REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01276 7452

GENEALOGY
942.006
G286A
V.36

THE Genealogist

New Series

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, TOPOGRAPHICAL, AND HERALDIC RESEARCH.

EDITED BY

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,

Barrister-at-Law.

VOLUME XXXVI.

LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, KINGSWAY, W.C.

EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. LTD.
1920.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/genealogist3619selb

Thomas Brownt, Garter Principal King of Arms. Ætat 73.

X 71478

WILLIAM POLLARD & COMPANY LIMITED
PRINTERS EXETER
ESTABLISHED 1781

PREFACE.

Two years ago, in my Preface to Volume xxxiv, written when the result of the great struggle on the Continent was in the balance, I drew attention to the fact that although the cost both of paper and printing had been greatly augmented, the price of *The Genealogist* had not been raised. Now that the war has happily ended in the victory of our arms and those of our Allies, it might have been reasonably expected that peace would have brought with it a return to something like normal conditions, but unfortunately this is by no means the case, and so far from any reduction having taken place in the expenses incidental to the issue of the magazine, there seems little prospect that these will ever again fall to a pre-war level. It is clear, therefore, that either the subscription must be increased, or a large number of new subscribers be obtained. I need not say that in my opinion this last alternative is greatly to be preferred, for though the price of the magazine is very small considering the value of the articles which it contains, contributed as they are for the most part by specialists in the study of genealogy, I cannot help feeling that in the face of the ever-increasing cost of living, many of our supporters may find themselves unable to pay an increased subscription. I venture therefore to appeal to all trusty friends of *The Genealogist* both in the United Kingdom and in America, to endeavour to persuade all whom they know to be interested in genealogical research to enrol themselves as subscribers without delay.

Mr. G. W. Watson in the article with which this volume opens has contributed some valuable charters which throw further light upon the marriages of Pierre Mauclerc, Duke or Count of Brittany, who is perhaps best known to English readers as possessor of the great honor of Richmond in right of his first wife Alice, or Aalis, heiress of Brittany. We also owe to Mr. Watson the Shouldham Priory charters which appeared in the October number. It is interesting to note that in the third of these charters Christiana

PREFACE.

Two years ago, in my Preface to Volume xxxiv, written when the result of the great struggle on the Continent was in the balance, I drew attention to the fact that although the cost both of paper and printing had been greatly augmented, the price of *The Genealogist* had not been raised. Now that the war has happily ended in the victory of our arms and those of our Allies, it might have been reasonably expected that peace would have brought with it a return to something like normal conditions, but unfortunately this is by no means the case, and so far from any reduction having taken place in the expenses incidental to the issue of the magazine, there seems little prospect that these will ever again fall to a pre-war level. It is clear, therefore, that either the subscription must be increased, or a large number of new subscribers be obtained. I need not say that in my opinion this last alternative is greatly to be preferred, for though the price of the magazine is very small considering the value of the articles which it contains, contributed as they are for the most part by specialists in the study of genealogy, I cannot help feeling that in the face of the ever-increasing cost of living, many of our supporters may find themselves unable to pay an increased subscription. I venture therefore to appeal to all trusty friends of *The Genealogist* both in the United Kingdom and in America, to endeavour to persuade all whom they know to be interested in genealogical research to enrol themselves as subscribers without delay.

Mr. G. W. Watson in the article with which this volume opens has contributed some valuable charters which throw further light upon the marriages of Pierre Mauclerc, Duke or Count of Brittany, who is perhaps best known to English readers as possessor of the great honor of Richmond in right of his first wife Alice, or Adelia, heiress of Brittany. We also owe to Mr. Watson the Shouldham Priory charters which appeared in the October number. It is interesting to note that in the third of these charters Christiana

de Valoignes styles herself "daughter and heir of William de Valoynnes," and that her son William de Maule was one of the witnesses to the charter. Though necessarily shorn of its wealth of heraldic illustrations, the old vellum pedigree roll of the Touchets and Audleys so carefully copied by Mr. J. Paul Rylands will be much appreciated. It is the fashion nowadays, not without just cause, to disparage the work of the Elizabethan heralds, but this roll appears to be singularly free from errors and indeed supplies a marriage which is not to be found even in the revised edition of the *Complete Peerage*. Mr. Challenor Smith's article on John Wode, Speaker of the House of Commons 1482-4, and that of Mr. Joseph M. Beatty on Sir Robert de Assheton, Treasurer of England, give much information which is lacking in the *Dictionary of National Biography*. Mr. R. Stewart-Brown in his paper upon "Abeyance of Title as illustrated by the Earldom of Chester Case" draws attention to the little understood doctrine of the *aesnecia*, which is sure to be much discussed should another claim be made before the House of Lords for the determination of the abeyance of an ancient earldom, or should the controversy as to the right to the office of Lord Great Chamberlain be renewed. Another most interesting article is that by Mr. J. Bruce Williamson on the Armorial Bearings of the Inns of Court; the greatest pains have been taken to trace the origin of these devices, and their unofficial character has been duly emphasized. It is to be hoped that notwithstanding that the Inns of Court are not strictly corporate bodies, a way may be found by which lawful authority may be accorded to their heraldic insignia.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

de Valoignes styles herself "daughter and heir of William de Valoynes," and that her son William de Maule was one of the witnesses to the charter. Though necessarily short of its wealth of heraldic illustrations, the old vellum pedigree roll of the Tonckeys and Maulevs so carefully copied by Mr. J. Paul Rylands will be much appreciated. It is the fashion nowadays, not without just cause, to disparage the work of the Middlesex heralds, but this roll appears to be singularly free from errors and indeed supplies a marriage which is not to be found even in the revised edition of the Complete Peerage. Mr. Chalkmer Smith's article on John Wode, Speaker of the House of Commons 1482-4, and that of Mr. Joseph H. Hoxley on Sir Robert de Assheton, Treasurer of England, give much information which is lacking in the Dictionary of National Biography. Mr. R. Stewart-Brown in his paper upon "Abeyance of Title as illustrated by the Earldom of Chester Case" draws attention to the little understood doctrine of the reversion, which is sure to be much discussed should another claim be made before the House of Lords for the determination of the abeyance of an ancient earldom, or should the controversy as to the right to the office of Lord Great Chamberlain be renewed. Another most interesting article is that by Mr. J. Horne Williamson on the Armorial Bearings of the Inns of Court; the greatest pains have been taken to trace the origin of these devices, and their multifold character has been duly emphasized. It is to be hoped that notwithstanding that the Inns of Court are not strictly corporate bodies, a way may be found by which lawful authority may be accorded to their heraldic insignia.

H. W. BONSYTH HAREWOOD.

THOMAS BROWNE, GARTER KING OF ARMS, 1774–1780.

Thomas Browne, Garter King of Arms, was born at Ashbourne in Derbyshire on the 13th March 1701-2, and baptized there on the 30th March following. He was the third son of John Brown; the name is so spelled in the Ashbourne Registers and in an old family bible which was extant during his life-time. Several generations of this family were settled at Compton in that parish, descended from an Edward Brown living at Compton in 1595. His mother was Dorothy, daughter of John Greatorex.

In early life he practised as a land surveyor, a profession in which he attained a certain reputation, and was known as "Sense Browne" to distinguish him from his contemporary Lancelot Brown—"Capability Brown."

On the 23rd January 1706-7 he married at Ayot St. Peter, Martha, younger daughter and coheir of George Nedham of Wymondley Priory, near Stevenage, which his wife inherited. It was here that he principally resided until he purchased Camfield Place, near Essendon, in the same county.

On the 9th October 1727 he was appointed Blanch Lyon Pursuivant Extraordinary and took part in the ceremony of the Coronation of George II. On 16th December 1737 by letters patent he was created Bluemantle Pursuivant, and was made Lancaster Herald on the 5th May 1744, Norroy King of Arms on the 6th May 1761, and Clarenceux King of Arms on the 13th May 1773. On the death of Sir Charles Townley he was appointed, on the 15th August 1774, Garter Principal King of Arms.

He died in London on the 22nd February 1780 and was buried at Essendon, where there is a monument to his memory and to that of his wife who had died on the 26th March 1773. His will, dated 18th January 1772, gives details of various properties he owned in Essendon and Hatfield, a leasehold house in James Street, Bedford Row, where he then lived, lands in Driffield and Skerne in Yorkshire, and an interest in the Eddystone Lighthouse.

THOMAS BROWNE, GARTER KING OF ARMS, 1774–1780.

Thomas Browne, Garter King of Arms, was born at Ashbourne in Derbyshire on the 13th March 1701-2, and baptised there on the 30th March following. He was the third son of John Brown; the name is so spelled in the Ashbourne Registers and in an old family bible which was extant during his life-time. Several generations of this family were settled at Compton in that parish, descended from an Edward Brown living at Compton in 1630. His mother was Dorothy, daughter of John Greatorex.

In early life he practised as a land surveyor, a profession in which he attained a certain reputation, and was known as "Sense Browne" to distinguish him from his contemporary Lancelot Brown—"Capability Brown."

On the 23rd January 1700-7 he married at Ayot St. Peter, Martha, younger daughter and co-heir of George Nedham of Wymondley Priory, near Stevenage, which his wife inherited. It was here that he principally resided until he purchased Canfield Place, near Essendon, in the same county.

On the 9th October 1727 he was appointed Blanch Lyon Pursuivant Extraordinary and took part in the ceremony of the Coronation of George II. On 10th December 1727 by letters patent he was created Rhuddlan Pursuivant, and was made Lancaster Herald on the 6th May 1771, Norroy King of Arms on the 6th May 1761, and Clarenceux King of Arms on the 13th May 1773. On the death of Sir Charles Townley he was appointed, on the 15th August 1774, Garter Principal King of Arms.

He died in London on the 22nd February 1780 and was buried at Essendon, where there is a monument to his memory and to that of his wife who had died on the 26th March 1773. His will, dated 18th January 1772, gives details of various properties he owned in Essendon and Hatfield, a leasehold house in James Street, Bedford Row, where he then lived, lands in Thrillfield and Sharow in Yorkshire, and an interest in the Eddystone Lighthouse.

Of his numerous family his eldest son George Browne, who was born at the Brew House, Hatfield, on the 10th November 1734, was appointed Bluemantle Pursuivant in 1764, but surrendered that office and died unmarried in Bermuda in 1767.

The portrait reproduced as frontispiece to this volume of *The Genealogist* is by N. Dance, R.A., and was painted when Thomas Browne was in his seventy-third year. It was engraved in mezzotint by W. Dickinson.

A. C. C.

679455

CONTENTS.

PAGE

The Marriages of Pierre Mauclerc, sometime Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond. By G. W. Watson 1

A Vellum Pedigree Roll of the Family of Touchet, of Nether Whitley and Buglawton, Co. Chester, and Touchet, Baron Audley of Heleigh, Co. Stafford. Contributed by J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A. .. 9

The Aspinwall and Aspinall Families of Lancashire. By H. O. Aspinall 22, 83, 138, 183

Extracts from Duntroon Papers. Contributed by Herbert Campbell 40, 204

Marriage Licences of Salisbury. Edited by the Rev. Canon Edmund R. Nevill, B.A., and Reginald Boucher, M.A. 43, 106, 158, 215

Inquisitiones Post Mortem *temp.* Henry VIII to Charles I .. 51, 110

John Wode, Speaker of the House of Commons, 1482-4. By J Challenor Smith, F.S.A. 57

Sir Robert de Assheton, Treasurer of England. By Joseph M. Beatty, Junior, of Goucher College, Baltimore, U.S.A. 62

Some Particular Sasines concerning the Family of the Kers of Kersland and Trearne. Contributed by Marion Kett 70

Charters to Shouldham Priory. Contributed by G. W. Watson .. 74

Some Other Writs relating to the Campbells of Duntroon. Contributed by Herbert Campbell 77

The Family of Rimmington of Gateforth, in the Parish of Brayton, near Selby, in the County of York (West Riding). By William Henry Rimmington 92

Armorial Bearings of the Inns of Court. By J. Bruce Williamson, of the Middle Temple 113

A MacNeill Inventory. Contributed by Herbert Campbell .. 121

Pedigree of the Descendants of Peter de Boyville. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 124

Seend Monumental Inscriptions. Contributed by Arthur Schomberg 126

Marriage Settlements. Contributed by G. W. Watson .. 135, 198

Extracts from a Seventeenth Century Note-Book. Contributed by Keith W. Murray, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms .. 153

57645

CONTENTS.

PAGE

The Marriages of Pierre Mondere, sometime Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond. By G. W. Watson 1

A Vellum Pedigree Roll of the Family of Tonelot, of Nether Whitley and Bagbaxton, Co. Chester, and Tonelot, Baron Audley of Heleigh, Co. Stafford. Contributed by J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A. .. 9

The Aspinwall and Aspinall Families of Lancashire. By H. C. Aspinall 22, 83, 158, 183

Extracts from Dunkeson Papers. Contributed by Herbert Chapman. 40, 204

Marriage Licences of Salisbury. Edited by the Rev. Canon Rawlinson R. Newth, B.A., and Reginald Boggess, M.A. 43, 108, 158, 213

Inquisitiones Post Mortem temp. Henry VIII to Charles I .. 51, 110

John Wode, Speaker of the House of Commons, 1482-4. By J. Charlesson Burtt, F.S.A. 57

Sir Robert de Aslakton, Treasurer of England. By Joseph M. Harvey, Junior, of Dundee College, Baltimore, U.S.A. 62

Some Particular Seniors concerning the Family of the Kers of Kersland and Tranrie. Contributed by Marion Kerr 70

Citations to Silcoulham Priory. Contributed by G. W. Watson .. 74

Some Other Wills relating to the Coupdelle of Dunstone. Contributed by Herbert Chapman 77

The Family of Hunmington of Gatelerth, in the Parish of Bryston, near Selby, in the County of York (West Riding). By William Henry Hunmington 92

Armorial Bearings of the Inns of Court. By J. Bunce Williamson, of the Middle Temple 113

A Micklewill Inventory. Contributed by Herbert Chapman. .. 121

Pedigree of the Descendants of Peter de Boyville. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 124

Some Monumental Inscriptions. Contributed by Arthur Somerville 132

Marriage Settlements. Contributed by G. W. Watson .. 135, 198

Extracts from a Seventeenth Century Note-Book. Contributed by Kerry W. Murray, F.S.A., Particulars Pertinent of Alms .. 153

PAGE

Abeyance of Title as illustrated by the Earldom of Chester Case. By R. STEWART-BROWN, F.S.A. 169

Robert de Beaumont and the Comté of Meulan. By G. H. WHITE 173

An Eighteenth Century Quakeress of Leeds; with some Account of the Family of Cowell. By C. T. CLAY, F.S.A. 178

NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

Collections for a History of Staffordshire, edited by The William Salt Archæological Society, 1917. Staffordshire Parliamentary History. By JOSIAH C. WEDGWOOD, D.S.O., M.P. Vol. i (1213-1603). 1919 163

Dwelly's Parish Records. Vols. v and vii. Bishop's Transcripts at Wells, Vols. iv and v. Edited by E. DWELLY .. 165

The False Pedigree and Arms of the Family of Bacon of Suffolk, the Ancestors of Sir Nicholas Bacon, of Francis Bacon (Lord Verulam), and of the present Premier Baronet, critically examined and exposed by WALTER RYE.. 166

Cambridgeshire Parish Registers. Marriages. Index to Vols. i-vi. (Phillimore Series.) Edited by THOMAS M. BLAGG .. 167

The Publications of the Harleian Society, 1918 and 1919. (1), Vols. lxix and lxx, Allegations for Marriage Licences in the Archdeaconry of Sudbury. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A., and Captain G. G. BRUCE BANNERMAN. Part i, 1684-1754, and Part ii, 1755-1781. (2), Vol. xlviii (Register Section). The Registers of Marriages of St. Mary le Bone, Middlesex. Part ii, 1754-1773. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A., and Captain R. R. BRUCE BANNERMAN, M.C. (3), Vol. xlix (Register Section). The Registers of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, and St. Benet Sherehog, London. Part i. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A., and Major W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, R.A.O.C. 219

Erminois, A Book of Family Records, compiled by the Rev. C. MOOR, D.D. 223

Dwelly's Parish Records. Vol. vi. Devon M.I. Vol. i. By E. DWELLY 224

NOTES AND QUERIES:—

The Rev. John Crookhall, Rector of Woodchurch, Co. Chester .. 55

Further Corrections and Additions to the Notes on Kenrick Families 56

Royal Descent of Kingsmill 56

Agnes Babthorpe, wife of Sir Richard Yorke 112

Commonwealth Wills 176

PAGE

Abeyance of Title as illustrated by the Earldom of Chester Case. By R. Stewart-Brown, F.S.A. 160

Robert de Beaumont and the Counts of Meulan. By G. H. Watts 173

An Eighteenth Century Quakeress of Leeds: with some Account of the Family of Cowell. By C. T. Cozzy, F.S.A. 178

Notices of Books:—

Collections for a History of Staffordshire, edited by The William Salt Archæological Society, 1917. Staffordshire Parliamentary History. By Joseph C. Wansbrough, B.Sc., M.P. Vol. i (1213-1603), 1919 103

Dwally's Parish Records. Vols. v and vii. Bishop's Transcripts at Wells, Vols. iv and v. Edited by E. Dwally 105

The Rolls Indigeno and Arms of the Family of Bacon of England, the Ancestors of Sir Nicholas Bacon, of Francis Bacon (Lord Verulam), and of the present Premier Baronet, critically examined and exposed by Walter Rye 106

Cambridgeshire Parish Registers. Marriages. Index to Vols. I-vi. (Phillimore Series.) Edited by Thomas M. Bland 107

The Publications of the Harleian Society, 1918 and 1919. (1), Vols. lxix and lxx, Abbreviations for Marriage Licences in the Archdeaconry of Salisbury. Edited by W. Harry Rylands, F.S.A., and Captain C. E. Burne Bannerman. Part i, 1604-1751, and Part ii, 1755-1781. (2), Vol. xlviii (Register Section). The Registers of Marriages of St. Mary le Bow, Middlesex. Part ii, 1754-1773. Edited by W. Burne Bannerman, F.S.A., and Captain R. E. Burne Bannerman, M.C. (3), Vol. xlix (Register Section). The Registers of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, and St. Benet Sherehog, London. Part i. Edited by W. Burne Bannerman, F.S.A., and Major W. Burne Bannerman, R.A.O.C. 210

Kennicott, A Book of Family Records, compiled by the Rev. C. Moor, D.D. 222

Dwally's Parish Records. Vol. vi, Devon MI. Vol. i. By E. Dwally 224

Notes and Queries:—

The Rev. John Cranbald, Rector of Woodchurch, Co. Chester .. 65

Further Corrections and Additions to the Notes on Kendal Families 66

Royal Descent of Kingsmill 68

Agnes Baldington, wife of Sir Richard Vernke 112

Commonwealth Wills 176

NOTES AND QUERIES—*continued*— PAGE

A Derelict Brass 168

Goodwin 168

Knill 168

ILLUSTRATIONS:—

Portrait of THOMAS BROWNE, Garter Principal King of Arms, 1774–1780 .. .. .. *Frontispiece*

Facsimile Autographs of WILLIAM FARINGTON of Worden, WILLIAM ASPINWALL and MILES ASPINALL .. 142, 143

Index to Marriages from The Gentleman's Magazine. By E. A. FRY.

Hampton Court, Hampton Wick and Hampton-on-Thames Wills and Administrations. Edited by H. T. MCELENEY.

INDEX OF PERSONS 225

INDEX OF PLACES 238

CORRIGENDA.

p. 5, line 1, *for* "Crauford," *read* "Cranford."

p. 5, note 18, line 2 from foot, *for* "*Llanthony Abbey*," *read* "*Llanthony Priory*."

p. 8. In date of death of Mahaut da. of Hamelin, Earl of Warenne, *delete* "30 Mar."

p. 8, lines 5 and 6 from foot, and also line 3 from foot, *for* "Abbey of," *read* "Priory of."

p. 91, line 3, *for* "other," *read* "otherwise."

p. 133, note 63, *for* "Bickenhall," *read* "Bickenhill"

p. 140, line 7 from foot, *for* "resve," *read* "resve."

p. 201, line 9, *for* "iflint," *read* "iffint."

p. 203, lines 29 to 31, *for* "and h. of Walter," *read* "of Hugh": and *delete* "b. about 29 Sep. 1175."

p. 205, line 16, *for* "*l. xlix*," *read* "*Vol. xlix*."

NOTES AND QUERIES—*continued*— PAGE

A Derelict House 108

Goodwin 108

Kaill 108

ILLUSTRATIONS—

Portrait of Thomas Brouyne, Junior Pinkerton King of Arms, 1774-1780 .. .. .. Frontispiece

Facsimile Autographs of William Fairservice of Wooden, Wright, Jarnsmith and Alisen Aquitaine 142, 143

Index to Marriages from The Gentleman's Magazine, By E. A. Fry.

Hampton Court, Hampton Celtic and Hampton-on-Thames Celtic and Administrations. Edited by H. T. McEnnery.

Index of Persons 235

Index of Places 238

CORRIGENDA.

p. 5, line 1, for "Cranford," read "Cranford."

p. 5, note 18, line 2 from foot, for "Kloneferny Abbey," read "Clonmore Priory."

p. 8, In date of death of Alduinat da. of Hamelin, Earl of Warenne, delete "30 Mar."

p. 8, lines 5 and 6 from foot, and also line 3 from foot, for "Abbey of," read "Priory of."

p. 91, line 3, for "other," read "other/wise."

p. 133, note 63, for "Bickenhall," read "Bickenhill."

p. 140, line 7 from foot, for "reave," read "reeve."

p. 201, line 9, for "illint," read "illinn."

p. 203, lines 29 to 31, for "and b. of Walter," read "of Hugh"; and delete "b. about 29 Sep. 1175."

p. 205, line 10, for "A. xdix," read "Val. xdix."

The Genealogist.

THE MARRIAGES OF PIERRE MAUCLERC, SOMETIME DUKE OF BRITTANY AND EARL OF RICHMOND.

By G. W. Watson.

Pierre de Braisne, commonly called Mauclerc, Duke or Count of Brittany and Earl of Richmond, was, according to the usual accounts, twice married and twice only. The principal object of the present article is to prove that he had a third wife, who survived him.

In the Chronicle of the Counts of Eu, compiled in 1390 by a monk of the Abbey of Foucarmont, the writer states that the family of Henry, Count of Eu, by Mahaut his wife—daughter of Hamelin, Earl of Warenne—consisted of two sons, Raoul and Guy, both of whom died in childhood, and two daughters, "nommées Aalis et Jehanne, laquelle Jehanne fut mariée au Conte Pierre Malclerc de Bretaigne. Et fut la conté de Eu partie a ces deux seurs, de quoy Aalis eut la nuepce et le nom, et la dite Jehanne eut la viconté de Crieul, et ne lappelloit on que dame Jehanne de Crieul. Icheste dame donna a la dite eglise soixante livres tournois de rente annuellement sur la dite viconté de Crieul. Elle trespassa en la conté Witoniensis en l'hospital Bracell', et se feist apporter a Foucarmont et gist ou on list lepistre. Et fut lan MCCLII. Elle neut nul enfant du dit Conte Pierre, parquoy la terre revint a sa seur la Contesse Aalis."

No pedigree has had more attention bestowed upon it than that of the Dukes of Brittany, and the editor of this Chronicle, probably M. Léopold Delisle, commenting on the passage, was therefore amply justified in asserting, briefly and emphatically, that "Pierre Mauclerc n'épousa point Jeanne, fille de Henri, comte d'Eu. Il eut successivement pour femmes Alix, fille de Gui de Thouars, puis Marguerite de Montagu, veuve de Hugues, vicomte de Thouars." But, for all that, the statement in the Chronicle is true, at least so far as the marriage with Pierre Mauclerc is concerned, for Jehanne was his third wife. She was not, however, sister of the Countess Aalis, but her daughter.

Pierre de Braisne, a younger son of Robert II, Count of Dreux and Braisne, by his second wife, Yolent de Coucy, which Robert was a grandson of Louis VI, King of France, married, firstly, Alice or Aalis, heiress of Brittany, the elder of the two daughters of Guy de Thouars, Count of Brittany in right of Constance, his wife, daughter and heiress of Duke Conan. This marriage took place in or about November 1212, in which month Pierre swore to observe the conventions made with the King of France by "Guido de Toarcio Comes Britannie et alii barones et homines ipsius Regis de Britannia," his mainpernors being his eldest brother Robert, his father the Count of Dreux, and the Bishop of Beauvais [Philippe] his uncle.[1] On Sunday before the Purification, 1212 [27 January 1212/3], as "Petrus Roberti Comitis Drocarum filius," he did liege homage to the King of

[1] Orig., *Archives Nat.*, J. 241, no. 2, J. 218, nos. 6 (1 and 2), and 5.

The Genealogist.

THE MARRIAGES OF PIERRE MAUCLERC, SOMETIME DUKE OF BRITTANY AND EARL OF RICHMOND.

By G. W. Watson.

Pierre de Dreux, commonly called Mauclerc, Duke or Count of Brittany and Earl of Richmond, was, according to the usual accounts, twice married and twice only. The principal object of the present article is to prove that he had a third wife, who survived him.

In the Chronicle of the Counts of Eu, compiled in 1390 by a monk of the Abbey of Foucarmont, the writer states that the family of Henry, Count of Eu, by Mahaut his wife—daughter of Hamelin, Earl of Warenne—consisted of two sons, Raoul and Guy, both of whom died in childhood, and two daughters, "nommées Aalis et Jehanne, laquelle Jehanne fut mariée au Conte Pierre Maleire de Bretaigne. Et fut la comté de Eu partie a ces deux seurs, de quoy Aalis eut la moyere et le nom, et la dite Jehanne eut la vicomté de Crieul, et se lappellolt on que dame Jehanne de Crieul. Icheste dame donna a la dite église noisante livres tournois de rente annuellement sur la dite vicomté de Crieul. Elle trespassa en la comté Witonensis en l'hospital Raoul, et se feist apporter a Foucarmont et gist on on lieu lepistre. Et fut lan MCCLII. Elle eust mil enfant du dit Conte Pierre, perpuoy la terre revint a sa seur la Contesse Aalis."[1]

No pedigree has had more attention bestowed upon it than that of the Dukes of Brittany, and the editor of this Chronicle, probably M. Léopold Delisle, commenting on the passage, was therefore amply justified in asserting, briefly and emphatically, that "Pierre Mauclerc n'épousa point Jeanne, fille de Henri, comte d'Eu. Il eut successivement pour femmes Alix, fille de Guy de Thouars, puis Marguerite de Montagu, veuve de Hugues, vicomte de Thouars." But, for all that, the statement in the Chronicle is true, at least so far as the marriage with Pierre Mauclerc is concerned, for Jehanne was his third wife. She was not, however, sister of the Countess Aalis, but her daughter.

Pierre de Dreux, a younger son of Robert II, Count of Dreux and Braine, by his second wife, Yolent de Coucy, which Robert was a grandson of Louis VI, King of France, married, firstly, Alice or Aalis, heiress of Brittany, the elder of the two daughters of Guy de Thouars, Count of Brittany in right of Constance, his wife, daughter and heiress of Duke Conan. This marriage took place in or about November 1212, in which month Pierre swore to observe the conventions made with the King of France by "Guido de Thouars Comes Britannie et alli heredes et homines ipsius Hoyis de Britannia," his mainpernors being his eldest brother Robert, his father the Count of Dreux, and the Bishop of Beauvais [Philippe] his uncle.[2] On Sunday before the Purification, 1212 [27 January 1212/3], as "Petrus Roberti Comitis Drocensium filius," he did liege homage to the King of

[1] Ordg., Archives Nat., X. 2/1, no. 2, f. 218, nos. 6 (1 and 2), and 8.

France, and swore that he would not in any way accept "hominagia et fidelitates Britonum, nisi salva fidelitate domini nostri Regis Francie Philippi."[1] On 12 August 1215 King John informed him that he would restore the honour of Richmond if Pierre would come to his assistance with as many men as he could muster[2]—which he does not appear to have done. In the next reign, however, Henry III gave him Cheshunt Herts, 2 October 1217, and the honour of Richmond, 16 January 1218/9, which belonged to him in right of his wife.[3] After her death, 21 October 1221, he had constant quarrels with the Breton nobles and the King of France. In 1229 he came to England, and the honour of Richmond, which had been in the King's hand since September 1226, was restored to him, 25 October 1229.[4] In May 1230 Henry III landed in France on his expedition to assist the Duke, and in June the magnates and barons of France, then in camp before Ancenis, adjudged unanimously that Pierre, late Count of Brittany, had lost the bail of Brittany, and that the barons of Brittany and others, who owed him fealty and homage by reason of that bail, were altogether absolved and quit from that fealty and that homage.[5] Henry's expedition coming to nothing, in July 1231 the Duke made a truce with the King of France for three years, after the expiration of which he broke his compacts with Henry III, and submitted to Louis IX.[5] In November 1234, by letters in which he styled himself Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond, he made known "quod ego in karissimum dominum meum Ludovicum Regem Francie illustrem et in illustrem dominam B. Reginam matrem ejus me compromisi et me supposui voluntati eorum haut et bas de omnibus illis que pro se voluerint dicere et sicut dixerint ego faciam."[5] Whereupon Henry III confiscated the honour of Richmond.[6]

Pierre Mauclerc governed Brittany till his son came of age in November 1237, after which, in formal documents, he styled himself *Petrus de Brena miles*, but he was usually spoken of as Count of Brittany. He married, secondly, Marguerite, Dame de Montaigu and La Garnache in Bas-Poitou, widow of Hugue, Vicomte de Thouars, who was next younger brother of Guy de Thouars, Count of Brittany, mentioned above. She was married to Hugue in or before 1205, being then Dame de Montaigu, and succeeded to La Garnache before 3 September 1213, on the death, *s.p.*, of her cousin, Pierre de la Garnache, the last of that name.[7] Hugue succeeded his eldest brother, Aimery, as Vicomte

[2] *Patent Roll*, 17 Joh., *m.* 17.

[3] *Close Rolls*, 1 Hen. III, *m.* 7: 3 Hen. III, *m.* 12.

[4] *Fine Roll*, 10 Hen. III, *m.* 4: *Close Roll*, 13 Hen. III, *m.* 1.

[5] Orig., *Archives Nat.*, J. 241, nos. 5, 10, 11 (1).

[6] Henry wrote to Gregory IX, giving the whole history of his relations with the Duke since 1229, and asking for the Pope's intervention. The letter, undated, is on the Close Roll, 19 Hen. III, *m.* 17*d*, under February or March 1234/5. In the *Calendar of the Close Rolls*, *castrum Celsum* (mentioned in the letter) is incorrectly rendered "Champtocé" instead of "Champtoceaux."

[7] (i) "Ego Hugo de Thoarcio dominus Montis Acuti et Margarita heres ejusdem ville . . . MCCV." (ii) "Ego Petrus de Gasnapia . . . MCCX mense Junii die sancti Johannis baptiste." (iii) "Ego Hugo de Thoarcio dominus Gasnapie cum concessione Margarite uxoris mee . . . MCCXIII iii nonas Septembris." (iv) "Ego Hugo de Thoarcio dominus Gasnapie et Palludelli [Palluau] et ego Margarita uxor ejus domina eorundem castrorum . . . MCCXVIII." (*Archives hist. du Poitou*, vol. i, p. 81; vol. ii, *Cartulaire de Coudrie*, nos. 21, 33, 48.)

France, and swore that he would not in any way accept "hominagia et fidelitates Britonum, nisi salva fidelitate dominii nostri Regis Francie Philippi".[1] On 12 August 1215 King John informed him that he would restore the honour of Richmond if Pierre would come to his assistance with as many men as he could muster[2]—which he does not appear to have done. In the next reign, however, Henry III gave him Chesham, Herts, 2 October 1217, and the honour of Richmond, 16 January 1218/9, which belonged to him in right of his wife.[3] After her death, 24 October 1221, he had constant quarrels with the French nobles and the King of France. In 1229 he came to England, and the honour of Richmond, which had been in the King's hand since September 1222, was restored to him, 20 October 1229.[4] In May 1230 Henry III landed in France on his expedition to assist the Duke, and in June the magnates and barons of France, then in camp before Angers, adjudged unanimously that Pierre, late Count of Brittany, had lost the hall of Brittany, and that the barons of Brittany and others, who owed him fealty and homage by reason of that hall, were altogether absolved and quit from that fealty and that homage.[5] Henry's expedition coming to nothing, in July 1231 the Duke made a truce with the King of France for three years, after the expiration of which he broke his compacts with Henry III, and submitted to Louis IX.[6] In November 1234, by letters in which he styled himself Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond, he made known "quod ego in hominium dominum meum Ludovicum Regem Francie illustrem et in illustrem dominum R. Reginam matrem ejus me compromisi et me supposui voluntati eorum hinc et hac de omnibus illis que pro me volunerint dicere et sicut dixerint ego tenebo."[7] Whereupon Henry III confiscated the honour of Richmond.[8]

Pierre Mauclerc governed Brittany till his son came of age in November 1237, after which, in formal documents, he styled himself Pierre de Dreux sire, but he was usually spoken of as Count of Brittany. He married, secondly, Marguerite, Dame de Montaigu and la Garnache in Bas-Poitou, widow of Hugue, Vicomte de Thouars, who was next younger brother of Guy de Thouars, Count of Brittany, mentioned above. She was married to Hugue in or before 1205, being then Dame de Montaigu, and succeeded to la Garnache before 3 September 1213, on the death, s.p., of her cousin, Pierre de la Garnache, the last of that name.[9] Hugue succeeded his elder brother, Alanery, as Vicomte

[1] Foedera, Rymer, 1st edn., vol. 1(2).

[2] (Foedera, Rymer, 1 Hen. III, no. 7): 3 Hen. III, no. 12.

[3] Close Roll, 19 Hen. III, no. 11 (Close Rolls, 19 Hen. III, no. 1.

[4] Hist. Dubois, Stat., t. 214, nos. 5, 10, 11 (1).

[5] Henry wrote to Gregory IX, giving the whole history of his relations with the Duke since 1229, and asking for the Pope's intervention. The letter, undated, is in the Close Roll, 12 Hen. III, m. 17d, under February or March 1231/2. In the Close Roll of 19 Hen. III, [illegible] (Close Rolls, 19 Hen. III, no. 1) the letter is incorrectly dated "Chanpeaux" instead of "Chateaubreant."

[6] (i) "Ego Hugo de Thouars dominus Montis Aquilei et Mirepeisie [illegible] ville . . . nunc." (ii) "Ego Petrus de Dreuxe . . . [illegible] . . . nunc." (iii) "Ego Hugo de Thouars dominus Montis Aquilei [illegible] . . . nunc." (iv) "Ego Hugo de Thouars dominus Garnape et Montis de Fidelium et ego Mirepeisie [illegible] . . . nunc." (Archives Nat. de France, vol. 5, p. 81; vol. 2, Archives de Quelen, nos. 21, 33, 42.)

de Thouars, and did homage to Louis IX in April 1226/7 for the lands which Aimery had held of the King of France in the *comtés* of Poitou and Anjou.[8] He was living in February 1227/8, but died *s.p.* before May 1230, and his next brother, Raymond, did homage for the aforesaid lands of his brother, Aimery, in June following.[9] His widow, Marguerite, occurs as wife of Pierre Mauclerc in 1236, 1239, and 1246.[10] She is said to have had a son, Olivier, who occurs as son of Pierre de Braisne in September 1242,[11] but, if he was her son, he must have died *s.p.* before June 1255, at which date Morice de Belleville, Seigneur de Commequiers, styled himself *Montis Acuti et Guasnapie et de Quemiqueriis dominus.*[12] This Marguerite, whom French genealogists agree in calling daughter and heir of Brient de Montaigu,[13] was really niece of Brient, being daughter and heir of his eldest brother, Morice de Montaigu, who died *s.p.m.* in or before 1205. The following outline pedigree[14] shows her ancestry, and how she came to inherit the seigneurie of La Garnache :—

[8] Orig., *Archives Nat.*, J. 373, no. 4. The act of homage is dated April 1226, so that it might have been to Louis VIII after Easter (19 April) 1226, or to Louis IX before Easter (11 April) 1227 : but the latter date is that generally adopted, as the more probable. Hugues was not heir to Aimery, who left children, but succeeded him by the custom in the family by which each brother successively held the *vicomté* for life, the heir of the eldest brother not succeeding till all the brothers were dead. Guy, Count of Brittany, elder brother of Hugue, had died, *s.p.m.*, 13 April 1213.

[9] Orig., *Archives Nat.*, J. 373, nos. 5, 6, 7, 8.

[10] (i) "Petrus Dux Britannie Comes Richemundie dominus Gasnapie et Margarita uxor ejus . . . MCCXXXVI." (ii) "Petrus de Brana miles . . . Margarita domina Gasnapie uxor ejus . . . die Jovis prox. ante festum Nativ. sancti Johannis baptiste [24 June] MCCXLVI." (Dom Morice, *Hist. de Bretagne*, *preuves*, vol. i, col. 901, 915.) Two charters (*idem*, col. 860), (iii) "Petrus Dux Britannie Comes Richemundie dominus Gasnapie et Margarita uxor ejus . . . MCCXXVI," and (iv) "Margarita uxor nobilis viri Petri de Brana Montisacuti et Gasnapie domina . . . MCCXXIX," are both (obviously) misdated, the first being the charter dated MCCXXXVI printed on col. 901 and the other date being a misprint for MCCXXXIX.

[11] Notification, dated September 1242, that Isabel de Braisne, vicomtesse de Marueil, had given "Oliverio nepoti suo filio domini Petri de Brana carissimi fratris sui quicquid habebat vel habere poterat apud Marolium et apud Ay vicecomitatibus Marolii et Ay cum omnibus pertinentiis et appenditiis suis ab ipso Oliverio et heredibus suis jure hereditario pleno jure possidendum" (Du Chesne, *Maison de Dreux*, *preuves*, p. 330, from a *Registre des Chartes de la Comté de Champagne*). There appears to be no other mention of this Olivier.

[12] Marchegay, *Cartulaires du Bas-Poitou*, p. 195, no. 19 ; *cf.* pp. 171, 173, 224.

[13] Anselme, vol. i, p. 447 : Beauchet-Filleau, *Familles du Poitou*, vol. iii, p. 161. If she had been a daughter of Brient, she would not have been his heir, for he had several sons, who survived him. Bertrand de Broussillon (*Maison de Craon*, vol. i, pp. 90-95) noticed and investigated the difficulty, but failed to arrive at any result, missing the obvious solution solely, it would seem, from a misapprehension that, in five charters of Coudrie (Nos. 25, 45, 47, 50, 52), a Seigneur de Montaigu occurs, whereas each of these mentions only a *Dominus Quemiqueriis*.

[14] Mainly from charters in Marchegay, *op. cit.*, and *Cartulaire de Coudrie*, *passim*. Neither C. de Sourdeval, *Le Château et les Seigneurs de la Garnache* (1854), nor Beauchet-Filleau, *op. cit.*, *La Garnache* (1905), elucidates the connection with the family of Montaigu, nor explains how the seigneurie of La Garnache devolved on that family after the death of the last Pierre de la Garnache.

de Thouars, and did homage to Louis IX in April 1230,[7] for the lands which Aimery had held of the King of France in the county of Poitou and Anjou.[8] He was living in February 1237/8, but died s.p. before May 1239, and his next brother, Raymond, did homage for the aforesaid lands of his brother, Aimery, in June following.[9] His widow, Marguerite, occurs as wife of Pierre Mauclerc in 1239, 1239, and 1246.[10] She is said to have had a son, Olivier, who occurs as son of Pierre de Bretagne in September 1242,[11] but, if he was her son, he must have died s.p. before June 1265, at which date Morice de Belleville, Seigneur de Commequiers, styled himself *Monsr. Jean, v. d'Oyssanqui et de Quemequiers, quondam*.[12] This Marguerite, whom French genealogists agree in calling daughter and heir of Etienne de Montaigu,[13] was really niece of Etienne, being daughter and heir of his eldest brother, Mauricet de Montaigu, who died s.p.m. in or before 1203. The following outline pedigree[14] shows her ancestry, and how she came to inherit the seigneurie of La Garnache :—

[7] Olim, Archives Nat., t. 373, no. 4. The act of homage is dated April 1230, so that it might have been in Louis VIII after Easter (19 April 1226, or in Louis IX before Easter (11 April 1227) ; but the latter date is that generally adopted, as the more probable. Thereon was not born to Aimery, who left no children, but succeeded him by the custom in the family by which each brother successively held the fiefs for life, the heir of the eldest brother not succeeding till all the brothers were dead. Guy, Count of Brittany, elder brother of Hugue, had died, s.p.m., 13 April 1213.

[8] Olim, Archives Nat., t. 373, nos. 5, 6, 7, 8.

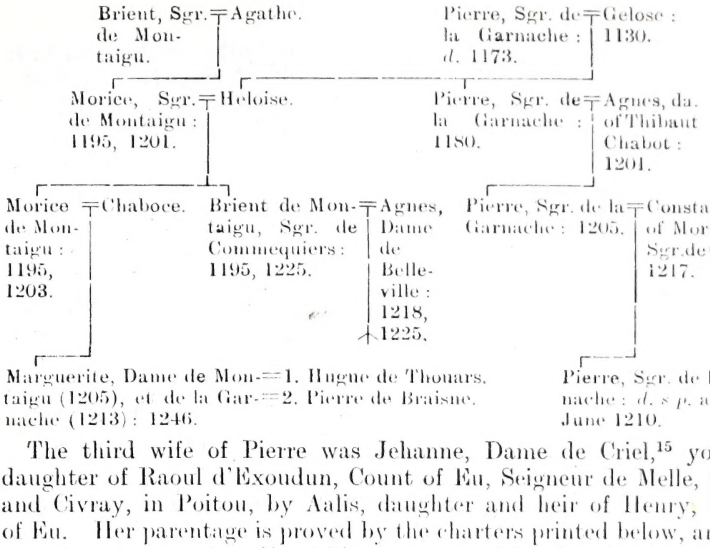
[9] (i) "Petrus Dux Britannie" (ii) "Petrus de Brana nuper . . . Margarita domina Montis Jovis . . . nunc . . . uxor ejus." (iii) "Petrus de Brana nuper . . . Margarita domina Montis Jovis . . . nunc . . . uxor ejus." (iv) "Petrus de Brana, uxor ejus, et Margarita domina Montis Jovis." (v) "Petrus de Brana, uxor ejus, et Margarita domina Montis Jovis." (vi) "Petrus Dux Britannie, uxor ejus, et Margarita domina Montis Jovis." (vii) "Petrus Dux Britannie, Comes Richemundie, domina Guanapie et Margarita uxor ejus . . . nunc . . . uxor ejus." and (viii) "Petrus Dux Britannie, uxor ejus, et Margarita domina Montis Jovis." Olim, Archives Nat., t. 373, nos. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121 (and) xxxxxxxx." (xx) "Petrus de Brana nuper . . . Margarita domina Montis Jovis . . . nunc . . . uxor ejus." (xxi) "Petrus de Brana Montisregalis et Guanape domina . . . nunc . . . uxor ejus." (xxii) "Petrus de Brana Montisregalis et Guanape domina . . . nunc . . . uxor ejus." and (xxiii) "Petrus de Brana Montisregalis et Guanape domina . . . nunc . . . uxor ejus." Both (obviously) misdated, the first being the donator dated xxxxxxxx published on fol. 201 and the other date being a misprint for xxxxxxxx.

[10] Notification, dated September 1242, that Isabel de Rochefort, vicomtesse de Thouars, had given "Olivierio reipsi sue filio domini Petri de Britonia comitis ad quindecim libratas ad balam petras apud Montem Jovis et apud Aynyvos montanias Moroli et Ay cum omnibus pertinentiis et appendiciis suis ab ipso Olivierio et heredibus suis jure hereditario plene jure possidendum." (Archives, Maine de Anjou, paper, p. 339, from a Mémoire de la Chambre de Compte de Champagne). There appears to be no other mention of this Isabel.

[11] Martenne, Collection de des Pièces, p. 105, no. 191 ; id. pp. 171, 172, 221.

[12] Anselme, vol. i, p. 417 ; Beaudot Filleau, Généalogie de Vendôme, vol. iii, p. 101. If she had been a daughter of Hugue, she would not have been his heir, for he had several sons, who survived him. Bertrand de Broussillon (Maison de Craon, vol. i, pp. 60-65) noticed and investigated the difficulty, but failed to arrive at any result, missing the obvious solution solely, it would seem, from a misapprehension that, in five charters of Guillaume (Nos. 22, 45, 47, 50, 251), a Seigneur de Montaigu occurs, whereas each of these mentions only a Damoiseau (*Damiseus*).

[13] Mainly from charters in Marchegay, as cit., and Guillaume de Courtarvel, passim. Neither G. de Soultrait, La Châtellenie et les Seigneurs de la Garnache (1894), nor Beaudot Filleau, op. cit., La Garnache (1903), chronicles the connection with the family of Montaigu, nor explains how the seigneurie of La Garnache descended on that family after the death of the last Dame de la Garnache.



The third wife of Pierre was Jehanne, Dame de Criel,[15] younger daughter of Raoul d'Exoudun, Count of Eu, Seigneur de Melle, Chizé, and Civray, in Poitou, by Aalis, daughter and heir of Henry, Count of Eu. Her parentage is proved by the charters printed below, and the fact that she was the wife of Pierre, as stated by the monk of Foucarmont, is proved by the following charter, which shows moreover that *l'hospitall Bracell' en la conté Wi[n]toniensis* is really the hospital of Brackley, Northants.

(Orig., Magdalen College Deeds, *Brackley*, C 108.)

Omnibus x̄pi fidelibus ad quos p̄sens sc̄ptū pueñit Rogus de Quency Comes Wyntoñ Constabul Scocie salutē Nouitis nos caritatis Intuitu ⁊ pro salute anime ñe ⁊ anime dñe Johanne de Ew dñe de Criol Comitisse Britannie ⁊ animaꝫ antecessoꝫ ⁊ successoꝫ ñioꝫ dedisse concessisse ⁊ p̄senti Carta nr̄a confirmasse priori ⁊ fribus hospitalis beatoꝫ aploꝫ Jacobi ⁊ Johis de Brackely In liberam purā ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā quinq̄ marc^as^ argenti annuas de molendino Castri de Brackeley pcipiendas quod quidem molendinū dc̄i prior ⁊ fres de nobis p^l^us ad f^l^mam ppetuam tenuerūt Et sciendū quod dc̄as q^l^nq̄ marc^as^ annuas eis dedimus ad sustentacōem vni^c^ Capellani pro animabus p̄dc̄oꝫ ⁊ specialiter pro anima dc̄e dñe Johanne de Ew dñe de Criol In dc̄o Hospitali diuina celeb^a^ntis scilicet pro sepcies vigīti libris turoñ q^a^s dc̄a dña Johanna dc̄o hospitali In testamēto suo legauit vna cū quadā zona ⁊ q^o^dā pectine aureis ad quēdam calicem emendū habend ⁊ tenend dc̄as q^l^nq̄ marc^as^ annuas adeo pure solute ⁊ Integre sicut aliq^a^ elemosina libius melius ⁊ q^l^etius dari concedi aut teñi potest. Et nos et heredes nr̄i dc̄as q^l^nq̄ marc^as^ annuas dc̄is p^l^ori ⁊ fribus ⁊ coꝫ successoribus warantizabimus acquietabimus et contra omnes gentes defendemus Inppetuū. In cuius rei testimoniū p̄senti scripto sigillū nr̄m apponi fecimus. Hiis testibus dñis Saero de sc̄o Andrea. Joñe

[15] Criel, arrond. Dieppe, canton Eu.

Mauclerc, Dame de Montaigu = 1. Hugues de Thouars, Sgr. de la Tour-Landry (1230); 2. de la Guerche. Pierre de Brémond, v. p. after 24 June 1210.

The third wife of Pierre was Jehanne, Dame de Clisel[16] younger daughter of Raoul d'Exoudun, Count of Ile, Seigneur de Mille, Clisel, and Civray, in Poitou, by Alais, daughter and heir of Henry, Count of Eu. The parentage is proved by the charters printed below, and the fact that she was the wife of Pierre, as stated by the annal of Fontenay, is proved by the following charter, which shows moreover that Fontenay Abbey or in some Hyde Monastery is really the hospital of Bruckly, Northants.

(Orig. Magdalen College Deeds, Bruckley, C 108.)

Omnibus ejusdem ad quos pecus scripti pueniat Reginaldus de Quincy Comes Wyntoni Constabul Scoie salutem. Noueritis nos caritatis intuitu 7 pro salute anime mee 7 animi domini de Eu uxoris de Clisel Comitisse Britannie 7 antecessorum 7 successorum illorum dedisse concessisse 7 presenti carta nostra confirmasse pueri 7 fratibus hospitalis beatee Marie Magdalene 7 fratribus de Bruckly in liberam puram 7 perpetuam elemosinam quinque marcas argenti annuas de molendino Cantri de Bruckeley percipiendas quod quidem molendinum dei prior 7 fres de eodem prius ad firmam pertinuerunt. Et sciendum quod dicus qui[illegible] marcas annuas dedimus ad sustentacionem unius capellani pro animabus predicte 7 specialiter pro anima dicte domine Johanne de Eu dicte de Clisel in dicto Hospitali diuina celebrantis solliciti pro aspectus vigili libris tarum pro dicta domina dicto hospitali. In testimonio sue legiant una cum quadam cruce 7 quadam pecunia aureis ad quadam calicem concedit hoc ad 7 treuend dicas qui marcas annuas adeo pure solute 7 integre sicut alique elemosina libere melius 7 quietius dari concedi aut fieri potest. Et nos et heredes nri dicas qui marcas annuas dicte prior 7 fratres 7 eorum successoribus warantizabimus acquietabimus et contra omnes gentes defendemus imperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigilli nri apponi fecimus. Hiis testibus dnis Sancto de sco Andrea, Johe

[16] Clisel, around, Dieppe, canton Eu.

de Crauford tūc senescallo nr̄o militib3. Petro Rectore Ecc̄e de Sirsham. Hugoñ de Mauneby Clico. Briano Clerico. Thom^a de Huntingfeld. Rog̃o de Faffington^a. Roberto de Traford Clerico. Hugone Clico ⁊ aliis.

Endorsed—Carta de molendino cast^l p aīa Johañ cōitisse De Eu. p v marcis j capll̄s.

(Seal. Obverse: equestrian, in armour, with shield of arms, seven mascles, 3, 3, and 1; horse springing, caparisons charged with mascles, beneath the horse a wyvern; legend, "SIGILL' ROGERI DE QVINCI COMITIS WINCESTRIE." Reverse: a knight on foot, in armour, shield as before, crest a wyvern; fighting with a lion rampant; in base a sexfoil; legend, "SIGILL' ROGERI DE QVINCI CONSTABVLARII SC[OCIE]." Both as in *Brit. Mus. Cat.*, no 6346.)

The Count of Brittany accompanied Louis IX to Egypt in 1249, and was taken prisoner at Faraskur, 6 April 1250, at the same time as the King. Immediately after his release, he, with the Counts of Flanders and Soissons, and many others, embarked at Damietta, Saturday after the Ascension [7 May] 1250, to return to France: he was then seriously ill, and died at sea less than three weeks afterwards, according to the Sire de Joinville, who knew him well. In the obituaries his death is entered as having taken place three or four weeks later than this, various dates being given from 20 to 25 June.[16] He was buried, with his ancestors, in the Abbey of Saint-Yved at Braisne in Soissonais. His widow, Jehanne, died 3 October 1252.[17] Her sister, Mahaut, Countess of Hereford, had predeceased her, 14 August 1241.[18]

I.

Sciant tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Aelicia Comitissa Augi uxor quondam Radulfi Comitis Augi cum assensu Radulfi filii mei et filiarum mearum Moline [*sic*] videlicet et Johanne dedi et concessi pro salute anime ipsius et mee et heredum et antecessorum meorum in puram et perpetuam helemosinam Deo et beate Marie et ecclesie de Fonte albo et canonicis ibidem Deo

[16] In the obituaries of four churches at Paris, *viz.*, in that of the Trinitaires (*vii kal. Julii*), the Cathedral of Notre-Dame (*x kal. Julii*), the Abbey of Saint-Victor (*ix kal. Julii*), and the Priory of Sainte-Catherine de la Couture (*vii kal. Julii*). (*Obituaires de la Province de Sens*, vol. i, pp. 687, 142, 566, 651). It has been suggested that it was probably the custom, when the exact date of death was not supplied, to enter it in the obituary under the day the notification was received—indeed it is not evident what else could have been done. This may perhaps have been the case here. There was no date given in the epitaph on his tomb. He is called Count of Brittany in all five notices.

[17] "v non. Oct. Anniversarium solemne domine Johanne filie Radulfi Dinsoudun senioris Comitis Augi que dedit nobis xx libras et unam capellaniam" (*Obituary of the Abbey of Eu*).

[18] "MCCXLI. Circa Assumptionem beate Marie obiit Comitissa Herefordie et sepulta est apud Lentoniam juxta Gloucestriam" (*Annals of Tewkesbury Abbey*). "Comitissa Mathildis filia Comitis de Ewe moriebatur in vigilia Assumptionis beate Marie et jacet in capitulo Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam" (*Chronicle of Llanthony Abbey*). "xix kal. Sep. Obiit nobilis Mathildis Comitissa de Herefort filia nobilis Aelidis Comitisse Augi" (*Obituary of the Abbey of Le Tréport*).

de Craoford tūc senescallo ejusdem militibus, Petro Rectore Ecclie de Sirsham, Hugone de Maxenby Clico, Briano Clerico, Thoma de Hunlingford, Rogo de Faillingtona, Roberto de Fraford Clerico, Hugone Clico 1 aliis.

Warrant—Carta de molendino cum p aia Johnni filii Ide, p v marcis j capiis.

(Seal) Obverse: equestrian, in armour, with shield of arms, seven muscles, 3, 3, and 1; horse springing, caparisons charged with muscles, beneath the horse a wyvern; legend, "SIGILL' ROGERI DE QVINCI COMITIS WINCESTRIE." Reverse: a knight on foot, in armour, shield as before, crest a wyvern; lighting with a lion rampant; in base a scalop; legend, "SIGILL' ROGERI DE QVINCI CONSTABVLARII SC[OCIA]." Both as in Davd. Mvs. (Ca. no. 0946.)

The Count of Brittany accompanied Louis IX to Egypt in 1249, and was taken prisoner at Fourskan, 6 April 1250, at the same time as the King. Immediately after his release, he, with the Counts of Flanders and Soissons, and many others, embarked at Damietta, Saturday after the Ascension (17 May) 1250, to return to France: he was then seriously ill, and died at sea less than three weeks afterwards, according to the Sire de Joinville, who knew him well. In the obituaries his death is entered as having taken place three or four weeks later than this, various dates being given from 20 to 25 June.[a] He was buried, with his ancestors, in the Abbey of Saint-Yved at Braine in Soissonais. His widow, Johanne, died 5 October 1252.[b] Her sister, Mahaut, Countess of Hereford, had predeceased her, 11 August 1241.[c]

I.

Sciant tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Adelia Comitissa Augi uxor quondam Radulfi Comitis Augi cum assensu Radulfi filii mei et filiarum mearum Alidine [sic] videlicet et Johanne dedi et concessi pro salute anime ipsius et mee et heredum et antecessorum meorum in puram et perpetuam helemosinam Deo et beate Marie et ecclesie de Foiuto alby et canonicis ibidem Deo

[a] In the obituaries of four churches at Paris, viz., in that of the Trinitarians (*ut Ad. Valois*), the Cathedral of Notre-Dame (*v. Ad. Valois*), the Abbey of Saint-Victor (*v. Ad. Valois*), and the Priory of Saint-Martin-des-Champs (*ut Ad. Valois*). (*Obituaires de la Province de Sens*, vol. i, pp. 687, 142, 566, 691.) It has been suggested that it was probably the evening, when the exact date of death was not supplied, to entry it in the obituary under the day the notification was received—indeed it is not certain what else could have been done. This may perhaps have been the case here. There is no doubt even in the epitaph on his tomb. He is called Count of Brittany, in all the notices.

[b] "Y ... mon. Ter. Anniversarium Adelaidis domine dominae alias Mahaut Dia. comitissa Aumarle Comitis Augi que obiit in die ss. Iuliana et matris regalbiaiam." (*Obituary of the Abbey of Eu*).

[c] "Anniv. Obit Aemmelionam Iuste Mere obit Comitissa Herefordie et regalia ad quod Ecclesiam Iuste Genetricis" (*Obituary of Fécamp*). "Comitissa Mahaldis filia Comitis de New monteforte in vitalia Sanctorum Iuste Marie et quod in capitulo Sanctionis Iuste Genetricis" (*Obituary of Fécamp*). "Anniv. Mahaldis" (*Obituary of the Abbey of St. Ouen*). "Obit Mahaldis Comitissa Augi" (*Obituary of the Abbey of St. Ouen*).

servientibus medietariam illam quam de dono dicti sponsi mei habebam et possidebam in brolio Dalene cum sex quarteriis pratorum que sunt prope dictum locum libere et pacifice possidendam Et ut hoc donum firmum et stabile perseveret presens scriptum sigillo meo roboravi Actum anno gracie M° ducentesimo XX° mense Novembris apud Motam Testibus his Iterio Heremita H. de Marssiec militibus meis Roberto et Laurentio clericis meis et multis aliis.

(*Documents relatifs au prieuré de Notre-Dame de Fontblanche*, no. 1—edit. G. Babinet de Rencogne, *Mém. de la Soc. de Statistique des Deux-Sèvres*, 2e série, vol. xii.)

II.

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Johanna de Ew domina de Criel salutem Noveritis me dedisse concessisse et hac mea presenti carta confirmasse Deo et beate Marie et ecclesie de Ew et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus xx^ti libras annui redditus de turonensibus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam ad sustentationem unius capellani in dicta ecclesia divina celebrantis in perpetuum pro salute anime mee et animarum antecessorum et successorum meorum de molendinis de Criel percipiendas habendas et tenendas sibi et successoribus suis a me et heredibus meis libere quiete bene et in pace sicut aliqua elemosina melius et liberius dari poterit aut concedi Et ego Johanna et heredes mei dictas xx^ti libras annui redditus eisdem canonicis et eorum successoribus contra omnes gentes warantizabimus imperpetuum In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus nobilibus viris dominis Hunfrido de Bohun Comite Herford et Essex̃ Rogero de Qñcy Comite Wintoñ Const̃ Scot̃ Willelmo de Bosco Johanne de Granford Radulfo de Feskes Ricardo de Yvetot militibus Petro rectore ecclesie de Sir[s]ham Hugone de Mauneby Briano et Roberto clericis Petro de Sancto Remig̃ Johanne de Getevill Willelmo de Bedoñ et aliis Datum apud Hauso die sancti Laurentii anno Incarnationis Dominice M° CC° quinquagesimo secundo.

(*Cartulaire du comté d'Eu*, *Bibl. Nat.*, MS. latin, no. 13904, f. 68, r. and v. *Hauso* is Halse by Brackley).

III.

Charter, in language identical with that of no. II, by which "Johanna de Ew domina de Criel" *made the same donation* "Deo et beate Marie et ecclesie de Tresport et monachis Deo servientibus ibidem." *Same witnesses as in no. II.* "Datum apud Haust die sancti Leodegarii [*sic, in mistake for* Laurentii] anno ab Incarnatione Domini M°CC° quinquagesimo secundo."

(*Cartulaire de l'abbeye du Tréport*, *Bibl. Sainte-Geneviève* at Paris, no. 1651, p. 61 [a transcript of date 1728, in extended Latin]—edit. P. Laffleur de Kermaingant, *Cartulaire du Tréport*, no. 190, but inaccurately, *e.g.*, the words *Const' Scot'* of the transcript are extended into *Constantio Senart*).

servicialibus medietatem illam quam de dono dicti sponsi mei habebam et possidebam in burgo Dalone cum sex quarteris pratorum que sunt prope dictum locum Alere et pacifice possidendam. Et ut hoc donum firmum et stabile perseveret presens scriptum sigillo meo roboravi. Actum anno gracie M° ducentesimo XX° mense Novembris apud Alotam. Testibus his Herio Hermitta, H. de Marsaico militibus meis, Roberto et Laurentio clericis meis et multis aliis.

(*Documents relatifs au prieuré de Vaux-l'Amer de Fontevraud*, no. 1—edit. G. Halphen de Renaugne, *Revue de la Soc. de Sauvegarde des Deux-Sèvres*, 2e série, vol. xii.)

II.

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Johannes de Ecclesia de Cric salutem. Noveritis me dedisse concessisse et hac mea presenti carta confirmasse Deo et beate Marie et ecclesie de Ecc et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus xxti libras annui redditus de taroensibus in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam ad sustentationem unius capellani in dicta ecclesia divina celebranti in perpetuum pro salute animee et animarum antecessorum et successorum meorum de molendinis de Cric pertinentibus habendas et tenendas sibi et successoribus suis a me et heredibus meis libere quiete bene et in pace sicut aliqua elemosina melius et liberius dari potest aut concedi. Et ego Johannes et heredes mei dictas xxti libras annui redditus eidem canonicis et eorum successoribus contra omnes gentes warantizabimus imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus nobilibus viris dominis Hunfride de Bohun Comite Herford et Isacch Rogero de Gifcy Comite Winton Comes Scot Willelmo de Bosco Johanne de Cranford Radulfo de Fekes Ricardo de Veylet militibus. Ivero rectore ecclesie de Sir[s]ham Hugone de Mauncly Urbano et Roberto clericis Petro de Sancto Remigio Johanne de Gorevill Willelmo de Redon et aliis. Datum apud Hasso de sancti Laurentii anno incarnationis Dominice M° CC° quinquagesimo secundo.

(*Cartulaire de canon d'Ely*, Add. Ms. Brit. Mus. 5848, f. 98, e and v. Hasso is Halse by Brackley.)

III.

Charter, in language identical with that of no. II, by which "Johannes de Ec dominus de Cric" sends his seal to confirm "Ivo et beate Marie et ecclesie de Ecc et monachis Deo servientibus ibidem." Same witnesses as in no. II. "Datum apud Hasst die sancti Lucegeani [sic, in marginal Ar Laurentii] anno ab incarnatione Domini M°CC° quinquagesimo secundo."

(*Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Fécamp*, Add. Saint-Germain at Paris, no. 1651, p. 61 [a transcript of date 1724, in extended Latin]—edit. P. Laffleur de Kermaingant, *Cartulaire de Fécamp*, no. 109, but inaccurately, e.g., the words *Comes Scot* of the transcript are extended into *Comaranis Scanor*.)

IV.

Universis presentes litteras inspecturis Alfonsus filius Johannis Regis Jerusalem Comes Augi et regni Francie Camerarius et Maria ejus uxor ejusdem loci Comitissa salutem in Domino Notum facimus quod nos viris religiosis abbati et conventui de Ulteriori Portu confirmamus xx^ti libras redditus turonensium quas eisdem legavit Johanna quondam filia Aelicie Comitisse Augi in vicecomitatu de Criolio singulis annis ad festum beati Remigii percipiendas Confirmamus etiam eisdem religiosis quicquid emptione donatione elemosinatione et legato vel alio modo in vicecomitatu Augi adquisierunt a xxx^a annis usque ad diem Lune ante conversionem beati Pauli Apostoli Hanc autem confirmationem nos et heredes nostri contra omnes imperpetuum garantizare tenemur salvo jure alieno In cujus rei testimonium presentes litteras eisdem dedimus sigillorum nostrorum munimine confirmatas Datum anno Domini M°. CC°. L°. quinto die Lune predicta mense Januario.

(*Cartulaire du Tréport, ibid*, p. 62: *Cartulaire du comté d'Eu*, f. 32—edit. Kermaingant, no. 192.)

V.

Universis presentes litteras inspecturis Alfonsus filius Johannis Regis Jerusalem Comes Augi et regni Francie Camerarius et Maria uxor ejus ejusdem loci Comitissa salutem in Domino Noverit universitas vestra quod nos pro salute animarum nostrarum et omnium antecessorum nostrorum concedimus viris religiosis abbati et canonicis de Augo xx. libras turonensium annui redditus percipiendas singulis annis in molendinis nostris de Criolio quem quidem redditum bone memorie domina Johanna de Augo amita nostra eisdem religiosis in testamento suo legavit ad unam capellaniam pro ipsius anima faciendam Concedimus etiam dictis religiosis totum illum redditum quem ipsi emerunt a domino Johanne Strabone milite defuncto et antecessoribus ipsius Quicquid insuper predicti religiosi acquisierunt usque ad presentem diem in comitatu Augi in bourgagio sive extra bourgagium tam per emptionem donationem aut per elemosinam eis factam quam per escambium concedimus eisdem Et ut predicta omnia predicti religiosi ac successores eorum quietius et liberius imperpetuum possideant confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus salvis tamen redditibus qui nobis seu hominibus nostris debentur de predictis In cujus rei robur et firmitatem presens scriptum sigillorum nostrorum munimine duximus roborandum Datum Parisius anno Domini M°.CC°.L°.V°. mense Februarii in crastino beati Mathie Apostoli.

(*Vidimus* and confirmation by Louis IX, dated Nov. 1256: *Cartulaire du comté d'Eu*, f. 69—edit. L. Delisle, *Cartulaire Normand*, no. 1194.)

IV.

Universis presentes litteras inspecturis Alionesis filius Johannis Regis Jerusalem, Comes Angi et regni Franciæ Camerarius et Maria ejus uxor ejusdem loci Comitissa salutem in Domino. Notum fieri volumus quod nos viris religiosis abbati et conventui de Ulterior Porta cistercienses xx" libras redditus turonensium quas eidem legavit Johannes quondam filius Aelicie Comitissæ Angi in vicecomitatu de Cirolio singulis annis ad festum beati Remigii percipiendas. Confirmamus etiam eidem religiosis quicquid eamdem donationem densinationem et legatum ab illo modo in vicecomitatu Angi adquisierunt a xxx" annis usque ad diem Lune ante conversionem beati Pauli Apostoli. Hanc autem confirmationem nos et heredes nostri contra omnes imperpetuum garantizare tenemur salvo jure alieno. In cujus rei testimonium presentes litteras eisdem dedimus sigillorum nostrorum munimine confirmatas. Datum anno Domini M° CC°. L°. quinto die Lune predicta mense Januario.

(Cartulaire de Fréaval, 1847, p. 62: Cartulaire du comté d'Eu, f. 32—edit. Kermaingant, no. 102.)

V.

Universis presentes litteras inspecturis Alionesis filius Johannis Regis Jerusalem, Comes Angi et regni Franciæ Camerarius et Maria ejus uxor ejusdem loci Comitissa salutem in Domino. Noverit universitas vestra quod nos pro salute animarum nostrarum et omnium antecessorum nostrorum concedimus viris religiosis abbati et canonicis de Angi xx libras turonensium annui redditus percipiendas singulis annis in molendinis nostris de Cirolio quem quidem redditum bone memorie dominus Johannes de Angi avus noster eisdem religiosis in testamento suo legavit ad unum vasa Eucharistie pro ejusdem anima faciendum. Concedimus etiam dictis religiosis totum illum redditum quem ipsi concivit a domino Johanne Sirabone militie defuncto et antecessoribus ipsius. Quicquid insuper predicti religiosi acquisierunt usque ad presentem diem in comitatu Angi in boscagio sive extra boscagium tam per emptionem donationem et per clausiones eis factam quam per escambium concedimus eisdem. Et ut predicta omnia predicti religiosi et successores eorum quietius et liberius imperpetuum possideant confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus salvis tamen redditibus qui nobis seu heredibus nostris debentur de predictis. In cujus rei robur et firmitatem presens scriptum sigillorum nostrorum munimine duximus roborandum. Datum Parisius anno Domini M° CC° L° V° mense Februarii in crastino beati Matthie Apostoli.

(Without and confirmation by Louis IX, dated Nov. 1256: Cartulaire du comté d'Eu, f. 39—edit. L. Delisle, Cartulaire Normand, no. 1104.)

Hugue VIII, Sire de Lusignan. = Bourgogne, Dame de Fontenay, da. of Geoffroy de Rancon, Sgr. de Taillebourg.

Henry, Count of Eu. Lord of Hastings: *d.* 16 or 17 March 1183.‡ = Mahaut, da. of Hamelin. Earl of Warenne: *d.* 30 Mar. in or after 1212.‡ = Henry d'Estouteville, Sgr. de Valmont and Rames in Normandy, Lord of Eckington, Kirkby-in-Ashfield, etc.: living 1231: *bur.* in the Abbey of Valmont.

Hugue IX de Lusignan, Count of La Marche: *d.* 1219. = ↑

Raoul d'Exoudun, Sgr. de Melle and Chizé in Poitou: Count of Eu in 1191: *d.* at Melle. 1 May 1219, *bur.* in the Priory of Fontblanche at Exoudun. = Aaliz, Countess of Eu, Lady of Hastings and Tickhill: will dated Wednesday after St. Aubin 1245 [7 March 1245/6]: *d.* at La Mothe-Saint-Héray in Poitou, 14 or 15 May 1246, *bur.* (probably) in the Priory of Fontblanche.

Raoul: *d. s.p.* 1186.‡

Guy: *d. s.p.* 1185, *bur.* in Abbey of Eu.

Jehanne, da. of Eude III, Duke of Burgundy: *d. s.p.* 1224.‡ 1st wife. = Raoul d'Exoudun, Count of Eu: *d.* 2 Sep. 1246.‡

Yolent, 6th da. of Robert II, Count of Dreux: *d.* 26 Jan. or 1 Feb. in or before 1240/1.‡ 2nd wife. = ↑

Philippe, 3rd da. and coh. of Simon de Dammartin, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil: *d.* 14 April 1278, *bur* in the Abbey of 's Gravendal. = Raoul II, Sire de Coucy: slain at El Mansura, 8 Feb. 1249/50, *s.p.*

Otto II, Count of Gueldres: *d.* 10 Jan. 1270/1, *bur.* in the Abbey of 's Gravendal by Goch in Gueldres. = ↑

Guarin: living 29 Sep. 1217.

Marie, Countess of Eu: will dated Friday after the Assumption [20 Aug.] 1260: *d.* at Melle, 1 Oct. 1260.‡ = Alfons de Brienne d'Acre, Count of Eu. *Chambrier* of France: *d.* at Carthage, 13 Sep. 1270, *bur.* in the Abbey of Saint-Denis, 22 May 1271. = ↑

Mahaut: *d.* 14 Aug. 1241, *bur.* in the Abbey of Llanthony by Gloucester. 1st wife. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex: *d.* 24 Sep. 1275, *bur.* in the Abbey of Llanthony by Gloucester. = ↑

Jehanne, Dame de Criel: *d. s.p.* at Brackley, 3 Oct. 1252.‡ 3d wife. = Pierre de Braisne, Count of Brittany: *d.* May or June 1250, *bur.* in the Abbey of Saint Yved at Braisne in Soissonais.

Those marked with a ‡ were buried in the Abbey of Foucarmont.

Hugue VIII.=Bourgogne, Dame de Fontenay, da. of Geoffroy de Rancon, Sgr. de Taillebourg.
| Hugue IX de Lusignan, Count of La Marche: d. 1219 or 1220.
| Henry, Count of Eu, Lord of Hastings: d. 16 or 17 March 1183;
| Henry d'Estouteville, Sgr. de Valmont and Hames in Normandy, Lord of Eckington, Kirkby in Ashfield, etc.: living 1231: bur. in the Abbey of Valmont.

Hugue IX de Lusignan, Count of La Marche: d. 1219 or 1220.
=Hasoul d'Exoudun, Sgr. de Melle and Civre in Poitou: Count of Eu in 1191: d. at Melle, 1 May 1218, bur. in the Priory of Fontblanche at Exoudun.
=Aline, Countess of Eu, Lady of Hastings and Tickhill: with dated Wednesday after St. Aubin 1245 [7 March 1245/6]: d. at La Motte-Saint-Herey in Poitou, 14 or 15 May 1246, bur. (probably) in the Priory of Fontblanche.
Hasoul: d. s.p. 1186; bur. in Abbey of Eu.
Guy: d. s.p. 1189.

Hasoul d'Exoudun=Philippe, 3rd da. and=Hasoul II. Sire de Couey: d. s.p. 1214; bur. Count of Eu: d. 2 Sep. 1246.
| Hugue, 5th da. of Robert II.=1246;
| Count of Dreux: d. 26 Jan. or 1 Feb. in or before 1249; 2nd wife.
| Alice, Countess of Eu: with dated Friday after the Assumption [20 Aug.] 1260: d. at Melle, 1 Oct. 1290;
| =Alfonse de Brienne d'Acre, Count of Eu, Connétable de France: d. at Gardingue, 13 Sep. 1270, bur. in the Abbey of Saint Denis, 22 May 1271.
Guarin: living 29 Sep. 1217.

Hasoul=Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex: d. 21 Sep. 1275, bur. in the Abbey of Lantinony by Glencester.
| Malaunt: d. 1a Aug. 1217, bur. in the Abbey of Lantinony by Glencester.
| Jeliane, Dame de Criel: d. at Criel, 8 Oct. 1256; 3d wife.
=Pierre de Brasue, Count of Brittany: d. May or June 1250, bur. in the Abbey of Saint Yved at Braine in Soissonais.

Hasoul d'Exoudun=Philippe, 3rd da. and=Hasoul II. Sire de Couey: d. s.p. 1214; bur. Count of Eu: d. 2 Sep. 1246.
| Yolande, 5th da. of Robert II.=1246;
| Count of Dreux: d. 26 Jan. or 1 Feb. in or before 1249; 2nd wife.
| Guarin: living 29 Sep. 1217.

Hasoul=Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex: d. 21 Sep. 1275, bur. in the Abbey of Lantinony by Glencester.
| Malaunt: d. 1a Aug. 1217, bur. in the Abbey of Lantinony by Glencester.
| Jeliane, Dame de Criel: d. at Criel, 8 Oct. 1256; 3d wife.
=Pierre de Brasue, Count of Brittany: d. May or June 1250, bur. in the Abbey of Saint Yved at Braine in Soissonais.

Henry, Count of Eu, Lord of Hastings: d. 16 or 17 March 1183;
| Henry d'Estouteville, Sgr. de Valmont and Hames in Normandy, Lord of Eckington, Kirkby in Ashfield, etc.: living 1231: bur. in the Abbey of Valmont.

Hugue VIII.=Bourgogne, Dame de Fontenay, da. of Geoffroy de Rancon, Sgr. de Taillebourg.
| Hugue IX de Lusignan, Count of La Marche: d. 1219 or 1220.
| Hasoul d'Exoudun, Sgr. de Melle and Civre in Poitou: Count of Eu in 1191: d. at Melle, 1 May 1218, bur. in the Priory of Fontblanche at Exoudun.
| =Aline, Countess of Eu, Lady of Hastings and Tickhill: with dated Wednesday after St. Aubin 1245 [7 March 1245/6]: d. at La Motte-Saint-Herey in Poitou, 14 or 15 May 1246, bur. (probably) in the Priory of Fontblanche.
Hasoul: d. s.p. 1186; bur. in Abbey of Eu.
Guy: d. s.p. 1189.

Hasoul d'Exoudun=Philippe, 3rd da. and=Hasoul II. Sire de Couey: d. s.p. 1214; bur. Count of Eu: d. 2 Sep. 1246.
| Yolande, 5th da. of Robert II.=1246;
| Count of Dreux: d. 26 Jan. or 1 Feb. in or before 1249; 2nd wife.
| Alice, Countess of Eu: with dated Friday after the Assumption [20 Aug.] 1260: d. at Melle, 1 Oct. 1290;
| =Alfonse de Brienne d'Acre, Count of Eu, Connétable de France: d. at Gardingue, 13 Sep. 1270, bur. in the Abbey of Saint Denis, 22 May 1271.

A VELLUM PEDIGREE-ROLL OF THE FAMILY OF TOUCHET, OF NETHER WHITLEY AND BUGLAWTON, CO. CHESTER, AND TOUCHET, BARON AUDLEY OF HELEIGH, CO. STAFFORD.

This pedigree, which was apparently prepared for George, Lord Audley (who was created Earl of Castlehaven in 1616 and died early in the year following) is dated 1597 and is drawn on three large skins of vellum, measuring 8 feet 8 inches in length by 2 feet 4¼ inches in width. The arms are remarkably well painted, and are, perhaps, the work of Ralph Brooke, York Herald, or of Mercury Patten, Bluemantle Pursuivant; unfortunately the pedigree is not signed. There are 116 large heater-shaped shields and one small lozenge, besides a large shield of four quarters of the arms of Touchet of Whitley, and a larger shield of sixteen quarters of the arms of Lord Audley.

Beamont printed the long title at the head of this pedigree-roll, and four generations from the body of it, in his introduction to "Tracts written in the controversy respecting the legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, Earl of Chester," which were issued by the Chetham Society in 1869.

The original pedigree-roll was lent to me by the late Sir Richard Brooke of Norton, in 1877, and I copied the whole of it at that time.

The notes, I. to VI., occur in the body of the original pedigree-roll, near to the places marked with these numerals; they have been put together for convenience in printing.

There is a marriage recorded on page 15 which seems to be unknown to genealogists. The second wife of James Audley, K.G., second Lord Audley (1317-1386), has been stated to have been either Isabel, daughter and coheiress of William Malbank, usually called Baron of Wich Malbank (which by the dates is of course impossible), or Isabel, daughter of Roger Le Strange, 5th Baron Strange of Knokyn. (See G.E.C.'s *Complete Peerage*, first edition, vol. i, p. 198, and Corrigenda, vol. viii, p. 289, and, second edition, vol. i, p. 339; also *The Genealogist*, O.S., vol. vi, p. 18). But in this pedigree-roll she is called Isabel, daughter of Robert, Lord Fitz-Walter. The Le Strange marriage is not mentioned in *Le Strange Records* by the late Mr. Hamon le Strange, where on p. 323 the fifth Baron Strange is said to have "*m. circa* 1350," which is about the date of the marriage of Isabel to Lord Audley.

J. Paul Rylands.

Stemmata et propagationes antiquæ familiæ Tuchetorum de Whitley-Tuchet in Comitatu Palatino Cestriæ. Ex qua Inclíti Heroes Guilielmus Dominus Tuchet Baro nobilis, regnante Edwardo Rege Angliæ post Normanicum Conquestum primo, Ac etiam Georgius Tuchet Miles Hodiernus Baro de Audeley de Heley totius generis splendor & decus continuata masculorum successione rectè deriuantur. Quibus ad latera aliorum quoq3 Magnatum adjunguntur Stemmata Quorum Arma siue Insignia Gentilitia simul cum praediorum Portionibus Fœminarum Hæredum jure in hanc familiam transmigrarunt. Tuchetorum Cognomen in Chartis veterioribus Tuchet, Tuschet, Thuschet, & Thucet, Tochet, Touchet, Touschet, diversimode scribi reperitur.

A VELLUM PEDIGREE-ROLL OF THE FAMILY OF TOUCHET, OF NETHER WHITLEY AND BUGLAWTON, CO. CHESTER, AND TOUCHET, BARON AUDLEY OF HELEIGH, CO. STAFFORD.

This pedigree, which was apparently prepared for George, Lord Audley (who was created Earl of Castlehaven in 1616 and died early in the year following) is dated 1597 and is drawn on three large skins of vellum, measuring 8 feet 8 inches in length by 2 feet 4½ inches in width. The arms are remarkably well painted, and are, perhaps, the work of Ralph Brooke, York Herald, or of Mercury Patten, Rhenanus Pursuivant; unfortunately the pedigree is not signed. There are 116 large heater-shaped shields and one small lozenge, besides a large shield of four quarters of the arms of Touchet of Whitley, and a larger shield of sixteen quarters of the arms of Lord Audley.

Beaumont printed the long title at the head of this pedigree-roll, and four generations from the body of it, in his introduction to "Tracts written in the controversy respecting the legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, Earl of Chester," which were issued by the Chetham Society in 1869.

The original pedigree-roll was lent to me by the late Sir Richard Brooke of Norton, in 1877, and I copied the whole of it at that time.

The notes, A. to VI., occur in the body of the original pedigree-roll, near to the places marked with these numerals; they have been put together for convenience in printing.

There is a marriage recorded on page 16 which seems to be unknown to genealogists. The second wife of James, Audley, K.G., second Lord Audley (1317-1386), has been stated to have been either Isabel, daughter and coheiress of William Maltravers, usually called Baron of Wich Malbank (which by the dates is of course impossible), or Isabel, daughter of Roger Le Strange, 5th Baron Strange of Knockyn. (See G.E.C.'s Complete Peerage, first edition, vol. i. p. 198, and Corrigenda, vol. viii. p. 329, and, second edition, vol. i. p. 259; also The Genealogist, O.S., vol. vi. p. 18). But in this pedigree-roll she is called Isabel, daughter of Robert, Lord Fitz-Walter. The Le Strange marriage is not mentioned in Le Strange Records by the late Mr. Hamon le Strange, where on p. 323 the fifth Baron Strange is said to leave "s.p. circa 1350," which is about the date of the marriage of Isabel to Lord Audley.

J. Paul Rylands.

Stemmata et progenitores antiquæ familiæ Tucetorum de Whitley-Tuchet in Comitatu Palatino Cestriæ. Ex qua Inclitis Heros Gulielmus Dominus Tuchet liber nobilis, regnante Edwardo Rege Anglia post Normannorum Conquestum primo, Ac etiam Georgius Tuchet Miles Hubernus Imo. de Audeley de Heley totius generis splendor & decus continuata masculorum successione recta deriuantur. Quibus ad latera adiunxi quasi Magnatum adjunctorum Stemmata Quorum Arma, sic Insignia Gentilitia simul cum pseudonum Portionibus Proconsumni Hereditum Jure in hunc familium transmigrarunt. Tuchetorum Cognomen in Cartis veterum Tuchet, Tuchet, Tuschet, & Tuscet, Tochet, Tuchet, Touschet, diversimode scribi reperitur.

Joscelinus Tuchet in Normanico Conquestu miles strenuus Dñs Manerior' Buglautö & Tatenhale in Cestrisciria (Note I).
ARMS: *Ermine, a chevron Gules* [TOUCHET].

- Henricus filius Joscelini Tuchet Dominus de Buglauton & Tatenhale pater Henrici Tuchet.
  ARMS: TOUCHET as above.
  - Henricus Tuchet miles regnante Rege Stephano superstes cujus uxor Domina Emma supervixit maritum.
    ARMS: TOUCHET as above.
    - Simon Tuchet Dñs de Buglauton et Tatenhall tempore Hugonis Kevelioc Comitis Cestr' cujus uxor secunda fuit Petronilla.
      ARMS: TOUCHET as above, impaling *Or, a fesse Gules* [COLVILE].
      - Thomas Tuchet Symonis filius primogenitus. Obiit sine prole.
      - Robertus Tuchet miles filius Symonis Dñs de Buglauton & Tatenhall in Cestrescira. Aliciæ maritus.
        ARMS: TOUCHET as above, impaling COMBRE as above.
        - Thomas Tuchet Dñs Manerior' de Buglauton, Tatenhale et Whitlegh in Com. Cestr' et de Legheumbre in Comitatu Salopiæ.
          ARMS: TOUCHET as above with a blank impalement.
  - Aluredus de Cumbre Dñs villæ de Whitlegh ex dono et concessione Ranulphi Meschyn Comitis Cestriæ (Note II).
    ARMS: COMBRE as above.
    - Alicia filia . . . . Colevil uxor prima Symonis Tuchet Dñi de Buglauton et Tatenhale. = Simon Tuchet Dñs de Buglauton et Tatenhall
    - Rogerus filius Aluredi de Cumbr' Dñs villæ de Whitlegh in Cestrescira et de Legheumbre in Comitatu Salopiæ.
      ARMS: COMBRE as above.
      - Alicia, fil: major natu ac una hæred: Rogeri filii Aluredi de Cumbre Dñi villæ de Legh-Cumbre in com' Salopie. = Robertus Tuchet miles filius Symonis Dñs de Buglauton & Tatenhall in Cestrescira. Aliciæ maritus.
  - Lydulphus de Audelegh sive Audithelegh in Com' Staffordiæ.
    ARMS: AUDLEY as above.
    - Agnes, altera hæredū Nupta Adæ filio juniori Hugonis de Dutton militis de quo oriundi sunt Werbertoni de Arley in com' Cestr'.
      ARMS: *Quarterly Argent and Gules fretty Or* [DUTTON], impaling [COMBRE] as above.
  - Adam de Stanlegh frater Lydulphi de Audelegh de quo prognati sunt Stanlehi Comites Derbiensis.
    ARMS: *Gules, fretty Or, a label of three points Azure* [AUDLEY].
    - Adam de Audelegh Dñs de Audelegh filius et hæres Lydulphi de Audeleghe.
      ARMS: AUDLEY as above.
      - Jacobus de Audeley Dñs de Audeley filius Adæ genuit Henricum de Audeley.
        ARMS: AUDLEY as above.
        - Henricus de Audeley Dñs et Baron de Audeley construxit castrū de Heley et A° 24 H. III fundavit Abbam de Hilton (Note III).
          ARMS: AUDLEY as above, impaling *Barry of ten Argent and Gules* [MAINWARING].
          - Bertrea filia . . . . Maynwaring sponsa Henrici Baroni de Audeley in Abbathia de Hilton Sepulta.
  - Pater Lydulphi de Audeleghe.
    ARMS: *Gules, fretty Or* [AUDLEY].
- Reginaldus de Cumbre sive de Cumbrea Dominus villæ de Legheumbre in Com' Salopiæ.
  ARMS: *Sable, three lions passant in pale Or* [COMBRE].

A, p. 12.

B, p. 14.

Philippus de Breux Baro duxit Bartā filiā & hæredē Milonis Co. Hereford & Sibillæ de Neumarch conjugis ejus.
ARMS: *Barry of six potent-counter-potent*[1] *Ermine and Gules, and Azure* [DE BRAOSE], impaling *Quarterly 1st and 4th Gules, two bends that in chief Or and that in base Argent* [EARL OF HEREFORD], *2nd and 3rd Gules, five fusils in fesse Or* [NEWMARCH].

Puntius quidam Normanicus nobilis in Conquestu Angliæ genuit Richardum.
ARMS: *Checky Or and Azure, a bendlet Gules* [CLIFFORD].

Gulielmus de Caisneto Dñs de Couenby et Glentham in Com' Lincolniæ intravit Angliam cū Gulielmo Conquestor.
ARMS: *Azure, semée of estoiles two lions passant in pale Or* [CHESNEY *alias* DE CAISNETO].

Guilielmus de Breux Baro Dñs de Brembre et Brecknock duxit Matildam filiā et hæredem Dñi de Sancto Valeric.
ARMS: BRAOSE as above, impaling *Or, two lions passant guardant in pale Gules* [ST. WALLERY].

Richardus filius Puntii genuit Walterum.
ARMS: CLIFFORD as above.

Adelicia filia et hæres Guielelmi de Caisneto nupta fuit cuidam Osberto de Cundy.
ARMS: CHESNEY as above.

Reginald de Breux Baro Dñs de Brembre &c. duxit Grisoldam filiā et hæredē Guielelmi de Bruera Baronis.
ARMS: BRAOSE as above, impaling *Gules, two bendlets wavy Or* [BRIWERE].

Walterus filius Richardi filii Puntii genuit Walterum de Clifford.
ARMS: CLIFFORD as above.

Rogerus de Cundy Dñs de Couenby et Glentham filius Osberti et Adeliciæ.
ARMS: CHESNEY as above.

Guilielmus de Breux Baro Dñs de Brembre & Brecknocke fil. Reginaldi.
ARMS: BRAOSE as above, impaling *Per pale Or and Vert, a lion rampant Gules* [MARSHALL, EARL OF PEMBROKE].

Eva filia et una hæredū Guilielmi Mareschall Comitis Pembrochiæ & Marescalli Anglie.

Walterus de Clifford secundus baro nobilis genuit Walterum.
ARMS: CLIFFORD as above, impaling CHESNEY as above.

Agnes de Cundy Domina de Covenby et Glentham filia et hæres Rogeri.

Johannes Giffard Dominus de Brimmesfield genuit Eliam.
ARMS: *Gules, three lions passant in pale Argent.*

Henricus de Tracy Baro Dñs de Barastable Matildæ secundus Maritus.
ARMS: *Or, two bendlets Gules, in chief an escallop Sable between the bendlets* [TRACY], impaling BRAOSE as above.

Matilda filia et una hæredū Guilielmi de Breux primo nupta Rog'o Dño Mortymer deinde Henrico Dño Tracy.

Walterus de Clifford tertius dñs et Baro de Clifford genuit Matildam.
ARMS: CLIFFORD as above, impaling BRAOSE as above.

Margareta de Breux Dña de Cantreslife uxor Walteri Domini Clifford.

E, p. 14.

Elias Gifford Baro cujus uxor secunda fuit Isabella de Musted.
ARMS: GIFFARD as above, impaling *Sable, fretty Or.*

Alicia soror Johannis Dñi Matreuers Eliæ Dñi Giffard sponsa prima.

F, p. 14.

Guido de Brian Baro Dñs Brian uxorem duxit Evam filiam et hæredem Henrici Dñi Tracy.
ARMS: *Or, three piles in point Azure* [BRYAN], impaling TRACY as above.

Eva filia et hæres Henrici de Tracy baronis nupta Guidoñ Domino Brian.

G, p. 14.

[1] The herald who drew this pedigree has here used a fanciful form of potent-counter-potent, called by Randle Holme, in his "Academy of Armory," 1683, "escartellee grady of three," which he figures in Book I, folio 89, and describes at folio 97. There can be little doubt that potent-counter-potent was merely a form of vair.

Philippus de Rerus Baro dum liceat sibi & heredi Nilonis Co. Hereford & Scotlie de Sowmesch confirmavit eius.

ARMS: Barry of six [or, three bars or, three] Or, crescent in base Argent [DE BARRES] impaling Quarterly 1st and 4th Argent, two bars gules [or, three] Or, crescent in base Argent [BARRES], or BARRESES] 2nd and 3rd Gules, six fleurs-de-lis [or] [SEMAIN].

Pauline quitclaim Sowmesch[1] indenture to Compesson Angliae present Ribendum.

ARMS: Gules, [or] and Azure, [DE PERRES].

Hilarione filio Petri in manu Walterum.

ARMS: Gules [or] as above.

Walterus filius Richardi filii Petri quem Walterus de Gilford.

ARMS: Gules [or] as above.

Walterus de Gilford = Agnes de Gurdy filiam de Coverdale et Alnetum Hopcrel.

ARMS: Gules [or] as above, impaling Argent, three bars gules [or] Overall a bend Azure [GURDY].

Walterus de Gilford = Margarita de Gilford filia et heres de Gilford quondam Walterus.

ARMS: Gules [or] as above, impaling Argent, three bars gules [or] Overall a bend Azure [GURDY].

Hilariones de Gilford Baro quia = Alice soror Jacobi Gilford Baro quia Jacobus filius Simonis filius Gilford Baro quia Simon filius Gilford Baro quia Willelmus de Gilford Baro quia Willelmus de Gilford Baro quia Willelmus de

A. p. 10.

Robertus Tuchet filius et hæres Thomæ. Obiit Anno 32 Hen. 3.
ARMS: TOUCHET as above, impaling *Azure, six martlets 3, 2 & 1 Or* [APPLEBY].

= Eva filia Rogeri de Apleby militis uxor Roberti Tuchet militis.

Guilielm' Tuchet filius junior possessor Manerii de Magna Cotes in Com' Lincolniæ.
ARMS: TOUCHET as above, impaling *Argent, a lion rampant Sable crowned, within a bordure Azure* [BURNELL].

= Matilda filia . . . . Burnel uxor Guilielmi Tuchet.

Thomas Tuchet miles dñs de Buglauton, Tatenhale Whitley et Leghcūbre Ætat 5 Annor' A° 33 Hen. 3. Obiit 22 die Maii A° 8 Ed. 2 (Note IV).
ARMS: TOUCHET as above, with a blank impalement.

= Nicholas Tuchet Dñs de Haynton et Sutherey in Com' Lincolniæ obiit anno 5 Ed. 2.
ARMS: TOUCHET as above, impaling *Gules, a chevron between ten cross crosslets Or* [KYME].

= Alicia filia Phi de Kyme militis quæ supervixit Maritum et in Anno 16 E. 3 superstes.

Simon Tuchet Persona Ecclie de Derton [? Denton] in Com' Lincolne A° 16 Ed. 3 superstes.

Guilielms Tuchet miles Dñs Tuchet Baro in pliamento A° 28 Edw. I tento. Obiit A° 15° Edw. 2. Sine prole (Note V).
ARMS: TOUCHET as above, impaling *Azure, two bars Argent, on a chief Gules a lion passant guardant Or* [DENARDESTON].

= Elena de Denardeston uxor Guilielmi Dñi Touchet.

Ricardus Tuchet frater et hæres Dñi Guilielmi Tuchet Ætatis 40 annor' Anno 1° Ed. 3.

Ricardus Tuchet filius junior Rector Ecclesiæ de Medio Wyco.

Domina Johanna filia Dutton uxor prima.

= Robertus Tuchet miles filius et hæres Thomæ Tuchet militi, ætatis 40 annor' A° 8 E. 2.
ARMS: TOUCHET as above, impaling DUTTON as above.
ARMS: TOUCHET as above with a blank impalement.

= Domina Agnes uxor secunda.

Robertus Tuchet Armiger filius et hæres. Dñs de Whitley Tuchet et Buglauton in Com' Cestr' A° 21 E. 3.
ARMS: TOUCHET as above, impaling *Sable, a lion rampant Or* [BROMHALL].

= Matilda filia Rici de Bromehal primo nupta Robto Tuchet de Whitley Tuchet Armigō A° 21 E. 3.

= Johannes Dabridgecourt Miles. Matildæ secundus maritus.
ARMS: *Ermine, two bars humetty Gules* [DABRIDGECOURT], impaling *Sable, a lion rampant Or* [BROMHALL].

Thomas Tuchet Miles, Robti filius primævus ex Agnete conjuge 2a genitus obiit 18 die Aug. A° 23 Ed. 3.
ARMS: TOUCHET as above, with a blank impalement.

Thomas Tuchet de Whitley Robti filius et heres in custodia Thome de Derynton A° 29 Ed. III. =
ARMS: TOUCHET as above, with a blank impalement.

C, p. 15.

Johannes Tuchet de Whitley Armiger filius et hæres Thomæ Tuchet.
ARMS: TOUCHET as above, impaling *Gules, three cross-crosslets fitchée and a chief Or* [ARDERNE].

= Elizabetha filia . . . Arderne uxor Johannis Tuchet.

D, p. 13.

A, p. 10.

Hoverius Tuecker filius et heres Thomae = Eva filia Roseri de Ashley militis uxor Roberti Tuecker militis.

Dominus Tuecker miles dds de Sandiacro, Tuetinlade Winter et Lechfolme, Dor 3 Annae, A° 23 Hen 3. Obiit Anno 22 Hen 3, 2 Feb [ARTHURY].

ARMS: TOCQUET as above, impaling Argent, a fess between six martlets, Sable.

Dominus Tuecker miles dds de Sandiacro, Tuetinlade Winter et Lechfolme, Dor 3 Annae, A° 23 Hen 3. Obiit 22 die Mail A° 8 Ed 2 [Nov 17]

ARMS: TOCQUET as above, with a blank impalement.

Simon Tuecker Persona Ecclesiae Sancti Petri de Dorton [in Com' Lincolnia A° 16 Ed 3 superstes.

Nicholas Tuecker Persona Ecclesiae Sancti Petri de Dorton [in Com' Lincolnia A° 16 Ed 3 superstes.

Nicholas' Tuecker Dds de Hawnton et Sutbrere = Alicia filia Ph. de Kyme militis quae superstes Mariam et in Anno 10 E. 3 superstes.

ARMS: TOCQUET as above, impaling Gules, a chevron between ten cross crosslets, Or [KYME].

Nicholas' Tuecker Dds de Hawnton et Sutbrere = Alicia filia Ph. de Kyme militis quae superstes Mariam et in Anno 10 E. 3 superstes.

ARMS: TOCQUET as above, impaling Argent, a fess between six martlets, Sable.

Thomas Tuecker filius Johannis Tuecker Dds de Sutbrere = Johanna Darlingcourt Miles, Natalis filia Johannis Darlingcourt Miles, Natalis filia Johannis Darlingcourt Militis et Johannae uxoris Johannis Tuecker Dds de Sutbrere et Hawnton militis.

ARMS: Gules, two bars Argent, in chief three martlets, Argent [DARLINGCOURT] impaling Sable, a fess between six martlets, Argent [HAWNTON].

Thomas Tuecker Miles, Robti filius Johannis Tuecker militis et Johannae uxoris Johannis Tuecker Dds de Sutbrere et Hawnton militis, natus Anno 1° Ed. 3.

ARMS: TOCQUET as above, with a blank impalement.

Ricardus Tuecker filius Thomae Tuecker militis et heres Thomae Tuecker militis, natus Anno 1° Ed. 3 superstes.

ARMS: TOCQUET as above, impaling DYTON as above.

Johannes Tuecker filius Johannis Tuecker Dds de Sutbrere et Hawnton militis et Johannae uxoris Johannis Tuecker Dds de Sutbrere et Hawnton militis, natus Anno 1° Ed. 3 superstes.

ARMS: TOCQUET as above, impaling DYTON as above.

Thomas Tuecker Miles, Robti filius Johannis Tuecker militis et Johannae uxoris Johannis Tuecker Dds de Sutbrere et Hawnton militis, natus Anno 1° Ed. 3.

ARMS: TOCQUET as above, with a blank impalement.

Thomas Tuecker de Whitley, Robti filius et heres in eustodia Thomae de Dyrton A° 20 Ed. III. = Johanna Darlingcourt Miles, Natalis filia Johannis Darlingcourt Militis et Johannae uxoris Johannis Tuecker Dds de Sutbrere et Hawnton militis.

ARMS: Gules, two bars Argent, in chief three martlets, Argent [DARLINGCOURT] impaling Sable, a fess between six martlets, Argent [HAWNTON].

C, p. 15.

Johannes Tuecker de Whitley, Ariniger filius et heres Thomae Tuecker = Elizabetha filia . . . Adkerne uxor Johannis Tuecker.

ARMS: TOCQUET as above, impaling Gules, three cross-crosslets, fitchée, Or [ADKERNE].

D, p. 18.

D, p. 12.

Thomas Tuchet de Whitley Armiger Johis filius & hæres A° 22 Hen. 6 desponsatus. = Matilda filia . . . . Daniers de Deresburie Armiger.
ARMS: TOUCHET as above, impaling *Argent, a pale fusilly Sable* [DANYERS].

Johes Tuchet de Whitley Armiger filius et hæres Thome A° 19 Ed. 4 desponsat'. = Elizabetha filia Galfr'i Starkye de Moldesworth et Sibille conjugis ejus.
ARMS: TOUCHET as above, impaling *Argent, a stork close Sable, charged on the breast with an estoile Or* [STARKEY].

Thomas Tuchet de Whitley armiger Johis filius et hæres A° 18 Hen. 7 desponsatus. = Margareta filia Ade Birkenhead de Croton Armigeri, uxor Thomæ. | Jana filia Johis Tuchet nupta Guilielmo Brinde de Wistaston in Com' Cestr'.
ARMS: TOUCHET as above, impaling *Argent, three garbs Sable, in the fesse point an annulet Gules* [BIRKENHEAD].

Johannes Tuchet de Whitley armiger Thome fil et hæres A° 29 Hen. 8 desponsatus. = Brigetta filia Thome Grimesdich de Hallō in com' Cestr' Arm'. | Guilielm^s. — Radulphus. | Ricardus. — Edwardus. | Isabella. — Jana. | Johanna.
ARMS: TOUCHET as above, impaling *Vert, a griffin Or preying upon a fallen warrior Argent* [GRIMSDITCH].

Johannes Tuchet filius junior genuit Elizabetham filiam unicam.

Thomas Tuchet de Whitley Armi' fil et hæres qui nunc est A° Dñi 1597. = Catharina filia et una hæredum Radulphi Worseley de Cestria Armigeri.
ARMS: TOUCHET as above, impaling *Azure, three lozenges Or, each charged with a lion rampant of the first, above each lozenge a crescent of the second* [WORSLEY].

Robert' Tuchet filius naturalis. | Margareta uxor Johis Allen. | Johanna nupta Hugoni Crosbie.

Margareta nupta Francisco Tunstall de Aldeclife in com' Lanc' Armigero.
ARMS: *Sable, three combs Argent, a bordure engrailed Or* [TUNSTALL], impaling TOUCHET as above.

Guilelm^s Tunstall filius primogenitus & plures alii liberi.

Jana uxor secunda Johis Wodenote de Shaventon in Com' Cestr'.
ARMS: *Argent, a cross voided Sable* [WOODNOTH], impaling TOUCHET as above.

Ricardus Wodenote ex Jana primævus et plures alii liberi.

B. p. 12.

Thomas Torchet de Whitley Armiger Johis filius & heres Ao 22 Hen. 6 deponens = Matilda filia . . . . Dabiere
Arms: Torchet as above, impaling Argent, a pale Sable [Dawtrey] de Horesham Armiger.

Johes Torchet de Whitley Armiger filius et heres Thome Ao 10 Ed. 4 deponens = Elizabetha filia Galfi Stanley de Middlewarth
Arms: Torchet as above, impaling Argent, a arch Gules, charged on the bend with an estoile Or [Stanley]. et Stilile conjugis ejus.

Thomas Torchet de Whitley armiger Johis filius et heres Ao 18 Hen. 7 deponens = Margarita filia Adæ Bir- Jana filia Johis Trochet
Arms: Torchet as above, impaling Argent, three pole Sable in the fesse point an- nupta Galfidino Stride
cancetty Gules [Birkenshaw]. hendand de Croton Ar- de Wheaton in Com'
migeri, uxor Thomæ. Cestr'.

Johannes Torchet de Whitley armiger Thome filius et heres Ao 29 = Brisetta filia Thome Gulielmi, Ricardus. Isabella. Johannes.
Hen. 8 deponens. Grimesditch de Halle — — —
Arms: Torchet as above, impaling Ermine, a pale Gules charged with a fess wavy Argent [Grimsditch]. in eoro Cestr' Armi- Halnhjhus. Halnwardus. Jana.
gero.

Johannes Thomas Torchet de Whitley Armi- Margarita quæ Francisco Tunstall Jana uxor secunda Johis
Torchet ger et heres qui mortuus est Ao Hen. 1587. de Aldcliffe in com' Lanc. Armigero Worsnop de Stavenson in
filius junior 8 Hen. 8 = Catharina filia et una hæres Arms: Sable, three cresset Argent, a Com' Cestr'.
genuit Elizabetham Gulielmi Radclifh Wordsley de Costerie Armigeri. bordure compony Or [Tunstall], impaling Torchet as above. Arms: Argent, a cross raguly Sable [Worsnorm], impaling Torchet as above.
[Worsnorm].

Robert Torchet filius mortualis. Margarita uxor Johis Aliee. Johanna nupta Hugoni Crosbie. Gulielmus Tunstall filius primus & hæres ali liberi. Ricardus Worsnorm ex Jana primæva et hæres ali liberi.

B. p. 10.

Jacobus de Audeley Dñs et Baro de Audeley obiit Anno 53 Regis Henrici 3.
ARMS: AUDLEY as above, impaling *Azure, six lioncels rampant, 3, 2 and 1 Or* [LONGESPEE].

Ela filia Guilielmi de Longespe Comitis Sarisburiæ nupta Jacobo Baroni de Audeley.

Nicholaus de Audeley Clericus filius Junior.

Hugo de Audeley miles fil' Jacobi Dñi de Audeley obiit sine prole.

Henricus de Audeley qui A° 4 Regis Edwardi 1 obiit sine prole.

Guilielmus de Audeley qui Anno xj° Regis Edw. I obiit sine prole.

E, p. 11.

Matilda filia et hæres Walteri dñi Clifford primo nupta Guitto Longespe Com' Sar'.

F, p. 11.

Johannes Giffard nobilis baro Dñs de Brimesfield Matildæ secundus maritus.
ARMS: CLIFFORD as above, impaling GIFFORD as above.
ARMS: GIFFARD as above, impaling *Gules, a saltier Argent* [NEVILLE].

Elenora altera soror' et hæredũ nupta Fulconi le Strange Baroni de Blackmore [BLACKMERE].

Matilda de Giffard tertia soror' et hæredum Johis Dñi Giffard.

Margareta de Nevil Johis Giffard Baronis Dñs de Brimmesfield sponsa prima.

Johannes Giffard Dñs de Brimesfield obiit sine prole.
ARMS: GIFFARD as above.

Nicholas Martin miles desponsavit Matildam filiam et hæredem Guidonis Brian.
ARMS: *Argent, two bars Gules* [MARTIN], impaling BRYAN as above.

G. p. 11.

Matilda filia et hæres Guidonis de Brian Baronis nupta Nicolao Martin Milit'.

Guilielmus Martin Baro Dñs de Tavestocke filius et hæres Nicolai Martin militis.
ARMS: MARTIN as above, impaling *Gules, three lions rampant Or, within a bordure engrailed Argent* [FITZ-PIERS].

Elianora filia et hæres fitz Peres milit' uxor Gu: Dñi Martin.

Jacobus de Audeley obiit sine prole Anno primo Regis Ed. primi.

Nicholaus de Audeley Baro Dñs Audeley de Heley obiit A° 27 Ed. primi.
ARMS: AUDLEY, impaling GIFFARD as above.

Katerina una soror' et hæredum Johis Giffard Baronis dñi de Brimesfield.

Alicia de Audeley nupta Radulpho Dño Nevil de Raby.
ARMS: NEVILLE, impaling AUDLEY as above.

Eleanora altera soror et hæredũ Guilmi Dñi Martin cepit virũ Petr' de Colũbers et obiit sine liberis.
ARMS: *Gules, a bend Or* [COLUMBERS], impaling MARTIN as above.

Guilielmi [*sic*] Martin Baro Dominus Martin obiit sine prole.
ARMS: MARTIN as above, impaling *Or, a manuch Gules* [HASTINGS].

Margareta filia Johis Hastings militis uxor Guilielmi Dñi Martin.

Hugo de Audeley Junior Baro A° 12 Ed. 2, postea uxoris jure Comes Glouc' factus A° 11 Ed. 3.
ARMS: AUDLEY as above, impaling *Or, three chevrons Gules* [DE CLARE]; *ensigned with an earl's coronet.*

Isabella soror et una hæredũ Gilbti: de Clare Com' Glouc' et Heref' vidua Petri de Gavaston.

Nicholaus de Audeley Baro Dñs Audeley de Heley A° 10 Ed. 2 superstes secundus maritus.
ARMS: AUDLEY, impaling MARTIN as above.

Johanna soror et una hæredũ Guilielmi Martin Baronis Dñi Martin, bis nupta.

H, p. 15.

Henricus Lacy Comes Lincolniæ Johannæ Martin sponsus primus.
ARMS: *Or, a lion rampant purpure* [LACY], impaling MARTIN as above; *ensigned with an earl's coronet.*

Radulphus Dñs Stafford et postea Comes Staffordiæ A° 16 Ed. 3 superstes.
ARMS: *Or, a chevron Gules* [STAFFORD], impaling AUDLEY as above; *ensigned with an earl's coronet.*

Margareta filia et hæres Hugonis de Audeley Comitis Gloucestriæ A° 16 Ed. 3.

C, p. 12.

Johanna filia Rogeri Mortimer Comitis Marchiæ Jacobi sponsa prima.

H, p. 14.

Jacob^s de Audeley baro dñs Audeley de Heley uns fundator' Ordinis Garterii obiit A° 9 R. 2.
ARMS: AUDLEY as above, impaling *Barry of six Or and Azure, an inescutcheon Argent, on a chief of the first three pallets between two gyrons of the second* [MORTIMER].
ARMS: AUDLEY as above, impaling *Or, a fesse between two chevrons Gules* [FITZ-WALTER].

Isabella filia Robti Dñi Fitz-Walter. Jacobi uxor secunda.

Radulphi [*sic*] Basset Miles Dominus Basset uxorem habuit Aliciam de Audeley.
ARMS: *Or, three piles in point Gules, a canton Ermine* [BASSET], impaling AUDLEY as above.

Alicia filia Nicolai Dñi Audeley quæ ex dono et feoffamento parentũ h'uit Maneriũ de Tavestock.

Thomas de Audeley ex Isabella genit' p fine feoffatus de Man'io de Tavestock obiit sine prole A° 13 Hen. 4.

Fulco Fitzwaryn miles, Dominus Fitzwaryn filius Fulconis.
ARMS: *Quarterly, per fesse dancetté Argent and Gules* [FITZWARINE], impaling AUDLEY as above.

Margareta, 3 filia Jacobi ex Isabella genita et soror ac una hæredũ Nicolai Dñi Audeley de Heley.

Radus Dñs Basset p finem cognovit jus Manerii de Tavestocke Thome de Audeley, et obiit sine prole.
ARMS: BASSET as above.

Johes Tuchet, miles qui in Francia sub Nigro Principe multa p'clare gessit æt. 22 annor' a° 23 Ed. 3.
ARMS: TOUCHET as above, impaling AUDLEY as above.

Johanna filia Jacobi maxima natu et soror et una hæredũ Nicolai dñi Audeley de Heley.

Rogerus de Hillary miles Margarete maritus ex qua nullã suscepit prolem.
ARMS: *Argent, six cross-crosslets fitchee and three fleurs-de-lys Sable, within a bordure Gules.* [HILLARY], impaling AUDLEY as above.

Margareta soror' junior et altera hæredũ Nicolai Dñi Audeley dedit propte' suam Johi Tuchet militi.

Nicol^s Dñs Audeley duxit Elizabetha filiã Dñi Beaumõd et obiit Anno 15 R. 2, nullam relinquens prolẽ.
ARMS: AUDLEY as above, impaling *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lys and a lion rampant Or* [BEAUMONT].

Thomas filius Nicolai Dñi Audeley Ætat 2 annor' A° 27 E. 3. Obit sine prole vivente patre.

Rogerus de Audeley et Roland^s de Audeley filii Juniores obierunt sine prole.

Johes filius et hæres p Brõ de Formedõ petiit M^m de Buglat' v'sus Tho: Tuchet de Whitley A° 29 E. 3.
ARMS: TOUCHET as above.

Matilda uxor Johannis filii Johannis Tuchet.

Richardus Tuchet de Mackworth filius junior Johis Tuchet militis
ARMS: TOUCHET as above, impaling *Gules, a chevron vairy Argent and Sable* [KNIVETON].

Katerina filia Guilielmi Kniveton de Com' Derbiæ.

Fulco Dñs Fitzwarin filius et hæres obiit Anno 15 R. 2.
ARMS: FITYWARINE as above, impaling *Gules, three oak (?) leaves erect Argent* [COGAN].

filia et hæres . . . . Cogan uxor fulconis Dñi Fitzwaren.

I, p. 16.

Johannes filius et hæres Ricardi Tuchet de Mackworth. Anno 21 R. 2 superstes.

Thomas Tuchet Persona Ecclesiæ de Mackworth filius junior.

J, p. 18.

C, p. 12.

Johanna filia = Jacobo de Ardsley loco de Hobey uxore = Isabella filia
Rogeri Mor- Tudabor Outlins Gerardi filii A° 9 R. 2 Roberti Dyn-
timer Comi- Arms: As above, impaling Berry, a fesse between six martlets. Fitz Walter dom
tis Marchiæ Above, on escutcheon, Argent, on a chief gules the first three de Ardsley
Jacobi quem- points of the second [Mortimer]. Jacobo de Ardsley
a prima. Arms: As above, impaling (?), a fesse between two chevrons [Fitz Walter].

Thomas de Ardsley ex Isabella filia = Johanna filia = Jacobo de Ardsley
quod p filia Radulfi de Stanlo Radulfi Stanlo
de Tanstead obiit anno primo Arms: As above.
A° 18 Hen. 4

Johanna Tudor, unica = Johanna filia = Jacobo Tudor, unica
qui in Francia qua- Jacobi Berry, qui filia et heres
Xiens Francorum nat. 22 annos et 28 Ed. 3 Arms: Tudorkey as above, impaling Arms: Berry, Argent, a fesse between six martlets, Sable, a bordure Gules [Berry], impaling Arms: As above.
Johanna filia et heres p Bre. de Formaudi petiti Nº de Burgler vers Tho. Tudor de Wadley A° 29 E. 3. Arms: Tudorkey as above.

Hieronymus Tudor de Mackworth = Katerina filia = Willielmus Mackworth
obiit Junior Johis Tudor militis Fitzhugh-con Johannis de Arms: Tudorkey as above, impaling Gules, a chevron [illegible] Kynaston Cum Dorkin
Argent and Sable [Kynaston].

Johannes filius et heres Richardi Tudor de Mackworth, Anno 21 R. 2 superstes.

Thomas Tudor, Vicecomes Derbiæ, de Mackworth filius Junior.

I, p. 16.

Johanna filia et heres Willielmi Mackworth de Mackworth Junior, Johanna filia et heres Johannis Tudor militis Johanna filia et heres Johannis Tudor

Willielmus Mackworth filius et heres Johannis Mackworth de Mackworth, Anno 15 R. 2 superstes. Arms: Tudorkey as above, impaling Gules, a chevron Argent and Sable [Kynaston].

Johannes filius et heres Willielmi Mackworth de Mackworth, Anno 15 R. 2 obiit sine prole. Arms: Tudorkey as above, impaling Gules, a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed Argent [Cockayne].

Johannes Mackworth filius et heres Johannis Mackworth de Mackworth, Anno 15 R. 2 obiit sine prole. Arms: Tudorkey as above, impaling Argent, a fesse between six martlets Sable, within a bordure Gules [Berry], impaling Arms: As above.

Johanna filia et heres Johannis Mackworth de Mackworth, Anno 15 R. 2 obiit sine prole. Arms: Tudorkey as above, impaling Argent, a fesse between six martlets Sable, within a bordure Gules [Berry], impaling Arms: As above.

Thomas filius Johannis Mackworth de Mackworth, Anno 15 R. 2 obiit sine prole. Arms: Tudorkey as above, impaling Argent, a fesse between six martlets Sable, within a bordure Gules [Berry], impaling Arms: As above.

Johanna filia et heres

I, p. 15.

Johes Tuchet miles Consanguine' et hæres Nicolai Dñi Audeley prim' suæ cognois Baro de Audeley. Obiit 10 Hen. IV (Note VI). =
ARMS: TOUCHET quartering AUDLEY as above, with a blank impalement.

Margareta filia Guilielmi Dñi Roos de Hamlake sponsa prima. = Jacobus Tuchet miles Dñs et Baro Audeley de Heley qui in proelio de Blore heath occubuit A° 38 Hen. 6. = Alienora filia naturalis Edmondi Holland Comitis Kanciæ sponsa secunda.

ARMS: TOUCHET quartering AUDLEY as above, impaling *Gules, three water bougets Argent* [ROOS].
ARMS: TOUCHET quartering AUDLEY as before, impaling *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lys and a lion rampant guardant Argent, over all a bendlet sinister Gules* [HOLLAND].

K, p. 19.

Agnes filia Jacobi Dñi Audeley nupta Thome Dutton de Dutton in Comitatu Cestrie mil.
ARMS: *Quarterly Argent and Gules, in the second and third a fret Or* [DUTTON], impaling TOUCHET and AUDLEY quarterly as above.

Elizabetha filiar' altera quã duxit sponsã Edwards Brook Dñs Cobham.
ARMS: *Gules, on a chevron Argent a lion Sable, crowned Or* [BROOK], impaling TOUCHET and AUDLEY quarterly as above.

Johes Tuchet Dñs Audeley et Archithesauri [*sic*] Angl' A° 3 Ed. 4 superstes. Obiit A° 6 H. 7. = Anna filia Thomæ Echingham militis Domini Echingham. = Johannes Rogers primus maritus qui procreavit Henricum Rogers.
ARMS: TOUCHET and AUDLEY quarterly as above, impaling *Azure, fretty Argent* [ECHINGHAM].
ARMS: *Quarterly, first and fourth Argent, a mullet Sable, on a chief Or a fleur-de-lys Gules* [ROGERS], *second and third Or, a fret and a chief Gules* [? MARCAUNT], impaling ECHINGHAM as before.

Johes Brooke Dñs Cobham duxit Margaretã filiã Edwardi Nevel Baronis de Aburgaveny.
ARMS: BROOKE as above, impaling *Gules, a saltire Argent, thereon a rose of the first* [NEVILL].

Johes Audeley filius 2 p'r Thome Patris Georgii Audeley de Buglautõ in vita A° 1596 existentis.

Georgius Audeley filius 3 obiit 7° die Julii Anno 1492.

Thomas Audeley filius 4 qui genuit filiam unicã nuptã cuidam Inkepenne.

Elenora uxor Rogeri Leuknor militis.
—
Elizab' nupt' Gul° Filoll, mil:
—
Anna sponsa Joh'is Wingfield, mil.

Margareta filia Ricardi Darrell militis Jacobi dñi Audeley sponsa prima. = Jacobu' Tuchet miles Dñs et Baro de Audeley de Heley qui post Prælium de Blackheath capite mulctatũ. A° 12 H. 7. = Johanna filia Fulconis Bourchier Dñi Fitzwaryn uxor secunda.

ARMS: TOUCHET and AUDLEY quarterly as above, impaling *Azure, a lion rampant Or, crowned Argent, charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet fitchée Sable* [DARRELL].
ARMS: TOUCHET and AUDLEY quarterly as above, impaling *Argent, a cross engrailed Gules between four water-bougets Sable, a label of three points Azure, on each point three fleurs-de-lys Or* [BOURCHIER].

L, p. 17. M, p. 17. N, p. 17.

L, p. 16. M, p. 16. N, p. 16.

Thomas Brooke Dñs Cobham, uxorē 2am habuit Dorotheā filiā Phi: Calthropi militis.
ARMS: BROOKE as above, impaling *Checky Or and Azure, a fesse Ermine* [CALTHORPE].

Joñes Tuchet Dñs & Baro Audeley de Heley. Anno 3 Hen. 8 restitutus.
ARMS: TOUCHET and AUDLEY quarterly as above, impaling *Sable, a griffin segreant Argent* [GRIFFIN].

= Maria filia Johannis et soror Nicolai Griffin de Breybroke militis.

Elizabeth filia Jacobi dñi Audeley et Johañe conjugis ejus, nupta . . . Twyniho.
ARMS: *Argent, a chevron Ermines between three lapwings Sable* [TWINIHO], impaling TOUCHET and AUDLEY quarterly as above.

Jacobus A.
—
Johannes A.
—
Alexander A.

Georgius Audeley pater Johannis Audeley militis.

Georgius Broke Dñs Cobham duxit Annā sororem et unā hæredum Joñis Dñi Bray.
ARMS: BROOKE as above, impaling *Vair, three bendlets Gules* [BRAY].

Georgius Tuchet Dñs et Baro Audeley de Heley obiit A° 2 Eliz: Reginæ.
ARMS: TOUCHET and AUDLEY quarterly as above, impaling *Per fesse dancetté Gules and Azure, three lions passant in pale Or* [TUKE].

= Elizabetha filia Briani Tuke militis uxor Georgii Dñi Audeley.

Edward fil. 2.
Richard' Audeley fil 3 C'quirarius [? Equitarius] stabuli Re. Eliz. Hen. genuit.

Guilielmus Brook Dñs Cobham uxorē secundā h'uit Franciscam filiā Joñis Neuton militis.
ARMS: BROOKE as above, impaling *Argent, on a chevron Azure three garbs Or* [NEWTON].

Henricus Tuchet Dñs et Baro Audeley de Heley. Obiit A° 6 Elizab. Reginæ.
ARMS: TOUCHET and AUDLEY quarterly as above, impaling *Argent, a scythe, the blade in chief, the handle in bend sinister, in the fesse point a fleur-de-lys, all Sable* [SNEYD].

= Eliz: filia Guilielmi Sneade milit' de Bradwall in Com: Stafford.

Franciscus Audeley filius junior.

Anna nupta Thomæ Brooke de Norton in com. Cestriæ Armig'o.
ARMS: *Or, a cross engrailed per pale Gules and Sable* [BROOKE], impaling TOUCHET and AUDLEY quarterly as above.

Georgius Tuchet Miles Dñs & Baro Audeley de Heley qui nunc est Anno Dñi 1597.
ARMS: TOUCHET and AUDLEY quarterly as above, impaling *Sable, three lions passant guardant in pale, per pale Or and Argent* [MERVYN].

= Lucia filia unica Jacobi Marvin militis de Comitatu Wiltes.

Elizabeth Audeley filia.

Marvinus Audeley filius.

Ferdinandus Audeley filius.

Amia Audeley filia.

Elizabeth Audeley filia.

Maria Audeley filia.

Elienora Audeley filia.

J, p. 15.

Fulco Dñs Fitzwaren filius et hæres Fulconis obiit A° 9 H. 4. = Anna filia Dñi Botereux uxor Fulconis Dñi Fitzwaren.
ARMS: FITZWARINE as above, impaling *Argent, a griffin segreant Gules* [BOTREAUX].

Guilielmus Bourchier comes de Ewe Anna secundus maritus. = Anna filia unica et hæres Thomæ de Wodestoke Ducis Gloucestriæ.
ARMS: *Argent, a cross engrailed Gules between four bougets Sable* [BOURCHIER], impaling FRANCE and ENGLAND *quarterly within a bordure Argent* [THOMAS OF WOODSTOCK]; *ensigned with an earl's coronet.*

Fulco Dñs Fitzwaren qui obiit sine prole A° 3 Hen. 5.
ARMS: FITZWARINE as above.

Ricardᵉ Hankford miles Dñs de Auvercy in Comitate [*sic*] Devonie. = Elizabetha filia fulconis et soror et heres Fulcon' Dñi fitzwaryn nupta Rico Hankeford mil:
ARMS: *Sable, a chevron barry wavy of six Argent and Gules* [HANKFORD], impaling FITZWARENE as above.

Gulielmus Bourchier filius junior Comitis de ewe, jure uxoris Dñs fitzwaryn. = Damascena filia et hæres Ricardi Hankeford militis.
ARMS: *Argent, a cross engrailed Gules between four water-bougets Sable, a label of three points Azure, on each point three fleurs-de-lys Or* [BOURCHIER], impaling HANKFORD as above.

Fulco Bourchier Dñs Fitzwaren duxit Elizab' filiā Johis Dynham milit' Dñi Dynham.
ARMS: BOURCHIER as above, impaling *Gules, four fusils in fesse Ermine* [DYNHAM].

Johes Bourchier Dñs Fitzwaryn P'r Johis Comitis Bathonie. = Cicelia filia Egidii Dñi Daubeney uxor Johis.
ARMS: BOURCHIER as above, impaling *Gules, four fusils in fesse Argent* [DAUBENEY].

Johes Bourchier Dñs Fitzwaren Comes Bathonie Anno 28 Hen. 8 factus. = Elenora filia Georgii Manners Domini Roos, uxor Joh'is comitis Bathone.
ARMS: BOURCHIER as above, impaling *Or, three bars Azure, a chief quarterly of the second and Gules, in the first and fourth two fleurs-de-lys, and in the second and third a lion passant guardant, all of the first* [MANNERS]; *ensigned with an earl's coronet.*

Guilielmus Comes Bathon' duxit Eliz: filiam Francisci Russell Comitis Bedf'.
ARMS: BOURCHIER as above, impaling *Argent, a lion rampant Gules, on a chief Sable three escallops of the first* [RUSSELL]; *ensigned with an earl's coronet.*

K. p. 16.

- Edmundus Tuchet alias Audeley Episcopus Sarisburiæ filius 2.
- Thomas Tuchet alias Audeley, filius 3, uxorem duxit filiam Thomæ Rogers, Militis.
- Margareta conjux Ricardi Grey Dñi Powys.
  ARMS: *Gules, a lion rampant and bordure engrailed Argent* [GREY], impaling TOUCHET and AUDLEY quarterly as above.
- Hūfridꝰ Tuchet ats Audeley miles duxit Eliz' filia Ph'i dñi Courtney et in p'lio de Tewkesbury captin' decapitatur.
  ARMS: TOUCHET and AUDLEY quarterly as above, with a *crescent Azure in the jesse point, impaling Or, three torteaux and a label of three points Azure* [COURTENAY].
- Anna quæ nupsit Ricardo Delabere militi de Com' Glouc'.
  ARMS: *Azure, a bend Argent cotised Or, between six martlets of the last* [DELABERE], impaling TOUCHET and AUDLEY quarterly as above.

- Johes Audeley de Swaffam miles duxit Murielē filiā Tho: Breus de Com. Suff: miles.
  ARMS: TOUCHET and AUDLEY differenced as above, impaling *Argent, semée of cross-crosslets fitchée and a lion rampant double tailed Gules* [BREWSE].
  - Ric'us Audeley de Swaffham duxit Katherinā fil' Radi Scrope, fil' jun' Dñi Scrope de Bolton.
    ARMS: TOUCHET and AUDLEY, differenced as above, impaling *Azure, a bend Or, in sinister chief a crescent Argent* [SCROPE].
- Kenardus Delabere miles duxit Janam filiā et heredem Johannis Barre militis.
  ARMS: DELABERE as above, impaling *Gules, three bars Argent, on each as many pallets Sable* [BARRE].
  - Ric'us Delabere miles, duxit Eliz: filiā Gulielmi Morris de Com' Glouc. Armigeri.
    ARMS: DELABERE as above, impaling *Sable, a lion passant Or, between three scaling ladders Argent* [MORRIS].

- Maria filia Ph'i: Paris militis de parva Ynton [Linton] in com' Cantabrigiæ uxor jma.
- Edwardus Audeley de Pagrave magna in Com' Norfolk. = Anna filia Thome Tirrell de Warley militis uxor secunda.
  ARMS: TOUCHET and AUDLEY quarterly differenced as above, impaling *Gules, three unicorns' heads couped Or, within a bordure engrailed Argent* [PARIS].
  ARMS: TOUCHET and AUDLEY quarterly differenced as above, impaling *Argent, two chevrons Azure, within a bordure engrailed Gules* [TYRELL].
- Georgius Delabere Ar: duxit Sibillam filiam Thome Walwin Armigeri.
  ARMS: DELABERE as above, impaling *Gules, a bend and bordure Ermine, in sinister chief a talbot passant Or* [WALWYN].

- Jacobus Audeley filius Edwardi secundus.
- Philippus Audeley de Pagrave magna Edwardi f. et h. = filia et una hæredū Johis Calibut de Castleacre Armigeri.
  ARMS: TOUCHET and AUDLEY differenced as above, impaling *Azure, a chevron between three crosses patée Or* [CALIBUT].
- Thomas Audeley Edwardi filius 3.
- Elizabetha filia Edwardi Audeley Armigeri.
- Johes Delabere Armiger duxit filiam Johis Skidmore de Homelacy.
  ARMS: DELABERE as above, impaling *Gules, three stirrups with leathers Or* [SCUDAMORE].

A shield of arms Quarterly, 1st and 4th Ermine, a chevron Gules [TOUCHET]. *2nd and 3rd, Sable, three lions passant in pale Or* [COMBRE]. *On an esquire's helm, mantled Gules, doubled Argent, with tassels Or, on a torce Argent and Gules. A Saracen's head proper, the hair and beard Sable, around the head a fillet Argent fretty Gules. At each side of the crest, on a torce Argent and Gules, a butterfly Argent.*

A large armorial achievement, Quarterly of sixteen: 1st, Ermine, a chevron Gules [TOUCHET]. *2nd, Sable, three lions passant in pale Or* [COMBRE]. *3rd, Gules, fretty Or* [AUDLEY]. *4th, Gules, three lions passant in pale Argent* [GIFFARD]. *5th, Checky Or and Azure, a bendlet Gules* [CLIFFORD]. *6th, Azure semée of estoiles and two lions passant in pale Or* [CUNDY]. *7th, Argent, two bars Gules* [MARTIN]. *8th, Or, three piles in point Azure* [BRYAN]. *9th, Or, two bends Gules, between them in chief an escallop Sable* [TRACY]. *10th, Barry of six, vairy Ermine and Gules, and Azure* [BRAOSE]. *11th, Gules, two bends, the upper one Or and the lower Argent* [MILES, EARL OF HEREFORD]. *12th, Gules, four fusils in fesse Or* [NEWMARCH]. *13th, Or, two lions passant guardant in pale Gules* [ST WALLERY]. *14th, Gules, two bends wavy Or* [BRIWERE]. *15th, Per pale Or and Vert, a lion rampant Gules* [MARSHALL]. *16th, Gules, three lions rampant Or, within a bordure engrailed Argent* [FITZ PIERS]. *On an esquire's helm, mantled Gules, doubled Argent, with tassels Or, on a torce Argent and Gules, a Saracen's head proper, the hair and beard Sable, around the head a fillet Argent fretty Gules.*

At each side of the crest are two others, that to dexter:—Out of a ducal coronet Or, a swan's head and neck Argent, crowned Gold, between two wings Gules [TOUCHET]. *The crest to the sinister is:—On a torce Argent and Gules a butterfly Argent.*

The supporters are two wyverns, with wings elevated and tails knotted Sable.

NOTE I (p. 10).—Ranulphus Com' Cestr' Constab' Dapifer' Baron' Justic' Vic' Ministr' & Baſł et ōibus hōibus suis de Cestrisciria & Franc' & Angł Sałt. Sciatis me redđisse Henrico de Tuschet totam terram suam quæ fuit Henr' de Tuschet patris sui & Joscelin de Tuschet Avi sui sicut hæreditatem suam Quare volo & firmiter precipio quod ipe Hen' & hæredes sui de me & hered' meis p'dcam terram & tenuram teneat Ita đn & honorifice & liđe & quiete sicut antiquit' Avus & P'r suusmet in vita sua tenuerunt in Vill' & extra in foro & mercato in bosco & plano in prat' in pasc' in viis in semitis in forest' in Aquis in Stagnis & molend & in oiđ3 aliis locis cū Soca & Saca & toll & Them' & Infangthefe & cū ōib3 aliis consuetud & libtib3 Ita quod nec aliquis ei vel suis injuriam molest' faciat super meā forisfacturam. Teste Rog' Com' Hereford & W° fil Alani & Rađo Abđe Cestr' et Rođto Dap' & Hugon' Austricario & Serlon Venatore et Rođto filio Jocerami [? Joscelini] & Henrico Pulcroft et Galf.' Disp.' & Rico Pinc'. et Wiłło Archid' Cestr' et Hug' Decano Derb' et W° et Joħe Capellan' Apud Cestr'.

NOTE II (p. 10).—Ran' Com' Cestr' Constab Dap' Justic' Baron Ministr' & Bałł Cestriscir' & ōib3 suis Franc' & Anglicis Sałtm Scitote me dedisse in feodo & hered' Alured de Combr' Witteleia[m] cum ōib3 pertinen' suis in Haltonscir' & illam ei admensuravi ad servic' dimidii Militis donec viderim & audierim q'd possit pati. Ea propter volo & firmiter præcipio quod ipe Alured[us] et hæred'

sui predict' tenuram [terram] teneant de me & de heredib3 meis bn & honorifice p Admensurat' servitiū in Villa et extra In foro et mercato in bosco & plano in prat' et pasc' in Viis et semitis in aquis et molend et in ōib3 aliis locis cū Secca et Sac' et Tol & tém et Infangthefe et cum ōib3 aliis consuetud et libtib3. T Rado Abb'e Cestr' et Norm' Dern' [? Warino Vernon] & Ric' Pinc'[erno] et Thurstan Banast' & Wilto Bac' [Bar] & Wilto Capello apud Graham [? Grantham].[2]

NOTE III (p. 10).—Alienora filia et una hæredum Wilhelmi Malbañ Domini & Baronis de Wico-Malbano omnem suæ hæreditatis portionem in Cestrescira infra Limam hūic Henrico de Audeley (nimiū forsitan dilecto) et hæredibus suis In pleno Comitatu Cestrie cognovit.
Arms: *A lozenge, quarterly Or and Gules, a bend Sable.*

NOTE IV (p. 12).—Patet per Inquisic' A° 8 Ed. 2. captam Quod Thomas Tuchet miles tenuit Manerium de Aswell in Com' Roteland de Rege in Capite Ut de Honore Cestriæ tanquam de Proparte Roberti de Breuys tunc in manu Regis existente per forisfacturum ipius Roberti per tertiam partem feodi unius militis. Idem Thomas tenuit Maneriū de Leghcumbre cum pertinentiis in Com' Salop' de Rege in Capite per Serviantiam viz: Ad inveniendum unū hominē et Equum discoopertum ad Castrū de Mongomery quando bellum erit in Wallia per 40 dies de propriis expensis. Tenuit autem Maneria de Marketon & Mackworth juxta Derby.

NOTE V (p. 12).—Iste Gulielm[s] Tuchet Baro ut patet p. Inquisic' capt' A° primo Ed. 3. tenuit Manerium de Welles in Com' Hertf' cōjunctim cū Elena de Denarston & Maner' de Ugley in Com' Essex et Maner' de Burroth in Com' Lincoln. Et Reversiones Manerior' Sutherie et Hayntō in eodem Com' quæ Alicia mater ejus tenuit in dotem. Tandē falsa criminatione Hugon' Dispenser Junioris Regis subiens Iram capite mulctatur die Lunæ prox' ante festū Annunc' Dñæ A° 15 Reg. Ed. 2[di] Nullam relinquens prolem.

NOTE VI (p. 16).—Patet per Inquisitionem Captam Anno 10 Regis Henrici 4 Quod Joñes Tuchet Chivaler tenuit Manerium de Sapurton in Comitatu Lincoln, & inde feoffavit Thomam Tuchet Personam Ecclie de Mackworth & Johannem Tuchet Clericum. Et si ipse Johannes non haberet hæredem de corpore suo procreatum Quod tunc feoffarent Johannē fratrem d'ci Thome sub conditione quod portaret Nomen & arma d'ci Joñis Tuchet Chivaler. Idem Johannes obiit xix° die Decembris Et quod Jacobus filius et hæres ejus propinquior fuit ætatis decem Annorum.

[2] Compare this with Sir Peter Leycester's copy of this charter printed in Ormerod's "History of Cheshire," Helsby's edition, vol. i, page 659.

sui predict' tenuerun [terram] tenendo de me & de heredibus meis in & hominibus & dominatu' servitii in Villa et extra. In loco et pertinentiis in bosco & plano in pratis et pascis in Villa & extra in aquis et molend et in omnibus aliis locis cum Sacca et Soc' et Tol & Them et Infangethefe et cum omnibus aliis consuetudinibus libertatibus: T' Radulfo Abbe Cestr' et Norm' Dom' [et Warino Vernon] & Hic' Pinc[terno] et Thurstan Basset' & Willo Bas' [Bas] & Willo Capello apud Graham [et Grenham].[1]

Nota III (p. 10).—Alienora filia et una heredum Willelmi Malbank Domini & Baronis de Wic-Malbano omnem suo feodo[illegible] portionem in Cestersira intra Limam sub Hertton de Anfeley (minus forestam dilecto) et heredibus suis in pleno Comitatu Cestre coporovit.

Arms: *A fescesse, quarterly Or and Gules, a bend Sable.*

Nota IV (p. 12).—Fuit per Inquisic' A° 3 Ed. 2, captum Quod Thomas Tuchet milles tenuit Manerium de Aswell in Com' Hertford de Rege in Capite Ut de Honore Castrie Banpum de Propinte Roberti de Brewys tunc in manu Regis existente per forisfacturam ipsius Roberti per certum pratum legali unius milliis. Item Thomas tenuit Manerii de Leghenhoe cum pertinentiis in Com' Salop' de Rege in Capite per Servitium vis: Ad invenindum unu hominem et Equum discoperetum ad Exercit de Alengesecy quando bellum erit in Walia per 10 dies de propriis expensis. Tenuit autem Manerie de Markelton & Mockworth prata Derby.

Nota V (p. 12).—Iste Uuldelm Tuchet Baro ut patet p. Inquisic' cap' A° primo Ed. 3, tenuit Manerium de Wellies in Com' Hertf' cum pertinentiis cu Ideus de Donnesdon & Manor' de Ugley in Com' Essex et Manor' de Burwell in Com' Lincoln. Et Hoversiones Manerior' Sutbrie et Hugeli in eadem Com' quia Ulfeli filiae eiusdem tenuit in dotem. Tunde Eder eiusdem Hugon' Dispensor Juniores Regis subiens Iteru capito mulierum de Lanne pro' anno lesti Vanum' Tilne A° 15 Reg. Ed. 2a Nullum relinquens prolem.

Nota VI (p. 10).—Fuit per Inquisitionem Capam Anno 10 Regis Henrici 4 Quod Johes Tuchet Chivaler tenuit Manerium de Saperton in Comitatu Lincoln; & inde fecilavit Thomam Tuchet Personam Ecclie de Mackworth & Johannem Tuchet Clerkum. Et si ipse Johannes non habuerit heredem de corpore suo procreatum Quod tunc Johannes Johannis Fratrem dict Thome sub conditione quod portaret Armam & arma dict Johis Tuchet Chivaler. Item 16 Januarii obit xix° die Decembris Et quod Jacobus filius et haeres ejus propinquior fuit patris decem Annorum.

[1] Compare this with Sir Peter Leycester's copy of this charter printed in Ormerod's "History of Cheshire," Hemp's edition, vol. i, page 350.

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. Aspinall.

(*Continued from Vol. XXXV, p. 215.*)

Part XV.

Lawrence Aspinall, as we have seen, was a Governor of the Blackburn Grammar School on the 5th August 1586, and his name is again entered on the lists of governors dated 3rd March 1588, and 20th May 1590. On the latter one the word "*mort*" is written after his name, but the footnote which tells us that this was written by a later hand must not be overlooked. In 1590 his name is subscribed to a deed dated the 29th September, it again appears on the list of 29th September 1603 amongst "the names of the Governors which be living this day," and the word "*mort*" is written against the name on this list also. The Governors list of the following year shows he was then dead.

Mr. Abram tells us: "Lawrence Aspinall, of Lower Darwen, died before 1600; and a second Lawrence died before 1618, who by an escheat of the 16th James I was found to have held three messuages and 36 acres of land in Nether Darwen."[454] This does not seem to have been the case, however, for beyond the word "*mort*" written on the Governors list of the 20th May 1590—and this was probably the origin of Mr. Abram's information, for he gives copious notes from the Grammar School records[455]—there is nothing to show that any Lawrence Aspinall of Lower Darwen died before 1600. The escheat of 16 James I [1618] states that he had died in 1603-4, and this is confirmed by the Blackburn parish registers, in which we find the record of his burial, on the 29th February 1603-4.[456]

An incident in his life is recorded in the Lancashire Quarter Session Records of 1592:—[457]

Q.S. Roll, 34 Elizabeth [1592] m. 19*d*. Session at Preston before Richard Molyneux, kt., and other justices of the peace, on Monday 10 July 34 Elizabeth [1592].

John Gregson of Netherdarwyne, husbandman, and James Gregson of the same, linenwebster, on 26 February 1591-2 at Lower Darwyn assaulted Lawrence Aspinall so that his life was for some time dispaired of.

Q.S. Roll 34 Eliz. m. 28*d*. Session at Preston before Richard Molyneux, kt., and other justices of the peace, on Monday 9 October 34 Elizabeth [1592].

Recognizances. Randle Sharples of Blackburne, merchant, and Robert Gregson of Clayton-in-le-Dale, yeoman, became sureties for John Gregson, of Netherderwyn, husbandman, to keep the peace

[454] William A. Abram: *History of Blackburn*, p. 475.
[455] *Ibid.*, pp 317-349.
[456] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xli, p. 214.
[457] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. lxxvii, pp. 53-54 and 67.

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE

By H. C. Aspinall

(Continued from Vol. XXIV, p. 215.)

Part XV.

Lawrence Aspinall, as we have seen, was a Governor of the Blackburn Grammar School on the 5th August 1586, and his name is again entered on the lists of governors dated 3rd March 1588, and 20th May 1590. On the latter one the word "away" is written after his name, but the footnote which tells us that this was written by a later hand must be overlooked. In 1590 his name is subscribed to a deed dated the 20th September, it again appears on the list of 23rd September 1603 amongst "the names of the Governors which be living this day," and the word "away" is written against the name on this list also. The Governors list of the following year shows he was then dead.

Mr. Abram tells us: "Lawrence Aspinall, of Lower Darwen, died before 1600; and a second Lawrence died before 1618, who by an endent of the 14th January 1 was bound to have held three messuages and 40 acres of land in Sutton, Darwen."[50] This does not seem to have been the case, however, for beyond the word "away" written on the Governors list of the 20th May 1590—and this was probably the origin of Mr. Abram's information, for he gives copious notes from the Grammar School records[51] there is nothing to show that any Lawrence Aspinall of Lower Darwen died before 1600. The endent of 16 James 1 [1618] states that he had died in 1607 1, and this is confirmed by the Blackburn parish registers, in which we find the record of his burial, on the 20th February 1607-8.[52]

An incident in his life is recorded in the Lancashire Quarter Session Records of 1599:[53]

Q.S. Roll, 41 Elizabeth [1599] m. 19A. Session at Preston before Richard Molyneux, &c., and other justices of the peace, on Monday 19 July 41 Elizabeth [1599].

John Gregson of Nether-darwen, husbandman, and James Gregson of the same, fleamwebster, on 20 February 1597-8 at Lower Darwen assaulted Lawrence Aspinall so that his life was for some time despaired of.

Q.S. Roll 41 Eliz. m. 23A. Session at Preston before Richard Molyneux, &c., and other justices of the peace, on Monday 3 October 41 Elizabeth [1599].

Recognizances. Roulle Sharples of Blackburn, merchant, and Robert Gregson of Clayton-le-Dale, yeoman, became sureties for John Gregson, of Netherdarwen, husbandman, to keep the peace

[50] William A. Abram: *History of Blackburn*, p. 475.
[51] *Ibid.*, pp. 317-319.
[52] Lancashire Parish Registers Society, vol. 41, p. 214.
[53] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. lxxvii, pp. 43-44 and 67.

toward Robert Asmall until the session at Preston next after Epiphany, and then to appear &c.; also for James Gregson of Netherderwyn, linenwebster, to keep the peace towards Hugh Whalley &c.

It was in the following year, 1593, that Lawrence Aspinall was the purchaser of the five messuages from Thomas Talbot referred to above. His will, dated the 26th October 1603, and proved on the 21st March 1603-4, is given below.[158] An *Inquisition Post Mortem* was taken at Preston fifteen years later, and this also is given below. The length of time which elapsed no doubt accounts for the error which appears in it stating that he died on the 1st April 1604.

In the name of God Amen. The six and twentieth day of October in the year of our Lord God one thousand six hundreth and three, I, Lawrence Aspinall of Nether Derwen in the county of Lancaster, yeoman, beinge sicke in body but of whole and pfecte mynde and remembrance praised bee God doe ordeyne and make this my testñt contayning therein my last will. first I comitt my soule into the hands of Almightie God trusting through his mercy and the merits of Jesus Christ my redeem' to bee saved and my body to be buried att the discretion of my executors.

Itm. Whereas I stand now lawfully possessed of and in one messuage or ten^t called the Hill lying and being in Netherderwen aforesaid and now in the occupation of mee or my assignes for di'ers years yet to come, by force of a lease to mee thereof made by Thomas Talbot late of Bashall Esq. bearing date the 18th day of April in the fower and twentieth yeare of the Reigne of our Late Sou'aigne Lady Quene Elizabeth, as by the said lease more at lardge appeareth.

Now therefore for the better declaration of my mynde and intent to whom my said ten^t shall goe after my decease, I doe by this my last will give and grant to Robert Aspinall my sone and to his assignes twoe clauses or pcells of land lying in the meadows uppon the moores in Netherderwen aforesaid comonly caled and knowne by the name of the closses for and during all the whole time and terme of yeares which I have in the same, he payinge and doinge all rents and duties due for the same.

Itm. My will ys that my executors shall have and enjoy twoe ptes of my ten^t att the Hill for the use and behoof of my twoe children Robert and Margaret for and untill the 1st of May next after my decease, and for the third pte my will is that Thomas Aspinall my grandsone and his assignes shall occupy and enioy the same for and untill the 1st of May next after my decease, and from that day I give and bequeth to the said Thomas Aspinall my grandsone and his assigns my whole right title Interest and terme of yeares and goodwill which I have or ought to have in the said Messuage called the Hill and every part thereof and all and singular the app'teñ thereunto belonging in as

[158] Abstracts of this and of all subsequent wills given in these articles have been obtained from Chester, unless a statement to the contrary is made. Lists of the wills filed at Chester are contained in the Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society's publications.

toward Robert Aspinall until the session at Preston next after Epiphany, and then to appear &c.; also for James Gregson of Netherlewyn, lineen-weaver, to keep the peace towards Hugh Walley, &c.

It was in the following year, 1503, that Lawrence Aspinall was the purchaser of the five messuages from Thomas Talbot referred to above. His will, dated the 26th October 1503, and proved on the 21st March 1508-4, is given below.[18] An Inquisition post mortem was taken at Preston fifteen years later, and this also is given below. The length of time which elapsed no doubt accounts for the error which appears in it stating that he died on the 1st April 1507.

In the name of God Amen. The six and twentieth day of October in the year of our Lord God one thousand six hundreth and three, I, Lawrence Aspinall of Nether Darwen in the county of Lancaster, yeoman, being sicke in body but of whole and perfect memyle and remembrance praised be God (the order) so and make this my testat counteryng therein my last will. First I commit my soule into the hands of Almighty God trusting through his mercy and the merits of Jesus Christ my redeemer to be saved and my body to be buried at the discretion of my executors.

Item. Whereas I stand now lawfully possessed of and in one messuage or ten[ement] called the Hill lying and being in Netherlewyn aforesaid and now in the occupation of mee or my assignes for divers years yet to come, by force of a lease to mee thereof made by Thomas Talbot late of Rashall Esq. bearing date the 18th day of April in the lower and twentieth yeare of the Reigne of our Late Soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth, as by the said lease more at large appeareth.

Now therefore for the better declaration of my mynde and intent to whom my said ten[ement] shall goe after my decease, I doe by this my last will give and grant to Robert Aspinall my sone and to his assignes term dayes or yeeds of land lying in the meadows upon the moores in Netherlewyn aforesaid commonly called and knowne by the name of the closes for and during all the whole time and terme of yeares which I have in the same, he payinge and doinge all rents and duties due for the same.

Item. My will ye that my executors shall have and enjoy twoe yeas of my ten[ement] the Hill for the use and behoof of my twoe children Robert and Margyret for and untill the 1st of May next after my decease, and for the third yeo my will is that Thomas Aspinall my grandsone and his assignes shall occupy and enjoy the same for and untill the 1st of May next after my decease, and from that day I give and bequeath to the said Thomas Aspinall my grandsone and his assigns my whole right title interest and terme of yeares and goodwill which I have or ought to have in the said Messuage called the Hill and every part thereof and all and singular the app[ur]tenants belonging in as

[18] Abstracts of this and of all subsequent wills given in these notes have been obtained from Chester, unless a statement to the contrary is made. Lists of the wills filed at Chester are contained in the Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society's publications.

ample a manner as I can give them. Provided always and my will and mynd is that Thomas Aspinall my grandsone and his assignes shall have and enioy the twoe closes before assigned unto my sone Robert Aspinall for and untill my said sone Robert Aspinall shall accomplish the age of one and twentie yeares, and if my son Robert Aspinall do happen to die before he is 21 then the reversion of the whole terme unspent in the said closses and the goodwill thereof to bee to the said Thomas Aspinall and his assignes in consideration whereof and for other causes me moving my will is that the said Thomas Aspinall shall maintain and find with competent meate and drinke apparell and lodginge at my now dwellinge house at Hill the said Robert Aspinall my sone till he shall come to the age of 21, or else he shall allow him as much yearly as Ralph Walmisley shall think fitt and convenient.

And immediately after my son Robert Aspinall accomplishes the age of one and twentie yeares the said Thomas Aspinall and his assignes shall quietly pmitt and suffer my said son Robert Aspinall to enioy one close being pcell of my ten^t at the Hill caled the Over Hey together with one land thereunto adjoining for and during the terme of yeares or else in consideration thereof shall pay unto the said Robert Aspinall 40/- yearly during the said terme, and as to the disposing of all my goods chatteles and debts my mynd is that they be all divided into two ptes one half whereof I doe give to Raphe Walmsly my grandchild and Margaret my doughter equally to be divided between them, and of my owne pte wch is the other half I doe give and bequeth to eu'ie child to whom I am grandfather . . . . . shilling excepting Lawrence Aspinall to be put forth at the discretion of my executor to some friends for their use (their parents only excepted) until euerie of them shall accomplish the age of one and twenty yeares.

Itm. I give to the said Lawrence Aspinall my grandson £10 to be bestowed at the discretion of mine executors uppon a howse for him at such tyme as he or his friends can find one for his purpose to be for the use of his father and mother during their natural lives soe as they dwell therein.

Itm. I give more to Lawrence Aspinall all my apparell not otherwise bequethed and twoe ewe lambes to be kept at the Hill with my grandson Thomas Aspinall until the encrease to the number of tenne.

Itm. I give to James sone of Henry Ainsworth one cowe or heiffer value 40/- the same with his other legacy to be put forth to Giles Ainsworth or some other friend for his use until . . . . To William Aspinall my sone one cowe value 46/8, my best black coate, best hatt and shirt band. To Margaret my doughter my gray horse, one silu' salt, all my brasse pewter and wooden vessels and twoe little chestes standing in the lower chamber.

Itm. To Thomas Aspinall my grandsone my best dublet and gray coat, one great arke standing in the . . . . . chest standing in the chamber above.

Itm. To Robert Aspinall one meale arke standing in the chamber above, one arke standing in the slated . . . . to the other barne and the fyer iron in the howse.

ample a manner as I can give them. Provided always and my will and mind is that Thomas Aspinall my grandsons and his assigns shall have and enjoy the twoe closes before assigned unto my sone Robert Aspinall for and until my said sone Robert Aspinall shall accomplish the age of one and twenty yeares, and if my son Robert Aspinall do happen to die before he is 21 then the reversion of the whole terme unexpiret in the said closes and the goodwill thereof to bee to the said Thomas Aspinall and his assigns in consideration whereof and for other causes me moving my will is that the said Thomas Aspinall shall maintain and find with competent meate and drinke apparell and lodginge at my now dwellinge house at Hill the said Robert Aspinall my sone (till he shall come to the age of 21, or else he shall allow him as much yeerly as Ralph Walmesley shall think fit and convenient.

And immediately after my son Robert Aspinall accomplishes the age of one and twenty yeeres the said Thomas Aspinall and his assigns shall quietly pmitt and suffer my said son Robert Aspinall to enjoy one close being peell of ley ton at the Hill called the Over Ley together with one land thereunto adjoining for and during the terme of yeares or else in consideration thereof shall pay unto the said Robert Aspinall 10/- yeerly during the said terme, and as to the disposing of all my goods chattles and debts my mynd is that they be all divided into two pts one half whereof I do give to Ralphe Walmesly my grandchild and Margaret my daughter equally to be divided between them, and of my owne pte wch is the other half I do give and bequeath to ea^ch child to whom I am grandfather . . . . . shilling accepting Lawrence Aspinall to be put forth at the discretion of my executor to some friends for their use (their parents only excepted) until eeeche of them shall accomplish the age of one and twenty yeeres.

Item. I give to the said Lawrence Aspinall my grandson £10 to be bestowed at the discretion of mine executors upon a howse for him at such tyme as he or his friends can find one for his purpose to be for the use of his father and mother during their natural lives soe as they dwell therein.

Item. I give more to Lawrence Aspinall all my apparell not otherwise bequeathed and twoe cow landes to be kept at the Hill with my grandson Thomas Aspinall until the expirance to the number of years.

Item. I give to James sone of Henry Ainsworth one cowe or heifer value 10/- the same with his father leaver to be put forth to Tithe Ainsworth or some other friend for his use until . . . . . To William Aspinall my sone one cowe value 10/-, my best bin i coate, best hatt and shirt band. To Margaret my daughter my gray horse, one silr. salt, all my brasse pewter and wooden vessels and twoe little chestes standing in the lower chamber.

Item. To Thomas Aspinall my grandsone my best doblet and gray coat, one great arke standing in the . . . . . chest standing in the chamber above.

Item. To Robert Aspinall one meale arke standing in the chamber above, one arke standing in the stated . . . . to the other barne and the lyer iron in the howse.

Itm. I give to Robert Aspinall my sone and Thomas Aspinall my grandsone all my waynes ploughes harrowes . . . . usually belonging to husbandry to be equally divided between them at the discretion of Raphe Walmsley.

To Jenet Lau . . . . . Tomlinson my servants one lambe. The rest after debts legacies and funeral expenses are paid . . . . .

I have delivered my mynd to him in words uppon . . . . . will and mynd that if any ꝑson or ꝑsones to whom I have given any legacy. . . . . wrongfully and without just cause troble and vex my ex[ecutors] . . . . . greater legacy . . . . . if there grow any uncertainty as to any of the clauses or sentences in my will . . . . . [to be referred to ?] my good M^r, Mr Justice Walmsley wherein I intreat he will be pleased even for Gods cause to undertake the explanation according to his worshipps wisdom and good discretion.

Lastly I appoint Raph Walmisley and Robert Aspinall my sone executors. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and published as my last will in the presence of these persons whose names are subscribed the day and yeare above written, viz: John Gregson, Thomas Aspinall, Jo: Haworth.

Endorsed:—"Test et Inv. bonor' Lawrencii Aspinal de [Nether] Darwen pbat xxj Martii 1603. Comissa fuit adm. exec. in h. testo nōiat corā Edv: Walsh cler: Vic. de Blackburn virtute ꝛrarū comiss certific primo Maii prox. jurand. salvo &c. 1603."

Inventory indented of all ye goods moveable and unmoveable of Lawrence Aspinall of Netherderwen in the Co: of Lanc: yeoman dec^d taken ye 2nd March 1st James King &c. by Edmond Harwood and Lawrence Aynsworth, Thomas Aspinall and John Gregson, 1603.

Various items of household goods and farm implements; the lease of his ten^t at Hill, xv^li. Summa total [*blank*].

Debts owing to Lawrence Aspinall. Imp. by the executors of Thomas Talbot Esq. dec^d xxxj^li; itm. by Edwd ffarneworth ix^li; itm. by Ri. Barker vij^li; itm. by Tho. Morres & Wm. Cawsey ix^li xiij^s iiij^d; itm. by Henry Grundy iij^li xvij^s; itm. by Raphe & Alexand^r Entwysle xxx^s; itm. by John Berewood v^s; itm. by Robert Harwood xxxv^s; itm. by Henry Wilkinson xx^s vj^d; itm. by John Whitle & Nicholas Parre xiij^li . . .^s ix^d; itm. by John Brandwood the elder John Brandwood the younger & Robert Brandwood as apperes by 3 obligacions xxv^li xiij^s vij^d; itm. by John Talbot of Bashall Esq. iij^li xiiij^s; itm. by John Brandwood the elder of Bashall & John Brandwood the younger v^li; itm. by Robert Brandwood x^li; itm. by Adam Warburton iiij^li xvj^s; itm. by Roger Leyland v^li x^s; itm. by Richard Hickes xvj^s; itm. by the wieffe of Mr. Ri. Houghton & John Gabbott xiiij^li vj^s; itm. by Nicholas Aspinall xxxv^s viij^d; itm. by Randle Lyvesey xiij^s vj^d; itm. by [Hen. ?] Wylkinson more xlv^s vj^d; itm. by John Berewod more ix^s; itm. by Richard Crosse xvj^s; itm. by Robt. Waddington & his wieffe xxj^s ij^d; itm. by Tho. Tomlinson & George Tōlinson xvj^s viij^d; itm. by Tho. Coward viij^s; itm. by Tho. Aspinall

Item: I give to Robert Aspinall my sons and Thomas Aspinall my grandsons all my waves ploughes harrowes . . . usually belonging to husbandry to be equally divided between them at the discretion of Raphe Walmsley.

To Henry Lam . . . . . Tomlinson my servants one lambe. The rest after debts legacies and funeral expenses are paid . . . . .

I have delivered my myrad to him in words uppon . . . . . will and myrad that if any psen or psons to whom I have given any legacy . . . . . wrongfully and without just cause trouble and vex my exkecutors] . . . . . greater legacy . . . . . if there grow any uncertainty as to any of the clauses in sentences in my will . . . . . [to be referred to y] my good M. Mr Justice Walmsley wherein I instruct he will be pleased even for Gods cause to undertake the explanation according to his worshipps wisdom and good discretion.

Lastly I appoint Raph Walmsley and Robert Aspinall my sons executors. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and published as my last will in the presence of those persons whose names are subscribed the day and yeare above written, viz: John Gregson, Thomas Aspinall, Jo: Haworth.

Endorsed :—" Test et fin. honor' Laurencii Aspinal de [Melier] Derwen phat xxi Martii 1603. Comissa fuit adm. eccl. in h. legto nomat cum Mdy : Walsh oler : Vic. de Blaekburn virtute brevis comissi certific primo Mari proc. juguid. salvo &c. 1603."

Inventory indented of all ye goods moveable and unmoveable of Lawrence Aspinall of Netherdeyven in the Co: of Lancs: vouchsafed taken ye 2nd March 1st James King &c. by Edmond Harwood and Lawrence Aywsworth, Thomas Aspinall and John Gregson, 1603.

Various items of household goods and farm implements; the lease of his land at Hill, xvl. Summa total [illegible].

Debts owing to Lawrence Aspinall. Imp. by the executors of Thomas Talbot Esq. decd xxxjl, item, by Robert Harrowerth iszl; item, by Hl. Barlow xvjl; item, by Thos. Morrey & Wm. Cawsey lxvl xiijs; item, by Henry Grundy iijl xvjs; item, by Raphe & Alexand. Walmsley xxxv; item, by John Harrowed v; item, by Robert Harrowed xxxv; item, by Henry Wilkinson xxs vjd; item, by John White & Nicholas Parr xiijs . . . xlsl; item, by John Brandwood the elder John Brandwood the younger & Robert Brandwood as appears by 3 obligations xxvl xiijs vijd; item, by John Talbot of Bradall Esq. iijl xiijs; item, by John Brandwood the elder of Bradall & John Brandwood the younger vjd; item, by Robert Brandwood xd; item, by Adam Warburton iijl xvjs; item, by Roger Berland vjd xs; item, by Richard Hilcke xvjs; item, by the widdo of Hl. Hl. Thurgilton & John Tabbant xiijd vjs; item, by Nicholas Aspinall xxxv vijs; item, by Humfle Lyversey xiijs vjd; item, by [illegible] Wylkinson more xlvs vjs; item, by John Berewood more ixs; item, by Richard Cocse xvjs; item, by Hodd. Waddington & his wife xxjs ijd; item, by Thos. Tomlinson & George Tolinson xvjs vijd; item, by Thos. Cowand viijs; item, by Thos. Aspinall

ix[li] iij[s] iiij[d]; itm. by uxor Rich. Aspden iiij[s] vj[d]; itm. by Thomas Mullington xiij[s].
addic̃o ad h̃ūm̄di Inven fact p Radum Walmisley unū exec. in testam[t] ip. def. nōiat xxvij die Martii 1606 [*sic*].

Imp. owinge by Henrie Walmisley viij[li] x[s]; by Adam Warburton xl[s]; by John Brandwood & Robt. Brandwood xx[s].

Duchy of Lancaster Inquisitions Post Mortem.

Vol. 22, No. 94.

Lawrence Aspinall.

Lanc̃. Inquisic̃o Indentat̃ Capt̃ apud Preston decimo quarto die Januarij Anno Regni dñi nr̃i Jacobi dei gr̃a Anglie Franc̃ et Hibnie Regis fidei defensor̃ &c̃ decimo sexto et Scotie Quinquagesimo secundo Coram Edro Rigby Ar̃o Escaetor̃ dc̃i dñi regis virtut̃ bris dict̃ dñi regis de mandamus eidem Escaetor̃ direct̃ et huic inquisicōi annexat̃ ad inquirend post mortem Laurantij Aspinall nup de Netherdarwen in dc̃o Com̃ Lanc̃ defunct̃ p sacramentū Ric̃i Blundell gen̄ Johis Crooke gen̄ Henrici Sudell gen̄ Thō Walmesley gen̄ Johis Somner gen̄ Johis Hardman gen̄ Henrici Walmesley gen̄ Ric̃i Whalley gen̄ Thome Blackeburne gen̄ Georgij Blundell gen̄ Anthonij Higham gen̄ Johis Ryley gen̄ Jacobi Sudell gen̄ Ric̃i Taylier gen̄ et Petri Werden gen̄ Jurat̃ Qui dicunt sup sacramentū suū pred quod pred Laurantius Aspinall sc̃itus fuit in dōico suo ut de et in Revc̃oe trium messuagior̃ triginť et sex Ac̃r̃ terre prat̃ et pastur̃ in Netherdarwen pred post expiracōem divsor̃ dimission̄ fact̃ de premissis vicesimo sexto die Julij Anno Regni nup dñe Elizabeth nup Regine Angl Franc̃ et Hibnie fidei defensor̃ &c̃ vicesimo sexto p ter̃io sexaginť Annor̃ extunc px̄ sequen̄ Ac de et in Revc̃oe unius messuagii decem Ac̃r̃ terre prat̃ et pasture in Netherdarwen pred p[t] expiracōem cuiusdam dimissionis fact̃ de premissis undecimo die Octobris Anno vicesimo quarto nup dne Elizabeth nup Regine Anglie Franc̃ et Hibnie p ter̃io quadraginť Annor̃ extunc px̄ sequen̄ Ac de et in Revc̃oe unius alterius messuagij decem Ac̃r̃ terre prat̃ et pasture in Netherdarwen pred p[t] expiracōem cuiusdam dimissionis fact̃ de premissis vicesimo quarto die Decembris Anno Regni Elizabeth nup Regine Angl pred tricesimo septimo p ter̃io octoginť Annor̃ extunc px̄ sequen̄ si Thomas Sydall Alicia Sydall adtunc uxor pred Thome et Ric̃us Sydall tam diu vixerint put p sepat̃ dimission̄ Jurat̃ pred in eviden̄ osten̄ plenius liquet et apparet. Et sic inde sc̃itus existen̄ p Indenturam suam fact̃ decimo sexto die Junii Anno Regni dict̃ dñi Regis nunc Anglie Franc̃ et Hibnie primo inter prefat̃ Laurantiū Aspinall ex una pte et Laurantiū Haworth Egidiū Haworth Willum Edge et Radum Walmesley ex altera pte p divsis bonis causis et consideraconibus eū movent̃ et specialiter p preferrement̃ anglice the preferment exitus mascul̃ de corpore eius litime pcreat̃ et etiam quod oia ter̃r̃ ten̄ta et hereditament̃ eius in dc̃o Com̃ Lanc̃ tunc inposterum remaner̃ et continuar̃ in nōie et sanguine eius Convenit et concessit p se et hered suis cum prefat̃

x_{xi}^{0} iij^{d} iiij^{d}; item, by uxor Ricki, Agelen iiij^{s} v^{d}; item, by Thomas Mullington xiij^{s}.

addito ad hiemih iuven fact p Radum Wahnsley unii exec. in testam ip. det. mense xxvij die Martii 1608 [sic].

Item, owinge by Henrie Wahnsley viij^{li} x^{s}; by Adam Warburton xl^{s}; by John Broadwood & Robt. Broadwood xx^{s}.

Inquiry or Lancastre Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

Vol. 22, No. 91.

Lawrence Aspinall.

Lancf. Inquisicio facta apud Preston decimo quarto die Januarij Anno Regni dñi nri Jacobi dei gra Angliae Franc et Hibnie Regis fidei defensor &c decimo sexto et Scotie Quinquagesimo secundo Coram Edwo Rigby Armo Escaetor dñi dñi regis virtut bris dict dñi regis de mandamus eidem Escaetor directe et huic inquisicioni annexat ad inquirend post mortem Laurencij Aspinall nup de Netherlawrewn in dco Com Lancf defunct p sacramentum Thi Blundell gentleman Toole gen Henrici Shakell gen Tho Wahnesley gen Johis Romner gen Johis Hardman gen Henrici Wahnesley gen Rici Whalley gen Thome Blacke burne gen Georgij Blundell gen Antonij Hilgdon gen Johis Hyter gen Joseph Shakell gen Rici Taylor gen et Petri Wrenton gen Juraf Qui dicunt sup sacramentum suum quod quod pred Laurentius Aspinall obiit ult in dicto suo mo et in Rico de trium messuagij tringt et xxx Acr terre pert et pertinent in Netherlawrewn pred post expiracoem diversor dimissionum fact de premissis vicesimo sexto die Julij Anno Regni nup dne Elizabeth nup Regine Angl Franc et Hibnie fidei defensor &c vicesimo sexto p termo sexaginta Annor extunc px sequen Ac de et in Revone unius messuagij decem Acr terre pert et pertinent in Netherlawrewn pred p expiracoem cuiusdam dimissionis fact de premissis undecimo die Octobris Anno vicesimo quarto nup dne Elizabeth nup Regine Angle Franc et Hibnie p termo quadraginta Annor extunc px sequen Ac de et in Revone unius cottagij decem Acr terre pert et pertinent in Netherlawrewn pred p expiracoem cuiusdam dimissionis fact de premissis vicesimo quarto die Decembris Anno Regni Elizabeth nup Regine Angl pred tricesimo septimo p termo octoginta Annor extunc px sequen et Thomas Stritall Hieric Stritall adtunc uxor pred Thome et Ricus Stritall tam, dn vicesimo pod p sequi dimissioni durat pred in eadem vetust plenius liquet et apparet. Et sic inde seisitus existit p tenorem eiusm facti de termo sexto die Junii Anno Regni dñi dñi Regis nunc Angliae Franc et Hibnie primo inter predat Laurentium Aspinall ex una pte et Laurentium Haworth Equitem Haworth Willmm Hodge et Radum Wahnesley ex altera pte p divers bonis cattalis et candidcationibus et movent et specialiter p pretercessent angliae die predecessor testis nascent de corpore eius litime procat et ultimo quod ouxori tenta et hereditament eius in dco Com Lancf tunc imposterum remanet et continuat in usu et sanguine eius Convenit et concessit p se et heredibus suis cum predat

Laurentio Haworth Egidio Haworth Willo Edge et Rado Walmesley et hered eor quod ipe pred Laurantius Aspinall et hered eius et omnes psona et psone que post festum S^ti Bartholomei Apostli tunc px sequen erunt scit de pred terris et tentis et cetor premissis cum ptin starent et essent inde et de qualibt pte inde sciit ad opus et usus in Indentur pred mencoat et limitat viz ad opus et usum pred Laurantij Aspinall p terio octoginta Annor absq impeticoe vasti si predcus Laurantius tam diu vixerit et post finitu termin pred vel mortem pred Laurantij utrum eor prius contigerit p una tertia pte inde ad opus et usum talis uxor que pred Lauranc Aspinall habuer tempore mortis eius Et de duabus ptibus resid premissor immediate post decessum pred Laurantij Aspinall et de dca tertia pte post decessum talis uxor ad opus et usum Robti Aspinall filij pred Laurantij et hered masculor de corpore eius litime pereat et pereand cum divsis Remain ultra Revcon inde rectis hered prefat Laurantij Aspinall imppetun put p Indentur pred Jurat pred in evidentiis osten sup Capcoem huius inquisicois plenius liquet virtut cuius pred Laurantius Aspinall fuit possessionat de Revcoe premissor pred p terio octoginta Annor si tam diu vixerit Remain inde put prefertur Et pred Laurantius sic inde possessionat existen obiit inde sic possessionat primo die Aprilis Anno Regni dict dni Regis nunc Anglie Franc et Hibnie secundo apud Netherdarwen predca Et Jurat predict dicunt quod pred messuag terr et tenta tenentur et tempore mortis pred Laurantij Aspinall tenebantur de dco dno rege ut de ducat suo Lanc p servic militare viz p centessimam ptem unius feod militis et valent p Annu in oibus exitibus ultra repris decem solid Et quod Thomas Aspinall est consanguinens et heres predci Laurantij Aspinall scilicet filius et heres Milonis Aspinall defunct filius et heres pred Laurantij Et quod predcus Thomas Aspinall est etatis tempore Capcois huius inquisicois quadraginta Annor et amplius Et quod predcus Robtus Aspinall supstes et in plena vita existit apud Netherdarwen pred Et Jurat ulterius dicunt quod Radus Walmesley exitus et pficua premissor a tempore mortis pred Laurantij Aspinall recepit pcepit et habuit usq secundu diem Februarij Anno Regni Regis Jacobi Anglie &c undecimo Et quod Robtus Aspinall filius pred Laurantij cepit pficua a pred scdo die Februarij usq diem Capcois huius inquisicois Et quod pred Laurantius Aspinall nulla alia sive plura maneria messuag terras aut tenta huit seu tenuit tempore mortis sue in doico nec in servic in dco Com Lanc tent de dco dno rege nec de aliquo alio put Jurat pred tempore Capcois huius inquisicois constare poterit In cuius rei Testimonium uni pti huius inquisicois tam prefat Escaetor quam Jurat pred sigilla sua apposuerunt Alteri vero pti huius inquisicois penes pred Jurat Remain prefat Escaetor sigillum suu apposuit Dat die et Anno primo suprad.

Ed: Rigbie Escaetor.

A^o RR Jacobi xvj^to.

Miles Aspinall, the son and heir of Lawrence named in the Inquisition, had died before the Inquisition was taken. He is not mentioned by name in his father's will, but it is possible that he was the father

Laurentio Hawoith legitio Hawoith Willo Edge et Rado Walmesley et hoend eof quod ipe pred Laurentius Aspinall et hoend eius et omnes pona et pene que poet testum Sir Bartholomeo Apecill tune pŷ acquiri erunt sŷt de pred terris et tetlis et cetor' pertinentis cum pŷtŷ statuet et recent inde et de quibŷs ple inde sŷt ad opus et usus in Indentur' pred mencionat et limitat vis ad opus et usum pred Laurentij Aspinall p tetlo octogint' Annor absq impetitione vasti et predens Laurentius tam diu vixerit et post finitŷ terminŷ pred vel mortem pred Laurentij utrum cor' prius contigerit p una certa pte inde ad opus et usum talis uxor que pred Laurenc' Aspinall habuerit tempore mortis eius Et de duabus pŷtibus restŷ predicto' immediate post decessum pred Laurentij Aspinall et de dcr terris pte post decessum talis uxor ad opus et usum Robti Aspinall filij pred Laurentij et hoend suos de corpore eius lŷtime procreand cum dicus Robtus filius Robti inde nato restis hoend predt Laurentij Aspinall impetent put p Indentur' pred Laurf pred in evidentis exten sup Capcion hunc inquisicois plenius liquet vicit cuius pred Laurentius Aspinall fuit possessionat de Ilfeccis predicto' pred p tetlo octogint' Annor si tam diu vixerit Rennŷ inde put predicitur. Et pred Laurentius sic inde possessionat existit obiit inde sic possessionat primo die Aprilis Anno Regni dnŷ dni Regis nunc Angliae Franc et Hibnie secundo apud Netherbrowen predcm Et Laurf predict alicuit quod pred nuncŷ cerf et tetlis tempore et tempore mortis pred Laurentij Aspinall tunc fuerunt de dcr dno et de dno ejus et de ejus tenentur ut de dcr Laurf p servic militare vis p centesimam pŷem unius feod militis et valent p Annŷ in omnis exitibus ultra repris decem solid. Et quod Thomas Aspinall est consanguineus et heres predcti Laurentij Aspinall scilicet filius et heres Willelmi Aspinall defunct filius et heres pred Laurentij. Et quod predcus Thomas Aspinall est etatis tempore Capcionis hunc inquisicois quadraginta Annor et amplius. Et quod predcus Robtus Aspinall superstes est in plena vita existit apud Netherbrowen pred. Et Laurf ulterius dicunt quod Radus Walmesley existus et plena premisser' a tempore mortis pred Laurentij Aspinall recepit proprio et habuit usq ad ultimŷ diem February Anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi xxiiiio. Et quod Robtus Aspinall filius pred Laurentij cecit plenus a pred xxiiio die February usq diem Capcionis hunc inquisicois. Et quod pred Laurentius Aspinall nulla alia plura maneria messuagŷ terras aut tetlis habŷt seu tenuit tempore mortis suo in dicto nor in servicio in dcr Cuiis Laurf tenf de dcr dno rege nor de dicto dno put dicunt pred tempore Capcionis hunc inquisicois consaere poterit. In cuius rei Testimonium un pti hunc inquisicois tam predcti Escuetor quam Laurf pred sigillis suis apposuerunt. Alteri vero pti hunc inquisicois penes pred Laurf Rennŷ predcti Escuetor sigillum suŷ apposuerit. Dat die et Anno primo supradt.

Rob. Digbie Escuetor.

A° 16 Henrici xxiiiio.

Alice Aspinall, the son and heir of Lawrence named in the Inquisition, had died before the Inquisition was taken. He is not mentioned by name in his father's will, but it is possible that he was the father

referred to in the bequest "to the said Lawrence Aspinall my grandson £10 to be bestowed at the discretion of mine executors uppon a howse for him at such tyme as he or his friends can find one for his purpose, to be for the use of his father and mother during their natural lives so as they dwell therein."

Robert Aspinall was a younger son of Lawrence Aspinall, and the will of the latter shows that he was under twenty-one years of age in October 1603, when it was made, and must have been born after 1582. He was therefore younger than his nephew Thomas, the son of Miles, who is stated in the Inquisition of his grandfather to have been aged forty years and more in 1618. A volume of Chester Marriage Licences, 1616–1624,[459] contains the record of the issue of a licence for his wedding :—

> "1623. January 16. Robert Aspinall and Mary Fielden, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondman, Lawrence Park. Licence to Revs. John Morris and Osbaldeston."

The marriage was celebrated at Blackburn on 29th January following. The parish registers show that he only lived a short time after the event, for on the 19th October 1621 the burial of "Robert Aspinall oppidanus" is recorded.[460] Mr. Abram mentions this burial amongst his notes on the Royshaw Aspinalls,[461] but the will of Robert Aspinall of Blackburn shows this to be incorrect, and clearly proves the Robert who died in 1624 to have been Robert the son of Lawrence :—

In the name of God, Amen. [. . . . ber ?] 1624. I, Robert Aspinall of Blackborne within the County of Lancaster yeoman, being sicke in body but of good and perfect memorie God be praised, do ordaine and make this my last will and testament in manner and form following. First and principally I comit my soul into the hands of God my maker and Redeemer trusting through the meritts of his welbeloved sonne Jesus Christ to have remission and pardon of all my sinnes, secondly my body to Xpian buriall, and thirdly my worldly goods and cattalls as followeth. And concerning the same my will and mind is (that after my debts paid) my goods shall be equally divided in three parts. One part to be at the disposition of myself, the second to Marie my wife as of right to her belongeth, and the third to Lawrence Aspinall my sonne. And that third part belonging to myself I give and bequathe all of it after funeral expenses are discharged to the said Lawrence.

I appoint my well beloved Kinsmen and friends Thurstan Mawdsley of Blackborne and Richard Harwood of Nether Darwen, gentlemen, executors, hoping that they will well and truly execute the same as my trust is in them. My said [Executors ?] to have the Tuition and government as well of the said Lawrence my sonne as of all such goods and cattalls lands hereditaments yssues and yearly profits as in any wise may or shall fall to him until he is of the age of 21 years. And my will and mind is that if Lawrence my son die before he is of age,

[459] Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society, vol. lvii.
[460] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xli, pp. 174 and 256.
[461] William A. Abram : *History of Blackburn*, p. 261.

referred to in the bequest" to the said Lawrence Aspinall my grandson £10 to be bestowed at the discretion of mine executors upon a bowse for him at such tyme as he or his friends can find me for his purpose, to be for the use of his father and mother during their natural lives so as they dwell therein."

Robert Aspinall was a younger son of Lawrence Aspinall, and the will of the latter shows that he was under twenty-one years of age in October 1603, when it was made, and must have been born after 1582. He was therefore younger than his nephew Thomas, the son of Miles, who is stated in the Inquisition of his grandfather to have been aged forty years and more in 1613. A volume of Chester Marriage Licences, 1616–1631,[165] contains the record of the issue of a licence for his wedding:—

"1623. January 16. Robert Aspinall and Mary Fielden, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Roughman, Lawrence Park. Licence to Revs. John Harris and Oakbelsecon."

The marriage was celebrated at Blackburn on 29th January following. The parish registers show that he only lived a short time after the event, for on the 19th October 1624 the burial of "Robert Aspinall oppedanus" is recorded.[166] Mr. Abram mentions this burial amongst his notes on the Rowlam Aspinalls,[167] but the will of Robert Aspinall of Blackburn shows this to be incorrect, and clearly proves the Robert who died in 1624 to have been Robert the son of Lawrence:—

In the name of God, Amen. I, . . . , per (?) 1624. I, Robert Aspinall of Blackborne within the County of Lancaster yeoman, being sicke in body but of good and perfect memorie (God be praised), do ordaine and make this my last will and testament in manner and form following. First and principally I commit my soul into the hands of God my maker and Redeemer trusting through the merits of his welbeloved sonne Jesus Christ to have remission and pardon of all my sinnes, secondly my body to Xpian buriall and thirdly my worldly goods and cattalls as followeth. And concerning the same my will and mind is (that after my debts paid) my goods shall be equally divided in three parts. One part to be at the disposition of myself, the second to Marie my wife as of right to her belongeth, and the third to Lawrence Aspinall my sonne. And that third part belonging to myself I give and bequeathe all of it after funeral expenses are discharged to the said Lawrence.

I appoint my well beloved friendes and friends Thurstan Hewsieley of Blackborne and Richard Harwood of Mytter Dawson, yeomen, overseers, hoping that they will well and truly execute the same as my trust is in them. My said (Executors ?) to have the Tuition and government as well of the said Lawrence my sonne as of all such goods and cattalls lands hereditaments yeeres and yeerly profits as in any wise may or shall fall to him until he is of the age of 21 yeeres. And my will and mind is that if Lawrence my son die before he is of age,

[165] Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society, vol. iv.

[166] Lancashire Parish Registers Society, vol. xli, pp. 174 and 236.

[167] William A. Abram: Memory of Blackburn, p. 252.

that such portion of goods as to him shall fall shall be divided amongst the children of John Hindle my brother-in-law and of Thomas Aspinall my nephew equally between them. In witness whereof I have caused this my last will and Testament to be put in writinge and have published the same the day and yeare above saide.

Debts owing to me the Testator :—Imp. By John Hindle my brother-in-law, xvj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} ; by James Anseworth of Blackborne viij^{li} xviij^{s} ; by Thomas Fryse, Darwen, vj^{li} . . . . ; by Thomas Aspinall my nephew . . .^{li} ij^{s} ; Item James Ainsworth of Blackborne . . . . ; by the executors of Ri. Aspinall of Cleton in the Mores xxx^{s} ; I doe hereby confesse that the said Thomas Aspinall has paid for mee in parte of Bonds which I have sealed to him v^{li} iiij^{s} ; by Henry Cowpe of Ashenbothome ix^{li} whereof I leave him xx^{s}.

Debts which the said Testator doe owe :—Imp. To the wife of Michael Siddal vij^{li} v^{s} vj^{d}. Item, to Mr. Henry Warmesley xv^{s}. Item, to Thomas Peele for prosecuting for me against Wm. Alker, by notes [*blank*].

Witnes thereof, Wm. Sherlocke, Henrie Cowpe.

The will of Robert Aspinall of Blackborne was exhibited 4 February 1624, and because the executors named renounced, administration was granted to Mary his relict and Thomas Aspinall of Darwen, who were sworn.

Thomas Aspinall, the son of Miles and grandson of Lawrence, was, there can be very little doubt, the same Thomas who was elected a Governor of the Grammar School in September 1604, and whose name continues to appear in the school records until December 1628. The parish registers show that "Tho : Aspinall de Hill" was buried on the 16th January 1633. His will, if he made one, is missing, but an Inventory of his goods has been preserved at Chester, as also have the accounts of John Cross of Over Darwen, one of the appraisers. It will be seen by the latter that he was drowned.

An Inventorye of all the goodes debts cattells chattells moveable and immoveable wch did latelie belonge and appertaine unto Thomas Aspinall late of the hill (*sic*) within the p̃ishe of Blackborne and diocese of Chester, yeoman, deceased, prysed the ffifth day of ffebruary in the 9th yeare of the reign of Charles by the grace of God King of England France and Ireland, Defender of the faith, 1633, by ffoure men vizt. John Crosse, gen., John Hey, Lawrence Tomlinson, and Thomas Aspinall, as followeth.

Various items of cattle and farm stock. "Item : towe paire of loombes, spoile wheele and other furniture belonginge xx^{s}. Item : one arke in the barne xl^{s}. Item : one other arke in the northbarne xl^{s}." Various items of household furniture. "Item : in weft, warppon, and unwun and a xi^{lb} of woll att spinninge xxxiiij^{s} . . . . Item : one great Bible and other books ix^{s} . . . . Item : the messuadge called Hill for eight yeres cxlviij^{li}."

that such portion of goods as to him shall fall shall be divided amongst the children of John Hindle my brother-in-law and of Thomas Aspinall my nephew equally between them. In witness whereof I have caused this my last will and Testament to be put in writing and have published the same the day and years above saide.

Debts owing to me the Testator :— Imp. By John Hindle my brother-in-law, xvj[li] xiij[s] iiij[d] ; by James Ainsworth of Blackborne viij[li] xviij[s] ; by Thomas Rives, Darwen, vj[li] . . . . . ; by Thomas Aspinall my nephew . . . ij[s] ; Item James Ainsworth of Blackborne . . . . ; by the executors of Ri. Aspinall of Clitem in the More xxx[s] ; I doe hereby confesse that the said Thomas Aspinall has paid for mee in parte of Bonds which I have sealed to him vj[li] iiij[s] ; by Henry Cowpe of Ashenhurstheme ix[li] whereof I leave him xx[s].

Debts which the said Testator doe owe :—Imp. To the wife of Michael Siddal viij[li] vs xij[d] Item to Mr. Henry Warmesley xv[s]. Item, to Thomas Poole for prosecuting for me against Wm. Miller, by bonds [illegible].

Witnes thereof, Wm. Sherlocke, Hunrie Cowpe.

The will of Robert Aspinall of Blackbourne was exhibited 4 February 1624, and because the executors named renounced, administration was granted to Mary his relict and Thomas Aspinall of Darwen, who were sworn.

Thomas Aspinall, the son of Miles and grandson of Lawrence, was, there can be very little doubt, the same Thomas who was elected a Governor of the Grammar School in September 1601, and whose name continues to appear in the school records until December 1623. The parish registers show that "Thos. Aspinall de Hill" was buried on the 16th January 1623. His will, if he made one, is missing, but an inventory of his goods has been preserved at Chester, as also have the accounts of John Chase of Over Darwen, one of the appraisers. It will be seen, by the letter that he was dreswed.

An Inventory of all the goodes debts cattelle chattelle moveable and immoveable w[ch] did lattelie belonge and appertaine unto Thomas Aspinall late of the hill (xiv) within the p[ish] of Blackborne and diocese of Chester, yeoman, deceased, p[ysed] the fifth day of February in the 9th yeare of the reign of Charles by the grace of God King of Engeland France and Ireland, Defender of the faith, 1623, by Hunre nowe viz. John Chase, gen., John Hey, Barwenge Tunbinson, and Thomas Aspinall, as followeth.

Various items of cattle and farm stock. " Item : howe pelle of loombes, aploin wheele and other furniture belonging xx[s]. Item : one sadle in the barne xl[s]. Item : one other sadle in the sadldhame xl[s]." Various items of household furniture. " Item : in well, warppem, and bawm and a xl[s] of wall art spunnige xxviij[s] . . . Item : one great Bible and other books ix[s] . . . . Item : the mesuadge called Hill for eight yeres ccxlvij[li]."

"Debts owing to the Testator. Imp. of Thomas Mercer his son-in-law by bound xiij^{li} vi^{s} viij^{d}."

"Sum total: cccxiij^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}."

October 2nd, 1638. A true and just accompt of John Crosse of Over Darwen co. Lanc. gent., concerning his administration of the goods and chattells of Thomas Aspinwall late of Lower Darwen deceased.

The Charge.

Imp. The Accompt^{t} chargeth himself with the totall summe of the Inventorie of the said deceased's goods and chattells formerly exhibited in the Consistory Court of Chester, extending in the whole to the summe of cccxiij^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

The Discharge.

Payments.

Imp. This accompt^{t} desireth allowance of the dec^{d} funerall charges and to the Coroner, the said deceased being drowned vij^{li}.

Item. Paid to Thomas Haworth in discharge of certain arrears due to his Maj^{ty} in the Court of Wards vi^{li} x^{s}.

Item. Paid to Thomas Walmesley Esq. of Dunkenhalgh co. Lanc., the deceased's landlord, for rent x^{li} xij^{s} ij^{d}.

Item. To George Shawe of Blackburne due by bond x^{li}.

Item. To Thomas Walmesley, aforesaid, Esq. in full discharge of two greater sums due by several bonds xv^{li} x^{s}.

Item. To Wm. Cooke of Manc^{r} gent. due by bills xxij^{li}.

Item. To Mr. Thomas Maudesley of Preston, due by bond with interest xxj^{li} viij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Item. To charges of suite in recording of said debt at Lancaster assizes together with ye bailiffs fees iij^{li} xviij^{d}.

Item. To Thomas Osbaldston of Mellor co. Lanc. gent., upon a counterbond made to him by the decedent in £100 for becoming bound with him to one Thomas Brandwood and Thomas Hesketh Esq., late sherriff of the County upon a *quominus* come out of his Maj^{ties} Court of Exchequer as may appear by the same writ xliiij^{s} vj^{d}.

Item. To John Abbot of Chippinge the one of the executors of the Testament and last will of Robert Abbot late of Heapy co. Lanc. dec^{d} for his title to the messuage and tenement of the dec^{d} as appeareth by his assignment thereof made to the accomptant for the payment of the deceadent's debts the sum of li^{li}.

Item. To Alice Aspinwall of Whalley, widow, three debts due on three severall bonds, together with charges of suite xi^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Item. To Thos. Snape of Blackborne due upon a bond vij^{li} xiiij^{d}.

Item. To Thomas Haworth of Lower Darwen two debts on two severall bills vj^{li} x^{s} viij^{d}.

Item. To James Ainsworth of Blackborne for the use of Lawrence Aspinwall, a minor, in discharge of three bonds of lviij^{li} due by the dec^{d} to Robert Aspinwall, dec^{d}, late father of the said Laurence xxxij^{li} vj^{s}.

"Debts owing to the Testator. Imp. of Thomas Mercer his son-in-law by bond xlj^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}.

"Sum total: cccxiij^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}."

October 2nd, 1638. A true and just accompt of John Crosse of Over Darwen co. Lanc. gent., concerning his administration of the goods and chattels of Thomas Aspinwall late of Lower Darwen deceased.

The Charge.

Imp. The Accompt chargeth himself with the total summe of the Inventorie of the said deceased's goods and chattells longerly exhibited in the Consistory Court of Chester, extending in the whole to the summe of cccxiij^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

The Discharge.

Payments.

Imp. This accompt doeth allowance of the dec^{d} funeralll charges and to the Coroner, the said deceased being drowned viij^{li}.

Item. Paid to Thomas Haworth in discharge of certain arrears due to his Maties in the Court of Wards viij^{li} x^{s}.

Item. Paid to Thomas Whitmesley Esq. of Dunkenshalgh co. Lanc. the deceased's landlord, for rent x^{li} xiij^{s} iij^{d}.

Item. To George Shawe of Blackburne due by bond x^{li}.

Item. To Thomas Whitmesley, aforesaid, Esq. in full discharge of two greater sums due by several bonds xxl^{i} x^{s}.

Item. To Wm. Cooke of Marl^{d} gent. due by bills xxij^{li}.

Item. To Mr. Thomas Mauleyley of Preston, due by bond with interest xxij^{li} viij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Item. To charges of suite in recouring of said debt at Lancaster assizes together with ye bailiffs fees iiij^{li} xviij^{d}.

Item. To Thomas Cobbleston of Mellor co. Lanc. gent., upon a counterbond made to him by the decedent in £100 for becoming bound with him to one Thomas Brandwood and Thomas Hesketh Esq., late sheriff of the County upon a warrantyes come out of his Maties Court of Exchequer as may appear by the same writ xliiij^{li} v^{s}.

Item. To John Abbot of Chipping the one of the executors of the Testament and last will of Robert Abbot late of Heap co. Lanc. dec^{d} for his title to the messuage and tenement of the dec^{d} as appeareth by his assignment thereof made to the accomplant for the purpose of the decedent's debts the sum of li^{li}.

Item. To Alice Aspinwall of Whalley, widow, three debts due on three severall bonds, together with charges of suite xl^{li} v^{s} viij^{d}.

Item. To Thos. Shaw of Blackburne due upon a bond viij^{li} xiij^{d}.

Item. To Thomas Haworth of Lower Darwen two debts on two severall bills vij^{li} x^{s} viij^{d}.

Item. To James Haworth of Blackburne for the use of Lawrence Aspinwall, a minor, in discharge of three bonds of lvij^{li} due by the dec^{d} to Robert Aspinwall dec^{d}, late father of the said Laurence xxxij^{li} v^{s}.

Item. To Thomas Osbaldston of Mellor, adm^{r} of the goods of James Siddall dec^{d} in discharge of the remainder of two bonds due by the said Thomas Aspinall dec^{d} iij^{li} viij^{s}.

Item. To John Aspinwall of Haslinden co. Lanc., a Debt due by bond. x^{li} xvj^{s}.

Item. To Robert Boulton of Clayton co. Lanc., debt due by bond ix^{li} x^{s}.

Item. To Ralph Wadington of Over Darwen now dec^{d} a debt upon bond. xix^{li} xviij^{s} vj^{d}.

Item. To Lawrence Hey of Over Darwen, a debt due by bond. iiij^{li}.

Item. To Laurence Haworth of Preston, Lanc., due by bill obligatory with charges of suite. xij^{li}.

Item. To Wm. Siddall of Blackburne the remainder of a debt of xi^{li} due by bond. xxx^{s}.

Item. To Roger Wood of Boulton le Moores two debts due by bond and charges of suite. xx^{li}.

Item. To Mrs. Mariana fleetwood, spinster, fermer of the Priory of Blackburne for the rent due upon lease and bond for performance. liij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Item. To Wm. Berry of Ov^{r} Darwen remainder of a debt due by bond. v^{li}.

Item. To John Cunliffe of Accrington co. Lanc., debt due on a bond. v^{li} x^{s}.

Item. To Robert Osbaldston of Osbaldston co. Lanc., a debt due to Isabell Yate *als.* Osbaldston, late wife of the said Robert, dec^{d}, by bond. vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Item. To John Smith of Mellor in discharge of a greater debt due by bond. x^{li} xix^{s}.

Item. To Xpofer Bannister Esq executor of the will of John Wilkinson dec^{d} due by bond. xxxiij^{li} xvj^{s}.

Item. Allowance due to accomp^{t} from dec^{d} by bond. xv^{li}.

Item. To James flish of Lower Darwen debt by bond. viij^{s}.

Charges of these accompts. Total xx^{s}

Summa exp.	368^{li} 14^{s} 2½^{d}
Summa recept.	313^{li} 13^{s} 4^{d}
Exp. above recept	54^{li} 0^{s} 10½^{d} (*sic*).

John Aspinall of Nether Darwen, as we learn by an Inquisition taken after his death, held a messuage at Nether Darwen by Knight's service, and was probably the same John who was enrolled in the muster of 1574. He was contemporaneous with Lawrence who died in 1603-4, and may have been his brother. The date of his death as given in the Inquisition is 31 March 1620, and this is confirmed by the parish registers, in which it is recorded that "John Asmall sen;" was buried on the 2nd April of that year.

Item. To Thomas Osbaldston of Mellor, salter, of the goods of James Siddall dec^d in discharge of the remainder of two bonds due by the said Thomas Aspinall dec^d iij^li viij^s.

Item. To John Aspinwall of Hualinden co. Lanc., a Debt due by bond, x^li xvj^s.

Item. To Robert Boulton of Clayton co. Lanc., debt due by bond ix^li x^s.

Item. To Ralph Wadington of Over Darwen now dec^d a debt upon bond, xix^li xviij^s vj^d.

Item. To Lawrence Hey of Over Darwen, a debt due by bond, iiij^li.

Item. To Lawrence Hawarth of Preston, Lanc., due by bill obligatory with charges of suite, xij^li.

Item. To Wm. Siddall of Blackburne the remainder of a debt of xi^li due by bond, xxx^s.

Item. To Roger Wood of Bordon in Moores two debts due by bond and charges of suite, xx^li.

Item. To Mrs. Marriana Blackwood, spinster, lessee of the Priory of Blackburne for the rent due upon lease and bond for performance, liij^s iiij^d.

Item. To Wm. Berry of Ove Darwen remainder of a debt due by bond, v^li.

Item. To John Cunliffe of Accrington co. Lanc., debt due on a bond, v^li x^s.

Item. To Robert Osbaldston of Osbaldston co. Lanc., a debt due to Isabell Yate w^ife Osbaldston, late wife of the said Robert dec^d by bond, v^li xiij^s iiij^d.

Item. To John Smith of Mellor in discharge of a greater debt due by bond, x^li xix^s.

Item. To Xpofer Bannister Esq. executor of the will of John Wilkinson dec^d due by bond, xxxiij^li xvj^s.

Item. Allowance due to accompt Ann dec^d by bond, xv^li.

Item. To James Hill of Lower Darwen debt by bond, vij^s.

Charges of these accompts, Total xx^s.

Summa exp.	368li	11s 3d
Summa recept.	313li	13s 4d
Exp. above recept.	54li	9s 10d (sic).

John Aspinall of Nether Darwen, as we learn by an inquisition taken after his death, held a messuage at Nether Darwen by Knight's service, and was probably the same John who was enrolled in the muster of 1574. He was contemporaneous with Lawrence who died in 1603-4, and may have been his brother. The date of his death is given in the inquisition is 31 March 1620, and this is confirmed by the parish registers, in which it is recorded that "John Asnall senr." was buried on the 3rd April of that year.

Duchy of Lancaster Inquisitions Post Mortem.

Vol. 22, No. 52.

Johannes Aspinall yoman.

Deliberata in camera Ducatus Lancastrie xx° die Novembris Anno Regni Regis Jacobi Anglie etc. xviij° [1620].

Lancastria scilicet Inquisicio Indentata Capta Apud Blackburne in Comitatu Lancastrense die Jovis videlicet decimo quarto die Septembris Anno Regni domini nostri Jacobi dei gratia Regis Anglie Francie et Hibernie decimo octauo et Scotie quinquagesimo quarto fidei defensoris etc. Coram Edwardo Rigby Armigero Escaetore dicti domini Regis in Comitatu predicto virtute officii sui ad Inquirendum post mortem Johannis Aspinall de Netherdarwyne in Comitatu predicto yeoman defuncti per sacramenta Edwardi Gillibrand de Romsgreaue gent., Thome Astley de Stakes gent., Jacobi Whithalge de Whithalgh, Ricardi Houghton de Redleigh gent., Petri Haworth de Urerofte gent., Johannis Harwood de Liuesley gent., Henerici Walmisley de Mellor gent., Johannis Smyth de Shorrockshey gent., Jacobi Walmisley de Mellor gent., Jacobi Cunliffe de Lowerdarwyne gent., Thome Osbaldeston de Mellor gent., Thurstani Maudesley de Blackburne gent., Georgii Langworth de Bolton gent., Roberti Aspden de Tockholes, Ricardi Barker de Eadem gent., Georgii Harwood de Faunescliffe gent., Nicholai Witton de Liuesley gent., Christoferi Marsden de Tockholes gent. et Lawrencii Aynsworth de Eadem gent. Juratorum Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predictus Johannes Aspinall diu ante obitum suum fuit seisitus in dominico suo, vt de feodo taliato, de et in uno messuagio in Netherdarwyne predicto. Ac de et in quinque acris terre duabus acris prati unius acri bosci. Ac de et in quinque partibus unius more Communis et vaste in Netherdarwyne predicto in Sexaginta et novem partibus dividendis fore cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis. Et sic inde seisitus existens de tali statu ut predictum est obiit inde seisitus. Et dicunt etiam Juratores predicti super sacramentum suum quod predicta messuagium et Cetera premissa cum pertinenciis in Netherdarwyne predicto tenentur et tempore mortis predicti Johannis Aspinall tenebantur de dicto domino Rege in Capite per seruicium militare Et valent per annum in omnibus exitibus ultra reprisas quatuor solidos. Et dicunt etiam Juratores predicti super sacramentum suum quod predictus Johannes Aspinall obiit ultimo die Marcii ultimo preterito apud Netherdarwyne predicto. Et quod Thomas Aspinall est filius et proximus heres predicti Johannis Aspinall et fuit etatis tempore mortis predicti Johannis Aspinall quadraginta annorum et Amplius. Et quod predictus Johannes Aspinall nulla alia neque plura messuagia terras aut tenementa habuit siue tenuit de dicto domino Rege nec de aliquo alio siue de aliquibus aliis in dominio Reuersione nec in seruicio in dicto Comitatu dicto die quo obiit aliter quam ut supradictum est pro ut Juratoribus predictis per Evidencias ostensias aliquo modo Constare poterit In cuius Rei testimonium uni parti huius Inquisicionis tam praefatus Escaetor quam Juratores predicti Sigilla sua apposuerunt Alteri vero parti

huius Inquisicionis penes Juratores predictos remanentis predictus Escaetor Sigillum suum apposuit date die anno et loco primo supradictis.

Ed. Rigby Escaetor.

In Capite per seruicium militare.

Thomas Aspinall, named in the above Inquisition as the son and heir of John, was born about 1580, and was a contemporary of Thomas Aspinall of the Hill. An Inquisition taken in 1636 after his death relates in almost identical language that he held a messuage of the same value and dimensions as that described in the Inquisition of John Aspinall, and there can be no doubt as to his identity. The date of his death, like that of his father, is given as the 31st March. The accuracy of this seems to be doubtful, for it is not confirmed by the parish registers. Looking back amongst the burials, however, we find an entry "Tho: Aspinall. 21 Januarie 1630," and another one, "Thomas Aspinall. 7 March 1629." The last of these is duplicated in the registers, and the duplicated entry reads "Tho: Aspinall sen: 7 March 1629."[162]

DUCHY OF LANCASTER INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM.
Vol. 29, No. 41.

Thomas Aspinall geñ.

(Delibat in camam Ducat Lanc xxiiij° die Novembr A° RR Caroli decimo sexto 1640.)

Lanc. Inquisico Indentat Capt apud Blackeborne in Com Lanc pd die Martis vizt Octavo die Novembris Anno Regni dni nri Caroli dei grac Anglie Scoc Franc et Hibnie Regis fidei defensor &c duodecimo Coram Hugone Rigby ar Escaetor dci dni Regis in Com pd virtute officij sui ad Inquirend post mortem Thome Aspinall nup de Netherdarwyne in Com pd geñ defunct p sacrum Thurstani Mawdesley geñ Rici Walmesley geñ Egidij Walmesley geñ Henrici Feilden geñ Thome Osbaldeston geñ Henerici Walmesley geñ Willmi Unesworth geñ Willmi Marsden geñ Johis Aynesworth geñ Willmi Yate geñ Myloni Marsden geñ Johis Edge geñ Rici Livesaye geñ Georgij Harwood geñ Thome Snape geñ Rici Boulton geñ Jacobi Aynesworth geñ Rici Harwood geñ Lawrencij Aynesworth geñ Rici Parker geñ Christopheri Hill geñ Thome Machin geñ et Thurstani Fogge geñ Juratorū pborū et legaliū homiñ Com pd Qui dicunt sup sacram suū pd qd pd Thomas Aspinall diu ante obitū suū fuit scitus in dnico suo ut de feodo de et in uno messuagio in Nether darwyne pd Ac de et in quinq acr terr duabus acr prat unius acr bosci Ac de et in uno quinq pte unius Moore Comuñ et vast in Netherdarwyne pd in sexagint et nov ptibus dividend fore cū oibus et singulis suis ptinenciis et sic inde scitus de tali statu ut pd est obijt inde scitus Et Jurator pd ulterius dicunt

[162] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xli, pp. 186, 187. The pages of the original registers are given in the margin, and a comparison of the names shows that a majority of the entries on pp. 161-2 have been duplicated, with variations, on p. 163.

huius Inquisitionis penes Juratores predictos remanentis predictus Isaacator Higginson annum aperuerit diete die anno et loco prius supradicti.

Id. Rigby Isaacator.

In Capite per servicium militare.

Thomas Aspinall, named in the above Inquisition as the son and heir of John, was born about 1580, and was a contemporary of Thomas Aspinall of the Hill. An Inquisition taken in 1636 after his death relates in almost elliptical language that he held a messuage of the same value and dimensions as that described in the Inquisition of John Aspinall, and there can be no doubt as to his identity. The date of his death, like that of his father, is given as the 31st March. The accuracy of this seems to be doubtful, for it is not confirmed by the parish registers. Looking back amongst the burials, however, we find an entry "The: Aspinall 21 Januarie 1630," and another one, "Thomas Aspinall. 7 March 1629." The last of these is duplicated in the registers, and the duplicated entry reads "The: Aspinall son: 7 March 1629."[20]

DUCHY OF LANCASTER INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM.
Vol. 29, No. 41.

Thomas Aspinall gen.

(Delibat in camera Ducat Lanc xxiij° die Novembr A° RRy Caroli decimo sexto 1640.)

Lanc. Inquisicio Indentata Cape apud Blakeborne in Com Lanc pd die Martis vizt Octavo die Novembris Anno Regni dñi nri Caroli dei gtiæ Anglie Scot Franc et Hibnie Regis fidei defensori &c diuideciuo Coram Thoma Rigby ar Receptor dñi dñi Regis in Com pd virtute officij sui ad Inquirend post mortem Thome Aspinall nup de Nether-darwyne in Com pd defunct p sacrum Thomam Mawdesley gen Rici Walmesley gen Rogiri Walmesley gen Henrici Foulden gen Thome Oslaldeston gen Henrici Walmesley gen Willm Linnsworth gen Willm Marsden gen Johis Aynsworth gen Willm Yate gen Rycdmi Marsden gen Johis Hodge gen Rici Livesey gen Georgij Harwood gen Thome Sharpe gen Rici Bantun gen Jacob Aynsworth gen Rici Harwood gen Laurencij Aynsworth gen Rici Parker gen Christopheri Hill gen Thome Mercin gen et Thomam Hodge gen Georgij phoraij et legalis homij Com pd (qui dicunt sup sacramtu suu pd fd pd Thomas Aspinall diu ante obitu suu fuit seisitus in dnico suo ut de feodo de et in uno messuagio in Nether darwyne pd. Ac de et in quinq; acr terr duabus acr pati unius acr bosci. Ac de et in uno quinq pla unius Moore Comuni et vasi in Nether darwyne pd in occupacoe et nuc pfitus diuisimd loco cu oibus et singulis suis pfitiis et ac iuste seisitus de tali statu ut pd est obijt inde seisitus. Et Jurator pd ulterius dicunt

[20] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xli, pp. 185, 187. The pages of the original registers are given in the margin, and a comparison of the names shows that a majority of the entries on pp. 101-2 have been duplicated, with variations, on p. 185.

sup sacr̃um suū qd p̃d messuagia et Cetera premissa cū ptiū in Netherdarwyne p̃d tenentur et tempore mortis p̃d Thome Aspinall tenebantur de dc̃o dño Rege in Capite p serviciū militare Et valent p anñ in oibus Exitibus ultra Reprisas quatuor solid Et Juratoř p̃d ulterius dicunt sup sacram̃ suū q̃d p̃d Thomas Aspinall obijt ultimo die Marcij Anno Regni Regis Caroli nunc octavo apud Netherdarwyne p̃d Et q̃d Johes Aspinall est filius et pximus heres p̃d Thome Aspinall et fuit etatis tempore mortis p̃d Thome Aspinall triginť annorū Et q̃d p̃d Thomas Aspinall nulla alia neq plura messuag̃ terř aut teñta habuit seu tenuit de dc̃o dño Rege nec de aliquo alio siue aliquibus aliis in đnico Reṽcone nec servic̃o in đcto Com̃ Lanc̃ dicto die quo obiit aliter q̃m ut supradicť est put Juratoribus p̃d p Evidenciis osten̄ aliquo modo constare poterit In cuius Rei testimoniū uni parti huius Inquisicōis tam p̃fat̃ Escaetor q̃m Juratoř p̃d sigilla sua apposuerunt alteri vero pti huius Inquisicōis penes primař Juratoř p̃d Rem̃ p̃d Escaetor sigillū suū apposuit dat̃ die Anno et loco primo supradicť.

Hu. Rigby ař
Escaetor.

Miles Aspinall of Over Darwen, and Lawrence Aspinall of the Oaks, Clayton le Dale, whose wills were proved in 1618 and 1622 respectively, were brothers of Thomas, as the wills prove :—

In the name of God, Amen. 8 Feb. 15 James King of England and 51st of Scotland, fidei defensor.

I, Myles Asinall of Over Darwen in the county of Lancaster, husbandman, being sick in body but whole in mynd and of good and perfect remembrance, lawde and prase be given unto Almightye God, doe make and ordaine this my last will and Testament in manner and form followinge, that is to saye.

ffirst I commende my soule into the hands of Almightie God, trusting through the merrites of his son Christ Jesus to be made partaker of life eternal, and my body to bee buried in the parish Church or Churchyard of Blackburn. And as touching my worldly goods cattell and chattells and credytes, I will that they shall be devided into three equal parts, one whereof I reserve to myself, the second I give to Ellin my wife, and the third to be devided amongst my children, reckoninge that in the woombe as the rest, if God give it lyfe. And for my third part I will that yt bee disposed as followeth. To Laurence Asinall my brother all my best apparel, with saddle, brydle and my boots. To John Asinall my brother Thomas his sonne one caliver at Gates, and one head-peece at Poofourthe, the remainder of my third part I bequeath to Lawrence Asinall my sonne, my funeral expenses legacies and probate of my will being first discharged, and I will that my debts be first paid out of the whole goods. I desire the debts owing to mee to be made known.

Imprimis. John Brandwood ix^{li} xij^{s}; Thomas Gorton xxxv^{s}; Henerye Kirkeham iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}; Margaret Dewerst, my sister, iiij^{li} viij^{s}; Edward Osbadston, my master vj^{li} x^{s}, and money for sinkeinge xvj^{d}, and for sinkeing more whatsoever my master will allow me;

X 714787

James Bridge vij^{s}; Laurence Corton xx^{s}. There is three chests in Mellor, value xxx^{s}, at ye house of Wm. Abotte.

Debts that I owe. To my father John Aspinall xx^{s}; to my mother-in-law xxx^{s}, to be paid out of the June Ground, and the houses thereunto belonging by the owners thereof equally out of the whole during her natural life, that is to say, xv^{s} at the feast of St. Margaret and xv^{s} at the feast of the Purification of the blessed Virgin Mary. And I make Laurence Aspinall and [Euan ?] Halliwell my executors and utterly revoke all wills by me formerly made.

Witnesses: Raphe Pollard, Roger Cundlife, John Townleye.

Endorsed: Will with Inv. of Miles Aspinall, late of Over Darwen, proved 9 April 1618. Adm^{n} granted to the executors named in the will before Hugh Morres, Vicar of Blackburn.

Inventory: A true and perfect Inventory of all goods and cattells of Myles Asinall of Over Darwen late dec^{d} prysed by Laurence Halliwell, Myles Aspinall, Henry Kirkeham and John Townley, 18 February 1617. Total, 26^{li} 3^{s} 4^{d}.

In the name of God Amen. 28 May 1622.

I, Lawrence Aspinall of the Okes within the Township of Claiton in le dale co Lanc., husbandman, of good and perfect remembrance thanks be given to God for the same. And knowing that death is to every one most certain and nothing more uncertaine than the time when, doe therefore make this my last will and testament in manner and forme following. ffirste I doe give and bequeathe my soule to Almightie God my Creator and Redeemer, and my bodie to be buried within the parish church of Blackburne. And whereas much of my goods and chattels are in the keeping of divers of my friends, therefore for the true understanding of my will and mynd herein, I doe order and dispose of my goods and chattells as followeth.

ffirst, to my brother Thomas Aspinall, one cowe, and 40s. to the ffirst of his children that doth marie, likewise to Lawrence Aspinall, four yards of woollen cloth which is at the house of Giles ffishe. Likewise to Margaret Dewhurst, George Abbott and Elizabeth Abbott a stone of wooll equallie to be divided amongst them which is at Giles ffishes' house. And whereas Thomas Aspinall and John Claitonn hathe sheepp of myne, ... I doe give and bequeathe unto the children of my brother Miles Aspinall xxth of those sheepp. The rest of the sheepp to my brother Thomas Aspinall and his children. And as touchinge all my other goods excepting my legacies and funeral expenses, I doe give them to George Abbott my nephew and Elizabeth Abbott my nise, and make them executors of this my will. And I appoint Margerie Dewhurst my sister to have the governance of the goods to the use of George Abbott and Elizabeth Abbott.

Witnesses: Wm. Dewhurst, John Dewhurst, Thomas Lund (his mark).

Debts owing unto me: Wm. Tomlinson, v^{li}; Giles Aspinall, v^{li}; Giles ffishe l^{s}; Lawrence Aspinall, xiij^{s} iiij^{d}; Thomas Aspinall, xj^{li}; The same Thomas vj^{li}; Miles Aspinall, xxvj^{s} viij^{d}; Gefera Rishtonn, xl^{s}.

James Bridge xvj[s]; Laurence Gorton xx[s]. There is three chests in Mellor, value xxx[s], at ye house of Wm. Abbott.

Debts that I owe. To my father John Aspinall xxx[l] to my mother-in-law xxx[s], to be paid out of the dune Ground, and the horses there-unto belonging by the owners thereof equally out of the whole during her natural life, that is to say, xv[s] at the feast of St. Margaret and xv[s] at the feast of the Purification of the blessed Virgin Mary. And I make Laurence Aspinall and [blank] Halliwell my executors and utterly revoke all wills by me formerly made.

Witnesses: Hugh Tolland, Roger Cunliffe, John Towneye.

Endorsed: Will with lev. of Miles Aspinall, late of Over-Darwen, proved 9 April 1618. Administration granted to the executors named in the will before Hugh Morris, Vicar of Blackburn.

Inventory: A true and perfect Inventory of all goods and cattelle of Miles Aspinall of Over Darwen late deceased, prised by Laurence Halliwell, Miles Aspinall, Henry Kirkham and John Townley, 13 February 1617. Total, 24[li] 5s 4d.

In the name of God Amen. 28 May 1622.

I, Laurence Aspinall of the Olde within the Township of Clayton in le dale co. Lanc., husbandman, of good and perfect remembrance thanks be given to God for the same. And knowing that death is to every one most certain and nothing more uncertaine than the time when, doe therefore make this my last will and testament in manner and forme following. First I doe give and bequeathe my soule to Almightie God my Creator and Redeemer, and my bodie to be buried within the parish church of Blackburne. And whereas much of my goods and chattels are in the keeping of divers of my friends, therefore for the true understanding of my will and mynd herein, I doe order and dispose of my goods and chattels as followeth.

Item, to my brother Thomas Aspinall, one cowe, and 10s. to the rest of his children that doth marry, likewise to Laurence Aspinall, four yards of woollen cloth which is at the house of Miles Hide. Likewise to Margaret Dewhurst, George Abbott and Elizabeth Abbott a stone of wooll equallie to be divided amongst them which is at Miles Hides' house. And whereas Thomas Aspinall and John Clayton hathe sheepe of myne, ... I doe give and bequeathe unto the children of my brother Miles Aspinall xxxii of those sheepe. The rest of the sheepe to my brother Thomas Aspinall and his children. And as touchinge all my other goods excepting my legacies and funeral expenses, I doe give them to George Abbott, my nephew and Elizabeth Abbott, my niece, and make them executors of this my will. And I appoint Margerie Dewhurst my sister to have the governance of the goods to the use of George Abbott and Elizabeth Abbott.

Witnesses: Wm. Dewhurst, John Dewhurst, Thomas Land (his mark).

Debts owing unto me: Wm. Tomlinson, vi[li], Miles Aspinall, vi[li]; Miles Hide l[s]; Laurence Aspinall, xiij[s] iiij[d]; Thomas Aspinall, xij[d]; The same Thomas vj[li]; Miles Aspinall, xxvj[s] viij[d]; Gideon Hindham, xl[s].

Mem. I do forgive all accompts betwixt Margerie Dewhurst and me.

Endorsed: Will with Inventory of Laurence Aspinall while he lived of Clayton, dec^{d}: because the executors named are minors letters of administration were granted to Margerie Dewhurst, before Master Mowres, clerk &c. 22 August 1622.

An Inventorie of all the goods and chattells of Lawrence Aspinall, late of Claiton in le Dale, dec^{d} in the co. of Lanc., comprised by John Hindle, John Dewhurst, Ralph Broxopp, and Lawrence Aspinall, at a true value, 30 August 1622. Sum totall 42^{li} 2^{s} 4^{d}.

In his notes upon the Witton family of Green-Tockholes in Livesey Mr. Abram gives abstracts of several indentures which are part of the title deeds of the Green-Tockholes freehold.[463] Two of these abstracts, which are given below, show that a marriage had taken place between Thomas Witton and Mary, one of the daughters of Thomas Aspinall, No record of this marriage can be found in the Blackburn parish registers, but the indentures indicate that it had been celebrated before 1636 :—

"Thomas Witton, gent., married, before 1636, Mary, daughter of Thomas Aspinall, of Lower Darwen, as is shown by an Indenture made the 23rd June, 14th Chas. I (1638), between Thomas Witton, son and heir apparent of Nicholas Witton, of Greene-Tockholes in Livesey, yeoman, on the one part, and Robert Harwood of Livesey, yeoman, on the other part, attesting that Thomas Witton, in consideration of a marriage already had between himself and Mary now his wife, one of the daughters of Thomas Aspinall late of Lower Darwen, yeoman, deceased, and of the sum of £120 to him beforehand paid by Anne Aspinall, of Lower Darwen, widow of Thomas and mother of Mary, being the marriage portion of the said Mary, and that a competent jointure may be had for the said Mary, and for the natural love the said Thomas Witton hath towards the issue female of his said wife, covenants with the said Robert Harwood that he will presently convey unto William Walmsley, son of Ralph of Tockholes, yeoman, and Thomas his brother, all that messuage and tenement called Greene-Tockholes, in joint occupation of Nicholas Witton and his son the said Thomas, with the closes of land &c., to stand seised of the said premises to the use of Thomas Witton and Mary his wife, for term of their lives; and to the use of Nicholas Witton and Alis his wife during their lives; subject to the expiry of certain leases, &c.; and after the decease of Nicholas and Alis Witton, to the use of Thomas Witton for his life, and a third part of the premises to the use of Mary, wife of Thomas Witton, for her life, in the name of her jointure and dower, and after to the use of the daughter or daughters of the said Thomas and Mary Witton, until such time as the lawful heir of Thomas Witton shall pay to the said daughters the sum of £120, to be divided equally amongst the said daughters; after such payment to the use of the right heirs of Thomas Witton.

"Another deed, in Latin, is dated June 29th 1638, by which Thomas Witton, son and heir apparent to Nicholas Witton, of Greene Tock-

[463] William A. Abram: *History of Blackburn*, p. 584.

Mem. I do forgive all accounts between Margaret Dewhurst and me.

Endorsed: Will with Inventory of Lawrence Aspinall while he lived of Clayton, decd.: because the executors named are minors letters of administration were granted to Margaret Dewhurst, before Master Mowre, clerk &c. 22 August 1622.

An Inventorie of all the goods and chattells of Lawrence Aspinall, late of Clitton in le Dale, decd. in the co. of Lanc., comprised by John Hindle, John Dewhurst, Ralph Broxopp, and Lawrence Aspinall, at a true value, 30 August 1622. Sum total £24 2s 4d.

In his notes upon the Witton family of Green-Tockholes in Livesey, Mr. Abram gives abstracts of several indentures which are part of the title deeds of the Green-Tockholes freehold.[36] Two of these abstracts, which are given below, show that a marriage had taken place between Thomas Witton and Mary, one of the daughters of Thomas Aspinall. No record of this marriage can be found in the Blackburn parish registers, but the indentures indicate that it had been celebrated before 1636:—

"Thomas Witton, yeom., married, before 1636, Mary, daughter of Thomas Aspinall, of Lower Darwen, as is shown by an indenture made the 23rd June, 11th Chas. I (1636), between Thomas Witton, son and heir apparent of Nicholas Witton, of Green-Tockholes in Livesey, yeoman, on the one part, and Robert Harwood of Livesey, yeoman, on the other part, attesting that Thomas Witton, in consideration of a marriage already had between himself and Mary now his wife, one of the daughters of Thomas Aspinall late of Lower Darwen, yeoman, deceased, and of the sum of £120 to him bequeathed paid by Anne Aspinall, of Lower Darwen, widow of Thomas and mother of Mary, being the marriage portion of the said Mary, and that a competent jointure may be had for the said Mary, and for the natural love the said Thomas Witton hath towards the issue female of his said wife, covenants with the said Robert Harwood that he will presently convey unto William Walmsley, son of Ralph of Tockholes, yeoman, and Thomas his brother, all that messuage and tenement called Green-Tockholes, in joint occupation of Nicholas Witton and his son the said Thomas, with the closes of land &c., to stand seised of the said premises, to the use of Thomas Witton and Mary, his wife, for term of their lives, and to the use of Nicholas Witton and Alis his wife during their lives, subject to the expiry of certain leases, &c.; and after the decease of Nicholas and Alis Witton, to the use of Thomas Witton for his life, and a third part of the premises to the use of Mary, wife of Thomas Witton, for her life, in the name of her jointure and dower, and after to the use of the daughter or daughters of the said Thomas and Mary Witton, until such time as the lawful heir of Thomas Witton shall pay to the said daughters the sum of £120, to be divided equally amongst the said daughters; after such payment to the use of the right heirs of Thomas Witton.

"Another deed, in Latin, is dated June 28th 1638, by which Thomas Witton, son and heir apparent to Nicholas Witton, of Green-Tock-

[36] William A. Abram: History of Blackburn, p. 384.

holes within Livesey, yeoman, in part performance of an indenture of agreement between Thomas Witton and Robert Harwood of Livesey yeomen, concerning the marriage of Thomas Witton and Mary now his wife and a daughter of Thomas Aspinall, late of Darwen, deceased, gives, concedes, and confirms unto William Walmsley, son and heir apparent of Raulph Walmsley of Tockeholes, yeoman, John Aspinall of Darwen, yeoman, and Thomas Aspinall brother of John Aspinall, and Mary wife of Thomas Witton, all that capital messuage with appurtenances, called Greene-Tockholes, in the tenure of Nicholas Witton, father of Thomas, with lands, &c., to have and hold to the said William Walmsley, and the others, to the uses in the said indenture specified."

In another place in his *History* Mr. Abram gives a number of notes of the Harwood family of Livesey,[464] one of which has a bearing upon the first of the above indentures :—

"Robert Harwood of Livesey, yeoman, a party to a covenant made by Thomas Witton, yeoman, June 23rd, 1638, was probably the Robert Harwood who married, July 3rd, 1621, Rosamond Aspinall."

Thomas Aspinall of Livesay died about 1664. His identity is revealed by the letters of administration which were issued after his decease :—

Mary Witton of Levesay, co. Lanc., widow, and Nicholas Witton of Darwen, farmer, are bound to Philip Flanner, rural dean of the rural deanery of Blackburn in £80. Given 16 Jan. 1664.

The condition of this obligation is that if Mary Witton, the natural and lawful sister, do well and truly administer the goods of Thomas Aspinall late of Levesay dec^d according to letters of administration granted to her, then this obligation shall be void.

Mary Witton.
Nicholas Witton.

Witnesses : Isaak Charlton, Evan Davies.

Gyles Aspinall, who made his will in 1606, has not yet been identified, but was perhaps a brother of Lawrence and John. The burials of "Egidius Asmoll" on the 4th January 1606, and of "Vxo^r Gyles Aspinall, Nether Darwin," on the 23rd May 1610, are recorded in the Blackburn registers,[465] The burial of their son, Thomas, whose will was proved in 1609, is not recorded.

In the name of God, Amen. xvijth daye of November Anno dni 1606. I, Gyles Aspinall of Lower Darwen within ye [Co. of] Lanc., yeoman, beinge of sounde and pfecte memorye God be praised for the same trustinge by the death and passiō of ou^r Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ [to be among] the number that shall be saved at the last and generall judgment do make this my last will and testament in manner and forme [followinge].

[464] William A. Abram: *History of Blackburn*, p. 579.
[465] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xli, pp. 138, 142.

holes within Livesey, yeoman, in part performance of an indenture of agreement between Thomas Witton and Robert Harwood of Livesey yeoman, concerning the marriage of Thomas Witton and Mary now his wife and a daughter of Thomas Aspinall, late of Darwen, deceased, gives, concedes, and confirms unto William Walmsley, son and heir apparent of Ralph Walmsley of Tockholes, yeoman, John Aspinall of Darwen, yeoman, and Thomas Aspinall brother of John Aspinall, and Mary wife of Thomas Witton, all that capital messuage with appurtenances, called Greene-Tockholes, in the tenure of Nicholas Witton, father of Thomas, with lands, &c., to have and hold to the said William Walmsley, and the others, to the uses in the said indenture specified."

In another place in his History Mr. Abram gives a pedigree of notes of the Harwood family of Livesey,[164] one of which has a bearing upon the first of the above indentures:—

"Robert Harwood of Livesey, yeoman, a party to a covenant made by Thomas Witton, yeoman, dated 22nd, 1638, was probably the Robert Harwood who married, July 3rd, 1621, Rosamund Aspinall."

Thomas Aspinall of Livesey died about 1661. His identity is revealed by the letters of administration which were issued after his decease:—

Mary Witton of Livesey, co. Lanc., widow, and Nicholas Witton of Darwen, farmer, are bound to Philip Hanmer, rural dean of the rural deanery of Blackburn in £80. (Given 16 Jan. 1661.

The condition of this obligation is that if Mary Witton, the natural and lawful sister, do well and truly administer the goods of Thomas Aspinall late of Livesey deceased according to letters of administration granted to her, then this obligation shall be void.

Mary Witton.
Nicholas Witton.

Witnesses: Isaac Charlton, Ryan Davies.

Clyes Aspinall, who made his will in 1600, has not yet been identified, but was perhaps a brother of Lawrence and John. The burials of "Reginlus Aspinall" on the 4th January 1609, and of "Ysse Clyes Aspinall, Xrstber Darwin," on the 23rd May 1610, are recorded in the Blackburn registers.[165] The burial of their son, Thomas, whose will was proved in 1609, is not recorded.

In the name of God, Amen. Xviijth daye of November Anno dni 1606. I, Clyes Aspinall of Lower Darwen within ye [Co. of] Lanc., yeoman, beinge of sounde and perfecte memorye (God be praised for the same) trustinge by the death and passio of our Lord and Savioure Jesus Christ [to be among] the number that shall be saved at the last and generall judgement do make this my last will and testament in manner and forme [following].

[164] William A. Abram: *History of Blackburn*, p. 270.
[165] Lancashire Parish Registers Society, vol. vii, pp. 138, 142.

ffyrst I give and bequeath my soule to almightie God my maker and redeemer, and my body to Xpian [burial] Also I doe make Thomas Aspinall my sonne the executor of this my will will praying him to discharge all my debts both in Lawe and conscience . . . . . said Thomas my sonne the lease of my tenemente in Lower Darwen payinge all my legacies and pforminge my will hereafter. . . . .

And therefore it is my mynd that Jenet my wyfe shall have the halfe of my said tent^e^ duringe her natural lyfe. And . . . . my will that in consideration of my said lease my said sonne Thomas shall paye unto Myles, Abraham, Alis and Jane, my children, every one of them t . . . . . pounds, the one half within one whole yeare after my decease, and the other halfe within one whole yeare and a halfe next after my decease.

Also it is my will yt yf my said sonne Thomas shall dye not havinge anye Issewe male of his body lawfully begotten that immediately after his decease Myles my sonne shall have my said tent^e^ paying to the daughter or daughters of the said Thomas yf he have anye then livinge the sum of forty pounds so as yt be to his owne use and not otherwyse. And also pmitting the wyfe of my said sonne to enioye the one halfe of my said tent^e^ during her natural lyfe. And also yt ys my will yt yf my said sonne Myles shall not be able or will not paye the sayd some of xl^li^ in manner and forme abovesaid then Abraham my sonne shall have my said tent^e^ paying the said some of xl^li^.

Also yt ys my will yf my said sonne Thomas dye not leaving any Issewe of his bodye lawfully begotten and in debt, that my said tent^e^ shall goe to the said Myles or Abraham discharging the debt of the said Thomas my sonne so as yt exceed not the sum of xx^li^. Also yt ys my will Thomas my said sonne shall pmitt the said Myles, Abraham, Alis and Jane my children to enioye one house called the Old house wth ye grounde upō ye backsyde thereof pcell of my aforsaid tent^e^ so long as they keepe unmarried. And that as they severallye marrye so to lose their several titles paying therefore yearly iiij^d^ at ye feast of Pentecost and St. Martin ye bushoppe in winter by evē porcōns yf it be demanded. Also yt ys my will that my sonne Thomas shall geve unto Jenet my wyfe Immediately after my decease one good newe calved cowe yf she the said Jenet be then livinge.

Also whereas I have an Interest in Lower Eccles-hill vnto the one halfe of a tent wch was lately in the possession of John Aspinall my son deceased. Yt ys my will that Jenet my said wyfe shall have third pte of the same, but the other ptes to be devided. And yt ye other twoe ptes shall be equally devided among all my foresaid children during the tyme of my Interest their. Provided that yf anye of my sayd children shall dye during my Interest vnto the sayd tenñte yt then ye pte and porcōn of hym, her or thē so dyinge shalbe and remaine to the sayd Myles, Abraham, Alis and Jane equalye to be devyded among thē or such of thē as shalbe then livinge.

All my goodes shall be devided into three equal parts, one part to Jenet my wyfe the which of right to her belongs, another part to all my said children equally to be devided and the third part, which

Ffyrst I give and bequeath my soule to almighte God my maker and redeemer, and my body to Xpian [burial]. Also I doe make Thomas Aspinall my sonne the executor of this my will will praying him to discharge all my debts both in fayre and conscience . . . . . and Thomas my sonne the lease of my tenemente in lower Darwen payinge all my legacies and ploumbage my will hereafter . . . .

And therefore it is my mynd that Jenet my wyfe shall have the halfe of my said tenemente during her natural lyfe. And . . . my will that in consideration of my said lease my said sonne Thomas shall paye unto Myles, Abraham, Alis and Jane, my children, every one of them . . . . . pounds, the one half within one whole yeare after my decease, and the other halfe within one whole yeare and a halfe next after my decease.

Also it is my will yt yf my said sonne Thomas shall dye not havinge anye lessue male of his body lawfully begotten that immediately after his decease Myles my sonne shall have my said tenemente paying to the daughter or daughters of the said Thomas yf he have anye then livinge the sum of forty pounds so as yt be to his owne use and not otherwyse. And also puttinge the wyfe of my said sonne to enjoye the one halfe of my said tenemente during her natural lyfe. And also yt ys my will yt yf my said sonne Myles shall not be able or will not paye the sayd sume of xlli in manner and forme abovesaid then Abraham my sonne shall have my said tenemente payinge the said sume of xlli.

Also yt ys my will yt my said sonne Thomas dye not leavinge any lessue of his bodye lawfully begotten and in deth, that my said tenemente shall goe to the said Myles or Abraham discharging the debt of the said Thomas my sonne so as yt exceed not the sum of xxli. Also yt ys my will Thomas my said sonne shall paint the said Myles, Abraham, Alis and Jane my children to enjoye one house called the Old house wth ye groundes upp yt belayde thereof peell of my aforesaid tenemente so long as they keepe unmarried. And that as they severallye marrye so to lose their several titles payinge therefore yearly iiijd at ye feast of Pentecost and St. Martin ye bishoppe in winter by eve paydeyns yf it be demanded. Also yt ys my will that my sonne Thomas shall geve unto Jenet my wyfe immediately after my decease one good newe valved cowe yf she the said Jenet be then livinge.

Also whereas I have an interest in Lower Ferdes-hill unto the one halfe of a tenemente was lately in the possession of John Aspinall my son deceased. Yt ys my will that Jenet my said wife shall have third ple of the same, but the other pies to be devided. And yt ye other twoe pies shall be equally devided among all my foresaid children during the tyme of my interest there. Provided that yf anye of my sayd children shall dye during my interest unto the sayd tenemente then ye pie and porcon of tyme, her or the so dyinge shalle and remaine to the sayd Myles, Abraham, Alis and Jane equally to be devyded among the? or soch of the? as shalle then livinge.

All my goodes shall be devided into three equal parts, one part to Jenet my wyfe the which of right to her belonge, another part to all my said children equally to be devided and the third part, which

is myne owne part after my funeral expenses are discharged, I give to Myles, Abraham, Alis and Jane equally to be devided among them.

Witnesses: John ffishe, John Gregson, James Hindle, John Aspden, Thomas Haworth.

Debts wch the Testator did owe:—To Edmond Harwood vj^li xiij^s iiij^d; to Lawrence Haworth ix^li; to id Lawrence Haworth xliiij^s; to id Lawrence Haworth vij^li x^s; to Alic Haydocke ix^li^s; to Willm Berye iij^li x^s; to Thomas ffyshe xxxvij^s viij^d; to John Aspdē xiij^s iiij^d; to Myles Aspinall x^s; to John Haworth xxvj^s viij^d; to Robert Leaver iij^li; to id Robt Leaver xx^li viiij^s iiij^d; to Workmen x^s. Summa: xli^li iij^s vj^d.

Endorsement (torn and damaged):—"[Testu cu Inven bonoru Giles Aspin]all nup [de Lower] Darwen, defunct. pbat . . . . die Januarii 1606. Comis defuncti exec ei testam^t nōiat que &c. personali. Gilbert Holden clerco Curat de [Ch]urch vertute trarū comiss sibi in ea pte direct jurand salvo jure &c. et het ad certificand. Comiss primo Martii prox. 1606."

Inventory. The Inventory Indented of ye goodes moveable and unmoveable of Gyles Aspinall of Lower Darwen in ye County of Lanc., husbandman, deceased, takē ye sixth daye of January Anno dñi 1606. And priced by John Aspinall, John Gregsonne, James Hindle and John Aspden as followeth:—

Imp'mis. Farm stock and implements, and household goods; "hys tyth lease xx^s." Summa: lvij^li v^s x^d.

Debts dewe unto hym. Imp'mis, of Thomas Aspinall his sonne lvj^s x^d; of Robt Yeate ij^s iiij^d; of Henry Walmsley xxxvj^s viij^d; of Thomas Aspinall iiij^s; of James Walmesley ij^s viij^d; of John Bradell xv^s vij^d; of Henry ffyshe xij^d; of Charles Flaxtonne xiij^s.

Summa vj^li xiij^s . ^d.

In the name of God, Amen. 20 February 1608. I, Thomas Aspinall of Nether Darwen in the County of Lancaster, husbandman, being sick in bodie but of good and perfect memorie, doe ordeyne constitute and make this my laste will and Testament in manner and forme followinge.

ffirst and most principallie I comend my soule into the hands of God my maker hopinge assuredly through the only meritts of Jesus Christ my Savyour to be made partaker of lyfe everlastinge. Secondly, I commend my bodie to be buried in Christian burial. Thirdly my worldly goods and cattels as followeth.

First it is my will and mind and after my debts paid and funeral expenses performed, that all my goods shall be devyded into twoo equall parts, whereof Anne my wief shall have one to her own proper use, and the other parte to be at the discretion of myself. And of that part belonging to me. First I give and bequeath to my own mother one pecke of weate, the longe trest which was Jennet Londes, the longe milke boarde in the bower, and the round three footed treste. I give to every one of my brothers and sisters, viz. Myles, Abraham, Alys and Jane each xij^d. To the children of my brother John, viz. Myles,

is more than part after my funeral expenses are discharged, I give to Myles, Abraham, Alis and Jane equally to be divided among them.

Witnesses: John Hale, John Gregson, James Hindle, John Aspden, Thomas Haworth.

Debts wth the Testator did owe:—To Edmond Haywood vj^li xiij^s iiij^d; to Lawrence Haworth ix^li; to id Lawrence Haworth xliiij^s; to id Lawrence Haworth viij^li x^s; to Alle Haydeke ix^li; to William Berry iij^li x^s; to Thomas Hyde xxxvij^s viij^d; to John Aspd xiij^s iij^d; to Myles Aspinall x^s; to John Haworth xxvj^s viij^d; to Robert Lawrer iij^li; to id Robt Lawrer xxx^li viij^s iij^d; to Wydrinen x^s. Summa: xlj^li iij^s vj^d.

Bedyscement (torn and damaged):—"Testa cu lavea bonora (?)les Aspinall ung fils Lawrer Haweo, defunct, plat . . . . . die Januarii 1664. (Omis d'ennarr cuse ci testam' nolint que x^s personall. (?)illert Hadden ebero (?)uad de (?)phech vertute liteg comiss sibi in ea pte direct pinnal salvo pur x^s, ut lot ad rectificand. (?)ongis primo Mutin pres. Jean."

Inventory. The Inventory indented of xx goodes moveable and unmoveable of Myles Aspinall of Lower Haweo in ye County of Lann., husbandman, deceased, taken ye sixth day of January Anno dñi 1666. And prised by John Aspinall, John Gregsonne, James Hindle and John Aspden as followeth:—

Imp'mis. Farm stock and implements, and household goods: "Ibs xxvj^li xv^s." Summa: lxvj^li v^s.

Debes debe unto Iesm. Imp'mis, of Thomas Aspinall his sonne lij^s x^d; of Robt Veate ij^s iiij^d; of Henry Walmesley xxxvj^s viij^d; of Thomas Aspinall iiij^s; of James Widmesley ij^s viij^d; of John Hindell xv^s viij^d; of Henry Hyde xij^d; of Charles Blackstone xiij^s.

Summa xj^li xiij^s x^d.

In the name of God, Amen. 20 February 1666. I, Thomas Aspinall of Nether Haweo in the County of Lancaster, husbandman, being sick in body but of good and perfect memorie, do ordeine constitute and make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme followinge.

First and most principallie I commend my soule into the hands of God my maker beginge assuredly through the only merrits of Jesus Christ my Saviour to be made partaker of lyfe everlastinge. Secondly, I commend my bodie to be buried in Christian burial. Thirdly my worldly goods and estate as followeth.

First it is my will and mind and after my debts paid and funeral expenses performed, that all my goods shall be devyded into two equall parts, whereof Anne my wife shall have one to her own proper use, and the other parte to be at the direction of myself. And of that part belonging to me. First I give and bequeath to my own mother one peece of weare, the longe treat which was Jennet Lomlie, the longe mille bowrle in the bower, and the round chere bored treate. I give to every one of my brethren and sisters, viz. Myles, Abraham, Alys and Jane each xij^d. To the children of my brother John, viz. Myles,

Margaret and Alys every of them xij^{d}. The residue after my debts are paid and funeral expenses performed and these legacies fulfilled to Anne my wief. And of this my last will and testament I ordain Anne my wief sole executrix, hoping she will well and faithfully execute the same as my trust is in her.

Witnesses: John Gregson, John Hindle, Henry Cowpe.

Debts which the Testator doth owe: To Abraham my brother, due at Candlemas next, for the which I have made a bill to John Gregson, xix^{li} vi^{s} vij^{d}.

Endorsed: "Will and Inventory of Thomas Aspinall late of Nether Darwen dec^{d} proved 29 Mar. 1609. Adm. granted to the executor named in the will before John Morres, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn, by virtue of a commission."

Inventory. A true and perfect Inventory of all such goods cattels and debts as lately belonged to Thomas Aspinall of Nether Darwyn in the Co. of Lanc., husbandman, dec^{d} made 3 March 1608 by John Gregson, Thomas Haworthe, Thom. ffishe and James Barker. Sum total xlij^{li} xix^{s} viij^{d}.

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM DUNTROON PAPERS.

(*Continued from Vol. XXXV., p. 235.*)

Contributed by Herbert Campbell.

Fifth Bundle.

1. At Inchchonil 7 June 1466: Charter (Latin) by Colin, Earl of Argyll, Lord Cambell, to his *dilecto consanguineo*, Duncan, son of John, son of Duncan Cambell and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten or to be begotten, whom failing, to the lawful heirs male whatsoever of Duncan More, *proavi dicti Duncani* Cambel, whom also failing, to return to the Earl and his heirs, *pro homagio et servicio ac speciali retinentia suis et heredum suorum masculorum nobis et heredibus nostris impensis et in posterum impendendis*, of all and singular the five penny lands of Ardechaisteol (except the penny lands of Kylchoan), 5d. lands of Ardfwyre, 5d. lands of Agheerom, 5d. lands of Poltalach, 1d. lands of Bannan, 1d. lands of Pallare, 1d. lands of Bargâltreffa, all the lands called Coullachnuke, 1d. lands of Crenan more, ½d. lands of Crenan bege, with half the fishing of the water of Add, lying in the lordship of Ardyschodynis and sheriffdom of Argyll: *reddendo inde nobis et heredibus nostris idem Duncanus et heredes sui masculi predicti servicia de tantis terris cum pertinenciis debita et consueta unacum navi duodecim remorum in nostro nostrorumque heredum serviciis cum sit opus et fuerint requisiti monicione competente et congrua precedentium cum vardis releviis et maritagiis cum contingant. Volumus*

Margaret and Alva every of them xij^{d}. The residue after my debts are paid and funeral expenses performed and these legacies fulfilled to Anne my wife. And of this my last will and testament I ordain Anne my wife sole executrix, hoping she will well and faithfully execute the same as my trust is in her.

Witnesses: John Gregson, John Hindle, Henry Cowpe.

Debts which the Testator doth owe: To Alhadam my brother, due at Candlemas next, for the which I have made a bill to John Gregson, xix^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Endorsed: "Will and Inventory of Thomas Aspinall late of Nether Darwen decd proved 29 Mar. 1609. Adm. granted to the executor named in the will before John Morres, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn, by virtue of a commission."

Inventory. A true and perfect Inventory of all such goods cattels and debts as lately belonged to Thomas Aspinall of Nether Darwen in the Co. of Lanc., husbandman, decd made 3 March 1608 by John Gregson, Thomas Haworthe, Thom. Hishe and James Hatter. Sum total xlij^{li} xix^{s} viij^{d}.

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM DUNTROON PAPERS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXV., p. 226.)

Contributed by Hughes Cameron.

Fifth Bundle.

I. At Inchobonil 7 June 1486: Charter (Latin) by Colin, Earl of Argyll, Lord Campbell, to his dilecte consanguineo, Duncan, son of John, son of Duncan Campbell and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten or to be begotten, whom failing, to the lawful heirs male whatsoever of Duncan More, proavi dicti Duncani Campbell, whom also failing, to return to the Earl and his heirs, pro homagio et servicio ac speciali ratificacione antiquarum et novarum donacionum nobis et heredibus nostris impensis et in posterum impendendis, of all and singular the five penny lands of Ardchistecol (except the penny lands of Kylebouan), 5d. lands of Achlayre, 5d. lands of Aghnecum, 5d. lands of Poltaiach, 1d. lands of Bannan, 1d. lands of Pallure, 1d. lands of Bargaltrella, all the lands called Coullochuaige, 1d. lands of Cromm more, 1d. lands of Cromm beg, with half the fishing of the water of Add, lying in the lordship of Ardyscholyns and aberrddon of Argyll: reddendo inde nobis et heredibus nostris idem Duncanus et heredes sui nomine pradicti servicia de tenuis bovis cum pertinenciis debita et consueta annuam unci duodecim ponderum in mente nostrarum forinsecum servicia cum ad opus et jusu sua furtur requisiti mediante competente et congrua precedentiam cum omnis relevio et wardagiis cum contingent. Witness

tamen et pro nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum concedimus per presentes quod idem Duncanus et heredes sui masculi predicti non solvant de terris predictis cum pertinenciis nisi viginti quattuor marchas pecunie pro relevio[101] *semper cum contingat.* The lands are to be held as fully, peaceably and honourably as any other lands of any other freeholders *per nos vel predecessores nostros dominos de Lochaw dantur vel concedantur.* Witnesses: Jacobo Skrymgeour domino de Glastre, domino Dauide Ochthre, preposito de Kylmun, domino Alexandro Dewar, rectori [*sic*] de Lochfyn,[102] domino Gilberto Archibaldi Macolmi, capellano, Alexandro Dowgalli Cambel, Archibaldo Ewari,[103] cum multis aliis. The seal is missing. The docket reads: *Carta Duncani Cambel.*

2. At Inchalt,[104] 9 June 1489: Charter (Latin) by Colin, Earl of Argyll, Lord Campbell[105] and Chancellor of Scotland, for the same service and reddendo as above, to his *dilecto consanguineo*, John, son of Donald Campbell and the lawful heirs male of his body, whom failing, to the lawful heirs male *procreatis seu procreandis* of Donald Campbell, his father, whom failing, to the heirs of Duncan More Campbell [it does not state the relationship here], of all the above lands, etc. Witnesses: Archibaldo Campbell, filio nostro et heredi apparente, dilecto consanguineo nostro, Duncano Campbell de Glenurquhay, venerabili patre Duncano, priore de Ardkatane, Johanne Stewart, dominis Johanne Dewar, preposito nostri collegii de Kilmoun, et Andrea Coningham, notario publico, capellanis, cum diversis aliis. Seal missing. The place-names are more correctly spelt in this charter. The docket reads: Carta Johannis Campbell de Duntrone.

3. At Inchalt, 10 June 1489: Precept (Latin) of Sasine for the infeftment of John Campbell in terms of the preceding charter, addressed by the Earl dilectis nostris Duncano Campbell de Kirkmichell, Donaldo Makesake, Alexandro Eugenii[106] et Duncano Makesake, ballivis nostris in hac parte specialiter constitutis. Witnesses: Duncan Campbell of Glenorchy, Sir John Dewar, provost of Kilmun, Andrew Coningham, chaplain, and Donald Campbell,[107] with many others. Seal missing.

4. Instrument dated 22 Feb. 1557-8 (Latin), narrating how the Earl of Argyll gave sasine with his own hands, on the ground of Raschoille, of the office of bailliary of Ariskeodnish, to Duncan Campbell of Duntroon (as true, lawful and undoubted heir of the deceased[108] John Campbell of Duntroon, his father) and his heirs male. Witnesses: Dougall Campbell, apparent of Achnabrek, John Campbell of Inver-

[101] *i.e.*, for the feudal relief.

[102] This must be an error for Kilmalen. There never was a parish of Lochfyne.

[103] *i.e.*, MacIver.

[104] Inishail, on Lochaw, where the Earls kept a Mass-priest to sing for the souls of their ancestors. Many charters are dated there, especially on feast-days. The 9th June is St. Columba's day.

[105] Note the change of spelling from that of the 1466 charter.

[106] *i.e.*, MacEwen.

[107] Not designed, but perhaps the father of John.

[108] I had previously argued that John was alive on 9th February 1558-9. See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 194.

[illegible] or pro indiviso et divertibus mestris impropriorum concedimus per presentes quod dicti Dunmonus et heredes sui successoris possidet non solum de terris predictis cum pertinentiis sed eciam quantum terrarum pertinet pro rebus[100] semper cum contingent. The lands are to be held as fully, perpetually and hereditarily as any other lands of any other freeholders per ancient predecessores [illegible] de Lochaberdonro et concedantur.

Witnesses: Jacobo Skrymgeour domino de Glastre, domino Danielo Colkhun, preposito de Kylmun, domino Alexandro Dewar, vicario [per] de Lochlyn,[101] domino Gilberto Archibald Sheriff, capellano, Alexandro Dougall (Cambel), Archibaldo Kean,[102] cum multis aliis. The seal is missing. The docket reads: Carta Duncan Campbell.

2. At Inchall,[103] 9 June 1450: Charter (Latin) by Colin, Earl of Argyll, Lord Campbell[104] and Chamberlain of Scotland, for the same service and rent as above, to his dilectus consanguineus Johannes de Donald Campbell and the lawful heirs male of his body, whom failing, to the lawful heirs male provenientes ex procreatione of Donald Campbell his father, whom failing, to the heirs of Duncan More Campbell de eodem and state the relationship here of all the above lands, etc.

Witnesses: Archibaldo Campbell, filio nostro et herede apparente, dilecto consanguineo nostro, Duncano Campbell de Glenurquhay, venerabili patre Duncano, priore de Ardchanne, Johanne Stewart, domino Johanne Dewar, preposito nostri collegii de Kilmun, et Andrea Campbell, notario publico, capellanis, cum diversis aliis. Seal missing. The place-names are more correctly spelt in this charter. The docket reads: Carta Johannis Campbell de Duntroon.

3. At Inchall, 10 June 1450: Precept (Latin) of Sasine for the infeftment of John Campbell in terms of the preceding charter, addressed by the Earl dilectis nostris Duncano Campbell de Kirkmichell, Donaldo Makcoulie, Alexandro Rugoni[105] et Duncano Makcoulie, balliis nostris in hac parte specialiter constitutis. *Witnesses*: Duncan Campbell of Glenurquhy, Sir John Drummond, provost of Kilmun, Andrew Campbell, chaplain, and Donald Campbell,[106] with many others. Seal missing.

4. Instrument dated 22 Feb. 1557-8 (Latin), narrating how the Earl of Argyll gave sasine with his own hands, on the ground of Bunchoillie, of the office of bailliary of Arskomatish, to Duncan Campbell of Duntroon (as true, lawful and unadopted heir of the deceased[107] John Campbell of Duntroon, his father) and his heirs male. *Witnesses*: Dougall Campbell, apparent of Achnabrek, John Campbell of Inver-

[100] i.e., for the feudal notice.

[101] This must be an error for Kilmalen. There never was a parish of Lochlyne.

[102] i.e., Macgivre.

[103] Inishail, on Loch[illegible], where the Keep, Loch a Maoi-[illegible] is also for the needs of their successors. Many observers are distant there, especially on Sundays. The Ish Lane is St. Colomba's day.

[104] Note the change of spelling from that of the 14th century.

[105] i.e., Macfiken.

[106] Not designed, but perhaps the father of John.

[107] I had previously stated that John was alive on 9th February 1558-9. See The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 194.

levir, John McDoule of Ryra,[109] Colin Campbell of Barbreck, Iver Campbell [110] of Largachone, John Coill, Mr. John Carswell, rector of Kilmartin, and Patrick Graham, rector of Kilmor.[111] John Watson, notary public This instrument is, of course, the fellow of that quoted in Duntroon Papers, iii, 1. Achachrom and Raschoille are close to one another.

I should like to add a word in reference to the above charters (Nos. 1 and 2). We know that the original grant of these lands in 1422 was to Duncan Mor Campbell,[112] and it is obvious from both these charters that the grantees were in the direct line of descent from him. Therefore these were re-grants, consequent on surrenders. This was a very common feudal custom in Scotland, as it gave additional security of tenure in ages of turmoil. The practice was for the vassal to surrender the lands to his overlord in order to have them regranted to his son ; and as a rule the liferent of the father was explicitly reserved. But as we know John was alive only a few months before and a John Campbell of Duntroon occurs in 1470, the absence of the reservation in No. 1 cannot be held to imply that the grantee's father was dead—especially as the clause is also absent from No. 2, where it is obvious, from the use of the word *procreandis*, that the father in that case was very much alive.

The charters are therefore of interest as exceptions to the usual custom. And they are also useful as showing the approximate date at which the " p " began to creep into the family name. Except for the appearance once of *de Campo bello* in 1320, where it is obviously used only as a Latin form and etymology, the name is invariably found as Cambel or Cambell (without the preposition) up to the latter part of the fifteenth century.

Additions to First Bundle.

No. 7. It is stated that the Provost went to George Campbell's house accompanied by John Campbell, son to the laird of Glenlyon, and Dougall Campbell, fiar of Kenmoir.

No. 14. A witness is Duncan Campbell, lawful son to John Campbell of Ardchattane.

No. 18. The Provost is styled Niall Oig Campbell, laite Proveist of Inveraray.

For the information of those interested, I may state that the originals of these five bundles have now been sent to the Record Office in Edinburgh.

Herbert Campbell.

---

[109] Raray.
[110] He was chief of the MacIvers.
[111] Kilmorie.
[112] See Duntroon Papers, ii, 61.

levie, John McDonle of Ryra[108] Colin Campbell of Barbreck, Iver Campbell[109] of Inneraoiune, John Coill, Mr. John Cuswell, rector of Kilmartin, and Patrick Graham, rector of Kilmore[110]. John Watson, notary public. This instrument is, of course, the fellow of that quoted in Duntroon Papers, iii, 1. Achaclunan and Rascobylle are close to one another.

I should like to add a word in reference to the above charters (Nos. 1 and 2). We know that the original grant of these lands in 1522 was to Finnean Alor Campbell[111] and it is obvious from both these charters that the grantees were in the direct line of descent from him. Therefore these were re grants, consequent on surrenders. This was a very common feudal custom in Scotland, as it gave additional security of tenure in days of turmoil. The practice was for the vassal to surrender the lands to his overlord in order to have them regranted to his son; and as a rule the fiftieth of the fee-farm was explicitly reserved. But as we know John was alive only a few months before and a John Campbell of Duntroon occurs in 1470, the absence of the reservation in No. 1 cannot be held to imply that the grantee's father was dead—especially as the clause is also absent from No. 2, where it is obvious, from the use of the word *quondam*, that the father in that case was very much alive.

The charters are therefore of interest as exceptions to the usual custom. And they are also useful as showing the approximate date at which the "n" began to creep into the family name. Except for the appearance once of de Clangy dello in 1520, where it is obviously used only as a Latin form and etymology, the name is invariably found as Cambel or Cambell (without the preposition) up to the latter part of the fifteenth century.

ADDITIONS TO FIRST BUNDLE.

No. 7. It is stated that the Tuyssel went to George Campbell's home accompanied by John Campbell, son to the laird of Glenfyon, and Dougall Campbell, fiar of Kennoch.

No. 11. A witness is Duncan Campbell, lawful son to John Campbell of Ardchattane.

No. 18. The Poursuit is styled Niall Oig Campbell, bailie Poursuit of Inveraray.

For the information of those interested, I may state that the originals of these five bundles have now been sent to the Record Office in Edinburgh.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

---

[108] Ramy.
[109] He was chief of the Macleans.
[110] Kilmorie.
[111] See Duntroon Papers, ii, 61.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Canon Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.R.Hist. Soc.,
and Reginald Boucher, B.A.

(*Continued from Vol. XXXV, p. 240.*)

1674.

Goddard, Mr. Thomas, of Swindon, gent., 24, and Mrs. Mary Pleydall, of Lyneham, sp., 25. Bdmen. Richard Baker, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, and William Smith, of Sarum, gent. 5 Oct. [A.B.]

White, Ambrose, of Winterslow, Wilts, taylor, 33, and Joane Wansborow, of Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Isaac Wayte, of Sarum, haberdasher. 6 Oct. [A.B.]

Thring, John, of Netherhampton, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Rachell Bacon of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Robt. Surman, of Fisherton Anger, husb. 9 Oct. [A.B.]

Aldridge, Christopher, of Pourton in Idmiston, Wilts, blacksmith, 31, and Alice Goddard, of Netherhampton, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. John Goddard of the same, yeoman. 13 Oct. [A.B.]

Norris, Henry, of Collingborne Kingston, yeoman, 35, and Catherine Hellyar of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Edward Chandler of the same, yeoman. 17 Oct. [A.B.]

Browne, Thomas, of Damerham (South), Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Dorothy Deere of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Body of Sarum, gent. 20 Oct. [A.B.]

Dyatt, James, of Sarum, shoemaker, widower, and Elizabeth Bampton, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. Bdman. John Bampton, of Sarum, gent. 6 Nov. [A.B.]

Gibbons, Thomas, of Knoyle parva, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Eleonar Bennett, of Knoyle Epi., Wilts, sp., 24. Bdman. John Courtney, of Sarum, gent. 7 Nov. [A.B.]

Biggs, Richard, of Purton, Wilts, Esq., 36, and Elizabeth Hale of the same, sp., 24. Bdmen. John Ray, of Sarum, yeoman, and Robert Hale of the same. 10 Nov. [A.B.]

Essington, Mr. Edward, of Sarum, mercer, 25, and Mrs. Margery Long, of Devizes, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdman. Thos. Thornborough, of Sarum, goldsmith. 20 Nov. [A.B.]

Rumsey, John, of Amesbury, Wilts, grocer, 22, and Elizabeth Willoughby, of Knoyle parva, sp., 20. Bdman. Nicholas Hayter, of Sarum, grocer. 24 Nov. [A.B.]

Fidler, Thomas, of Tidcombe, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Hannah Hayward, of Upavon, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdmen. John Fox, of Sarum, sutor, and Anthony Laney, of Upavon, yeoman. 28 Nov. [A.B.]

Grant, Edward, of Trowbridge, Wilts, clothier, 21, and Deborah Axford, of Earlstoke, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdmen. Richard Broadhead, clerk, Rector of Little Cheverell, Wilts, and William Smith, of Sarum, innholder. 30 Nov. (A. is dated 4 Dec.) [A.B.]

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Canon Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A. Scot., and Reginald Bonham, B.A.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 240.)

1674.

Goodman, Mr. Thomas, of Swindon, gent., 21, and Mrs. Mary Percyall, of Lyneham, sp., 25. Bdmen, Richard Baker, of Potterne, White, yeoman, and William Smith, of Sarum, gent. 6 Oct. [A.R.]

Wyrre, Andrew, of Winterslow, White, taylor, 23, and Joane Wannemow, of Fisherton Delamere, White, sp., 22. Bdmen, Isaac Wayte, of Sarum, haberdasher. 9 Oct. [A.R.]

Thrisse, John, of Netherhampton, White, yeoman, 24, and Rachell Harris of the same, sp., 24. Bdmen, John Sarson, of Fisherton Anger, bach. 9 Oct. [A.R.]

Alexander, Christopher, of Porton in Idmiston, White, blacksmith, 31, and Alice Gouldard, of Netherhampton, White, sp., 25. Bdmen, John Goulard of the same, yeoman. 13 Oct. [A.R.]

Sumner, Henry, of Coldingbourne Kingston, yeoman, 35, and Catherine Hurlyar of the same, sp., 30. Bdmen, Edward Chandler of the same, yeoman. 17 Oct. [A.R.]

Browser, Thomas, of Damerham (South), White, yeoman, 26, and Dorothy Dearne of the same, sp., 23. Bdmen, Thomas Body of Sarum, gent. 20 Oct. [A.R.]

Hyatt, James, of Sarum, cloomaker, widower, and Elizabeth Barrton, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. Bdmen, John Bampton, of Sarum, gent. 6 Nov. [A.R.]

Gunnes, Thomas, of Knowle, parva, White, yeoman, 26, and Eleanor Bussey, of Knowle, sp., White, sp., 21. Bdmen, John Courtney, of Sarum, gent. 7 Nov. [A.R.]

Hines, Richard, of Purton, White, Esq., 36, and Elizabeth Hart, of the same, sp., 21. Bdmen, John Hay, of Sarum, yeoman, and Robert Hale of the same. 10 Nov. [A.R.]

Bassnorn, Mr. Edward, of Sarum, mercer, 25, and Mrs. Margery Jones, of Devizes, White, sp., 21. Bdmen, Thos. Thornborough, of Sarum, goldsmith. 20 Nov. [A.R.]

Hussey, John, of Amesbury, White, gunner, 22, and Elizabeth Willoughby, of Knowle, parva, sp., 20. Bdmen, Nicholas Hayter, of Sarum, gunner. 21 Nov. [A.R.]

Fuller, Thomas, of Tidcombe, White, yeoman, 40, and Hannah Haywards, of Upavon, White, sp., 30. Bdmen, John Fox, of Sarum, sawyer, and Anthony Lamey, of Upavon, yeoman. 28 Nov. [A.R.]

Grant, Edward, of Trowbridge, White, clothier, 21, and Deborah Azgron, of Kimbridge, White, sp., 20. Bdmen, Richard Houghland, clerk, Rector of Little Cheverell, White, and William Smith, of Sarum, innholder. 30 Nov. (A. is dated 4 Dec.) [A.R.]

HIND, Isaac, of Keevil, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Mary BLACKBURY, of Melksham, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. John Hind, of Devizes, clerk. Wit., Wm. Jorden. 3 Oct. [A.B.]

LUSH, John, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Mary DUNNE of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. John Welles, of Sarum, husb. 11 Dec. [A.B.]

JARVIS, Simon, of Charlton, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Jane SPRINGFORD, of North Newnton, Wilts, sp., 19. Bdman. John Smith, of Sarum, cutler. 21 Dec. [A.B.]

STREET, James, of Martin in Damerham, Wilts, husb., widower, and Margarett FORD of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 22 Dec. [A.B.]

CRABB, Mr. William, of Roade, co. Somt., gent., widower, and Mrs. Anne TYLEY, of Potterne, Wilts, wid. Bdmen. Edward Corsham, of Potterne, yeoman, and John Merchant, of Fisherton Anger, yeoman. 29 Dec. [A.B.]

AVERY, Edward, of Swindon, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Mary HELLICK of the same, sp., 21. 30 June. [A.]

MILLINGTON, John, of St. Mary Marlborough, yeoman, 35, and Anne SWINDON of the same, sp., 32. Bdman. John Reeves of the same, husb. 18 July. [A.]

MOTT, Thomas, of Aldbourne, yeoman, 24, and Ruth ADEE of the same, sp., 16. Bdman. John Reeves, of Marlborough. 28 July. [A.]

DENNETT, Mr. Thomas, of Wilton, and Mrs. . . . . ., of Marlborough. Memorandum sworn before Mr. Sacheverell, of Marlborough, Surrogate. 11 Aug. [A.]

HIGGINS, Roger, of Kintbury, Berks, yeoman, 34, and Jane ORAM, of East Garston, Berks, sp., 28. Bdman. Hugh Kettle, of Newbury, Berks, yeoman. 20 Oct. [A.]

COSTER, Thomas, of Savernake Parke in Preshute, yeoman, 44, and Sarah SUTTON of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. John Reeves, of Marlborough, yeoman. 30 Nov. [A.]

PETERS, John, of Rodburne, in Malmesbury, Wilts, yeoman, 35, and Jane PEN of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, apparitor. 15 Dec. [A.]

1674-5.

BOLWELL, Joel, of Corsham, Wilts, carpenter, 32, and Sara SOMNER of the same, sp., 24. Bdmen. Robert Somner of the same, draper, and William Axford, of Sarum, clothier. 1 Jan. 1674-5. [A.B.]

EYRE, Mr. Henry, of Wedhampton in Urchfont, gent., 23, and Mrs. Honor BAYLEY, of Itchelhampton in Alcannings, sp., 20. Bdman. Vincent Snooke, of Urchfont, gent. 1 Jan. [A.B.]

BEVER, Lewes, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, husb., widower, 52, and Susanna SMITH, of Stapleford, Wilts, wid., 42. Bdman. Robert Tucker, of the same, husb. 2 Jan. [A.B.]

DAVIS (DAVIES in A.), Walter, of Boyton, Wilts, smith, 23, and Jane PARKER of the same, sp., 21. Bdmen. Jonathan Parker of the same, fuller, Jane's father, and Thomas Stone, of Sarum, gent. 4 Jan. [A.B.]

Hunt, Isaac, of Keevil, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Mary Bazeberry, of Melksham, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdmnn. John Hind, of Devizes, clerk. Wit., Wm. Jordan. 3 Oct. [A.B.]

Lusan, John, of Trowbridge St. Mary, Wilts., yeoman, 25, and Mary Downe of the same, sp., 23. Bdmnn. John Wallis, of Seagry, bush. 11 Dec. [A.B.]

Jaquis, Simon, of Charlton, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Jane Sherstoyed, of North Newton, Wilts, sp., 18. Bdmnn. John Smith, of Seagry, carter. 21 Dec. [A.B.]

Street, James, of Marris in Damerham, Wilts, bush., widower, and Margaret Porp of the same, sp., 25. Bdmnn. John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 22 Dec. [A.B.]

Crane, Mr. William, of Roads, co. Som., gent., widower, and Mrs. Anne Tyrrey, of Potterne, Wilts, wid. Bdmnn. Edward Cockham, of Potterne, yeoman, and John Merchant, of Rishton Anger, yeoman. 29 Dec. [A.B.]

Avery, Edward, of Swindon, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Mary Herlyng of the same, sp., 21. 20 June. [A.B.]

Millington, John, of St. Mary Marlborough, yeoman, 36, and Anne Swanson of the same, sp., 32. Bdmnn. John Reeves of the same, bush. 18 July. [A.B.]

Mott, Thomas, of Aldbourne, yeoman, 24, and Ruth Ames of the same, sp., 16. Bdmnn. John Reeves, of Marlborough. 28 July. [A.B.]

Dennett, Mr. Thomas, of Wilton, and Mrs. . . . . , of Marlborough. Mentmundum sworn before Mr. Scotesworth, of Marlborough, Surrogate. 11 Aug. [A.B.]

Hunting, Roger, of Kimbury, Berks, yeoman, 31, and Jane Chaw, of East Garston, Berks, sp., 28. Bdmnn. Hugh Reade, of Newbury, Berks, yeoman. 20 Oct. [A.B.]

Cosyn, Thomas, of Sevenoaks Parke, in Frensham, yeoman, 44, and Sarah Sotton of the same, sp., 25. Bdmnn. John Reeves, of Marlborough, yeoman. 30 Nov. [A.B.]

Perkins, John, of Rodbourne, in Malmesbury, Wilts, yeoman, 36, and Jane Pen of the same, sp., 28. Bdmnn. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, apparitor. 15 Dec. [A.B.]

1674-5.

Bowsell, Joel, of Corsham, Wilts, carpenter, 32, and Sara Sonnes of the same, sp., 24. Bdmnn. Robert Sommer of the same, draper, and William Axford, of Sarum, clothier. 1 Jan. 1674-5. [A.B.]

Ryan, Mr. Henry, of Wollaington in Urbitton, gent., 23, and Mrs. Honor Bayley, of Ilchampton in Alvanning, sp., 20. Bdmnn. Vincent Snooke, of Uffculme, gent. 1 Jan. [A.B.]

Bevan, Lewis, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, bush., widower, 52, and Susanna Sutter, of Stapleford, Wilts, wid., 42. Bdmnn. Robert Tucker, of the same, bush. 2 Jan. [A.B.]

Davis (Davies in A.), Walter, of Boyton, Wilts, smith, 23, and Jane Parkes of the same, sp., 21. Bdmnn. Jonathan Parker of the same, tiller, Jane's father, and Thomas Stone, of Fordon, gent. 4 Jan. [A.B.]

BEALE, John, of Choldrington, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Barbara WEBB of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Mersh, of Sarum, cook. 5 Jan. [A.B.]

BAYLEY, Mr. Thomas, of Marlborough, gent., 27, and Mrs. Sarah DABBS, of Isbury in Lamborne, Wilts (*sic*), sp., 20. Bdman. Francis St. Barbe, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 12 Jan. [A.B.]

Mr. St. Barbe,

Sr, Pray procure me A Lycence between myself and Mrs. Sara Dabbs of Isbury in the Parish of Lambourn and Tho : Bayly of Marlborough & she being aged 20 years and my Self 27 and I shall be very much obblyged to you & Rest

Youer Lo : Friend

Marlborough the 10 of Jan. 1674. Thomas Bayly.

BROWNE, William, of Sarum, taylor, widower, and Anne JOYCE, of Boscomb, Wilts, sp., 50. Bdman. Joseph Noyes of the same, yeoman. 9 Jan. [A.B.]

GRANT, John, of Devizes, Wilts, chirurgion, 29, and Alice DAY, of St. Mary's, Devizes, sp., 24. Bdman. George Lowe, of Sarum, goldsmith. 12 Jan. [A.B.]

ATKINS, William, of Stapleford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, 60, and Anne BURGES of the same, sp., 26. Bdmen. Peter White of the same, yeoman, and Richard Atkins of the same, husb. 25 Jan. [A.B.]

HUNTLEY, Jasper, of Chalke, Wilts, husb., 24, and Susanna RANDY, of West Harnham, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdman. Robert Mills of the same, yeoman. 28 Jan. [A.B.]

SLOPER, John, of Roundway in Bps. Cannings, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Grace BENGER, of Manningford Bougham [Bohun], in Wilsford, Wilts, sp., 19. Bdmen. William Chappell, of Bedborough in Bps. Cannings, innholder, and John Ashton, of Sarum, "scissor." 29 Jan. [A.B.]

NORRIS, William, the younger, of Whiteparish, Wilts, yeoman, 20, son of Wm. Norris the elder, and Mary EARLY, of Southampton, sp., 19. Bdman. Willm. Norris, senr., of Whiteparish, yeoman. 30 Jan. [A.B.]

AMES, John, of Bruton, Somt., malster, 28, and Mary COLLINS, of Stapleford, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdman. John Collins of the same, yeoman. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

WIGGINTON, Leonard, of Wallingford St. Mary, Berks, grocer, 24, and Mary HOWARD, of Wallingford St. Peter, sp., 23. Bdman. Nathan Cooper, of Calston, Wilts, clerk. 12 Feb. [A.B.]

CARD, Edward, of Tisbury, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Anne ASHE, sp., of Berwick St. Leonard, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. William Sanger, of Sarum, barber. 12 Feb. [A.B.]

TIDCOMBE, Michael, of Trowbridge, Wilts, gent., 24, and Mrs. Sibill COOPER, of Bradford, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdmen. Andrew Helliar, of Sarum, malster, and John Gauntlett of the same, gent. 20 Feb. [A.B.]

Beale, John, of Cholderington, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Barbara Wean of the same, sp., 21. Bdmnn. Thomas Morsh, of Sarum, cook, 5 Jan. [A.B.]

Bayley, Mr. Thomas, of Marlborough, gent., 27, and Mrs. Sarah Dames, of Ishury in Lambourne, Wilts (sic), sp., 20. Bdmnn. Francis St. Barbe, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 12 Jan. [A.B.]

Mr. St. Barbe,

Sr, Pray procure me A Lycence between myself and Mrs. Sara Dabbs of Ishury in the Parish of Lambourn and The : Bayly of Marlborough & she being aged 20 years and my Self 27 and I shall be very much obbliyged to yon & Rest

Yoner fo : Friend

Marlborough the Thomas Bayly.
10 of Jan. 1674.

Browne, William, of Sarum, taylor, widower, and Anne Joyce, of Boscomb, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdmnn. Joseph Noyes of the same, yeoman. 9 Jan. [A.B.]

Geary, John, of Devizes, Wilts, chirurgeon, 28, and Alice Day, of St. Mary's, Devizes, sp., 21. Bdmnn. George Lowe, of Sarum, goldsmith. 12 Jan. [A.B.]

Atkins, William, of Stapleford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, 60, and Anne Burges of the same, sp., 50. Bdmnn. Peter White of the same, yeoman, and Richard Atkins of the same, bush. 23 Jan. [A.B.]

Huntley, Jasper, of Chalke, Wilts, tiler, 21, and Susanna Bayly, of West Harnham, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdmnn. Robert Mills of the same, yeoman. 28 Jan. [A.B.]

Bourne, John, of Donnaway in Tipp. Cammings, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Grace Bennett, of Manningford Bouyham [Bohun], in Wiltshire, Wilts, sp., 19. Bdmnn. William Chappell, of Bulbourough in Tipp. Cammings, tinbodder, and John Ashton, of Sarum, "seisser." 29 Jan. [A.B.]

Norris, William, the younger, of Whitepersh, Wilts, yeoman, 20, son of Wm. Norris the elder, and Mary Bailey, of Southampton, sp., 19. Bdmnn. William Norris, senr., of Whitepersh, yeoman. 30 Jan. [A.B.]

Ames, John, of Bruton, Somt., malster, 28, and Mary Collins, of Stapleford, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdmnn. John Collins of the same, yeoman. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

Wiscinton, Leonard, of Wallingford St. Mary, Berks, grocer, 21, and Mary Howard, of Wallingford St. Peter, sp., 18. Bdmnn. Nathan Cooper, of Chalcom, Wilts, clerk. 12 Feb. [A.B.]

Cain, Edward, of Tisbury, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Anne Ashe, sp., of Berwick St. Leonard, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdmnn. William Sumper, of Sarum, barber. 12 Feb. [A.B.]

Tricomne, Michael, of Trowbridge, Wilts, gent., 21, and Mrs. Sibill Cooper, of Bradford, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdmnn. Andrew Hellas, of Sarum, malster, and John Gammett of the same, gent. 20 Feb. [A.B.]

BAKER, William, of St. Martin's, Sarum, yeoman, 20, and Martha TOTTY, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 17. Bdmen. Roger Baker, of Sarum, yeoman, and John Totty of the same, yeoman. 20 Feb. [A.B.]

TURKE, William, of Christian Malford, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Martha TAYLOR of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Robert Helliar, of Earlstoke, Wilts, sadler. 22 Feb. [A.B.]

POPE, Mr. Walter, of St. Martin's, Sarum, gent., 24, and Mrs. Bridgett KING, of the Close, Sarum, sp., 20. Bdman. Vaughan Richardson of the same, yeoman. 24 Feb. [A.B.]

STRABRIDGE, Roger, of Worton in Potterne, widower, 30, and Eleonar MERITT, of Buckington in Keevil, sp., 24. Bdmen. Roger Lacy, of Market Lavington, Wilts, yeoman, and Michael Gibbons of the same, yeoman. 26 Feb. [A.B.]

PAVY, William, of Fiddington in Bps. Cannings, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Alice HAYWARD, of Market Lavington, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. Robert Hayward of the same, grocer. 8 Mar. [A.B.]

LAWFORD, John, Esq., of the Inner Temple, London, gent. (Esq. in A.), and Mrs. Jane DUCKATT [DUCKETT], of Hartham in Corsham, Wilts, sp., 17. Bdman. Christopher Gardner, of Sarum, gent. 8 Mar. [A.B.]

WEST, Mr. Ambrose, of Mere, Wilts (of Sarum, in A.), gent., 27, and Mrs. Margarett CABELL, of St. Thomas, Sarum, sp., 21. Bdman. Woolstan Barnes, of Sarum, gent. 11 Mar. [A.B.]

1675.

HILL, Mr. Richard, of Sarum, gent., 24, and Mrs. Anne LONG, of Devizes, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdman. George Clemens, of Sarum, mercer. 29 Mar. [A.B.]

TAYLOR, James, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, husb., 24, and Mary LINE, of Hilprington [Hilperton], Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Thomas Davies, of Fisherton Anger, husb. 1 Ap. [A.B.]

FILKS, John, of Market Lavington, Wilts, wollen draper, 27, and Elizabeth CHANDLER, of Rushall, sp., 25. Bdman. William Targett, of Tisbury, yeoman. 2 Ap. [A.B.]

HAUK, William, of Malmesbury, taylor, 30, and Margery MINARD, of Devizes, sp., 30. Bdman. Jacob Minard of the same. 7 Apr.

STONE, Thomas, of St. Thomas, Sarum, dyer, 23, and Elizabeth MARTEN, of Milford, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. William Clemens, of Sarum, mercer. 17 Ap. [A.B.]

BLACKMAN, Henry, of Sarum, gent., 70, and Elizabeth CARTER of the same, wid., 46. Bdmen. John Naish, of Sarum, bookseller, and Nathaniel Beckham of the same, joyner. 21 Ap. [A.B.]

AMOR, Thomas, of Cheverell Magna, Wilts, glover, 22, and Rebecca HISCOCKE, of Earlstoke, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. John Avon of the same, yeoman. 24 Ap. [A.B.]

AMOR, Richard, of Wedhampton in Urchfont, yeoman, 26, and Anne NALDER of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Nathan Cooper, of Calston, Wilts, clerk, Curate of Calston. 24 Ap. [A.B.]

Baker, William, of St. Martin's, Sarum, yeoman, 20, and Martha Totty, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 17. Bidman, Roger Baker, of Sarum, yeoman, and John Totty of the same, yeoman. 20 Feb. [A.B.]

Turke, William, of Christian Malford, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Martha Taylor of the same, sp., 20. Bidman, Robert Hellier, of Bradenoke, Wilts, sadler. 22 Feb. [A.B.]

Pore, Mr. Walter, of St. Martin's, Sarum, gent., 24, and Mrs. Bridget King, of the Close Sarum, sp., 20. Bidman, Vaughan Richardson of the same, yeoman. 24 Feb. [A.B.]

Bramstone, Roger, of Wotton in Totterne, widower, 30, and Eleanor Merry, of Buckington in Keevil, sp., 21. Bidman, Roger Lacy, of Market Lavington, Wilts, yeoman, and Michael Gibbons of the same, yeoman. 26 Feb. [A.B.]

Ivy, William, of Pidlington in Ilpe, Country, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Alice Hawman, of Market Lavington, Wilts, sp., 23. Bidman, Robert Hayward of the same, grocer. 8 Mar. [A.B.]

Lawrence, John, Esq., of the Inner Temple, London, gent. (Esq. in A.), and Mrs. Jane Dyccart [Dyccart] of Bartham in Chesham, Wilts, sp., 17. Bidman, Christopher Gardener, of Sarum, gent. 8 Mar. [A.B.]

Wert, Mr. Ambrose, of Mere, Wilts (of Sarum, in A.), gent., 27, and Mrs. Margaret Cancel, of St. Thomas, Sarum, sp., 21. Bidman, Woolstan Barnes, of Sarum, gent. 11 Mar. [A.B.]

1673.

Hill, Mr. Richard, of Sarum, gent., 21, and Mrs. Anne Lone, of Devizes, Wilts, sp., 24. Bidman, George Gigeons, of Sarum, mercer. 29 Mar. [A.B.]

Taylor, James, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, bach., 21, and Mary Lane, of Hilperington [Hilperton], Wilts, sp., 22. Bidman, Thomas Davies, of Fisherton Anger, bach. 1 Ap. [A.B.]

Knox, John, of Market Lavington, Wilts, woollen draper, 27, and Elizabeth Cawsorne, of Rushall, sp., 27. Bidman, William Turgot, of Tisbury, yeoman. 2 Ap. [A.B.]

Hare, William, of Malmesbury, tayler, 30, and Margery Minnip, of Devizes, sp., 30. Bidman, Jacob Minnip of the same. 7 Ap.

Stone, Thomas, of St. Thomas, Sarum, diver, 22, and Elizabeth Warren, of Milford, Wilts, sp., 23. Bidman, William Gigeons, of Sarum, mercer. 17 Ap. [A.B.]

Bracknall, Henry, of Sarum, gent., 70, and Elizabeth Cleeve of the same, wid., 40. Bidman, John Nash, of Sarum, bookseller, and Nathaniel Hickman of the same, joyner. 22 Ap. [A.B.]

Amor, Thomas, of Cheverell Magna, Wilts, glover, 22, and Rebecca Hancock, of Bartelote, Wilts, sp., 25. Bidman, John Avon of the same, yeoman. 21 Ap. [A.B.]

Amor, Richard, of Wedhampton in Urchfont, yeoman, 26, and Anne Nalder of the same, sp., 28. Bidman, Mathew Cooper, of Cadston, Wilts, clerk, Curate of Cadston. 24 Ap. [A.B.]

PEIRCE, Mr. John, of Sarum, malster, widower, and Mrs. Joane WADHAMS, of Sarum, sp., 30. Bdman. Thomas Smith of the same, tanner. Seal—*a phœnix*. 24 Ap. [A.B.]

POORE, Mr. Edward, of Durrington, Wilts, gent., 25, and Anne SMART, of Figheldean, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. William Smart of the same, yeoman. 24 Ap. [A.B.]

BENGER, John, of Oare in Wilcot, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Anne PHELPS, *als*. BROMHAM, of Overton, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. John Smith of Sarum, cutler. 28 Ap. [A.B.]

MITCHELL, Mr. Joshua, Curate of Edmondsham, Dorset, clerk, widower, and Mrs. Sara BELL, of Sarum, wid. Bdman. John White, of Sarum, malster. 28 Apr. [A.B.]

FRYER, William, of Hilprington [Hilperton], Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Mary SLADE of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. William Sylverthorne, of East Town in Steeple Ashton, Wilts, yeoman. 10 May. [A.B.]

HOWELL, Mr. Nicholas, of Whaddon, Wilts, gent. (yeoman in A.), and Mrs. Catharine LOVE, of Weston, co. Somt., sp., 20. Bdman. Nathaniel Sturridge, of Sarum, glover. 10 May. [A.B.]

SNOWE, Mr. John, of Loosehanger Parke, Downton, Wilts, gent., widower, and Mrs. Emme HOLLOWAY, of Martin in Damerham, Wilts, wid. Bdman. William Smith, of Sarum, innholder. 10 May. [A.B.]

JEFFERYES, Henry, of Briminham [Bremilham], Wilts, miller, 30, and Elizabeth GARDNER, of Painweeke, sp. Bdmen. John Clarke, of Malmesbury, Wilts, clerk, and Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, innholder. Seal—*a double-headed eagle*. 5 May. [A.B.]

HARRIS, Robert, of Bremhill, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Anne JENKINS of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Christopher Simons, of Seagry, Wilts, clerk. 6 May. [A.B.]

WESTBURY, Robert, of Sarum, vintner, 23, and Amy SANDELL of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Thomas Young of the same. 17 May. [A.B.]

THRESHER, Joseph, of Melksham, Wilts, clothier, widower, and Anne TUCK, of Hilmarton, Wilts, sp., 35. Bdman. Robert Martin, of Horton in Bps. Cannings, Wilts, yeoman. Wits., An Hilman, Robt. Martin, junr. 6 May. (A. is dated 30 Apr.) [A.B.]

SYMONDS, John, of Sarum, millener, 24, and Christian NOYSE, of Sarum, wid. Bdman. Gerrard Errington, of Sarum, mercer. 21 May. [A.B.]

WINDSMORE, Thomas, of Cheverell Magna, Wilts, clothworker, 24, and Deborah BARTLEY, of Devizes, sp., 24. Bdman. John Lee, of Fisherton Anger, clothworker. 22 May. [A.B.]

GWINNE, Mr. Philip, of Wilton, clerk, widower, and Mrs. Mary BANKS of the same, wid. Bdman. Mr. Francis St. Barbe, of Sarum, gent. 25 May.

DAVIES, Henry, of Devizes, and Martha DANIELL of the same, sp. (*No date*.) (*Note*.—This entry is on a loose leaf.)

Pierce, Mr. John, of Sarum, maltster, widower, and Mrs. Joane Wadham, of Sarum, sp., 30. Bidman. Thomas Smith of the same, tanner. Seal—a phoenix. 21 Ap. [A.B.]

Poore, Mr. Edward, of Durrington, White, gent., 25, and Anne Swayne, of Pyghelden, White, sp., 21. Bidman. William Smart of the same, yeoman. 21 Ap. [A.B.]

Benson, John, of Dare in Wilton, White, yeoman, 27, and Anne Pierce, wd. Benson, of Overton, White, sp., 25. Bidman. John Smith of Sarum, cutler. 28 Ap. [A.B.]

Mitchell, Mr. Joshua, Curate of Edmundsham, Dorset, clerk, widower, and Mrs. Sara Hall, of Sarum, wid. Bidman. John White, of Sarum, maltster. 28 Apr. [A.B.]

Parker, William, of Hilperton [Hilperton], White, yeoman, 32, and Mary Sturge of the same, sp., 30. Bidman. William Sylvester, of East Town in Steeple Ashton, White, yeoman. 10 May. [A.B.]

Howell, Mr. Nicholas, of Winddon, White, gent. (yeoman in A.), and Mrs. Catherine Lovs, of Wilton, wd., gent., sp., 30. Bidman. Nathaniel Bermidge, of Sarum, glover. 10 May. [A.B.]

Brown, Mr. John, of Lamesbargen [Tisbe], Dowlton, White, gent., widower, and Mrs. Emme Holloway, of Martin in Damerham, White, wid. Bidman. William Smith, of Sarum, innholder. 10 May. [A.B.]

Jeffreyes, Henry, of Hindcham [Fremelham], White, miller, 30, and Elizabeth Clarence, of Fulmerele, sp. Bidman. John Clarke, of Malmesbury, White, clerk, and Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, innholder. Seal—a double-headed eagle. 5 May. [A.B.]

Harris, Robert, of Fremelh, White, yeoman, widower, and Anne Jenkins of the same, sp., 21. Bidman. Christopher Simons, of Sarum, White, clerk. 6 May. [A.B.]

Warren, Robert, of Sarum, vintner, 23, and Amy Sanders, of the same, sp., 22. Bidman. Thomas Young of the same. 17 May. [A.B.]

Innocents, Joseph, of Melksham, White, clothier, widower, and Anne Tom, of Bidmarton, White, sp., 35. Bidman. Robert Martin, of Horton in Bps. Cannings, White, yeoman. Wits. An Hillman, Hebt. Martin, pinr. 6 May. (A. is dated 30 Apr.) [A.B.]

Swayne, John, of Sarum, milliner, 24, and Christian Noyes, of Sarum, wid. Bidman. Gerrard Bringham, of Sarum, mercer. 21 May. [A.B.]

Winnington, Thomas, of Cleverell Magna, White, clothworker, 21, and Hebrah Barrsey, of Devizes, sp., 21. Bidman. John Lee, of Fishterton Angar, clothworker. 22 May. [A.B.]

Gurnsey, Mr. Philip, of Wilton, clerk, widower, and Mrs. Mary Barnes of the same, wid. Bidman. Mr. Francis St. Barbe, of Sarum, gent. 26 May.

Davies, Henry, of Devizes, and Marcha Dawson, of the same, sp. (Ve date). (Note.—This entry is on a loose leaf.)

REDMAN, Robert, of Chirkton, Wilts, husb., 26, and Catherine WILD of the same, sp., 26. Bdmen. William Wild, of Urchfont, Wilts, yeoman, and Wm. Smith, of Sarum, innholder. 25 May. [A.B.]

BARNES, John, of Bishops Fonthill, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Mary DEARE of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. Wit., Tho. Hardwicke. 25 May. [A.B.]

BATH, George, of Christchurch, Hants, carpenter, 25, and Tabitha LUCAS, of Tollard Royal, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdman. Walter Coffin, of Comb, Wilts, husb. 8 June. [A.B.]

JEFFERYES, William, of Calne, Wilts, chandler, 21, and Anne FOREMAN, of Calne, sp., 20. Bdman. Edward Bush, of Devizes, yeoman. 10 June. [A.B.]

KING, Joseph, of Dinton, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Lucy DAVYES of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. Benjamin King, of Sarum, mercer. 10 June. [A.B.]

STANSBY, Mr. William, of Mitcheldever, Hants, gent., 40, and Mrs. Anne LOVE, of Chirkton, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Thomas Shergold, of Conock in Chirkton, yeoman. 12 June. [A.B.]

BAUGH, John, of Idmiston, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Catherine MAPHY, of Whiteparish, Wilts, wid. Bdman. John Sharpe, of Sarum, clerk. 22 June. [A.B.]

BUTTON, George, of Bishopston, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Anne RANDOLL of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Stephen Copland, of Sarum, blacksmith. Wit., Tho. Haskett. 24 June. [A.B.]

MAUREY, Mr. Michael, of Plaitford, Wilts, gent., widower, and Mrs. Cicily EMERY, of Southampton, wid., 24. Bdman. John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 24 June. [A.B.]

BARNES, Mr. William, of St. Thomas, Sarum, clothier, 26, and Mrs. Elizabeth FREEMAN of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Mr. Woolstan Barnes of the same, clothier, Wm.'s father. 28 June. [A.B.]

WHITE, Thomas, of Potterne, Wilts, gent., 20, and Anne MEREWEATHER, of Easterton in Market Lavington, Wilts, sp., 19. Bdman. Francis Mereweather of the same, gent. 28 June. [A.B.]

ADAMS, Thomas, of Stert, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Sarah NOYSE, of Fulloway in Alcannings, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdman. James Acrygge, of Fisherton Anger, blacksmith. 1 July. [A.B.]

SYMONDS, Richard, of Marlborough, Wilts, gent., 26, and Mary PLAYSTEED, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 25. Bdman. Francis St. Barbe, of the Close, Sarum. 9 July. [A.B.]

BAYLY, Edward, of Westbury, Wilts, tanner, 40, and Martha MILLS of the same, sp., 25. Bdmen. Richard King, of the same, yeoman, and Richard Acrygge, of Fisherton Anger. 9 July. [A.B.]

COLLINS, William, of Stapleford, Wilts, firmar (yeoman in A.), 28, and Mary BIGGS of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Biggs of the same, firmar. 12 July. [A.B.]

NICHOLAS, Alexander, of Wilton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Eleonar PARSONS, of Wilton, sp., 30. Bdman. Richard Thomas, of Fisherton Anger, cordwinder. 15 July. [A.B.]

Rennan, Robert, of Chiseton, Wilts., bach., 26, and Catherine Wran of the same, sp., 20. Bdmnn. William Wild, of Cranford, Wilts, yeoman, and Ann Smith, of Sarum, inhdldr. 25 May. [A.B.]

Barnes, John, of Bishops Foothill, Wilts., yeoman, 10, and Mary Hearne of the same, sp., 30. Bdmnn. John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. Wit., The. Hawkwicke. 25 May. [A.B.]

Bath, George, of Christchurch, Hants, carpenter, 26, and Tabitha Lucas, of Tollard Royal, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdmnn. Walter Coffin, of Comb, Wilts, bach. 8 June. [A.B.]

Terrenuys, William, of Calne, Wilts, chandler, 21, and Anne Fonnean, of Calne, sp., 20. Bdmnn. Edward Bush, of Devizes, yeoman. 10 June. [A.B.]

King, Joseph, of Dinton, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Jane Davyes of the same, sp., 18. Bdmnn. Benjamin King, of Sarum, mercer. 10 June. [A.B.]

Swanson, Mr. William, of Mordelover, Hants, gent., 10, and Mrs. Anne Lavy, of Chiseton, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdmnn. Thomas Shergold, of Cosock in Cirdeton, yeoman. 12 June. [A.B.]

Baron, John, of Ebbiston, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Catherine Marry, of Wilteparish, Wilts, wid. Bdmnn. John Sharpe, of Sarum, clerk. 22 June. [A.B.]

Burton, George, of Bishopston, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Anne Hanbury, of the same, sp., 22. Bdmnn. Stephen Copland, of Sarum, bachelor, smith. Wit., The. Haskett. 24 June. [A.B.]

Marsey, Mr. Michael, of Fluxford, Wilts, gent., widower, and Mrs. Cecily Kenney, of Southampton, wid., 21. Bdmnn. John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 24 June. [A.B.]

Barnes, Mr. William, of St. Thomas, Sarum, clothier, 26, and Mrs. Elizabeth Freeman of the same, sp., 20. Bdmnn. Mr. Woodman Barnes of the same, clothier. Wit., Father. 28 June. [A.B.]

Wurre, Thomas, of Tuterne, Wilts, gent., 20, and Anne Mereweather, of Edderton in Market Lavington, Wilts, sp., 19. Bdmnn. Francis Merrewether of the same, gent. 28 June. [A.B.]

Adams, Thomas, of Sturt, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Sarah Noyes, of Fullaway in Alvanings, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdmnn. James Aversye, of Fishertor Anger, blacksmith. 1 July. [A.B.]

Symons, Richard, of Marlborough, Wilts, gent., 26, and Mary Pearson, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 25. Bdmnn. Francis St. Barbe, of the Close, Sarum. 3 July. [A.B.]

Davey, Edward, of Wedbury, Wilts, tanner, 10, and Martha Mills of the same, sp., 20. Bdmnn. Richard King, of the same, yeoman, and Richard Aversye, of Fishertor Anger. 8 July. [A.B.]

Collins, William, of Stapleford, Wilts, farmer (yeoman in A.), 28, and Mary Hiens of the same, sp., 21. Bdmnn. John Biggs of the same, farmer. 12 July. [A.B.]

Nicholas, Alexander, of Wilton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Eleanor Parsons, of Wilton, sp., 30. Bdmnn. Richard Thomas, of Fishertor Anger, coordinder. 15 July. [A.B.]

WHITEMARSH, John, of Sarum, innholder, widower, and Anne HARPER, of Milford in St. Martin's, Sarum, wid. Bdman. Joseph Stockwell, of Sarum, gent. 16 July. [A.B.]

HUSSEY, Mr. James, of the Close, Sarum, gent., 24, and Mrs. Bridgett BARBER, of Tollard Royall, sp., 21. Bdman. Nicholas Blake, of Sarum, gent. Seal, Arm.—[ ], *three bars ermine.* 19 July. [A.B.]

HATCHETT, Mr. Alexander, of London, co. Middlx., gent. (merchant in A.), 23, and Mrs. Anne SWAINE, of Milford in St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 21. Bdman. Thos. Cutler, senr., of Sarum, gent. 20 July. [A.B.]

DOWSE, Mr. William, of Knoyle, Wilts, clerk, and Mrs. Ursula BETT, of the Close, Sarum, sp. Bdman. John Taylor, of Sarum, gent. 21 July. [B.]

SAMWAYES, Mr. Jonathan, of Sarum, gent., 27, and Mrs. Mary FRIEND, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. John Sharpe, of the same, clerk. 19 July. [A.B.]

JESSE, John, of Chilmark, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary PRIVATE of the same, wid. Bdmen. Willm. Yates of the same, husb., and Henry Pistell, of Sarum, pewterer. 21 July.

WHATLEY, John, of Wellow, co. South., yeoman, and Mary BYLEY of the same, wid. Bdman. Peter Osgood, of Wallop, co. South., yeoman. 30 July.

TOPP, Richard, of Damerham in Martin, Wilts, gent., and Dorothy COLE, of St. Thomas, Sarum, sp. No bdman. 2 Aug.

BUCKLER, William, of Devizes, Wilts, innholder, and Anne COOKE, of Bps. Cannings, Wilts, wid. Bdman. Thos. Wintworth, of Sarum, watchmaker. 3 Aug.

HODGES, Augustine, of Chisledon, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne BROWNE of the same. Bdman. William Baker, of Sarum, husb. 5 Aug.

SLADE, James, of Chitterne St. Mary's, Wilts, linen draper, and Dorothy MEREWETHER, of Warminster, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Lawarne, of Fisherton Anger, yeoman. 6 Aug.

WHITCHURCH, John, of Langdon, Wilts, clothier, 26, and Anne COX, of Haygrove, co. Somt., sp., 22. Bdman. Henry Whitaker, of Road, co. Somt., dyer, Seal, Arm.—(nearly illegible) [ ] *on a chief indented* [ ] *one or three roundels* [ ] *over all a bend* [ ]. 7 Ap.

CROWCH, Richard, of Tytherington, Wilts, gent., 26, and Elizabeth GAYSFORD, of Buckington, in Keevil, sp., 22. Bdman. none. 20 May.

BAMPTON, Mr. Richard, of Sarum, goldsmith, and Mrs. Anne WHITE, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp. Bdman. John White, of Sarum, maltster. 7 Aug.

MARKES, Samuell, of Mells, co. Somt., yeoman, and Hester CORNISH of the same, wid. Bdmen. Robert Cutler, of Sarum, "Pannar," and Thos. Cutler, senr., of the same, "Pannar." 11 Aug.

RICHMAN, Mr. Ambrose, of Christian Malford, gent., (—), and Mrs. Joane BECKETT, of Littleton in Steeple Ashton, Wilts, sp. (—).

Wurtzburgh, John, of Sarum, innholder, widower, and Anne Harman, of Milford in St. Martin's, Sarum, wid. Bdman. Joseph Stockwell, of Sarum, gent. 16 July. [A.B.]

Hussey, Mr. James, of the Close, Sarum, gent., 21, and Mrs. Bridgett Barnes, of Tidbrel Royall, sp., 21. Bdman. Nicholas Blake, of Sarum, gent. Stat. Aun.—[illegible] (date from examc. 19 July. [A.B.]

Harcourt, Mr. Alexander, of London, co. Middlx., gent. (merchant in A.), 23, and Mrs. Anne Stevens, of Milford in St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 21. Bdman. Thos. Carter, scriv., of Sarum, gent. 20 July. [A.B.]

Hawes, Mr. William, of Romsey, *White*, clerk, and Mrs. Ursula Berry, of the Close, Sarum, sp. Bdman. John Tighter, of Sarum, gent. 21 July. [B.]

Stevens, Mr. Jonathan, of Sarum, gent., 27, and Mrs. Mary Fenwen, of Fisherton Anger, *White*, sp., 21. Bdman. John Sharpe, of the same, clerk. 19 July. [A.B.]

Isaac, John, of Tidbrook, *White*, yeoman, and Mary Prayers of the same, wid. Bdman. William Tuttes of the same, bnsh. and Henry Pierrell, of Sarum, pewterer. 21 July.

Warren, John, of Wallop, co. South., yeoman, and Mary Ryley of the same, wid. Bdman. Peter Osgood, of Wallop, co. South., yeoman. 20 July.

Tory, Richard, of Damerham in Martin, *White*, gent., and Dorothy Cox, of St. Thomas, Sarum, sp. No bdman. 2 Aug.

Browne, William, of Devizes, *White*, innholder, and Anne Cooke, of Ipe, Cannings, *White*, wid. Bdman. Thos. Winsworth, of Sarum, watchmaker. 3 Aug.

Homes, Augustine, of Chilchelton, *White*, yeoman, and Anne Browne of the same. Bdman. William Baker, of Sarum, bnch. 5 Aug.

Sturge, James, of Gutterne St. Mary's, *White*, linen draper, and Dorothy *Hammerton*, of Warminster, *White*, sp. Bdman. John Lawrence, of Fisherton Anger, yeoman. 6 Aug.

Wurtzburgh, John, of Langdon, *White*, clothier, 20, and Anne Cox, of Hayrowe, co. Sout., sp., 22. Bdman. Henry Whitaker, of Head, co. Sout., diver. Stat. Aun.—(nearly illegible) [ ] or a [illegible] (date from examc.) [ ] over 60 a [illegible] [ ] 7 Ap.

Crowson, Richard, of Tytherington, *White*, gent., 26, and Elizabeth Daxington, of Hinckington, in Kewell, sp., 22. Bdman. none. 20 May.

Barrow, Mr. Richard, of Sarum, goldsmith, and Mrs. Anne Warre, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp. Bdman. John White, of Sarum, bnchler. 7 Aug.

Marks, Samuel, of Melk, co. Sout., yeoman, and Hester Cockes of the same, wid. Bdman. Robert Carter, of Sarum, "Banner" and Thos. Carter, sent., of the same, "Banner." 11 Aug.

Ricraxs, Mr. Andrewe, of Christian Malford, gent., (—), and Mrs. Joane Bracery, of Littleton in Steeple Ashton, *White*, sp. (—).

Bdmen. Wm. Twine, of Christian Malford, Wilts, taylor, and Thos. Nash, of Chippenham, Wilts. 16 July.

MITCHELL, William, of Sarum, tallow chandler, and Anne BLANDFORD of the same, sp. Bdman. Richard Bristow of the same, joyner. Seal, Arm.—[| *on two bars* | | *six coronels ?* | | *on a canton* [ ] *a rose* [ ], *a martlet for difference.* 12 Aug.

RIVERS, Robert, of Alcannings, and Katherine KNIGHT, of Devizes (St. Mary's). Bdmen. John Picke and Ambros Ponten, both of Devizes, yeomen. Wit., Jane Comly. 10 Aug. 167 . . .

FROWDE, John, of Bremhill, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth BISHOPP, of Tytherton in Bremhill, Wilts. Bdman. Thomas Frowde, of Bremhill, mercer. Wit., Thos. Dymott. 16 Aug.

RAMESEY, Barnabas, of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, mercer, and Alice CHUBB, of Downton, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Parsons, of Sarum, yeoman. 24 Aug.

BAMPTON, Mr. Jasper, of Charlton, in Downton, Wilts, gent., and Elizabeth NOYSE of the same, sp. Bdman. Roger Walker, of Charlton. 28 Aug.

HESKINS, Stephen, of Devizes, grocer, and Mrs. Barbara COLEMAN of the same, sp. Bdman. Tho. Wintworth, of Sarum. 31 Aug.

VINCENT, James, of Tisbury, Wilts, edge tool maker, and Susanna DOWN of the same, sp. Bdman. Michael Downe of the same, edge tool maker. 6 Sep.

REEKES, Henry, of Oxford City, apothecary, and Mrs. Alice HEIRST, of Marlborough, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. John Gauntlett, of Sarum, and . . . . . 15 Sep.

MINARD, Jacob, of . . . ., Wilts, taylor, and Elizabeth TAYLOR, of Market Lavington, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Thomas Wintworth, of Sarum, gent. 18 Sep.

HALL, Mr. John, of Fordingbridge, co. South., clerk, and Mrs. Susanna OLIVER, of St. Thomas, Sarum, sp. Bdman. Thomas Winsborough, of Sarum, mercer. 20 Sep.

LONGE, Mr. John, of South Wraxall in Bradford, Wilts, and Mrs. Katherine LONGE of the same, sp. Bdman. Arthur Helme, senr., of Sarum, innholder. Seal, Arm.—*Sable, a lion statant Or, in chief three cross crosslets of the last* (Long); helm and crest, . . . 25 Sept.

SAYERS, Samuel, of Downton, and Mary BURDEN of the same, sp. Bdmen. Sam Sears of the same, and Charles King, of Sarum, scissor. 25 Sept.

WHITTAKER, Thomas, of St. John's, Devizes, mercer, 22, and Joane CLARKE of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Fry, of Stert in Urchfont. 28 Sept.

PRIEST, James, of Bradford, Wilts, yeoman, and Martha WICKHAM of the same, sp. Bdman. John Ashton, of Sarum, scissor. 4 Oct.

CHAMBERS, William, of Marshfield, co. Glouc., and Mary SMITH, of Shrewton, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Chambers, of Marshfield, yeoman. 4 Oct.

(To be continued.)

Bidmen, Wm, Twine, of Christian Malford, Wilts, taylor, and Thos. Nash, of Chippenham, Wilts. 16 July.

Mitchell, William, of Sarum, tallow chandler, and Anne Hearsborn of the same, sp. Bidmen, Richard Bristow of the same, joyner.

Seal, Ann. — | on two bans | | his consent | | on a license
| | a license | | a nullity for difference. 12 Aug.

Rivers, Robert, of Alderminster, and Katherine Kynsey, of Devizes (St. Mary's). Bidmen, John Pike and Ambrose Fowler, both of Devizes, yeomen. Wilt., diane County. 10 Aug. 167 . . .

Frowyne, John, of Broughill, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth Bingover, of Tytherton in Broughill, Wilts. Bidmen, Thomas Frowde, of Broughill, mercer. Wilt. Thos. Dymmer. 10 Aug.

Ramsey, Ranulphe, of Collingbourne Ducis, Wilts, mercer, and Alice Gurne, of Downton, Wilts, sp. Bidmen, John Parsons, of Sarum, yeoman. 24 Aug.

Ramsen, Mr. Jasper, of Chatton, in Downton, Wilts, gent, and Elizabeth Noyes of the same, sp. Bidmen, Roger Walter, of Chatton. 28 Aug.

Hesking, Reginald, of Devizes, gent, and Mrs. Barbara Colemans of the same, sp. Bidmen, Tho. Wolworth, of Sarum. 31 Aug.

Tucker, James, of Tisbury, Wilts, edge tool maker, and Susanna Bows of the same, sp. Bidmen, Michael Bowne of the same, edge tool maker. 6 Sep.

Rawes, Henry, of Oxford City, apothecary, and Mrs. Alice Harsey, of Marlborough, Wilts, sp. Bidmen, John Cambell, of Sarum, and . . . . . 15 Sep.

Minnen, Jacob, of . . . . Wilts, tailor, and Elizabeth Tayton, of Market Lavington, Wilts, sp. Bidmen, Thomas Wintworth, of Sarum, gent. 18 Sep.

Hall, Mr. John, of Fordingbridge, co. South., clerk, and Mrs. Susanna Oliver, of St. Thomas, Sarum, sp. Bidmen, Thomas Winchesmyth, of Sarum, mercer. 20 Sep.

Lorne, Mr. John, of South Wraxall in Bradford, Wilts, and Mrs. Katherine Lorne, of the same, sp. Bidmen, Arthur Hulme, esqr, of Sarum, linndeller. Seal Ann. Schlle, a line wanted Co, ye obey Mire ours everedes of the law (Long); John and great . . . . 25 Sept.

Bayens, Samuel, of Downton, and Mary Burness of the same, sp. Bidmen, Sam Sears of the same, and Charles King, of Sarum, seisor. 25 Sept.

Whittaker, Thomas, of St. John's, Devizes, mercer, 22, and Joane Clarke of the same, sp. 21. Bidmen, John Fry, of Steet in Chebbend. 28 Sept.

Priest, James, of Bradford, Wilts, yeoman, and Martha Wickham of the same, sp. Bidmen, John Ashton, of Sarum, seisor. 1 Oct.

Cravenne, William, of Marshfield, co. Glouc, and Mary Sarren, of Sherston, Wilts, sp. Bidmen, John Chambers, of Marshfield, yeoman. 4 Oct.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from Vol. XXXV, p. 190.*)

PEACHE, Ann, widow, ob. 2 Jan. 2 Car. I.—Inq. at Shoreham 9 Aug. 3 Car. I.—Sussex—Richard Peache, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

PEACOCK, William, Esq., ob. 24 May 21 Jac. I.—(1) Inq. at Hatfield 6 Apr. 22 Jac. I. (2) Inq. at High Holborn 21 Mar. 6 Car. I.—Herts, Bedford, London, Middx., Northton—Richard, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs., 27 Nov. 1623.

PEARS, James, ob. 27 Mar. 1640—Inq. at Kirkby Moorside 9 June 16 Car. I.—York—Christr., s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

PEARSON, James, of Highington, ob. 30 Nov. 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Lincoln 20 Mar. 38 Eliz.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

PEARSON, James, *tanner*, ob. 20 May ult.—Will 16 May 1629—Inq. at Wakefield 8 Sept. 5 Car. I.—York—James, s. & h., aet. 14½ yrs.; John; Richard; four daughters.

PECHER, Josua, ob. 26 Mar. 1621.—Inq. at Hinckley 8 Jan. 4 Car. I.—Leicester—Sara, d. & h., aet. 7 months.

PECHER, Josua, ob. 26 Mar. 1621.—Inq. at Hinckley 8 Jan. 4 Car. I.—Leicester—Sara, d. & h., aet. 8 months, 26 Mar. 1621.

PECKE [or PECHE], Christofer, ob. 25 July 1558.—Inq. at Plympton 23 Sept. 1 Eliz.—Devon—Alex., s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

PECKE, John, of Wakefield, Esq., ob. 3 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Wakefield 30 Apr. 1 Eliz.—York—Richard, s. & h., aet. 42 yrs.

PECKE, Robert, ob. 17 Oct. 1638.—Inq. at Melton Mowbray 14 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Leicester—

. . . . . 1 s., ob. v.p. ═ Elizabeth. ═ Richard Worsdale, 2 husb.

Robert, s. & h., & cons. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

PECKHAM, Edmund, Esq., ob. 7 July 1586.—Inq. at Weedon 3 Mar. 31 Eliz.—Bucks—George, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs., 1586.

PECKHAM, George, Knt.,—Inq. at Wycombe 21 June 6 Jac. I.—Bucks—

Edus, s. & h., ob. v.p. 7 July 28 Eliz. ═ Dorothea Gerard.

George, s. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

PECKHAM, Reginald, Esq., ob. 21 July 5 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Milton *juxta* Gravesend 14 Nov. 1 & 2 Mary.—Kent—James, s. & h., aet. 8½ yrs.

PECKHAM, Robert, ob. s.p.—Inq. at Chalfont St. Peters 16 Feb. 12 Eliz.—Bucks—George Peckham, Esq., bro. & h., aet. 36 yrs.

PECKHAM, *see also* PEKHAM.

PEEKE, Stephen, ob. 4 Sept. 2 Mary.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 18 July 4 Eliz.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

Enquirentnoes Post Mortem.

(Continued from page xxxvi, p. 1100.)

Pearson, Ann, widow, ob. 2 Jan. 2 Car. I.—Inq. at Sherebam 9 Aug. 3 Car. I.—Sussex—Richard Pearson, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Pearson, William, Esq., ob. 21 May 21 Jac. I.—(1) Inq. at Hatfield 6 Apr. 22 Jac. I. (2) Inq. at High Holborn 21 Nov. 6 Car. I.—Herts.

Richard Lumbon, Middx., Northton—Richard, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

27 Nov. 1623.

Pears, James, ob. 27 Mar. 1610—Inq. at Kirkby Moorside 9 June 10 Car. I. York—1 Junio, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

Pears, James, of Hildenston, ob. 30 Nov. 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Lincoln 20 Mar. 38 Eliz. Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Pearson, James, Gomery, ob. 20 May ult.—Will 10 May 1629—Inq. at Wakefield 3 Sept. 5 Car. I.—York—James, s. & h., aet. 14½ yrs.; John; Richard; four daughters.

Pearson, Jesse, ob. 26 Mar. 1621—Inq. at Hinckley 8 Jan. 4 Car. I.—Leicester—Sara, d. & h., aet. 7 months.

Pearson, Jesse, ob. 26 Mar. 1621—Inq. at Hinckley 8 Jan. 4 Car. I.—Leicester—Sara, d. & h., aet. 8 months, 26 Mar. 1621.

Pearse, Jer. Pennell, Christopher, ob. 25 July 1838—Inq. at Plympton 23 Sept. 1 Eliz.—Devon—Alex., s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

Pearse, John, of Wakefield, Esq., ob. 3 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Wakefield 20 Apr. 1 Eliz.—York—Richard, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

Pearse, Robert, ob. 17 Oct. 1838—Inq. at Melton Mowbray 14 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Leicester—

[illegible] s. & p.—Elizab. ob. Richard Woodside,
ob. s. p.
2 Inqs.

Robert, s. & h., & Anne
d. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

Pearson, Edmund, Esq., ob. 7 July 1836—Inq. at Weeden 3 Mar. 31 Eliz.—Bucks—George, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs., 1836.

Pearson, George, Esq.—Inq. at Wycombe 21 June 6 Jac. I.—Bucks—

Julia, s. & h., ob. s. p.—Theodore Gerard,
7 July 28 Eliz.

George, s. & h., & Anne
d. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Pearson, Reginald, Esq., ob. 21 July 3 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Milton near Gravesend 11 Nov. 1 & 2 Mary.—Kent—James, s. & h., aet. 8½ yrs.

Pearson, Robert, ob. s. p.—Inq. at Chollmon St. Peters 16 Feb. 12 Eliz.—Bucks—George Peckham, Esq., bro. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

Pearson, see also Peckham.

Pearse, Stephen, ob. 1 Sept. 2 Mary—Inq. at Exeter Castle 18 July 4 Eliz.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

PEERS, John, ob. 23 Dec. 1638.—Inq. at Warwick 18 Sept. 15 Car. I.—Warwick—William, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 18 July ult.

PEETER, Otho., Esq., ob. 6 June ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 8 Oct. 5 Jac. I.—Devon—John Peter, Esq., s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

PEGGE, Richard, ob. 3 Oct. 1635.—Inq. at Leicester 22 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Leic: Warwick—William, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs., 11 Feb. ult.

PEITOWE, Stephen, ob. 20 Apr. 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Kingston-on-Thames 7 Dec. 36 Eliz.—Surrey—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

PEKHAM, Thomas, will 28 Apr. 1515, ob. 1 May 7 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Deptford 12 July 7 Hen. 8.—Kent—1. Reginald, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.; 2. Nicholas; Lucy.

PELHAM, Anthony, Esq., will 5 Apr. 1563, ob. 22 Nov. 9 Eliz.—Inq. at Southwark 22 Feb. 9 Eliz.—Surrey—Herbert, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

PELHAM, Edmund, Knt., ob. 4 July 1606.—Inq. at East Greenwich 14 Nov. 5 Jac. I.—Kent & Sussex.—Herbert, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

PELHAM, Herbert, ob. ult. July ult.—Inq. at Sleaford 20 June 1 Car. I.—Lincoln—Herbert, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

PELHAM, Nicholas, Knt., will 6 Feb. 1559, ob. 15 Sept. 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Horsham 10 Feb. 3 Eliz.—Sussex.—1. John, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.; 2. Thomas; 3. Robert.

PELHAM, Thomas, Bart., of Laughton, ob. 2 Dec. 22 Jac. I.—Inq. at Lewes 15 Sept. 1 Car. I.—Sussex—

Thomas Pelham, Bart., s. & h., aet. 27 yrs. = Mary, d. of Roger Wilbraham, Knt.

PELHAM, William, Knt., of Newstead, ob. at Flushing in the Queen's service 24 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln 30 Mar. 30 Eliz.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs., 10 Apr. ult.

PELL, John, of Dersingham, gent., ob. 4 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Kings Lynn 8 Oct. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Norfolk—John, s. & h., aet, 27 yrs.

PELL, Thomas, of Scot Willoughby.—Inq. at Sleaford 10 May 7 Eliz.—Lincoln—1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs. 2. Thomas.

PELLETT, Richard, ob. 21 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Arundel 27 [Feb.] 29 Eliz.—Sussex—

Benjamin Pellett, s. & h., aet. 27 yrs. = Dorothea Lewknor.

1. Thomas. 2. John. 3. Edus.

PELLETT, Thomas, gent., ob. 1 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Petworth 1 Apr. 15 Jac. I.—Sussex—William, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

PEMALL, Thomas, will 20 Oct. 2 Jac. I.—ob. 19 May 3 Jac. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 10 Sept. 3 Jac. I.—Sussex—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

PEMBERTON, James, clerk, s. & h. of Christopher Pemberton, ob. 11 June 36 Hen. 8, s.p.—Inq. at Northton . . . June 37 Hen. 8.—Northton—Robert, brother & h. of James, aet. 21 yrs.

PEMBERTON, Richard, clerk, ob. 18 Feb. 1630, will 13 Dec. 1603.—Inq. at Ipswich 4 June 8 Car. I.—Suff. & Norf.—1. William, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.; 2. Richard.

Peers, John, ob. 23 Dec. 1638.—Inq. at Warwick 18 Sept. 15 Car. I.—Warwick—William, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 13 July ult.

Peerse, Otho, Esq., ob. 6 June ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 8 Oct. 5 Jac. I.—Devon—John Peter, Esq., s. & h., aet. 35 yrs.

Peers, Richard, ob. 3 Oct. 1638.—Inq. at Leicester 22 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Leic.: Warwick—William, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 11 Feb. ult.

Petrowe, Stephen, ob. 20 Apr. 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Kingston-on-Thames 7 Dec. 36 Eliz.—Surrey—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Peckam, Thomas, will 28 Apr. 1615, ob. 1 May 7 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Deptford 13 July 7 Hen. 8.—Kent—1. Reginald, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.; 2. Nicholas; 3. Mary.

Peckam, Anthony, Esq., will 5 Apr. 1593, ob. 22 Nov. 9 Eliz.—Inq. at Southwark 22 Feb. 9 Eliz.—Surrey—Herbert, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

Peckam, Edmund, Kt., ob. 4 July 1606.—Inq. at East Greenwich 14 Nov. 5 Jac. I.—Kent & Sussex—Herbert, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Peckam, Herbert, ob. ult. July ult.—Inq. at Stafford 20 June 1 Car. I.—Lincoln—Herbert, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

Peckam, Nicholas, Kt., will 6 Feb. 1559, ob. 15 Sept. 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Horsham 10 Feb. 3 Eliz.—Sussex—1. John, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.; 2. Thomas; 3. Robert.

Peckam, Thomas, Bart., of Langleton, ob. 2 Dec. 22 Jac. I.—Inq. at Lewes 15 Sept. 1 Car. I.—Sussex—

Thomas Peckam, Bart.=Mary, d. of Roger
s. & h., aet. 27 yrs. | William, Kt.

Peckam, William, Kt., of Newstead, ob. at Finsbury in the Queen's service 21 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln 30 Mar. 30 Eliz.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 10 Apr. ult.

Peel, John, of Dersingham, gent., ob. 4 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Kings Lynn 8 Oct. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Norfolk—John, s. & h., aet. 27 yrs.

Peel, Thomas, of Scot Willoughby.—Inq. at Sleaford 10 May 7 Eliz.—Lincoln—1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.; 2. Thomas.

Pelatt, Richard, ob. 21 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Arundel 27 Feb. 129 Eliz.—Sussex—

Reginald Pelham=Dorothea
s. & h., aet. 27 yrs. | Lewkenor

1. Thomas. 2. John. 3. Robert.

Pellatt, Thomas, gent., ob. 1 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Petworth 1 Apr. 15 Jac. I.—Sussex—William, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

Penall, Thomas, will 20 Oct. 2 Jac. I.—ob. 10 May 3 Jac. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 10 Sept. 3 Jac. I.—Sussex—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

Penneston, James, clerk, s. & h. of Christopher Penneston, ob. 11 June 26 Hen. 8, a.p.—Inq. at Northton . . . June 27 Hen. 8.—Northton—Robert, brother & h. of James, aet. 21 yrs.

Pennington, Richard, clerk, ob. 18 Feb. 1630, will 13 Dec. 1623.—Inq. at Ipswich 4 June 3 Car. I.—Suff. & Nort.—1. William, s. & h., aet. 31 yrs.; 2. Richard.

PEMBERTON, Robert, gent., ob. 26 May 1628, will 25 May 1628.—Inq. at the Guildhall 18 Oct. 1628.—London & Herts.—Roger, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.—Robert.

PEMBERTON, Robert, gent., will 25 May 1628, ob. 26 May 1628.—Inq. at the Guildhall 18 Oct. 4 Car. I.—London & Herts—1. Roger, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs., 18 Mar. 1627; 2. Robert.

PEMBROKE, Ann Countess of, widow, ob. 18 July 30 Eliz.—Inq. at West Greenwich 31 Oct. 30 Eliz.—Kent—Henry, Lord Compton, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

PEN, John, of Penne, Esq., s. & h. of his father & mother, ob. 1 Oct. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Aylesbury 6 Dec. 39 Eliz.—Bucks—William Pen, gent., s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

PEN, John, Esq., will 26 June 17 Car. I., ob. 2 July 17 Car. I.—Inq. at Wickham 24 Aug. 17 Car. I.—Bucks—1. William, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 2. John.

PEN, John, ob. 21 Aug. ult.—Inq. at West Barnet 18 Oct. 5 & 6 P. & M.—Herts—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

PEN, Thomas, ob. 13 July ult.—Inq. at Hertford 19 Aug. 1 Jac. I.—Herts—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p. =
Thomas, s. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 15 yrs. 24 June ult.

PENFOLDE, John, ob. ult. Aug. 1638.—Inq. at Petworth 17 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Sussex—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

PENHAY, Anthony, ob. 1 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Exeter 15 May 14 Car. I.—Devon—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

PENINGE, Anthony, Esq., ob. 16 Apr. 1629 *pat : viven :*—Inq. at Braintree 21 Jan. 5 Car. I.—Essex—Henry, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

PENINGTON, George, ob. 14 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 14 Apr. 14 Car. I.—Essex & Middx.—Thomas, bro. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 23 Nov. 1631.

PENISTON, Lady Eliz., ux. Thomas Peniston, Knt. (1. ux. William Pope, Knt., s. & h. appar. William Earl Downe), ob. 19 Sept. 1638.—Inq. at Deptford 24 Nov. 14 Car. I.—Kent—1. Thomas Pope, Lord Belturbott & Earl Downe, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.; 2. John; 3. William.

PENISTON, Thomas, ob. 26 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Windsor 24 Sept. 43 Eliz.—Berks.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 8 June 43 Eliz.

PENISTON, Thomas.—Order 30 Apr. 1605.—Hereford & Radnor—

PENN, Edward, will 6 July 8 Jac. I., ob. 6 Sept. 8 Jac. I.—Inq. 18 Jan. 8 Jac. I.—Northton.—John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

PENNIMAN, William, Esq., one of the six clerks in Chancery, will 24 Feb. 1625, ob. 28 Apr. 1628.—Inq. at Stokesley 3 Sept. 4 Car. I.—York—

William Penniman, Bart., s. & h., aet. 19 yrs. = Ann, d. of John Atherton.

PENNINGTON, John, of Seaton, Esq., will 10 Mar. 1610, ob. 16 Apr 1613.—Inq. at Carlisle 4 Aug. 11 Jac. I.—Cumb.—William, s. & h aet. 15 yrs.

Penneceros, Robert, gent, ob. 26 May 1629, will 25 May 1629.—Inq. at the Guildhall 18 Oct. 1629.—London & Herts.—Roger, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.—Robert.

Penneceros, Robert, gent, will 25 May 1629, ob. 26 May 1629.—Inq. at the Guildhall 18 Oct. 1 Car. I.—London & Herts.—J. Roger, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs. 18 Mar. 1627; 2. Robert.

Pennington, Jno. Lomnor of Wallow, ob. 18 July 30 Eliz.—Inq. at Greenwich 31 Oct. 30 Eliz.—Kent.—Henry, Lord Compton, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

Pex, John, of Denne, Esq., s. & h. of his father & mother, ob. 1 Oct. 36 Eliz.—Inq. at Ashford 6 Dec. 39 Eliz.—Kent.—William Pex, grandson & h., aet. 24 yrs.

Pex, John, Esq., will 26 June 17 Car. I., ob. 3 July 17 Car. I.—Inq. at Wakefield 21 Aug. 17 Car. I.—Yorks.—J. William, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

2. John.

Pex, John, ob. 21 Nov. 9th.—Inq. at West Bowton 18 Oct. 5 & 6 P. & M.—Herts.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

Pex, Thomas, ob. 13 July 9th.—Inq. at Hertford 10 Aug. 1 Jac. I.—Herts.—

John, s. & h.,
ob. v.p.
Thomas, s. & h. & cous. & h.,
aet. 15 yrs. 24 June 9th.

Paxton, John, ob. ult. Aug. 1638.—Inq. at Pateworth 17 June 14 Car. I.—Sussex.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

Pexsay, Anthony, ob. 1 Sept. 9th.—Inq. at Exeter 15 May 14 Car. I.—Devon.—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Paxson, Anthony, Esq., ob. 10 Apr. 1629 per vivos.—Inq. at Braintree 21 Jan. 3 Car. I.—Essex.—Henry, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

Paxsonrow, George, ob. 11 Oct. 9th.—Inq. at Stanford Langdhorne 11 Apr. 11 Car. I.—Essex & Middx.—Thomas, bro. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 25 Nov. 1611.

Paxton, Lady Eliz., ux. Thomas Paxton, Knt. (1. ux. William Pope, Knt., s. & h. appar. William Earl Downe), ob. 19 Sept. 1638.—Inq. at Hertford 21 Nov. 14 Car. I.—Kent.—1. Thomas Pope, Lord Berkhurst & Earl Downe, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.; 2. John; 3. William.

Paxston, Thomas, ob. 28 Aug. 9th.—Inq. at Windsor 24 Sept. 13 Eliz.—Berks.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 8 June 13 Eliz.

Paxston, Thomas.—Date 30 Apr. 1609.—Hertford & Radnor.—

Pax, Edward, will 6 July 8 Jac. I., ob. 6 Sept. 8 Jac. I.—Inq. 18 Jan. 8 Jac. I.—Nottingham.—John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Paxman, William, Esq., one of the six clerks in Chancery, will 21 Feb. 1629, ob. 28 Apr. 1638.—Inq. at Stokeclay 3 Sept. 14 Car. I.—York.—

William Dominica, Esq., s. & h. of John,
s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.
Thomas.

Paxson, John, of Sedom, Esq., will 10 Nov. 1610, ob. 16 Apr. 1613.—Inq. at Carlisle 4 Aug. 11 Jac. I.—Cumb.—William, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

PENRUDDOCK, George, ob. 8 July ult.—Inq. at Devizes 8 June 24 Eliz.—Wilts—Dorset.—Edward, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

PENRYCE *als.* GLOVER, George, ob. 8 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Worcester 5 Apr. 1 Eliz.—Worcester—William, s. & h., aet. 4½ yrs.

PENTON, Richard, ob. 2 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Norwich Castle, 11 Aug. 34 Eliz.—Norf.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

PENTYRE, John, Esq., ob. 16 June 18 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bodmin 4 Oct. 21 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—

John Pentyre, s. & h., ob. s.p. in v.p.

William Pentyre, 2 s. & h., aet. 19 yrs. 20 Hen. 8. =Johanna, d. of Roger Arundel, Esq.

PENTYRE, William, ob. 25 Nov. 29 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bodmin 15 Jan. 30 Hen. 8. & Exeter 14 July 32 Hen. 8.—Cornw., Devon.—Johanna, d. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

PENY, Giles, Esq., ob. ult. Oct. 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Dorchester 5 Apr. 38 Eliz.—Dorset—John, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs., 37 Eliz.

PENYCOKE, Anthony, ob. 16 Aug. 26 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Chelmsford 19 July 32 Hen. 8.—Essex—Robert, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

PENYSTON, Anthony, Esq., ob. 20 May 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Newport Pagnell 21 May 4 Eliz.—Bucks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

PENYSTON, Anthony, Esq., ob. 20 May 2 Eliz. at Hawridge.—Inq. at Great Missenden 18 Nov. 3 Eliz.—Bucks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

PENYSTON, Thomas, Esq., ob. 26 Aug. ult., in Edisbury Court, Faringdon Without, London.—Inq. at Henley 13 Nov. 43 Eliz.—Oxford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 8 June ult.

. . . . . Peniston, =...
s. & h.

Thomas, s. & h., ye King's ward.

PENYSTON, *see also* PENISTON.

PEPERELL, John, husbdn., ob. 10 Apr. 15 Eliz.—Inq. at Alphington 6 Oct. 15 Eliz.—Devon—

Alret, s. & h., =..
ob. v.p.

Francis.

Richard, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

PEPPER, Cuthbert, Knt., Attorney Court of Wards, ob. 11 Aug. 1608.—Inq. at North Allerton 2 Nov. 6 Jac. I.—York—Robert, s. & h., aet. 29 yrs.

PEPPER, Robert, gent., ob. 23 Sept. 1622.—Inq. at Leicester 16 Dec. 6 Car. I.—Leicester—Robert, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

PEPPER, William, gent., ob. 13 Dec. 1620.—Inq. at Kirkby Moreside 19 Apr. 1634.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs. 1620.

(To be continued.)

Pennington, George, ob. 8 July ult.—Inq. at Devizes 8 June 24 Eliz.—
Wilts.—Dorset.—Edward, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.
Pennyce ale, Groves, George, ob. 8 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Worcester
6 Apr. 1 Eliz.—Worcester.—William, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.
Penton, Richard, ob. 2 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Norwich Castle, 11 Aug.
31 Eliz.—Norf.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.
Pentyrse, John, esq., ob. 16 June 15 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bodmin 4 Oct.
27 Hen. 8.—Cornwall.—

John Penlyne, s. & h. William Penlyne, 2 s. & co-heiress d. of Roger
ob. s.p. in v.p. b., aet. 18 yrs. 20 Hen. 8. Arundel, Esq.

Pentyrse, William, ob. 20 Nov. 20 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bodmin 15 Jan.
30 Hen. 8. & Exeter 11 July 32 Hen. 8.—Cornw., Devon.—Johanna,
d. & h., aet. 3 yrs.
Penny, Giles, Esq., ob. ult. Oct. 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Dorchester 5 Apr.
38 Eliz.—Dorset.—John, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs. 37 Eliz.
Penrrose, Anthony, ob. 16 Aug. 26 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Clobselord
19 July 32 Hen. 8.—Essex.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.
Penryson, Anthony, Esq., ob. 20 May 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Newport
Pagnell 21 May 4 Eliz.—Bucks.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.
Penryson, Anthony, Esq., ob. 20 May 2 Eliz. at Hurstbridge.—Inq. at
Great Missenden 18 Nov. 3 Eliz.—Bucks.—Thomas, s. & h. aet.
18 yrs.
Penryson, Thomas, Esq., ob. 24 Aug. ult. in Edlesborough, Buring-
don Milton, London.—Inq. at Tiverton 13 Nov. 13 Eliz.—Oxford.—
Thomas, s. & h. aet. 10 yrs. 8 June ult.

Thomas, s. & h. Pembleton, =...
s. & h.
Thomas, s. & h. aet.
King's Aust.

PENRYSON, see also PENRESON.

Penseon, John, Dunham, ob. 10 Apr. 15 Eliz.—Inq. at Alphington
6 Oct. 15 Eliz.—Devon.—

John, s. & h. =... Francis.
ob. v.p.
Richard, s. & h.
aet. 8 yrs.

PERCEN, Cuthbert, Kat., Attorney Court of Wards, ob. 11 Aug. 1626.—
Inq. at North Allerton 2 Nov. 6 Jac. 1.—York.—Robert, s. & h.,
aet. 29 yrs.
Percen, Robert, gent., ob. 28 Sept. 1622.—Inq. at Leicester 16 Dec.
6 Car. 1.—Leicester.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.
Percen, William, gent., ob. 13 Dec. 1630.—Inq. at Kirkby Moreside
19 Apr. 1631.—York.—John, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs. 1630.

(To be continued.)

Notes and Queries.

THE REV. JOHN CROOKHALL, RECTOR OF WOODCHURCH, CO. CHESTER (*ante*, vol. xxxv, p. 198).—The discovery in the registers of St. Nicholas' Church, Liverpool, of the marriage, on 25th January 1740-41, of John Crookhall, "Minister of Birkenhead," and "Mary Smith, widow," makes it clear that he was not the same person as John Crookhall, son of James, of Clifton, gent., who was aged 17 when he matriculated at Queen's College, Oxford, in 1743. The entry in the pedigree should, therefore, be corrected by the deletion of the words relating to his parentage and to his degree at Queen's College, and the date and place of his marriage should be added.

The following is an abstract of his will:—

John Crookhall, Rector of Woodchurch, co. Chester, and Vicar of Eccles, co. Lancaster, clerk. To friends the Rev. Edward Owen, Rector of Warrington and John Gilbert, of Worsley, gent., all real and personal estate and all profits arising from the Court of Exchequer in a certain cause wherein I am plaintiff and Ann Smith, Thomas Brock and others are defendants, Upon trust that my trustees do sell all my personal estate and convert the same into money, and to pay all debts contracted by me with the creditors of my late nephew Cuthbert Bisbrowne deceased in such manner as is set forth in a bond given by the Rev. George Travis, Archdeacon of Chester, on or about 16 July 1788. Legacies to Edward Owen and George Travis £200 each. To John Gilbert and the Rev. Richard Rothwell, Rector of Sefton, co. Lanc., 10 guineas apiece to buy them rings, over and above bonds which I owe them. To William Byfield, of Manchester, 5 guineas to buy a ring, and I give him my favourite dog "Jock." To Samuel Hunter, of London, mercer, £50 for his services in connection with my said suit. To my housekeeper Alice Rydings £50 for her pains during my illness. To my nephew Cuthbert Crookhall, of Greenhills, in the parish of Kirkham, co. Lanc., yeoman, and to my niece Sarah, wife of [*blank*] daughter of my late brother Thomas Crookhall, late of Greenhills, £100 apiece. To Nanny, otherwise Ann, Crookhall, daughter of Cuthbert Crookhall my nephew, late of Kirkham, maltster, £100. To Margaret, daughter of the same Cuthbert by his second wife, £100. Various charitable bequests in charge of the late Rev. Mr. Stanley, clerk, late Rector of Winwick, co. Lanc., £40. The rest of my estate and trust monies between Richard Crookhall, son of my said late nephew Cuthbert Crookhall, and the Rev. James Taylor, of Heaton Norris and his late [*sic*] wife, my late niece Sarah, and their children, as they shall attain the age of 21 years. Executors: Edward Owen and John Gilbert. Revocation of a will dated 16 July 1788. Signed and sealed. Witnesses: John Stock Green, of Manchester, merchant, James Byfield, Richard Ashworth, clerk to Messrs. Broome and Byfield, Manchester. Proved at Chester, 15th December 1792, by the Rev. Edward Owen, power reserved to the other executor. Under £100. Inventory of goods sold, 12th February 1793, by James

Dates and Queries.

The Rev. John Cookman, Rector of Woodchurch, Co. Chester (note, vol. xxxv, p. 189).—The discovery in the registers of St. Nicholas' Church, Liverpool, of the marriage, on 27th January 1710-11, of John Crockhall, "Minister of Birkenhead," and "Mary Smith, widow," makes it clear that he was not the same person as John Crockhall, son of James, of Tilton, gent., who was aged 17 when he matriculated at Queen's College, Oxford, in 1713. The entry in the pedigree should, therefore, be corrected by the deletion of the words relating to his parentage and to his degree at Queen's College, and the date and place of his marriage should be added.

The following is an abstract of his will:—

John Crockhall, Rector of Woodchurch, co. Chester, and Vicar of Leyke, co. Lancaster, clerk. To friends the Rev. Edward Owen, Rector of Warrington and John Gillibert, of Worsley, gent., all real and personal estate and all profits arising from the Court of Exchequer in a certain cause wherein I am plaintiff and John Smith, Thomas Rock and others are defendants, upon trust that they trustees do sell my personal estate and convert the same into money, and to pay all debts contracted by me with the creditors of my late nephew Cuthbert Hobson deceased in such manner as is set forth in a bond given by the Rev. George Travis, Archdeacon of Chester, on or about 16 July 1754. Legacies to Edward Owen and George Travis £200 each. To John Gilbert and the Rev. Richard Hothwell, Rector of Sefton, co. Lancs., 10 guineas apiece to buy them rings, over and above bonds which I owe them. To William Rigfield, of Manchester, 5 guineas to buy a ring, and I give him my favourite dog "Jack." To Samuel Hunter, of London, merchant, £50 for his services in connection with my said suit. To my house keeper Alice Rigfield £50 for her pains during my illness. To my nephew Cuthbert Crockhall, of Greenhills, in the parish of Kirkham, co. Lancs., yeoman, and to my niece Sarah, wife of [illegible] daughter of my late brother Thomas Crockhall, late of Greenhills, £100 apiece. To Nancy, otherwise Ann, Crockhall, daughter of Cuthbert Crockhall my nephew, late of Kirkham, minister, £100. To Margaret, daughter of the same Cuthbert by his second wife, £100. Various charitable bequests in charge of the late Rev. Mr. Stanley, clerk, late Rector of Winwick, co. Lanc., £10. The rest of my estate and trust monies between Richard Crockhall, son of my said late nephew Cuthbert Crockhall, and the Rev. James Taylor, of Heaton Norris and his late [sic] wife, my late niece Sarah, and their children, as they shall attain the age of 21 years. Executors: Edward Owen and John Gilbert. Revocation of a will dated 16 July 1748. Signed and sealed. Witnesses: John Stock Green, of Manchester, merchant, James Byfield, Richard Ashworth, clerk to Messrs. Broome and Byfield, Manchester. Proved at Chester, 15th December 1792, by the Rev. Edward Owen, power reserved to the other executor. Under £100. Inventory of goods sold, 12th February 1793, by James

Barlow, cabinet-maker, and John Ridyard, shopkeeper, contains furniture, etc.; total £33 16s. 9d. Barrels, etc., taken over by Mr. Cloves (?) at £5 4s. 0d.

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

FURTHER CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO THE NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES (*ante*, vol. xxv, p. 181; vol. xxviii, p. 255; and vol. xxix, p. 272).—

Thomas Leaver, of Aldermaston, Berkshire, born 1725, married Mary Roberts, and died 1807, buried at Aldermaston, and left issue—

Thomas, died 1787, buried at Aldermaston.
Benjamin, born 1762, died 1820, buried at Aldermaston.
Joseph, of whom below.

Joseph Leaver, of Aldermaston, born 1763, married Fanny Smith Stephenson, and died 1832, buried at Aldermaston. He left issue—

Fanny, born 1801, married William Platt.
Mary, born 1803, died 1883, buried at Aldermaston.
Thomas, of whom below.
Elizabeth, born 1805, died 1880, buried at Aldermaston.
Anne, born 1806, married —— Clayton.
Joseph, born 1808, died 1830, buried at Aldermaston.
Sarah, born 1810, died 1885, buried at Aldermaston.
Benjamin, born 1811, died 1842, at Tobago, West Indies.
Jane, born 1814, died 1851, buried at Aldermaston.

Thomas Leaver, of Sulhamstead, Berkshire, born 1801, married, 1835, Mariamne Hickman, and died 1877, buried at Aldermaston. He left one son, William, of whom below.

William Leaver, of Hampstead, Middlesex, born 1836, married Emily Fooks, of Ufton, Berkshire, and died 1911, buried at Hampstead, and left issue—

Percy Thomas.
Ernest William.
Florence Emily.

PERCY THOMAS LEAVER.

ROYAL DESCENT OF KINGSMILL.—In *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xii, p. 76, Dr. Kingsmill Abbot gave his reasons for doubting the royal descent given in Foster's "Royal Families," but offered another royal descent in consolation. I am sorry to find that this, too, is "wrecked by considerations of date," and I am inclined to think that Berry's "Hants Genealogies," on which it is based, ought to be burned by the common hangman.

Sir John Kingsmill married Joan, daughter of John Gifford in 1490. This John Gifford must have been the father, not the son, of Sir William Gifford. The latter died in 1538, and in his will mentions "my nephew Kingsmill." This disposes of the royal descent through Sir William's wife, Eleanor Paulet.

I have, however, traced as many as nine royal descents for the Kingsmills, after correcting this and several other similar errors.

RANDALL DAVIES, F.S.A.

Barlow, cabinet-maker, and John Halyard, shopkeeper, contains furniture, etc.; total £33 16s. 3d. Barrels, etc., taken over by Mr. Clowes (?) at £5 4s. 0d.

J. Paul Hyland.

Further Genealogical Queries to this Notes on Reading Families (ante, vol. xxv, p. 161; vol. xxviii, p. 235; and vol. xxix, p. 272).—

Thomas Leaver, of Aldermaston, Berkshire, born 1725, married Mary Roberts, and died 1807, buried at Aldermaston, and left issue—

Thomas, died 1787, buried at Aldermaston.
Benjamin, born 1762, died 1820, buried at Aldermaston.
Joseph, of whom below.

Joseph Leaver, of Aldermaston, born 1763, married Fanny Smith, Stepleynson, and died 1833, buried at Aldermaston. He left issue—

Fanny, born 1801, married William Platt.
Mary, born 1802, died 1880, buried at Aldermaston.
Thomas, of whom below.
Elizabeth, born 1805, died 1880, buried at Aldermaston.
Jane, born 1806, married —— Gayton.
Joseph, born 1808, died 1890, buried at Aldermaston.
Sarah, born 1810, died 1885, buried at Aldermaston.
Benjamin, born 1811, died 1812, at Tobago, West Indies.
Jane, born 1814, died 1891, buried at Aldermaston.

Thomas Leaver, of Sulhamstead Berkshire, born 1801, married, 1835, Marianne Hickman, and died 1877, buried at Aldermaston. He left one son, William, of whom below.

William Leaver, of Hampstead, Middlesex, born 1836, married Emily Poole, of Lifton, Berkshire, and died 1911, buried at Hampstead, and left issue—

Percy Thomas.
Ernest William.
Florence Emily.

Percy Thomas Leaver.

Royal Descent of Kingsmill.—In *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xii, p. 76, Dr. Kingsmill Abbot gave his reasons for disputing the royal descent given in Burke's "Royal Families," but offered another royal descent in consolation. I am sorry to find that this, too, is "wrecked by considerations of date," and I am inclined to think that Berry's "Hants Genealogies," on which it is based, ought to be learned by the common hangman.

Sir John Kingsmill married Joan, daughter of John Gifford in 1430. This Joan Gifford must have been the father, not the son, of Sir William Gifford. The latter died in 1398, and in his will mentions "my sonne Kingsmill." This disposes of the royal descent through Sir William's wife, Eleanor Paulet.

I have, however, traced as many as nine royal descents for the Kingsmills, after correcting this and several other similar errors.

Hannah Davies, F.S.A.

JOHN WODE, SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1482–4.

Neither Manning, Dasent, nor the *Dict. Nat. Biog.* gives more than the most meagre account of this Speaker; indeed, even the fact of his having been knighted, although recorded by Metcalfe, is ignored by them. I have, however, been able to get together many details of his family history and career. He was almost invariably described as "the elder," in order to distinguish him from his brother, who bore the same christian name. There was a third brother called Thomas. They were sons of a John Wode, who is probably identical with the burgess for Sussex in 1449. Their mother was Johane, daughter of Thomas Sarteler, M.P. for Midhurst, 1382 and 1397. The Speaker's first wife was Elizabeth, daughter and coheiress of John Michell, Mayor of London in 1424 and 1436, and M.P. for the city in several Parliaments, by Margaret,[1] daughter and coheiress of Hamelin de Mathan, whose progenitors seem to have held the manor of Molesey, Surrey, through several generations. Hamelin's wife was Cecily, daughter and coheiress (with sisters Isabel and Christine) of Richard Lyonnes, Lord of the Manor of Great Oakley, Northants.[2] Elizabeth Michell aforesaid had been, previously to her marriage with John Wode, wife of Thomas Morsted, chirurgeon to Henry IV, Henry V, and Henry VI. After her death Wode married Margery, daughter to Sir Roger Lewkenor, Knight, but left no issue by either wife and died, according to his Inquisition Post-Mortem, 6 Sept. 1484, or according to the Inquisition Post-Mortem of his widow, 20 Aug. in that year. His heirs were the three daughters of his brother Thomas, viz., Elizabeth or Isabel,[3] wife of Edmund Dawtry, of Petworth, Joan wife of John Exham, and Margaret Wode. Margery, the Speaker's widow, married to her second husband Thomas Garth, of whom see hereafter. Thomas Garth obtained a grant of administration to the estate of Sir John Wode, of the city of London (the Speaker), 15 Nov. 1488—see fo. 254 *b*, register "Morton" (Lambeth records). The story of the official career of John Wode the Speaker may be epitomized thus. The aforesaid Margaret Michell in her will made 22 July 1452 (P.C.C. 3 Stokton) alludes to her daughter Elizabeth as wife of John Wode, *Sub-Treasurer of London*. On 21 Feb. 1463 he received a grant for

[1] In the will of Tho Morsted (as below) she is called "dame." See a notice of John Michell, *Notes & Queries*, 10th S., vol. xii, p. 361.

[2] Manning and Bray erroneously identify him with Richard Lyons who was Sheriff of London in 1374 and was beheaded by Wat Tyler in 1381. Richard Lyons, the father of Cecily, died 19 Aug. 1371 (see Inq. p.m.). This Cecily married secondly, and as his second wife, John Ragenell, Alderman and Stockfishmonger of the city of London, whose will as "John Seman called Ragenhill" is recorded in the Court of Husting, 1394-5. Cicely Ragenell's own will was proved 1410 (P.C.C. 21 Marche). She directs to be buried under the same stone where the said John Ragenell lyes buried at St. Nicholas Cole Abbey "in introitu ecclesie."

[3] An instance of the interchangeability of these christian names.

JOHN WODE, SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1482–4.

Neither Manning, Dasent, nor the Rev. Val. Ring, gives more than the usual meagre account of this Speaker; indeed, even the fact of his having been knighted, although recorded by Metcalfe, is ignored by them. I have, however, been able to get together many details of his family history and career. He was almost invariably described as "the elder," in order to distinguish him from his brother, who bore the same christian name. There was a third brother called Thomas. They were sons of a John Wode, who is probably identical with the burgess for Steyning in 1414. Their mother was Joline, daughter of Thomas Sturdee, M.P. for Midhurst, 1382 and 1397. The Speaker's first wife was Elizabeth, daughter and coheiress of John Mitchell, Mayor of London in 1421 and 1436, and M.P. for the city in several Parliaments, by Margaret, daughter and coheiress of Hamelin de Multon, whose pedigrees seem to have held the manor of Mulsey, Surrey, through several generations. Hamelin's wife was Cecily, daughter and coheiress (with sisters Isabel and Christine) of Richard Lessness, lord of the manor of Great Oakley, Northants.[1] Elizabeth Mitchell afterwards had been, previously to her marriage with John Wode, wife of Thomas Morstead, chirurgeon to Henry IV, Henry V, and Henry VI. After her death Wode married Margery, daughter to Sir Roger Kerkstone, Knight, but left no issue by either wife and died, according to his inquisition Post-Mortem, 6 Sept. 1484, or according to the inquisition Post-Mortem of his widow, 20 Aug. in that year. He bore were the three daughters of his brother Thomas, viz. Elizabeth or Isabel,[2] wife of Edmund Hawtry, of Petworth, Joan wife of John Kyham, and Margaret Wode. Margery, the Speaker's widow, married to her second husband Thomas Garth, of whom see hereafter. Thomas Garth obtained a grant of administration to the estate of Sir John Wode, of the city of London (the Speaker), 15 Nov. 1488—see fo. 224 b, register "Morton" (Lambeth records). The story of the official career of John Wode the Speaker may be epitomized thus. The aforesaid Margaret Mitchell in her will made 22 July 1452 (P.C.C. 3 Stockton) alludes to her daughter Elizabeth as wife of John Wode, Sub-Treasurer of London. On 21 Feb. 1463 he received a grant for

[1] In the will of The Morstead (see below) she is called "Joane." See a notice of John Mitchell, Notes & Queries, 10th S., vol. xii, p. 404.

[2] Manning and Bray erroneously identify this with Isabeau Lyons who was Sheriff of London in 1474 and was beheaded by Wat Tyler in 1381. Hawtrey, the father of Cecily, died 10 Aug. 1471 (see inq. p.m.). This Cecily married secondly, and as his second wife, John Isenrym, Alderman and Sheriff-designate of the city of London, whom will as "John Senam called Hawtrey" is recorded in the Queen of Hawtrey, 1481-3. Cecily Isenrym's own will was proved 1480 (P.C.C. 21 Morton). She alleges to be buried under the same stone where her said John Hawtrey lies buried at St. Nicholas Cole Abbey "in Hartrey ayle."

[2] An instance of the interchangeability of these christian names.

life of the office of Master of the King's Ordnance, and his name occurs in that capacity in 1467 and again in 1475. On 26 Oct. 1468 he was appointed to the office of the custody of the Exchange and Mint within the Tower of London and the custody of the coinages of gold and silver within the Realm. His appointment to these offices was confirmed 6 May 1476. He was elected Speaker to the Parliament which met 20 January 1482, and was Knighted in the same year. On 6 July 1482 his name occurs as Under-Treasurer of England, and on 17 May 1483 he had a grant of the office of Treasurer of the Exchequer. He was confirmed in that office 2 July following, King Richard III having meanwhile ascended the throne. On 8 April 1484 he is one of the King's Commissaries-General in the Office of the Admiralty, and Vice-Admiral. On 26 Sept. 1484 William Lee had a grant of the Office of Keeper of the King's Council Chamber at Westminster and Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer, *vice* John Wode (deceased), All these particulars are taken from the Patent Rolls.

The will of John Wode the younger, brother to the Speaker, proved 1485 (P.C.C. 15 Logge), indicates the possession of considerable estate. His burial is to be in Chichester cathedral, next the tomb of John Arundel, formerly bishop there, "late my master." He mentions his deceased parents, John and Johane, his "avus" Thomas Sarteler, his wife Margaret, Thomas Drewell her brother, his sisters Alice Rayman and Agnes Sympkin, with other kinsfolk An obit is to be said at St. Olave's Jewry, London, for the souls of Thomas Morsted and of Elizabeth[4] "uxoris sue nuper uxoris fratris mei."[5] Land in "le comyn ffield circa Chichester" is devised to the Prior of Boxgrave to provide an obit for the soul of his brother [John] and his brother's wives, Elizabeth and Margery. A "cousin" Edward Bartlet has a bequest and another gift runs thus, "lego Johanni Ernley . . . . totam firmam sancti Johannis baptiste cum omnibus bonis apud Cokking in restitutione xx^{li} que sibi debeo per voluntatem matris sue. Item lego eidem Johanni tota tenementa mea que habet uxor fratris mei Margeria sub conditione quod ipse accipiet in uxorem nepotem meam Margaretam." This Margaret was daughter of Edmund Dawtrey and granddaughter of testator's brother Thomas. John Ernley closed with the bargain and married accordingly. Perhaps the arrangement proved satisfactory to the lady, inasmuch as John Ernley became eventually Chief Justice of Common Pleas. A somewhat quaint bequest in the will is as follows: "lego fratribus predicatoribus (Chichester) unum nobile sub conditione quod . . . Prior non dishonoret fratrem meum pro illa transgressione quod ipse cum pluribus aliis extraxit latrones extra ecclesiam dicti prioris contra eorum voluntatem ut prior dicit." John Wode the younger died s.p 4 Oct. 1485.

Thomas Wode, the third brother, appears to have been an incon-

[4] She died 25 March 1466, s.p. (Inq. p.m.)

[5] Perhaps his eldest brother had already conveyed lands at Enfield and at Molesey for the endowment of this Obit. See Feet of Fines, London and Middx. (Hardy and Page, I, 203) and *Pedes finium*, Surrey Archæol. Soc., p. 193. In each of these Fines the Vicar of St. Olave Jewry is the cognizee.

life of the office of Master of the King's Ordnance, and his name occurs in that capacity in 1407 and again in 1412. On 26 Oct. 1408 he was appointed to the office of the custody of the Exchange and Mint within the Tower of London and the custody of the coinages of gold and silver within the Realm. His appointment to these offices was confirmed 6 May 1416. He was elected Speaker to the Parliament which met 20 January 1482, and was Knighted in the same year. On 6 July 1482 his name occurs as Under-Treasurer of England, and on 17 May 1483 he had a grant of the office of Treasurer of the Exchequer. He was confirmed in that office 2 July following, King Richard III having meanwhile ascended the throne. On 2 April 1484 he is one of the King's Commissaries-General in the Office of the Admiralty, and Vice-Admiral. On 26 Sept. 1484 William Ive had a grant of the Office of Keeper of the King's Counsel Chamber at Westminster and Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer, vice John Wode (deceased). All these particulars are taken from the Patent Rolls.

The will of John Wode the younger, brother to the Speaker, proved 1485 (P.C.C. 15 Logge), indicates the possession of considerable estate. His burial is to be in Chichester cathedral, next the tomb of John Arundel, formerly bishop there, "late my master." The mentions his deceased parents, John and Johane, his "avus" Thomas Surrefer, his wife Margaret, Thomas Dawell her brother, his sisters Alice Haynes and Agnes Symplin, with other kinsfolk. An obit is to be said at St. Olave's Jewry, London, for the souls of Thomas Mongeyd and of Elizabeth.[a] "Item ville Cicestr" is devised to the Prior of Boxgrave to provide an obit for the soul of his brother Johnd and his brother's wives, Elizabeth and Margery. A "consin" Edward Hunter has a bequest and another gift runs thus, "Iego Johanni Berley . . . totam firmam senoti Johannis baptiste cum omnibus bonis apud Tichting in resertione xx[d] que sibi debeo per voluntatem matris sue. Item lego eidem Johanni totu tenementa mea que habet uxor Ruttis per Margeria sub conditione quod ipse acciptet in uxorem uxorem meam Margeretam." This Margaret was daughter of Johannd Dawrey and granddaughter of testator's brother Thomas. John Berley closed with the bargain and married accordingly. Perhaps the arrangement proved satisfactory to the lady, inasmuch as John Berley became eventually Chief Justice of Common Pleas. A somewhat quaint bequest in the will is as follows: "Iego fratribus predicatoribus (Chichester) unum mobile sub conditione quod . . . Prior non alienavit fratrem nemo pro illa transgressione quod ipse cum plurimis aliis contrasit heresies extra ecclesiam illi prioris contra omnem voluntatem et prior dicit." John Wode the younger died 29 Oct. 1485.

Thomas Wode, the third brother, appears to have been an inten-

[a] She died 25 March 1466, aæ. (Ibid., p. 10).

[b] Perhaps his other brother had already received lands in Iodield and at Molesey for the endowment of the Obit, See Feet of Fines, London and Middx. (Hardy and Page), I, 230 and Ayloffe, Monm. Survey Antiquad. 86c, p. 102. In each of these Fines the Vicar of St. Olave Jewry is the opposee.

spicuous person. The Visitation of Sussex, 1633-4 (Harl. Soc., vol. liii, p. 31) dubs him "Knight," but evidence of his knighthood seems to be wanting. As has already been said, he left three daughters, coheiresses.

In Harl. MS. 1562, fo. 23, the Arms of this Wode family are given as *Azure, three doves Argent, beaks and legs Gules.*

Returning to Thomas Morsted, the first husband of the Speaker's first wife, there is an allusion to him in the will of Thomas Dayron, citizen and chirurgeon of London, 1407 (Comm. Ct. of London) thus: "lego Thome Morsted surrurgico London' nuper apprenticio meo duos meliores libros meos Surrurgie vel phyysice, scilicet Auycennam[6] et Brun." On 10 Jan. 1410 there was a grant for life to the King's servant Thomas Morstede, surgeon, of £40 yearly from the issues of the Hanaper. A commission issued 14 June 1416 to Thomas Morstede and William Bredewardyn, the King's surgeons, to take surgeons and other artificers for making certain instruments necessary to their mystery for the King's present voyage at sea. On 26 Nov. 1437 there was a confirmation of letters patent, dated 14 Nov. previous, exemplifying letters dated 12 June 1413, appointing Thomas Morstede to search vessels passing up and down the Thames. Morsted had a general pardon, 5 Dec. 1445, "of all offences and specially of all jewels delivered by Henry V to him and William Bradwardin deceased for security of wages of war." Thomas Morsted, in his will, 1450 (P.C.C. 12 Rous) leaves to the parson and wardens of West Betchworth in the county of Surrey for ever an annual rent from his estate in the parish of Saint Olave Jewry for "the reparacyon and amendement of a chapel in the seyde church of West Bechesworth in the which my fader and my moder ben buried."[7] He further bequeaths to the same church "unum vestimentum de Ray cum apparatu ejusdem, Ac unum missale unum calicem cum patena argenti ac unum par Candelabrorum de laton." An undated inscription on brass in the south chapel of that church reads "Hic jacent Thomas Morsted et Alianora uxor ejus," etc. Mr. Mill Stephenson dates the engraving of this plate as *circa* 1450. We may well imagine that it commemorates the parents (who however must have died at an earlier date) of the brothers Thomas and John, but that it was not fixed until the decease of Thomas the surgeon in 1450, perhaps in accordance with a nuncupative bequest on his part. The brass cannot relate to the surgeon himself because (1) he had no wife Alianor, and (2) the legend on his monument at St. Olave's Jewry began with the words "Thomas Morsted gist ici" (*see* Weever). I have been unable to identify Julian, the first wife of Thomas Morsted. In Papal Letters, 6 Kal., Dec. 1419 she is

[6] A noted Mahometan physician, A.D. 980-1037. His writings may be seen in many libraries.

[7] John Morsted, a brother of Thomas, being at Harfleur with the Duke of Clarence, made his will 25 Jan. 1421. He bequeathed a chalice and a vestment to Betchworth Church. The will was proved 20 Nov. following, so it is likely that the testator fell with the duke at the battle of Baugé in Anjou on 22 March in the same year.

spicuous person. The Visitation of Sussex, 1633-4 (Harl. Soc., vol. liii, p. 31) dubs him "Knight," but evidence of his knighthood seems to be wanting. As has already been said, he left three daughters, coheiresses.

In Harl. MS. 1562, fo. 29, the Arms of this Wode family are given as Azure, three doves displayed, argent, beaks and legs Gules.

Returning to Thomas Morstead, the first husband of the Speaker's first wife, there is an allusion to him in the will of Thomas Dayton, citizen and ironmonger of London, 1407 (Comm. Ct. of London) thus: "Item: Thome Morstead surgeyn London' unper apprentyce mee duas indentures libros meos sururgie vel physyce, sciliet, Anycomum et Item." On 10 Jan. 1410 there was a grant for life to the King's servant, Thomas Morstead, surgeon, of £10 yearly from the issues of the Exchequer. A commission issued 11 June 1414 to Thomas Morstead and William Blackworth, the King's surgeons, to take surgeons and other artificers for making certain instruments necessary in their mystery for the King's present voyage at sea. On 26 Nov. 1417 there was a confirmation of letters patent, dated 14 Nov. previous, exemplifying letters dated 12 June 1413, appointing Thomas Morstead to receive weekly pensions up and down the Thames. Morstead had a general pardon, 6 Dec. 1419, "of all offences and especially of all jewels delivered by Henry V. to him and William Blackwardin deceased for surgerie of wages of war." Thomas Morstead, in his will, 1420 (P.C.C. 12 Hone) leaves to the parson and wardens of West Ilsleworth in the county of Surrey for ever an annual rent from his estate in the parish of Saint Olave Jewry for "the reparacyon and amendement of a chapel in the seyde church of West Ilsleworth in the which my father and my moder ben buried."[7] He further bequeaths to the same church "unum vestimentum de fay cum apparatu ejusdem. Item unum missale unum calicem cum patena argenti et unum par Candelabrum de latun." An undated inscription on brass in the South chapel of that church reads "Hic jacent Thomas Morstead et Alienora uxor ejus," etc. Mr. Hill Stephenson dates the engraving of this plate as circa 1430. We may well imagine that it commemorates the parents (who however must have died at an earlier date) of the brothers Thomas and John, but that it was not fixed until the decease of Thomas the surgeon in 1420, perhaps in accordance with a memorative bequest on his part. The brass cannot relate to the surgeon himself because (1) he had no wife Alianor, and (2) the legend on his monument at St. Olave's Jewry began with the words "Thomas Morstead gist ici" (see Weever). I have been unable to identify Juliana, the first wife of Thomas Morstead. In Papal Letters, 6 Kal., Dec. 1419 she is

[6] A noted Hildesheim physician, A.D. 950-1027. His writings may be seen in many libraries.

[7] John Morstead, a brother of Thomas, being at Harfleur with the Duke of Clarence, made his will 22 Jan. 1421. He bequeathed a chaplet and a vestment to Ilsleworth Church. The will was proved 20 Nov. following, so it is likely that the testator fell with the duke at the battle of Bugey in Anjou on 22 March in the same year.

addressed as "noble woman."[8] Elizabeth, the second wife, was daughter and coheiress of John Michell, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, who was Sheriff, 1414, and Mayor in 1424 and 1436, during which latter mayoralty his said son-in-law served the office of Sheriff.

Morsted was in some way associated with the well-known Swillington family of Rivershall in Boxted, Essex, and of other places. Margaret, daughter of Sir Roger Bellers, of Kirby Bellers, by Margaret, daughter of Richard de la Rivere, married first Sir Robert de Swillington who died 1392, and secondly Sir John de Aylesford, or Eynesford, whom she survived. In her will, 1418 (P.C.C. 41 Marche) she says, "volo quod magister Thomas Morsted post obitum meum habeat hospicium meum apud Crichurch [London] in quo ego jam inhabito et stabulum meum prope idem hospicium durantibus terminis meis cum fundo eisdem pertinenti prout dominus Johannes Eynesford quondam vir meus et ego ea dudum perquisivimus." Morsted also came into possession—Morant says by purchase—of the Swillington family's estate of River's hall above mentioned. The subsequent devolution of that property was through Morsted's widow to her second husband, Speaker Wode, and from him to his widow. Morsted was also possessed of the manor of Elsyng in Enfield, of property (with the advowson) at Wotton, Surrey, of the manor and advowson of Preston in Banstead, also Surrey, and, through his wife's inheritance, of the manor of Molesey in the same county. In 1420 he gave to the church of St. Mildred Poultry a plot of ground to form a churchyard for that parish. He died April-June 1450 and was buried within the aisle that he had built on the north side of the church of St. Olave Jewry (Stow). Mr. W. S. Chisenhale Marsh of Gaynes Park Hall, Essex, has amongst his archives an original affidavit made *circa* 1445 by Thomas Morsted, chirurgeon. At the foot of the document is a seal bearing a bird with wings erect (Essex Archæol. Soc., N.S., v. 205). Possibly the Morsteds, like the Mores and Middlemores, bore the allusive charge of a moorcock.

Thomas Garth, who married the widow of the Speaker, must have been a somewhat notable person. The Patent Rolls show that he served the State in many positions of greater or less importance. For example, he did "good service" against the "rebels" at Barnet and Tewkesbury in 1471. In the same year he was appointed Deputy to the Earl of Wiltshire as Controller of the port of Ipswich, and three years later he was chosen for the same office at Sandwich. In 1487 he was one of the executors of the will of Archbishop Bourgchier. In 1491 he was sent with Sir James Ormond to suppress a rebellion in Kilkenny and Tipperary. Incidental to that expedition we find in the "Annals of Loch Cé" that "the Calbhach, son of O'Conchobhair Failghe, *i.e.*, son of Cathair, was killed by Master Gart." But according to the "Annals of the Four Masters" (p. 326) "Master Gart was immediately after taken prisoner by the earl of Kildare." In 1493-4 he was appointed Constable of Dublin Castle. At the time of his death, 1505, he was Marshal of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, and

[8] Possibly she was a "Combe." *Cf.* Surrey *Pedes finium* (Surrey Arch. Soc.), p. 171.

addressed as "noble woman"[3]. Elizabeth, the second wife, was daughter and coheiress of John Mitchell, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, who was Sheriff, 1414, and Mayor in 1424 and 1430, during which latter mayoralty his said son-in-law served the office of Sheriff.

Morstead was in some way associated with the well-known Swillington family of Rivershall in Hertfordshire, Essex, and of other places. Margaret, daughter of Sir Roger Hellers, of Kirby Bellars, by Margaret, daughter of Richard de la Rivere, married first Sir Robert de Swillington who died 1392, and secondly Sir John de Aylesford, or Kyneslord, whom she survived. In her will, 1418 (P.C.C. 11 Marche) she says, "volo quod magister Thomas Morstead post obitum meum habeat locum meum quod Richardus [Hamdon] in quo ego jam habitabo et habitum meum pauper idem hospicium dimittitis termino meo tunc tenente cicdem pertinenti quod dominus Johannes Kyneslord quondam vir meus et ego ea dictum pertinentia."[4] Morstead also came into possession—Morant says by purchase—of the Swillington family's estate of Rivers's hall above mentioned. The subsequent devolution of that property was through Morstead's widow to her second husband, Speaker Wode, and from him to his widow. Morstead was also possessed of the manor of Ilving in Suffolk, of property (with the advowson) at Wotton, Surrey, of the manor and advowson of Preston in Bansteed, also Surrey, and, through his wife's inheritance, of the manor of Molesey in the same county. In 1420 he gave to the church of St. Mildred Poultry a plot of ground to form a churchyard for that parish. He died April-June 1450 and was buried within the aisle that he had built on the north side of the church of St. Olave Jewry (Stow). Mr. W. S. Gilsonbale Morsel of Gaynes Park Hall, Essex, has amongst his archives an original affidavit made circa 1445 by Thomas Morstead, chirurgeon. At the foot of the document is a seal bearing a bird with wings erect (Essex Archæol. Soc., N.S., v. 205). Possibly the Morstead, like the Mores and Middlemores, bore the allusive rebus of a moorcock.

Thomas Gurdi, who married the widow of the Speaker, must have been a somewhat notable person. The Patent Rolls show that he served the State in many positions of greater or less importance. For example, he did "good service" against the "rebels" at Barnet and Tewkesbury in 1471. In the same year he was appointed Deputy to the Earl of Wiltshire as Controller of the port of Ipswich, and three years later he was chosen for the same office at Sandwich. In 1487 he was one of the executors of the will of Archbishop Bourgchier. In 1491 he was sent with Sir James Ormond to suppress a rebellion in Kilkenny and Tipperary. Incidental to that expedition we find in the "Annals of Loch Ce" that "that Gulibh, son of O'Conchobhair Faidhe, i.e., son of Gulibh, was killed by Master Gurdi." But according to the "Annals of the Four Masters" (p. 1520) "Master Gurdi was immediately after taken prisoner by the earl of Kildare." In 1493-4 he was appointed Constable of Dublin Castle. At the time of his death, 1505, he was Marshal of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, and

[3] Possibly she was a "Comte." (V. Surrey Arch. Coll., v. 200).

[4] Surrey Arch. Soc., p. 171.

his son William succeeded him in that office (Patent Rolls, 20 Henry VIII, m. 35). In his will (P.C.C. 35 Holgrave) he directs that if he shall die in or near London his burial shall be in the church of St. Thomas of Acres "in the north Ile . . . . before the aulter of seynt Thomas." Stow took note of his monument there, but records it with merely the two words "Garth esquire." In addition to the son William above-mentioned there were others bearing the names Thomas and Edward. It is not improbable that the Surrey Garths descend from one of these. In conjunction with a few of the most prominent Welsh gentlemen of his day, Garth was in 1491 placed on two royal Commissions to raise recruits in South Wales. The inference is that he came of a Cambrian stock, and that his surname was derived from one of the Welsh parishes or hamlets which bear that name.

Hamelin de Matham inherited the manor of Molesey, Surrey, from his ancestors. = (1) Cecily, d. and co-heiress of Richard Lyomes, lord of the manor of Great Oakley, Northants. Her Inq. p.m., 5 Hen. V; his, 45 Ed. III. Her will, 1410 (P.C.C. 21 Marche). = (2) John Ragenell, citizen and stockfishmonger, Alderman of London. Bur. St. Nich. Coldabbey, 1394-5. In his will he is "Seman dictus Ragenhill." Died s.p. = (1) Johan.

(1) Olive = (2) Margaret. = John Michell, son of John and Clemence, Mayor of London and M.P. for the City. Will 1414 (29 Luffenam). = (3) Margaret, co-heiress with 2 sisters, died 30 Mar. 1455. (Inq. p.m.). Will P.C.C. (3 Stokton). = (1) ...

John Wode, ? M.P. for Sussex, 1449. = Johane, dau. of Tho. Sarteler, M.P. for Midhurst, 1382 and 1397.

Cecily = Wm. Sydney.
William. = ↓

Thos. Morsted, Chirurgeon to Henry IV, V, VI. Sheriff of London, 1436. Will 1450. (P.C.C. 12 Rous.) = Julian. = Elizabeth, ob. s.p. 24 Mar. 1466. Inq. p.m. 6 Edw IV.

= John Wode the elder, M.P. for Sussex 1472-5, Speaker of the House of Commons, 1482. Knighted in that year. Died 20 Aug. 1484, s.p. Admon. (Lambeth), 15 Nov. 1488 to Tho. Garth, of city of London, esquire. = Margery, d. of Sir Roger Lewknor, Knight. Died 20 Nov. 1502, s.p. (Inq. p.m.), her heir being Roger Lewknor, Knt., s. of her brother Thos. L. = Thomas Garth, esq., held various offices (*see* text), Marshal of Berwick-on-Tweed. Will 1505. (P.C.C. 35 Holgrave). = (1) ↓

John Wode the younger, M.P. for Midhurst, 1435, 1441-2. Died 4 Oct. 1485, s.p. = Margaret, had a "brother" Tho. Drewell. *See* husband's will.

Thomas Wode. = ..., d. and h. of . . Rivers.

Edmund Dawtry, of Petworth, Esq. = Elizabeth, or Isabel, aged 40, 1487. ↓

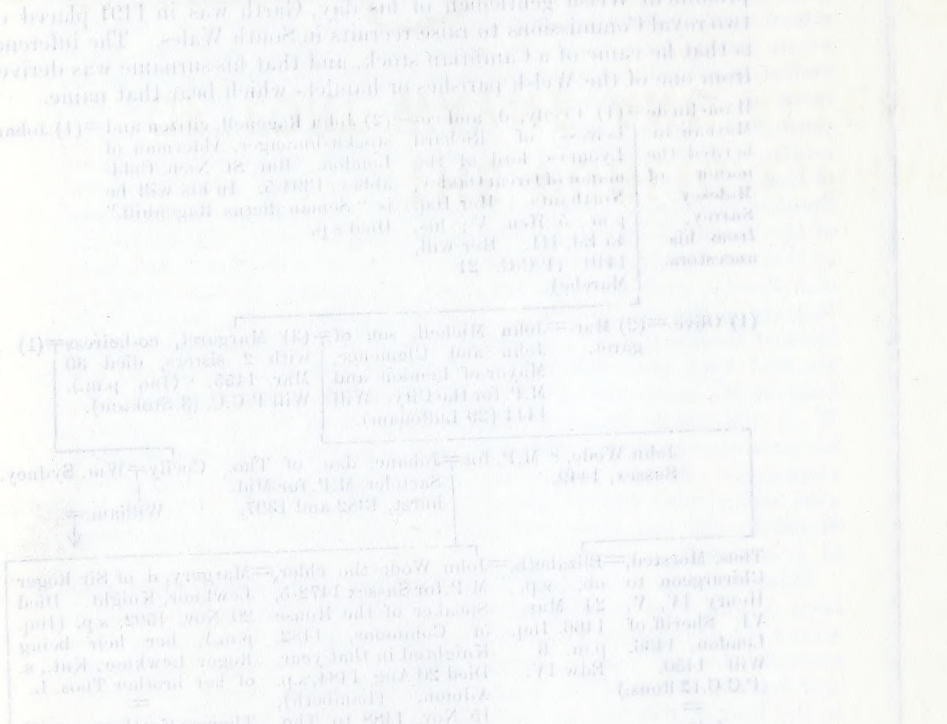
John Exham. = Joan, aged 35, 1487.

Margaret, aged 30 and unm., 1487.

See Visitations of Sussex.

J. CHALLENOR SMITH.

his son William succeeded him in that office (Patent Rolls, 20 Henry VIII, m. 35). In his will (P.C.C. 33 Hograve) he directed that he should die in or near London, his burial shall be in the church of St. Thomas of Acre "in the north ile . . . before the auter of St. Thomas." How long after the auter of his monument there, but recorded it with merely the two words "Earth covering." In addition to the son William above-mentioned there were others bearing the names Thomas and Edward. It is not improbable that the Surrey Guthlac descended from one of these. In conjunction with a few of the most prominent Welsh gentlemen of his day, Guthlac was in 1191 placed on commissions to raise recruits in South Wales. The inference is that he came of a Gaulmarc stock, and that the surname was derived from one of the Welsh parishes or hundreds which bear that name.


Thomas Wode, Speaker of the House of Commons, 1482 to 1485.
Edmund Darcy = Elizabeth, or of Parwerth, Dep. Treasurer, aged 40, 1487.
John Wode, the younger, M.P. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger for Middlesex, 1441 to 1444. Fenwick, Knight. Died 4 Oct. 1483, s.p.
Thomas Wode, = d. and h. of . . . Rivers.
John Wode, = . . . d. of Sir Roger Fenwick, Knight. Died 20 Nov. 1482, s.p. (Inq. p.m.), her heir being Roger Newton, Kt., s. of her brother Thos. L.
Thomas Guthlac, esq. = (1) Isabel verwyn, widow (see text). Married of . . . Greenfield. Twice. With 1505 (P.C.C. 36 Holgrave).
John Wode, M.P. for Surrey, 1444 to 1447. Died 4 Oct. 1483, s.p.
Edward Darcy = Elizabeth, or of Parwerth, Dep. Treasurer, aged 40, 1487.
John Eltham = John, aged 36, 1487.
Alexander, aged 20 and more, 1487.
Sir Roger Fenwick, Knight, M.P. for Northumberland, 1444 to 1447. Died 20 Nov. 1482, s.p. (Inq. p.m.), her heir being Roger Newton, Kt., s. of her brother Thos. L.
John Wode, = M.P. for Surrey, 1444. Died 20 Nov. 1482, s.p. (Inq. p.m.), her heir being Roger Newton, Kt., s. of her brother Thos. L.
John Wode, M.P. for Middlesex, 1441 to 1444. Died 4 Oct. 1483, s.p.
Thomas Wode, = d. and h. of . . . Rivers.
John Wode, the younger, M.P. = Margaret, d. of Sir Roger for Middlesex, 1441 to 1444. Fenwick, Knight. Died 4 Oct. 1483, s.p.
Thomas Wode, = . . . d. and h. of . . . Rivers.
John Wode, = M.P. for Surrey, 1444. Died 20 Nov. 1482, s.p. (Inq. p.m.), her heir being Roger Newton, Kt., s. of her brother Thos. L.
Thomas Guthlac, esq. = (1) Isabel verwyn, widow (see text). Married of . . . Greenfield. Twice. With 1505 (P.C.C. 36 Holgrave).
John Wode, = M.P. for Surrey, 1444. Died 20 Nov. 1482, s.p. (Inq. p.m.), her heir being Roger Newton, Kt., s. of her brother Thos. L.
John Wode, = M.P. for Surrey, 1444. Died 20 Nov. 1482, s.p. (Inq. p.m.), her heir being Roger Newton, Kt., s. of her brother Thos. L.
Thomas Guthlac, esq. = (1) Isabel verwyn, widow (see text). Married of . . . Greenfield. Twice. With 1505 (P.C.C. 36 Holgrave).
(1) Yorke = (2) Mar- = John Mitchell, son of = (3) Margaret, co-heiress = (1) Robert Sydney, M.P. for Middlesex and Surrey, died 20 Nov. 1485. (Inq. p.m.). With P.C.C. (3 Holgrave).
John Wode, = M.P. for Surrey, 1444.
John Wode, = M.P. for Surrey, 1444.
John Wode, = M.P. for Surrey, 1444.

SIR ROBERT DE ASSHETON, TREASURER OF ENGLAND.

It is remarkable that Sir Robert de Assheton, who held such diverse and important offices as those of Admiral of the West, Justiciary of Ireland, and Treasurer of the Exchequer, should have been dismissed with a few inches of print in the most important collection of biographies of great Englishmen. It is even more remarkable that his biographers would seem to have been very inaccurate in their accounts of him.

W. E. A. Axon, writing in *Lancashire Gleanings*,[1] and in the *Dictionary of National Biography*, states that Sir Robert Ashton was the son of Sir John Ashton, that he was a member of the parliament of Westminster, 1324; Governor of "Guynes," near Calais, 1359; Lord Treasurer of England, 1362 and 1373; in 1368 he had custody of the castle of Sandgate near Calais; he was Admiral of the Narrow Seas, 1369; Justiciary of Ireland, 1372; King's Chamberlain, 1373; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1375-7; Constable of Dover, 1380 until 1384, when he died on 9th January 1384-5. By his first wife, Elizabeth—says Mr. Axon—he left a son, Thomas, and a daughter, Eleanor. By his second wife, who was the widow of "Lord" Matthew de Gorney, he left no issue. After Sir Robert's death, she married Sir John Tiptoft, knight, and died in 1417. Both Mr. Axon[2] and Burke[3] give Sir Robert de Assheton as one of the progenitors of the great Lancashire family of that name. The former comments upon the fact that this man, going "from a then remote and little-known district, achieved distinction alike in court and camp, by land and by sea."[2] Burke, in his account of the family of Assheton of Middleton, makes Sir Robert, the grandson of Sir Thomas de Assheton, Lord of Assheton in Lancashire, and the father of Thomas de Assheton.[3] John Lyon tells us that Sir Robert was the son of Sir Thomas Asheton of Underline, in Lancashire.[4] Joseph Foster, in his pedigree of Assheton of Ashton-under-Lyne, Middleton, Leaver, Downham, and Cuerdale, gives Sir Robert de Assheton, the Chamberlain of Edward III, as the son of Sir John de Assheton and Margery, daughter of Sir John Byron, and widow of Sir Edmund Talbot who died 18 Edward III. Foster says, furthermore, that Sir Robert married (1) Elizabeth . . . ., and (2) Philippa, widow of Sir Matthew de Gorney.[5]

From a consideration of the following facts, however, I believe it will be clear that Sir Robert de Assheton, the great statesman of Edward III's reign, was a southern man, who was married twice, but

[1] Axon, W. E. A., *Lancashire Gleanings*, Manchester, 1883, pp. 188-9. This account is much more meagre than that in *D.N.B.*

[2] *D.N.B.*

[3] Burke, J., *A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland and Scotland*, second edition, p. 20; London, 1844.

[4] Lyon, John, *The History of the Town and Port of Dover, and of Dover Castle*, in two volumes, vol. ii, pp. 234-5.

[5] Foster, Joseph, *Pedigrees of the County Families of England: Lancashire*—London, 1873 (Assheton of Ashton-under-Lyne, etc.).

SIR ROBERT DE ASSHETON, TREASURER OF ENGLAND.

It is remarkable that Sir Robert de Asshetone, who held such diverse and important offices as those of Admiral of the West, Justiciary of Ireland, and Treasurer of the Exchequer, should have been dismissed with a few lines of print in the most important collection of biography of great Englishmen. It is even more remarkable that his biographers would seem to have been very inaccurate in their accounts of him.

W. R. A. Axon, writing in Lancashire Genealogy,[1] and in the Dictionary of National Biography, states that Sir Robert Ashton was the son of Sir John Ashton, that he was a member of the parliaments of Westminster, 1321; Governor of "Guynes," near Calais, 1329; Lord Treasurer of England, 1362 and 1373; in 1368 he had custody of the castle of Sandgate near Calais; he was Justiciary of the Narrow Seas, 1369; Justiciary of Ireland, 1372; King's Chamberlain, 1373; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1375-7; Constable of Dover, 1380 until 1381, when he died on 4th January 1384-5. By his first wife, Elizabeth—says Mr. Axon—he left a son, Thomas, and a daughter, Eleanor. By his second wife, who was the widow of "Lord" Matthew de Gurney, he left no issue. After Sir Robert's death, she married Sir John Tiptoft, knight, and died in 1417. Both Mr. Axon[2] and Burke[3] give Sir Robert de Ashton as one of the progenitors of the great Lancashire family of that name. The former comments upon the fact that this man, going "from a then remote and little-known district, achieved distinction solely in court and camp, by land and by sea."[2] Burke, in his account of the family of Ashton of Middleton, makes Sir Robert, the grandson of Sir Thomas de Ashton, Lord of Ashton in Lancashire, and the father of Thomas de Ashton.[3] John Lyon tells us that Sir Robert was the son of Sir Thomas Ashton of Tildesley in Lancashire.[4] Joseph Foster, in his pedigree of Ashton of Ashton-under-Lyne, Middleton, Lever, Downham, and Crombelt, gives Sir Robert de Ashton, the Chamberlain of Edward III, as the son of Sir John de Ashton and Margery, daughter of Sir John Byron, and widow of Sir Edmund Tailor who died in Edward III. Foster says, furthermore, that Sir Robert married (1) Elizabeth . . . , and (2) Philippa, widow of Sir Matthew de Gurney.[5]

From a consideration of the following facts, however, I believe it will be clear that Sir Robert de Asshetone, the great statesman of Edward III's reign, was a southern man, who was married twice, but

[1] Axon, W. R. A., *Lancashire Genealogy*, Manchester, 1884, pp. 189-9. This account is much more modern than that in D.N.B.

[2] D.N.B.

[3] Burke, J., *A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners and Baronetage of England*, Second Edition, p. 20; London, 1841.

[4] Lyon, John, *The History of the Town and Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne*, in two volumes, vol. ii, pp. 324-5.

[5] Foster, Joseph, *Pedigrees of the County Families of England*: Lancashire—London, 1873 (Ashton of Ashton-under-Lyne, etc).

left no surviving descendants, that he was therefore neither the progenitor of the Lancashire Asshetons nor of the same family. After I have given some facts in regard to his family and his two marriages, I shall endeavour to give a connected account of his life.

Collinson, describing the Hundred of Pitney, says that Sir John de L'Orti, whose family had owned this estate since the time of Henry III, gave his sister, Elizabeth, in marriage to Sir Ralph de Middleney. She survived her husband, and married, secondly, Sir Robert de Asiton who died 7 Richard II. Sir Robert's second wife was named Philippa.[6]

Elizabeth de L'Orti was the daughter of Sir Henry de L'Orti. She gave, says Collinson, the manors of Ham and Ham-Burci to Lady Catherine, mother of Sir John Berkeley, who had married Alice, daughter of Sir Robert de Ashton.[7] From an Inquisition held at Dorchester, 16th March 1367, it would seem that this daughter's name was Alianore, and that she had married before that date, John, son of Thomas de Berkeley.[8] At an Inquisition at Sherborne, 13th February 1384, Alianore is already dead.[9]

Sir Robert de Assheton died 9th January 1383-4.[10] Since he left no direct heirs, there was considerable question in regard to the disposal of the property. From the documents in the case we learn that the father of Sir Robert de Assheton was not Thomas or John, but a certain Robert de Assheton,[11] and that his mother was Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph de Gorges and Alianora his wife.[12] It is not unlikely that his mother was that Elizabeth, "late the wife of Robert de Assheton," who on 23rd July 1347 acknowledged that she owed to Walter Waleys, clerk, 500 marks, to be levied in co. Somerset,[13] and who, on 22nd March 1348, was about to set out to the Holy Land on a pilgrimage with a chaplain and two yeomen.[14]

I have not been able absolutely to identify Robert Assheton, senior, but I think it not at all improbable that he may be the same as a Robert de Aston who was prominent during the reign of Edward II and the early part of the reign of Edward III. He died before 1334.[15] He held among other offices that of custodian in 1322 of the confiscated property of the king's enemies in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Gloucester.[16] It is possible that it was he who was a member of the parliament at Westminster in 1324, for it would seem improbable that a man of sufficient importance to be a member of parliament

[6] Collinson, John, *The History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset*, in three volumes, Bath, 1791, vol. iii, p. 130.

[7] *Ibid.* p. 445.

[8] *Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries*, vol. viii, p. 333.

[9] *Ibid.*, p. 336.

[10] *Ibid.*, p. 334.

[11] *Ibid.*, p. 335.

[12] *Ibid.*, vol. xiii, pp. 56 and 97.

[13] *Close Rolls*, 1346-1349, p. 366.

[14] *Ibid.*, p. 501.

[15] *Patent Rolls*, 1334-1338, p. 1. For details of his life see *Patent Rolls* and *Close Rolls* index 1317-1338.

[16] Rymer, *Foedera*, London, 1816-69, vol. ii, Part 1, pp. 480-481.

left no surviving descendants, that he was therefore neither the progenitor of the Lancashire Asheltons nor of the same family. After I have given some facts in regard to his family and his two marriages, I shall endeavour to give a connected account of his life.

Collinson, describing the Hundred of Tiverton, says that Sir John de L'Orti, whose family had owned this estate since the time of Henry III, gave his sister, Elizabeth, in marriage to Sir Ralph de Middleney. She survived her husband, and married, secondly, Sir Robert de Asseton who died 7 Richard II. Sir Robert's second wife was named Philippa.[5]

Elizabeth de L'Orti was the daughter of Sir Henry de L'Orti. She gave, says Collinson, the manors of Ham and Ham-Ferrij to Lady Catherine, mother of Sir John Berkeley, who had married Alice, daughter of Sir Robert de Asseton.[7] From an inquisition held at Dorchester, 16th March 1387, it would seem that this daughter's name was Alianore, and that she had married before that date, John, son of Thomas de Berkeley.[8] At an inquisition at Shrewsbury, 13th February 1381, Alianore is already dead.[9]

Sir Robert de Asseton died 3rd January 1383-4.[10] Since he left no direct heirs, there was considerable question in regard to the disposal of the property. From the documents in the case we learn that the father of Sir Robert de Asseton was not Thomas or John, but a certain Robert de Asseton,[11] and that his mother was Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph de Gorges and Alianore his wife.[12] It is not unlikely that his mother was that Elizabeth, "late the wife of Robert de Asseton," who on 23rd July 1317 acknowledged that she owed to Walter Walys, clerk, 500 marks, to be levied in co. Somerset,[13] and who, on 22nd March 1318, was about to set out to the Holy Land on a pilgrimage with a chaplain and two yeomen.[14]

I have not been able absolutely to identify Robert Asseton, senior, but I think it not at all improbable that he may be the squire and Robert de Aston who was prominent during the reign of Edward II and the early part of the reign of Edward III. He died before 1331.[15] He held among other offices that of constable in 1322 of the confiscated property of the king's enemies in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Gloucester.[16] It is possible that it was he who was a member of the parliament at Westminster in 1324, for it would seem improbable that a man of sufficient importance to be a member of parliament

[5] Collinson, John, *The History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset*, in three volumes, Bath, 1791, vol. iii, p. 180.

[7] *Ibid.*, p. 148.

[8] *Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries*, vol. viii, p. 233.

[9] *Ibid.*, p. 360.

[10] *Ibid.*, p. 344.

[11] *Ibid.*, p. 336.

[12] *Ibid.*, vol. xiii, pp. 59 and 97.

[13] *Close Rolls*, 1316-1318, p. 336.

[14] *Ibid.*, p. 501.

[15] *Patent Rolls*, 1324-1328, p. 1. For details of his life see *Patent Rolls* and *Close Rolls* under 1317-1332.

[16] Rymer, *Foedera*, London, 1816-69, vol. ii, Part 1, pp. 480-481.

in 1324 should have dropped entirely out of sight until 1359, when Mr. Axon finds Robert the younger at "Guynes," and identifies him with the member of parliament some thirty-five years before.

Were there any doubt in the identity of Robert de Assheton, the future Chamberlain, with the Somersetshire husband of Elizabeth de L'Orti and Philippa, it would disappear, I believe, in the light of the following facts which would seem to establish my position. In 1361, Robert de Assheton, knight, made a recognizance to John de Mounpelers of London, for £20, to be levied in default of payment on "his lands and chattels in Somerset." [17] Twenty-three years later, 24th November 1384, there was granted at Westminster, "Pardon for 100s. paid in the hanaper by Philippa, late the wife of Robert de Assheton, knight, to the said Philippa and Thomas Hankyn of their trespass in acquiring for her life the manor and hundred of Putteneye Lorty, with the advowson of its church, from John Langerich, Matilda his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Hugh Lorty, John Gunter and Elizabeth his wife, another of the sisters and heirs of Hugh Lorty, tenants thereof in chief, and for entering thereon without licence, and grant to the said Philippa and Thomas of the premises as acquired, with remainder to the said John and Matilda Langerich, John and Elizabeth Gunter and the heirs of Matilda and Elizabeth." [18] Not only in these documents, but also in others more significant is Robert de Assheton connected with Somerset.

It would be indeed strange had the king taken an unknown and inexperienced man from the north to make him Chancellor of Ireland. Two items that I have discovered do away with this question and at the same time strengthen the claim that the future Chancellor was a southerner.

In 1363, the King appointed Robert de Aston [19] and John de Sancto Laudo "to select and array in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Gloucester and Wilts forty archers and bring them to Ireland to stay in the company of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, guardian of that land, at the king's wages, and to arrest all whom they find contrariant or rebellious herein and imprison them until further order." [20]

In the second place, on 10th October 1364, Robert de Aston, knight, was given protection with clause *volumus* for one year going to Ireland with Lionel of Clarence.[21] He appointed Walter Perle and William de Adelynton as his attorneys. A similar protection was given to him, 1st December 1365,[22] when he appointed Adelynton and Ivo de Chiltecombe as his attorneys. On 10th January 1364, Walter de Dalby, the king's clerk, was ordered to account with Robert de Aston

[17] *Close Rolls*, 1360-1364, p. 256.

[18] *Patent Rolls*, 1381-5, pp. 518-519.

[19] The name Assheton is variously spelled—Aston, Astone, Asheton, Aissheton Ashton, Asshton, Aysshdon, and Assheton. All the spellings are used without discrimination where the reference is indubitably to the Robert with whom we are concerned.

[20] *Patent Rolls*, 1361-4, p. 309.

[21] *Ibid.*, 1364-7, p. 20.

Ibid., p. 187.

in 1324 should have dropped entirely out of sight until 1350, when Mr. Axon finds Robert the younger at "Guynes," and identifies him with the member of parliament some thirty-five years before.

Were there any doubt as to the identity of Robert de Asshetون, the future Chancellor, with the Somersetshire husband of Elizabeth de L'Orti and Philippa, it would disappear, I believe, in the light of the following facts which would seem to establish my position. In 1301, Robert de Asshetون, knight, made a recognizance to John de Mounpedere of London, for £20, to be levied in default of payment on "his lands and chattels in Somerset."[17] Twenty-three years later, 24th November 1324, there was granted at Westminster, "Ralph for 100s. paid in the hanaper by Philippa, late the wife of Robert de Asshetون, knight, to the said Philippa and Thomas Hughyn of their trespass in entering for her life the manor and hundred of Lutteneye Lorty, with the advowson of its church, from John Langerich, Matilda his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Hugh Lorty, John Gunter and Elizabeth his wife, another of the sisters and heirs of Hugh Lorty, tenants thereof in chief, and for entering thereon without license, and grant to the said Philippa and Thomas of the premises as acquired, with remainder to the said John and Matilda Langerich, John and Elizabeth Gunter and the heirs of Matilda and Elizabeth."[18] Not only in these documents, but also in others more significant is Robert de Asshetون connected with Somerset.

It would be indeed strange had the king taken an unknown and inexperienced man from the north to make him Chancellor of Ireland. Two items that I have discovered do away with this question and at the same time strengthen the claim that the future Chancellor was a southerner.

In 1303, the King appointed Robert de Aston[19] and John de Sancto Laudo "to select and array in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Gloucester and Wilts forty archers and bring them to Ireland to stay in the company of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, guardian of that land, at the king's wages, and to arrest all whom they find contrariant or rebellious herein and imprison them until further order."[20]

In the second place, on 10th October 1301, Robert de Aston, knight, was given protection with clause *volentes* for one year going to Ireland with Lionel of Clarence.[21] He appointed Walter Fitz and William de Aldrynton as his attorneys. A similar protection was given to him, 1st December 1305,[22] when he appointed Aldrynton and Ion de Gallecombe as his attorneys. On 10th January 1307, Walter de Dalby, the king's clerk, was ordered to account with Robert de Aston

[17] Close Rolls, 1300-1304, p. 326.

[18] Patent Rolls, 1324-6, pp. 318-319.

[19] The name Asshetون is variously spelled—Aston, Astone, Ashetون, Aisheton Ashton, Asshton, Ayshetون, and Asshetون. All the spellings are used without discrimination where the reference is indubitably to the Robert with whom we are concerned.

[20] Patent Rolls, 1301-4, p. 320.

[21] Ibid., 1324-7, p. 20.

[22] Ibid., p. 157.

whom the king had lately sent to Ireland, concerning the stock of horses lost on that service, "according to an indenture between the king and the said Robert, and concerning the wages of one knight whom Robert has retained with him over and above the number of men in the indenture contained, and to pay what shall be found due to him." [23]

It was not an inexperienced stripling, therefore, whom King Edward, on 24th October 1364, appointed as Chancellor of Ireland.[24] He was not old, in all probability, but he had a first-hand knowledge of the land, and was already of sufficient importance to be commissioned to raise troops and to be placed in a responsible position. He held this office until 20th February 1367, when Thomas, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, was appointed to succeed him as Chancellor of Ireland.[25] On 12th February 1367, only a few days before he gave up his duties, he was licensed "to ship 300 quarters of beans and 100 quarters of oats in any port of the realm, and take the oats and 200 quarters of beans to Bordeaux or Bayonne, and the remaining 100 quarters of beans to Ireland." [26]

On 13th March 1368, he was commissioned custodian of Sandgate Castle, near Calais, and letters of protection were granted to him to go abroad with John Holland and Lionel, Duke of Clarence.[27] He and Thomas de Dale had to supervise the transportation of Lionel's retinue, which consisted of 457 men and 1,280 horses.[28] A little before this time he had been captain of Guynes castle.[29] The treasurer and barons of the exchequer on 24th January 1367 were ordered to stay the demand "made by exchequer summons upon Robert de Assheton late captain of Guynes castle for four horses, one boat and one cart bound with iron by him received (it is said) of Richard de Eccleshale late Treasurer of Calais, of the king's favour discharging him thereof." [30] On 20th October 1368, he was staying in England, for on that date he appointed Henry de Leycestre, clerk, and John Warner of Cork, his attorneys in Ireland for one year, while he was absent in his native land.[31] On 26th January in the same year he, Elizabeth his wife, and Eleanor their daughter, wife of John, son of Thomas de Berkele, were mentioned in connection with lands in Dorset.[32]

On 11th March 1369, the king appointed Robert de Assheton, together with Henry Lescrope, Ralph de Ferrars, and William de Gonthorpe, to look after the fortifications, men, food, etc., of "Merk', Cales'

[23] *Close Rolls*, 1360-4. p. 495.
[24] *Patent Rolls*, 1364-7, p. 25.
[25] *Ibid.*, p. 383.
[26] *Ibid.*, p. 378.
[27] Rymer, *op. cit.* III, Part 2, p. 844.
[28] *Ibid.*, p. 845.
[29] *Close Rolls*, 1364-8, p. 363.
[30] *Ibid.*
[31] *Patent Rolls*, 1367-1370, p. 154.
[32] *Ibid.*, p. 76.

whom the king had lately sent to Ireland, concerning the stock of horses, lost on that service, " according to an indenture between the king and the said Robert, and concerning the wages of one knight whom Robert has retained with him over and above the number of men in the indenture contained, and to pay what shall be found due to him."[22]

It was not an inexperienced stripling, therefore, whom King Edward, on 27th October 1361, appointed as Chancellor of Ireland.[23] He was not old, in all probability, but he had a first-hand knowledge of the land, and was already of sufficient importance to be commissioned to raise troops and to be placed in a responsible position. He held this office until 20th February 1367, when Thomas, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, was appointed to succeed him as Chancellor of Ireland.[24] On 12th February 1367, only a few days before he gave up his duties, he was licensed "to ship 400 quarters of beans and 100 quarters of oats in any port of the realm, and take the oats and 200 quarters of beans to Bordeaux or Bayonne, and the remaining 100 quarters of beans to Ireland."[25]

On 12th March 1365, he was commissioned conjointly of Sandgate Castle, near Calais, and letters of protection were granted to him to go abroad with John Holland and Joan, Duke of Clarence.[26] He and Thomas de Dale had to supervise the transportation of Lionel's retinue, which consisted of 437 men and 1,320 horses.[27] A little before this time he had been captain of Guynes castle.[28] The treasurer and barons of the exchequer on 21th January 1367 were ordered to stay the demand "made by exchequer summons upon Robert de Asshetون late captain of Guynes castle for four horses, one boat and one cart bound with iron by him received (it is said) of Richard de Rochesbie late Treasurer of Calais, of the king's livery, discharging him thereof."[29] On 20th October 1366, he was staying in Kendal, for on that date he appointed Henry de Leyceaster, clerk, and John Warner of York, his attorneys in Ireland for one year, while he was absent in his native land.[30] On 28th January in the same year he, Elizabeth his wife, and Milesina their daughter, wife of John, son of Thomas de Berkele, were mentioned in connection with lands in Dorset.[31]

On 11th March 1369, the king appointed Robert de Asshetون, together with Henry Leycester, Ralph de Fossis, and William de Coventre, to look after the fortifications, men, food, etc., at "Mark", Calais,

[22] Close Rolls, 1360-4, p. 155.
[23] Patent Rolls, 1364-7, p. 25.
[24] Ibid., p. 233.
[25] Ibid., p. 278.
[26] Rymer, op. cit., III, Part 2, p. 814.
[27] Ibid., p. 816.
[28] Close Rolls, 1364-8, p. 268.
[29] Ibid.
[30] Patent Rolls, 1367-1370, p. 164.
[31] Ibid., p. 77.

Guynes, Cuderwyk, Arde, Oye, Standgate, and Hammes."[33] His next appointment was as admiral of the king's fleet from the Thames towards the west, 28 April 1369, an office of considerable importance even in the early days of the English navy.[34] On 14th June 1370, he was one of the commissioners to inspect the petitions of the count and people of Flanders in regard to grievances inflicted upon them on sea by the king's people. The commissioners were instructed to carry out the king's agreement with them.[35] On 28th October 1371, he was given a commission of the peace in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton,[36] and on 12th February of the same year he is called the captain and keeper of Southampton.[37] He was issued a commission, 6th October 1371, perhaps as a re-appointment, as "Admirallus Regis flotae navium ab ore aquae Thamisiae versus partes occidentales, quamdiu Regi placuerit, in formâ praedictâ."[38]

In the following year Assheton was relieved of his duties as admiral, in order to go back to Ireland, this time as justiciar, with orders to lighten the burdens laid upon the people of that country by the king's former representative there, William de Wyndesore.[39] We find him presently in Ireland, in the performance of his duties. He held several inquisitions at Drogheda,[40] in order to discover the condition of affairs. William de Wyndesore and other ministers of the king in Ireland were indicted before him.[41] Before 20th September 1373, however, he had been recalled.[42]

For a part of the year 1374, he was in London: on Thursday after St. James the Apostle he was a witness of a quitclaim of Katherine de la Pole to Sir Edmund de Mortemer [*sic*], Earl of la Marche and Ulvester, and to Dame Philippa his wife.[43] On 10th March 1374, he and the Sheriff of Somerset were ordered to bring before the king and council a certain Alice de Stafford, daughter of Isabel Blount, to sue for the right of her inheritance.[44] On 8th October 1374 he was given letters of protection to go abroad with John, Duke of Richmond.[45]

In the following year, on 26th September 1375, apparently after his return from this journey, Assheton was appointed the King's Treasurer of England.[46] In performing the duties of this office he was called upon frequently to witness important documents and even to decide cases.[47] For instance, a certain Nicholas Donat, spicer,

[33] Rymer, *Foedera* III, Part 2, p. 862.
[34] *Patent Rolls*, 1367-1370, p. 239.
[35] *Ibid.*, p. 470.
[36] *Ibid.*, 1370-74, p. 106.
[37] *Ibid.*, p. 102.
[38] Rymer, *Foedera*, III, Part 2, p. 924.
[39] *Ibid.*, p. 942.
[40] *Ibid.*, pp. 977-9.
[41] *Close Rolls* 1374-7, pp. 368 and 469.
[42] Rymer *op. cit.*, III, Part 2, p. 990.
[43] *Close Rolls*, 1374-7, p. 96.
[44] *Patent Rolls*, 1370-4, p. 415.
[45] Rymer, *op. cit.* III, Part 2, p. 1010.
[46] *Letter Book H*, edited by Reginald R. Sharpe, pp. 32-3. See also *Close Rolls* 1374-7, index, and *Patent Rolls*, 1374-7, p. 169.
[47] *Close Rolls*, 1374-7, p. 444.

Guynes, Gudewyll, Arde, Oye, Sandgate, and Hammes."[23] His next appointment was as admiral of the king's fleet from the Thames towards the west, 28 April 1369, an office of considerable importance even in the early days of the English navy.[24] On 14th June 1370, he was one of the commissioners to inspect the petitions of the count and people of Flanders in regard to grievances inflicted upon them on sea by the king's people. The commissioners were instructed to carry out the king's agreement with them.[25] On 29th October 1371, he was given a commission of the peace in the isle of Wight, co. Southampton,[26] and on 12th February of the same year he is called the captain and keeper of Southampton.[27] He was issued a commission, 6th October 1371, perhaps as a re-appointment, as "Administratis Regis Balne navium ad ore aquae Thamisiae versus partes occidentales, quamdiu Rex placuerit, in forma praedicta."[28]

In the following year Ashburton was relieved of his duties as admiral, in order to go back to Ireland, this time as justiciar, with orders to lighten the burdens laid upon the people of that country by the king's former representative there, William de Windsor.[29] We find him personally in Ireland, in the performance of his duties. He held several inquisitions at Drogheda,[30] in order to discover the condition of affairs. William de Windsor and other ministers of the king in Ireland were indicted before him.[31] Before 20th September 1373, however, he had been recalled.[32]

For a part of the year 1371, he was in London; on Thursday after St. James the Apostle he was a witness of a quitclaim of Katherine de la Pole to Sir Richard de Abrincourt [illegible] of la Marche and Ulverston, and to Dame Philippe his wife.[33] On 10th March 1374, he and the Sheriff of Somerset were ordered to bring before the king and council a certain Alice de Stafford, daughter of Isabel Hornet, to sue for the right of her inheritance.[34] On 8th October 1374 he was given letters of protection to go abroad with John, Duke of Richmond.[35]

In the following year, on 20th September 1375, apparently after his return from this journey, Ashburton was appointed the King's Treasurer of England.[36] In performing the duties of this office he was called upon frequently to witness deputations and even to decide cases.[37] For instance, a certain Nicholas Domat, clerk,

[23] Rymer, Foedera [illegible] Part 2, p. 805.
[24] Pat. at Westm., 1367-1370, p. 280.
[25] Ibid., p. 370.
[26] Ibid., 1370-74, p. 100.
[27] Ibid., p. 102.
[28] Rymer, Foedera, III, Part 2, p. 924.
[29] Ibid., p. 942.
[30] Ibid., pp. 977-9.
[31] Close Rolls, 1374-7, pp. 308 and 159.
[32] Rymer, op. cit., III, Part 2, p. 980.
[33] Close Rolls, 1374-7, p. 98.
[34] Patent Rolls, 1370-4, p. 415.
[35] Rymer, op. cit., III, Part 2, p. 1010.
[36] Letter Book H, edited by Reginald R. Sharpe, pp. 23-8. See also Close Rolls, 1374-7, letter sent Pat. at Westm., 1374-7, p. 159.
[37] Close Rolls, 1374-7, p. 444.

dying, entrusted to his wife Elizabeth, who re-married, £300 for his daughter Margaret. The child died, and because Donat was a foreigner who had made his will outside the kingdom, Assheton claimed the money for the king. He decided, however, that the other claimants had a better right to it.[48]

During this period he held also the office of King's Butler.[49] On 2nd July 1376, he and John de Ipre, steward of the king's household, were ordered "to receive from Richard Lyons, vintner of London, now a prisoner in the Tower of London, jewels left in his keeping by the king's son, John, Duke of Brittany, and deliver them to the Duchess of Brittany."[50] A little over a month later, on 12th August 1376, he was granted for life the king's manor of Berton Bristol.[51] On 24th January 1376, he was granted the keeping of lands which Edmund de Clyvedon held at the day of his death by knight service of the heir of Edward le Despenser, until the full age of Edmund's heir.[52] On 15th February in the same year he was granted the keeping of the king's castle and town of Porcestre and the forest there.[53]

When it was rumoured in 1377 that the French were about to attack the coast of England, the king, on 2nd March, ordered Robert de Assheton to go in person before the 1st of April at the latest, to his lands in the Isle of Wight to defend the seacoast. A month later he was given a commission to act with others in settling the disputes with the French. In this document, dated 26th April 1377, he is called the King's Chamberlain.[54] It is interesting to note that Geoffrey Chaucer was sent to France with this mission, although he is not mentioned on the list of commissioners which included the Bishop of St. David's, chancellor, the Bishop of Hereford, William de Montagu, Earl of Salisbury, Sir Guychard d'Angle, banneret, Sir Aubrey de Veer, Sir Hugh de Segrave, knights, Master Walter de Skirlawe, Dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, and Master John de Shepeye, doctors in laws.[55] On 11th January 1377, Henry Wakefield, Bishop of Worcester, was appointed to succeed him as treasurer.[56]

In the meantime, on 21st June 1377, the old king had died, broken in health of body and of mind. Robert de Assheton was one of the feoffees and executors of his will.[57] The change in sovereigns would seem, however, not to have made any adverse difference in Assheton's fortunes. It may have been that the new king recognized the ability of his grandfather's friend and adviser, or it may have been that John of Gaunt exerted his influence in his favour.

[48] *Letter Book H*, pp. 32-3.
[49] *Close Rolls*, 1374-7, pp. 292-3.
[50] *Patent Rolls*, 1374-7, p. 296-7.
[51] *Ibid.*, p. 308.
[52] *Ibid.*, p. 213. For other wardships granted him, see also pp. 209 and 459-460.
[53] *Ibid.*, p. 250.
[54] Rymer, *op. cit.*, III, Part 2, p. 1076.
[55] *The Life Records of Chaucer*, A., p. 204, note 3.
[56] Rymer, *op. cit.*, p. 1069.
[57] *Patent Rolls*, 1381-5, p. 306.

dying, entrusted to his wife Elizabeth, who remarried, £200 for his daughter Margaret. The child died, and because Donat was a foreigner who had made his will outside the kingdom, Asshetون claimed the money for the king. He decided, however, that the other claimants had a better right to it.[55]

During this period he held also the office of King's Butler.[56] On 2nd July 1376, he and John de Ipre, steward of the king's household, were ordered "to receive from Richard Lyons, vintner of London, now a prisoner in the Tower of London, jewels left in his keeping by the king's son, John, Duke of Brittany, and deliver them to the Duchess of Brittany."[57] A little over a month later, on 12th August 1376, he was granted for life the king's manor of Berton Bessett.[58] On 24th January 1376, he was granted the keeping of lands which Edmund de Clyvedon held at the day of his death by knight service of the heir of Edmund le Despenser, until the full age of Edmund's heir.[59] On 15th February in the same year he was granted the keeping of the king's castle and town of Fareneire and the forest there.[60]

When it was rumoured in 1377 that the French were about to attack the coast of England, the king, on 2nd March, ordered Robert de Asshetون to go in person before the Ist of April on the coast, to his lands in the isle of Wight to defend the country.[61] A month later he was given a commission to act with others in settling the disputes with the French. In this document, dated 20th April 1377, he is called the King's Chamberlain.[62] It is interesting to note that Geoffrey Chaucer was sent to France with this mission, although he is not mentioned on the list of commissioners which included the Bishop of St. David's, Salisbury, the Bishop of Hereford, William de Montague, Earl of Salisbury, Sir Guyonnet d'Angle, baronet, Sir Aubrey de Vere, Sir Hugh de Segrave, knights, Master Walter de Skirlawe, Dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, and Master John de Shipcote, doctors in laws.[63] On 11th January 1377, Henry Wakefield, Bishop of Worcester, was appointed to succeed him as treasurer.[64]

In the meantime, on 21st June 1377, the old king had died. Broken in health of body and of mind, Robert de Asshetون was one of the feoffees and executors of his will.[65] The change in sovereigns would seem, however, not to have made any adverse difference in Asshetون's fortunes. It may have been that the new king recognized the ability of his grandfather's friend and adviser, or it may have been that John of Gaunt exerted his influence in his favour.

[55] Letter book H, pp. 32-3.
[56] Close Rolls, 1374-7, pp. 292-3.
[57] Patent Rolls, 1374-7, p. 296-7.
[58] Ib. p. 308.
[59] Ib. p. 214. No other wardships granted him, see also pp. 209 and 159-160.
[60] Ib. p. 230.
[61] Rymer, op. cit., III, Part 2, p. 1076.
[62] Ibid. p. 1077. Chaucer, op. cit., p. 201, note 3.
[63] Rymer, op. cit., p. 1066.
[64] Patent Rolls, 1381-5, p. 300.

When Assheton was still Treasurer, the Londoners were exceedingly riotous in their attitude towards the great duke. The chronicler reports quite fully a speech made by Robert de Assheton, remonstrating with them for their actions, and calling upon them to ask for pardon. The citizens of London denied their complicity in the actions of the mob, but afterward, on advice of the king, they offered up a wax taper in St. Paul's as a token of their changed attitude toward the duke. The common people, however, refused to join in the procession.[58] Whatever the reason, Robert de Assheton continued to hold responsible positions in the government of England until his death.

On 1st October 1378, it was ordained that "Robert de Assheton, keeper of the castle, town and forest of Porcestre," should have a porter, an artillery man, and a watchman.[59] Early in 1379, Robert de Assheton, "keeper of Guynes castle," went abroad.[60] On 26th September 1379, Robert de Assheton, together with William, Earl of Salisbury, John Lord Cobham, Hugo de Segrave, and Walter de Skirlawe, was given the power to treat with representatives of France, and to grant whatever safe conducts were necessary in their negotiations.[61] On 1st April 1380, the king gave the same commission to the Bishop of Rochester, John Devereux, captain of Calais, Robert de Asheton "capitain de nostre chastel de Gynes," Brian de Stapelton, and Walter de Skirlawe.[62] On 4th September 1380, the king gave John Devereux and Robert de Assheton the power to treat with Petro de Bare.[63]

On 1st February 1381, Robert de Assheton received an important appointment as constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports, "on condition that he execute the office in person . . . . . receiving yearly for the sustenance of himself, chaplain, servants and guards, and one carpenter, 300*l.*, viz., 146*l.* from castle-guard services . . . . , 100 marks from the customs in the port of Sandwich, and the residue, £87 16*s.* 8*d.*, at the Exchequer for the surrender (1) of the manor and hundred of Berton Bristoll, granted to him, for life, by letters patent dated 5th October, 50 Edward III, and (2) of the custody of the castle and town of Porcestre and the forest and warren there, now granted to Edmund, Earl of Cambridge, and Isabella his wife, and for the payment of 200 marks to the said Edmund, late Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports, in accordance with the agreement between him and the Great Council."[61] On 11th March 1381 he gave up the custody of Guynes Castle to Brian de Stapelton.[65]

[58] *Chronicon Angliae, ab Anno Domini 1328 usque ad Annum 1388.* Edited in Rolls Series, London, 1874, by Sir Edward Maunde Thompson, pp. 130-134.

[59] *Patent Rolls*, 1377-1381, p. 100.

[60] *Ibid.*, p. 351.

[61] Rymer, *Foedera*, IV, Part 1, pp. 70-71.

[62] *Ibid.*, p. 83.

[63] *Ibid.*, p. 96.

[64] *Patent Rolls*, 1377-1381, pp. 589-590.

[65] Rymer, *op. cit.* IV, Part 1, p. 107.

When Assheton was still Treasurer, the burghers were exceedingly rebellious in their attitude towards the great duke. The chronicler reports quite fully a speech made by Robert de Assheton, remonstrating with them for their actions, and calling upon them to ask for pardon. The citizens of London denied their complicity in the actions of the mob, but afterward, on advice of the king, they offered up a wax taper in St. Paul's as a token of their changed attitude toward the duke. The common people, however, refused to join in the procession.[88] Whatever the reason, Robert de Assheton continued to hold responsible positions in the government of England until his death.

On 1st October 1378, it was ordained that "Robert de Assheton, keeper of the castle, town and forest of Porcestre, should have a porter, an artillery man, and a watchman."[89] Early in 1379, Robert de Assheton, "keeper of Chyrbrs castle," went abroad.[90] On 28th September 1379, Robert de Assheton, together with William, Earl of Salisbury, John Lord Cobham, Hugo de Segrave, and Walter de Skirlawe, was given the power to treat with representatives of France, and to grant whatever safe conducts were necessary in their negotiations.[91] On 1st April 1380, the king gave the same commission to the Bishop of Rochester, John Devereux, capitaine de Calais, Robert de Asketon "capitain de nostre chastel de Chyrbrs," Hugo de Segrave, and Walter de Skirlawe.[92] On 4th September 1380, the king gave John Devereux and Robert de Assheton the power to treat with Pedro de Hare.[93]

On 1st February 1381, Robert de Assheton received an important appointment as constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports, "on condition that he execute the office in person . . . receiving yearly for the sustenance of himself, chaplain, servants and grooms, and one carpenter, 300*l.* viz., 146*l.* from castle-guard services . . . 100 marks from the customs in the port of Sandwich, and the residue, 54*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* at the Exchequer for the surrender (1) of the manor and hundred of Norton Bisshop, granted to him, for life, by letters patent dated 5th October, 50 Edward III, and (2) of the custody of the castle and town of Porcestre and the forest and chase there, now granted to Edmund, Earl of Cambridge, and Isabella his wife, and for the payment of 500 marks to the said Edmund, late Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports, in accordance with the agreement between him and the Great Council."[94] On 11th March 1381 he gave up the custody of Chyrbrs Castle to Hugo de Segrave.[95]

[88] Chronicles of London, at Long Parliament 1382 begun at Janeuer 1382. Edited in Bolle Series, London, 1871, by Sir Edward Maunde Thompson, pp. 130-131.
[89] Issues of Exch., 1377-1381, p. 100.
[90] Ibid., p. 321.
[91] Rymer, Foedera, IV, Part 2, pp. 70-71.
[92] Ibid., p. 83.
[93] Ibid., p. 90.
[94] Issues Exch., 1377-1381, pp. 499-500.
[95] Rymer, op. cit., IV, Part 1, p. 107.

During the stirring times of 1381, with the peasants' revolt and the preparations for the king's marriage, the Constable of Dover had important duties. On 14th May 1381, he was commissioned, among others, to "array and equip all laymen of Kent . . . . between the ages of 16 and 60, to resist foreign invasion and to lead them against the enemy."[66] He was one of those appointed, 20th June 1381, to keep the peace in Kent and put down the risings of the rebels.[67] Since Kent had been one of the chief centres of the labour troubles, it was necessary for the king, on 21st November 1381, to urge Assheton to take all possible precautions for the safety of his lords going abroad to bring his chosen bride to England. He commanded him to arrest all rebels to the king's authority.[68] Again, after the wedding was over, we find that Robert de Assheton was ordered, 12th August 1382, to provide vessels for the return of the various Bohemian officials who had accompanied the princess to her new home.[69]

Some of his other duties at this period were of a more prosaic nature. He was one of the commissioners appointed, 11th April 1382, to inquire who were responsible for the ruinous condition of the bridge of Rochester "over the Medeweye," and compel them to repair it.[70] Again, on 6th June 1383, he was commissioned to examine the condition of vessels within the ports and to compel the owners to repair them if necessary.[71]

Robert de Assheton was now nearing the end of his life. Mr. Axon is wrong in giving the date of his death as 9th January 1384-5. In an inquisition made 24th April 1384, we find that Robert de Assheton died 9th January "last," which, of course, was 9th January 1383-4.[72] Moreover, Philippa his wife was a widow on 24th November 1384.[73]

Both the Lancashire Asshetons and the southern Astons or Asshetons who took their name probably from Assheton in Somerset used the name Robert quite frequently. I have not found, however, anything to connect the only Robert Assheton who attained great distinction in the fourteenth century with the northern family with which he has always been associated by his former biographers. I have not been able to trace his career before the year 1360 except in regard to his parentage, his marriage, and his daughter. These facts would make it somewhat improbable, at the least, that he could have been the "Mons. Robert de Aston" mentioned as one of the "Bachillers"[74] in the household of Edward III, for whom robes for Christmas were to be provided in 1368. He was in England, however, at that time.[75]

Although there is no direct evidence in reference to the character

[66] *Patent Rolls*, 1377-1381, p. 574.
[67] *Ibid.*, 1381-5, p. 23.
[68] Rymer, *op. cit.* IV, Part I, p. 135.
[69] *Ibid.*, IV, Part I, p. 151.
[70] *Patent Rolls*, 1381-5, p. 136.
[71] *Ibid.*, p. 286.
[72] *Inquisitions Post Mortem for Gloucestershire*, vol. vi, London, 1914, p. 131.
[73] *Cf.* note 18.
[74] *Chaucer Life Records*, p. 163.
[75] *Cf.* note 31.

During the stirring times of 1381, with the peasants' revolt and the preparations for the king's marriage, the Constable of Dover had important duties. On 14th May 1381, he was commissioned, among others, to "array and equip all bowmen of Kent . . . between the ages of 16 and 60, to resist foreign invasion and to lead them against the enemy."[66] He was one of those appointed, 20th June 1381, to keep the peace in Kent and put down the risings of the rebels.[67] Since Kent had been one of the chief centres of the labour troubles, it was necessary for the king, on 24th November 1381, to urge Assheton to take all possible precautions for the safety of his lords going abroad to bring his chosen bride to England. He commanded him to arrest all rebels to the king's authority.[68] Again, after the wedding was over, we find that Robert de Assheton was ordered, 12th August 1382, to provide vessels for the return of the various Bohemian officials who had accompanied the princess to her new home.[69]

Some of his other duties at this period were of a more pressing nature. He was one of the commissioners appointed, 11th April 1382, to inquire who were responsible for the ruinous condition of the bridge of Rochester "over the Medway," and compel them to repair it.[70] Again, on 8th June 1382, he was commissioned to examine the condition of vessels within the ports and to compel the owners to repair them if necessary.[71]

Robert de Assheton was now nearing the end of his life. Mr. Axon is wrong in giving the date of his death as 9th January 1384-5. In an inquisition made 21th April 1381, we find that Robert de Assheton died 9th January "last," which, of course, was 9th January 1382-1.[72] Moreover, Philippa his wife was a widow on 27th November 1384.[73]

Both the Lancashire Asshetons and the southern Asshetons of Asshetons who took their name probably from Assheton in Somerset used the name Robert quite frequently. I have not found, however, anything to connect the only Robert Assheton who attained great distinction in the fourteenth century with the northern family with which he has always been associated by his former biographers. I have not been able to trace his career before the year 1381 except in regard to his parentage, his marriage, and his daughter. These facts would make it somewhat improbable, at the least, that he could have been the "Monsr. Robert de Ashon" mentioned as one of the "lieutenants"[74] in the household of Edward III. So when John tells us that Chaucers were to be provided in 1368, He was in England, however, at that time.[75]

Although there is no direct evidence in reference to the character

[66] Patent Rolls, 1377-1381, p. 572.
[67] Ibid., 1381-5, p. 32.
[68] Rymer, op. cit., IV, Part 2, p. 136.
[69] Ibid., IV, Part 2, p. 151.
[70] Patent Rolls, 1381-5, p. 186.
[71] Ibid., p. 290.
[72] Inquisitions Post Mortem, Public Record Office, vol. vi, London, 1904, p. 121.
[73] Cf. note 18.
[74] Chaucer Life Records, p. 103.
[75] Cf. note 31.

of the man, it may be assumed that only a wise and capable administrator could have held under two kings such important and diverse offices as those of Chancellor and Justiciar of Ireland, Captain of Guynes Castle, Admiral of the West, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Chamberlain and King's Butler, Negotiator of peace terms between England and France, and finally Constable of Dover and Warden of the Cinque Ports.

JOSEPH M. BEATTY, JUN.

Goucher College,
Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.

SOME PARTICULAR SASINES CONCERNING THE FAMILY OF THE KERS OF KERSLAND AND TREARNE.

Extracted from documents at the Register House, Edinburgh, by the kind permission of the Curator.

Contributed by MARION KETT.

PARTICULAR SASINES, AYRSHIRE. Vol. II. Fo 4. Extracts.

At Irving, 1 Oct. 1620.

Compeared John Richmont and produced the instrument of Seasine.

In the presence of Hugh Lockhart, *feudatur*, who with the agreement of Hugh and Alexander Lockhart of Bankheid and David Dunbar, concerning a contract of marriage with Mariota Ker, legitimate daughter of Daniel Ker of Kersland.

Mariota is seised in xx/- land of Sorn and Sornhill and of Ovirtoun, Auchinringland.

The parties in the contract are: Hugh and Alexander Lockhart of Bankheid on the one part and David Dunbar of Enterkin and Annabella Campbell his spouse and Mariota Ker, daughter of the late Daniel Ker of Kersland.

Note. Hugh Lockhart being *Feudatur* or Fiar of Alexander, was probably his son, and Alexander being *of* Bankheid shows he received a life rent in the lands. Hugh Lockhart marries Mariota Ker, daughter of the late Daniel Ker of Kersland, whose wife Annabella Campbell subsequently married David Dunbar of Enterkin. (Daniel Ker died June 1613, *see* will.) Date of sasine, Aug. 21, 1620.

Fo. 103. At Irving, 15 Jan. 1621.

Compeared Robert Broun and produced the instrument of Sasine underwritten. Compeared personally Hugh Ker now of Kersland, son and heir of the umquhile Daniel Ker of Kersland, concerning land called Fullwodeheid, Bogsyde, Beith hill and Hindesoyeards extent of Hundred mark land of old extent etc., of which Alexr. Earl of Eglinton is superior.

Annabel Campbell is spoken of as mother of Hugh Ker. She has a free tenement reserved to her,

of the man, it may be assumed that only a wise and capable administrator could have held under two kings such important and diverse offices as those of Chancellor and Justiciar of Ireland, Captain of Guynes Castle, Admiral of the West, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Chamberlain and King's Butler, Negotiator of peace terms between England and France, and finally Constable of Dover and Warden of the Cinque Ports.

JOSEPH M. BEATTY, JUN.

Goucher College,
Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.

SOME PARTICULAR BARGAINS CONCERNING THE FAMILY OF THE KERS OF KERSLAND AND TERAVNE.

Extracted from documents at the Register House, Edinburgh, by the kind permission of the Curator.

Contributed by MARION KERR.

PARTICULAR BARGAINS, ATRAMENTA. Vol. II. No. 4. Extracts.

At Irving, 1 Oct. 1520.

Compeared John Hodgson and produced the instrument of Bassine.

In the presence of Hugh Lockhart, Jandoun, who with the agreement of Hugh and Alexander Lockhart of Bankhead and David Dunbar, concerning a contract of marriage with Marion Ker, legitimate daughter of Daniel Ker of Kersland.

Marion is seised in xxj- land of Ross and Sorniehill and of Ovirtoun, Auchinfuynd.

The parties in the contract are: Hugh and Alexander Lockhart of Bankhead on the one part and David Dunbar of Baldoyn and Annabella Campbell his spouse and Marion Ker, daughter of the late Daniel Ker of Kersland.

Note: Hugh Lockhart being Jandoun or Ker of Alexander, was probably his son, and Alexander being of Bankhead should be received a life rent in the lands. Hugh Lockhart marries Marion Ker, daughter of the late Daniel Ker of Kersland, whose wife Annabella Campbell subsequently married David Dunbar of Baldoyn. (Daniel Ker died June 1613, see will.) Date of sasine, Aug. 21, 1520.

No. 103. At Irving, 15 Jan. 1521.

Compeared Robert Broun and produced the instrument of Sasine underwritten. Compeared personally Hugh Ker now of Kersland, son and heir of the unspoilzie Daniel Ker of Kersland, concerning land called Ballwadelend, Hogsyde, Heith hill and Hindesoyserde extent of Hundred merk land of old extent etc., of which Alexr. Earl of Eglinton is superior.

Annabel Campbell is spouse of as mother of Hugh Ker. She has a free tenement reserved to her.

Vol. I, fo. 204. 12 June 1618.

Renunciation of Cessnock by George Campbell of Cessnock, to Hugh Campbell, Lord of Loudoun.

Vol. II, fo. 419*b*. 20 Oct. 1623.

Seasine of Anna Ker of the Mains of Cessnock. The decreet of Lady Anna Ker, wife of George Campbell of Cessnock. She holds the £5 lands of Cessnock Maynes with mansion of the Manor, appleyards and orchards etc., all the 3/- land of Lisnok for Thomas and Jean Quhyt (White), all the 20/- lands of Lisnok for Hugh Adam and John Adam his son. Subscribed and sealed, dated March 1621. Witnesses, David Dunbar of Enterkin, Robert Camll [Campbell], of Gilmylnereet, Master Francis Huydietogz, Master John Byand.

Witnesses to the whole transaction, John Campbell, Inmore in Sornhall, Thomas Mure, Joan McCubbin. (Anna Ker must have been another daughter of Daniel Ker of Kersland.)

Vol. II, fo. 550.

Sasine of David Dunbar of Enterkin and Annabella Campbell his spouse for payment to John Lord Loudoun, land in the regality of Kils . . . ., 15 Sept. 1623.

Vol. III, fo. 284*b*. Feb. 4, 1625.

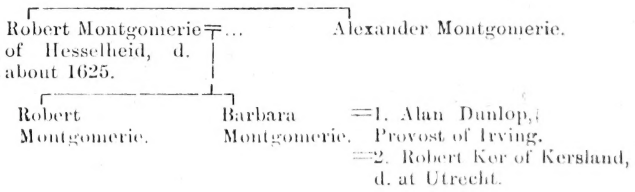
Sasine of Barbara Montgomery spouse of Alan Dunlop, in the lands of Eitelmure and Soddingree. (Barbara was the daughter of Robert Montgomery, who had lately died.) Personally compeared Alan Dunlop *praepositur* (provost) of Irving for Barbara Montgomery his spouse. Concerning two marches of land in Webmure and all and haill the land called Reddingree and the 40/- land of Knodgerhill and a mill called (. . . .) in Irving.

Fo. 283. 4 Mar. 1625.

Allan Dunlop became seased of the lands of Newmire and Beddingnaere.

Fo. 278. Speaks of the umquhile Robert Montgomery, Laird of Hesselheid, in the renunciation of Alexander Montgomery to the Laird of Hesselheid. ("Robert Montgomery of Hesselheid my brother son for £1,000 rent.")

Barbara Montgomery married Robert Ker of Kersland as her second husband. He died at Utrecht. Her will is to be found in the Edinburgh Commissariat dated 1688. Robert Ker was one of the Protestant worthies who fought for the Covenant in Charles II's reign.



Vol. I, fo. 291. 12 June 1615.

Renunciation of Cessnock by George Campbell of Cessnock, to Hugh Campbell, Lord of Loudoun.

Vol. II, fo. 1156. 20 Oct. 1623.

Sasine of Anna Ker, wife of the Laird of Cessnock. The dower of Lady Anna Ker, wife of George Campbell of Cessnock. She holds the 6s lands of Cessnock Mayness with mansion of the Manor, angleyards and orchards etc., all the 3/- land of Lasnock for Thomas and Jean Cuthbertsons (Walter), all the 20/- lands of Lasnock for Hugh Adam and John Adam his son. Sasine ratified and sealed, dated March 1623. Witnesses, David Dunbar of Burnfolkin, Robert Cunningham of Gilmyntbanes, Master Francis Hamilton, Master John Brand.

Witnesses to the whole transaction, John Campbell, Bailie in Stewartill, Thomas Wine, John McCulloch. (Anna Ker must have been another daughter of Mungo Ker of Kirkland.)

Vol. II, fo. 650.

Sasine of David Dunbar of Burnfolkin and Annabella Campbell his spouse for payment to John Lord Loudoun, land in the regality of Kilwinning. 15 Sept. 1623.

Vol. III, fo. 2816. Feb. 4, 1625.

Sasine of Barbara Montgomery spouse of Alan Dunlop, in the lands of Nethanmy and Sodlingrow. (Barbara was the daughter of Robert Montgomery, who had lately died.) Personally compeared Alan Dunlop procurator (proxy) of Irving for Barbara Montgomery his spouse. Concerning two mailings of land in Wolmnie and all and half the land called Redlingrow and the 10/- land of Knockgrenill and a mill called (. . .) in Irving.

Fo. 289. 4 Mar. 1625.

Allan Dunlop became seased of the lands of Nowmnie and Redlingmnie.

Fo. 278. Speaks of the unpublished Robert Montgomery, laird of Hessilhead in the renunciation of Alexander Montgomery to the Laird of Hessilhead. ("Robert Montgomery of Hessilhead my brother son for £1,000 rent.")

Barbara Montgomery married Robert Ker of Kirkland as her second husband. He died in Utrecht. Her will is to be found in the Edinburgh Commissariat dated 1628. Robert Ker was one of the Protestant worthies who fought for the Covenant in Charles II's reign.

Robert Montgomery of Hessilhead, d. about 1625.

Alexander Montgomery.

Robert Montgomery.

Barbara Montgomery. = 1. Alan Dunlop, Provost of Irvine.
= 2. Robert Ker of Kirkland, d. at Utrecht.

Vol. III, fo. 61. 21 July 1623.

Seasine of Isabel Ker, Lady Trearne and her heirs.

20 July 1623.

Personally compears Robert Ker of Trearne, an honourable man. He is seised in £1 land of old extent and the Chapel vulgarly called the Chapel of Trearne. Issobel Ker his wife is personally present and accepts.

Fo. 457*b*. 16 Feb. 1626.

Seasine of James Ker and his spouse of the annual rent of xx mark. John Mitchell and Alexander Mitchell his son and heir attest to certain 6/8 worth of land ffessilhill, in the parish of Kilwinning which by a certain deed are to be held by James Ker servitor to the noble and potent Earl of Eglintoun, and Helen Hunter his spouse. Signed in the presence of Adam Jak, John McImbre, John Bar, 1626.

James Ker, Servitor to the Earl of Eglintoun. = Helen Hunter.

It seems likely that this James Ker, who was spoken of as servitor to Alexander Earl of Eglintoun, was identical with one James Ker, who is mentioned as servant to Daniel Ker of Kersland, who died 1613. James is mentioned as his servant in 1612. This is the more likely as the Earl of Eglintoun was Daniel Ker's "superior" for the estate of Kersland.

Vol. IV, fo. 211*b*. 13 Feb. 1628.

Seasine of David Dunbar of Enterkin and Annabel Campbell his spouse and Hew Dunbar their son and Elizabeth Campbell his spouse in the lands of Cowfield.

Daniel Ker, of Kersland, d. 1613. (1) = Annabell Campbell, 7th daur. of Sir Matthew Campbell. = (2) David Dunbar, of Enterkin.

- Hugh Ker of Kersland, son and heir of above, 1629.
- Hew Dunbar, b. 1614? m. by 1628. Married at 14? = Elizabeth Campbell.

Fo. 375. 17 March 1629.

Seising of Laird of Kersland in the £10 annual rent of the lands of Marshell and all and haill the 4 mark land of old extent of Hugh Viscount Montgomery. Hugh Ker now of Kersland legitimate and next heir of late Daniel Ker of Kersland his father. He resigns a free tenement to Annabell Campbell relict of late Daniel Ker. Subscribed Hugh Montgomerie, witness.

Vol. V, fo. 107. 24 May 1631.

Renounciation of Hew Ker of Kerisland and his mother and her husband for his entry, to Hew, Lord Viscount Montgomery, of lands. Master Hew Ker of Kerisland, heritable proprietor of the annual rent underwritten and son and heir of umquhile Daniel Ker of Kerisland my father. In manner then mentioned.

(In the bond.) For myself and with the express advice of Annabell Campbell my mother, relict of my umquhile father, now spouse of David Dunbar of Enterkin.

Vol. III, fo. 61. 21 July 1623.

Sasine of Isabel Ker, Lady Teviotdale and her heirs.

20 July 1623.

Personally compeared Robert Ker of Teviotdale, an honourable man. He is seised in 11 land of old extent and the Chapel vulgarly called the Chapel of Teviotdale. Isabel Ker his wife is personally present and accepts.

Fo. 1673. 16 Feb. 1626.

Sasine of James Ker and his spouse of the annual rent of xx merks. John Mitchell and Alexander Mitchell his son and heir infeft to certain 6/3 worth of land (Fossilhill, in the parish of Kilwinning which by a certain deed are to be held by James Ker servitor to the noble and potent Earl of Eglintoun, and Helen Hunter his spouse. Signed in the presence of Adam Jak, John McIlhaipe, John Ker. 1626.

James Ker Servitor to=Helen Hunter.
the Earl of Eglintoun.

It seems likely that this James Ker, who was spoken of as servitor to Alexander Earl of Eglintoun, was identical with one James Ker, who is mentioned as servant to Daniel Ker of Kerskland, who died 1613. James is mentioned as his servant in 1612. This is the more likely as the Earl of Eglintoun was Daniel Ker's "superior" for the estate of Kerskland.

Vol. IV, fo. 211A. 13 Feb. 1628.

Sasine of David Dunbar of Baterskin and Annabel Campbell his spouse and Hew Dunbar their son and Elizabeth Campbell his spouse in the lands of Cowfield.

Daniel Ker of Kers. (1)=Annabel Campbell, 7th daur.=(2) David Dunbar, 1st, d. 1618. of Sir Matthew Campbell. of Baterskin.

High Ker of Kerskland, son and heir of above, m. by 1629. Hew Dunbar, b. 1614=Elizabeth, m. by 1629. Married Campbell, m. 1 ?

Fo. 375. 17 March 1630.

Sasine of Laird of Kerskland in the £10 annual rent of the lands of Murdoch and all and hail the 4 merk land of old extent of High Newmoat Montgomerie. High Ker now of Kerskland legitimate and next heir of late Daniel Ker of Kerskland his father. He resigns a free tenement to Annabel Campbell relict of late David Ker. Subscribed High Montgomerie, witness.

Vol. V, fo. 107. 21 May 1631.

Resignation of Hew Ker of Kerskland and his mother and her husband for his security, to Hew, Lord Viscount Montgomery, of lands, Master Hew Ker of Kerskland, heritable proprietor of the annual rent underwritten and son and heir of unpaidie Daniel Ker of Kerskland my father. In manner thereinmentioned.

(In the bond.) I'm myself and with the express advice of Annabell Campbell my mother, relict of my unpaidie father, now spouse of David Dunbar of Baterskin.

Betwixt Lord Hugh Viscount Montgomery of —— "than styllit Hugh Montgomery of Bradstane and umquhile Dame Elizabeth Schaw his spouse. Than namit Elizabeth Schaw ane pairt and umquhile Daniel Ker of Kerisland my father and the said Annabell Campbell then his spouse on the uther pairt."

Concerning the 4 mark land of old extent "Writen be Robt. Broun Toun clerk Irving."

Subscribed at Mauchline and Kerisland 4th and 20th Apl. and May 1630. Annabell Campbell and David Dunbar my spouse, Mr. Hew Campbell in Aire and William Mitchell, Notary, Mauchline, and Hew Ker of Kerisland. (He signs himself "Kerifland.")

Vol. V. 14 Dec. 1631.

Reversion of Alexander Cunningham and his spouse to the land of Trearne.

Compeirt Robert Ker of Trearne and producit the Reversion to be regranted.

Till all and sundrie. Alexander Conynghame of Clolethane burgh Irving and Margaret Conynghame his spouse by vertue of a contract of alienation betwixt Robert Ker of Trearne and Issobel Ker his spouse they baith with ane consent surrender to Alexander, John, Hew, William and James Conynghame lawful children of the said Alexander Conynghame etc. (In short, the Conynghames agree for the sum of £9,120 Scots, to re-deliver the lands. £25 10s. Scots has to be forthcoming at once. Robert and Issobel Ker of Trearne both consent to pay.)

Vol. VI, fo. 57. 12 July 1633.

Seasing of Hugh Ker. He appears for his 20 mark land of old extent of Kersland in parish of Dalry, to be delivered to Bryce Blair and Agnes Blair his legitimate daughter, on the penalty that it be re-assigned to Hew Ker, in case of the death of Agnes Blair, for the sum of 3,000 marks. (The clerk is careless because he writes that the document is signed *Carswell*, not *Kersland*.)

Vol. VII, Part 2, fo. 387*b*. 7 Aug. 1641.

Seasing of the Laird of Kersland of the lands of Campollis and Howrat. Compeared Robt. Broun, Baillie, Clerk of Conynghame and producit instrument of Sasine. Compears Hugh Ker of Kersland personally. Six marches of 6/4. of Campollis in the parish of Dalry. The noble Lord James Boyd is Superior, and appears by his baillie John Crawfurd of Midleom.

Fo. 388*b*. Seasing of Lady Kersland of the lands of Howrat and Campollis. 7 Aug. 1641.

To-day Hugh Ker has been enfeoffed as part of a matrimonial contract between him and the late Bryce Blair of Blair, for Jean Blair his lawful daughter, accepting true matrimony with Hugh.

Vol. VIII, 16 Mar. 1645. Seasing of the Laird of Blair in Braidland. Kerisland is a witness.

Note. It appears that Agnes Blair must have died (*see* fo 57, Vol.

Heritiz land Hugh Viscount Montgomery of ——" than stylit Hugh Montgomery of Bordalane and unpublic Dame Elizabeth Schaw his spouse. Than sumit Elizabeth Schaw sue part and unpublic Dame Ker of Kerskland my father and the said Annabell Cumpbell then his spouse on the uther parte."

(Concerning the 4 merk land of old extent "Written be Rybt. Broun Tom clerk Irving."

Subscribed at Mauchline and Kerskland 4th and 30th Apl. and May 1630. Annabell Cumpbell and David Dunbar my spouse, Mr. Hew Cumpbell in Aur and William Mitchell, Notary, Mauchline, and Hew Ker of Kerskland. (He signs himself "Kerskland.")

Vol. V. 11 Dec. 1631.

Reversion of Alexander Cumpgulane and his spouse to the land of Treerne.

Cumpsyr Robert Ker of Trerne and producit the Reversion to be registrated

Till all and sundre. Alexander Cumpgulane of Cleleilane burgh Irving and Margaret Cumpgulane his spouse by vertue of a contract of alienation betwixt Robert Ker of Trerne and Isabel Ker his spouse their lawfull with ane consent surrender to Alexander, John, Hew, William and James Cumpgulane lawfull children of the said Alexander Cumpgulane etc. (In short, the Cumpgulanes agree for the sum of 19,120 Scots, to re-deliver the lands. 1529 10s. Scots has to be furthcomme at ones. Robert and Isabel Ker of Trerne both consent to pay.)

Vol. VI, fo. 57. 12 July 1633.

Seasing of Hugh Ker. He appears for his 20 merk land of old extent of Kerskland in parish of Dalry, to be delivered to Hew Blair and Agnes Blair his legitimate daughter, on the penalty that it be resigned to Hew Ker, in case of the death of Agnes Blair, for the sum of 3100 merks. (The clerk is careless because he writes that the document is signed Carsewell, not Kerskland.)

Vol. VII, Part 2, fo. 357b. 7 Aug. 1641.

Seasing of the land of Kerskland of the lands of Cumpolis and Dowrat. Compeared Hugh Broun, Bailie, Clerk of Cunyngame and parishioner thereunto of Stane. Compeers Hugh Ker of Kerskland personally. Six merks of 6/4 of Cumpolis in the parish of Dalry. The noble Lord James Boyd is Superior, and appears by his bailie John Crawford of Milliken.

Fo. 358b. Seasing of Lady Kerskland of the lands of Dowrat and Cumpolis. 7 Aug. 1641.

Tochy Hugh Ker has been enfeoffed as part of a matrimonial contract between him and the late Steve Blair of Blair, for Jean Blair his lawful daughter, accepting true matrimony with Hugh.

Vol. VIII, 16 Mar. 1645. Seasing of the land of Blair in Kerskland. Kerskland is a witness.

Note. It appears that Agnes Blair must have died (see fo 57, Vol.

VI) and that the marriage between her and Hugh Ker was not completed, for we find in Vol. VII, Part ii, fo. 388*b*, Hugh Ker is being enfeoffed on a marriage settlement with Jean Blair, another daughter of Bryce Blair of Blair, and this document is dated 7th August 1641. The former contract was 12th July 1633, eight years previously.

These sasines form some proof to Robertson's *History of the Kerrs of Kersland, Ayrshire*, which have not previously been published. It is very probable that these particular documents were inaccessible to Robertson at the time, most of his information being culled from private sources and acquired through close friendship with Ayrshire county families.

CHARTERS TO SHOULDHAM PRIORY.

The four charters to Shouldham Priory, printed below, are, with a number of others, entered in the *Memoranda Roll*, K.R., 8 Hen. IV, *Communia*, Easter Term, no. 10. A portion of the first of these has already been printed in Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. vii, p. 419, note, from the original. Possibly the latter—then among the muniments of Sir Thomas Hare—was in bad condition, for the name of the wife of Earl William is given as *Maria* instead of *Christiana*: it is doubtless from this mistake that some industrious but too credulous genealogist has concluded that the Earl had two wives, Mary and Christine, a statement accepted in the *Complete Peerage*, vol. viii, *addenda*, p. 392. The charter of Aveline, Countess of Essex, referred to in no. IV, is unfortunately not among those enrolled. The foundation charter of the Priory is printed in the *Monasticon*, vol. vii, p. 971, but with no particular accuracy, *e.g.*, the somewhat rare word *scrutiniis*—*scrutiniis mariscorum*—which occurs also in one of the charters here printed, is rendered as *serviciis*.

G. W. Watson.

I.

Sciant vniuſi xp̃i fideles ad quoꝝ noticiam pſens carta pueñit qđ ego Willus de Maundeuill Com̃ Eſſex̃ dedi conceſſi ⁊ hac pſenti carta mea confirmaui deo ⁊ ecclie be Marie de Shuldham ⁊ sc̃imonialib̃ ⁊ fr̃ib̃ eaꝝ clicis ⁊ laicis ibidem deo ſuientib̃ p salute aĩe Galfr̃i fil Petri pr̃is mei ⁊ Beatricis de Say matris mee ⁊ Galfr̃i de Maundeuill fr̃is mei necnon ⁊ p salute aĩe mee ⁊ xp̃iane vx̃is mee ⁊ oĩm anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ totū Maneriū meū de Shuldham cū omib̃ ꝓtis ⁊ ten̄ homagiis ⁊ ſuiciis libꝝ hoĩm meoꝝ ⁊ libtatib̃ sine aliquo retenemento

VI) and that the marriage between Ivo and Hugh Ker was not consummated, for we find in Vol. VII, Part ii, fo. 388b, Hugh Ker is being enrolled as a marriage settlement with Joan Blair, another daughter of Hyve Blair of Blair, and this document is dated 7th August 1611. The former contract was 12th July 1593, eight years previously.

These entries form some proof to Robertson's History of the Abbey of Arbroath, Aberdeen, which have not previously been published. It is very probable that these particular documents were inaccessible to Robertson at the time, most of his information being called from private sources and acquired through close friendship with Ayrshire county families.

CHARTERS TO SHOULDHAM PRIORY

The four charters to Shouldham Priory, printed below, are, with a number of others, entered in the *Memorandum Roll, K.R.*, 8 Hen. IV (*Communia*, Easter Term, no. 10). A portion of the first of these has already been printed in *Blomefield's Norfolk*, vol. vii, p. 019, note, from the original. Possibly the latter—then among the muniments of Sir Thomas Hare—was in bad condition, for the name of the wife of Ind William is given as Mere instead of (Werkham); it is doubtless from this mistake that some indications but too credulous genealogist has concluded that the Ind had two wives, Mary and Christina, a statement accepted in the *Complete Peerage*, vol. viii, *sub voce*, p. 402. The charter of Avelina, Countess of Essex, referred to in no. IV, is undoubtedly not among those enrolled. The foundation charter of the Priory is printed in the *Monasticon*, vol. vii, p. 971 but with no particular accuracy, e.g., the somewhat rare word *scamnis*—*scamnis* *Burgensium*—which occurs also in one of the charters here printed, is rendered as *scrofis*.

G. W. Watson.

I.

Sciant uniuersi xpi fideles ad quos notician pferns carta pueniit qd ego Willus de Mauudeuill Cons Eliz dni conceffi 7 hac pfenti carta mea confirmaui deo 7 eccie be Marie de Shuldham 7 sfimonialibj 7 fribj eaj dtcis 7 laicis libidem deo fuiuentibj p salute aie Galfri fi Petri pris mei 7 Heatricis de Say matris mee 7 Galfri de Mauudeuill fris mei necnon 7 p salute aie mee 7 xpiane vxis mee 7 oim antecessoj 7 successoj meoj totiq Mauuerili meij de Shuldham cij omibj fris 7 teis homagiis 7 suicis libej hoim meij 7 hiteritibj sine aliquo retenemento

que vel quas Galfrus fit Petri Comes Essex pat meus in manu sua retenuit ⁊ cū omib̄ membris ad eundē Maneriū ptinentib̄ videlt Kaneham Wirham Wrottoñ Stokeserie Qwitendoñ Northwold Boketoñ Marham Fyncham Stradesete Thorp Fostoñ Bekeswell Walyngtoñ Watlyngtoñ Totehill Sechithe Fordham Wygehal Sadelbouwe Clenchwartoñ Sech Welles Massingham Lond Wrangel ⁊ Lenn ⁊ cū omib̄ aliis eiusdem maner ac membroꝝ ptiñ in bosco ⁊ plano pratis pascuis pasturis aquis stagnis viuariis molendinis mariscis ⁊ mariscoꝝ scrutiniis turbariis viis semitis mesuagiis ecclias aduocacōib̄ homagiis redditib̄ wardis releuiis exchaetis ⁊ villenagiis necnon cū omib̄ libtatib̄ regiis ⁊ libis consuetudinib̄ hend ⁊ tenend pdcis scimonialib̄ ⁊ eaꝝ ssib̄ in libam puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam quietam ab omi seruicio ⁊ onre seculari libe quiete ⁊ pacifice sicut aliqua elemosina liberius vel melius teneri vel heri potest Ita qd nec ego nec heredes mei vel assignati in pdcis tris teñ mesuagiis villenagiis ecclias aduocacōib̄ ⁊ aliis supius annotatis racione dñij vel aduocacōis aliquid de cetero exige vendicare vel in aliquo vel de aliquo hanc meā elemosinam onare potimus quoquo modo Preterea dedi eis ⁊ concessi p assensū ⁊ concessionem dñi Johis Norwyceñ Epi pris nri spirital in libam puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam ecclias sce Margarete ⁊ Oim scoꝝ de Shuldham ⁊ ecclias de Stokeserie Thorp ⁊ Wirham cū omib̄ eaꝝdem ptiñ hend ⁊ tenend in pprios vsus imppetuū Et ego pdcus Willus ⁊ heredes mei vel assignē pdcam donacōem psatis scimonialib̄ ⁊ eaꝝ ssib̄ cont^a omes hoes warantizabim^o acquietabim^o ⁊ imppetuū defendemus Et vt hec mea donacio concessio ⁊ confirmacio rate ⁊ firme pmaneant imppetuū hoc scriptū sigilli mei apposicōe roboraui Hiis testib̄ dño Humsro de Bohū Com Hertfordie [*sic*] Galfro de Luci Willo de Bello Campo Jacobo de Calce Hugoñ Pincna ⁊ multis aliis

II.

Omib̄ xpi fidelib̄ psentib̄ ⁊ futuris Cristiana de Maūdeuill Comitissa Essex salm Nouitis me in liba viduitate ⁊ ppria potestate mea concessisse dedisse ⁊ hac mea psenti carta confirmasse deo ⁊ be Marie ⁊ Conuentui Monialiū de Souldham in puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam p salute mea ⁊ p aia Willi de Mandeuill quondam dñi ⁊ viri mei ⁊ p aiab̄ oim antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ totū mariscū quod hui in marina de Wlfertoñ cū pastura eiusdem marisci ⁊ cū tredecim acris ⁊ vna roda tre arabil que vocat^r Schepeland ad pdcm mariscū ptinent ⁊ comunam pasturam in eadem villa cū aliis dñis eiusdem ville ⁊ Babbinglai tam integre ⁊ plenar q^a^m vnq^a^m ego vel aliquis antecessoꝝ meoꝝ huimus Salua hōib̄ meis ⁊ vicinis meis pastura comuna in campis quam here solebant

que vel quas Galfrīus fil Petri Comes Eliēk per meus in manu sua retenuit. I cū omēs membris ad eundē Manerīū pertinētib; videl: Kanelam Wrīham Wrotton Stokelerīe Owtrendoē Northwold Holcotoē Marham Fyncham Stradeleie Thorp Foltoē Hekelwell Wahynghoē Wattyngtoē Totehill Sechilte Fordham Wygenal Sadelhouwe Clencbwartoē Sech Wylles Malfingham Lond Wrangel i Lenn I cū omēs alis eidem maner ac membrog pēn in bolco I plano pratis pascuis pasturis aquis lagunis vivariis molendinis mariscis i marisco scrutiniis turbariis vivis mortis nativis cochis villanagiis homagiis redditib; warde reliefis escheatis i villenagiis necnon cū omēs libertatib; regālis I libis consuetudinib; liend I tenend pdēs sēnoscalib; I cum firth in liberam puram I perpetuam elemosinam quietam ab omī seculari I ofī secular tide quietis I pacifice sicut aliqua elemosina liberius vel melius tenuit vel teni potest. Ita qd nec ego nec heredes mei vel aliquis in pdēs res tūn molinagiis villenagiis cochis adunacoēb; I aliis rebus annotatis racione dñi vel advocacois aliquid de cetro exige vendicare vel in aliquo vel de aliquo hanc mea elemosinam aliare poterimus quoquo modo Pretera dedi eis I concessi p ballenīā I concessionem dñi Johis Norwycech Eppi pēs nri sigillat in libam puram I perpetuam elemosinam ecclias sce Margarete I Oīm sānog de Shuldham I ecclias de Stokelerie Thorp I Wrīham cū omēs eadem pertinend I tenend in pacis vlus imppetuū. Et ego pdēs Willus I heredes mei vel aliqs pdēm donacoēm pdēs sēnoscalib; I cum firth cum omēs libis warrantizabim acquietabim I imppetuū defendemus. Et vt hec mea donacio concessio I confirmacio rata I firme pmanant imppetuū hoc scriptū sigilli mei appositione roborani. His testib; dno Humfro de Bohū Com Herfordie [sic] Galfro de Luci Willo de Bello Campo Jacobo de Cauce Hugon Fitzna I multis alis

II.

Omēs xpi fideles pesentes I futuris Ceritanus de Maūdeuill Comitilla Eliēk salūm. Noūitis me in libā vidūtate I ppria potestate mea concessille delille I hac mea pēsenti carta confirmalle dno I be Marie I Conventui Monialiū de Shuldham in puraū I perpetuam elemosinam p salute mea I p aīa Willi de Maūdeuill qondam dñi I viri mei I p aīabs oīm antecessoū I successog meog totū maresū quod hui in marina de Wilferoū cū pertinencis eidem maresū I cū tredecim acris I vna roda fre aradū que vocat Schepeland ad pdēm maresū pdecā I communam pasturam in eadem villa cū alis dñis eidem villa I Rabbingdal tam mutegre I pleno q'm vnq'm ego vel alīqis antecessog meog habuimus. Salua bōna mea I vicinis meis pastura communa in eadēm villa cū aliis dñis

excepta mucheta ꝑdc̃i marifci ptinent̃ ad salinam meam quam Robtus de Wlfertoñ de me tenet ⁊ salua pcella marifci quam idem Robtus tenet in eodem marifco exceptis eciam michi ⁊ heredib3 meis euentib3 maris et sciend eft qd hanc donacõem ⁊ elemofinam feci ꝑfato Conuentui vt inde quantũ poteft extendi pafcant^r oues Monialiũ ꝑdc̃az que eis scdm conftitucõem ordinis specialit̃ affignant^r ad faciend eaz edificia ⁊ claufuram circa eas Hec autem omia ꝑdc̃a ego Criftiana Comitiffa ꝑfata integre ⁊ plenaĩ sicut hic sunt diftincta ⁊ heredes mei poft me defendemus ⁊ warantizabim⁹ cont^a omes hoies ⁊ feminas ꝑfato Conuentui Monialiũ imppetuũ Hiis teftib3 vnacũ sigillo meo ꝑfenti scripto appenfo Wifto de Bello campo Galfro de Bello Campo Wifto Putin Galfr̃ fit Petri de Souldh̃ Hug̃ de Souldh̃ Johe de Souldh̃ Britone Maiore Petro de Stafe ctico Britone minore Wift de maiefi Rog̃ ⁊ Rob̃ de Maiefi

III.

Vniufis xp̃i fidelib3 hoc scriptũ vifuris vel audituris Criftiana de Valoynnes filia ⁊ heres Wifti de Valoynnes salt̃m in dño Nouit vniufitas vr̃a me in lib̃a viduitate ⁊ poteftate mea conceffiffe ⁊ ꝑfenti scripto meo confirmaffe deo ⁊ b̃e Marie ⁊ Conuentui de Sculdham in puram ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam lib̃am ⁊ quietam ab omi sc̃lar̃ suicio ⁊ trena exaccõe omes tras ⁊ ten̄ cũ edificiis pratis pafcuis pafturis villenagiis redditib3 bofcis ⁊ marifcis cũ omib3 lib̃tatib3 ⁊ ptin̄ fuis sine aliquo retenemento quocũq; idem Conuentus habet quocũq; modo de feodo meo vel anteceffoz meoz infra villas de Derfyngham Babbinggele ⁊ de Wlfertoñ ⁊ ext^a Tenend ⁊ h̃end ꝑdc̃o Conuentui lib̃e quiete ⁊ pacifice sicut aliqua elemofina lib̃ius vel melius dari vel teneri poteft Ita quidem qd nec ego Criftiana nec heredes mei seu affignati mei nec aliquis occõne nr̃i vel noie nr̃o in ꝑfatis tris ⁊ ten̄ edificiis p^atis pafcuis pafturis villenag̃ redditib3 bofcis ⁊ marifcis cũ omib3 lib̃tatib3 ⁊ ptin̄ fuis infra ꝑdc̃as villas de Derfingh^am Babbinggele ⁊ de Wlfertoñ ⁊ ext^a exiftentib3 sine aliquo retenemento vt ꝑdc̃ũ eft aliquid iuris vel clamij quocũq; modo de ceto vendicare exige vel petere potim⁹ set vniufa sup^adc̃a cũ omib3 lib̃tatib3 ⁊ ꝑtin̄ fuis quiete pacifice ⁊ integre tanq^am puram ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam ꝑfato Conuentui imppetuũ remaneant ꝑ salute mea oĩmq; anteceffoz ⁊ heredũ meoz In cuius rei teftimoniũ ꝑfenti scripto sigillũ meũ appofui Hiis teftib3 Wifto de Maule fit ⁊ herede meo Petro fit Johis senefcallo meo Pho Recard ctico Johe de Gelham Galfro de Say Thoma Louerdyng̃ Stepho Du Boys Dat̃ apud Londoñ vicefimo tcio die Octob̃r anno dñi M°CC° septuagefimo scdo et anno regni Regis Henr̃ fit Regis Johis quinquagefimo sexto

excepta mucleta pldi marlei pinent ad salinam meam quam Robius de Wilerton de me tenet 7 salna pcella marlei quam idem Robius tenet in eodem manlico excepcis xclum mich 7 hereditij mois eucntij maris et sciend cit qd hanc donacoem 7 elemolinam feci plato Comuenni vt inde quantū potest extendi potest oues Monialiū pldcas que eis sedm conditucoem ordinis specialiū affignant ad laciend eaę edificia 7 elaminam circa eas Hec autem omia pldca ego Cristiana Comitissa plata integre 7 plenę sicut hic sunt distincta 7 heredes mei poti me defendemus 7 warantizabim cont omes homes 7 feminas plato Comuenni Monialiū impperpetū His testibij vnacū sigillo meo plenti scripto appendo Willo de Helle comite Galfro de Helle Campo Willo Patin Galfr fit Petri de Sculdh Hug de Sculdh Johe de Sculdh Britone Matore Petro de Stafficio Britone minore Willi de mailli Rog 7 Rob de Maleli

III.

Vniūis xpi fidelibj hoc scripto vturis vel audituris Cristiana de Valoynes filia 7 heres Willi de Valoynes salūm in dno Nouit vniūitas vra me in liba vidualitate 7 potestate mea concessisse 7 plenti scripto meo confirmasse deo 7 be Marie 7 Conuentui de Sculdham in puram 7 perpetuam elemosinam libam 7 quietam ab omi seculi sulcio 7 terra exacoes omes tras 7 tem cū edificiis pratis pascuis pasturis villenagiis redditibj bosis 7 marlicis cū omibj libertatibj 7 pliis sine aliquo retenemento quocūq idem Conuentus habet quocūq modo de feodo meo vel antecessoręs meos infra villas de Derlyngham Babbinggele 7 de Wilerton 7 extra Tenend 7 hend pldto Conuentui libe quiete 7 pacifice sicut aliqua elemosina libam vel melius dari vel tenari potest Ita quidem qd nec ego Cristiana nec heredes mei seu affignati mei nec aliquis occnio mi vel nolo mio in pldis vris 7 tem edificiis pris pratis pasturis villenagiis redditibj bosis 7 marlicis cū omibj libertatibj 7 pliis infra villas pldcas villas de Derlingham Babbinggele 7 de Wilerton 7 extra exercitentij sine aliquo retenemento vt pldm est aliquid inris vel clamij quocūq modo de cetero vendicare exigere vel petere potim sed vnacū supdca cū omibj libertatibj 7 pliis suis quiete pacifice 7 integre tanqm puram 7 perpetuam elemosinam plato Conuentui impperpetū remanebit p salute mea omq antecessoręs 7 heredū meoę In cuius rei testimoniū pleni scripto sigillū meū appono His testibj Willo de Malule fit 7 heredę meo Petro fit Johis senescallo meo Pho Ricard clico Johe de Gellham Galfro de Say Thoma Lorenzing Stephe Ita Hoys Dat apud London vicesimo solo die Octobj anno dñi M°CC° septuagesimo sexto et anno regni Regis Henr fit Regis Johis quinquagesimo sexto

IV.

Omib; sce Matris ecclie filiis pſens scriptū viſuris vel audituris Warin de Montekaneſy salt̃m in dño Nouit vniuſitas vra me diuine pietatis intuitu ⊤ p salute aie mee ⊤ pdeceſſoz ac succeſſoz meoz conceſſiſſe ⊤ hac pſenti carta mea confirmaſſe deo ⊤ be Marie de Shuldham ⊤ Conuentui ibidem deo ſuient duas marcat redditus scilt decem ſolidat apud Heccham ⊤ sexdecim ſolidos ⊤ octo den apud Kerebrok ab hoib; meis annuati pcipient in lib̃am puram ⊤ ppetuam elemoſinam sicut carta Aueline bone memorie Comitiſſe Eſſex matris mee pteſtatur quam quidem cartam idem Conuentus inde het Vt autem hec mea conceſſio ⊤ carte mee confirmacio rata ⊤ inconcuſſa ⊤ ſtabil inpoſterū pſeueret pſens scriptū sigilli mei appoſicoe corroboraui Hiis teſtib; Ric de Seeng Willo de Banhm Ada de Ratleiden Alan de Tylly Thoma de Wittennall Willo de sco German Ada fil Walti Walto de Bradekey Henr de Merch Rad de Cama Ric Butecurte ⊤ aliis

---

SOME OTHER WRITS RELATING TO THE CAMPBELLS OF DUNTROON.

By Herbert Campbell.

While the Duntroon Papers (extracts from which recently appeared in this periodical) are still fresh in the memory, it seems desirable to quote from some other documents that do not form part of that collection, but have come to light to some extent as a result of the publication of those Papers. I am indebted for all of them to the Duke of Argyll; but Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 7 I have myself examined in the original.

1. At Poltalloch, 18 May 1562. Charter by Duncan Campbell of Duntroon, with consent of his wife, Agnes Maclauchlan,[1] of the lands of Poltalloch to Donald McGillespie VcOlchallum.[2] [Quoted in MS. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh: shelf 31; 2, 3, page 332.]

2. At Duntrwin, 9 July 1574. Charter by Colin, Earl of Argyll, to his servitor, Donald McNeill VcAuchin and the lawful heirs male of his body, whom failing, to John McNeill VcAuchin and the lawful heirs etc., whom failing, to Niall McNeill VcAuchin, father of the said Donald and John, and his heirs male whatsoever, of the island of

[1] She is so called in the Black Book of Taymouth, pp. 228, 229; but Laing Charters, No. 716, give the name as VcAchin, which is supported by No. 2 of this article. VcAuchan could very easily be misread as McLauchlan by a copyist.

[2] Ancestor of Malcolm of Poltalloch, who now owns all the Duntroon lands.

St. Makchormik with advowson of the chapel,[3] the isle of Correlan,[4] Ellan-na-gawin[5] and the lands called St. Colme Coif, extending to a merk land and lying in the sheriffdom of Tarbert, which lands the said Niall McNeill VcAuchin had previously resigned in favour of the said Donald, with remainder as above—to be held of the Earl: *reddendo*, 1*d*. blensch on Correlan and the obligation to give 13/4 yearly to the poor, as the grantees "may hope to answer before God." [From the Duke of Argyll's Register of Writs.]

3. At Inveraray, 21 Dec. 1585. Precept of Clare Constat and of Sasine, addressed to Gilbert Lamont of Cowstoun and Duncan Campbell McCallene VcNeill[6] as baillies, by Archibald, Earl of Argyll, with consent of his mother and tutrix testamentar, Agnes Keith, Countess of Argyll, Duncan Campbell of Glenorchy, John Campbell of Calder, James Campbell of Ardlinglass, knight, supreme comptroller to the King, all curators of the Earl, appointed under the will of umquhile Colin, Earl of Argyll, ordering the said baillies to give sasine to John Campbell[7] as nearest and lawful heir of umquhile Duncan Campbell of Duntroon, his uncle[8] (who died last vested in the properties) of the following lands, etc.: 5d. land of Ardefoure, 5d. Auchachrome, 5d. Poltalloch, 1d. Bennane, 1d. Pellarie,[9] 1d. Balgaltreffa, all the lands called Coullachnuke, 1d. Crenane more, ½d. Crenane beg and half the fishing of the Add; also an annualrent of 26/8 out of the Earl's lands of Kilchoan in Ardskeodniche; also the office of Bailliary of the said lands of Kilchoan [and apparently the office of Bailliary of Raschoille, as sasine of this was given—see No. 5]. To be held in chief by service of Ward and Relief. Witnesses, ... [illegible and partly missing, but Nos. 4 and 5 quote the name as Duncan Campbell of Ormadill], Duncan Campbell of Inverlevir, Colin Campbell of Craignish and John Stewart of Appin. The seals are missing, but portions of the signatures of Argyll, his mother, Glenorchy, Calder, Mr. Niall Campbell, Bishop of Argyll, and Dougall Campbell of Auchinbreck remain, from which it would appear that the two last were also curators of the young Earl. This document and Nos. 4, 5 and 7 are in a shocking state of decay; but Nos. 3, 4 and 5 can be reconstructed from one another. [From the Duntroon Collection at Inveraray Castle.]

4. At Kilchoan, 30 Dec. 1585. Instrument of Sasine (John Watson, clerk of the diocese of St. Andrews, Notary Public), narrating that, at 11 a.m. on this date, John Campbell of Ulvay[10] came to the lands

[3] It was a noted place of pilgrimage.

[4] *i.e.*, Crane Island.

[5] Gamhainn = calf.

[6] Where no other designation is given, it usually means that the person belongs to the same stock as the granter or grantee. Duncan, therefore, probably belonged to the Duntroon group of families.

[7] His father's name was Patrick. See Duntroon Papers, Third Bundle, No. 3.

[8] *Patruus*, *i.e.*, father's brother. *Avunculus* was used for mother's brother.

[9] Spelt Pealare in another part of the document.

[10] It is written "Ulnay," which is clearly an error for Ulvay. There is no place-name Ulnay in those parts. Alloway, which occurs in Duntroon Papers, Third Bundle, No. 2, is also, I have no doubt, the same place.

Sic. Malcolmmik with advowson of the chapel,[5] the isle of Correlan,[6] Sillan-na-gearin[6] and the lands called St Colme Coil, extending to a merk land and lying in the aforesaid of Tarbert, which lands the said Niall McNeill VcAulein had previously resigned in favour of the said Donald, with remainder as above—to be held of the Earl: saldande 1d. blench on Correlan and the obligation to give 13¼ yearly to the poor, as the grantees "may hope to answer before God." [From the Duke of Argyll's Register of Writs.]

3. At Inveraray, 31 Dec. 1580. Precept of Clare Constat and of Sasine, addressed to Gilbert Lamont of Cowalcolm and Duncan Campbell McCallum VcNeill[7] as bailies, by Archibald, Earl of Argyll, with consent of his mother and tutrix testamentar, Agnes Keith, Countess of Argyll, Duncan Campbell of Glenorchy, John Campbell of Calder, James Campbell of Ardlinglass, knight, supreme comptroller to the King, all executors of the Earl, appointed under the will of umquhile Colin, Earl of Argyll, ordering the said bailies to give sasine to John Campbell[7] as nearest and lawful heir of umquhile Duncan Campbell of Duntroon, his uncle[8] (who died last vested in the properties) of the following lands, viz.: 5d. land of Ardelonre, 5d. Auchachonne, 5d. Pollaffoch, 1d. Brennane, 1d. Pellaric,[9] 1d. Balgartrofin, all the lands called Coulbackenbuie, 1d. Cremane more, 1d. Cremane bey and half the fishing of the Add; also an annualrent of 26/8 out of the Earl's lands of Kilbrean in Ardchonnachie; also the office of Bailliary of the said lands of Kilbrean [and apparently the office of Bailliary of Kenghille, as sasine of this was given—see No. 3]. To be held in ward by service of Ward and Relief. Witnesses: . . . [illegible and partly missing, but Nos. 4 and 5 quote the name as Duncan Campbell of Cunnadilly]; Duncan Campbell of Inverlochy, Colin Campbell of Craignish and John Stewart of Appin. The seals are missing, but portions of the signatures of Argyll, his mother, Glenorchy, Calder, Sir Niall Campbell, Bishop of Argyll, and Dougall Campbell of Auchinbreck remain, from which it would appear that the two last were also witnesses of the young Earl. [This document and Nos. 4, 5 and 7 are in a shrieking state of decay; but Nos. 3, 4 and 5 can be reconstructed from one another. From the Duntroon Collection at Inveraray Castle.]

4. At Kilbrean, 30 Dec. 1580. Instrument of Sasine (John Watson, clerk of the diocese of St Andrews, Notary Public), narrating that, at 11 a.m. on this date, John Campbell of Ulvay[10] came to the lands

[5] It was a noted place of pilgrimage.
[6] *i.e.*, Oronsay Island.
[7] Cowalcolm = Colin.
[8] Where no office designation is given, it usually means that the person belongs to the same stock as the grantor or grantee. Duncan, therefore, probably belonged to the Duntroon group of families.
[9] Dilaffoch and Pellaric were Earl's. See Duntroon Papers, Third Bundle, No. 3.
[10] Ulvaway, *i.e.*, father's brother. Ulvaway was used for mother's brother.
[11] Spelt Pellaric in another part of the document.
[12] It is written "Ulloy," which is clearly an error for Ulvay. There is no place-name Ulloy in these parts. Ulloway, which occurs in Duntroon Papers, Third Bundle, No. 2, is also, I have no doubt, the same place.

of Kilchoan and, as lawful and nearest heir of the deceased Duncan Campbell of Duntroon, his uncle, there received from Gilbert Lamont of Cowstoun, as baillie, sasine of an annualrent of 26/8 out of the lands of Kilchoan, conform to a precept of clare constat and sasine, dated at Inveraray, 21 Dec. 1585, issued by Archibald, Earl of Argyll, to the said Gilbert—the wording of the said precept being fully quoted with names of witnesses. Witnesses to the sasine were: Donald McGillespick Vc Olchallum of Poltalloch, Duncan Campbell McCallene VcNeill, ... [*blank*] Lamont, son and heir of the said Gilbert, Mychaele Doar[11] of Kilchoan, Malcolm McGrasych in Achachrome, John McAngus VcAne VcNeill and . . . [torn; but No. 5 shows the name to be Duncan] McDoule VcNeill.[12] [From the Duntroon Collection at Inveraray Castle.]

5. Instrument of sasine (the same Notary Public, baillie and witnesses), given between 10 and 11 a.m. on 30 Dec. 1585 to John Campbell of Ulva [written Ulna] as lawful and nearest heir as above, of the various lands, etc. (including the bailliary of Raschalze) mentioned in No. 3. [From the Duntroon Collection at Inveraray Castle.]

6. Royal confirmation, dated 26 Dec. 1597, by James VI, to John McNeill VcAuchin,[13] as heir male of the now deceased Niall and Donald, of the charter given above [No. 2]; together with a charter of novodamus from the King. [Reg. Magn. Sigill.]

7. Fragment of a Renunciation, dated at Kilmertene, 25 Sept. 1598, by Allister McKeisaig (whose deed, being unable to write himself, is vouched by Cuthbert Adamson and James Kincaid, Notaries), of the 2 merk land of old extent of Raskalzie, lying in the Bailliary of Ardskeodenis and shire of Argyll, in favour of John Campbell of Duntroun, his heirs and assignees, narrating that the said John bound himself, by a Contract dated at Ilenmakaisken, 30 July 15 . . [torn [14]], to pay to the said Allister 250 merks "next Martinmas," which he has now done. Witnesses: Mr. Niall Campbell, Bishop of Argyll, Patrick Campbell, brother to the guidman[15] of the Ob,[16] Patrick Campbell McConachie VcDonald,[17] John Campbell, younger, son to the said John [of Duntroon], John Campbell, son to the said Bishop, Ewin McQuene, student, and the said James Kincaid. [From the Duntroon Collection at Inveraray Castle.]

[11] *i.e.*, McIndeor, an ancient family in possession of Kilchoan: now called Dewar.

[12] These last two witnesses are probably MacNeills and not Campbells.

[13] The name McEchern appears in old documents as Makauchern. It means "son of the horse-lord," and has been anglicized as McKechnie.

[14] 1590. See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxviii, p. 149.

[15] "Guidman" is frequently used of the lesser vassals farming their own lands. It is never applied to the vassals in chief.

[16] *i.e.*, Oib. The word *Ob* means a creek or landlocked bay. The place is situated at the head of Loch Sween, which is broken up into numerous creeks.

[17] Note how the name occurs between two others of Duntroon stock. I have little doubt he was a brother of Archibald Campbell, first laird of Lergnachunzeon.

of Kilbean and, as lawful and nearest heir of the deceased Duncan Campbell of Duntroon, he sayis, there received from Gilbert Lamont of Cowhorn, as bailie, sasine of an annualrent of 26/8 out of the lands of Kilbean, conform to a precept of clare constat and sasine, dated at Inveraray, 21 Dec. 1565, issued by Archibald, Earl of Argyll, to the said Gilbert—the wording of the said precept being fully quoted with names of witnesses. Witnesses to the sasine were: Donald McGillespek Vc Gilchallum of Poltalloch, Duncan Campbell McCallum VcNeill, . . . (illegible) Lamont, son and heir of the said Gilbert, Mylcolm Dearg of Kilbean, Malcolm McGreych in Achnaynum, John McAngus Vc'ane VcNeill and . . . (illegible); but No. 3 shows the name to be Duncan McDonald VcNeill.[72] [From the Duntroon Collection at Inveraray Castle.]

5. Instrument of sasine (the same Nicolay Fadie, bailie and witnesses), given between 10 and 11 a.m. on 30 Dec. 1565 to John Campbell of Ulva [written Ulna] as lawful and nearest heir as above, of the various lands, etc. (including the bailiary of Knockdee) mentioned in No. 3. [From the Duntroon Collection at Inveraray Castle.]

6. Royal confirmation, dated 26 Dec. 1567, by James VI, to John McNeill VcAnebin,[73] as heir male of the now deceased Niall and Donald, of the charter given above [No. 2]; together with a charter of novodamus from the King. [Reg. Mag. Sigill.]

7. Fragment of a Renunciation, dated at Kilmartene, 25 Sept. 1596, by Allister McKessig (whose deed, being unable to write himself, is vouched by Cuthbert Adamson and James Kinneid, Scoresies), of the 2 merk land of old extent of Keskakie, lying in the Bailliary of Arskedeodeis and shire of Argyll, in favour of John Campbell of Duntroon, his heirs and assignees, narrating that the said John bound himself, by a Contract dated at Elanmalcolm, 30 July 15 . . [form [74]], to pay to the said Allister 250 merks "next Martinmas," which he has now done. Witnesses: Mr. Niall Campbell, Bishop of Argyll, Patrick Campbell, brother to the goudman [75] of the ch, [76] Patrick Campbell McDuncan VcDonald,[77] John Campbell, younger, son to the said John [of Duntroon], John Campbell, son to the said Bishop, Ewin McQuene, stalwart, and the said James Kinneid. [From the Duntroon Collection at Inveraray Castle.]

[72] i.e., McIndean, an ancient family in possession of Kilbean, now called Dunan.

[73] These last two witnesses are probably McNeills and not Campbells.

[74] The name McKessig appears in old documents as McCossigan. It means "son of the horse lord," and has been anglicised as McKessick.

[75] [illegible] Sir Cuthbert, K.S., vol. xxviii, p. 110.

[76] "Goudman" is forgotten, and of the lower classes meaning that own lands. It is never applied to the vassals in chief.

[77] i.e., Ogle. The word Ogle means a crook or lunghooked boy. The place is situated at the head of Loch Awe, which is broken up into numerous creeks.

[78] Note how, the n ode occurs between two colons of Duntroon stock. I have little doubt however a brother of Archibald Campbell, first laird of Lergnahanaven.

8. Charter, dated 6 March 1602, by the Earl of Argyll, of the lands of Glentarsen [in Cowall] in favour of Niall Oig McNeill, son of deceased Niall McGillecanniche. One of the witnesses is Patrick McEan Ve-Donald Glas.[18] [From Ballochyle Charters.]

9. Tack, dated 7 Jan. 1617, of the teinds of the chapel of Kilbryde on Lochgerside, by Mr. Niall Campbell, Parson of Kilmartin, in favour of Archibald Campbell of Kilmorie [of Knap] and Katherine Campbell, his wife. [Argyll Charters.]

10. At Edinburgh, 15 March 1621. Excambion of Largie Nether[19] against Tarbert in Jura between Mr. Niall Campbell, Bishop of Argyll (with consent of Mr. John Campbell, his eldest son), and the Earl of Argyll, narrating as follows:—

(*a*) At Glasgow, 10 Aug. 1559, Duncan reache[20] Makeisag gave a charter of the 3½ merk lands of Largie Nether, called Largie Makeisag, in Ariskeodnish, to Donald Campbell, son of John Campbell of Duntroon, and to Agnes neyn[21] Neill VcAchin, spouse of the said Donald, in conjunct fee, and to the lawful heirs procreate betwixt them, whom failing, to the heirs and assignees of the said Donald. To be held, away from Duncan Makeisag, in feu-farm of the Earl of Argyll.[22]

(*b*) Letter of Reversion (John Watson, Notary Public) by Duncan reauch Makeisag, dated 20 Sept. 1560, mentioning his sale of Nether Largie to Donald Campbell and now transferring to him the heritable rights over the land.

(*c*) Precept of clare constat and of sasine, dated at Barbrek Craigneis, 26 July 1580, by Colin, Earl of Argyll, to Katherine, lawful daughter of the deceased Donald Campbell, in respect of the lands of Nether Largie. Hew Stalker is Notary Public.

(*d*) At Cameis, 2 May 1605. Resignation by Katherine Campbell and her husband, Archibald Campbell of Kilmorie[23] [of Knap], with consent of Agnes Nikneill, liferentrix of the land, of her lands of Nether Largie into the hands of the Earl of Argyll in special favour of Mr. Niall Campbell, Bishop of Argyll, and his heirs, etc.

The Bishop, therefore, as owner of Nether Largie, exchanges it with the Earl for Tarbert.[24] [Argyll Charters.]

11. At the Parish Church of Kilmartin, 12 Aug. 1627. Execution by James Kincaid, messenger, of letters of Inhibition of teinds against the heritors, feuars,[25] etc., at Lord Lorne's instance, witnessed by

[18] Brother of Donald Campbell of Oib.

[19] Half-a-mile south-west of Kilmartin and close to Raschoille.

[20] *i.e.*, swarthy.

[21] *i.e.*, daughter of. She was probably a sister of Donald and John McEchern and aunt to the wife of Duncan Campbell of Duntroon.

[22] Hence we now know that "Lergyn," in the Black Book of Taymouth (see *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 195), was a copyist's error. It was probably written "Lergy nr," which would account for the misreading. So we know that Donald had nothing to do with Leiragan, as I formerly suggested.

[23] In *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 197, I stated that she is called sister of Duncan Campbell, fiar of Duntroon, on 31 July 1605. A re-examination of this shows it to have been misread.

[24] This excambion is also quoted in the Inventory of Lord Lorne's Writs, 1633, at Inveraray Castle.

[25] A *feuar* was he that held the land and paid feu-duties. He was, in fact, the owner, though he might also be the liferenter. A *fiar* (or *fear*) was the next heir after the liferenter, and was so termed after the property had been destined to him *in fee* by a charter.

8. Charter, dated 6 March 1602, by the Earl of Argyll, of the lands of Glenlaveen [in Cowall] in favour of Niall Oig McNeill, son of deceased Niall McGillecannichie. One of the witnesses is Patrick McKan Vc-Donald Glas.[24] [From Balloch's Charters.]

9. Tack, dated 7 Jan. 1617, of the teinds of the chapel of Killbryde on Lochgoyside, by Mr. Niall Campbell, Parson of Kilmartin, in favour of Archibald Campbell of Kilmore [of Kemp] and Katherine Campbell, his wife. [Argyll Charters.]

10. At Edinburgh, 16 March 1621. Examination of Langie Netter[25] against Tarbert in Jura between Mr. Niall Campbell, Bishop of Argyll (with consent of Mr. John Campbell, his eldest son), and the Earl of Argyll, narrating as follows:—

(a) At Glasgow, 10 Aug. 1558, Duncan McIle[26] McAlisdeir gave a charter of the 3½ merk land of Lingie Netter, called Lorne McAlisdeir, in Arisdonbeill, to Donald Campbell, son of John Campbell of Inveroun, and to Agnes nean[27] Neil McAlisdir, spouse of the said Donald, in conjunct fee, and to the lawful issue procreate betwixt them, whom failing, to the heirs and assignees of the said Donald. To be held, away from Duncan McAlisdeir, in feudalty of the Earl of Argyll.[28]

(b) Letter of Forrestrie (John Watson, Notary Public) by Duncan McAlisdeir, dated 20 Sept. 1566, manifesting his sasine of Netter Lingie to Donald Campbell and now transferring to him the heritable rights over the land.

(c) Precept of clare constat and of sasine, dated at Dunbeik Castle, 20 July 1580, by John, Earl of Argyll to Katherine, lawful daughter of the deceased Donald Campbell, in respect of the lands of Netter Lingie. Hew Stirling is Notary Public.

(d) At Tarbert, 2 May 1605. Resignation by Katherine Campbell and her husband, Archibald Campbell of Kilmore,[29] [of Kemp], with consent of Agnes Niellnell, liferentrix of the land, of her lands of Netter Lingie into the hands of the Earl of Argyll in special favour of Mr. Niall Campbell, Bishop of Argyll, and his heirs, etc.

The Bishop, therefore, as owner of Netter Lingie, exchanges it with the Earl for Tarbert.[30] [Argyll Charters.]

11. At the Parish Church of Kilmartin, 12 Aug. 1627. Examination by James Kincaid, messenger, of letters of Inhibition of tenals against the heritors, feuars,[31] etc., at Land Lorne's instance, witnessed by

[24] Brother of Donald Campbell of Ore.

[25] Half-a-mile southwest of Kilmartin and close to Ballochroile.

[26] *i.e.*, swarthy.

[27] *i.e.*, daughter of. She was probably a sister of Donald and John McKeiron and aunt to the wife of Duncan Campbell of Inveroun.

[28] Hence we now know that "Lorrayn," in the Black Book of Taymouth (see *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 169), was a copyist's error. It was probably written "Lorryor," which would account for the misreading. So we know that Donald had nothing to do with Lorrayn, as I formerly suggested.

[29] In *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 127, I stated that she is called sister of Duncan Campbell, fiar of Duntroon, on 21 July 1600. A reexamination of this shows it to have been misread.

[30] This exchange is also quoted in the Inventory of Lord Lorne's *Writs*, 1632, at Inveraray Castle.

[31] A Feuar was he that held the land and paid feudalities; He was, in fact, the owner, though he might also be the liferentor. A *fiar* (or *feuar*) was the next heir after the liferentor, and was so termed after the property had been destined to him *de jure* by a charter.

Donald Campbell of Duntroon, Duncan Campbell of Inverlevir, Archibald McLauchlan of Craiginterve and Colin McLauchlan, his son, fiar thereof. [Argyll Charters.]

12. At Glasgow, 10 June 1642. Bond by Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin to Robert McCure, lawful son to umquhile Robert McCure, tailzeour [tailor], burgess of Glasgow, for 200 merks. Donald Campbell, fiar of Duntroon, is cautioner. [Argyll Charters.]

13. At Edinburgh, 21 June 1642. Bond by the same to David Murray, merchant, burgess of Edinburgh, for £201 13s. 4d. Donald Campbell, fiar of Duntroon,[26] and Colin Maclachlan of Craiginterve are cautioners. Registered at Edinburgh 2 Jan. 1644. [Argyll Charters.]

14. At Kilmartin, 11 Aug. 1645: Bond by Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin to John Herbertson, merchant, burgess of Glasgow, for £200, payable before 3 Feb. 1646. Witnesses: Archibald Campbell, son to Mr. Donald Campbell, minister at Kilmartin, and Niall Campbell, son to Dougall Campbell of Craigmurrell.[27] [Argyll Charters.]

15. At Inveraray, 3 Nov. 1656. Discharge by Archibald Campbell of Rahene to Lord Lorne, witnessed by Niall Campbell, "attending the laird of Duntrune." Niall's signature here is identical with that of Niall Campbell, provost of Inveraray in 1667, who later acquired Duntroon. [Argyll Charters.]

16. At Pennymore, 18 Oct. 1658. Sasine witnessed by John Campbell, eldest lawful son of umquhile John Campbell of Knap.[28] [Argyll Charters.]

17. At Edinburgh, 5 May 1665. Discharge by Niall Campbell, servitor to the Earl of Argyll, of all "fiells" for his services and all disbursements up to date. No witnesses. The signature is the same as in No. 15.[29] [Argyll Charters.]

18. In 1666 John Campbell of Knap produced Lord Lorne's charter of 1631 to the grandfather of the said Knap, in respect of the lands of Knap; and it is stated that this grandson (who is apparently a a minor in 1666) does not possess any of the 12 merk lands, as his grandmother is liferentrix of 4 merks, his mother of another 4 merks, and an uncle possessed the remaining 4 merks; and that this uncle had no right, but had been in possession for the past four years. The names of the two ladies and the uncle are not given.[30] [From a Memorandum in Argyll Charter Chest.]

[26] He must have been eldest son of Duncan Campbell of Duntroon, and have died s.p. (male) soon after, as we know that Duncan's son, Niall, was the heir apparent in the following year.

[27] I include this because, a little later, Niall Campbell of Craigmurrell is so often associated with Duntroon in documents that some connection is suspected.

[28] There is an error here. Patrick Campbell of Knap was undoubtedly the eldest son of the then recently deceased John. The other son, John, may have been eldest son by a second marriage. See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxix, p. 73.

[29] See also Duntroon Papers, Third Bundle, No. 40.

[30] I shall deal with this when I publish my further notes on the Campbells of Knap.

Donald Campbell of Duntroon, Duncan Campbell of Inveraveiy, Archibald Maclauchlan of Craigintervie and Colin Maclauchlan, his son, for thereof. [Argyll Charters.]

12. At Glasgow, 10 June 1612. Bond by Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin to Robert McCure, lawful son to umquhile Robert McCure, tailzeour [tailor], burgess of Glasgow, for 200 merks. Donald Campbell, fiar of Duntroon, is cautioner. [Argyll Charters.]

13. At Edinburgh, 21 June 1612. Bond by the same to David Murray, merchant, burgess of Edinburgh, for £200 13s. 4d. Donald Campbell, fiar of Duntroon,[21] and Colin Maclauchlan of Craigintervie are cautioners. Registered at Edinburgh 2 Jan. 1611. [Argyll Charters.]

14. At Kilmartin, 11 Aug. 1616. Bond by Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin to John Hutcheson, merchant, burgess of Glasgow, for £200, payable before 3 P.M. 1616. Witnesses: Archibald Campbell, son to Sir Donald Campbell, uncle to of Kilmartin, and Niall Campbell, son to Donald Campbell of Craigmurrell.[22] [Argyll Charters.]

15. At Inveraray, 3 Nov. 1656. Discharge by Archibald Campbell of Malaren to Lord Lorne, witnessed by Niall Campbell, "attending the laird of Duntroon." Niall's signature here is identical with that of Niall Campbell, provost of Inveraray in 1687, who later acquired Duntroon. [Argyll Charters.]

16. At Fearnmore, 18 Oct. 1658. Sasine witnessed by John Campbell, eldest lawful son of umquhile John Campbell of Knap.[23] [Argyll Charters.]

17. At Edinburgh, 5 May 1660. Discharge by Niall Campbell, servitor to the Earl of Argyll, of all "kells" for his services and all disbursements up to date. No witnesses. The signature is the same as in No. 16.[24] [Argyll Charters.]

18. In 1668 John Campbell of Knap produced Lord Lorne's charter of 1631 to the grandfather of the said Knap, in respect of the lands of Knap; and it is stated that this grandson (who is apparently a minor in 1668) does not possess any of the 12 merk lands, as his grandmother is liferentrix of 4 merks, his mother of another 4 merks, and an uncle possessed the remaining 4 merks; and that this uncle had no right, but had been in possession for the past four years. The names of the two ladies and the uncle are not given.[25] [From a Memorandum in Argyll Charter Chest.]

[21] He must have been eldest son of Duncan Campbell of Duntroon, and have died s.p. (male) some years before, as we know that Duncan's son, Niall, was the heir apparent in the following year.

[22] Curiously this bestows a little fiber, Niall Campbell of Craigmurrell is so often associated with Duntroon in the records that some connexion is suspected.

[23] There is an error here. Patrick Campbell of Knap was undoubtedly the eldest son of the then recently deceased John. The other son, John, may have been eldest son by a second marriage. See Ye Gondeyne, N.S., vol. xxiv, p. 22.

[24] See also Duntroon Papers, Third Bundle, No. 19.

[25] I shall deal with this when I publish my further notes on the Campbells of Knap.

19. Memoradum, whose docket reads: "Information anent the Debt resting be Duntroon Craignish and Craiginteriff to Ardbreknish."

> Ther was band granted be the deceast Neill Campbell of Duntroin as principal and Archibald Campbell, Captain of Craignish, and John McLauchlane of Craiginteriff as cautioners for him to the deceast Mr. Neill Malcome minister at Kildachrenan and Katharin NcOlvoric his spouse and survivor of them two for £800 payable at Martinmas 1650 . . . . . dated 14 and 31 Dec. 1649, and assigned by the said Mr. Neill Malcome and his spouse to John Malcome of Ardbreknish on 1 May 1674, who obtained a decreit thereon on 16 Feb. 1675 against John Campbell of Duntroon as representing the said deceast Neill Campbell of Duntroon his father brother son, Donald Campbell now of Craigneis, brother son to the said deceast Archibald Campbell, and Archibald McLauchlane, now of Craiginterriff, lawful son to the said deceast Jon McLauchlane of Craiginterriff . . . [31]

And so on. There is no date. [From a loose sheet in Argyll Charter Chest.]

20. 17 Dec. 1713. Advocate's opinion for the Duke of Argyll "on a ship[32] cast as a wrack upon the lands of Duntroon wherein was found nothing but a cat, yet the men were not lost, but, foreseeing the hazard of a rough sea and being near the Gulf of Corriebreckan[33] like to swallow them up, they escaped in the boat to the island of Jura and came thereafter to the ship hearing she was safe . . . . Therefore there is no wrack in the case, but the question is anent the salvage which the Admiral pretends to and likeways Duntroon the proprietor and the Duke of Argyll the superior, and it is commonly reckoned to be the fifth part. But first the proprietor, though the ship be come in upon his ground, has no right to the salvage, but only to some consideration for the use of his ground and any help his men really made which uses to be payed by the person having right to the salvage; but if the proprietor be infeft expressly with wrack and ware the salvage will belong to him."

The Advocate goes on to say that, otherwise, if, as is probable, the Duke is so infeft, the salvage will be his—otherwise it goes to the Admiral. He adds: "18 Dec. 1713. Since writing of this I have seen Duntroon's charter which does not bear wrack and ware nor is it a charter of a Barrony, and I have likeways seen the Duke's charter which bears expressly wrack and ware. . . . . ." [Argyll Charter Chest.]

---

[31] *Cf.* Duntroon Papers, Third Bundle, No. 29 (*j* to *m*).

[32] The Duke of Argyll, in reporting this document to me, adds: "From other papers here I know the ship was the 'Slegoe Merchant.'" See Duntroon Papers, Second Bundle, No. 2.

[33] The Gulf of Corryvreckan is the strait, three-quarters-of-a-mile wide, separating the islands of Scarba and Jura. There is a whirlpool in it, whence, probably, the name (*coire*—cauldron). The vessel must have drifted a long way untended; and how disappointed Craignish must have been when she drifted past his shore!

19. Memorandum, whose date not recorded: "Information anent the Duke resting the Duntroon Craignich and Craignitarvill to Archibald."

They were sasined granted by the deceased Neill Campbell of Duntroon as principal and Archibald Campbell, 1st son of Craignich, and John Maclachlane of Craignitarvill as cautioners for him to the deceased Sir. Neill Maclachlane minister at Kilchalbroman and Katharine McDuffie his spouse and survivor of them two for £300 in yearly at Martinmas 1639 . . . . . dated 14 and 21 Dec. 1640, and assigned by the said Sir. Neill Maclachlane and his spouse to John Maclachlane of Archedeniah on 1 May 1674, who obtained a decreet thereon on 16 Feb. 1675 against John Campbell of Duntroon as representing the said deceased Neill Campbell of Duntroon his father brother son, Donald Campbell now of Craignich, brother son to the said deceased Archibald Campbell, and Archibald Maclachlane, now of Craignitarvill, lawful son to the said deceased Sir Maclachlane of Craignitarvill . . . &c.

And so on. There is no date. [From a loose sheet in Argyll Charter Chest.]

20. 17 Dec. 1713. Advocate's opinion for the Duke of Argyll "on a ship [a] cast on a wreck upon the lands of Duntroon wherein was found nothing but a cat, yet the men were not lost, but, foreseeing the hazard of a rough sea and being near the firth of Clyde, [b] like to swallow them up, they escaped in the boat to the island of Jura and came thereafter to the ship burning she was safe . . . . There fore there is no wreck in the case, but the question is anent the salvage which the Admiral pretends to and likeways Duntroon the proprietor and the Duke of Argyll the superior, and it is commonly reckoned to be the fifth part. But first the proprietor, though the ship be cast in upon his ground, has no right to the salvage, but only to some consideration for the use of his ground and any help his men really made which was to be payed by the person having right to the salvage; but if the proprietor be infeft expressly with wreck and ware the salvage will belong to him."

The Advocate goes on to say that, otherwise, it, as is probable, the Duke is so infeft, the salvage will be his—otherwise it goes to the Admiral. He adds: "18 Dec. 1713. Since writing of this I have seen Duntroon's charter which does not bear wreck and ware nor is it a charter of a Barony, and I have likeways seen the Duke's charter which bears expressly wreck and ware . . . . . [Argyll Charter Chest.]

---

[a] 17. Inventoun Papers, Third Bundle, No. 52 (1 to 8).

[b] The Firth of Argyll, in reporting (the other month to me, adds: "From other papers here I know the ship was the Roger Shrewsbury." See Inventoun Papers, Second Bundle, No. 2.

[c] The Gulf of Corryvreckan is the great, three-quarter—of a mile wide, separating the islands of Scarba and Jura. There is a whirlpool in it, whence, probably, the name come—(Gaelic). The wreck must have drifted a long way unbeaded; and how disappointed Duntroon must have been when she drifted past his shore!

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. Aspinall.

(*Continued from p. 40.*)

Part XV. (*Continued.*)

The preceding records have been arranged in three groups, and in each group the relationship between the persons named has been clearly denoted. There is obviously a close connection between the groups, but exactly what this connection is the records do not reveal, and we should probably need other records dated a generation or two earlier to ascertain it. Similarly with the wills which follow. In the earlier ones we can clearly see that the testators were near kinsmen to persons named in one of the groups above, but the repetition of Christian names makes identification uncertain, and they are therefor given separately. Some additional information can be gleaned from the parish registers, however, and this will be added later.

18 October 1623. I, Laurance Asmoll of Duckworth in the Co. of Lanc., husbandman, being sicke in bodie but of good and perfect remembrance praised be God, doe constitute ordain and make this my present testament Nuncupative containinge my last will herein declared in maner and forme followinge, that is to say. ffirst and principallie I committ my soule into the hands of God Almightie to be obtained into everlasting glorie through the meritts of his welbeloved son Jesus Christ. And my bodie to be buried in the parish churche of Churche in amounghes the bodies of the faithfull hopinge and stedfastly withe them to have a Joyful resurrection.

And as touchinge my worldlie goods after my debts paid and funeral expences discharged my will and mynd is and I give and bequeathe unto Anne Asmoll daughter of Gyles Asmoll my brother £13 6s. 8d. To Lawrence Asmoll son of the aforesaid Gyles £3. To Thomas Asmoll brother of the said Lawrence forty shillings. To Alis Asmoll sister of the said Thomas forty shillings. To Elizabeth Asmoll sister of the said Alis forty shillings. To Elene Whitley widow thirty shillings. To the wieffe of Miles Asmoll of Blekesnepe and her children thirty shillings. To Richard ffeilden, son of Steven, 6s. 8d. To John ffeilden brother of the said Richard 3s. 4d. To James ffeilden brother of the said John 2s. To Alis wieffe of Thos. Haworthe 20s. To George Abbott my godson 2s. To Elizabeth Abbott sister to the said George twelve pence. To Lawrance Tomlynson my godson [son ?] of good Willum 2s. To Randle Duckworth of Bradfield 3s. 4d. and one Dublett . . . . To Alis Bradshay, widow ten shillings. To Elizabeth wieffe of Ewan Houlden 2s. To Grace wieffe of Wm. Croichley £3 6s. 8d. To Genette Leaver sister to the said Grace £3 6s. 8d. as appeareth by an assignment made out of a tenemente belonginge unto me in Witton. Also I

THE ASHWALL AND ASHNALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. C. Ashnall.

(Continued from p. 40)

Part XV. (Continued.)

The preceding records have been arranged in three groups, and in each group the relationship between the persons named has been clearly denoted. There is obviously a close connection between the groups, but exactly what this connection is the records do not reveal, and we should probably need other records dated a generation or two earlier to ascertain it. Similarly with the wills which follow. In the earlier ones we can clearly see that the testators were near kinsmen to persons named in one of the groups above, but the repetition of Christian names makes identification uncertain, and they are there for given separately. Some additional information can be gleaned from the parish registers, however, and this will be added later.

In October 1623. I, Laurence Asnoll of Dinckworth in the Co. of Lanc., husbandman, being sicke in bodie but of good and perfect remembrance praised be God, doe constitute ordain and make this my present testament Nuncupative containinge my last will breifle declared in manner and forme followinge that is to say. First and principallie I committ my soule into the hands of God Almightie to be obtained into everlasting glorie through the merits of his well-beloved son Jesus Christ. And my bodie to be buried in the parish churchyd of Chunche in commonglies the bodies of the faithfull loppinge and steffastly withe them to have a joyful resurrection.

And as touchinge my worldlie goods after my debts paid and funeral expences discharged my will and mynd is and I give and bequeathe unto Anne Asnoll daughter of Clyles Asnoll my brother £13 6s. 8d. To Lawrence Asnoll son of the aforesaid Clyles £3. To Thomas Asnoll brother of the said Lawrence forty shillings. To Alis Asnoll sister of the said Thomas forty shillings. To Elizabeth Asnoll sister of the said Alis forty shillings. To Elene Whitley widow thirty shillings. To the wiefe of Miles Asnoll of Bickerstaffe and her children thirty shillings. To Richard Holden son of Steven, 6s. 8d. To John Holden brother of the said Richard 3s. 4d. To James Holden brother of the said John 2s. To Alis wiefe of Thos. Haworthe 20s. To George Abbott my godson 2s. To Elizabeth Abbott sister to the said George twelve pence. To Lawrence Tomlynson my godson [son ?] of good William 2s. To Handle Dinckworth of Hradfield 3s. 4d. and one Dinkett . . . . To Alis Bradshaw, widow ten shillings. To Elizabeth wiefe of Ewan Holden 2s. To Grace wiefe of Wm. Cotchley £3 6s. 8d. To Grecette Leaver sister to the said Grace £3 6s. 8d. as appeareth by an assignement made out of a tenemente belonginge unto me in Wittem. Also I

will that if my feoffees specified in my assignment shall be put to any troble and charges for disposing of the same according to my mynd therein declared Then to receive their charges at the hand of my executors. To John Asmoll son of Gyles Asmoll forty shillings and also one acre of ground and one bay of housinge now in my occupation for the tearme of six yeares yet to endure upon a bargain made betwixt me and the said Gyles my brother, which bargain if the said Gyles keep, then I give him twenty shillings. If he refuse and goe from the bargaine, then I require my executor to call upon him by order of Law for a debt due to me of the sum of £18 16s. and further give to the said John Asmoll 26s. 8d. more.

My executors shall pay no legacies till my debts and goods are recovered into their hands. Lastly, if any goods remain after my debts and legacies are discharged the same to be disposed of by my executors as they shall think fitt. ffinally I make Wm. Tomlynson yongar and Henry Tomlynson brother of the said William executors.

Witnesses: Wm. Crochley, Laurance Tomlynson.

Endorsed: "Will with inventory of the goods of Laurance Asmoll late of Duckworth dec^{d} proved 28 Jan. 1623 and Adm. comitted to the executors named in the will. Before Master Xper Houlden, Curate of the Chapel of Church, to be sworn before the feast of the Annunciation."

Inventory. "A true and perfect Inventorie of the goods chattells and debts of Laurance Asmoll late of Ducworthe, husbandman, dec^{d}, taken and praised by Robert Edleston, Thos. Cowburne, Ralphe Walkden, and Alexander Hyndle. 1 Nov. 1623,"

Debts owing unto me, Laurance Asmoll. Imp. Robert Edleston xxij^{li} ij^{s}; itm. Jane late wieff of Peter Edleston iij^{li}; itm. Gyles Asmoll my brother xviij^{li} xvj^{s}; Myles Leaver as appeareth by assignment xiij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}; itm. Robert Maudsley and Steven Hall as appeareth by a bill of dette xxv^{s}; itm. Robert Sharpe, carpenter xvj^{s}; itm. Alis Hyndle xvj^{s}; itm. Expophar Ducworthe of Bradfeild xxvj^{s} viij^{d}; itm. James Ouldom of Standesley viij^{s}; itm. Ralph Walkden one aighendall of meale, and xviij^{d}; itm. Thomas Asmoll of Lower Darwin viij^{s}, or meale worth it.

Debts which I Lawrance Asmoll do owe. Imp. To the wieffe of Myles Asmoll of Bleksnepe vij^{li}; to Laurance [sone ?] of Ni: Tomlinson iij^{li} vj^{s}; to James ffishe of Lower Darwen xliij^{s} vj^{d}; to James Kershey iij^{s} iiij^{d}; to Henry Tomlynson son of Nich. vj^{s} viij^{d}; to Wm. Tomlynson, the elder xiij^{d}; to Ralphe Cheetom iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

In the name of God, Amen. 1st September 1640. I, William Aspinall of Nether Darwene Co. Lanc., ffustian-weaver, being visited with sickness but nevertheless of good and perfect remembrance, thanks bee to God Almighty. Knowing my body to be Mortall, death most certaine unto all persons, and the hower therof most uncertaine, doe make my Testament and last will in such manor and forme as hereafter ensueth. ffirst I commend my soule to Almighty God my maker and Redeemer and the whole company of heaven faithfully

will that if any leftees specified in my assignment shall be put to any trouble and charges for disposing of the same according to my mynd therein declared Then to receive their charges at the hand of my executors. To John Asnoll son of Dyles Asnoll forty shillings and also one mere of ground and one bay of hemsige now in my occupation for the termne of six yeares yet to endure upon a bargain made betwixt me and the said Dyles my brother, which bargain if the said Dyles keep, then I give him twenty shillings. If he refuse and goe from the bargaine, then I require my executor to call upon him by order of law for a debt due to me of the sum of £18. 10s. and further give to the said John Asnoll 26s. 8d. more.

My executors shall pay no legacies till my debts and goods are recovered into their hands. Lastly, if any goods remain after my debts and legacies are discharged the same to be disposed of by my executors as they shall think fit. Finally I make Wm. Tomlynson younger and Henry Tomlynson brother of the said William executors.

Witnesses: Wm. Crockley, Laurence Tomlynson.

Endorsed: "Will with inventory of the goods of Laurence Asnoll late of Dinsworth decd proved 29 Jan. 1623 and Adm. committed to the executors named in the will. Before Master Xper Hamlin, Orator of the Chapel of Church, to be sworn before the lord of the Jurisdiction."

Inventory. "A true and perfect Inventorie of the goods chattels and debts of Laurence Asnoll late of Dinsworthe, husbandman, deceased taken and prised by Robert Ballestone, Thos. Cowbarne, Ralphe Wallden, and Alexander Hyndle. 1 Nov. 1623."

Debts owing unto the Laurence Asnoll. Imp. Robert Ballestone xxij^{li} ij^{s}; item, due late wife of Peter Ballestone iij^{li}; item Dyles Asnoll my brother xviij^{li} xvj^{s}; Myles Lawrey as appeareth by assignment xiij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}; item, Robert Mundsley and Steven Hall as appeareth by a bill of debte xxxv^{s}; item, Robert Sharpe, carpenter xvj^{s}; item, Alis Hyndle xvj^{s}; item, Roxpolme Thewworthe of Bradfield xxv^{s} viij^{d}; item, James Onslow of Stanglesby viij^{s}; item, Ralph Walldon one nighbourhall of meale, and xviij^{d}; item, Thomas Asnoll of Lower Darwen viij^{s}, or meale worth it.

Debts which I Laurence Asnoll do owe. Imp. To the wife of Dyles Asnoll of Eldesnope viij^{li}; to Laurence Jeane [?] of Ni: Tomlinson iij^{li} vj^{s}; to James Dixie of Lower Darwen xliij^{s} vj^{d}; to James Keesley iij^{s} iiij^{d}; to Henry Tomlynson son of Nicol. vj^{s} viij^{d}; to Wm. Tomlynson, the elder, xiij^{s}; to Ralphe Cheetham iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

In the name of God, Amen. 1st September 1610. I, William Aspinall of Nether Darwene Co. Lanc., husbandman, being visited with sickness but nevertheless of good and perfect remembrance, thanks bee to God Almighty. Knowing my body to be Mortall, death most certaine unto all persons, and the hour thereof most uncertaine, doe make my Testament and last will in such manner and forme as hereafter ensueth. First I commend my soule to Almighty God my maker and Redeemer and the whole company of heaven faithfully

trusting by the meritts of his blessed passion to be one of them that shall be saved at the last day.

Item I bequeath my body to Christian burial within the Parish church or churchyard of Blackburne, as my friends shall thinke fittinge. And for my worldly goods, first it is my will that all my goods shall be divided into two equal parts; the one part I give to Elizabeth my wiffe, and the other part I take to myselfe. And out of my parte I give to my sister Jenet, wife of Abraham Aspinall, forty shillings.

Item. I give unto Thomas Aspinall, which I am uncle unto, vj^{s} viij^{d}. Item: I give to Margret, wiffe of Thomas Marcer, which I am uncle unto vj^{s} viij^{d}. Item: I give unto Raphe Aspinall my sister Ann sonne iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item: I give unto Lawrence Aspinall brother to the said Raphe iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item: I give to Ann daughter of Xper Willisie iij^{s} iij^{d}. Item: I give to Ann wiffe of Raphe Haworth of Baksendall iij^{s} iij^{d}. Item: It is my will that after my debts and funeral expenses be discharged, the residue of my part of goods I give unto Lawrence Aspinall my brother and Lawrence Aspinall wch I am uncle unto, and Margret my sister now wife of John Abbott and Ann my sister now wife of William Nelson, and Susan Aspinall wch I am uncle unto, all the rest of my goods to be equally divided amongst them. And lastly I do constitute Elizabeth Aspinall my wife sole executrix.

William × Aspinall.

Witnesses: Lawrence Aspinall, Thomas Aspden.

A true and perfect Inventory of the goods and chattells of William Aspinall of Nether Darwin, ffustian weaver, dec^{d}, made 10 Sep. 1640. Valued and prised by Raphe Walmesley, Ellis Edge, Ni. Haworth and Lawrence Tomlinson, as follows:

Imp. One cow and two calves £5; various houshold utensils, furniture etc.; one paire of Lowmes and geares 6^{s} 8^{d}; in hay and corn growing and other things in the barne £2; in flax 15^{s} 0^{d}; on specialties owing to the testator £25 14 8. Summa total £49 . 0 . 3.

Endorsed: "Inventory . . . . . Aspinall dec. while he lived of Nether Darwen . . . . . 16 Sep. 1640. Admin. granted to the exec. named in the will she being firmly bound, etc."

I, Anne Nelson of Clayton in the Moores Co. Lanc., widow, being sicke in body but of sound and perfect memory doe make this my last will and testament in writinge revoking all former wills by mee made, and first I comitt my body to the earth and my soule to Christ my redeemer.

And as concerning my worldly estate I give and bequeath to Ralph Aspinall my sonne my black geldinge and a chest which was his late fathers . . . . . And after my debts and funeral expenses are discharged I give and bequeath all the residue of my goods to the said Ralph and Lawrence Aspinall his brother equally to be divided betwixt them.

I constitute the said Ralph my lawful executor. Witness my hand and seale this 7 Feb. 1662.

Anne × Nelson.

Witnesses: John × Wood, Thomas Whalley.

trusting by the merits of his blessed passion to be one of them that shall be saved at the last day.

Item I bequeath my body to Christian burial within the Parish church or churchyard of Blackburn, as my friends shall think fittinge. And for my worldly goods, first it is my will that all my goods shall be divided into two equal parts; the one part I give to Elizabeth my wife, and the other part I take to myselfe. And out of my parte I give to my sister Jenet, wife of Abraham Aspinall, forty shillings.

Item I give unto Thomas Aspinall, which I am made mate, xy vijd.

Item I give to Margret, wife of Thomas Marrey, which I am made mate, xy vijd. Item: I give unto Hughe Aspinall my sister Ann xxxiij iijd. Item: I give unto Lawrence Aspinall brother to the said Hughe iij iijd. Item: I give to Ann daughter of Xper Wilkie iij iijd. Item: I give to Ann wife of Hughe Haworth of Belmanhall iij iijd. Item: It is my will that after my debts and funeral expenses be discharged, the residue of my part of goods I give unto Lawrence Aspinall my brother and Lawrence Aspinall aforesd I am made mate, and Margret my sister now wife of John Abbott and Ann my sister now wife of William Sykson, and Simon Aspinall aforesd I am made mate, all the rest of my goods to be equally divided amongst them. And lastly I do constitute Elizabeth Aspinall my wife sole executrix.

William × Aspinall.

Witnesses: Lawrence Aspinall, Thomas Aspden.

A true and perfect Inventory of the goods and chattells of William Aspinall of Nether Darwin, tinetan weaver, decd made 10 Sep. 1610. Valued and prised by Hughe Walmesley, Willi Edge, Ni. Haworth and Lawrence Tomlinson, as follows:

Imp: One cow and two calves £5; various household utensils, furniture etc.; one pair of harrows and geese £0 8s; in hay and corn growing and other things in the barne £2; in flax 12s 0d; on apparellies owing to the testator £25 11s 8d. Summa total £40 . 0 . 3.

Endorsed: "Inventory . . . . . Aspinall dec. while he lived of Nether Darwen . . . . . 10 Sep. 1610. Admon. granted to the exor. named in the will who being firstly sworn, etc."

I, Anne Nelson of Clayton in the Moors Co. Lanc., widow, being sicke in body but of sound and perfect memory doe make this my last will and testament in writinge revoking all former wills by mee made, and first I commit my body to the earth and my soule to Christ my redeemer.

And as concerning my worldly estate I give and bequeath to Ralph Aspinall my sonne my black geldinge and a chest which was his late fathers . . . . . And after my debts and funeral expenses are discharged I give and bequeath all the residue of my goods to the said Ralph and Lawrence Aspinall his brother equally to be divided betwixt them.

I constitute the said Ralph my lawful executor. Witness my hand and seale this 7 Feb. 1682.

Anne × Nelson.

Witnesses: John × Wood, Thomas Whalley.

Inventory of the goods of Ann Nelson taken and prized the 24th Oct. 1664 by Gilles Whittekar and Ralfe Haworth. Total is £5 . 10 . 3.

Endorsed. "This Inventory was exhibited by Ralph Aspinall sole exec. of the dec[d] as true and perfect. 4 Nov. 1664."

In the name of God, Amen. 18th March 1650. I, John Asmall of Lower Darwen within the parish of Blackburn in the County of Lanc. yeoman, being sick in body but of perfect memory praised be God doe ordayne and make this my Testament conteyning therein my last will in manner and form following. ffirst I commend my soul into the hands of Almighty God my Maker and Redeemer confiding in his mercie to be made partaker with the elect of his Everlasting Kingdom, and my body to be buried in the parish church of Blackburne in my usuall buriall place.

Item, concerning my goods my mynde and will is that after my debts paid and funerall expenses performed that all my goods chattels and debts be divided into three equall parts, whereof I will that Anne my wife shall have one parte as shee by lawe ought to have. And the second parte of all my sayd goods I give and bequeath to Gyles Asmall, Myles Asmall, Margarett and Margery Asmall, my sonnes and daughters equally to be divided amongst them. And the thirde part, my mynde and will is that Gyles and Myles Margarett and Margery my sayd sonnes and daughters shall have the same equally devided amongst them. And if it fortune any of my sayd children to decease and his or her parte of goods not disposed of by will Then I bequeath and my mynde and will is that his or her parte shall remayne and come to such or so many of them as shall be liveing or survive. And of this my present Testament I make and ordayne the sayde Anne my wife sole Executrix. And doe hereby revoke all previous wills.

Witnesses: Thomas Asmall, John Chitham, John Harwood.

Proved P.C.C. 1651. Grey 232.[466]

Letters of Administration were granted to "Janam Aspinall de Upper Darwin et Johan Walmsley de Blackburne" on the 16th of December 1661, under which the aforesaid Jane was to truly administer the goods of her late husband, John Aspinall, late of Upper Darwen, and to exhibit in writing an Inventory. Ralph Livesey and Richard Houghton were witnesses. The Inventory is headed:—

> "A true and perfect Inventory of all the goods cattells and chattells of John Asmall of Over Darwen, Co. Lanc., husbandman, dec[d], taken and prized by us whose names are hereunder written the third day of March 1659.
>
> Anion Entwisly.
> Thomas Entwisly.
> Nicholas Greenhalgh."

The Inventory was exhibited to Leonard Clayton, dean, on the 16th of December 1661, when administration of the goods of deceased was granted to Jane Aspinall.

[466] The abstract of this will has been obtained from Somerset House.

Inventory of the goods of Ann Nelson taken and prized the 24th Oct. 1661 by Giles Whittaker and Halle Haworth. Total is £5 . 10 . 3.

Endorsed. " This Inventory was exhibited by Ralph Aspinall sole exec. of the dec^d as true and perfect. 4 Nov. 1661."

In the name of God, Amen. 18th March 1660. I, John Asnall of Lower Darwen within the parish of Blackburn in the County of Lane. yeoman, being sick in body but of perfect memory praised be God doe ordayne and make this my Testament contayning therein my last will in manner and form following. First I commend my soul into the hands of Almighty God my Maker and Redeemer confidding in his mercie to be made partaker with the elect of his Everlasting Kingdom, and my body to be buried in the parish church of Blackburne in my usuall burial place.

Item, concerning my goods my mynde and will is that after my debts paid and funerall expenses performed that all my goods chattels and debts be divided into three equall parts, whereof I will that Anne my wife shall have one parte as she by lawe ought to have. And the second parte of all my sayd goods I give and bequeath to Giles Asnall, Myles Asnall, Margarett and Margery Asnall, my sonnes and daughters equally to be divided amongst them. And the thirde parte, my mynde and will is that Giles and Myles Margarett and Margery my sayd sonnes and daughters shall have the same equally devided amongst them. And if it fortune any of my sayd children to decease and his or her parte of goods not disposed of by will Then I bequeath and my mynde and will is that his or her parte shall remayne and come to such or so many of them as shall be living or survive." And of this my present Testament I make and ordayne the sayde Anne my wife sole Executrix. And doe hereby revoke all previous wills.

Witnesses: Thomas Asnall, John Oldham, John Haworth.

Proved P.C.C. 1661. (Hey 239.)[88]

Letters of Administration were granted to "Jannin Aspinall de Upper Darwin et Jolan Walmsley de Blackburne" on the 16th of December 1661, under which the aforesaid Jane was to truly administer the goods of her late husband, John Aspinall, late of Upper Darwen, and to exhibit in writing an Inventory. Ralph Livesey and Richard Houghton were witnesses. The Inventory is headed:—

"A true and perfect Inventory of all the goods cattelle and chattells of John Asnall of Over Darwen, Co. Lane., husbandman, decd, taken and prized by us whose names are hereunto written the third day of March 1659.

Anthon Hartwisly,
Thomas Hartwisly,
Nicholas Greenhalgh."

The Inventory was exhibited to Leonard Clayton, clerk, on the 16th of December 1661, when administration of the goods of deceased was granted to Jane Aspinall.

[88] The abstract of this will has been obtained from Somerset House.

Letters of Administration were granted to Alice Aspinall of Colne and John Sudall of Blackburn on the 5th June 1690, by which Alice Aspinall, "administratrix of all the goods chattells and credits of Joseph Aspinall deceased, do make a true and perfect Inventory of all his goods coming into her hands," to be exhibited at Chester at or before the 5th June next. Elkanah Haworth, John Greenwood and Tho. Kaye were witnesses.

In addition to this administration there should also be at Chester a Tuition relating to John the son of Joseph Aspinall, dated 1692,[467] but this is stated to be missing. The Act Book records that guardianship of the person and goods of John Aspinwall, a minor about nine years old son of Joseph Aspinwall, late of Colne, and Alice his wife, both deceased, was given to John Sudall, uncle. It is not quite clear how he was uncle, however, as the wording of the latter part of the record is somewhat ambiguous.

Letters of Administration were granted to "Radulphus Livesay de Blackburn in Com. Lanc., armiger, et Radulphus Livesay de Livesay," on the 6th March 1687, to administer the goods and chattels of Miles Aspinall, late of Lower Darwen. The file note names Radulphus Livesay de Blackburn as "crediter principalis Milonis Aspinall."

Letters of Administration were granted to John Aspinall of Upper Darwen, yeoman, and Thomas Kay, of Upper Darwen, yeoman, on the 6th August 1733, to administer the goods of Ann Aspinall of Upper Darwen, late wife of the above-named John Aspinall.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Roger Aspinall of Over Darwen, co. Lanc., yeoman, being sound of Body and of good and perfect mind memory and understanding, thanks be given to Almighty God for the same Do for the settling of my affairs and the Quieting of my wife and children after my decease make this my last will and testament in manner and form following.

First I give to Mary, my beloved wife, my Little House, or Lesser House, on my Tenement in Over Darwen, to dwell therein, but not to demise the same to anyone, and such of my household goods as she shall think requisite for her use, for her life, and after her death the same House and Household goods I give to my son John Aspinall his heirs &c. Also to Mary my wife one annuity of £4 out of my messuage in Over Darwen now in my own possession called the Trees, which I hold by a lease from the late John Warren Esq., to be paid her every year quarterly by even payments. And I give her power for want of payment of all or any part of the same annuity to enter into the said messuage tenement and premises and to distress for the same, and the said distress therefrom to seize and sell to satisfy the said annuity and all arrears. And I give the said messuage and Tenement and all other my real estate to my son John Aspinall his heirs &c., during all my estate and Interest therein, subject to the payment of the said

[467] Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society, vol. xviii.

Letters of Administration were granted to Alice Aspinall of Colne and John Sudall of Blackburn on the 9th June 1690, by which Alice Aspinall, "administratrix of all the goods chattells and credits of Joseph Aspinall deceased, do make a true and perfect Inventory of all his goods coming into her hands," to be exhibited at Chester at or before the 9th June next. Edmund Haworth, John Cheesewood and Tho. Knox were witnesses.

In addition to this administration there should also be at Chester a Tuition relating to John the son of Joseph Aspinall, dated 1699,[86] but this is stated to be missing. The Act Book recorders that guardianship of the person and goods of John Aspinall, a minor about nine years old, son of Joseph Aspinall, late of Colne, and Alice his wife, both deceased, was given to John Sudall, uncle. It is not quite clear how he was uncle, however, as the wording of the latter part of the record is somewhat ambiguous.

Letters of Administration were granted to "Rudolphus Ainsway de Nile Eliam in Com. Lanc., armiger, et Rudolphus Ainsway de Ainsway," on the 6th March 1671, to administer the goods and chattels of Miles Aspinall, late of Upper Darwen. The title "armiger" means Rudolphus Ainsway de Nile Eliam as "creditor principalis Milesus Aspinall."

Letters of Administration were granted to John Aspinall of Upper Darwen, yeoman, and Thomas Kay, of Upper Darwen, yeoman, on the 6th August 1733, to administer the goods of Ann Aspinall of Upper Darwen, late wife of the above-named John Aspinall.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Roger Aspinall of Over Darwen in Lancs., yeoman, being sound of body and of good and perfect mind memory and understanding, thanks be given to Almighty God for the same, do for the settling of my affairs and the Quietness of my wife and children after my decease make this my last will and testament in manner and form following.

First I give to Mary, my beloved wife, my Little House, or Lessee House, on my Tenement in Over Darwen, to dwell therein, but not to demise the same to anyone, and such of my household goods as she shall think requisite for her use, for her life, and after her death the same House and Household goods I give to my son John Aspinall his heirs &c. Also to Mary, my wife one annuity of £1 out of my messuage in Over Darwen now in my own possession called the Trees, which I hold by a lease from the late John Warren Esq., to be paid her every year quarterly by even payments. And I give her power for want of payment of all or any part of the same annuity to enter into the said messuage tenement and premises and to distress for the same, and the said distress therefrom to seize and sell to satisfy the said annuity and all arrears. And I give the said messuage and Tenement and all other my real estate to my son John Aspinall his heirs &c., during all my estate and interest therein, subject to the payment of the said

[86] Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society, vol. xxiii.

annuity of £4 to my wife Mary. As to my goods chattels and personal estate I will that the sum of £20 shall be taken out of the same immediately after my decease and put out at interest in the name of my executors upon trust to pay the interest to my daughter Alice now the wife of Wm. Clayton yearly during her natural life, to her own separate use, and for which her receipt shall be a sufficient discharge, and her husband shall in no sort intermeddle with nor have any power to forfeit, encumber or dispose thereof, and upon Trust to divide the said £20 equally amongst all the children of the said Alice immediately after her decease. The residue of my goods and personal estate I give to my son John Aspinall. And in case my son-in-law Wm. Clayton be not content with this my said will, but shall trouble my executor or executrix, it is my will that the sum of five shillings be paid to him and that then the said £20 shall not be put out at interest for my daughter Alice and her children, but shall be paid to my son John Aspinall, and that my said son-in-law and my daughter or her children shall reap no benefit from this my will (the five shillings only excepted).

I appoint Mary my wife and John my son executrix and executor. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand 10 Dec. 1753.

Roger × Aspinall.

Seal: woman and man facing each other. Man's left hand on woman's right shoulder.

Witnesses: Robert Townley, Arther Townley, Thomas Mayoh.

Endorsed: "28 Aug. 1758. John Aspinall the exec. within named took the oath of an exec. in common form, power reserved to Mary Aspinall when she shall lawfully require it. Amos Ogden, surrogate." Proved 4 Sep. following.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Thomas Aspinal of Lower Darwen Co. Lanc., and parish of Blackburne, husbandman, being of sound and perfect mind (praised be God for the same) yet a little infirm in bodyly health, do make this to be my last will and testament. First and most principally I most humbly bequeathe my soul to God my Maker thereby to be saved through the meritts of our ever Blessed Saviour and Redeemer Jesus Christ, and my body to be buried at the discretion of my executors. And as to what worldly goods it hath pleased Almighty God to bestow upon me, I do hereby give and dispose of them in manner and form following. I will that my just debts be discharged together with my funeral expenses, and also the Probate of this my will.

First I give the remainder of my goods of whatsoever kind they may be to Alice my loving wife, during her widowhood, but if she shall happen to marry any other man then she shall have no further power Title or interest thereof excepting her wearing apparell, otherwise to have and enjoy the same during her natural life, and at her decease to be decently buried out of and from the same. If she marry or dye which shall first happen all my effects shall be divided equally among my children, which are four sons and five daughters, and the heirs being now all married. My executors shall make a perfect and just

annuity of £1 to my wife Mary. As to my goods chattels and personal estate I will that the sum of £20 shall be taken out of the same immediately after my decease and put out at interest in the name of my executors upon trust to pay the interest to my daughter Alice now the wife of Wm. Clayton yearly during her natural life, to her own separate use, and for which her receipt shall be a sufficient discharge, and her husband shall in no sort intermeddle with nor have any power to forfeit, encumber or dispose thereof, and upon Trust to divide the said £20 equally amongst all the children of the said Alice immediately after her decease. The residue of my goods and personal estate I give to my son John Aspinall. And in case my son-in-law Wm. Clayton be not content with this my said will, but shall trouble my executor or executrix, it is my will that the sum of five shillings be paid to him and that then the said £20 shall not be put out at interest for my daughter Alice and her children, but shall be paid to my son John Aspinall, and that my said son-in-law and my daughter or her children shall reap no benefit from this my will (the five shillings only excepted).

I appoint Mary my wife and John my son executrix and executor.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand 10 Dec. 1753.

Roger x Aspinall.

Seal: woman and man facing each other. Man's left hand on woman's right shoulder.

Witnesses: Robert Towsley, Arthur Towsley, Thomas Marsh.

Endorsed: "22 Aug. 1756. John Aspinall the exor. within named took the oath of an exor. in common form, power reserved to Mary Aspinall when she shall lawfully require it. Amos Ogden, surrogate."

Proved 4 Sep. following.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Thomas Aspinal of Lower Darwen Co. Lancs. and parish of Blackburne, husbandman, being of sound and perfect mind (praised be God for the same) yet a little failing in bodily health, do make this to be my last will and testament. First and most principally I most humbly bequeathe my soul to God my Maker then by to be saved through the merits of our ever Blessed Saviour and Redeemer Jesus Christ, and my body to be buried at the discretion of my executors. And as to what worldly goods it hath pleased Almighty God to bestow upon me, I do hereby give and dispose of them in manner and form following. I will that my just debts be discharged together with my funeral expenses and also the Charges of this my will.

First I give the remainder of my goods of whatsoever kind they may be to Alice my loving wife, during her widowhood, but if she shall happen to marry any other man then she shall have no further power Title or interest thereof excepting her wearing apparell, otherwise to have and enjoy the same during her natural life, and at her decease to be decently buried out of and from the same. If she marry or dye which shall first happen all my effects shall be divided equally among my children, which are four sons and five daughters, and the heirs being now all married. My executors shall make a perfect and just

apprizement of all my effects at my decease. I make Alice my wife and John Haworth my son-in-law executors. Hoping they will see the same performed, as my trust is in them.

Thomas × Aspinall.

Witnesses: Peter Lees, James Allmand.

Endorsed: "1 July 1766. Alice Aspinall and John Haworth executors named in the will were sworn in Common form before me, Bat. Hayes, Surr."

Probate issued 12 July 1766.

Letters of Administration were granted to James Aspinall, weaver, Richard Bailey, gentleman, and John Osbaldiston, innkeeper, on the 29th April in the "17th year of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland King," &c., A.D. 1777. The condition therein named was that James Aspinall, son and heir and sole administrator of the goods of his late father Robert Aspinall, of the town of Blackburn, weaver, was to make a true and just account of his administration on or before 29 April 1778. "If anyone exhibit a will of the said Robert and it is proved then James Aspinall shall surrender the letters of administration." James Aspinall took the usual oath on the 29th of April 1777, and administration was issued to him on the 9th May following.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Roger Aspinall of Over Darwen, co. Lanc., shopkeeper, being somewhat disordered in body but through the mercy of God of sound mind, memory and understanding do make this my last will and testament in manner following.

I give and devise all my messuage and dwelling house wherein I now dwell with its privileges and appurtenances and all those other my messuages and dwelling houses now in possession of James Scott, my father John Aspinall, Sarah Stot and Mary Stot my sisters-in-law, Sarah Walch, Abel Bridge and Betty Walch with the privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging to my beloved wife Betty, to have and to hold the same for her natural life if she so long continue my widow, in lieu of all jointure and thirds in law. Also to my wife all my household goods and furniture for her life if she continue my widow. Nevertheless if she think fit to demand her thirds or to marry again, the above bequest to be void.

I direct my executor to employ John Bailey of Coalpits in Lower Darwen, gent., and Wm. Carr of Blackburn attorney-at-law if they will be kind enough to undertake the office, that they may make a valuation of my whole estate real and personal and the same to divide in ten parts as nearly equal as may well be attained and deliver the said division under their handwriting to my executors. All my estate so divided I give to my executors and the survivor of them in Trust to divide among my children as they attain the age of twentyone or are married in the following proportion.

To my sons John, Robert and Charles six tenths amongst them share and share alike and to my daughters Mary, Jane, Betty and Sarah four

appurtenances of all my effects at my decease. I make Alice my wife and John Hawarth my son-in-law executors. Hoping they will see the same performed, as my trust is in them.

Thomas × Aspinall.

Witnesses: Peter Lees, James Allmand.

Endorsed: "1 July 1766. Alice Aspinall and John Hawarth executors named in the will were sworn in Common form before me, Bat. Hayes, Surr."

Probate issued 12 July 1766.

Letters of Administration were granted to James Aspinall, weaver, Richard Bailey, gentleman, and John Oldfaldirson, innkeeper, on the 20th April in the 17th year of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland King," &c., A.D. 1777. "The condition thereon recited was that James Aspinall, son and heir and sole administrator of the goods of his late father Robert Aspinall, of the town of Hackleburg, weaver, was to make a true and just account of his administration on or before 20 April 1778. "If anyone exhibit a will of the said Robert and it is proved then James Aspinall shall surrender the letters of administration." James Aspinall took the usual oath on the 20th of April 1777, and administration was issued to him on the 9th May following.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Roger Aspinall of Over Darwen, co. Lanc., shopkeeper, being somewhat disordered in body but through the mercy of God of sound mind, memory and understanding do make this my last will and testament in manner following.

I give and devise all my messuage and dwelling house wherein I now dwell with its privileges and appurtenances and all those other my messuages and dwelling houses now in possession of James Scott, my father, John Aspinall, Sarah Scot and Mary Scot, my sisters-in-law, Sarah Walsh, Ann Hulme and Betty Walsh with the privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging to my beloved wife Betty, to have and to hold the same for her natural life if she so long continue my widow, in lieu of all jointure and thirds in law. Also to my wife all my household goods and furniture for her life if she continue my widow. Nevertheless if she think fit to demand her thirds or to marry again, the above bequest to be void.

I direct my executor to employ John Bailey of Coalpits in Lower Darwen, gent., and Wm. Carr of Blackburn attorney-at-law if they will be kind enough to undertake the office, that they may make a valuation of my whole estate real and personal and the same to divide in ten parts as nearly equal as may well be attained and deliver the said division under their handwriting to my executors. All my estate so divided I give to my executors and the survivor of them in Trust to divide among my children as they attain the age of twenty-one or are married in the following proportion.

To my sons John, Robert and Charles six tenths amongst them share and share alike and to my daughters Mary, Jane, Betty and Sarah four

tenths shares. The division to my sons may be to each of them separately or as tenants in Common as my executors think proper, and such of my children as shall not acquiesce thereto shall forfeit their interest and be debarred from all claim on my estate. I will that the Interest of the shares shall be applied to the education of my children during their minority in such proportion as my executors shall think fit and that such allowance as my executors shall think fit shall be given to my wife for the education of my children so long as she continue my widow. If she marries, the money to be applied at the discretion of my executors. As to the houses and furniture given by my will, I will that they be valued with the rest of my estate subject to my wifes interest in them, or otherwise after the decease or marriage again of my wife be valued and disposed of as before directed with respect to the other part of my estate. If any of my children die a minor or unmarried, the share of him or her to be divided amongst the remainder of them.

I appoint John Walker of Ratcliffe, shopkeeper, and Thomas Eccles of Eccleshill, yeoman, executors.

Roger Aspinwall. 3 October 1783.

Witnesses: Thomas Hampson, Isaac Polding, Robert Smalley.

Endorsed: "9 December 1783. John Walker and Thomas Eccles, the executors named in the will were sworn in common form before me, Thomas Starkie, surrogate."

Value of effects £500 and under £600.

Probate issued December 15.

This is the last will and testament of me Betty, otherwise Elizabeth Aspinall of Over Darwen, co. Lanc., widow and relict of Roger Aspinall late of the same place, shopkeeper.

I direct that all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid and the charge of probate of my will out of my personal estate, as soon after my decease as conveniently may be. I bequeath all my ready money chattels and other my personal estate (except household goods furniture plate and linnen) unto and equally amongst my sons and daughters to wit Robert, Charles, Mary, Jane, Betty and Sarah, and my will is that the shares and portions of my said children shall become an Interest invested in such of them as shall have attained the age of 21 years in my lifetime, and in such of them as shall be under 21 years at the time of my death when and as they shall attain their respective ages of 21 years with Interest in respect of their several portions in the mean time. And as to my household goods, furniture, plate, linen, china, glass and other utensils, in and about the messuage where I now reside, I direct that my son Charles and my four daughters have the use thereof so long as they shall remain unmarried, and any three of them can agree to dwell together. And that as soon as three of my said last mentioned children shall cease to keep house together, all the said goods shall be sold by my executor, and the money arising shall be equally divided amongst all my said children.

tentile shares. The division to my sons may be to each of them separately or as tenants in common as my executors think proper, and such of my children as shall not acquiesce therein shall forfeit their interest and be debarred from all claim on my estate. I will that the interest of the shares shall be applied to the education of my children during their minority in such proportion as my executors shall think fit and that such allowance as my executors shall think fit shall be given to my wife for the education of my children so long as she continues my widow. If she marries, the money to be applied at the discretion of my executors. As to the horses and furniture given by my will, I will that they be valued with the rest of my estate subject to my wifes interest in them, or otherwise after the decease or marriage again of my wife be valued and disposed of as before directed with respect to the other part of my estate. If any of my children die a minor or unmarried, the share of him or her to be divided amongst the remainder of them.

I appoint John Walker of Ratcliffe, shopkeeper, and Thomas Beales of Rochdahll, yeoman, executors.

Roger Aspinwall. 3 October 1783.

Witnesses: Thomas Hampson, Isaac Pedding, Robert Smallay.

Endorsed: "3 December 1783. John Walker and Thomas Beales, the executors named in the will were sworn in common form before me, Thomas Starkie, surrogate."

Value of effects £300 and under £600.

Probate issued December 18.

This is the last will and testament of me Betty, otherwise Eliza Beth Aspinall of Over Darwen, co. Lanc., widow and relict of Roger Aspinall late of the same place, shopkeeper.

I direct that all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid and the charge of probate of my will out of my personal estate, as soon after my decease as conveniently may be. I bequeath all my ready money, chattels and other my personal estate (except household goods furniture plate and linnen) unto and equally amongst my sons and daughters to wit Robert, Charles, Mary, Jane, Betty and Sarah and my will is that the shares and portions of my said children shall become an interest invested in such of them as shall have attained the age of 21 years in my lifetime and in such of them as shall be under 21 years at the time of my death when and as they shall attain their respective ages of 21 years with interest in respect of their several portions in the mean time. And as to my household goods, furniture, plate linen, china, glass and other utensils in and about the messuage where I now reside, I direct that my son Charles and my four daughters have the use thereof as long as they shall remain unmarried, and any three of them can agree to dwell together. And that as soon as three of my said last mentioned children shall cease to keep house together, all the said goods shall be sold by my executor, and the money arising shall be equally divided amongst all my said children.

I appoint Thos. Eccles of Lower Darwen, cotton spinner, executor of this my last will.

In witness whereof I the said Elizabeth, other Betty Aspinall, have hereunto set my hand and seal 17 Dec. 1796.

Elizabeth Aspinall.

Seal: a man's head facing left.

Witnesses: Andrew Eccles, Andrew Bury.

Endorsed: "7 Dec. 1801. Thomas Eccles, the executor within named was sworn before me, Thomas Starkie, sur."

Value of the effects was sworn above £100 and under £200. Probate issued 7 Dec. 1801.

Letters of administration were granted to William Boocock of Blackburn, gentleman, James Houlker of the same, ironmonger, and Wm. Haworth of the same, sadler, on the 16th January 1802, under which Wm Boocock, brother of Elizabeth Aspinall, late of Blackburn, widow, deceased, was to administer her goods according to law and make an account within one year. He took the oath before Tho: Starkie, surrogate. The value of the effects are stated to have been "above one and under three hundred pounds."

We now pass from these wills and administrations, which have brought us to the beginning of the nineteenth century, to two records of a different character, and with these we shall terminate the present part.

In an account of the Over Darwen manor there is an item of information, based upon a Land Tax return: "In 1788 the principal landowners were Mr. Trafford's executors and Mrs. Walshaw Aspinall."[468]

The ensuing paragraph, taken from a volume of *Lancashire Nonconformity*,[469] contains a brief biography of the Rev. Robert Aspinall, a Nonconformist minister:—

"He [Rev. Richard Jones] was succeeded at Colne by the Rev. Robert Aspinall in March 1832. This good man was a native of Darwen, being born there January 20th, 1801. He was a member of the old Lower Chapel in that town, whence he went to Idle Academy in 1817. His first settlement was at Grassington, and after a ministry of seven years he removed to Bethel Chapel, Bury. From this place he went to Colne, where he laboured amongst an appreciative people until January 19th, 1856, when he died. His remains were laid in a vault beneath the communion table of the chapel where for twenty-four years he had ministered. The tablet erected to his memory in the chapel is thus inscribed:—

'In Memory of
Revd. Robert Aspinall,
Who was Pastor of this Church 24 years, and
Died January 19th, 1856, aged 55 years.'

[468] *Victoria History of Lancashire*, vol. vi, p. 272.
[469] Rev. B. Nightingale: *Lancashire Nonconformity, Blackburn District*, p. 178.

I appoint Thos. Roles of Lower Darwen, cotton spinner, executor of this my last will.

In witness whereof I the said Elizabeth, other Betty Aspinall, have hereunto set my hand and seal 17 Dec. 1791.

Elizabeth Aspinall.

Seal: a man's head facing left.

Witnesses: Andrew Roles, Andrew Bury.

Endorsed: "7 Dec. 1801. Thomas Roles, the executor within named was sworn before me, Thomas Starkie, esq."

Value of the effects was somewhere above £150 and under £200. Probate issued 7 Dec. 1801.

Letters of administration were granted to William Bloomock of Blackburn, cordwainer, James Houlker of the same, ironmonger, and William Howorth of the same, sadler, on the 16th January 1802, under which William Bloomock, brother of Elizabeth Aspinall, late of Blackburn, widow, deceased, was to administer her goods according to law and make an account within one year. He took the oath before Thos. Starkie, surrogate. The value of the effects was stated to have been "above one and under three hundred pounds."

We now pass from these wills and administrations, which have brought us to the beginning of the nineteenth century, to two records of a different character, and with these we shall terminate the present part.

In an account of the Upper Darwen manor there is an item of information, based upon a Land Tax return: "In 1788 the principal landowners were Mr. Trafford, Mr. Walkden and Mrs. Aspinall."[88]

The ensuing paragraph, taken from a volume of Lancashire Worthies,[89] contains a brief biography of the Rev. Robert Aspinall, a Nonconformist minister:—

"He [Rev. Richard Jones] was succeeded at Colne by the Rev. Robert Aspinall in March 1832. This good man was a native of Darwen, being born there January 20th, 1801. He was a member of the old Lower Chapel in that town, whence he went to Idle Academy in 1817. His first settlement was at Gransington, and after a ministry of seven years he removed to Bethel Chapel, Bury. From this place he went to Colne, where he laboured amongst an appreciative people until January 19th, 1856, when he died. His remains were laid in a vault beneath the communion table of the chapel, where for twenty-four years he had ministered. The tablet erected to his memory in the chapel is thus inscribed:—

In Memory of
Revd. Robert Aspinall,
Who was Pastor of this Church 24 years, and
Died January 19th, 1856, aged 55 years.

[88] Thomson's History of Lancashire, vol. vi, p. 272.

[89] Rev. R. Nightingale: Lancashire Nonconformity, Blackburn Deanery, p. 175.

As a testimony of his Christian excellence, the diligence, ability, and faithfulness with which he discharged his ministerial duties, this tablet has been erected by his friends and the people who were committed to his charge. Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints.—Psalm cxvi, 15.' "

A footnote says: "Prefixed to the old Church Book are 'Short Historic Notes,' evidently written by Mr. Aspinall. They are exceedingly valuable, though not without inaccuracies. . . . . ." The Rev. Robert Aspinall is named in several other places in this volume, in connection with pioneer church movements in the neighbourhood of Colne.

(To be continued.)

THE FAMILY OF RIMMINGTON, OF GATEFORTH, IN THE PARISH OF BRAYTON, NEAR SELBY, IN THE COUNTY OF YORK (WEST RIDING).

By William Henry Rimmington.

With reference to this family, the following is the pedigree of this branch referred to by Mr. William Pretyman in his article on the "Remingtons of Craven, Yorkshire," in *The Genealogist* of January, 1911, Part 3, vol. xxvii, New Series, p. 132. The earliest record of the name associated with the place I have discovered is in Mountain's *History of Selby* published at York by Edward Peck, 1800, which shows that one Matthew de Rimington gave the annual rent of certain lands at Brayton to the Abbey at Selby. He may be identical with, or at any rate a contemporary of, Matthew de Rymyngton, a Freeman of the city of York, "Tabernarius" 1305, "Camerarius" 1321,[1] and possibly the founder of this branch of the family; but beyond this I have no further record until we come to the middle of the sixteenth century, when—

I. NICHOLAS RIMMINGTON, bought lands in 1564 and 1565 at Gateforth, Brayton, Selby, Lund and Burton[2] Will dated 5 May 1583 and proved 25 May 1585.[3] His will mentions

[1] Surtees Society, vol. xcvi, "Freemen of the City of York."

[2] Yorks Feet of Fines, Yorks Arch. Society. Record Series, vols. ii and iii.

[3] Wills in the York Registry, vol. xxiii, fo. 176 (Yorks Arch. Society). In 1347 William de Rymington and Alice his wife were settled at Wescoe Hill, near Harewood, while one of their sons, Nicholas de Rymyngton, was vicar of Kildwick at that time. His brothers and sisters were named Richard, Thomas, John, Alice and Isabel (Feet of Fines, Yorks Arch. Society, vol. lii). This is the only other Nicholas I have come across.

As a testimony of his Christian excellence, the diligence, ability, and faithfulness with which he discharged his ministerial duties, this tablet has been erected by his friends and the people who were committed to his charge. Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints.—Psalm cxvi. 15."

A footnote says: "Prefixed to the old Church Book are 'Short Historic Notes,' evidently written by Mr. Aspinall. They are exceedingly valuable, though not without inaccuracies. . . . . The Rev. Robert Aspinall is named in several other places in this volume, in connection with pioneer church movements in the neighbourhood of Colne.

(To be continued.)

THE FAMILY OF RIMMINGTON, OF GATEFORTH, IN THE PARISH OF BRAYTON, NEAR SELBY, IN THE COUNTY OF YORK (WEST RIDING).

By Walter Harry Rimington.

With reference to this family, the following is the pedigree of this branch referred to by Mr. William Dryman in his article on the "Rimingtons of Craven, Yorkshire," in *The Genealogist* of January, 1911, Part 3, vol. xxvii, New Series, p. 132. The earliest record of the name associated with the place I have discovered is in Mountain's *History of Selby* published at York by Edward Peck, 1800, which shows that one Matthew de Rimington gave the annual rent of certain lands at Brayton to the Abbey at Selby. He may be identical with, or at any rate a contemporary of, Matthew de Rimington, a Freeman of the city of York, "Thorntarius" 1305, "Cancarius" 1321, and possibly the founder of this branch of the family; but beyond this I have no further record until we come to the middle of the sixteenth century, when—

1. NICHOLAS RIMMINGTON, bought lands in 1564 and 1566 at Gateforth, Brayton, Selby, Lund and Burton.[1] Will dated 5 May 1583 and proved 29 May 1585.[2] His will mentions

[1] Notices Society, vol. xxvii, "Freemen of the City of York."
[2] Yorks Dep of Pbns, Yorks Arch Society. Record Series, vols. ii and iii.
[3] Wills in the York Registry, vol. xxiii, fo. 179 (Yorks Arch. Society). In 1317 William de Rymington and Alice his wife were seised at Wheldrake, near Barnwood, while one of their sons, Nicholas de Rymington, was vicar of Kilnwick at that time. His brothers and sisters were named Hubert, Thomas, John, Alice and Isabel (Pbns of Pbns, Yorks Arch. Society, vol. iii). This is the only other Nicholas I have come across.

Thomas his eldest son, who had daughters, also James, second son (who had a son William), and also a son George.[4] Nicholas was buried at Brayton.[3] He had issue—

1. Thomas, had daughters.[4]
2. James (II),[4] of whom later.
3. George.[4]

II. JAMES RIMMINGTON, second son of Nicholas, left three sons and one daughter—

1. William (III),[4] of whom later.
2. George, buried at Brayton 20 May 1625.[5] This is the earliest burial record relating to this family in the Brayton Parish Registers, which are used throughout this pedigree.
3. Henry, left a daughter Hellena, bapt. 14 Feb. 1618.[5] He witnessed his brother William's will.
1. A daughter married Thomas Morritt of Brayton, mentioned in her brother William's will.[6]

III. WILLIAM RIMMINGTON, of Gateforth. Mentioned in grandfather Nicholas' will, 1583.[3] Will dated 30 January 1638, proved at the Peculiar Court at Selby. He desires in this will "my bodie to be buried with mine ancestors in Brayton Church." Buried 5 May 1639 at Brayton.[5] He married Margaret Atkinson, of Wakefield, at Wakefield, 1617,[7] and left three sons and three daughters.

1. William (IV), of whom later.
2. George, of Burton, whose wife's name was Ann, by whom he had issue two daughters. He was bur. at Brayton, 3 Dec. 1661.[5]
   (1). Marie, baptised at Brayton, 6 Nov. 1642.[5]
   (2). Ann, baptised at Brayton, 16 July 1657.[5]
3. James, "Soldyer in the King's Service."[6] Slain at Marston Moor. Will proved April 1647-8.[6]
1. Ann, mar. Calisthenes Brooke, of Gateforth Hall, Arms: *Party per pale Gu. and Or, a cross engrailed.*[8] Mentioned together with her husband and son Humphrey in her father's will. They had issue—

[4] Details kindly given by the late J. W. Clay, Esq., of Brighouse, F.S.A., Editor of Paver's Marriage Licences for the Yorks Arch. Society.

[5] Brayton Parish Registers. They begin 25 March 1615, recording baptisms and burials only, and consist of eighteen volumes. The first volume ends 21 May 1643. After this date there is no record whatever until 13 Dec. 1653 when the second book commences, and gives the first record of marriages, ending 25 April 1685. After the lapse of a few weeks, the third book begins 4th June 1685, and from this date the books are in good order.

[6] Selby Wills. Yorks Arch. Society Record Series, vol. xlvii, etc.

[7] Paver's Marriage Licences (Yorks Arch. Society).

[8] Monuments in Brayton Church.

Thomas his eldest son, who had daughters, also James, second son (who had a son William), and also a son George.[4] Nicholas was buried at Brayton.[5] He had issue—

1. Thomas, had daughters.[4]
2. James (II),[4] of whom later.
3. George.[4]

II. JAMES RIMMINGTON, second son of Nicholas, left three sons and one daughter—

1. William (III),[4] of whom later.
2. George, buried at Brayton 20 May 1639.[6] This is the earliest burial record relating to this family in the Brayton Parish Registers, which are used throughout this pedigree.
3. Henry, left a daughter Hollins, bapt. 11 Feb. 1616,[6] He witnessed his brother William's will.
1. A daughter married Thomas Alnwick of Brayton, mentioned in her brother William's will.[4]

III. WILLIAM RIMMINGTON, of Caterlethe, Mentioned in grandfather Nicholas' will, 1583.[3] Will dated 30 January 1638, proved at the Peculiar Court at Selby. He desires in this will "my body to be buried with mine ancestors in Brayton Church." Buried 3 May 1639 at Brayton.[5] He married Margaret Atkinson, of Wakefield, at Wakefield, 1617,[7] and left three sons and three daughters.

1. William (IV), of whom later.
2. George, of Burton, whose wife's name was Ann, by whom he had issue, two daughters. He was bur. at Brayton, 3 Dec. 1661.[6]
   (1). Maria, baptised at Brayton, 6 Nov. 1612.[6]
   (2). Ann, baptised at Brayton, 16 July 1657.[6]
3. James, "Soldyer in the Kinge's Service," slain at Marston Moor. Will proved April 1647.[8]
1. Ann, mar. Christopher Brooke, of Carleith Hall. Arms: Party per pale Or and Or a cross engrailed.[9] Mentioned together with her husband and son Humphrey in her father's will. They had issue—

[4] Details kindly given by the late A. W. Clay, Esq., of Bingley, F.S.A., Editor of Foster's Marriage Licences for the Yorks Arch. Soc.[1]

[5] Brayton Parish Registers. They begin 25 March 1613, recording baptisms and burials only, and consist of eighteen volumes. The first volume runs 21 May 1613. After this date there is no record whatever until 13 Nov. 1623 when the second book commences, and gives the first record of marriages, ending 23 April 1653. After the lapse of a few weeks, the third book begins 4th June 1653, and from this date the books are in good order.

[6] Selby Wills. Yorks Arch. Society Record Series, vol. xlvii, etc.

[7] Foster's Marriage Licences (Yorks Arch. Soc. Rec.).

[8] Monumentals in Brayton Church.

(1). Humphrey Brooke, died 16 Jan. 1658, aged 39, bur. in Brayton Church,[8] married his cousin Mary Gower, of whom later, and left sons and daughters.

i. Humphrey Brooke, bap. 19 Jan. 1658-9, bur. 25 Jan. 1686,[5] devised his estate to his cousin Calisthenes Brooke, and made his mother residuary legatee. She died 1672.[9]

(2). Gabriel Brooke, bap. 15 Nov. 1639,[10] died 4 Aug. 1712[10]; married his cousin Faith Gower, of whom later, at Brayton, and left issue—

i. Calisthenes Brooke, bap. 19 Jan. 1658-9; mar. 28 Jan. 1699-1700; died July 1737, heir to his cousin Humphrey aforesaid.[10]

2. Another daughter of William Rimmington (III), of Gateforth, married John Walker of Brayton. Mentioned in her father's will, dated 30 Jan. 1638.[11] She left a daughter, Faith,[11] who married D'Oyley Gower, son of Sir Thomas Gower. D'Oyley died 28 Feb. 1672—his tomb is in chancel of Brayton Church—and left issue, Mary and Faith Gower, before-mentioned, who married the brothers Brooke.[10]

3. Another daughter married John Turpin, of Brayton, and left a daughter Alice.[11]

IV. WILLIAM RIMMINGTON, of Gateforth, bap. at Brayton 1 Oct. 1618,[5] bur. there 6 July 1673.[5] Arms: *Arg. four bars Az. over all a bend Gu.*[12] (not proved). Will dated 25 May 1673,[11] proved 24 Dec. 1677 at Selby.[11] His first wife, Anna, was buried at Brayton 2 May 1656.[5] His will shows his second wife, Anne,[11] sole executrix. (She subsequently married William Searby.) He left issue—

1. William (V), of whom later.

[9] *Famil. Minor. Gentium*, p. 1097, edited by J. W. Clay, F.S.A. (Harleian Society). Other details from will of William Rimmington (III), Yorks Arch. Society, Record Series, vol. xlvii, Selby Wills.

[10] *Ibid.*

[11] Selby Wills from the Peculiar Court of Selby. Yorks Arch. Society, Record Series, vol. xlvii.

[12] In a manuscript by William Crosse, of Norwich, preserved in the Public Library in that city, is a list of the "gentlemen of Yorkshire who bear Arms"; among them is Remmington — *Barry of six, Argent and Azure, a bend Gules.* A further reference to these Arms is given in *The Genealogist* for January, 1911, vol. xxvii, N.S., p. 133, *Barry of twelve Argent and Azure, over all a bend Gules,* for Remington of Lund, as recorded by Dugdale.

(1). Humphrey Brooke, died 16 Jan. 1638, aged 38, bur. in Drayton Church,[8] married his cousin Mary Gower, of whom later, and left one son and daughter.

i. Humphrey Brooke, bap. 19 Jan. 1638-9, bur. 25 Jan. 1638;[9] devised his estate to his cousin Calistheness Brooke, and made his mother residuary legatee. She died 1672.[9]

(2). Gabriel Brooke, bap. 15 Nov. 1639,[10] died 1 Aug. 1712[10]; married his cousin Faith Gower, of whom later, at Drayton, and left issue—

i. Calistheness Brooke, bap. 19 Jan. 1638-9; bur. 28 Jan. 1639-1700; died July 1737, bur. to his cousin Humphrey aforesaid.[10]

2. Another daughter of William Hunnington (III), of Dateforth, married John Walker of Drayton. Mentioned in her father's will, dated 30 Jan. 1638,[11] She left a daughter, Faith,[9] who married D'Oyley Gower, son of Sir Thomas Gower. D'Oyley died 28 Feb. 1672—his tomb is in chancel of Drayton Church—and left issue, Mary and Faith Gower, before-mentioned, who married the brothers Brooke.[10]

3. Another daughter married John Turpin, of Drayton, and left a daughter Alice.[9]

IV. WILLIAM HUNNINGTON, of Dateforth, bap. at Drayton 1 Oct. 1618;[5] bur. there 6 July 1673.[6] Administration was at. over all a'kind (?).[12] (not proved). Will dated 23 May 1673,[11] proved 21 Dec. 1677 at Selby.[11] His first wife, Anne, was buried at Drayton 2 May 1638.[6] His will shows his second wife, Anne,[11] sole executrix, (she, subsequently married William Scurlock.) He left issue—

1. William (V), of whom later.

[8] Yorks. Mag. Genealogy, p. 1007, edited by J. W. Clay, F.S.A. (Harleian Society). Other details from will of William Hunnington (III). Yorks. Arch. Society, Record Series, vol. xlvii, Selby Wills.

[9] Ibid.

[10] Selby Wills from the Peculiar Court of Selby. Yorks. Arch. Society, Record Series, vol. xlvii.

[11] In a manuscript by William Cross, of Norwich, preserved in the Public Library in that city, is a list of the "gentlemen of Yorkshire who bear Arms," among them is Hunnington — Argy. of six. Argent and Azure, a bend dexter. A further reference to these Arms is given in The Genealogist for January, 1911, vol. xxvii, N.S., p. 133, Argy. of six, Argent and Azure, over all a bend dexter, for Hemington of Lund, as recorded by Dugdale.

2. James, mentioned in his father's will, then a minor,[5] baptised 27 May 1662.[5]
1. Mary, bap. 6 Nov. 1642,[5] mar. Thomas Boulton of Gateforth 9 Feb. 1663,[5] and had issue 1 son and 2 daughters, Thomas, Margaret and Ann, all mentioned in will of grandfather William Rimmington (IV).
2. Dorothy, a minor,[11] bapt. 18 Sept. 1666.[5]
3. Anna, a minor,[11] bapt. 20 Nov. 1670,[5] mar. Robert Bramham of Brotherton, 28 May 1695.[5]

V. WILLIAM RIMMINGTON, of Gateforth, bur. at Brayton, 4 Feb. 1680.[5] Admon. 30 May 1683 to his mother Ann Searby of Gateforth.[11] His wife, Anna, daughter of George Webster, of Bracken House, mentioned in her father's will dated 22 Sept. 1663, as also her son James (VI), then a minor.[11] They had issue—

1. George, bap. 10 Jan. 1659, bur. 19 May 1672, both at Brayton.[5]
2. James (VI), of whom later.
3. Robert, bap. 24 Feb., bur. 25 Feb. 1664, an infant.[5]
1. Elizabeth, bap. 25 Jan. 1653,[5] mar. William Farran of Gateforth, May 1700[5] (day of month not given).

VI. JAMES RIMMINGTON, of Gateforth, second son of William and his wife Anna, bapt. 27 May 1662,[5] mar. at Brayton 21 May 1695, Elizabeth, daughter of William Knowles, of Hambleton,[5] in the same parish. Will dated 13 March 1697-8. Wife, sole extrix. Mentions his son William then a minor under ten years, and "that chilld that my wiffe is withall, be itt boy or gerell."[11] It was a girl. Will proved at the Peculiar Court at Selby 25 April 1699.[11] He was bound to administer the estate of William Searby of Gateforth, 30 May 1683,[11] and also that of Ann Searby (his grandmother) of Gateforth, deceased, 24 May 1694.[11] Issue—

1. William (VII), of whom later.
2. Anne, bapt. 2 May 1698,[5] mar. Thomas Briggs, of Pontefract, at Brayton, 20 Oct. 1730.[5]

VII. WILLIAM RIMMINGTON, of Gateforth, only son of James and Elizabeth Rimmington, bapt. 15 Sept. 1696[5] at Brayton and bur. there 22 Jan. 1779.[5] In 1732 he married Rosamond, daughter of William Bray of Brackenholme in the parish of Hemingbrough, eldest son of Edward Bray of the same place. Arms, on several deeds and documents, including the marriage settlement dated 18 Nov. 1732, now in the possession of George Rimmington, of "The Beeches," Menston, near Leeds: *Arg., a chevron between three eagles' legs erased a la cuisse*

2. *James*, mentioned in his father's will, then a minor,[a] baptised 27 May 1682.[a]

1. *Mary*, bap. 6 Nov. 1612,[a] mar. Thomas Boulton of Gateforth 3 Feb. 1635,[a] and had issue 1 son and 2 daughters, Thomas, Margaret and Ann, all mentioned in will of grandfather William Rimmington (IV).

2. *Dorothy*, a minor,[n] bapt. 18 Sept. 1666.[a]

3. *Anne*, a minor,[n] bapt. 20 Nov. 1670,[a] mar. Robert Bramham of Brotherton, 25 May 1695.[a]

V. WILLIAM RIMMINGTON, of Gateforth, bur. at Brayton, 4 Feb. 1680.[a] Admon. 30 May 1683 to his mother Ann Scarby of Gateforth.[n] His wife, Anne, daughter of George Webster, of Brockin House, mentioned in her father's will dated 22 Sept. 1662, as also her son James (VI), then a minor.[n] They had issue—

1. *George*, bap. 10 Jan. 1659, bur. 19 May 1672, both at Brayton.[a]

2. *James* (VI), of whom later.

3. *Robert*, bap. 24 Feb. bur. 25 Feb. 1664, an infant.[a]

1. *Elizabeth*, bap. 25 Jan. 1658,[a] mar. William Farran of Gateforth, May 1700[a] (day of month not given).

VI. JAMES RIMMINGTON, of Gateforth, second son of William and his wife Anne, bapt. 27 May 1662,[a] mar. at Brayton 21 May 1695, Elizabeth, daughter of William Knowles, of Hambleton,[a] in the same parish. Will dated 13 March 1697/8. Wife, sole executrix. Mentions his son William then a minor under ten years, and "that child that my wife is withall, be it boy or girl."[n] It was a girl. Will proved at the Peculiar Court at Selby 25 April 1699.[n] He was bound to administer the estate of William Scarby of Gateforth, 30 May 1683,[n] and also that of Ann Scarby (his grandmother) of Gateforth, deceased, 21 May 1684.[n] Issue—

1. *William* (VII), of whom later.

2. *Anne*, bapt. 2 May 1696,[a] mar. Thomas Briggs, of Pontefract, at Brayton, 20 Oct. 1720.[a]

VII. WILLIAM RIMMINGTON, of Gateforth, only son of James and Elizabeth Rimmington, bapt. 15 Sept. 1690,[a] at Brayton and bur. there 22 Jan. 1770.[a] In 1732 he married Rosamond, daughter of William Bray of Brackenholme in the parish of Hemingbrough, eldest son of Edward Bray of the same place. Arms, on several deeds and documents, including the marriage settlement dated 18 Nov. 1732, now in the possession of George Rimmington, of "The Brooks," Alnwick, near Leeds: *Arg.*, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased *a la cuisse*

Sa., armed Gu. On her mother's side she was daughter of Ann Bray, daughter of Matthew Horne of Foggathorpe. Mentioned in her father's will, dated 1 July 1712, proved 13 April 1716.[13] Bur. at Brayton 25 April 1762.[5] Issue—

1. William, of Pontefract, bapt. at Brayton 28 Oct. 1733.[5] Will dated 22 May 1810, shows his great-nephew, William Rimmington, his heir.[14] Bur. in north aisle of Brayton Church 6 July 1812.[5] No issue.
2. James (VIII), of whom later.

VIII. JAMES RIMMINGTON, of Gateforth, second son of William and Rosamond Rimmington, bapt. 10 Aug. 1735,[5] died 21 Aug. 1807, "decay of nature." "Buried in the body of Brayton Church,"[5] in the north aisle. Mar. Ann, daughter of Abraham Brunyea, of Birkin, 20 Dec. 1764; bur. at Brayton, 18 May 1780, aged 51.[5] They had issue, one son and two daughters—

1. William (IX), of Brackenholme, of whom later.
1. Ann, bapt. 3 Jan 1767.[5] Witnessed a marriage at Brayton, 22 Dec. 1784.[5] Died 27 Aug. 1799, bur. at Brayton.[5]
2. Rosamond, bapt. 16 April 1769[5]; bur. 27 May 1804, at Brayton.[5]

IX. WILLIAM RIMMINGTON, of Brackenholme in the parish of Hemingbrough, near Selby. Bapt. at Brayton, 16 Aug. 1765,[5] died 20 Sept. 1813[15]; bur. at Hemingbrough near the west wall of the north transept, the tomb being surmounted by a column supporting a large ball bearing an inscription recording some of his many virtues.[13] Will dated 23 May 1812, proved at Peculiar Court at York.[15] He married, first, Mary, daughter of Robert[16] Himsworth, of Carlton in the parish of Snaith, by Ann, his wife, daughter of Thomas Pears of Carlton.[5] She died 1 March 1790, aged 27; bur. at Brayton.[5] They had issue—

1. William (X), of Gateforth, of whom later.
1. Mary, born 10 Sept., bapt. at Brayton 11 Sept. 1788.[5] Married Joseph Dean, aged 23, of Brayton, 22 May 1817.[5]

By his second wife, Ann, daughter of Henry Judson, of Saltmarsh in the parish of Howden, by Mary his wife, daughter

[13] Burton's *History of Hemingbrough* (pub. 1888), p. 231.

[14] Also mentioned in title deeds, etc., relating to property at Woodhall and Brackenholme, dated 13 April 1824, in the possession of George Rimmington, The Beeches, Menston, near Leeds, 1919.

[15] Monument in Hemingbrough Churchyard.

[16] At the baptism of "William, first son of Wm. & Mary R.," Himsworth's christian name is stated to be Robert, while at the burial of his daughter, Mary Rimmington, he is called William. He is also called Robert at the baptism of "Mary, first daughter of Wm. R.," etc.

Sa., armed Or. On her mother's side she was daughter of Ann Bray, daughter of Matthew Horne of Moggathorpe, Mentioned in her father's will, dated 1 July 1712, proved 13 April 1716.[22] Bur. at Brayton 25 April 1702.[a] Issue—

1. William, of Pontefract, bapt. at Brayton 28 Oct. 1733.[a]
   Will dated 22 May 1810, shows his great-nephew, William Rimmington, his heir.[11] Bur. in north aisle of Brayton Church 6 July 1812.[a] No issue.
2. James (VIII), of whom later.

VIII. JAMES RIMMINGTON, of Gatesforth, second son of William and Rosamond Rimmington, bapt. 10 Aug. 1735,[a] died 21 Aug. 1807, "decay of nature." Buried in the body of Brayton Church,"[a] in the north aisle. Mar. Ann, daughter of Abraham Brunyee, of Burton, 20 Dec. 1764; bur. at Brayton, 18 May 1780, aged 51.[a] They had issue, one son and two daughters—

1. William (IX), of Brackenholme, of whom later.
2. Ann, bapt. 3 Jan. 1767.[a] Witnessed a marriage at Brayton, 22 Dec. 1784.[a] Died 27 Aug. 1799, bur. at Brayton.[a]
3. Rosamond, bapt. 16 April 1769[a]; bur. 27 May 1804, at Brayton.[a]

IX. WILLIAM RIMMINGTON, of Brackenholme in the parish of Heminglebrough, near Selby, bapt. at Brayton, 16 Aug. 1766,[a] died 20 Sept. 1813[12]; bur. at Heminglebrough near the west wall of the north transept, the tomb being surmounted by a column supporting a large bell bearing an inscription recording some of his many virtues.[13] Will dated 23 May 1812, proved at Peculiar Court at York.[14] He married, first, Mary, daughter of Robert[15] Ellinsworth, of Gatton in the parish of Smith, by Ann, his wife, daughter of Thomas Pears of Gatton.[a] She died 1 March 1790, aged 27, but at Brayton.[a] They had issue—

1. William (X), of Gatesforth, of whom later.
2. Mary, born 10 Sept., bapt. at Brayton 11 Sept. 1788.[a] Married Joseph Dean, aged 23, at Brayton, 22 May 1817.[a]

By his second wife, Ann, daughter of Henry Judson, of Saltmarsh in the parish of Howden, by Mary his wife, daughter

[11] Burton's Monks of Worksop (pub. 1889), p. 234.

[12] Also mentioned in title deeds, etc., relating to property at Wheatall and Brackenholme, dated 13 April 1821, in the possession of George Rimmington, The Beeches, Marston, near Leeds, 1919.

[13] Monument in Heminglebrough Churchyard.

[14] At the baptism of "William, first son of Wm. & Mary R.," Hinsworth's christian name is stated to be Robert, while at the burial of his daughter, Mary Rimmington, he is called William. He is also called Robert at the baptism of "Mary, first daughter of Wm. R.," etc.

of John Porter of Whitchurch.[5] (These details at baptism of Philip their son in Brayton Register.)—

1. Edward, M.D., practised medicine at Monk Fryston, subsequently retired to become an evangelist in the Wesleyan Church. Born at Dyon House, near Selby, 1803; removed to Brackenholme, 1805. Mar. Jane, daughter of Joseph Smith, of Wildon Grange. In April 1846 removed to Hutton Sessay, where there was neither church, chapel nor preaching. He ministered there until his death, 25 Aug. 1848 (*Memoirs of Edward Rimmington*, ed. by Chas. Robinson, of Hutton Sessay).
2. William Henry, of Brackenholme (generally known as Henry), born 1805, died 1847. See deeds dated 1 July 1826 between Henry of Brackenholme and his half-brother William (X) of Gateforth. Admon. to the latter.[17] Solicitor's account rendered from 22 April 1847 to 7 Aug. 1847.[18] Settled 20 Dec. 1847.[18]
3. Philip, born 23 Sept., bapt. 25 Sept. 1810 at Brayton.[5] Died 1 Dec. 1810, bur. at Hemingbrough.[19]

1. Anne, died young 15 May 1802, aged 2 years and 10 months. Bur. at Hemingbrough.[19]
2. Sarah died young 16 Sept. 1813, aged 17 weeks. Bur. at Hemingbrough.[19]

X. WILLIAM RIMMINGTON, of Gateforth, eldest son of William Rimmington and Mary Himsworth his wife, born at Gateforth 3 Aug.,[5] bapt. 6 Aug. 1789.[5] Removed to Ingmanthorpe House, near Wetherby, 1854. Died 4 Feb. 1870, bur. at Kirk Deighton near Wetherby. Married Lucy, daughter of Felix Marsh, born 7 July 1793; died 12 Dec. 1864, bur. at Kirk Deighton. All her children were born at Gateforth. They had issue—

1. Felix Marsh, (XI), of whom later.
2. William, see Second Line.
3. James, see Third Line.
4. John, see Fourth Line.
5. Henry, see Fifth Line.
6. George, see Sixth Line.
7. Edward, born 10 April, bapt. 20 April 1825 at Brayton.[5] Unmarried. Died at Selby 6 Mar. 1897. Bur. there.
8. Cornelius, see Seventh Line.

[17] Advertisements in the *Yorkshireman* and the *Leeds Mercury* newspapers.
[18] Deeds, etc., in possession of George Rimmington, of Menston.
[19] See Burton's *History of Hemingbrough*.

of John Porter of Whitehaven.[5] (These details at baptism of Philip their son in Brayton Registers)—

1. Edward, M.D., practised medicine at Monk Fryston, subsequently retired to become an evangelist in the Wesleyan Church. Born at Dyon House, near Selby, 1805; removed to Brackenholme, 1808. Mar. Jane, daughter of Joseph Smith, of Wilton Grange. In April 1816 removed to Hutton Sessay, where there was neither church, chapel nor preaching. He ministered there until his death, 22 Aug. 1818 (Memoirs of Edward Runnington, ed. by Chas. Robinson, of Hutton Sessay).
2. William Henry, of Brackenholme (generally known as Henry), born 1805, died 1817. See deeds dated 1 July 1829 between Henry of Brackenholme and his half-brother William (X) of Gateforth. Admon. to the latter.[11] Solicitor's account rendered from 22 April 1817 to 7 Aug. 1817.[12] Settled 20 Dec. 1817.[13]
3. Philip, born 23 Sept., bapt. 25 Sept. 1810 at Brayton.[5] Died 1 Dec. 1810, bur. at Heningbrough.[10]

1. Anne, died young 15 May 1806, aged 2 years and 10 months, bur. at Heningbrough.[10]
2. Sarah, died young 10 Sept. 1813, aged 17 weeks. Bur. at Heningbrough.[10]

X. WILLIAM RUNNINGTON, of Gateforth, eldest son of William Runnington and Mary Hinsworth his wife, born at Gateforth 3 Aug.,[5] bapt. 6 Aug. 1789.[5] Removed to Ingmanthorpe House, near Wetherby, 1851. Died 4 Feb. 1870, bur. at Kirk Deighton near Wetherby. Married Lucy, daughter of Felix Marsh, born 7 July 1793; died 12 Dec. 1861, bur. at Kirk Deighton. All her children were born at Gateforth. They had issue—

1. Felix Marsh, (XI), of whom later.
2. William, see Second Line.
3. James, see Third Line.
4. John, see Fourth Line.
5. Henry, see Fifth Line.
6. George, see Sixth Line.
7. Edward, born 10 April, bapt. 20 April 1825 at Brayton.[5] Unmarried. Died at Selby 6 Mar. 1897. Bur. there.
8. Cornelius, see Seventh Line.

[11] Advertisements in the Yorkshiremen and the York Herald newspapers.
[12] Deeds, etc., in possession of George Runnington, of Alnwick.
[13] See Burrell's Family of Heningbrough.

1. Lucy Hannah, born 10 May, bapt. 16 May 1827.[5] Died 8 July 1842.[5]
2. Mary Ann, born 17 Jan., bapt. 21 Jan. 1829.[5] Will dated at Pontefract 11 Oct. 1900. Died at Pontefract 30 Jan. 1909, and was bur. at Bubwith. Married Joseph Hutchinson,[20] sometime of Hensall, who died 29 April 1893. No issue
3. Elizabeth Jane, born and bapt. 10 May 1835.[5] Died unmarried 6 Feb. 1888. Bur. at Walmesley.[20]

XI. FELIX MARSH RIMMINGTON (eldest son of William and Lucy Rimmington of Gateforth), of Bradford, born 14 Feb. 1818, bapt. 16 Feb. 1818.[5] Died at Bradford 17 June 1897. Arms: *Barry of twelve, Arg. and Az., over all a bend Gu.*[12] (no proof). Married Elizabeth, daughter of George Elgey, of Bradford. She died there 10 May 1896, aged 82 years. They had issue—

1. Felix William Elgey (XII), of whom later.
2. George,[21] of The Beeches, Menston, near Leeds, second son of Felix Marsh Rimmington, born 15 April 1851. Living in 1919 at The Beeches, Menston. Married Harriet Mary,[22] daughter of Jonathan Wm. Anderton, of Bradford, son of John Anderton, M.D., of Keighley, at St. Jude's Church, Bradford, 1879. Their four children were all baptised at St. Jude's Church. They have issue—
   (1). Dorothy Mary, born 1 Aug. 1880. Married at Menston Parish Church 16 Dec. 1908, Ashley Nicholson, son of Reginald Lipscomb, M.D., of Brighton. They had issue—
      i. Irene Monica, born 3 Oct., bapt. 1 Nov 1909 at St. Mary's, Beverley.[22]
   (2). Lucy Gladys, born 20 June 1884.
   (3). Marjorie, born 25 Sept. 1885.
   (4). Minnie Christine, born 12 April 1895.[22]
1. Ada Mary, born 1854.[22]
2. Sarah Louise, born 1857.[22]

XII. FELIX WILLIAM ELGEY RIMMINGTON, born 1 Mar. 1849, died at Bradford 16 May 1882. Married Clara, daughter of John and Ann Crabtree, of Shipley. Clara was born 1858. They had issue—

1. Felix (XIII), of whom later.

[20] Joseph Hutchinson died at Stubbs Walden and was buried at Walmesley. His sister-in-law, Elizabeth Jane Rimmington, died and was buried at the same places.

[21] George Rimmington, of Menston, has possession of the family deeds, etc., to which reference has already been made.

[22] Details of this line supplied by Harriet Mary, the wife of George Rimmington.

1. Lucy Hannah, born 10 May, bapt. 16 May 1827.[a]
Died 8 July 1812.[b]

2. Mary Ann, born 17 Jan., bapt. 21 Jan. 1829.[c] Will dated at Footerieet 11 Oct. 1900. Died at Footerieet 30 Jan. 1909, and was bur. at Rubwith. Married Joseph Hutchinson,[m] sometime of Hunsall, who died 20 April 1893. No issue.

3. Elizabeth Jane, born and bapt. 10 May 1836.[d] Died unmarried 8 Feb. 1888. Bur. at Wakeseley.[n]

XI. FELIX MARSH RIMMINGTON (eldest son of William and Lucy Rimmington of Gaylebrigh), of Bradford, born 14 Feb. 1818, bapt. 16 Mar. 1818.[e] Died at Bradford 17 June 1897. Arms: Argent, a fesse gules, sly. and lo., over all a band ch. (no proof). Married Elizabeth, daughter of George Riley, of Bradford. She died there 10 May 1896, aged 82 years. They had issue—

1. Felix William Riley (XII), of whom later.

2. George,[o] of The Beeches, Moreton, near Leeds, second son of Felix Marsh Rimmington, born 15 April 1851, living in 1911 at The Beeches, Moreton. Married Harriet Mary,[p] daughter of Jonathan Wm. Yaderton, of Bradford, son of John Yaderton, M.D., of Keighley, at St. Jude's Church, Bradford, 1879. Their four children were all baptized at St. Jude's Church. They have issue—

(1). Dorothy Mary, born 4 Aug. 1880. Married at Moreton Parish Church 16 Dec. 1908, Ashley Nicholson, son of Reginald Lipscomb, M.D., of Brighton. They had issue—

1. Irene Monica, born 3 Oct., bapt. 1 Nov. 1909 at St. Mary's, Beverley.[q]

(2). Lucy Gladys, born 20 June 1881.

(3). Marjorie, born 29 Sept. 1885.

(4). Minnie Christine, born 18 April 1888.[q]

1. Ada Mary, born 1871.[q]

2. Sarah Louisa, born 1857.[q]

XII. FELIX WILLIAM RILEY RIMMINGTON, born 1 Mar. 1819, died at Bradford 18 May 1882. Married Clara, daughter of John and Ann Cockrine, of Shipley. Clara was born 1828. They had issue—

1. Felix (XIII), of whom later.

[a] Joseph Hutchinson died at Scotia Walden and was buried at Wakeseley. His sister-in-law, Elizabeth Jane Rimmington, died and was buried at the same place.

[n] George Rimmington, of Moreton, has possession of the family deeds, etc., to which reference has already been made.

[o] Details of this line supplied by Harriet Mary, the wife of George Rimmington.

XIII. FELIX RIMMINGTON, born 2 Nov. 1880, died at Paignton, Devonshire, 20 May 1912; bur. at Bingley. He married Harriet, daughter of William Whitham, of Bingley, and left one daughter—

1. Gladys, born at Bingley, 17 April 1902.

SECOND LINE.

WILLIAM RIMMINGTON, of Hull, second son of William and Lucy Rimmington (*see* p. 97), born 3 March 1819,[5] bapt. 9 March 1819.[5] Died 24 Dec. 1895, bur. at Springbank, Hull. Mar. first at Bridlington, Mary Anne Thompson, born there 9 Sept. 1828, mar. there 28 Dec. 1848, and died at Ingmanthorpe, near Wetherby, 4 Dec. 1854; bur. at Kirk Deighton. They had issue—

1 Benjamin Himsworth,[23] born at Ingmanthorpe 3 Dec. 1854. Living in 1903 at Barrow-on-Humber. Married at Hull 6 Feb. 1886, Louisa, daughter of George and Sarah Liddle, of Hull. She was born Feb. 1864. They had issue—

(1). Percy George William, born at Goole, 24 Feb. 1889.

(2). Hubert, born at Barrow-on-Humber, 12 Mar. 1896.

(3). Himsworth Dale, born at Barrow-on-Humber, 25 Nov. 1899.

(1). Ivy Thompson Liddle, born at Hull 10 Feb. 1887; died at Barrow 27 Oct. 1895, and bur. there.

By his second wife, Mary Lavinia Cowlam, of Market Rasen, Lincolnshire married there and died at Hull, 17 May 1895, aged 71 years, and bur. at Springbank Cemetery—he had issue (all of whom were born at Ingmanthorpe)—

1. William Thomas, born 30 July 1861, died 5 Sept. 1865; bur. at Kirk Deighton.

2. James Austin, born 5 Mar. 1867. Married at Cleethorpes Fanny Chapman, of that place. No issue in 1903.

1. Mary Elizabeth, born 12 Mar. 1858. Mar. John Harrison, 21 Dec. 1880, at St. Charles', Hull. He was born 24 Nov. 1855. They had issue—

(1). John William, born 16 Oct. 1885.

(2). Robert, born 14 Mar. 1888.

(3). Bernard, born 1 Oct. 1898.

(1). Frances Marie, born 10 Nov. 1881.

(2). Catherine, born 2 Oct. 1883. All born at Hull.

[23] Details of this line supplied by Benjamin Himsworth Rimmington.

XIII. FELIX RIMMINGTON, born 2 Nov. 1880, died at Paignton, Devonshire, 20 May 1912; bur. at Bingley. He married Harriet, daughter of William Whitehead, of Bingley, and left one daughter—

1. Gladys, born at Bingley, 17 April 1902.

RECORD LINE.

WILLIAM RIMMINGTON, of Hull, second son of William and Lucy Rimmington (see p. 97), born 3 March 1819,[a] bapt. 9 March 1819.[a] Died 24 Dec. 1890, bur. at Springbank, Hull. Mar. first at Bridlington, Mary Anne Thompson, born there 9 Sept. 1822, mar. there 26 Dec. 1848, and died at Ingmanthorpe, near Wetherby, 1 Dec. 1864; bur. at Kirk Deighton. They had issue—

1. Benjamin Hinsworth,[a] born at Ingmanthorpe 3 Dec. 1854. Living in 1903 at Barrow-on-Humber. Married at Hull 6 Feb. 1886, Louisa, daughter of George and Sarah Laddie, of Hull. She was born Feb. 1854. They had issue—

(1). Percy George William, born at Goole, 21 Feb. 1886.

(2). Hubert, born at Barrow-on-Humber, 12 Mar. 1890.

(3). Hinsworth Dale, born at Barrow-on-Humber, 23 Nov. 1893.

(1). Ivy Thompson Laddie, born at Hull 10 Feb. 1887; died at Barrow 22 Dec. 1896, and bur. there.

By his second wife, Mary Jacynth Cowlam, of Market Rasen, Lincolnshire, married there and died at Hull, 17 May 1890, aged 71 years, and bur. at Springbank Cemetery—he had issue (all of whom were born at Ingmanthorpe)—

1. William Thomas, born 30 July 1861, died 5 Sept. 1865; bur. at Kirk Deighton.

2. James Austin, born 5 Mar. 1867. Married at Cleethorpes Fanny Chapman, of that place. No issue in 1903.

1. Mary Elizabeth, born 12 Mar. 1858, Mar. John Harrison, 21 Dec. 1880, at St. Charles', Hull. He was born 21 Nov. 1855. They had issue—

(1). John William, born 16 Oct. 1885.

(2). Robert, born 14 Mar. 1888.

(3). Bernard, born 1 Oct. 1898.

(1). Frances Alice, born 10 Nov. 1881.

(2). Catherine, born 2 Oct. 1883. All born at Hull.

[a] Details of this line supplied by Benjamin Hinsworth Rimmington.

2. Sarah Louisa, born 18 June 1859.
3. Catharine Annie, born 18 Dec. 1860.
4. Eliza Frances, born 15 June 1863.[23]

THIRD LINE.

JAMES RIMMINGTON, of Selby, third son of William and Lucy Rimmington, of Gateforth (*see* p. 97), born 8 Aug. 1820,[5] bapt. 10 Aug. 1820 at Brayton,[5] died 19 July 1866 at Selby and bur. there. He married first, Sarah Precious,[24] and had issue—

1. Richard Precious, born at Selby, 14 April 1845,[24] died at Kensington, Sept. 1917[25]; bur. at Fulham.[25] Married Matilda Pinder, of London, at St. Paul's Church, Herne Hill, 24 Sept. 1874.[26] She was born in London 24 July 1855,[26] died at Kensington 9 July 1909,[26] bur. at Fulham. They had issue—
   (1). John James, born 10 Sept. 1877, died 13 Mar. 1879.[26]
   (1). Florence Maud, born at Herne Hill 29 Nov. 1875,[26] died 1917 at Kensington; bur. at Fulham.[27]
2. William John, born 29 Mar. 1847,[26] died 18 Feb. 1849.[26]
1. Lucy Ann, born 6 June 1843,[26] married Robert William Foster, then of Crowle, Lincs., and afterwards of Selby, where he died 7 Feb. 1909. They had issue—
   (1). James Rimmington Foster, and others.

By his second wife, Sarah Foster, of Selby, who died 9 Jan. 1888[27] at Selby, and was bur. there, he had issue—

1. James Alfred,[27] born at Selby 28 Feb. 1857, married at St. George's Church, Bloomsbury, London, 5 July 1888,[27] Ada Caroline, daughter of Thomas and Caroline Stocking, of Bray, Berks. She was born at Bloomsbury 13 Aug. 1865.[27] Living in 1919 at St. Heliers, Camborne Road, Sutton, Surrey. They have issue—
   (1). Gladys, born at Streatham, Surrey, 14 Aug. 1890.[27]
   (2). Eileen Jeanie Cara, born at Streatham, 2 Feb. 1899.[27]
2. Robert Foster Rimmington, born at Selby, 20 May 1858,[27] died Mar. 1919[27] at Sholling, near Southampton.[27] Married Ada Wilson, of Crowle, co. Lincs.[27] They had issue—
   (1). Muriel.[27]
   (2). Doris.[27]

[24] *Ex. inform.* Richard Precious Rimmington.
[25] *Ex. inform.* James Alfred Rimmington.
[26] *Ex. inform.* Richard Precious Rimmington.
[27] *Ex. inform.* James Alfred Rimmington.

2. Sarah Louisa, born 18 June 1859.
3. Catharine Annie, born 18 Dec. 1860.
4. Eliza Frances, born 15 June 1863.[24]

THIRD LINE.

JAMES RIMMINGTON, of Selby, third son of William and Lucy Rimmington,[a] of Gateforth (see p. 97), born 8 Aug. 1820,[b] bapt. 10 Aug. 1820 at Brayton,[c] died 19 July 1866 at Selby and bur. there. He married first, Sarah Preston,[25] and had issue—

1. Richard Preston, born at Selby, 11 April 1818,[26] died at Kensington, Sept. 1917[27]; bur. at Fulham.[28] Married Matilda Foster, of London, at St. Paul's Church, Herne Hill, 21 Sept. 1871.[29] She was born in London 24 July 1836,[30] died at Kensington 9 July 1909,[31] bur. at Fulham. They had issue—
   (1). John James, born 10 Sept. 1877, died 13 Mar. 1879.[32]
   (1). Florence Maud, born at Herne Hill 29 Nov. 1876,[33] died 1917 at Kensington; bur. at Fulham.[34]
2. William John, born 29 Mar. 1817,[35] died 18 Feb. 1849.[36]
1. Lucy Ann, born 6 June 1819,[37] married Robert William Foster, then of Crowle, Lincs., and afterwards of Selby, where he died 7 Feb. 1880. They had issue—
   (1). James Rimmington Foster, and others.

By his second wife, Sarah Foster, of Selby, who died 9 Jan. 1888[38] at Selby, and was bur. there, he had issue—

1. James Alfred,[39] born at Selby 28 Feb. 1857, married at St. George's Church, Bloomsbury, London, 5 July 1888,[40] Ada Caroline, daughter of Thomas and Caroline Rocliffe, of Bury, Herts. She was born at Bloomsbury 13 Aug. 1863.[41] Living in 1919 at St. Albans, Cambrose Road, Sutton, Surrey. They have issue—
   (1). Gladys, born at Streatham, Surrey, 11 Aug. 1890.[42]
   (2). Eileen Jessie Clara, born at Streatham, 2 Feb. 1899.[43]
2. Robert Foster Rimmington, born at Selby, 20 May 1858,[44] died Mar. 1919[45] at Sholling, near Southampton.[46] Married Ada Wilson, of Crowle, co. Lincs.[47] They had issue—
   (1). Muriel.[48]
   (2). Doris.[49]

[a] Ex. informn. Richard Preston Rimmington.
[b] Ex. informn. James Alfred Rimmington.
[c] Ex. informn. Richard Preston Rimmington.
[d] Ex. informn. James Alfred Rimmington.

1. Jane Elizabeth, born 28 Dec. 1855.[27] Married David Foster, of Selby. They have no issue.
2. Sarah Louisa, born 31 Dec. 1859.[27] Unmarried 1919.
3. Alice Mary, born 22 Dec. 1862.[27] Unmarried, 1919.

FOURTH LINE.

JOHN RIMMINGTON, of Epworth, fourth son of William and Lucy Rimmington, of Gateforth (*see* p. 97), born there 31 March 1822; bapt. at Brayton 2 April 1822[5]; died 22 June 1865; bur. at Epworth. Married Elizabeth Adams, who died 16 Feb. 1889, aged 66 years; bur. at Chester. They had issue—

1. Thomas William, died at Manchester without issue.
2. Edward, died 16 Feb. 1876, aged 29 years; bur. at Bury, Lancs. Married Harriet Butler, who was living at Boston in 1903. They had issue—
   - (1). John William, born at Rochdale, 1 Dec. 1871. Married at Bishopwearmouth Church, Sunderland, Ellen Norah Hill, who was born at Sheffield, 1 Jan. 1876. Living in 1903 at Norfolk Street, Boston. They had issue—
     - i. Norah, born at Boston, 1901.
   - (1). Ada Elizabeth, born at Bury, Lancs., 28 Feb. 1874.
3. John Adams Rimmington, died 30 Dec. 1875, at Bury, Lancs., aged 40 years. Married Hannah Maria Brooks, of Epworth. They had issue—
   - (1). Edward Felix,[28] living in 1903 at 341, Stanley Terrace, Limefield, Bury, Lancs.
   - (2). Alfred.
   - (1). Melva.
   - (2). Minnie.

1. Lucy Ann, married George Proctor, living in 1903 at Hazlemere, Gordon Road, Wealdstone. They had issue.
2. Fanny Louisa, married T. Thompson, living in 1903 at Rectory Street, Epworth. They had issue.
3. Elizabeth Jane, married William Harper, living in 1903 at 77, Torriano Avenue, Camden Road, London, N.W. They had issue.
4. Martha Priscilla, married . . . Read. They had issue.[28]

FIFTH LINE.

HENRY RIMMINGTON, of Ingmanthorpe, near Wetherby, the fifth son of William and Lucy Rimmington, of Gate-

[28] *Ex. inform.* Edward Felix Rimmington as regards the whole of this fourth line.

1. Jane Elizabeth, born 28 Dec. 1856.[a] Married David Foster, of Selby. They have no issue.
2. Sarah Louisa, born 31 Dec. 1859.[a] Unmarried 1910.
3. Alice Mary, born 22 Dec. 1862.[a] Unmarried, 1910.

FOURTH LINE.

JOHN RIMMINGTON, of Epworth, fourth son of William and Lucy Rimmington, of Gateforth (see p. 97), born, there 31 March 1822; bapt. at Brayton 2 April 1822[a]; died 22 June 1860; bur. at Epworth. Married Elizabeth Adams, who died 16 Feb. 1899, aged 96 years; bur. at Cleveley. They had issue—

1. Thomas William, died at Manchester without issue.
2. Edward, died 18 Feb. 1876, aged 29 years; bur. at Bury, Lancs. Married Harriet Butler, who was living at Boston in 1903. They had issue—
   (1). John William, born at Roebdale, 1 Dec. 1871. Married at Bishopsworth Church, Sandgotand, Ellen Nora Hill, who was born at Sheffield, 1 Jan. 1876. Living in 1903 at Norfolk Street, Boston. They had issue—
      1. Ronald, born at Boston, 1901.
   (1). Ada Elizabeth, born at Bury, Lancs., 28 Feb. 1871.
3. John Adams Rimmington, died 30 Dec. 1876, at Bury, Lancs., aged 10 years. Married Hannah Marie Brooks, of Epworth. They had issue—
   (1). Edward Felix,[a] living in 1903 at 311 Stanley Terrace, Lincoldale, Bury, Lancs.
      (2). Alfred.
      (1). Melvin.
      (2). Minnie.
1. Lucy Ann, married George Proctor, living in 1903 at Blackburn, Gordon Road, Wordsstone. They had issue.
2. Fanny Louisa, married T. Thompson, living in 1903 at Rectory Street, Epworth. They had issue.
3. Elizabeth Jane, married William Harper, living in 1903 at 77, Torrington Avenue, Caudon Road, London, N.W. They had issue.
4. Martha Priscilla, married . . Read. They had issue.[a]

FIFTH LINE.

HENRY RIMMINGTON, of Ingmanthorpe near Wetherby, the fifth son of William and Lucy Rimmington, of Gate-

[a] Mr. Edward Felix Rimmington as regards the whole of this fourth line.

forth (*see* p. 97), born there 15 Nov. 1823, bapt. at Brayton 18 Nov. 1823,[5] died at Ingmanthorpe 18 June 1895; bur. at Kirk Deighton. Married, 27 July 1867, at Hatfield, co. York, to Elizabeth Dawson, who was born 3 Aug. 1843, died 26 Feb. 1900 at Wetherby. They had issue, all born at Ingmanthorpe—

1. Frederick Dawson, born 20 July 1868, died 4 Sept. 1870.[29]
2. Henry, born 16 Aug. 1870. Joined the British Imperial Forces in German East Africa in the Great War, 1914-1918. Married Marguerite Jean Atkinson, 22 June 1901. Living in 1919 at Knaresborough. They have issue—
   (1). Henry George, born at Knaresborough, 20 April 1902.[30]
3. Joseph, born March 1881, died 13 Jan. 1886.[29]
1. Rose Dawson, born 4 March 1872,[31] married Alfred Addy of Shipley, son of William and Louisa Addy, of Bradford, at St. Mary's Church, Harrogate, 11 April 1904. He was born 14 Jan. 1866.[31]
2. Florence Dawson, born 24 Jan. 1874, married . . . Duffey.[31] She died at Liverpool, leaving three children.[31]
3. Laura Dawson, born 23 May 1876,[29] died 28 May 1914, bur. at Wetherby.[31]
4. Fanny Elizabeth, born 13 Nov. 1878,[29] married John Edward Ellis, of Wetherby, 18 June 1902.[31]
5. Ada Julia, born 1 Nov. 1883, died 27 March 1900.[29]
6. Ethel Mary, born 11 April 1885, died 9 May 1900.[29]
7. Alice Maud, born 7 Dec. 1887, died 1 March 1888.[29]

SIXTH LINE.

GEORGE RIMMINGTON, of Epworth and later of Liverpool, sixth son of William and Lucy Rimmington, of Gateforth (*see* p. 97), born there 25 May 1830, bapt. at Brayton[33] 1 June 1830. Living in 1908 at Liverpool. Married Mary Taylor, 24 Sept. 1857, at Trinity Church, Southport. She was born at Ormskirk, Liverpool, 29 Jan. 1833, died 11 Jan. 1881, bur. at Epworth.[32] They had issue—

1. William George, born 17 Sept. 1858, died 23 Jan. 1862.[32]
2. Harry, born July 1860, died 23 Nov. 1883, at Blackburn.[32]

[29] *Ex. inform.* Edward Marsh Rimmington, of Selby (my brother).
[30] *Ex. inform.* Henry Rimmington.
[31] *Ex. inform.* Sarah Ellen Rimmington, wife of William Foster Lee, of Selby (my sister).
[32] *Ex. inform.* Frank Rimmington.

forth (see p. 97), born there 15 Nov. 1823, bapt. at Bravton 18 Nov. 1823,[a] died at Ingmanthorpe 18 June 1895; bur. at Kirk Deighton. Married 27 July 1857, at Harfield, co. York, to Elizabeth Dawson, who was born 5 Aug. 1843, died 26 Feb. 1900 at Wetherby. They had issue, all born at Ingmanthorpe—

1. Frederick Dawson, born 20 July 1868, died 4 Sept. 1870.[a]
2. Henry, born 16 Aug. 1870. Joined the British Imperial Forces in German East Africa in the Great War, 1914-1918. Married Marguerite Jean Atkinson, 22 June 1901. Living in 1915 at Knaresborough. They have issue—
   (1). Henry George, born at Knaresborough, 20 April 1902.[a]
3. Joseph, born March 1881, died 13 Jan. 1886.[a]

I. Rose Dawson, born 1 March 1872,[a] married Alfred Addy of Shipley, son of William and Louisa Addy, of Bradford, at St. Mary's Church, Harrogate, 11 April 1901. He was born 14 Jan. 1866.[a]

2. Florence Dawson, born 21 Jan. 1874, married . . . Dufey.[a] She died at Liverpool, leaving three children.[a]
3. Laura Dawson, born 23 May 1876,[a] died 23 May 1914, bur. at Wetherby.[a]
4. Fanny Elizabeth, born 13 Nov. 1878,[a] married John Edward Ellis, of Wetherby, 18 June 1902.[a]
5. Ada John, born 1 Nov. 1883, died 27 March 1900.[a]
6. Ethel Mary, born 11 April 1885, died 9 May 1900.[a]
7. Alice Maud, born 7 Dec. 1887, died 1 March 1888.[a]

SIXTH LINE.

GEORGE RINNINGTON, of Epworth and later of Liverpool, sixth son of William and Lucy Rinnington, of Gateforth (see p. 97), born there 25 May 1836, bapt. at Brayton[a] 1 June 1836. Living in 1868 at Liverpool. Married Mary Taylor, 24 Sept. 1857, at Trinity Church, Southport. She was born at Cranskirk, Liverpool, 29 Jan. 1835, died 11 Jan. 1881, bur. at Epworth.[a] They had issue—

1. William George, born 17 Sept. 1858, died 23 Jan. 1862.[a]
2. Harry, born July 1860, died 23 Nov. 1883, at Biberburn.[a]

[a] Ex. informa. Edward Marsh Rinnington, of Selby (my brother).
[a] Ex. informa. Harry Rinnington.
[a] Ex. informa. Sarah Ellen Rinnington, wife of William Foster Lee, of Selby (my sister).
[a] Ex. informa. Frank Rinnington.

3. Arthur Bootle, born 16 Nov. 1863, died 6 April 1864.[32]
4. Edwin Bootle, born 12 April 1868[32] at Epworth.[33] Living in 1908 at Westport, New Zealand.[33] Married at Westport, N.Z., 4 Mar. 1897, Amalia Ottilia Baumler, born at Hamburg 24 June 1875.[33]
5. Sydney George, born 27 June 1872,[32] living in 1908 at Christchurch, New Zealand. Married Annie Kerrigan, at the Port Church, at Colombo.[32] They had issue—[33]

   (1). George Edwin.[33]
   (2). William.[33]
   (1). Florence.[33]

6. Frank (architect), sixth son of George and Mary Rimmington, born at Epworth 22 April 1876.[32] Married at St. Dunstan's Church, Liverpool, 23 July 1901, Alice Maude Hillier, born at Grantham 12 Jan. 1877.[32] Living in 1903, and also in Gore's Directory for 1913, at 89, Brookdale Road, Wavertree, Liverpool, but "not known" there in 1919.

1. Laura, born 6 June, died 29 Dec. 1862.[32]
2. Florence, born 6 April 1866, married D. A. Duthie. They had issue—[32]

   (1). Arthur Rimmington.
   (1). Florence.
   (2). Lucy.
   (3). Dorothy Beatrice.
   (4). Doris Edith.[32]

SEVENTH LINE.

CORNELIUS RIMMINGTON, of Woodlands, Selby, eighth son of William and Lucy Rimmington, of Gateforth (*see* p. 97), born there 19 June 1833, bapt. at Brayton 22 June 1833.[5] Married, first, at Birmingham, 8 July 1862, Rosaline, daughter of Emanuel Goodall (eldest son of William Goodall and his wife Rosannah Bevington),[34] and on her mother's side of Sarah, only child of William and Appollonia Jones, all of Birmingham.[34] She was born at 100, Bloomsbury Place, Aston, Birmingham, 7 Oct. 1837,[34] registered at St. Martin's Church,[34] and died at Selby 7 Dec. 1870 and bur. there. They left issue, two sons and two daughters—

[33] *Ex. inform.* Edwin Bootle Rimmington.
[34] *Ex. Goodall Pedigree*, supplied by Frederick Cecil Goodall, living in 1904 at the Cedars, Yardley, Birmingham.

3. Arthur Beattie, born 16 Nov. 1863, died 6 April 1864.[22]
4. Edwin Beattie, born 12 April 1868[22] at Epworth, living in 1903 at Westport, New Zealand.[22] Married at Westport, N.Z., 1 Mar. 1897, Amelia Ottilie Baumber, born at Hamburg 24 June 1876.[22]
5. Sydney George, born 27 June 1872,[22] living in 1903 at Christchurch, New Zealand. Married Annie Kerrigan, at the Post Church, at Cybombo.[22] They had issue—[22]

(1). George Edwin.[22]
(2). William.[22]
(1). Florence.[23]

6. Frank (architect), sixth son of George and Mary Rimmington, born at Epworth 22 April 1876.[22] Married at St. Dunstan's Church, Liverpool, 23 July 1901, Alice Maude Hilling, born at Grantham 12 Jan. 1877.[22] Living in 1903, and also in Gore's Directory for 1913, at 89, Broadlade Road, Wavertree, Liverpool, but "not known" there in 1919.

1. Laura, born 6 June, died 29 Dec. 1902.[22]
2. Florence, born 6 April 1886, married D. A. Dunlop. They had issue—[23]

(1). Arthur Rimmington.
(1). Florence.
(2). Lucy.
(3). Dorothy Beatrice.
(4). Doris Hilda.[23]

SEVENTH LINE.

CORNELIUS RIMMINGTON, of Woodlands, Selby, eighth son of William and Lucy Rimmington, of Gateforth (see p. 97), born there 19 June 1836, clerk, at Brayton 23 June 1858.[22] Married, first, at Birmingham, 8 July 1862, Hesetine, daughter of Immanuel (Gendall) Gedeit son of William (Gendall and his wife Hesenath Brewington),[22] and on her mother's side of Sheath, only child of William and Appollonia Jones, all of Birmingham.[22] She was born at 100, Bloomsbury Place, Aston, Birmingham, 7 Oct. 1837,[22] registered at St. Martin's Church,[22] and died at Selby, 7 Dec. 1870 and bur. there. They left issue, two sons and two daughters—

[22] Ex. inform. Edwin Beattie Rimmington.
[23] Ex. Gendall Dodgson, supplied by Frank-E. Gedeit (Gendall), living in 1904 at the Gables, Yardley, Birmingham.

1. William Henry, born at Birmingham 6 April 1863. Married, 19 Mar. 1896, at the Parish Church of St. Andrew, Stoke Newington, London, Emma, eldest daughter of Henry Boston, of Lowe Hall, Walthamstowe, Essex (eldest son of Henry Boston and Ann Rudd his wife,[35] who were married at the old Hackney Parish Church,[35]) and on her mother's side of Sarah, daughter of James and Mary Drysdale, of London,[35] born 22 Feb. 1858 in the parish of Christchurch, Middlesex, bapt. 21 Mar. 1858 at St. Jude's Church, died at Crouch End, Middlesex, 16 Dec. 1911, bur. 20 Dec. 1911 at New Southgate. Will dated 2 Mar. 1909, proved 28 Feb. 1912. William Henry Rimmington, the compiler of this Pedigree, is living in 1919 at 17, Glasslyn Road, Crouch End, London, N 8, and was formerly of Northfield, Hornchurch. They had issue—

   (1). Edith Vera, born 5 July 1897 at Stoke Newington, N., entered the Royal Academy of Music, London, 1915; Bronze Medals, 1916; L.R.A.M., 1916; Silver Medal, 1917; the Certificate (the highest award at the R.A.M.), 1918.

2. Herbert James, born at Selby 1 Oct. 1868. Emigrated to Australia, 1884. Joined the Australian Imperial Forces in the Great War, 1914-1918, serving in Egypt, Gallipoli and France in "B" Co., 19th Battalion, 5th Brigade.[36] Married Anne, daughter of John Charlton (son of Robert Charlton, of Hexham, Northumberland, England), and on her mother's side, the daughter of Ann Bell his wife, born at Hexham 1824, the daughter of Matthew Bell and Mary Collingwood his wife.[36] Anne was born 14 Feb. 1870 at Stuart Town, New South Wales, and married at North Sydney Wesleyan Church, 1 Oct. 1899.[36] Living in 1919 and for many years previously at Coomera, Marsden Park, Riverstone, New South Wales. They have issue—

   (1). Doris Mary, born at Riverstone, New South Wales, 29 Oct. 1902.[36]

   (2). Winifred Edith, born at Riverstone, New South Wales, 17 Nov. 1905.[36]

   (3). Nellie, born at Riverstone, New South Wales, 25 June 1909.[36]

[35] *Ex.* Boston pedigree, supplied by Henry Boston, living in 1919 at 2, Mount Nod Road, Streatham, London, S.W.

[36] *Ex. inform.* Herbert James Rimmington.

1. William Henry, born at Birmingham 6 April 1863. Married, 19 Mar. 1890, at the Parish Church of St. Andrew, Stoke Newington, London, Emma, eldest daughter of Henry Boston, of Lowe Hall, Walthamstowe, Essex (eldest son of Henry Boston and Ann Rudd his wife,[25] who were married at the old Hackney Parish Church,[25]) and on her mother's side of Sarah, daughter of James and Mary Drysdale, of London,[25] born 22 Feb. 1858 in the parish of Christchurch, Middlesex, bapt. 21 Mar. 1858 at St. Jude's Church, died at Church Rd., Middlesex, 16 Dec. 1911, bur. 20 Dec. 1911 at New Southgate. Will dated 2 Mar. 1909, proved 28 Feb. 1912. William Henry Rimmington, the compiler of this Pedigree, is living in 1919 at 17, Gleneldon Road, Church End, London, N.6, and was formerly of Northfield, Horncastle. They had issue—

(1). Edith Vera, born 5 July 1897 at Stoke Newington, N., entered the Royal Academy of Music, London, 1915; Bronze Medals, 1916; L.R.A.M., 1916; Silver Medal, 1917; the Certificate (the highest award at the R.A.M.), 1918.

2. Herbert James, born at Solby 1 Oct. 1868. Emigrated to Australia, 1884. Joined the Australian Imperial Forces in the Great War, 1914-1918, serving in Egypt, Gallipoli and France in "B" Co., 19th Battalion, 6th Brigade.[26] Married Anne, daughter of John Charlton (son of Robert Charlton, of Hexham, Northumberland, England), and on her mother's side, the daughter of Ann Bell his wife, born at Hexham 1824, the daughter of Matthew Bell and Mary Collingwood his wife.[26] Anne was born 11 Feb. 1870 at Stuart Town, New South Wales, and married at North Sydney Wesleyan Church, 1 Oct. 1899.[26] Living in 1919 and for many years previously at Connors, Hunters Park, Riverstone, New South Wales. They have issue—

(1). Doris Mary, born at Riverstone, New South Wales, 20 Oct. 1902.[26]

(2). Winifred Edith, born at Riverstone, New South Wales, 17 Nov. 1906.[26]

(3). Nellie, born at Riverstone, New South Wales, 25 June 1909.[26]

[25] R.A. Boston pedigree, supplied by Henry Boston, living in 1919 at 2, Mount Nod Road, Streatham, London, S.W.
[26] R.A. informs, Herbert James Rimmington.

1. Edith Mary, born in Birmingham 21 July 1864, died unmarried 3 March 1915, bur. at Selby. Will dated 28 May 1914, appointing her brothers, William Henry and Edward Marsh, executors. Admon. granted to the latter at York 10 April 1915.
2. Sarah Ellen,[37] born at Birmingham 13 March 1866. Married at Stoke Newington, 11 Oct. 1899, William Foster, only son of Isaac Lee, of Selby. Living there, 1919. No issue.

Cornelius Rimmington, of Woodlands, Selby, by his second wife, Fanny, eldest daughter of Henry Whitworth, M.D., of St. Agnes, Cornwall (born 25 June 1844 at St. Agnes and married there 20 Aug. 1872, died 12 July 1880 at Selby and buried there) had issue—

1. Whitworth, born at Selby 8 Aug. 1873, married at Pontefract, Mary Eleanor,[38] daughter of William Ryder of Selby, 21 April 1900. She was born 12 June 1871. Living in 1919 at Shipley. They have issue—
   (1). Eleanor, born 22 April 1901
   (2). Doris, born 28 June 1902.
2. Arthur Cornelius, born at Selby 27 Sept. 1875, died unmarried 23 June 1897 at Selby and bur. there.
3. Edward Marsh, born at Selby 9 Sept. 1877. Married there, 28 June 1905, Jessie, daughter of George William and Ann Appleyard,[39] of Hazeldene, Selby. Living in 1919 at 32, Brook Street, Selby, without issue.

By his third wife, Annie, daughter of William Liversidge, of Selby, born 21 Oct. 1844, married at Bolton Church, near Bradford, 15 Dec. 1881 (living in 1919 at Woodlands, Selby), Cornelius Rimmington had issue—

1. Mabel, born at Woodlands, Selby, 4 Sept. 1885. Married there 18 Sept. 1912, John Thorpe Webster, of Hagg Bush, Burn, near Selby, son of William Webster of that place and Elizabeth (Atkinson) his wife. Living there in 1919. They have issue.
2. Jane, born at Woodlands, Selby, 13 Jan. 1887. Married there, 1 Sept. 1915, George E. Webster (brother of the above J. T. Webster), of Primrose Hill, Barlow, near Selby. Living there in 1919, without issue.[40]

---

[37] Generally known as Nellie.
[38] Generally known as Mellin.
[39] *Ex inform.* Edward Marsh Rimmington.
[40] *Ex. inform.* George E. Webster.

1. Edith Mary, born in Birmingham 21 July 1864, died unmarried 3 March 1915, bur. at Selby. Will dated 28 May 1911, appointing her brothers, William Henry and Edward Marsh, executors. Admon. granted to the latter at York 10 April 1915.

2. Sarah Ellen,[25] born at Birmingham 13 March 1866. Married at Stoke Newington, 11 Oct. 1899, William Foster, only son of Isaac Lee, of Selby. Living there, 1919. No issue.

Cornelius Rimmington, of Woodlands, Selby, by his second wife, Fanny, eldest daughter of Henry Whitworth, M.D., of St. Agnes, Cornwall (born 25 June, 1844 at St. Agnes and married there 20 Aug. 1872, died 12 July 1880 at Selby and buried there) had issue—

1. Whitworth, born at Selby 8 Aug. 1873, married at Pontefract, Mary Elenor,[26] daughter of William Ryder of Selby, 21 April 1900. She was born 12 June 1871. Living in 1919 at Selby. They have issue—

(1). Elenor, born 22 April 1901.

(2). Doris, born 28 June 1902.

2. Arthur Cornelius, born at Selby 27 Sept. 1875, died unmarried 23 June 1897 at Selby and bur. there.

3. Edward Marsh, born at Selby 9 Sept. 1877. Married there, 28 June 1905, Jessie, daughter of George William and Ann Applegarth,[27] of Hazeldene, Selby. Living in 1919 at 32, Brook Street, Selby, without issue.

By his third wife, Annie, daughter of William Liversedge, of Selby, born 24 Oct. 1844, married at Bolton (Lancs.), near Bradford, 15 Dec. 1881 (living in 1919 at Woodlands, Selby), Cornelius Rimmington had issue—

1. Mabel, born at Woodlands, Selby, 4 Sept. 1883. Married there, 18 Sept. 1912, John Thorpe Webster, of Haggs Bank, Hume, near Selby, son of William Webster of that place and Elizabeth (Atkinson) his wife. Living there in 1919. They have issue.

2. Jane, born at Woodlands, Selby, 13 Jan. 1887. Married there, 4 Sept. 1913, George E. Webster (brother of the above) J. T. Webster, of Primrose Hill, Barlby, near Selby. Living there in 1919, without issue.[28]

---

[25] Generally known as Nellie.
[26] Generally known as Nellie.
[27] As witness Edward Marsh Rimmington.
[28] As witness George E. Webster.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Canon Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.R.Hist. Soc., and Reginald Boucher, B.A.

(Continued from p. 50.)

1675.

Spencer, William, of Brinkworth, Wilts, husb., and Mary Wheeler, of Christian Malford, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Pracocke [? Peacocke] of the same, yeoman, and John Dupe, of Sarum, yeoman. 5 Oct.

Cooke, Mr. James, of Potterne, Wilts, gent., and Aime Rash . . . . of the same, sp. Bdman. John Wilkins, of . . . . ., yeoman. 5 Oct.

Coleman, . . ., of Easterton, yeoman, and Mary P . . ., of Eastcott in Urchfont, sp. Bdmen. Jas. Cooke and John Wilkins, as above. 5 Oct.

Welsteed, Walter, of West Deane, Wilts, and Amy Burges, of . . ., Wilts, sp. Bdman. George Bancks, of Sarum. 6 Oct.

Ford, John, of Durrington, Wilts, husb., and Anne Castell of the same, sp. Bdman. John Symonds, of Sarum, blacksmith. 14 Oct.

Hely, Mr. William, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, gent., and Mrs. Jane Greenway, of Barford St. Martin, Wilts. Bdmen. Thos. Eastman, of Amesbury, Wilts, gent., and Willm. Waterman, of Sarum, junior. 15 Oct.

Penny, Edward, of Sarum, butcher, and Elizabeth Hopkins, of Stapleford, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Edward Westfield, of Sarum, gent. 16 Oct.

Stone, William, of Alton Barnes, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth Stone of the same, sp. Bdman. Richard Thomas, of Fisherton Anger, shoemaker. 18 Oct.

Hibbert, James, of Wilton, Wilts, broadweaver, and Martha Abin, of Sarum, sp. Bdman. John Brown, of Wilton, broadweaver. 21 Oct.

Dowse, Mr. Thomas, Jun., of Brooke in King's Somborne, co. South., gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth Duke, of Winterborne Stoke, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Thomas Dowse, of Brooke, senr. 22 Oct.

Hawkesworth, James, of North Stoneham, co. South., yeoman, and Jane Mihill, of Bishopston, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Robert Tucker, of Sarum, husb. 23 Oct.

Garrett, George, of Shaftesbury, Dorset, husb., and Mary Potticary, of Wyly, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Thomas (*torn off*), of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, husb. 24 Oct.

Hobbs, Dioclesian, of Easterton in Market Lavington, Wilts, yeoman, and Joane Jennings of the same, sp. Bdman. George Week of the same, yeoman. 1 Nov.

Bristow, Richard, of Sarum, widower, and Martha Moody, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. Bdman. George Symes, of Sarum, innholder Seal, "G.L." 2 Nov.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Canon Ronald Venables, B.A., F.R.Hist. Soc., and Herbert Horwood, B.A.

(Continued from p. 50.)

1676.

Spencer, William, of Bishopworth, Wilts, bach., and Mary Wheeler, of Christian Malford, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Peacock [? Peacocke] of the same, yeoman, and John Hope, of Sarum, yeoman. 5 Oct.

Cooke, Mr. James, of Potterne, Wilts, gent., and Anne Rash . . . of the same, sp. Bdmen. John Wilkins, of . . . . . yeoman. 5 Oct.

Gurnam, . . . of Bakerton, yeoman, and Mary P . . . of Easton in Urnhlont, sp. Bdmen. Jas. Clarke and John Wilkins, as above. 5 Oct.

Wersteen, Walter, of West Dean, Wilts, and Amy Brooks, of . . . Wilts, sp. Bdmen. George Bawkes, of Sarum. 9 Oct.

Ford, John, of Durrington, Wilts, bach., and Anne Castell of the same, sp. Bdmen. John Symonds, of Sarum, blacksmith. 11 Oct.

Hery, Mr. William, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, gent., and Mrs. Jane Greenway, of Bedford St. Martin, Wilts. Bdmen. Thos. Redman, of Amesbury, Wilts, gent., and William Waterman, of Sarum, junior. 15 Oct.

Penny, Edward, of Sarum, butcher, and Elizabeth Horsons, of Staple-ford, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Edward Westfield, of Sarum, gent. 16 Oct.

Stone, William, of Alton Barnes, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth Stone of the same, sp. Bdmen. Richard Thomas, of Fisherton Anger, shoemaker. 18 Oct.

Hiesner, James, of Wilton, Wilts, broadweaver, and Martha Ann, of Sarum, sp. Bdmen. John Brown, of Wilton, broadweaver. 21 Oct.

Dowse, Mr. Thomas, jun., of Brooke in King's Somborne, co. South-gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth Dowse, of Winchester Street, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Dowse, of Brooke, seam. 22 Oct.

Hawkesworth, James, of North Somborne, co. South, yeoman, and Jane Murrell, of Bishopston, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Robert Tucker, of Sarum, bach. 23 Oct.

Garrett, George, of Shaftesbury, Dorset, bach., and Mary Potterway, of Wyly, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Thomas (now o[?]), of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, bach. 24 Oct.

Home, Diocletian, of Bewerton in Marke Lavington, Wilts, yeoman, and Jane Jennings of the same, sp. Bdmen. George Weak of the same, yeoman. 1 Nov.

Burrow, Richard, of Sarum, widower, and Martha Moody, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. Bdmen. George Symes, of Sarum, innholder. Sol. "G.L." 2 Nov.

SERTAINE, Anthony, of Trowbridge, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary RENGER (? BENGER) of the same, sp. Bdman. William Waterman, of Fisherton Anger, husb. 18 Nov.

POULSHAM, Thomas, of Melksham, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary BRINSDON, of Bremhill, sp. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes. 30 Nov.

SHERSTONE, Mr. Arthur, of Bath, Somt., gent., and Mrs. Mary LONG, of Devizes, sp. Bdman. John Hayward, of Sarum, merchant. 30 Nov.

COLLINS, Thomas, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, husb., and Margery BROWNE, of Semley, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Willm. Collins, of Ford in Laverstock, husb. 30 Nov.

BROMHAM, George, of Fittleton, Wilts, husb., and Sarah WORAM, of Upavon, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Humphry Northeast, of Netheravon, taylor, and John Abiffin, of Wilton, miller. Wit., Chr. London. 4 Dec.

PARSONS, David, of Sarum, clothier, and Ruth SWAFFIELD of the same, sp. Bdman. Woolstan Barnes of the same, clothier. 4 Dec.

ORUM, John, of Upavon, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne HISCOCKE, of Stanton St. Bernard, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Chr. Legge, of Sarum, ironmonger. 9 Dec.

DANIELL, Nicholas, of Dinton, Wilts, gent., and Anne ATKINS, of Sutton Benger, Wilts, sp. Bdman. William Smith, of Sarum, innholder. 11 Dec.

IRTON, John, of Wilton, Wilts, gent., and Elizabeth HURST, of Ramsbury, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Willm. Smith, of Sarum. 11 Dec.

KING, Mr. Benjamin, of Sarum, mercer, and Anne BLAKE of the same, sp. Bdman. Richard Gardner of the same, linnendraper. 15 Dec.

HOPKINS, John, of Lamborne, Berks, mercer, and Martha HERRING, of Lyddington, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Reeves, of Marlborough. 21 Dec.

LANGLEY, Mr. John, of Sarum, gent., and Margaret WEEKES, of St. Thomas, Sarum, wid. Bdman. none. 24 Dec.

BURGES, William, of Malmesbury, Wilts, gent., and Mary GUY (?) of the same, wid. Bdmen. Matthew Burges, of Rowd Ashton, Wilts, gent., and Rich. Couch, of Malmesbury, gent. 28 Dec.

CLARKE, Thomas, Esq., of Hobery [Howbery], co. Oxon, armiger, and Mrs. Christian GUNTER, of Netheravon, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Bridgman Kelloway, of Normanton, Wilts, armiger. Seal, Arm.—[ ] *a chevron* [ ] *between three fleurs de lys* [ ] *in chief and an eagle displayed in base* [ ]. 29 Dec.

PARSONS, Robert, of Winterborne Dauntesy, Wiltshire, and Jane LONDON, of Porton in Idmiston, sp. Bdman. Will. Peirce, of Sarum, husb. 30 Dec. 1674.

1675-6.

ORAM, Edward, of Charlton, Wilts, blacksmith, and Mary CARTER, of Fittleton, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Wimbleton, of Sarum, yeoman. 1 Jan. 1675-6.

Bertaine, Anthony, of Trowbridge, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary Benson (Benger) of the same, sp. Bdman. William Waterman, of Ridperton Anger, husb. 18 Nov.

Pordaman, Thomas, of Melksham, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary Barsson, of Bemahill, sp. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes. 20 Nov.

Sherstone, Mr. Arthur, of Bath, Somt., gent., and Mrs. Mary Long, of Devizes, sp. Bdman. John Hayward, of Sarum, merchant. 30 Nov.

Corlins, Thomas, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, husb., and Margery Browne, of Semley, Wilts, sp. Bdman. William Collins, of Ford in Laverstock, husb. 30 Nov.

Bromman, George, of Fittleton, Wilts, husb., and Sarah Woman, of Upavon, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Humphry Northeast, of Netheravon, taylor, and John Abbiffe, of Wilton, miller. Wit., Chr. London. 1 Dec.

Parsons, David, of Sarum, clothier, and Ruth Swayerson of the same, sp. Bdman. Woolstan Barnes of the same, clothier. 1 Dec.

Orem, John, of Upavon, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne Hancock, of Stanton St. Bernard, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Chr. Legge, of Sarum, ironmonger. 3 Dec.

Danieli, Nicholas, of Dinton, Wilts, gent., and Anne Atkins, of Sutton Benger, Wilts, sp. Bdman. William Smith, of Sarum, innholder. 11 Dec.

Iryon, John, of Wilton, Wilts, gent., and Elizabeth Hyeer, of Hamsbury, Wilts, sp. Bdman. William Smith, of Sarum. 11 Dec.

King, Mr. Benjamin, of Sarum, merc., and Anne Bracke of the same, sp. Bdman. Richard Gardner of the same, linendraper. 15 Dec.

Horsing, John, of Laughorne, Berks, merc., and Martha Hearson, of Lyddington, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Herrod, of Marlborough. 21 Dec.

Langley, Mr. John, of Sarum, gent., and Margaret Weekes, of St. Thomas, Sarum, wid. Bdman. same. 24 Dec.

Hyeer, William, of Malmesbury, Wilts, gent., and Mary Guy (?) of the same, wid. Bdman. Matthew Hunges, of Hord Ashton, Wilts, gent., and Hph. Cam, of Malmesbury, gent. 28 Dec.

Clarke, Thomas, Esq., of Hobry (Howbery) co. Oxon, arm., and Mrs. Christian Gurrer, of Netheravon, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Bridgman Kellaway, of Normanton, Wilts, armiger. Seal, Arm.—[ ] a chevron [ ] between three fleurs de lys [ ] [illegible] and an eagle displayed in base [ ] 29 Dec.

Parsons, Robert, of Winterborne Dummer, Wiltshire, and Jane Lockyer, of Porton in Idmiston, sp. Bdman. Will. Peirce, of Sarum, husb. 30 Dec. 1671.

1675-6.

Oram, Edward, of Charlton, Wilts, bachelorett, and Mary Gantre, of Fittleton, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Winchester, of Sarum, yeoman. 1 Jan. 1675-6.

LONG, Robert, of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts, yeoman, and Catherine NEWMAN, of Charlton in Downton, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Thomas Knowlton, of Sarum, innholder. 4 Jan. 1675-6.

WALLIS, Nicholas, of Amport, co. South., husb., and Margarett SWEVIN, of Ford in Winterborne Earls Wilts, sp. Bdman. Richard Wallis, of Amport. 11 Jan.

FISHER, William, of Bath Easton, co. Somt., and Winifred PARRY, of Easton Grey, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Arthur Sherstone, of Bath, linen draper. 12 Jan.

ATKINS, John, of Sutton Benger, gent., and Mrs. Catherine IVY, of Hullavington, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Thomas Petty of the same, clerk. 11 Jan.

PICKERNELL, Stephen, of Wallop, co. South., and Eliz. SKEATE, of Bishopston, Wilts. Bdman. Robert Tucker, of Sarum. 10 Jan.

BLANCHETT, Giles, of Bristol, sope boyler, and Jane POPEJOY, formerly a servant of Sir Thos. Mompesson. Bdman. Dr. Thomas Powell. Licence to go to Mr. Henry Steevens, Vicar of Hu'ton, or Henry Dudley, pson. of Broadhinton. 16 Jan.

Addressed to Right Worsll Sir Thomas Mompesson, Knt.

Hond Sir,

At the request of Mrs. Popejoy on the behalf of Mrs. Jane the old servant I take the bouldnesse to begg this kindnesse from you which is that you will be pleased to lett yr man Stephen gett a licence for one Giles Blanchett a sopeboiler in Bristoll to marry Mrs. Jane & let it be directed to Mr. Henry Steevens Vicar of [*blank*] or Henry Dudley parson of Broadehinton or to Mr. Crapon of Stanton & let it be sent this return by [*torn out*] favor & let Stephen pay for it I will send the money on Fryday when I know what it will cost I hope the young woman hath met with an honest carefull man hoping this will find you well with my very humble service to yr selfe & yr deare little Mr. Charles I humbly take my leave till death resting

Deare Sir

Jan. the 16th /75. Your faithfull poore

Friend & Servant

Tho : Powell.

My wife presents her humble service to you both & all my daughters & so doth Mrs. Popejoy & her Daughter begg pardon for this bouldnesse.

Sr

This lettr was sent the last comeing up of the Malb : Carryer & Dcor : Powell a very honest gentll that wrote enquireing if he had brought a returne to it answd he had left the Letter but Sr Tho : Mompesson was at Lond : wherevpon he or'd the Carryer this returne to bring it to me to open it &c. Now if you please to send the Licence out of respect to Sr Tho : Mompesson it being

Long, Robert, of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts, yeoman, and Catherine Newman, of Charlton in Downton, Wilts, sp. Bdmun. Thomas Knowlton, of Sarum, innholder. 4 Jan. 1675-6.

Walls, Nicholas, of Amport, co. South., bach., and Margaret Swayne, of Ford in Winterborne Earls Wilts, sp. Bdmun. Richard Wallis, of Amport. 11 Jan.

Francis, William, of Bath Easton, co. Somt., and Winifred Parry, of Easton Grey, Wilts, sp. Bdmun. Arthur Sherstone, of Bath, linen draper. 12 Jan.

Atkins, John, of Sutton Benger, gent., and Mrs. Catherine Ivy, of Hullavington, Wilts, sp. Bdmun. Thomas Perry of the same, clerk. 11 Jan.

Frekenham, Stephen, of Wallop, co. South., and Mr. Sheate, of Bishopston, Wilts. Bdmun. Robert Tucker, of Sarum. 10 Jan.

Hasscurt, Giles, of Bristol, soap boyler, and Jane Foreroy, formerly a servant of Sir Thos. Mompesson. Bdmun. Dr. Thomas Powell. Licence to go to Mr. Henry Sleevens, Vicar of Burton, or Henry Dudley, parson, of Broadhinton. 16 Jan.

Addressed to Right Worsh. Sir Thomas Mompesson, Knt.

Hon. Sir,

At the request of Mrs. Popejoy on the behalf of Mrs. Jane the old servant I take the boldness to beg this kindnesse from you which is that you will be pleased to lett yr man Stephen gett a licence for one Giles Blanchert a sopeboiler in Bristoll to marry Mrs. Jane & let it be directed to Mr. Henry Sleevens Vicar of [blank] or Henry Dudley parson of Broadehinton or to Mr. Crapon of Stanton & let it be sent this return by [blank] tavor & let Stephen pay for it I will send the money on Friday when I know what it will cost. I hope the young woman hath met with an honest carefull man. Hoping this will find you well with my very humble service to yr selfe & yr deare little Mr. Charles I humbly take my leave till death rested

Hon. Sir

Jan. the 16th /73. Your faithfull poore

Friend & Servant

Tho : Powell.

My wife presents her humble service to you both & all my daughters & so doth Mrs. Popejoy & her Daughter begg pardon for this boldnesse.

Sr

This letter was sent the last concerning up of the Mall : Carrier & Poor : Powell a very honest gent : that wrote enquiring if he had brought a returne to it answ^d he had left the Letter but Sr Tho : Mompesson was at Lond : whereupon he ord the Carrier this returne to bring it to me to open it &c. Now if you please to send the Licence out of respect to Sr Tho : Mompesson it being

for a quond : Ser't of his I have here prepared it ready & am satisfied that it is a faire thing the Carryer is a quaker & cannot swear : but Jo : Bennett or my self will do it if you require it.

Your humble Sert

The Quaker will give Bond but not swear. William Prince.

COOPER, Thomas, of Trowbridge, 25, and Anne WACOM of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. James Singer of the same. 1 Nov. [A.B.]

POTTICARY, Thos., junr., of Warmister, clothier, 23, and Eliz. SLADE of the same, sp. Bdman. Abraham Lodge of the same. 21 Oct. [A.B.]

DYER, George, of Corton in Boyton, taylor, 40, and Ellinor SYDENHAM of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. Rich. Dyer of the same, yeoman. 8 Dec. [A.B.]

SOPER, Rich., of Sarum, shoemaker, and Jane VATER, of St. Thomas, Sarum, sp. Bdman. Edward Simon of the same, turner. 25 Jan.

BISHOP'S BONDS.

1672-6.

AWDRY, Ambrose, of Devizes, mercer, and Jane WEBB of the same, sp. Bdman. James Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 9 Mar. 1675.

PARSONS, William, of Winterborne Monkton, yeoman, and Sarah POPE, of Yatesbury, sp. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, yeoman. 7 Mar. 1675.

RUSSELL, Leonard, of Winterslow, Wilts, husb., and Melior FRICKER, of Tisbury, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Ambrose White, of Winterslow, tailor. 18 Ap. 1676.

LONG, William, of Sherfield, co. South., yeoman, and Mary WOOLFIN, of Tilshead, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Gullifer, of Sherfield, Hants, cordwinder. 18 Ap. 1676.

HASKELL, Mr. Joseph, of London, ironmonger, and Mrs. Elizabeth LUDLOWE, of Clarendon, Wilts, sp. Bdman. William Ludlowe, of Sarum, gent. 1 Ap. 1676.

SHETTLEWORTH, Peter, of London, mercer, and Katherine BRULY, of Marlborough, sp. Bdmen. John Jones, of Marlborough, butcher, and Thomas Welch, of Sarum, husb. 28 Mar.

COLES, John, of Bratton in Westbury, Wilts, tanner, and Jane MILES of the same, sp. Bdmen. Thos. Coles of the same, shoemaker, and Augustine Minty, of Sarum, husb.

PHELPS, Robert, of Overton, Wilts, yeoman, and Rebecca MAY, of Somerford Magna, Wilts, sp. Bdman. William Phelps, of London, merchant taylor. 28 Feb. 1675.

TARRANT, John, of [? Manningford] Abbots, Wilts, taylor, and Elizabeth CHAMBERLAINE, of Newington als. Newnton, Wilts, sp. Bdman. William Tarrant, of [? Manningford] Abbots, taylor. 28 Feb. 1675.

(To be continued.)

for a quaud: Ser't of his. I have here prepared it ready & am satisfied that it is a fair thing the Carrier is a quaker & cannot swear: but Jo: Bennett or my self will do it if you require it.

Your humble Ser.

The Quaker will give Bond William Prince.
but not swear.

Cooper, Thomas, of Trowbridge, 22, and Anne Wayock of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. James Singer of the same. 1 Nov. [A.B.]

Potterary, Thos., jun., of Warminster, clothier, 23, and Eliz. Sayer of the same, sp. Bdman. Abraham Lodge of the same. 24 Oct. [A.B.]

Hyrer, George, of Corton in Boyton, taylor, 10, and Hillior Sydenham of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. Rich. Dyer of the same, yeoman. 8 Dec. [A.B.]

Sopper, Rich., of Sarum, shoemaker, and Jane Yarren, of St. Thomas, Sarum, sp. Bdman. Edward Simon of the same, tanner. 25 Jan.

Bishop's Bonds.

1672-6.

Awbry, Ambrose, of Devizes, mercer, and Jane Wann of the same, sp. Bdman. James Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 9 Mar. 1672.

Parsons, William, of Waterborne Moulton, yeoman, and Sarah Pore, of Yatesbury, sp. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, yeoman. 7 Mar. 1672.

Rossell, Leonard, of Winterslow, Wilts, bush., and Melior Parkar, of Tisbury, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Ambrose White, of Winterslow, tailor. 18 Ap. 1672.

Long, William, of Sherfield, co. Southt., yeoman, and Mary Woodman, of Tilshead, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Gulliver, of Sherfield, Hants, coachmaker. 18 Ap. 1672.

Hasell, Mr. Joseph, of London, ironmonger, and Mrs. Elizabeth Lockowe, of Clarendon, Wilts, sp. Bdman. William Ludlowe, of Sarum, gent. 1 Ap. 1672.

Sheffieldwoorth, Peter, of London, mercer, and Katherine Rudry, of Marlborough, sp. Bdman. John Jones, of Marlborough, butcher, and Thomas Welch, of Sarum, bush. 28 Mar.

Corra, John, of Bratton in Westbury, Wilts, tanner, and Jane Mress of the same, sp. Bdman. Thos. Coles of the same, shoemaker, and Augustine Mintz, of Sarum, bush.

Parrys, Robert, of Overton, Wilts, yeoman, and Rebecca May, of Somerford Magna, Wilts, sp. Bdman. William Phelps, of London, merchant taylor. 28 Feb. 1672.

Tarrant, John, of [? Manningford] Abbots, Wilts, taylor, and Eliza-beth Chamberlaine, of Newington etc. Newnham, Wilts, sp. Bdman. William Tarrant, of [? Manningford] Abbots, taylor. 28 Feb. 1672.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 54.)

PEPPER, William, ob. 13 Dec. 1620.—Inq. at Kirkby Moorside 19 Apr. 10 Car. I.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

PEPYS, John, of Cottenham, gent., ob. 20 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Cambridge 1 Aug. 3 Jac. I.—Cambridge—John, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

PERCEHAY, William of Ryton, ob. 22 July 3 Eliz.—Inq. 9 Sept. 6 Eliz.—York—

Robert, s. & h., ob. s p. = Agnes. | Leonard, s. & h.

PERCIVALL, James, ob. 26 May 36 Eliz.—Inq. at Bridgwater 5 Jan. 43 Eliz.—Somerset—James, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 21 Sept. 36 Eliz.

PERCY, Leo., Knt., ob. Thursday next after the feast of the Nativity 22 Edw. 4.—Inq. at York Castle Wednesday after the feast of St. Michael 2 Hen. 8.—York—Leo. Percy, Esq., s. & h., aet. 50 yrs.

PERIAM, Margery, ob. 11 July 6 Eliz.—Inq. at York Castle 7 Sept. 7 Eliz.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

PERKES, Thomas, ob. 5 Mar. ult., will 28 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Chipping Campden 20 May 22 Jac. I.—Glouc.—

1. Ann, d. & coh., aet. 30 yrs. 5 Mar. = Thomas Hatche. | 2. Mary, d. & coh., ob. v.p. = Anthony Collet.

Mary, d. & h., aet. 1 yr. 5 Mar.

PERROCK, Thomas, gent., ob. 14 Apr. 1633.—Inq. at Hereford 28 Sept. 9 Car. I.—Hereford—William, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

PERROT, Jane, Lady (ux. 1 . . . . Pollard, 2. Jo. Perrot, Knt.), ob. 31 May 14 Eliz.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 28 Apr. 35 Eliz.—Devon & Cornw.—1. Hugh Pollard, Esq., s. & h., aet. 34 yrs. 2. Lewis. 3. John.

PERRY, William, gent., ob. 3 July ult.—Inq. at the Castle in St. John's Street 9 Feb. 38 Eliz.—Middx.—Thomas Perry, gent., bro. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

PERS, John, ob. 18 June ult.—Inq. at Ottery St. Mary 17 Oct. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Devon—

1. Christian ux. Jo. Calton cons. & coh.
2. Johana ux. John Yaldon cons. and coh.
3. Johana ux. William Heuxston cons. & coh.
4. John Nele cons & coh.

PERSE, Edward, ob. 25 Mar. 1643.—Inq. at St. Clement Danes 11 Nov. 21 Car. I.—Middx.—Ann, d. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 31 Oct. 1645.

PERSE, Martin, ob. 28 Apr. 1636.—Inq. at Cambridge 28 Mar. 13 Car. I—Cambridge—Valentine, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

PERSEY, George, gent., ob. 5 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Sturminster Newton 7 Oct. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Dorset—Christofer, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

PERTISHILL, Robert, of Reyceley [Risceley], Esq., will 9 Aug. 1518, ob. 12 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Bedford 16 Apr. 10 Hen. 8.—Bedford—

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 64.)

Perrer, William, ob. 13 Dec. 1620.—Inq. at Kirkby Moorside 19 Apr. 10 Car. I.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

Perry, John, of Cottenham, gent., ob. 20 Mar. mil.—Inq. at Cambridge 1 Aug. 3 Jac. I.—Cambridge—John, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

Pecchany, William of Ryton, ob. 22 July 3 Eliz.—Inq. 9 Sept. 6 Eliz.—York—

Robert, s. & = Agnes
h., ob. s.p.

Leonard, s. & h.

Percivall, James, ob. 26 May 36 Eliz.—Inq. at Bridgwater 6 Jan. 43 Eliz.—Somerset—James, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 21 Sept. 36 Eliz.

Percy, Leo., Knt., ob. Thursday next after the feast of the Nativity 22 Jdlw. 4.—Inq. at York Castle Wednesday after the feast of St. Michael 2 Hen. 8.—York—Leo. Percy, Esq., s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Percival, Margery, ob. 11 July 6 Eliz.—Inq. at York Castle 7 Sept. 7 Eliz.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

Percival, Thomas, ob. 5 Mar. mil., will 28 Feb. mil.—Inq. at Chipping Campden 20 May 22 Jac. I.—Glouc.—

1. Anne d. & coh. m. = Thomas Hatton, ob.s.p.
30 yrs. 5 Mar.

2. Mary, d. & coh. = Anthony Cotton.

Mary, d. & h., aet.
4 yrs. 5 Mar.

Percock, Thomas, gent., ob. 11 Apr. 1633.—Inq. at Hereford 28 Sept. 9 Car. I.—Hereford—William, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

Percuer, Jane, Lady (ux. I. . . . Edward, 2 d., Perrot, Kt.), ob. 31 May 14 Eliz.—Inq. at Hayter Castle 28 Apr. 35 Eliz.—Devon & Glouc.—I. Hugh Pollard, Esq., s. & h., aet. 31 yrs. 2. Lewis. 3. John.

Percy, William, gent., ob. 3 July mil.—Inq. at the Castle in St. John's Street 9 Feb. 36 Eliz.—Middx.—Thomas Percy, gent., bro. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

Pers, John, ob. 18 June mil.—Inq. at Ottery St. Mary 17 Oct. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Devon—

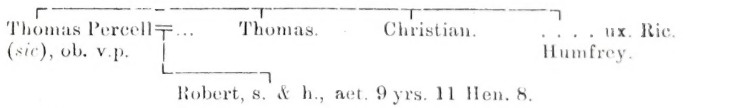
1. Christian ux. m. Cotton cons. & coh.
2. Johnna ux. John Yadon cons. and coh.
3. Johnna ux. William Hawkin cons. & coh.
4. John Sole cons. & coh.

Pers, Edward, ob. 25 Mar. 1613.—Inq. at St. Clement Danes 11 Nov. 21 Car. I.—Middx.—Ann, d. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 31 Oct. 1613.

Pers, Martin, ob. 28 Apr. 1632.—Inq. at Cambridge 28 Mar. 13 Car. I—Cambridge—Valentine, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

Persey, George, gent., ob. 6 Nov. mil.—Inq. at Stourminster Newton 7 Oct. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Dorset—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Persiauna, Robert, of Royeeley [Rineley], Esq., will 3 Aug. 1618, ob. 12 Sept. mil.—Inq. at Bedford 16 Apr. 10 Hen. 6.—Bedford—



PERY, William, ob. 4 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 12 Jan. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

PETER, Abraham, Esq., will 18 Aug. 1632, ob. 20 Sept. 1632.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 10 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Devon—1. John, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs. 2. Abraham.

PETER, John, of Torbrian, Esq., ob. 7 July ult.—Inq. 7 Oct. 10 Eliz.—Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

PETER, John, of Compton, gent., ob. 7 Dec. 18 Eliz.—Inq. . . . Apr. 18 Eliz.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

PETER, John, ob. 10 Aug. 4 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Blandford Forum 18 June 20 Hen. 8.—Dorset—Philip, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

PETER, John, Esq., will 27 Jan. 1 Car. I., ob. at Colompton 15 May 2 Car. I.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 27 July 3 Car. I.—Devon—Abraham, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs. in 1627. 1. Christian. 2. Gertrude. 3. Elizabeth. 4. Ann. 5. Alice. 6. Cecilia.

PETIPHER, Robert, ob. 4 Feb. 1640.—Inq. at Cirencester 3 May 17 Car. I.—Glouc.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs., 7 Sept. 1640.

PETLEY, Michael, ob. 27 Sept. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Deptford 8 Feb. 11 Car. I.—Kent—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs. 30 Aug. 1635.

PETLEY, Stephen, Esq.,—Inq. 16 June 1 Ed. 6.—Kent—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 31 yrs. 2. Thomas. 3. William. 4. John. 5. Alan. 6. Hugh. 7. Rafe. 8. Mathew.

PETOO, John, of Choseton [? Chesterton], co. Warwick, Esq., ob. 21 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Coventry 21 Oct. 34 Hen. 8.—Coventry—John Petoo, Esq., s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

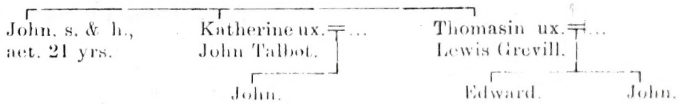
PETRE, Lady Ann, widow, of Ingatestone als. Gyng Petre, will 25 Feb. 1581, ob. ibm. 10 Mar. 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Royston 21 Jan. 25 Eliz.—Cambridge—John Peter, Knt., s. & h., aet. 21 yrs., 24 Eliz.

PETRE, John, of West Hanningfeild, Esq., ob. 2 Jan. ult.—Inq. 6 Aug. 21 Jac. I.—Essex—John, s. & h., aet. 5¼ yrs.

PETRE, Robert, Lord, ob. 23 Oct. 14 Car. I. (1) Inq. at Stratford Langthorn 13 Nov. 17 Car. I.—Essex, Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs., 30 Dec. 1641. (2) Inq. *ibid.*, 7 Dec. 14 Car. I.—Essex, Dorset; Somerset; Devon; Glouc.; Cambridge; London.—William Lord Petre, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs., and 6 more (*sic*, ? months).

PETRE, Robert, Lord, will 20 Oct. 1638, ob. 23 Oct.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne . . . Dec. 14 Car. I.—Essex; Dorset; Somerset; Glouc.; Cambridge; London.—William, Lord Petre, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs. 30 Dec. 14 Car. I.

PETRE, William, of Ingatestone, Knt., ob. 14 Jan. 14 Eliz.—Inq. at Chelmsford 29 May 14 Eliz.—Essex—



Thomas Pyrell = . . . Thomas. Christian. . . . ux. Ric. Hungry.
(sic), ob. v.p.

Robert, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs. 11 Hen. 8.

Percy, William, ob. 4 Feb. ult.—Ing. at Exeter Castle 12 Jan. 3 & 3 P. & M.—Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Perrett, Abraham, Esq., will 18 Aug. 1632, ob. 20 Sept. 1632.—Ing. at Exeter Castle 10 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Devon—1. John, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs. 2. Abraham.

Perrett, John, of Torbrian, Esq., ob. 7 July ult.—Ing. 7 Oct. 10 Eliz.—Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

Perrett, John, of Compton, gent., ob. 7 Dec. 18 Eliz.—Ing. . . . Apr. 18 Eliz.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

Perrett, John, ob. 10 Aug. 1 Hen. 8.—Ing. at Blandford Forum 18 June 20 Hen. 8.—Dorset—Philip, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

Perrett, John, Esq., will 27 Jan. 1 Car. I., ob. at Colmpdon 15 May 2 Car. I.—Ing. at Exeter Castle 27 July 3 Car. I.—Devon—Abraham, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs. in 1627. 1. Christian. 2. Gertrude. 3. Elizabeth. 4. Ann. 5. Alice. 6. Cecilia.

Perrinnes, Robert, ob. 1 Feb. 1610.—Ing. at Cirencester 3 May 17 Car. I. —Glouc.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. 7 Sept. 1610.

Perrey, Michael, ob. 27 Sept. 1 Car. I.—Ing. at Deptford 8 Feb. 11 Car. I.—Kent—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs. 20 Aug. 1633.

Perrey, Stephen, Esq.—Ing. 10 June 1 Jac. 6.—Kent—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 31 yrs. 2. Thomas. 3. William. 4. John. 5. Alan. 6. Hugh. 7. Rafe. 8. Matthew.

Petoo, John, of Chesterton [Cirencester], co. Warwick, Esq., ob. 21 Apr. ult.—Ing. at Coventry 21 Oct. 31 Hen. 8.—Coventry—John Petoo, Esq., s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Petre, Lady Ann, widow, of Ingatestone als. Gyng Petre, will 25 Feb. 1581, ob. 15th 10 Mar. 24 Eliz.—Ing. at Royston 21 Jan. 25 Eliz.—Cambridge—John Peter, Knt., s. & h., aet. 21 yrs., 24 Eliz.

Petre, John, of West Hanningfield, Esq., ob. 2 Jan. ult.—Ing. 6 Aug. 21 Jac. I.—Essex—John, s. & h., aet. 31 yrs.

Petre, Robert, Lord, ob. 22 Oct. 11 Car. I. (4) Ing. at Stratford Langthorne 13 Nov. 17 Car. I.—Essex, Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs., 30 Dec. 1641. (2) Ing. 4 Oct. 7 Dec. 11 Car. I.—Essex, Dorset; Somerset; Devon; Glouc.; Cambridge; London.—William Lord Petre, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs. and 6 more (sic, 4 months).

Petre, Robert, Lord, will 20 Oct. 1638, ob. 23 Oct.—Ing. at Stratford Langthorne . . . Dec. 14 Car. I.—Essex; Dorset; Somerset; Glouc.; Cambridge; London.—William, Lord Petre, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs. 30 Dec. 14 Car. I.

Petre, William, of Ingatestone, Knt., ob. 11 Jan. 14 Eliz.—Ing. at Chelmsford 20 May 14 Eliz.—Essex—

John, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs. = Katherine ux. John Tuttell. . . . Thomasin ux. Lewis Floyd.

John. Edward. John.

PETTIE, Maximillian, ob 24 Aug. 1639.—Inq. at Thame 3 Jan. 15 Car. I. —Oxon.—Edmund, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

PETYMYN, Richard, ob. s p.—Inq. at Topcliffe 6 Nov. 24 Eliz.—York.

PEYTOO, *see* PETOO.

PEYTRE, John, of Chesterton, Esq., *a lunatic but now sane.*—Inq. at Warwick 20 Sept. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Warwick.

(To be continued.)

Notes and Queries.

AGNES BABTHORPE, WIFE OF SIR RICHARD YORKE.—In Mr. J. W Clay's pedigree of the family of Yorke of Goulthwaite, contained in "Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire with Additions" (*The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xx, p. 23), it is stated that Sir Richard Yorke (born *c.* 1462), "married . . . dau. of . . . . Lord D'Arcy and Meinill." Mr. Josiah Wedgwood in his account of the Harcourts of Ellenhall (Salt Soc. Coll., 1914, p. 205), gives two wives to Sir Simon Harcourt (born *c.* 1473, died 1548); "first, Agnes daughter of Thomas Dayrell of Scotney, the mother of his children, and secondly, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Richard York." In Crisp's "Visitation of England and Wales, Notes, vol. 12," p. 76, pedigree of Darell of Scotney, a query is placed against the marriage of Agnes Darell to Sir Simon Harcourt, to whom is attributed a second wife, "Elizabeth dau. of Lord Darcy and Meynell."

Some time ago I had occasion to refer to the pedigree of Yorke, and came to the conclusion that there does not seem to have been any Lord Darcy and Meinill who could by the dates have been father of Sir Richard Yorke's wife. I wrote to Mr. Clay suggesting that an error had been made, and in his reply, dated 9 March 1918, he wrote as follows:—"I think there is a mistake about Sir Richard Yorke marrying a dau. of Lord Darcy. The authority was Glover's Visitation, re-copied in Clarkson's "Richmond," Foster's "Yorkshire Pedigrees," and other works. I have Sir Richard Yorke's Inq. P.M., which states that he married Agnes, dau. of Wm. Babthorpe . . . As you say there is no Darcy marriage anywhere."

Can it be proved that Sir Simon Harcourt married an Agnes Darell? Thomas Darell, of Scotney, eldest brother of Agnes Darell, according to Mr. Crisp's pedigree, was born 4 March 1513-14, and was therefore nearly half a century junior to Sir Simon Harcourt.

H.W.F.H

PETTIE, Maximilian, ob. 21 Aug. 1639.—Inq. at Thame 3 Jan. 15 Car. I.
—Oxon.—Edmund, s. & h., æt. 18 yrs.
PETYNYN, Richard, ob. s.p.—Inq. at Topcliffe 6 Nov. 24 Eliz.—York.
PEYTON, see PEYTOW.
PEYTOW, John, of Chesterton, Esq., a lunatic bef. one anno.—Inq. at Warwick 20 Sept. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Warwick.

(To be continued.)

Notes and Queries.

ANSWERS ELSEWHERE, WITH OR SIN ROMAN YORKE.—In Mr. J. W. Clay's pedigree of the family of Yorke of Hoddesdon, contained in "Hodgson's Visitation of Yorkshire with Additions" (The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xx., p. 238), it is stated that Sir Richard Yorke (born c. 1429), married . . . daughter of . . . Lord Berry and Merioll. Mr. Joseph Hodgson in his account of the Harcourts of Ellenhall (Salt Soc. Coll., 1914, p. 208), gives two wives to Sir Simon Harcourt (born c. 1472, died 1518): "first, Agnes daughter of Thomas Darrell of Scotney, the mother of his children, and secondly, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Richard York." In Crisp's "Visitation of England and Wales Notes vol. 12," p. 76, pedigree of Darrell of Scotney, a query is placed against the marriage of Agnes Darrell to Sir Simon Harcourt, to whom is attributed a second wife, "Elizabeth dau. of Lord Berry and Meynell."

Some time ago I had occasion to refer to the pedigree of Yorke, and came to the conclusion that there does not seem to have been any Lord Berry and Merioll who could be the dates have been before of Sir Richard Yorke's wife. I wrote to Mr. Clay suggesting that an error had been made, and in his reply, dated 3 March 1918, he wrote as follows:—"I think there is a mistake about Sir Richard Yorke marrying a dau. of Lord Berry. The authority was Glover's Visitation, re-copied in Clarkson's "Richmond," Foster's "Yorkshire Pedigrees," and other works. I have Sir Richard Yorke's Inq. P.M. which states that he married Agnes, dau. of Wm. Babthorpe. . . . As you say there is no Berry marriage anywhere."

Can it be proved that Sir Simon Harcourt married an Agnes Darrell? Thomas Darrell, of Scotney, eldest brother of Agnes Darrell, according to Mr. Crisp's pedigree, was born 4 March 1513-14, and was therefore nearly half a century junior to Sir Simon Harcourt.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF THE INNS OF COURT.

The Arms used respectively by the four Societies of the Inns of Court do not appear to be based upon any grants made by the officers of the College of Arms. This is the more remarkable in that distinctive devices have for a long period been used by these Societies, and Officers of Arms have from time to time been members of the Inns of Court. The explanation generally given in regard to this—and probably the true one—is that these Societies not being Corporations cannot according to the established practice be made the recipients of such grants. None the less, their use of armorial bearings seems to have been tacitly recognized by the heraldic authorities, and the origin of the Arms they now respectively use, so far as it can be traced, is not without interest.

In the case of LINCOLN'S INN, perhaps the oldest of the four Societies, an indirect sanction seems to have been obtained. At one time that Society used as its device the Arms of the Earl of Lincoln, a lion rampant purple upon a golden shield, and the Arms of the Inn are so engraved in the *Origines Juridiciales* of Sir William Dugdale, Norroy and later Garter, King of Arms (see Edits. 1666, 1671 and 1680, p. 308). In assuming such Arms the Society apparently laboured under the belief that the property which they occupied adjoining Chancery Lane had at one time been the residence of Henry de Lacey, Earl of Lincoln, a notable personality in the time of Edward I and a reputed patron of the lawyers of his day. In 1697 these Arms were placed over the archway on the south side of New Square, where they may still be seen.

In the year 1700, however, Sir Richard Holford, then one of the Benchers of the Inn, drew the attention of the other Masters of the Bench to the impropriety of using such Arms, and referred them to an ancient manuscript then in the library of the Society, in which the Arms of the Inn as used in 1516 were differently blazoned. This led to his being requested to obtain from the Heralds' Office "an authentick certificate" of the Arms of the Society. On the 27th January 1701 he reported to a Council of the Bench that as the result of his application to the Heralds' Office he had obtained the desired certificate in the form of a "table" wherein the Arms of the Inn were "handsomely depainted," and attested by Mr. Gregory King, the Lancaster Herald.[1] The Arms so attested agreed with the 1516 coat. Their heraldic description is as follows: *Azure, semé de fer de moline Or, on a dexter canton Or, a lion rampant purpure.* It will be noticed that in this coat the de Lacey Arms are relegated to a subsidiary position on the shield.

A blazon of these Arms now in the possession of the Inn is supposed to be this identical painting, and is reproduced in an engraving on

[1] See *Records of the Society of Lincoln's Inn*, vol. iii, p. 208.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF THE INNS OF COURT.

The Arms used respectively by the four Societies of the Inns of Court do not appear to be based upon any grants made by the officers of the College of Arms. This is the more remarkable in that distinctive devices have for a long period been used by these Societies, and Officers of Arms have from time to time been members of the Inns of Court. The explanation generally given in regard to this—and probably the true one—is that these Societies not being Corporations cannot according to the established practice be made the recipients of such grants. None the less, their use of armorial bearings seems to have been tacitly recognized by the heralds authorities, and the origin of the Arms they now respectively use, so far as it can be traced, is not without interest.

In the case of Lincoln's Inn, perhaps the oldest of the four Societies, an indirect sanction seems to have been obtained. At one time that Society used as its device the Arms of the Earl of Lincoln, a lion rampant purple upon a golden shield, and the Arms of the Inn are so engraved in the Origines Juridiciales of Sir William Dugdale, Norroy and later Garter, King of Arms (see Edits. 1666, 1671 and 1680, p. 309). In assuming such Arms the Society apparently laboured under the belief that the property which they occupied adjoining Chancery Lane had at one time been the residence of Henry de Lacey, Earl of Lincoln, a notable personality in the time of Edward I and a reputed patron of the lawyers of his day. In 1697 these Arms were placed over the archway on the south side of New Square, where they may still be seen.

In the year 1700, however, Sir Richard Holford, then one of the Benchers of the Inn, drew the attention of the other Masters of the Bench to the impropriety of using such Arms, and referred them to an ancient manuscript then in the library of the Society, in which the Arms of the Inn as used in 1516 were differently blazoned. This led to his being requested to obtain from the Heralds' Office "an authentick certificate" of the Arms of the Society. On the 27th January 1701 he reported to a Council of the Bench that as the result of his application to the Heralds' Office he had obtained the desired certificate in the form of a "table" wherein the Arms of the Inn were "handsomely depainted," and attested by Mr. Gregory King, the Lancaster Herald.[1] The Arms so attested agreed with the 1516 coat. Their heraldic description is as follows: Azure, sans de fer de moline Or, on a dexter canton Or, a lion rampant purpure. It will be noticed that in this coat the de Lacey Arms are relegated to a subsidiary position on the shield.

A blazon of these Arms now in the possession of the Inn is supposed to be this identical painting, and is reproduced in an engraving on

[1] See Records of the Society of Lincoln's Inn, vol. iii, p. 208.

the title page of the Black Books of the Society, edited by Mr. Douglas Walker (see also vol. iii, p. 209). This engraving shews 22 fers de moline upon the shield. In Guillim's *Display of Heraldry* (Edit. 1724) the same Arms are ascribed to the Society, but the number of fers de moline is expressly limited to 15. Curiously enough, on the 28th January 1703 an order was made by the Masters of the Bench "that the Armes of the House as blazoned in Guillim's *Heraldry* be placed in the middle window [of the chapel] above them all and that coate only to be used here after in all matters concerning the House." [2]

It would be interesting to know whether the edition of Guillim's *Display of Heraldry*, which the Benchers had before them when this order was made, likewise limited the fers de moline to 15 and was in conflict with the certificate of Mr. Gregory King. A fifth edition of that work was published in 1679 upon which the sixth edition of 1724 above quoted is alleged to have been based. (See *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, vol. xxiii, p. 331.)

The iron millstone fastenings which thus figure so conspicuously in the coat are puzzling. Why were they made the principal charge? There is apparently ground for believing that the premises anciently on the site of the Gray's Inn property once included a windmill; did the Bishop of Chichester, from whom the Society of Lincoln's Inn acquired the greater part of their present property, also have a mill attached to his mansion house, and if so why does it bulk so largely in the Arms of the Society? The published records of the Inn do not seem to throw any light upon this interesting problem.

In the case of GRAY'S INN it might have been expected that the ancient Arms of the Lord Gray de Wilton (*barry of six Argent and Azure*), whose manor house of Portpool the Inn acquired and from whom it derives its name, would have been adopted by the Society, with perhaps some suitable difference. If at any time the Inn did use these Arms they have long ago been discarded for a more fanciful coat. For the origin of the Arms now used reference must be made to two manuscripts quoted by Mr. W. R. Douthwaite, in his *Gray's Inn, Its History and Associations* (published 1886—see pp. 247-249).

The first of these is a Vincent[3] MS. (No. 190) preserved at the College of Arms. The date of this MS. and the name of the author are apparently unknown. Referring to Gray's Inn it states: "ffor Armes this House or Colledge maye by auncyent costome of honorable favor Usually Indulged in theis behalfe beare the Armes of the Lord Graye ye auncyent possessor or Inhabitant of this House but differenced with a *border Argent & Azure counter changed*, or such lyke convenient diference. But the gentilmen of Grayes Inne have not longe since chosen for device, or ensigne of their House before thus blazoned *Sables, a Griffyn Rampant Gould.*"

[2] *Records of the Society of Lincoln's Inn*, vol. iii, pp. 208, 213.

[3] Augustine Vincent was appointed Windsor Herald in 1624. He died 1626. (See *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, vol. lviii, p. 356.)

the title page of the Black Books of the Society, edited by Mr. Douglas Walker (see also vol. iii, p. 209). This engraving shews 22 fers de moline upon the shield. In Guillim's Display of Heraldry (Edit. 1724) the same Arms are ascribed to the Society, but the number of fers de moline is expressly limited to 16. Curiously enough, on the 25th January 1703 an order was made by the Masters of the Bench "that the Armes of the House as blazoned in Guillim's Heraldry be placed in the middle window [of the chapel] above them all and that coate only to be used here after in all matters concerning the House."[2]

It would be interesting to know whether the edition of Guillim's Display of Heraldry, which the Benchers had before them when this order was made, likewise limited the fers de moline to 16 and was in conflict with the certificate of Mr. Gregory King. A fifth edition of that work was published in 1679 upon which the sixth edition of 1724 above quoted is alleged to have been based. (See Dict. of Nat. Biog., vol. xxiii, p. 331.)

The iron millstone fastenings which this figure so conspicuously in the coat are puzzling. Why were they made the principal charge? There is apparently ground for believing that the premises adjoining on the site of the Gray's Inn property once included a windmill; did the Bishop of Chichester, from whom the Society of Lincoln's Inn acquired the greater part of their present property, also have a mill attached to his mansion house, and if so why does it so largely in the Arms of the Society? The published records of the Inn do not seem to throw any light upon this interesting problem.

In the case of Gray's Inn it might have been expected that the ancient Arms of the Lord Gray de Wilton (Gray of sir Argent and Azure), whose manor house of Portpool the Inn acquired and from whom it derives its name, would have been adopted by the Society, with perhaps some suitable difference. If at any time the Inn did use these Arms they have long ago been discarded for a more familiar coat. For the origin of the Arms now used reference must be made to two manuscripts quoted by Mr. W. H. Montgomerie, in his Gray's Inn, its History and Associations (published 1886—see pp. 217-218).

The first of these is a Vincent MS. (No. 130) preserved at the College of Arms. The date of this MS. and the name of the author are apparently unknown. Referring to Gray's Inn it states: "for Armes this House or College maye by ancyent customs of honorable lavor Lawfully Indulged in Cheis behalfe beare the Armes of the Lord Graye ye ancyent possessor or Inhabitant of this House but differenced with a bordor Argent & Azure counter changed, or such lyke convenient difference. But the gentlemen of Graysis Inne have not longe since chosen for device, or ensigne of their House before time blazoned Sable, a Griffyn Rampant Gould."

[2] Records of the Society of Lincoln's Inn, vol. iii, pp. 208, 213.

[3] Augustine Vincent was appointed Windsor Herald in 1620. He died 1626. (See Dict. Nat. Biog., vol. lviii, p. 250.)

The second MS. (Harleian, 1912) is believed to have been compiled by Simon Segar (a grandson of Sir William Segar, Garter King of Arms), who joined the Inn in 1656 and was appointed Keeper of the Library in 1674. After a reference to the ancient Arms of the Lord Gray of Wilton the writer proceeds: "Of moderne daies this honorable Society neglecting ye one have selected ye other with due appropracon and no lesse approbacoñ to themselves wch they entertaine for their proper heroike and Collegiat Armorialls before any other blazoned as in ye margent depicted. The honoble Colledge of Graye's Inne doth beare for their Coat *Azure an Indian Griffon proper sergreant* wth ye laudable inscription invironing the same:

'Integra lex aequi custos rectique magistra
'Non habet affectus sed causas jure gubernat.'

"The Griffon is in fashion twofold or by formed or (as it may bee said) double natured in the fore partes participatinge wth yt of ye eagle and in ye hinder partes wth those of ye lion.

"This Ayrie fowl or earthly beast as here it appeareth is termed sergreant not volant or rampant as some hold, for yt hee seemeth wth his Lionnish loynes to touch ye earth and wth his Eaglish partes advanceth himselfe as if his flight were towards ye heavens. The Griffon this erected signifieth his prepared purpose to some action of might and force adding thereunto by ye wings and talents not only fine force, but industry also. This beaste havinge attayned unto his full strength & growth so much disdaineth vassalrey and subjection, that hee will never be surprised alive. Thereby lively sheweinge forth his magnanimous twofold Kingly spirit as well of ye Lion as of ye Eagle.

"This signall of honor discovereth secretly ye proparty of a generous mind & is very significantly assumed to this honoble Colledge whose members there (if thereto assigned by ye Sovereigne) will valorsly both for Prince, Peeres and People attempt ye performance of noble actions both ingenious valorous and industrious, ffor such generous persons in ye dayes of peace put in practice every commendable acction yt may further ye maintenance and continuance thereof, that is, ye indifferent distribucon of ye Lawes to all. And if contrary should be offered, there is noe doubt, but their honoble inclinacon to peace and religion would incite them valorously to represse the contempn thereof by mch endevors nothing cann be better pleasing to a Prince & State or bee accounted more honoble and commendable."

It will be noticed that these two accounts of the Arms of the Society while agreeing as to the adoption of the griffin do not agree as to the colours of the blazon, the first making the shield *Sable* and the griffin *Or*, and the second the shield *Azure* and the griffin proper (or natural colour); while Dugdale, in his *Origines Juridiciales*, shews the Arms of Gray's Inn as *Argent, a griffin proper*. The Arms of this Inn as used to-day appear to be *Azure, a griffin segreant Or*. In view of these ancient MSS. and Sir William Dugdale's rendering in his day, it would be interesting to learn how the colours now used came to be adopted.

Although the date of the Vincent MS. appears to be uncertain, there

The second MS. (Harleian, 1912) is believed to have been compiled by Simon Segar (a grandson of Sir William Segar, Garter King of Arms), who joined the Inn in 1559 and was appointed Keeper of the Library in 1574. After a reference to the ancient Arms of the Lord Gray of Wilton the writer proceeds: "Of moderne daies this honorable Society neglecting ye one have selected ye other with due appropriacon and no lesse applobacon to themselves wth they ouertaine for their proper heroicke and Collegiat Armoraills before any other blazoned as in ye margent depicted. The honoure Colledge of Graye's Inne doth beare for their Coat Arme on Argent Griffon proper segreant wth ye laudable inscription inuironing the same:

'Integra lex aequi curatos rectigio magistra
'Non habet affectus sed causas jure gubernat.'

"The Griffon is in fashion twofold or by formed or (as it may bee said) double natured in the fore parte partlie partlie wth ye of ye eagle and in ye hinder parte wth those of ye lion.

"This Ayrie fowl or earthly beast as here it apparreth is termed segreant not volant or rampant as some hold, for yt bee seemeth wth his Lionnish loynes to touch ye earth and wth his English partes advanceth himselfe as if his flight were towards ye heavens. The Griffon this erected signifieth his prepared purpose to some action of might and force addinge thereunto by ye wings and talons not only fine force, but industry also. This beaste bayringe attayned unto his full strength & growth so much disdaineth vassalrey and subjection, that hee will never be surprised alive. Thereby lively abeyenge forth his magnaminous twofold Kingly spirit as well of ye Lion as of ye Eagle.

"This signall of honor discovereth secretly ye propertye of a generous mind & is very significantly assumed to this honoure Colledge whose members there (if thereto assigned by ye Sovereigne) will valiantly both for Prince, Peere and People attempt ye performance of noble actions both ingenious valorous and industrious, for such generous persons in ye dayes of peace put in practice every commendable action yt may further ye maintenance and continuance thereof, that is, ye indifferent distribution of ye Lawes to all. And if contrary should be offered, there is noe doubt, but their honoure inclination to peace and religion would incite them valorously to represse the contempt thereof by such endeavors nothing cann be better pleasing to a Prince & State or bee accounted more honoure and commendable."

It will be noticed that these two accounts of the Arms of the Society while agreeing as to the adoption of the griffin do not agree as to the colours of the blazon, the first making the shield sable and the griffin O, and the second the shield azure and the griffin proper (or natural colour); while Dugdale, in his *Origines Juridiciales*, shows the Arms of Gray's Inn as azure, a griffin proper. The Arms of this Inn as used to-day appear to be azure a griffin segreant O. In view of these ancient MSS. and Sir William Dugdale's rendering in his day, it would be interesting to learn how the colours now used came to be adopted.

Although the date of the Vincent MS. appears to be uncertain, there

seems to be some reason for believing that the griffin (probably a purely fanciful selection) was used by the Inn as early as the reign of Elizabeth (see Douthwaite, pp. 249-250).

The Pegasus, the well-known device of the INNER TEMPLE, is alleged by the Hon. Daines Barrington (a member of the Inn) to have been assumed by that Society in 1563, the fifth year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth (see letter dated 28th Feb. 1788, *Archæologia*, vol. ix, p. 132), and there seems no reason to doubt that it does date back to about that time. Some controversy has however arisen in recent times as to how this device came to be adopted. The explanation formerly accepted attributed this coat to a suggestion of Gerard Legh, an amateur herald of the sixteenth century, at one time supposed to have been a member of the Society and an officer of the College of Arms. He was the author of a very curious treatise on heraldry called the "Accedens of Armory," published in 1562 with a preface addressed "To the honorable assembly of Gentlemen in the Innes of Court and Chancery." Legh was a great admirer of this winged horse which he terms a "famous scocheon of renowne," and describes heraldically as *Azure a Pegasus Argent*; and proceeds, "called the horse of honour whose condicion Sorares ye XXIII Emperor of Assiria honored so muche for his swifte course as he judged him not framed of the grosse masse of comen horses. And therefore S. Geffreye Chaucer built unto him (after his own nature and condicion) a howse caled Fame a place mete for the horse of honour, whose original the poets fayne was when valiant Perseus the souldier of ye Goddess Pallas in daungerous fight atcheved by helpe of her glittering shild ye battaile against Medusa the doughter of King Phorcius who when he had severed the hedd of thys ougelye monster, strayghte gushte out the streames of blood in such abundance as thereof grewe the flyeing horse to shewe foorth the fame of so happy a conquest. Who taking flight towardes the heavens (where he is nowe fixed) strake with his feete the hyghest toppe of Mounte Helicon from whence immediately rose the fountayne (Hyppocrene) wherein the Muses take their delight and bathe."[4]

During the Christmas festivities of the Society, as described by Gerard Legh, for the year 1561, in which, amongst others, Lord Robert Dudley and Christopher Hatton (afterwards Lord Chancellor) took a prominent part, high honour was paid to this mythical horse, twenty-four gentlemen being dubbed Knights of the Order of Pegasus.[5] Whether these festivities led to the adoption of the pegasus as the Arms of the Inn shortly after, with the motto "*Volat ad æthera virtus*," as the Hon. Daines Barrington alleges, or took their peculiar form of horse worship in celebration of a device already assumed, must remain matter of conjecture.

That the pegasus was adopted in the reign of Elizabeth finds corroboration in a statement of Sir George Buc, Master of the Revels

[4] *Accedens of Armory*, fo. 203.
[5] *Ibid.*, fo. 214, *et seq.*

seems to be some reason for believing that the griffin (probably a purely fanciful selection) was used by the Inn as early as the reign of Elizabeth (see Dunthwaite, pp. 249-250).

The Pegasus, the well-known device of the Inner Temple, is alleged by the Hon. Daines Barrington (a member of the Inn) to have been assumed by that Society in 1569, the fifth year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth (see letter dated 28th Feb. 1788, *Archæologia*, vol. ix, p. 132), and there seems no reason to doubt that it does date back to about that time. Some controversy has however arisen in recent times as to how this device came to be adopted. The explanation formerly accepted attributed this coat to a suggestion of Gerard Legh, an amateur herald of the sixteenth century, at one time supposed to have been a member of the Society and an officer of the College of Arms. He was the author of a very curious treatise on heraldry called the "Accedens of Armory," published in 1562 with a preface addressed "To the honorable assembly of Gentlemen in the Inner of Court and Chancery." Legh was a great admirer of this winged horse which he terms a "furious coachman of rennyers," and describes heraldically as "azure a Pegasus, dyvyd, and proceede," called the horse of honour, whose condition Scarce ye XXIII Emperor of Assyria honored so mynde for his swifte course as he judged him not fremed of the grosse nasse of comen horses. And therefore S. Godfrey (Lancer built unto him (after his own nature and condition) a howse, called Fame a place mete for the horse of honour, whose original the poets layne was when valiant Perseus the soudier of ye Goddess Pallas in dauncerous fight atchieved by helpe of her glittering shild ye battaile against Medusa the doughter of King Phineus who when he had severed the hedd of thys ungylye monster, strayghte gushte out the streames of blood in such abundance as thereof grewe the fryeing horse to shewe forth the fame of so happy a conquest. Who taking flight towardes the heavens (where he is now fixed) strike with his feete the hyghest toppe of Mounte Helicon from whence immediately rose the fountayne (Hyppocrene) wherein the Muses take their delight and bathe."[1]

During the Christmas festivities of the Society, as described by Gerard Legh, for the year 1561, in which, amongst others, Lord Robert Dudley and Christopher Hatton (afterwards Lord Chancellor) took a prominent part, high honour was paid to this mythical horse, twenty-four gentlemen being dubbed Knights of the "Order of Pegasus."[2] Whether these festivities led to the adoption of the pegasus as the Arms of the Inn shortly after, with the motto "Volo ad varia vires," as the Hon. Daines Barrington alleges, or took their peculiar form of horse worship in celebration of a device already assumed, must remain matter of conjecture.

That the pegasus was adopted in the reign of Elizabeth finds corroboration in a statement of Sir George Ive, Master of the Revels

[1] *Accedens of Armory*, fo. 208.
[2] *Ibid.*, fo. 214 *et seq.*

to King James I, in his *Third Universitie of England* (published 1615). He writes: "If the fellows and gentlemen of the Inner Temple have taken for the devise and ensign of their college *a Pegasus*, or flying horse, *sable* or *gules*, upon a shield *or*, as I hear that they did in the reign of the late Queen of immortal memory, then are they already fairly armed."[6] Sir George Buc, it is true, does not give the colours now used (*Azure, a pegasus Argent*), but these appear in Sir William Dugdale's *Origines Juridiciales* (Edits. 1666, 1671 and 1680), the leaping horse being marked *Argent* and the shield "b.," which apparently means blue or *Azure*.[7] In Guillim's *Display of Heraldry* (Edit. 1724, p. 147) the same colours are given, though the accompanying woodcut represents the pegasus *statant* and not leaping aloft. Further light is thrown on the true attitude of the horse by a mural tablet in the possession of the Inn, reproduced by Mr. Baylis in his book on the Temple Church. This shews the pegasus leaping, and is dated 1657 (see Edit. 1913, p. 40). In later times the pegasus has been further embellished by rendering the wings *Or*, as may be seen in the windows of the Temple Church.

Mr. Inderwick, however, in his introduction to the published Records of the Society, rejects the Gerard Legh explanation of the adoption of this coat.[8] He points out that there is no trace of Legh ever having been a member of the Inn and that he was not an officer of the College of Arms. Impressed by the unsuitability of this pagan symbol for a Temple device he attributes its selection to a misrendering of an earlier coat of arms. He suggests that the original Arms of the Inn were the ancient Templar device of two knights riding on one horse, and accounts for the transformation of the knights into two wings as follows: "The buildings falling into decay and the memory of the early badges being faded, the local workman probably turned the blurred image of a horse with two riders, with which he was unfamiliar, into a horse with two wings, which he knew as a common mythological symbol."[9] If the pegasus were not represented as leaping aloft it might be possible to accept this explanation, but seeing that the attitude of the pegasus is so much at variance with that of the one horse bearing two riders, as shewn on the early Templar seals, it seems very difficult to do so. It is at best a modern speculation, and cannot have been the view entertained by the Benchers of the Inn when, in 1709, instead of correcting the blunder suggested to have been made, they employed Queen Anne's Court Painter, Sir James Thornhill, to paint for them the picture which still to-day decorates their Hall, shewing Pegasus striking with his hoofs from the summit of Helicon the Fountain Hippocrene, in the presence of the admiring Muses, while Mercury points him the way to Heaven.

In the absence of any direct evidence it would not be safe to dogmatise, but that the pegasus was deliberately selected by the Inn as its

[6] *Stow's Annals*, Edit. 1631, see p. 1072.
[7] *Cf.* this letter as used in other Coats of Arms on same page.
[8] See *Inner Temple Records*, vol. i, Introduction, pp. lxv-lxix.
[9] *Ibid.*, p. lxix.

to King James I, in his Third Universalis of England (published 1618). He writes: "If the fellows and gentlemen of the Inner Temple have taken for the devise and ensign of their college a Pegasus, or flying horse, white or pyed, upon a shield or, as I hear that they did in the reign of the late Queen of immortal memory, then are they already fairly armed."[6] Sir George Duc, it is true, does not give the colours now used (*Azure*, a pegasus *argent*), but these appear in Sir William Dugdale's *Origines Juridiciales* (Edits. 1666, 1671 and 1680), the leaping horse being marked *argent* and the shield "*b*," which apparently means blue or *Azure*.[7] In Guillim's *Display of Heraldry* (Edit. 1724, p. 147) the same colours are given, though the accompanying woodcut represents the pegasus statant and not leaping aloft. Further light is thrown on the true attitude of the horse by a mural tablet in the possession of the Inn, reproduced by Mr. Hoyle in his book on the Temple Church. This shows the pegasus leaping, and is dated 1697 (see Edit. 1913, p. 40). In later times the pegasus has been further embellished by rendering the wings *O*, as may be seen in the windows of the Temple Church.

Mr. Inderwick, however, in his introduction to the published Records of the Society, rejects the Grand Legh explanation of the adoption of this coat.[8] He points out that there is no trace of Legh ever having been a member of the Inn and that he was not an officer of the College of Arms. Impressed by the unsuitability of this pagan symbol for a Temple device he attributes its selection to a misrendering of an earlier coat of arms. He suggests that the original Arms of the Inn were the ancient Templar device of two knights riding on one horse, and accounts for the transformation of the knights into two wings as follows: "The buildings falling into decay and the memory of the early badges being faded, the local workmen probably turned the blurred image of a horse with two riders, with which he was unfamiliar, into a horse with two wings, which he knew as a common mythological symbol."[9] If the pegasus were not represented as leaping aloft it might be possible to accept this explanation, but seeing that the attitude of the pegasus is so much at variance with that of the one horse bearing two riders, as shown on the early Templar seals, it seems very difficult to do so. It is at best a modern speculation, and cannot have been the view entertained by the Benchers of the Inn when, in 1703, instead of correcting the blunder suggested to have been made, they employed Queen Anne's Court Painter, Sir James Thornhill, to paint for them the picture which still to-day decorates their Hall, showing Pegasus striking with his hoofs from the summit of Helicon the Fountain Hippocrene, in the presence of the admiring Muses, while Mercury points him the way to Heaven.

In the absence of any direct evidence it would not be safe to dogmatise, but that the pegasus was deliberately selected by the Inn as its

[6] Sir George Duc, Edit. 1631, see p. 1072.

[7] Of this letter as used in other Coats of Arms on same page.

[8] See Inner Temple Records, vol. i, Introduction, pp. lxv-lxix.

[9] Ibid., p. lxix.

device during the reign of Elizabeth—perhaps at the time when the sister Society of Gray's Inn (with which a close friendship then existed) was likewise choosing a fabulous animal in the form of the "Griffin sergreant"—will probably seem to the reader the more likely hypothesis.

The Arms used by the MIDDLE TEMPLE are first authoritatively depicted by Sir William Dugdale in the 1666 Edition of his *Origines Juridiciales* (p. 308). They would appear to have been adopted somewhat later than those of the Inner Temple, perhaps shortly after the year 1615, the date of the publication of Sir George Buc's *Third Universitie of England*, in which he described the Arms now used as suitable to be borne by this Society, then (so far as he knew) without any heraldic device. The passage referred to is as follows: [10] "Concerning the Arms of the Knights Templar it appeareth upon record and in good authors that they bore a shield Argent charged with a crosse gules and upon the nombril thereof a Holy Lambe: and this I have seene enlumined in an auncient MS. booke of the foundation and Statutes of this order belonging to the right hon. and noble gentleman Lord William Howard of Naworth. But before they took this devise they hade a horse (as Mathew Paris writeth) with two men riding upon him and this (as he sayth) was engraved in their common Seale, and this I will be bold to say had a very honorable beginning and was a symbol of piety howsoever they which love to dispraise and make scandalous and ridiculous interpretations of everything or (at the least) not understanding the true cause of the taking of this devise would have it supposed that it was taken and devised to shew & express the poor and needy beginnings and first estate of this order as being driven for lack of horses to ride two upon one horse: but the truth is this was an emblem of love and charity and a true hierogliffe of ingenious kindness and noble courtesy of soldiers and of none more exercised and put in practice than of these religious knights who being martial men and men of noble minds when they happened to see any other christian soldier wounded or hurt or sick lying upon the way, they would take him up upon their own horse and carry him out of danger and into some place of safety where he might have cure and relief. . . . . It is thought fit by men of art and authority in the affairs to retain both these ancient devises and Armes of the olde Templers before mentioned for the choice and use of these two Colleges of jurisconsults placed in this ancient Temple or house of Templers." After stating the Inner Temple have assumed the device of the pegasus and are therefore fairly armed, he proceeds: "I will leave the choice of either of these old devises and ensigns to the gentlemen and fellows of the Middle Temple they not having as yet to my knowledge chosen or appropriated any ensign to their Society or College; to whom and to their house and studies I wish all honour and prosperity for my particular obligation having been some time a fellow and student (or to confess a truth) a truand in that most honourable College."[11]

[10] See *Stow's Annals*, p. 1071, 1631 Edit.
[11] *Ibid.*, p. 1072.

device during the reign of Elizabeth—perhaps at the time when the sister Society of Gray's Inn (with which a close friendship then existed) was likewise choosing a fabulous animal in the form of the "Griffin sergreant"—will probably seem to the reader the more likely hypothesis.

The Arms used by the Middle Temple are first authoritatively depicted by Sir William Dugdale in the 1666 Edition of his Origines Juridiciales (p. 308). They would appear to have been adopted somewhat later than those of the Inner Temple, perhaps shortly after the year 1615, the date of the publication of Sir George Buc's 'Third University of England', in which he described the Arms now used as suitable to be borne by this Society then (so far as he knew) without any heraldic device. The passage referred to is as follows: [a] "Concerning the Arms of the Knights Templers it appeareth upon record and in good authors that they bore a shield Argent charged with a cross gules and upon the mantel thereof a Holy Lamb: and this I have seene continued in an ancient MS. booke of the foundation and Statutes of this order belonging to the right hon. and noble gentleman Lord William Howard of Nawarth. But before they took this device they bade a horse (as Matthew Paris writeth) with two men riding upon him and this (as he saith) was engraved in their common Seale, and this I will be bold to say had a very honorable beginning and was a symbol of pietty howsoever they which love to dispaise and make scandalous and ridiculous interpretations of everything or (at the least) not understanding the true cause of the taking of this device would have it supposed that it was taken and devised to show & express the poor and needy beginnings and first estate of this order, as being driven for lack of horses to ride two upon one horse: but the truth is this was an emblem of love and charity and a true hieroglife of ingenuous kindness and noble courtesy of soldiers and of none more exercised and put in practice than of these religious knights, who being martial men and men of noble minds when they happened to see any other christian soldier wounded or hurt or sick lying upon the way, they would take him up upon their own horse and carry him out of danger and into some place of safety where he might have cure and relief. . . . . It is thought fit by men of art and authority in the affairs to retain both these ancient devises and Armes of the olde Templers before mentioned for the choice and use of those two Colleges of jurisconsults placed in this ancient Temple or house of Templers." After stating the Inner Temple have assumed the device of the pegasus and are therefore fairly armed, he proceeds: "I will leave the choice of either of these old devises and ensigns to the gentlemen and fellows of the Middle Temple they not having as yet to my knowledge chosen or appropriated any ensign to their Society or College; to whom and to their house and studies I wish all honour and prosperity for my particular obligation having been some time a fellow and student (or to confess a truth) a truemd in that most honourable College."[a]

[a] See Stow's Annals, p. 1071, 1631 Edn.
[b] Ibid., p. 1072.

It will be noticed that the Arms Sir George Buc first mentions are stated by him to appear on "record and in good authors." The record referred to may be the Naworth MS. which he mentions later, but the good authors are a mystery. He gives no names, and the Hon. Daines Barrington, writing in 1788, could find no other account of these Arms having been assumed by the Knights Templar than the one in this illuminated MS.[12] No indication is given by Sir George Buc as to how the Holy Lamb was depicted. Its attitude and bearing on the Templar seals, going back at least to the year 1241, are well known, but the Lamb there shewn is not the Lamb now used in the Middle Temple Arms.

Sir William Dugdale, whose plate of these Arms is apparently the first published rendering of them, does not describe them in words; he shews the Agnus Dei, however, trippant, *i.e.*, trotting along with one forefoot raised, and carrying a staff to which a streamer or flag is attached. The question arises, why did he so represent it? His account of the Middle Temple, excepting only some particulars extracted from the Records of the Inn, seems to have been derived exclusively from two sources: first, a report made to King Henry VIII which he appropriates *verbatim* under the reference "Vitellius C. in bibl. Cotton," and secondly (as Mr. Ingpen has pointed out in his Introduction to the *Bench Book* of the Society[13]) a MS. attributed to Sir Robert Brerewood, a Bencher of the Inn (1638) and a Justice of the King's Bench in 1644. This MS., where he has used it, he appears to have copied almost word for word and without any acknowledgment. It contains a description of the Arms of the Society which Sir William Dugdale has not printed, but which he seems to have followed in the delineation of his plate of those Arms. That description is as follows:—"This hon. Society beareth *Luna on a plain cross Mars an Agnus tripont port; a staff crusillé and streamer wavy solis*," which translated into less fantastic terms reads—*Argent, on a plain cross Gules an Agnus Dei trotting, carrying a staff crusillé and streamer wavy Or.* The word "crusillé" presents some difficulties, for it properly means a field sewn with crosses, but seeing that it is applied to the staff and not to the flag probably it indicates merely a cross at the top of the staff.

No record has been found which shews when or why these Arms were adopted by the Society, but it is a reasonable inference that the adoption must have taken place sometime between 1615, when Sir George Buc published his suggestion, and 1638, when the Brerewood MS. is believed to have been completed.

As the circumstance that the Agnus Dei was a badge or device of the Templar Knights was apparently the only justification for including it in the Middle Temple Arms it seems matter for regret that more attention was not paid to the rendering of the Holy Lamb on the ancient Templar seals when the blazon of the Arms was settled, for

[12] *Archæologia*, vol. ix, A. 134, note 7.
[13] See Preface, p. x.

It will be noticed that the Arms Sir George Rue first mentions are stated by him to appear on "record and in good authors." The record referred to may be the Newark MS. which he mentions later, but the good authors are a mystery. He gives no names, and the Hon. Daines Barrington, writing in 1788, could find no other account of these Arms having been assumed by the Knights Templar than the one in this illuminated MS.[22] No indication is given by Sir George Rue as to how the Holy Lamb was depicted. Its attitude and bearing on the Templar seals, going back at least to the year 1241, are well known, but the Lamb there shewn is not the Lamb now used in the Middle Temple Arms.

Sir William Dugdale, whose plate of these Arms is apparently the first published rendering of them, does not describe them in words; he shews the Agnus Dei, however, trippant, *i.e.*, trotting along with one forefoot raised, and carrying a staff to which a streamer or flag is attached. The question arises, why did he so represent it? His account of the Middle Temple, excepting only some particulars extracted from the Records of the Inn, seems to have been derived exclusively from two sources: first, a report made to King Henry VIII which he appropriates verbatim under the reference "Vitellius C. in Bibl. Cotton," and secondly (as Mr. Foppen has pointed out in his Introduction to the Black Book of the Society[23]) a MS. attributed to Sir Robert Brereswood, a Bencher of the Inn (1638) and a Justice of the King's Bench in 1644. This MS., where he has used it, he appears to have copied almost word for word and without any acknowledgment. It contains a description of the Arms of the Society which Sir William Dugdale has not printed, but which he seems to have followed in the delineation of his plate of those Arms. That description is as follows:—"This hon. Society bearyth Azure a plain cross Aloro va Agnus trippant per; a staff crossille and streamer wavy sable," which translated into less fantastic terms reads—Azure, on a plain cross Gules an Agnus Dei trotting, carrying a staff crossille and streamer wavy Or. The word "crossille" presents some difficulties, for it properly means a field sown with crosses, but seeing that it is applied to the staff and not to the flag probably it indicates merely a cross at the top of the staff.

No record has been found which shews when or why these Arms were adopted by the Society, but it is a reasonable inference that the adoption must have taken place sometime between 1619, when Sir George Rue published his suggestion, and 1638, when the Brereswood MS. is believed to have been completed.

As the circumstance that the Agnus Dei was a badge or device of the Templar Knights was apparently the only justification for including it in the Middle Temple Arms it seems matter for regret that more attention was not paid to the rendering of the Holy Lamb on the ancient Templar seals when the blazon of the Arms was settled, for

[22] *Archæologia*, vol. ix, p. 134, note 7.
[23] See Preface, p. x.

the ancient device is an incomparably finer heraldic figure than the Agnus Dei now used by the Society. Upon those seals the Lamb is shown standing at gaze (statant), holding erect a staff crowned with the Templar Cross from which floats a streamer of three points with a hatched pattern upon it but no cross. To support this staff one of the forelegs is bent sharply back so that the end of the staff rests upon the hoof just under the body. In the oldest of these seals the Lamb faces dexter, in another to the left. Prints of these seals are given by Mr. Baylis in his book on the Temple Church. It is painful to contrast with this fine mediæval figure the present feeble rendering which shews the Lamb trippant, with one foreleg raised and crooked round the end of the staff which it thus seems to support at a slant—an impossible position if the Lamb is in motion. It may be that the ancient seals were not known when the Arms were designed, and that the rendering of the Agnus Dei is due to the ingenuity of some officer of Arms of the seventeenth century, a decadent period in heraldry.

A further question arises as to why the Holy Lamb was not adopted alone instead of being imposed on the nombril of a plain cross; and if a cross why not on a Templar cross? The shield *Argent* and a cross *Gules* are no doubt in keeping with the habit of the Order worn under Papal sanction—a white mantle distinguished by a red cross—but they do not appear on the Templar seals, and in the absence of any confirmation from other sources of the statement of Sir George Buc it seems open to doubt whether Arms such as he describes were ever used by the Templar Knights in England. If it were deemed necessary to supplement the Agnus Dei by some other device it might have been wiser to have followed Mathew Paris, who gives the Arms of the Templars as *Argent a chief Sable* (no doubt taken from the beauceant flag) and placed an Agnus Dei *Or* upon the chief *Sable*. It may be mentioned that in the ante-room to Judges' Chambers at the Royal Courts of Justice, where the Arms of the Inns of Court are blazoned as a wall decoration, only an Agnus Dei following the Templar seals (though not quite accurately) is given for the Middle Temple.

In the Inn itself the Holy Lamb "trippant" is much in evidence, though the representations of it are not by any means consistent. Over the principal entrance gate in Fleet Street, on the metal work in New Court, and on the lodge by the Embankment, it appears without the nimbus, which is clearly wrong. Sometimes the cross at the upper end of the flag staff terminates in rounded knobs, as shewn on the ironwork at the entrance to the Hall, on Garden Court buildings, and above the new entrance to the Library; in other cases the top takes the form of a simple rustic cross as on Plowden Buildings and in Middle Temple Lane. In none of these cases is the staff surmounted by a true Templar cross. In the windows of the Library the Agnus Dei is represented trippant, but looking back.

The practice seems to have been to take the Holy Lamb trippant

the ancient device is an incomparably finer heraldic figure than the Agnus Dei now used by the Society. Upon these seals the Lamb is shown standing at gaze (*statant*), holding erect a staff crowned with the Templar Cross from which floats a streamer of three points with a latched pattern upon it but no cross. To support this staff one of the forelegs is bent sharply back so that the end of the staff rests upon the boot just under the body. In the oblique of these seals the Lamb faces dexter, in another to the left. Prints of these seals are given by Mr. Hayls in his book on the Temple Church. It is painful to contrast with this fine mediæval figure the present feeble rendering which shows the Lamb *trippant*, with one forelegs raised and crooked round the end of the staff which it thus seems to support at a slant—an impossible position if the Lamb is in motion. It may be that the ancient seals were not known when the Arms were designed, and that the rendering of the Agnus Dei is due to the ingenuity of some officer of Arms of the seventeenth century, a decadent period in heraldry.

A further question arises as to why the Holy Lamb was not adopted alone instead of being imposed on the nombril of a plain cross; and if a cross why not on a Templar cross? The shield *dérayé* and a cross Gules are no doubt in keeping with the habit of the Order worn under Papal sanction—a white mantle distinguished by a red cross—but they do not appear on the Templar seals, and in the absence of any confirmation from other sources of the statements of Sir George Hue it seems open to doubt whether Arms such as he describes were ever used by the Templar Knights in England. If it were deemed necessary to supplement the Agnus Dei by some other device it might have been wiser to have followed Matthew Paris, who gives the Arms of the Templars as *dérayé* or *dancé* Sable (no doubt taken from the beauseant flag) and placed an Agnus Dei Or upon the chief Sable. It may be mentioned that in the ante-room to Judges' Chambers at the Royal Courts of Justice, where the Arms of the Inns of Court are blazoned as a wall decoration, only an Agnus Dei following the Templar seals (though not quite accurately) is given for the Middle Temple.

In the Inn itself the Holy Lamb "trippant" is much in evidence, though the representations of it are not by any means consistent. Over the principal entrance gate in Fleet Street, on the metal work in New Court, and on the lodge by the Embankment, it appears without the nimbus, which is clearly wrong. Sometimes the cross at the upper end of the flag staff terminates in rounded knobs, as shown on the ironwork at the entrance to the Hall, on Garden Court buildings, and above the new entrance to the Library; in other cases the top takes the form of a simple rustic cross as on Plowden Buildings and in Middle Temple Lane. In none of these cases is the staff surmounted by a true Templar cross. In the windows of the Library the Agnus Dei is represented *trippant*, but looking back.

The practice seems to have been to take the Holy Lamb *trippant*

off the shield on which it was placed in Sir William Dugdale's plate and use it alone, as if by itself it had been a true Templar device.

An ingenious suggestion has been made that the *plain cross Gules* on the nombril of which the Lamb is imposed, was purposely adopted irrespective of any Templar tradition because it is St. George's Cross, and in order to indicate that the Middle Temple Society sprang from and to-day represents St. George's Inn, one of the oldest of all the hostels for lawyers.[14] This, however, finds no support in any ascertained fact, and is inconsistent with Sir George Buc's statement.

The Arms of both the Temple Inns have been employed in the modern decorations of the Temple Church (*e.g.*, see the side windows of the choir). The Arms of the Middle Temple have not been placed on the ceiling, the Agnus Dei of the Templar seals alone representing the Inn there. This seems a judicious limitation. In the case of the Inner Temple, however, the Arms of that Inn have been so placed with the wholly inappropriate result that in a christian church opposite the figure of the Holy Lamb prances this pagan mythological horse, a decoration which never ought to have been placed in such a position, as Mr. Baylis very properly points out. (*Temple Church*, Edit. 1913, p. 63.)

J. Bruce Williamson.

A MACNEILL INVENTORY.

An inventory of writs, or title-deeds, concerning lands formerly held by the MacNeills in and near Knapdale has recently been examined. The whereabouts of the original documents is unknown; but the inventory itself belongs to the Campbells of Inverneill, who now possess most of the lands mentioned. As it throws light on the family of Agnes nighean VcNeill VcAchin, wife of Duncan Campbell of Duntroon,[1] and on the grantees of the islands of St. Makchormik, Correlan and Ellan na Gawin, who were the subjects of a recent quotation by me,[2] this seems a suitable opportunity to publish it.

1. 24 June 1440. Charter by Alexander Macdonald of Ilay, Earl of Rossie and Lord of the Isles, to Torquill[3] MacNeill, of the whole island of Gigha, the island of Dannay, the lands of Barbreck,[4] Barbech,

[14] See *History of the Temple*, by G. Pitt Lewis, Q.C., p. 67.

[1] See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 194.

[2] *Ibid.*, current vol, *ante* p. 77: "Some other Writs relating to the Campbells of Duntroon," Nos. 2 and 6.

[3] Torkild and Njal are pure Norse names. The MacNeills were undoubtedly of Scandinavian origin.

[4] Not to be confused with the important Campbell fief of that name.

of the shield on which it was placed in Sir William Dugdale's plate and use it alone, as if by itself it had been a true Templar device.

An ingenious suggestion has been made that the plain cross (also on the mantel of which the Lamb is imposed, was purposely adopted irrespective of any Templar tradition because it is St. George's Cross, and in order to indicate that the Middle Temple Society, sprang from and to-day represents St. George's Inn, one of the oldest of all the hostels for lawyers.[11] This, however, finds no support in any ascertained fact, and is inconsistent with Sir George Ure's statement.

The Arms of both the Temple Inns have been employed in the modern decorations of the Temple Church (e.g., see the side windows of the choir). The Arms of the Middle Temple have not been placed on the ceiling, the Agnus Dei of the Templar seals alone representing the Inn there. This seems a judicious limitation. In the case of the Inner Temple, however, the Arms of that Inn have been so placed with the wholly inappropriate result that in a Christian church opposite the figure of the Holy Lamb prances this pagan mythological horse, a decoration which never ought to have been placed in such a position, as Mr. Baylis very properly points out. (Temple Church, 1st. 1913, p. 63.)

J. Bruce Williamson.

A MACNEILL INVENTORY.

An inventory of writs, or title-deeds, concerning lands formerly held by the MacNeills in and near Kingalig has recently been examined. The whereabouts of the original documents is unknown; but the inventory itself belongs to the Campbells of Inveraneill, who now possess most of the lands mentioned. As it throws light on the family of Agnes nighean VeNeill VeAdain, wife of Duncan Campbell of Dunstaffnage,[1] and on the grantees of the islands of St. Malcolmnish, Correlan and Eilean na Gamhn, who were the subjects of a recent quotation by me,[2] this seems a suitable opportunity to publish it.

1. 24 June 1440. Charter by Alexander Macdonald of Ilay, Earl of Rossie and Lord of the Isles, to Torquill[3] MacNeill of the whole island of Gigha, the island of Danny, the lands of Harbreck,[4] Barbeck,

[11] See History of the Temple, by G. Pitt Lewis, Q.C., p. 62.

[1] See The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxvii. p. 181.

[2] Ibid. current vol. note p. 77; "Some other Wyrds relating to the Campbells of Dunstaffnage," Nos. 2 and 4.

[3] Turkill and Nial are pure Norse names. The MacNeills were undoubtedly of Scandinavian origin.

[4] Not to be confused with the important Campbell fief of that name.

Barlochan, Barnashally and Ardnachage,[5] the constabulary of the Castle of Suffne[6] and the office of Thosciachdeora[7] of Knapdale.

2. — Nov. 1455. Charter of the above lands and offices by John of Ilay to Niall McTorquil VcNeill.[8]

3. 3 June 1509. Precept of sasine by Archibald, Earl of Argyll, to Niall MacNeill as heir of Hector, Niall and Torquill MacNeills, for infefting him in the lands of Drumnagyal, Fernoch, Lagan, Barbreck, Barnasalya, Scotnich Inerin and Scôtnich more, lying in the barony of Kilmichael and Sheriffdom of Tarbert.

4. 26 July 1525. Sasine to Niall McNeill VcAchin[9] of the lands of Taynish, Barrahormid and Turbiskle.

5. 3 Jan. 1529-30. Sasine to Niall MacNeill of the lands of Ardbeg and Barbay, following on a precept from Archibald,[10] Earl of Argyll, dated 10 Dec. 1529.

6. 25 Jan. 1539-40. Charter by Archibald, Earl of Argyll, to Niall MacNeill, of the lands of Drumnagaul, Scotnish and other ward lands.

7. . . . . 1540. Charter by Archibald, Earl of Argyll, to the said Niall MacNeill, of the office of Crownership of North and South Knapdale, from Altnasynich on the south to Pollgilb and Awin[11] Add on the north, and from Loch Fyne on the east to the sea called Lyngeduraich[12] on the west.

8. 18 April 1542. Great Seal charter to Niall MacNeill, natural son of Niall MacNeill of Gigha, with consent of Anabell MacNeill, daughter and heir of the said Niall MacNeill of Gigha (who was "killed by the Rebells against the King"), of the lands of Camerraroch, Tarbert, Ardalay, Ardachy, Ardeglames, Chancereoch, Ardavegnes, Drumgounmore, Drumgounbeg, Saule and Duntro; also of the seven merklands of Macherehanis, Clachkeill, Crailligille,[13] Darrarichane and Lasuerk[14] in Kintyre; also of the five merklands of Knokremissale, Ardararich, Ardalefyne and Argarey in Islay; also of the eight merklands of Kilcamak,[15] Gartnagreanauch and Muchtre in Knapdale; also of the office of Tossochdoir of all Kintyre from Mull[16] to Altasynnoch in the sheriffdom of Tarbert.

9. 20 May 1542. Sasine on above.

[5] Ardnacaig later belonged to the MacIlvernocks, who changed their name to Graham.

[6] *i.e.*, Suibhne (Castlesween).

[7] *i.e.*, Admiralty.

[8] It was a common practice for lands to be surrendered and regranted on a succession.

[9] Eachan is accepted as the Gaelic equivalent of Hector.

[10] This must be an error, as Colin was the earl from September 1513 to October 1530. Probably this precept was issued by Archibald, fiar of the earldom.

[11] *Abhain* = river Thus the northern boundary followed approximately the present line of the Crinan Canal.

[12] The sea between Jura and Knapdale, known as the Sound of Jura.

[13] Probably Trailligille.

[14] Probably Lafnerk.

[15] Kilchamaig.

[16] *i.e.*, the Mull of Kintyre. Thus the family enjoyed the admiralty of the whole of the long peninsula south of the Crinan Canal.

Barlochan, Barnaskally and Ardnacloy,[5] the constabulary of the Castle of Sunlne[6] and the office of Thoiseachdeoin[7] of Knapdale.

2. — Nov. 1455. Charter of the above lands and offices by John of Ilay to Niall McTurquil VcNeill.[8]

3. 3 June 1509. Precept of sasine by Archibald, Earl of Argyll, to Niall MacNeill as heir of Hector, Niall and Torquil MacNeills, for infeofting him in the lands of Dunmayvel, Fernoch, Lagan, Barbreck, Barnasalva, Scottish Jurin and Scottish more, lying in the barony of Kilmichael and Shentildom of Tarbert.

4. 26 July 1525. Sasine to Niall McNeill VcAchin,[9] of the lands of Taynish, Barnahorrid and Turbeiste.

5. 3 Jan. 1529-30. Sasine to Niall MacNeill of the lands of Ardbeg and Barbay, following on a precept from Archibald,[10] Earl of Argyll, dated 10 Dec. 1529.

6. 25 Jan. 1539-40. Charter by Archibald, Earl of Argyll, to Niall MacNeill, of the lands of Dunmayvel, Scottish and other ward lands.

7. . . . . 1540. Charter by Archibald, Earl of Argyll, to the said Niall MacNeill, of the office of Crowmegship of North and South Knapdale, from Alinasynich on the south to Polligill and Awin[11] Add on the north, and from Loch Fyne on the east to the sea called Lynge-durnich[12] on the west.

8. 18 April 1542. Great Seal charter to Niall MacNeill, natural son of Niall MacNeill of Gigha, with consent of Anabell MacNeill, daughter and heir of the said Niall MacNeill of Gigha (who was[13] killed by the Robbis against the King[14]), of the lands of Cuggerranoch, Tarbert, Ardnaby, Ardnacloy, Ardgalmore, Cloneroccoch, Achnaveggen, Drumgommore, Drumgumdeg, Sunle and Tunnaig; also of the seven merklands of Machrelbanna, Clachkeill, Cnillilgill,[15] Darrachbane and Lasaerk[16] in Kintyre; also of the five merklands of Knockremissale, Ardarariol, Ardlefyne and Argyrry in Islay; also of the eight merklands of Kilmunk[17] Gartnagrunnach and Murbiye in Knapdale; also of the office of Tassolutor of all Kintyre from Niall[18] to Allasynnoch in the shentildom of Tarbert.

9. 20 May 1572. Sasine on above.

[5] Ardnacaig later belonged to the MacLeans, who changed their name to Graham.

[6] i.e., Sunlne (Gaskhaven).

[7] i.e., Admiral.

[8] It was a common practice for lands to be surrendered and regranted on a succession.

[9] Eachan is accepted as the Gaelic equivalent of Hector.

[10] This must be an error, as Colin was the earl from September 1437 to October 1530. Probably this precept was issued by Archibald, Ear of the earldom.

[11] Aldwin = river. This was northern boundary followed approximately the present line of the Crinan Canal.

[12] The sea between Jura and Knapdale, known as the Sound of Jura.

[13] Probably Tuilligill.

[14] Probably Lafaerk.

[15] Kilchenzie.

[16] i.e., the Niall of Kintyre. This the family enjoyed the admiralty of the whole of the long peninsula south of the Crinan Canal.

10. 23 Dec. 1545. Precept of sasine by Archibald Campbell, master of the Earldom of Argyll and apparent heir to Archibald, Earl of Argyll, with consent of his said father, in favour of Niall MacNeill, of the 2 merklands of Ardbeg and the 1 merkland of Barbey in Downing,[17] lying in the lordship of Knapdale and sheriffdom of Tarbert.

11. 24 Feb. 1547-8. Precept of sasine by Archibald, master of Argyll, to Niall McNeill VcAchin of Taynish, of the mill of Keilzebar, together with the mill lands, pasturages and multures of lands astricted[18] thereto.

12. 20 April 1553. Charter by the same to the same of the lands of Ardbeg and Barbey in Downie ; with precept of sasine on same date.

13. 23 Dec. 1553. Sasine on above.

It is obvious that Niall McNeill VcAchin (No. 11, *supra*) was identical with the father of Donald and John McNeill VcAchin, 9 July 1574 [19] and it would appear that it was touch and go whether the patronymic of the lairds of Taynish became MacNeill or MacEacharn. And as the charter to the above Donald and John was signed at Duntroon, there can be no doubt whatever that Agnes nighean VcNeill VcAchin, the first wife of the then laird of Duntroon, must have belonged to this family, as also Agnes neyn Neill VcAchin, wife of Donald Campbell of Nether Lergie, Duntroon's brother.[20] Unfortunately, the name Niall is of such frequent occurrence as a christian name among these MacNeills that it is not easy to say whether the designation "VcNeill" represents "grandson (or granddaughter) of Niall," or merely an individual of the MacNeill family.

The wife of Donald of Nether Lergie must, of course, have been the daughter of a man named Niall ; but whether *his* father was named Hector, or, as seems likely, merely a descendant of Hector, is doubtful. The two ladies cannot have been identical, as in 1559 Duntroon and his brother were both married to the above wives. Possibly they were half-sisters ; and in any case it is probable that one or other of them was a sister of Donald and John MacNeill.

The name NykAuchin was misread later as Nyklauchlan, which gave rise to my previous belief that Duntroon had married a lady named Agnes Maclachlan.[21]

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

---

[17] The island of Danna often appears as Downie or Downing. It forms the extreme point of the western coast of Loch Sween.

[18] Lands were said to be astricted to a mill when they were bound to have their corn ground at that mill. This obligation used often to fall into desuetude and later give rise to claims for arrears of multures.

[19] "Some other Writs relating to the Campbells of Duntroon," No. 2.

[20] *Ibid.*, No. 10.

[21] See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvii, pp. 195 and 196.

10. 23 Dec. 1545. Precept of sasine by Archibald Campbell, master of the Earldom of Argyll and apparent heir to Archibald, Earl of Argyll, with consent of his said father, in favour of Niall MacNeill, of the 2 merklands of Ardlog and the 1 merkland of Barbey in Downing,[n] lying in the lordship of Knapdale and sheriffdom of Tarbert.

11. 24 Feb. 1547-8. Precept of sasine by Archibald, master of Argyll, to Niall McNeill VcAdoin of Taynish, of the mill of Kellaeder, together with the mill lands, pasturages and multures of lands astricted[o] thereto.

12. 20 April 1553. Charter by the same to the same of the lands of Ardlog and Barbey in Downie; with precept of sasine on same date.

13. 23 Dec. 1553. Sasine on above.

It is obvious that Niall McNeill VcAdoin (No. 11, supra) was identical with the father of Donald and John McNeill VcAdoin, 3 July 1571[p] and it would appear that it was touch and go whether the patronymic of the lairds of Taynish became MacNeill or MacAdam. And as the charter to the above Donald and John was signed at Dunitoon, there can be no doubt whatever that Agnes nighean VcNeill VcAdoin, the first wife of the then laird of Dunitoon, must have belonged to this family, as also Agnes neyn Neill VcAdoin, wife of Donald Campbell of Nether Largie, Dunitoon's brother.[q] Unfortunately, the name Niall is of such frequent occurrence as a christian name among these MacNeills that it is not easy to say whether the designation "VcNeill" represents "grandson (or granddaughter) of Niall," or merely an individual of the MacNeill family.

The wife of Donald of Nether Largie must, of course, have been the daughter of a man named Niall; but whether his father was named Hector, or, as seems likely, merely a descendant of Hector, is doubtful. The two ladies cannot have been identical, as in 1559 Dunitoon and his brother were both married to the above wives. Possibly they were half-sisters; and in any case it is probable that one or other of them was a sister of Donald and John MacNeill.

The name Nyklaclin was misread later as Nyklauclan, which gave rise to my previous belief that Dunitoon had married a lady named Agnes Maclachlan.[r]

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

---

[n] The island of Danna often appears as Downie or Downing. It forms the extreme point of the western coast of Loch Sween.

[o] Lands were said to be astricted to a mill when they were bound to have their corn ground at that mill. This obligation used often to fall into desuetude and later give rise to claims for arrears of multures.

[p] "Some other Writs relating to the Campbells of Dunoon," No. 2.

[q] Ibid., No. 10.

[r] See Ye Gonfalonyl, N.S., vol. xxvii, pp. 195 and 199.

Pedigree of the Descendants of Peter de Boyville.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Peter de Boyville, from Alençon, in Normandy. Obtained denization with wife, son and two daus. 10 July 1696. Will da. 2 May 1723, pr. 12 Oct. 1724 (P.C.C. 220, Bolton). Bur. at St. Mary le bow, 17 Oct. 1724. = Elizabeth . . . Bur. at St. Mary le bow, 13 May 1715.

John Le Clerc de Virly. A Director of the French Hospital, named in the Royal Charter of 1718. Bur. at St. Mary le Bow, 20 Feb. 1730/1. Of Par. of St. Peter le Poer. Will da. 26 Oct. 1729, pr. 22 Mar. 1730/1 (P.C.C. 31, Isham). = Marie (?Roger).[1] Will da. 23 May, and pr. 31 Aug. 1738 (P.C.C. 241, Hutton). Aunt to Gilbert Allix.

- Anne, ? B. 1700. In 1730 had m. as 2nd husband . . . Allard. = Peter Vallete.[2]
  - Elizabeth. — William.
  - Peter Desbordes. Bap. at St. Martin Orgars, 26 July 1716. (Sponsors, René de B. and Anne Vallette.)
  - Anne. Will da. 23 Jan. 1734/5, pr. 13 March 1734/5. = Abraham Manieau.
- Elizabeth. Dead in 1723. = Isaac Desbordes, who m. 2ndly Anne Desmare Ardesoif.
- René de Boyville.[3] B. at Alençon. Naturalized by Act of Parlt. (No. 34, 7 et 8 Gul. III) 7 Mar. 1695/5. Bur. at St. Mary le Bow. London Merchant. A Director of the French Hospital, elected 1721. Will da. 19 Sept. 1730, pr. 8 April 1743 (P.C.C. 106, Boycott). = Louise Le Clerc de Virly. M. 5 Feb. 1701/2. Living at Clapton. Will da. 12 Jan. 1761, pr. 15 Mar. 1762 (P.C.C. 92, St. Eloy). Will pr. by John Payne, Mary Burton, and William Allix.
  - John de Boyville. Bapt. Jan. 1702-3. D. unm. 1750. Will da. 12 Aug. 1747, pr. 2 Aug. 1750 (P.C.C. 322, Greenly).
  - Elizabeth.[4] Bap. by Dr. Allix, 14 Oct. 1708. M. 23 June 1731 at All-hallows in the Wall, London. Marriage registered at St. John's, Hackney, co. Middlesex. Had dowry of £5,000. D. at her house in Queen Square, Bloomsbury, 17 May 1796, in her 88th year. Will da. 13 Feb. 1793, pr. 26 May 1796 (P.C.C. 268, Harris). = John Payne, of Sulby and Welford, co. Northampton. Lord of the Manor of Dunton Bassett, co. Leicester, and High Sheriff for that county in 1738; a merchant of London. D. at Roehampton, co. Surrey, 26 Aug., and bur. 3 Sept. 1764 at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London, aged 56. Will da. 25 May 1764, pr. 8 Dec. following (P.C.C. 361, Simpson).
  - Mary. Bap. 23 Aug. 1711. M. 1737. Dead in 1774. A mar. settl. of £8,000, dowry of £5,000. = Richard Burton, of Broad St., merchant. Director of Hon. E.I. Co. D. 8 Sept. 1746. His will made on 7 Sept. and pr. on 9 Sept. by bro. William B. (P.C.C. 252, Edmunds).
    - William Burton.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Susanna.
- Jean Le Clerc de Virly, re-mar. in France. Cut off with a shilling. = Mary Margaret.

A

Pedigree of the Descendants of Peter de Boyville.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Peter de Boyville, from Alençon, in Normandy = Elizabeth
Obtained dentization with wife, son and two dans.
10 July 1696. Will da. 2 May 1733, pr. 12 Oct.
1734 (P.C.C. 229, Bolton). Bur. at St. Mary le
bow, 17 Oct. 1734.

Anne, ? B. 1700. In = Peter
1730 had m. as 2nd
husband . . . Allard.

Elizabeth = Isaac Desbordes, who
. . . Bur.
at St Mary
le bow, 13
May 1716.

Elizabeth. Peter Desbordes. Bap. at
— St. Martin Orgars, 28 July
William. 1716. (Spencers, Bene de
B. and Anne Valleta.)

Elizabeth. Bap. at Ann. Will da. = Abraham
28 Jan. 1734/5. Mariman.
pr. 18 March
1734/5.

Peter de Boyville, from Alençon, in Normandy = Elizabeth.
Obtained denization with wife, son and two dans.
10 July 1696. Will da. 2 May 1733, pr. 12 Oct.
1734 (P.C.C. 229, Bolton). Bur. at St. Mary le
bow, 17 Oct. 1734.

Anne, ? B. 1700. In = Peter
1730 had m. as 2nd Valleta.
husband . . . Allard.

Elizabeth = Isaac Desbordes, who
. . . Bur.
at St Mary
le bow, 13
May 1716.

Elizabeth. Peter Desbordes. Bap. at Ann. Will da. = Abraham
— St. Martin Orgars, 28 July 28 Jan. 1734/5. Mariman.
William. 1716. (Spencers, Bene de pr. 18 March
B. and Anne Valleta.) 1734/5.

John de Boyville, Elizabeth.[4] Bap. by Dr. Allix, 14
Bap. Jan. 1702-3 Oct. 1708. M. 28 June 1731 at All-
D. num. 1760. hallows in the Wall, London.
Will da. 12 Aug. Marriage registered at St. John's,
1747, pr. 2 Aug. Hackney, co. Middlesex. Had
1750 (P.C.C. 329, dowry of £5,000. D. at the house
Greenly). in Queen Square, Bloomsbury, 17
May 1790, in her 88th year. Will
da. 13 Feb. 1783, pr. 29 May 1790
(P.C.C. 228, Harris).

John Payne, of Sulby and Welford,
co. Northampton. Lord of the Manor
of Duston Hassett, co. Leicester, and
High Sheriff for that county in 1788;
a merchant of London. D. at Roe-
hampton, co. Surrey, 26 Aug., and
bur. 3 Sept. 1794 at St. Margaret's,
Lothbury, London, aged 56. Will
da. 25 May 1794, pr. 3 Dec. following
(P.C.C. 561, Simpson).

Mary. Bap. 28 = Richard Burton, of Broad St.,
Aug. 1711. M. merchant. Director of Eng.
1737. Died in E.I. Co. D. 8 Sept. 1746.
1774. A mer. His will made on 7 Sept. and
sent, of £8,000. pr. on 9 Sept. by Geo. William
dowry of £3,000. E. (P.C.C. 232, Edmunds).

William Burton. Elizabeth. Susanna.

Anne, ? B. 1700. In = Peter
1730 had m. as 2nd Valleta.
husband . . . Allard.

Elizabeth = Isaac Desbordes, who
. . . Bur.
at St Mary
le bow, 13
May 1716.

Elizabeth. Peter Desbordes. Bap. at Ann. Will da. = Abraham
— St. Martin Orgars, 28 July 28 Jan. 1734/5. Mariman.
William. 1716. (Spencers, Bene de pr. 18 March
B. and Anne Valleta.) 1734/5.

John de Boyville, Elizabeth.[4] Bap. by Dr. Allix, 14
Bap. Jan. 1702-3 Oct. 1708. M. 28 June 1731 at All-
D. num. 1760. hallows in the Wall, London.
Will da. 12 Aug. Marriage registered at St. John's,
1747, pr. 2 Aug. Hackney, co. Middlesex. Had
1750 (P.C.C. 329, dowry of £5,000. D. at the house
Greenly). in Queen Square, Bloomsbury, 17
May 1790, in her 88th year. Will
da. 13 Feb. 1783, pr. 29 May 1790
(P.C.C. 228, Harris).

John Payne, of Sulby and Welford,
co. Northampton. Lord of the Manor
of Duston Hassett, co. Leicester, and
High Sheriff for that county in 1788;
a merchant of London. D. at Roe-
hampton, co. Surrey, 26 Aug., and
bur. 3 Sept. 1794 at St. Margaret's,
Lothbury, London, aged 56. Will
da. 25 May 1794, pr. 3 Dec. following
(P.C.C. 561, Simpson).

Mary. Bap. 28 = Richard Burton, of Broad St.,
Aug. 1711. M. merchant. Director of Eng.
1737. Died in E.I. Co. D. 8 Sept. 1746.
1774. A mer. His will made on 7 Sept. and
sent, of £8,000. pr. on 9 Sept. by Geo. William
dowry of £3,000. E. (P.C.C. 232, Edmunds).

William Burton. Elizabeth. Susanna.

Louise Le Clerc de Vitly. A Director of the = Marie (Hogger) Will
Bacon Hospital, named in the Royal Charter of da. 23 May, and pr. 31
1718. Bur. at St. Mary le Bow, 20 Feb. 1730/1. Aug 1738 (P.C.C. 241,
Of Par. of St. Peter le Poer. Will da. 26 Oct. Hutton). Aunt to
1728, pr. 22 Mar. 1730/1 (P.C.C. 31, Isham). Gilbert Allix.

Louise Le Clerc de Jean Le Clerc =
Vitly. M. 5 Feb. de Vitly, re-
1701/2. Living at mar. in France.
Chiswick. Will da. Cut off with a
12 Jan. 1761, pr. 15 shilling.
Mar. 1762 (P.C.C.
92, Sir. Eley). Will
pr. by John Payne. Mary
Mary Burton, and Marquise.
William Allix.

Rend de Boyville = B. at Alençon.
con. Naturalized by Act of
Parl. (No. 34, 7 et 8 Gul.
III) 7 Mar. 1695/6. Bur. at
St. Mary le Bow. London
Merchant. A Director of
the Bacon Hospital,
elected 1721. Will da. 19
Sept. 1730, pr. 8 April 1743
(P.C.C. 106, Brycent).

A

John Payne. Bap. 22 Feb. 1732. ? D. young.

René Payne, of Sulby and Welford. Lord of the Manor of Dunton Bassett, co. Leicester, and High Sheriff for that county 1798. Partner in the Bank of Smith, Payne and Smith in Lombard Street, London, and at Nottingham. Named in his grandmother's will 1761. Bap. 18 Dec. 1734. D. at his house in Lothbury 11, and was bur. 21 April 1799 at Welford, without legitimate issue, aged 64. Will da. 28 October 1792, pr. with four codicils 27 April 1799 by Robert Lord Carrington, guardian for George Payne (formerly George Pearce), a minor, the residuary legatee.

John Payne, of Welford, 2nd son. Heir-at-law to his bro. René Payne. Bap. 6 May 1741. D. 16 June 1831 in his 91st year at Stubbington House in the parish of Titchfield, co. Southampton; bur. at Welford. M.I. Will da. 6 May 1829, pr. 21 Nov. 1831 (P.C.C. 658, Tebbs).

Sarah, his wife, d. 27 June and was bur. 5 July 1783 at Welford, aged 26. M.I.

See Norfolk, 13, 40.

Rosier Payne, a son. Bur. 15 Sept. 1750 at Welford.

Edward Payne, of Knighton House in the parish of Aldingbourne, co. Sussex. Bap. 19 June 1743. D. at Aldingbourne 7 Jan. 1830, aged 84, and bur. there.

Maria, dau. of Richard Baker, sometime Consul at Madeira, and sister of Sir Robert Baker, Knt., Magistrate of Bow Street. B. 19 Dec. 1755. M. 8 March 1777. D. 8 Feb. 1833, aged 77, at Knighton House, and was bur. at Aldingbourne.

See Norfolk, 13, 41.

Elizabeth, eldest dau. Executrix to her mother, May 1796. Named by Anne Manieau, 1735. D. unmar. at her house in Queen Square, Bloomsbury, and bur. 21 July 1821 at St. Margaret's, Lothbury afsd., aged 85. Will da. 12 Aug. 1820, pr. 7 Aug. 1821 (P.C.C. 474. Mansfield).

Mary. Bap. 23 Dec. 1737. M. 21 March 1761. Living 1764.

John Hughes, of Lothbury, London, in 1764.

Louisa. Bap. 14 Nov. 1739. Living 1746 and 1774. D. unmar.

Lydia. Living 1746. D. unmar.

[1] If Madame de Virly may be taken at her word literally, when in her will she labels Gilbert Allix as "nephew," she must have been one of the three or more daughters of Jean Roger, a merchant of Paris, of whom one found refuge in Brandenburg and presumably two in England. To Gilbert Allix she bequeathes three Iquelet portraits, specified as those of M. Iquelet, his wife, who was her sister, and their daughter, who had all three died in Berlin, while to Mrs. Gilbert Allix, *née* de Crespigny, she gives her cabinet.

[2] Peter Vallete, who was naturalized by Act of Parliament, No. 60, 10 Will. III (1698), was born at Bergerac, in Perigord, son of Stephen and Jane Vallete.

[3] René de Boyville and Louise his wife had six other children, who seemingly died young, namely Peter, René, Virly, Jacob, Margaret Magdalen, and Paul Lewis.

[4] This part of the pedigree is chiefly taken from the records of the College of Arms. Norfolk, 13, 43.

A

John Payne. Bap. 22 Feb. 1732. D. young.

Rend Payne, of Sulby and Welford. Lord of the Manor of Dunton Bassett, co. Leicester, and High Sheriff for that county 1798. Partner in the Bank of Smith, Payne and Smith in Lombard Street, London, and at Nottingham. Named in his grandmother's will 1761. Bap. 18 Dec. 1734. D. at his house in Lothbury 11, and was bur. 21 April 1799 at Welford, without legitimate issue, aged 64. Will da. 23 October 1792, pr. with four codicils 27 April 1799 by Robert Lord Carrington, guardian for George Payne (formerly George Pearce), a minor, the residuary legatee.

= Sarah, his wife, d. 27 June and was bur. 5 July 1783 at Welford, aged 26. M.I.

See Norfolk, 13, 40.

Rector Payne. a son. Bap. 16 Sept. 1720 at Welford.

Edward Payne, of Kingston House in the parish of Aldingbourne, co. Sussex. Bap. 19 June 1712. D. at Aldingbourne 7 Jan. 1800, aged 88, and bur. there.

= Maria, dau. of Richard Baker, sometime Consul at Madeira, and sister of Sir Robert Baker, Knt., Magistrate of Bow Street. M. 19 Dec. 1753. M. 8 March 1777. D. 8 Feb. 1838, aged 77, at Kingston House, and was bur. at Aldingbourne.

Elizabeth, eldest dau. Executrix to her mother, May 1795. Named by Anne Mainwaring, 1783. D. unmar. at her house in Queen Square, Bloomsbury, and bur. 21 July 1821 at St. Margaret's, Lothbury aged 85. Will da. 12 Aug. 1820, pr. 7 Aug. 1821 (P.C.C. 474 Marshall).

See Norfolk, 13, 41.

Mary. Bap. 29 Dec. 1727. M. 21 March 1761. Living 1761.

= John Hughes, of Lothbury, London, in 1761.

Louisa. Bap. 14 Nov. 1739. Living 1746 and 1774. D. unmar.

Lydia. Living 1746. D. unmar.

[1] Il Signore de Vigly may be taken at her word literally, when in her will she labels Gilbert Allix as "nephew," she must have been one of the three or more daughters of Jean Roger, a merchant of Paris, of whom one found refuge in Brandenburg and presumably two in England. To Gilbert Allix she bequeaths three Jacobite portraits described as those of M. Ipsaier, his wife, who was her sister, and their daughter, who had all three died in Berlin, while to Mrs. Gilbert Allix, née de Crespigny, she gives her cabinet.

[2] Peter Valleta, who was naturalized by Act of Parliament, No. 60, 10 Will. III (1698), was born at Bergerac, in Perigord, son of Stephen and Jane Valleta.

[3] Rene de Boyville and Louise his wife had six other children, who seemingly died young, namely Peter, Rene, Vitly, Jacob, Margaret Magdelen, and Paul Lucas.

[4] This part of the pedigree is chiefly taken from the records of the College of Arms. Norfolk, 13, 43.

SEEND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

(*Continued from Vol. XXXV, p. 225.*)

Admon. of John Locke.[46] (P.C.C.)

1748, Ap. 20. Late of the Devizes, gent., to Wadham Locke, of the same, gent., natural and lawful son of the said deceased.

Abstract of Will of Wadham Locke. (P.C.C.)

1775, June 27. Of the Borough of Devizes, gent. To William Gale of Allcanings, gent., and Edward Crook of Hedington, gent., manor of Orcheston St. George, and also all that messuage and farm in said place, now in occupation of William Gibbs, also all other lands and cottages in said place in tenure of Henry Long, William Pierce, Elizabeth Blewden, George Lane, William Banks, Joyce Pierce, Thomas Harding, James Strong, and the Revd. Mr. Thomas Grove,[47] all lands in Seend, purchased of Thomas Jones and Mary his wife, and John Slade, also those lands in Seend, called Naked Ditch and Frying Pan, also others in Seend purchased of Mr. Henry Axford and Sarah his wife, for use of son Wadham Locke in tail male, failing male issue to daughters as tenants in common, in default of such issue to son Thomas Locke; these lands to be charged with an annuity of £20 to sister Bridgen Locke. To the above Trustees £4,000 to be laid out in lands of inheritance upon the same uses &c. as the Orcheston lands; being entitled for a long term of years to lands in Seend now occupied by Thomas Biggs and Maurice Turner, the rents of these to belong to those who are entitled to the above lands bought of Jones, Slade and Axford. Son Wadham Locke messuage &c. in the Newport, parish of St. John the Baptist, Devizes, purchased of Godfrey Webb,[48] Philip Carteret Webb, and Philip Carteret Webb, Jr.; son Thomas Locke all that Little Orchard and two closes of pasture called Home Close and Ridings Mead in Seend Row and Melksham, and all other lands[49] held by lease from the Keeper and poor men and women of

[46] On the floor of the north aisle of St. John, Devizes: H.R.I.P. | Elizabetha conjux præchara | Joannis Locke, gen., quæ obijt | 3° Decembris 1700. Fiducia | resurrectionis. | Necnon | Elizabetha filia predilecta dicti | Joannis & Mariæ uxoris Suæ, | quæ obijt . . . . . Augusti, 1747. | Necnon | prædictus Joannes Locke, Gen., | obijt 31 Januarii, 1747. | Fiducia Resurrectionis. | Priscilla Locke died 5 May 1797, | Aged 89 Years. | Thomas Locke died 9 May, 1798 | Aged 54 years. | Margaret Coles Locke, | Wife of Thomas Locke, died . . . Oct. | 1814, Aged 55 years.

[47] Instituted to Orcheston St. George, 1772; in 1802 Francis Gibbs becomes Rector, *p.c.*, he also being patron.

[48] What relation to the well-known Secretary to the Treasury of this name, who in *Dict. Nat. Biog.* is supposed to have been born at Devizes in 1700?

[49] Almshouses for a *custos* in Holy Orders, twelve men and one woman, were founded at Heytesbury in 1472 by Robert and Margaret Hungerford; at the Dissolution they were granted to Sir John (*sic*, ? William) Sharington. During the reign of Mary, and after the death of Sharington (of Lacock Abbey) Cardinal Pole, Papal Legate, and Archbishop of Canterbury, interested himself for its restoration to its original purpose, and to this interference of his may possibly be attributed its present existence. The men wear a scarlet cloak, on which is

SEEND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXV., p. 222.)

ADMON, or John Locke.[a] (P.C.C.)

1748, Ap. 20. Late of the Devizes, gent., to Wadham Locke, of the same, gent., natural and lawful son of the said deceased.

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF WADHAM LOCKE. (P.C.C.)

1775, June 27. Of the Borough of Devizes, gent. To William Gale of Allcennings, gent., and Edward Crook of Hodington, gent., manor of Orchestoon St. George, and also all that messuage and farm in said place, now in occupation of William Gibbs, also all other lands and cottages in said place in tenure of Henry Long, William Pierce, Elizabeth Hewlen, George Lane, William Banks, Joyce Pierce, Thomas Harding, James Strong, and the Revd. Mr. Thomas Grove,[b] all lands in Seend, purchased of Thomas Jones and Mary his wife, and John Slade, also those lands in Seend, called Naked Ditch and Frying Pan; also others in Seend purchased of Mr. Henry Axford and Sarah his wife, for use of son Wadham Locke in tail male, failing male issue to daughters as tenants in common, in default of such issue to son Thomas Locke; these lands to be charged with an annuity of £20 to sister Bridgen Locke. To the above Trustees £4,000 to be laid out in lands of inheritance upon the same uses &c. as the Orchestoon lands; being entitled for a long term of years to lands in Seend now occupied by Thomas Higgs and Maurice Turner, the rents of these to belong to those who are entitled to the above lands bought of Jones, Slade and Axford. Son Wadham Locke messuage &c. in the Newport, parish of St. John the Baptist, Devizes, purchased of Godfrey Webb,[c] Philip Gartrett Webb, and Philip Gartrett Webb, Jr.; son Thomas Locke all that Little Orchard and two-closes of pasture called Home Close and Hidings Mead in Seend Row and Middleham, and all other lands[d] held by lease from the Keeper and poor men and women of

[a] On the door of the north aisle of St. John, Devizes: H.R.L.P. | Elizabetha conjux præclara | Johannis Locke, gen., quæ obiit | 3° Decembris 1780. Ætatis suæ 71 | resurrectionis. | Nemoque | Elizabetha. Mihi, prædicata dicit | domuis & Maris uxoris Suæ, | quæ obiit . . . . Augusti, 1717. | Nemoque | prædicata dominus Locke, Gen., | obiit 31 Januarii, 1717. | Fidelis Remorientum. | Priscilla Locke died 3 May 1727 | Aged 84 Years. | Thomas Locke died 9 May, 1795 | Aged 64 years. | Margaret Coles Locke, | Wife of Thomas Locke, died . . Oct. | 1814, Aged 53 years.

[b] Instituted to Orchestoon St. George, 1721; in 1802 Francis Gibbs becomes Rector, p.c., he also being patron.

[c] What relation to the well-known Secretary to the Treasury of this name, who in 1761, Nov. 30th, is supposed to have been born at Devizes in 1720?

[d] Almshouses for a master in Holy Orders, twelve men and one woman, were founded at Heytesbury in 1472 by Robert and Margaret Hungerford; at the Dissolution they were granted to Sir John (sic. = William) Sharington. During the reign of Mary, and after the death of Sharington (of Lacock Abbey) Cardinal Pole, Papal Legate, and Archbishop of Canterbury, interested himself for the restoration to its original purpose, and to this interference of his may possibly be attributed the present existence. The man wears a scarlet cloak, on which is

Walter and Robert his son, Lords of Hungerford and Heytesbury in the County of Wilts; all lands in the tything of Bedborough in Bishops Cannings, in the tenure of John Lubbock. Quotes an indenture quinquepartite, 20 Sept. 1742, between himself, John Good since deceased, Robert Laurence, William Neate, both since deceased, "my late honoured Father-in-law Thomas Andrews since deceased," and "my late wife Rachel," in which is mentioned his Bewdon Farm in Elston, occupied by Francis Gibbs at £60 a year, devised as the above Manor of Orcheston, as well as his now dwelling house in Devizes; also an indenture, 11 Feb. 1763, between himself, his late wife Rachel, Henry Wyndham and Prince Sutton Esquires, and another, 28 Sept. 1763, between himself, his late wife, his two sons Thomas and Wadham, John Walker and Henry Penruddocke Wyndham; and another, 20 Sept. 1742, between said Thomas Andrews and Mary his wife, Giles Taylor, gent., since deceased, Robert Laurence since deceased, himself and late wife. Son Thomas Locke in tail male, and then to daughters as before all that Real Estate in Seend, Seend Rew, and Melksham, not herein before mentioned, failing this issue then to son Wadham with same limitations, charged with annuity of £20 to sister Priscilla. The said William Gale and Edward Crooke £1,000 to be laid out in Lands of Inheritance to use of son Thomas. Entitled to residue of a long term of years to lands in Seend, Seend Rew, and Melksham, in tenure of William Biggs and George Biggs, which he charges with an annuity of £8 to Mr. Nathaniel Houlton, and Sarah his wife. William Gale and Edward Crooke £10 each; £10 each to poor of the parish of St. John Baptist, Chappelry of St. Mary, both in Devizes, Chappelry of Seend, and Orcheston St. George; all the Books which did belong to late Father-in-law Mr. Andrews as by virtue of his will [50] belong to son Thomas Locke; to him also all Chimney Boards and all Pictures painted with Oil Colours, Books, draughts of writing, and residue of personal estate, out of which, debts and funeral expenses thereout discharged; sons Thomas and Wadham Books, Plate, rings, watches and household goods, share and share alike, if any dispute Priscilla and Bridgen to decide between them; the two sons Exors., each to employ the yearly sum of £2 10s. to keep 12 poor children of Seend at school to be instructed in the Christian Religion and in reading and writing. *Witnesses*, A. Awdry, Chas. Garth,[51] John Flower. In a codicil (*not dated*), signed by the same witnesses, he revokes the power he gave his son Wadham to settle on any woman he might marry a proportionate amount to what she might bring in, on his lands at Orcheston, Elston, Bewden, Shrewton, Maddington, Rolston, Seend, Seend Rew and Melksham. Proved by both Exors., 20 Jan. 1778.

I.H.S. in blue letters, and an under-suit of blue cloth with a red *cross pattée* on the left breast; owns ten acres in Seend, rent in 1827 £27 13s. 2d. (Hoare's *Modern Wilts*). The rent is now £20 *per annum*.

[50] The writer has not been able to see this will—(it does not seem to be in London)—which might throw some light on the connexion between Deverill, Paradise and Crosse with the Lockes.

[51] Recorder and M.P. for Devizes, 1765-80. There are many monumental inscriptions to this family in St. Mary's.

Walter and Robert his sons, lords of Hungerford and Heytesbury in the County of Wilts; all lands in the tything of Redborough in Bishops Cannings, in the tenure of John Lubbock. Quotes an indenture quinquartite, 20 Sept. 1742, between himself, John (dead since deceased), Robert Laurence, William Neate, both since deceased, "my late honoured father-in-law Thomas Andrews since deceased," and "my late wife Rachel," in which is mentioned his Bowden Farm in Elston, occupied by Francis Gibbs at £60 a year, devised as the above Manor of Orchestone, as well as his new dwelling house in Devizes; also an indenture, 11 Feb. 1763, between himself, his late wife Rachel, Henry Wyndham and Prince Sutton Esquires, and another, 28 Sept. 1763, between himself, his late wife, his two sons Thomas and Wadham, John Walker and Henry Penruddocke Wyndham; and another, 20 Sept. 1742, between said Thomas Andrews and Mary his wife, Giles Taylor, gent., since deceased, Robert Laurence since deceased, himself and late wife. Son Thomas locke in tail male, and then to daughters as before all that Real Estate in Seend, Seend Row, and Melksham, but herein before mentioned, failing this issue then to son Wadham with same limitations, charged with annuity of £20 to sister Priscilla. The said William Gale and Edward Crooke £1,000 to be laid out in lands of Inheritance to use of son Thomas. Entitled to residue of a long term of years to lands in Seend, Seend Row, and Melksham, in tenure of William Biggs and George Biggs, which he charges with an annuity of £8 to Mr. Nathaniel Houlton, and Sarah his wife. William Gale and Edward Crooke £10 each; £10 each to poor of the parish of St. John Baptist, Chappelry of St. Mary, both in Devizes, Chapelry of Seend, and Orchestone St. George; all the Books which did belong to late Father-in-law Mr. Andrews as by virtue of his will[50] belong to son Thomas Locke; to him also all Chimney Boards and all Pictures painted with Oil Colours, Books, draughts of writing, and residue of personal estate, out of which, debts and funeral expenses thereon discharged; sons Thomas and Wadham Books, Plate, rings, watches and household goods, share and share alike, if any dispute Priscilla and Bridgen to decide between them; the two sons Execs., each to employ the yearly sum of £2 10s. to keep 12 poor children of Seend at school to be instructed in the Christian Religion and in reading and writing. Witnesses, A. Awbry, Chas. Garth,[51] John Flower. In a codicil (sec dated), signed by the same witnesses, he revokes the power he gave his son Wadham to settle on any woman he might marry a proportionate amount to what she might bring in, on his lands at Orchestone, Elston, Bowden, Shawston, Maddington, Holston, Seend, Seend Row and Melksham. Proved by both Execs., 20 Jan. 1778.

[50] Dated 1 Feb. 1763, and an endorsement of blue cloth with a red cross pattern on the left breast; "mris ten acres in Seend, rent in 1837 £27 15s. 3d. (Hawes's Survey 1837). The rent is now £30 per annum.

[50] The writer has not been able to see this will—it does not seem to be in London—which might throw some light on the connexion between Drysdill, Parsons and Cross with the Locks.

[51] Barnsley and M.P. for Devizes, 1705-40. There are many monumental inscriptions to this family in St. Mary's.

Will of Bridgen Locke. (P.C.C.)

1789, Feb. 24. Of the Borough of Devizes, spinster. Sister Priscilla Locke all my goods and personal estate whatsoever, and sole Exix.; if she depart this life before me I give and bequeath to niece Mary, wife of Mr. Stanfield Davis of Corsham, co. Wilts, £20; servant Mary Humphrys, if in my service at time of my decease £100; servant Elizabeth Humphrys, on same condition £10; nephew Thomas Locke one moiety of the principal monies I have on security of the tolls of the Turnpike leading from Devizes to Seend, and all interest of such moiety from the time of my decease, £200; nephew Wadham Locke residue of my goods whatsoever and I make him my Exor. *Witnesses*, Sarah Goddard, Martha Sutton.[52] Proved 30 April 1799, by said Wadham Locke, substituted Exor., the said Priscilla Locke dying in the life-time of the Testatrix.

Abstract of Will of Thomas Locke. (P.C.C.)

1798, Feb. 14. Of Borough of Devizes, Esq. Wife Margaret Coles Locke messuage with stables, gardens, &c., in parish of St. John Baptist now in my own possession, all my other messuage &c. on Devizes Green in parish of Bishops Cannings, commonly called "The Bell," now in occupation of Thomas Perry, Victualler, my orchard with two closes of meadow in chapelry of Seend held for lives by lease from the Keeper of Poor men and women of Heytesbury Almshouse, now in occupation of Christopher Harris, yeoman, for her life, and then to my brother Wadham Locke for his life and then to my nephew Wadham Locke; to my said nephew Wadham the following paintings and pictures, a portrait supposed to be of an old Doctor in Divinity 1562, a supposed portrait of Robert, Earl of Leicester, 1565, a supposed portrait of Sir Francis Drake on or about 1565, a portrait of Lawrence Saintloe[53] Esquire, 1647, and of his wife, 1649, three portraits of their three children in one picture 1649, a supposed portrait of old Mrs. Saintloe, a supposed portrait of Baron Nicholas,[54] a portrait and a copy of a portrait of my great grandfather Richard Brigdon Esqr., a portrait of Mr. Richard Deverill,[55] and another of his wife with a child in her arms, a portrait of Miss Frances Crosse, a portrait of my grandfather Locke, another of his first wife Elizabeth, one of their son John Locke jun. when a child, a supposed portrait of Miss Long when a child of five years, a portrait of Mr. James Harris,[56] a portrait

[52] M.I. to many members of this family in St. James, Devizes.

[53] Of Chew Magna, co. Somerset, and Knighton, co. Wilts (*Visitation of Wilts*, 1623).

[54] Cromwell's notorious Baron of the Exchequer. (*Wilts Notes & Queries.*)

[55] His first wife was Florence Paradise, his second Mary Paradise (daughter of Ambrose Paradise, who married Joan Paradise), who afterwards married Rev. Thomas Andrews. *Wiltshire Notes and Queries*, vol. viii, pp. 49-51.

[56] There used to be in St. Mary's, Devizes, a tablet with long Latin inscription, where it is stated he died in 1695, with the following Arms: *Sable* [*? a chevron*] *between three bears* (*? hedgehogs*) *Or*, impaling, *Argent, a lion passant between three fleurs-de-lis Sable*. It has not yet been ascertained whether he was a member of Lord Malmesbury's family; his wife, Mary (afterwards married to John Locke) had M.I. in English in the same church, ob. 1739, aged 67.

Will of Barbara Locke. (P.C.C.)

1785, Feb. 24. Of the Borough of Devizes, spinster. Sister Priscilla Locke all my goods and personal estate whatsoever, and sole Exix.; if she depart this life before me I give and bequeath to niece Mary, wife of Mr. Seamield Davis of Corsham, co. Wilts, £20; servant Mary Humphrys, if in my service at time of my decease £100; servant Elizabeth Humphrys, on same condition £10; nephew Thomas Locke one moiety of the principal monies I have on security of the tolls of the Turnpike leading from Devizes to Seend, and all interest of such moiety from the time of my decease, £300; nephew Wadham Locke residue of my goods whatsoever and I make him my Exor. Witnesses, Sarah Goddard, Martha Sutton.[55] Proved 30 April 1789, by said Wadham Locke, substituted Exor., the said Priscilla Locke dying in the life-time of the Testatrix.

Abstract of Will of Thomas Locke. (P.C.C.)

1793, Feb. 14. Of Borough of Devizes, Esq. Wife Margaret Coles Locke messuage with stables, gardens, &c., in parish of St. John Baptist now in my own possession, all my other messuage &c. on Devizes Green in parish of Bishops Cannings, commonly called "The Bell," now in occupation of Thomas Perry, Victualler, my orchard with two closes of meadow in chapelry of Seend held for lives by lease from the Keeper of Poor men and women of Hospitalary Almshouses, now in occupation of Christopher Harris, yeoman, for her life, and then to my brother Wadham Locke for his life and then to my nephew Wadham Locke; to my said nephew Wadham the following paintings and pictures, a portrait supposed to be of an old Doctor in Divinity 1662, a supposed portrait of Robert, Earl of Leicester, 1585, a supposed portrait of Sir Francis Drake on or about 1588, a portrait of Lawrence Saintloe[56] Esquire, 1617, and of his wife, 1619, three portraits of their three children in one picture 1619, a supposed portrait of old Mrs. Saintloe, a supposed portrait of Baron Nicholas,[57] a portrait and a copy of a portrait of my great grandfather Richard Hughes Esqr., a portrait of Mr. Richard Dowrill,[58] and another of his wife with a child in her arms, a portrait of Miss Frances Crosse, a portrait of my grandfather Locke, another of his first wife Elizabeth, one of their son John Locke Jun. when a child, a supposed portrait of Miss Long when a child of five years, a portrait of Mr. James Harris,[59] a portrait

[55] M.I. to many members of this family in St. James, Devizes.

[56] Of Glow Magna, co. Somerset, and Knighton, co. Wilts (Visitation of Wilts, 1623).

[57] Cromwell's notorious Baron of the Exchequer. (Il Ms Notes de Quarles.)

[58] His first wife was Florence Paradise, his second Mary Paradise (daughter of Andrew Paradise, who married Jean Hamilton), who afterwards married Rev. Thomas Ambrose. (Wilshire Note and Queries, vol. viii, pp. 49-51.

[59] There used to be in St. Mary's, Devizes, a tablet with long Latin inscription, where it is stated he died in 1688; with the following Arms: Sable [? a chevron] between three lions (? Aubyn-Gy. impaling, Argent, a lion passant between three Pheasants-in Sable. It has not yet been ascertained whether he was a member of Lord Malmesbury's family; his wife, Mary (afterwards married to John Locke) had M.I. in Hughish in the same church, ob. 1720, aged 67.

of his wife Mary, who after his decease intermarried with my said grandfather John Locke, a portrait of my aunt Elizabeth Locke, a portrait of my grandfather Rev. Thomas Andrews, and one of my father Wadham Locke, a portrait of my mother Rachel his wife, one of my father when a young man, all which pictures are painted in oil colours, two oval pictures in crayons of my grandfather and grandmother Locke, an oval board with a gilt moulding containing eleven little oval pictures in pencil of my grandfather and my grandmother Locke with their whole family; if my nephew be dead at my decease they shall all belong to my brother Wadham. All my messuages &c. mentioned in an Indenture of Lease and Release dated 6th & 7th Nov. 1797 made between me, William Lyon, of Gray's Inn, gentleman, and James Coles, of Trowbridge, Esqr., to my wife for her life; after her decease to my brother Wadham, charged with payment of £2,000 to such person or persons as she may appoint, & also a further charge of £1,250, from which sums the hereinafter mentioned annuities to be paid. In case I leave any child or children at my decease or *en ventre sa mère* which shall be afterwards born and such child or children shall live to attain age of 21 years, I revoke all the above bequests to my brother and nephew, and after wife's decease leave them all to such children.

All my messuage and garden in St. John Baptist's parish in occupation of Joseph Eden, yeoman, to my wife according to my estate therein; should she dispose of it to give the refusal to brother Wadham. Men servants John Ballanger and William Minty £10 10s. each; wife's maidservant Sarah Davis annuity of £20; wife's black woman Mary Ann annuity of £30; wife, exix., and residuary legatee. *Witnesses*, John Newman, Samuel Phene, Nicholas Peter Phene, Attorney, Melksham.

Codicil, 4 Ap. 1798. Whereas coachhouse and part of the garden occupied by me are contained in the lease of and belong to the messuage occupied by Joseph Eden I declare that the hereditaments contained in each lease shall pass to my wife &c. *Witnesses*, John Hunter and the two Phenes. Proved 16 June 1798 by the executrix. On 18 March 1821, administration (as far as the above messuages were concerned) left unadministered by Margaret Coles Locke and James Coles, one of her exors., granted to James Slade of John Street, Bedford Row, London, nominee of Rev. James Rogers, D.D., and Edward Stevens, Robert Waylen the other executor renouncing.

Abstract of Will of Wadham Locke. (P.C.C.)

1799, Ap. 22. Of Borough of Devizes, gentleman; to wife Ann my freehold messuage, garden &c., also my leasehold garden ground adjoining held for years determinable on lives under William Hunt Grubbe Esquire, in parish of St. John Baptist, now in my occupation, for her life, all capital stock in the Royal Exchange Assurancy £3,000, all household goods &c., interest of £100 purchased in the Irish Tontine for her life by her then name of Anne Sutton by her late father James Sutton Esquire; son Wadham all my real estate in Seend and else-

of his wife Mary, who after his decease intermarried with my said grandfather John Locke, a portrait of my aunt Elizabeth Locke, a portrait of my grandfather Rev. Thomas Andrews, and one of my father Wadham Locke, a portrait of my mother Rachel his wife, one of my father when a young man, all which pictures are painted in oil colours, two oval pictures in crayons of my grandfather and grandmother Locke, an oval board with a gilt moulding containing eleven little oval pictures in pencil of my grandfather and my grandmother Locke with their whole family; if my nephew be dead at my decease they shall all belong to my brother Wadham. All my messuages &c. mentioned in an indenture of lease and release dated 6th & 7th Nov. 1797 made between me, William Lyon, of Tiny's Inn, gentleman, and James Coles, of Trowbridge, Esqr., to my wife for her life; after her decease to my brother Wadham, charged with payment of £2,000 to such person or persons as she may appoint, & also a further charge of £1,250, from which sums the hereinafter mentioned annuities to be paid. In case I leave any child or children at my decease or ex vestre ac vente which shall be afterwards born and such child or children shall live to attain age of 21 years, I revoke all the above bequests to my brother and nephew, and after wife's decease leave them all to such children.

All my messuage and garden in St. John Baptist's parish in occupation of Joseph Eden, yeoman, to my wife according to my estate therein, should she dispose of it to give the reversal to brother Wadham. Men servants John Hallinger and William Mitney £10 10s. each; wife's maidservant Sarah Davis annuity of £20; wife's black woman Mary Ann annuity of £30; wife, exix., and residuary legatee. Witnesses, John Newman, Samuel Plenn, Nicholas Peter Eden, Attorney, Melksham.

Codicil, 4 Ap. 1798. Whereas conveyances and part of the garden occupied by me are contained in the lease of and belong to the messuage occupied by Joseph Eden I declare that the hereditaments contained in such lease shall pass to my wife &c. Witnesses, John Hunter and the two Plenns. Proved 16 June 1798 by the executrix. On 13 March 1821, administration (as far as the above messuages were concerned) left unadministered by Margaret Coles Locke and James Coles, one of her exors., granted to James Slade of John Street, Bedford Row, London, nephew of Rev. James Rogers, D.D., and Edward Stevens, Robert Warden the other executor renouncing.

Abstract of Will of Wadham Locke. (P.C.C.)

1799, Ap. 22. Of Borough of Devizes, gentleman; to wife Ann my freehold messuage, garden &c. also my leasehold garden ground adjoining held for years determinable on lives under William Hunt Grubbe Esquire, in parish of St. John Baptist, now in my occupation, for her life, all capital stock in the Royal Exchange Assurance £3,000, all household goods &c., interest of £100 purchased in the Irish Funding for her life by her then name of Anne Sutton by her late father James Sutton Esquire; also Wadham all my real estate in Sevenl and elsewhere

where in co. Wilts which I have power to give under will of my father; subject to the proviso to be mentioned, all lands in Seend to which I am entitled for long term of years subject &c. Godchildren Mary Anne Deere and Richard Tuck Deere, children of Rev. Morgan Deere, and servant Jane £20 each; other menial servants who have lived with me 3 years and still with me at my decease £5 each; wife and brother-in-law Robert Sutton residuary legatees, except as regards leasehold and copyhold estates hereafter mentioned, upon trust, to dispose of same, paying debts, legacies &c., & shall put £10,000 part thereof out at interest on real or Government securities; my wife shall from time to time retain such for her own use and the maintenance of my son and any other child she may have by me, until they are 21, the £10,000 to be paid to them after her death; son Wadham and any other child I may have, my manor in Orcheston St. George, other messuages &c. in said place, in Bewden, Elston and Shrewton, other messuages &c. in Seend and Melksham, two third parts of manor of Polshot; messuages in said place, Rowd and Bishops Cannings, with the tenths and tythes in Rowd, and aforesaid messuage &c. in my occupation, my quit or fee farm rents purchased by me of the Land Revenue Office, belonging to the Crown issuing out of the manor of Devizes, belonging to the Feoffees and Churchwardens of St. Mary's, Devizes, and out of lands in Orcheston St. George belonging to —— Drax Esquire, subject to an annuity, lands at Polshot determinable on lives under Walter Long Esquire, at Pottern under Daniel Tanner Esquire, similar lands in Orcheston St. George under —— Drax Esquire, the aforesaid leasehold garden &c. in the New Port, parish of St. John Baptist, copyhold at Coat Grove, Bishops Cannings, under James Sutton Esquire, copyhold at Pottern held for lives under Bishop of Sarum, my Trustees having the power to retain the rents for maintenance of son Wadham, & to renew lives, copyholds and leases. Exors., wife, and brother-in-law Robert Sutton guardians to my son Wadham, and such other child as I may have. *Witnesses*, William Hughes, Benoni White, Nathaniel French. Codicil 1799, Ap. 22, concerning the Land Tax he is about to purchase, *signed* by the same witnesses. Proved 23 Nov. 1799, by the said exors.

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF COMMISSIONER SCHOMBERG, R.N. (P.C.C.)

1807, June 12. Isaac Schomberg, of Seend, Esquire, a Captain in the Royal Navy. Trustees and Exors., William Bragge, of Park House,[57] Brompton, co. Middlesex, Esquire, and William Lorance Rogers, of Lincoln's Inn, Esquire, house, cottage and garden at Seend held by lease on three lives, also my own field and land at Seend,

[57] There is extant a letter from the testator, addressed from this house to a Captain Beaver, R.N., of Southend, dated 2 Ap. 1806, respecting a proposed second edition of *The Naval Chronology*, for which Captain Schomberg is collecting materials. The Bragges (afterwards Bragge-Bathurst) were connexions of his wife, and at one time rented Hatch House (now pulled down) in Church Lane, Seend. William Bragge was Chapelwarden in 1795, 1796 and 1797, and signed the Easter Vestry Minutes for those years.

where in co. Wilts which I have power to give under will of my father; subject to the proviso to be mentioned, all lands in Seend to which I am entitled for long term of years subject &c. Godchildren Mary Anne Deere and Richard Tuck Deere, children of Rev. Morgan Deere, and servant Jane £20 each; other menial servants who have lived with me 3 years and still with me at my decease £5 each; wife and brother-in-law Robert Sutton residuary legatees, except as regards leasehold and copyhold estates hereafter mentioned, upon trust, to dispose of same, paying debts, legacies &c., & shall put £10,000 part thereof out as interest on real or Government securities; my wife shall from time to time retain such for her own use and the maintenance of my son and any other child she may have by me, until they are 21, the £10,000 to be paid to them after her death; son Wadham and any other child I may have, my manor in Orcheston St. George, other messuages &c. in said place, in Bowden, Elston and Shrewton, other messuages &c. in Seend and Melksham, two third parts of manor of Polebel; messuages in said place, Rowd and Bishops Cannings, with the tenths and tithes in Rowd, and aforesaid messuage &c. in my occupation, my quit or fee farm rents purchased by me of the Land Revenue Office, belonging to the Crown issuing out of the manor of Devizes, belonging to the Feoffees and Churchwardens of St. Mary's, Devizes, and out of lands in Orcheston St. George belonging to —— Hinx Esquire, subject to an annuity; lands at Polebel determinable on lives under Walter Long Esquire, at Potterne under Daniel Tanner Esquire, similar lands in Orcheston St. George under —— Hinx Esquire, the aforesaid leasehold garden &c. in the New Fort, parish of St. John Baptist, copyhold at Coat Grove, Bishops Cannings, under James Sutton Esquire, copyhold at Potterne held for lives under Bishop of Salisbury; my Trustees having the power to retain the rents for maintenance of son Wadham, & to renew lives, copyhold and leases. Wife, and brother-in-law Robert Sutton guardians to my son Wadham, and such other child as I may have. Witnesses, William Hughes, Benson White, Nathaniel French. Codicil 1799, Ap. 22, concerning the land Tax he is about to purchase, signed by the same witnesses. Proved 23 Nov. 1799; by the said exors.

Abstract of Will, of Commander Sowdenden, R.N. (P.C.C.)

1807, June 12. Isaac Schomberg, of Seend, Esquire, a Captain in the Royal Navy. Trustees and Exors. William Bragge, of Park House,[27] Bromyton, co. Middlesex, Esquire, and William Lorance Rogers, of Lincoln's Inn, Esquire, house, cottage and garden at Seend held by lease on three lives, also my own field and land at Seend,

[27] There is extant a letter from the testator, addressed from this house to a Captain Bowen, R.N., at Southend, dated 2 Ap. 1806, respecting a proposed second edition of *The Naval Chronology*, for which Captain Schomberg is collecting material. The Bragges (afterwards Bragge-Bathurst) were connexions of his wife, and at one time rented Hatch House (now pulled down) in Church Lane, Seend. William Bragge was Chapelwarden in 1796, 1799 and 1797, and signed the Easter Vestry Minutes for those years.

and my messuages, warehouses, wharfs &c. in Middlesex, power to renew lives and leases, rents thereof to be paid to wife Amelia Schomberg in addition to her jointure, she to educate and maintain my children; estates in Essex and house and premises at Great Yarmouth to sons Alexander William, John Bathurst, Henry Charles and Joseph Trigge successively in tail male. To said wife use and enjoyment of all plate, china, pictures, books, wines,[58] liquers, household stock and furniture whatsoever in or about house, cottage, garden and land at Seend attime of decease. Ultimate heir cousin Charles Marsh Schomberg, a Captain in the Royal Navy. Messuages &c. at Reading to be sold by the Trustees; as regards all ready monies, securities &c., or other funds standing in my name or that of the Accountant - General of the Court of Chancery in the cause of Schomberg *versus* Flower, interest to wife for her life, and then for all and every child except eldest son, should all but one die before 21, then all to the survivor. Reading property charged with an annuity of £10 to Mary Grant, if in my employment at time of death, for her long and faithful services; if the Reading property is sold in my lifetime annuity to be paid out of residue. Wife to be guardian of the children, and should she die before they are 21, the trustees to be guardians. *Witnesses*, George Frere, Benjn. Currey, J. R. Hayward, Lincoln's Inn. Affidavit by Josias Henry Stacy, in the House of Marsh & Co., Berners Street, Bankers, and James Tyson of the same, clerk, that they knew Isaac Schomberg, Esq., a Commissioner of the Navy, and a Captain H.M. Navy, formerly of Seend, and late of Cadogan Place, Sloane Street, and they have been informed that he died in January last. Concurring words underlined in his Will. 12 March 1813.

Mem^d^. Cadogan Place, 11 Dec. 1811. At the time of making my will, the Lease of the house, No. 22 Upper Cadogan Place, not having been purchased, this house and everything belonging thereunto to wife, at her decease to be sold for benefit of surviving children, share and share alike. As the money which I may die possessed of may not be enough to give each of my younger boys £200 *per annum*, sufficient to make up that sum shall be paid out of the Middlesex property, but if I should leave as much personal property as will admit of that or a larger proportion of larger income to each of aforesaid younger boys, then the Middlesex property shall go as expressed in the will.

No date. William Bragge Esq. a ring, Oliver Cromwell's watch, box of curious old coins and some ancient deeds in leather bag; Lorance

[58] In the convivial times of 1797 there were in the cellars of his house (a small one) at Seend, 121 dozen of various wines (no French wine, of course), a hogshead of sherry, and several bottles of various spirits. In this house there is some ancient armorial painted glass, dated 1585, already here when the Schombergs came into possession (1794), probably from Cutteridge Park in North Bradley, a former seat of the Trenchards; the Arms depicted on it, surrounded by a handsome renaissance border, are: Quarterly, 1 and 4. *Per pale Argent and Azure, on the dexter side three pallets Sable*, TRENCHARD. 2, *Ermine, an arm erect clothed in a maunch Gules in the hand proper a fleur-de-lis Or*. MOHUN. 3, *Azure, crusilly Argent a lion rampant Or langued Gules charged with a fleur-de-lis of the last*. JURDEN.

and my messuages, warehouses, wharfs &c. in Middlesex, power to renew lives and leases, rents thereof to be paid to wife Amelia Schomberg in addition to her jointure, she to educate and maintain my children; estates in Essex and house and premises at Great Yarmouth to sons Alexander William, John Bathurst, Henry Charles and Joseph Triggs successively in tail male. To said wife use and enjoyment of all plate, china, pictures, books, wines,[*] liquors, household stock and furniture whatsoever in or about house, cottage, garden and land at Second at time of decease. Ultimate heir consult Charles Marsh Schomberg, a Captain in the Royal Navy. Messuages &c. at Harling to be sold by the Trustees; as regards all ready monies, securities &c., or other funds standing in my name or that of the Accountant - General of the Court of Chancery in the cause of Schomberg versus Flower, interest to wife for her life, and then for all and every child except eldest son, should all but one die before 21, then all to the survivor. Residing property charged with an annuity of £10 to Mary Grant, if in my employment at time of death, for her long and faithful services; if the Residing property is sold in my lifetime annuity to be paid out of residue. Wife to be guardian of the children, and should she die before they are 21, the trustees to be guardians. Witnesses, George Frere, Menlin, Surrey, J. R. Hayward, Lincoln's Inn. Affidavit by Josiah Henry Stacy, in the House of Marsh & Co., Bermers Street, Bankers, and James Tyson of the same, clerk, that they knew Isaac Schomberg, Esq., a Commissioner of the Navy, and a Captain R.N. Navy, formerly of Second, and late of Cadogan Place, Sloane Street, and they have been informed that he died in January last. Concerning words underlined in his Will. 12 March 1813.

Memd. Cadogan Place, 11 Dec. 1811. At the time of making my will, the Lease of the house, No. 22 Upper Cadogan Place, not having been purchased, this house and every thing belonging thereunto to wife, at her decease to be sold for benefit of surviving children, share and share alike. As the money which I may die possessed of may not be enough to give each of my younger boys £200 per annum, sufficient to make up that sum shall be paid out of the Middlesex property, but if I should leave as much personal property as will admit of that or a larger proportion of larger income to each of aforesaid younger boys, then the Middlesex property shall go as expressed in the will.

No date. William Bragge Esq. a ring, Oliver Cromwell's watch, box of curious old coins and some ancient deeds in leather bag; Lawrence

[*] In the convicted times of 1787 there were in the cellars of his house (a small one) at Second, 121 dozen of various wines (no French wine, of course), a hogshead of sherry, and several bottles of various spirits. In this house there is some ancient armorial painted glass, dated 1586, already here when the Schomberg's came into possession (1790), probably from Cutteridge Park in North Bradley, a former seat of the Templeards; the Arms depicted on it, surrounded by a handsome renaissance border, are: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Per pale, dimidiated and sinister, on the dexter side three pallets, Sable, Tremenheere. 2, Azure, on a cross cut ended in a mascle, three in the chief point a fleur-de-lis (for Monroe). 3, Azure, crossly florid a fleur remaining the image of Trinity charged with a fleur-de-lis or (for the last, Jurnere).

William Rogers Esq. a ring, and the tortoiseshell snuffbox set in gold; Charles Cowper Esq., a ring; Miss Elizabeth Booth[59] and Mrs. George Hibbert, the same; Captain Charles Marsh Schomberg of the Royal Navy the gold medal[60] left me by his (C.M.S.) late father Sir Alexander Schomberg, emblematical of the capture of Quebec; son Alexander William gold chain and the small solid gold seal with the large seal set in gold with Persian characters, the locket with Mrs. Jane Brodricke's[61] hair, and a five-guinea piece of the reign of King Charles; son John Bathurst gold watch with seal of cypher and crest, and a five-guinea piece of Queen Anne; son Henry Charles the plain silver watch, seal with single arms that wants to be fresh set, and gold sleeve buttons; son Joseph Trigge, the metal watch, bloodstone seal set in gold with double arms, silver seal with Persian characters, and tooth-pick case with Amelia Jane Schomberg's hair.

Proved 17 March 1813, by the above-named Executors.

Abstract of Will of Charles Bythesea.[62] (P.C.C.)

1819, Dec. 3. Late of Trowbridge, now of Atworth, Esquire. To Trustees and Exors., Elijah Bush of Trowbridge, gent., and Thomas Seargeant, of same, clothier, lands called Hayse in Cutworth, parish of Bradford, belonging to me through my late wife Mary, daughter of late Mr. William Eyles of Shaw, after death to sell the same, and all real and personal estate (except money); £1,000 from the sale to be

[59] A Miss Booth painted an oil portrait of the testator, which was on view at the Naval Exhibition, as also was one of Sir Charles Schomberg; the testator's sword was shown in the Nelson Exhibition, 1905.

[60] *Obv.*, globe inscribed Canada; America, resting on prostrate fury at the edge of a rock, who drops a fleur-de-lis and points to boats in the sea; on either side of globe a grenadier and a sailor, above Fame with flag and a scroll inscribed *pariter in bello* T. Pingo F. *Rev.* a view of Louisbourg bombarded and taken MDCCLVIII; edge engraved, Boscawen, Amherst, Pitt. Of this large gold medal, with blue and gold ribbon, now in possession of Lieut.-Colonel H. St. G. Schomberg, D.S.O., little is known; there is one of silver in the British Museum. For Schomberg going to the rescue of the sinking "Le Vengeur," in the battle of 1st June, 1794, *see* Carlyle's *Miscell. Essays* ("The Sinking of 'Le Vengeur'") and Vol. i of Jackson's *Great Sea Fights*, issued by the Naval Record Society, containing the "Culloden" logbook (Captain Schomberg's ship), with the signals used in the engagement. This logbook (now in the Royal United Service Institute) is at present the only extant authority for these signals. *See* also *Dict. Nat. Biog.* for memoirs of these three distinguished sailors.

[61] She was aunt to testator's wife.

[62] The following Arms on the monument of this family, in the north chapel of Trowbridge church, now concealed by the organ, were omitted in the note vol. iii, p. 398, *The Genealogist* (O.S.): Quarterly of eight. 1. *Argent, on a chevron engrailed Sable between three crabs Gules the Roman fasces erect surmounting two swords in saltire encircled by a chaplet Or*, BYTHESEA. 2, *Argent, a chevron engrailed Gules*, CHIVERS. 3, *Quarterly per fess indented Gules and Or*, BROMLEY. 4, *Argent, on a chevron within a bordure engrailed Gules five bezants*, CHETILTON. 5, *Argent, on a fess Sable between six fleurs-de-lis Gules three crosses crosslet Or*, CLIFTON. 6, *Gules, on a chevron Argent three roses.* 7, *Azure, a bend Or on a chief Argent a saltire engrailed Gules between two choughs proper*, VYNER. 8, *Sable, semée of crosses crosslet a lion rampant Argent between two flaunches Ermine*, LONG.

Crest.—*An eagle displayed Argent, on each wing a cross crosslet fitchy Gules, on the breast the Roman fasces erect surmounting two swords in saltire encircled with a chaplet proper.* Motto: *Mature vel timere sperno.*

William Rogers Esq., a ring, and the tortoiseshell snuffbox set in gold; Charles Cowper Esq., a ring; Miss Elizabeth Booth[65] and Mrs. George Hibbert, the same; Captain Charles Marsh Schomberg of the Royal Navy the gold medal[66] left me by his (C.M.S.) late father Sir Alexander Schomberg, emblematical of the capture of Quebec; son Alexander William gold chain and the small solid gold seal with the large seal set in gold with Persian characters, the locket with Mrs. Jane Brodrick's[67] hair, and a five-guinea piece of the reign of King Charles; son John Bathurst gold watch with seal of cypher and cross, and a five-guinea piece of Queen Anne; son Henry Charles the plain silver watch, seal with single arms that wants to be fresh set, and gold sleeve buttons; son Joseph Tregge, the metal watch, bloodstone seal set in gold with double arms, silver seal with Persian characters, and tooth pick case with Amelia Jane Schomberg's hair.

Proved 17 March 1813, by the above-named Executors.

Abstract of Will of Charles Mytenes,[68] (P.C.C.)

1813, Dec. 3. Late of Trowbridge, now of Atworth, Esquire. To Trustees and Exors., Elijah Bush of Trowbridge, gent., and Thomas Sourgeant, of same, clothier, lands called Hayes in Cutworth, parish of Bradford, belonging to me through my late wife Mary, daughter of late Sir William Kyles of Shaw, after death to sell the same, and all real and personal estate (except money) : £1,000 from the sale to be

[65] A Miss Booth painted an oil portrait of the testator, which was on view at the Royal Exhibition, as also was one of Sir Charles Schomberg; the testator's sword was shown in the Nelson Exhibition, 1905.

[66] Obv., within inscribed Cartouche, Amazon, resting on prostrate Jury at the edge of a rock, who drops a dart on the sea point to boats in the sea; on either side of globe a grenadier and a sailor, above flame with flag and a scroll inscribed pendent in folds. T. Pingo R. Rev. a view of Lombardstown bombarded and taken anno 1759; edge engraved, Hoc erat in votis. Adhuc 1761. Of this Pingo gold medal, with blue and gold ribbon, now in possession of Lieut. Colonel H. M. C. Schomberg, D.S.O., little is known; there is one of silver in the British Museum. For Schomberg going to the rescue of the stranding "Ile d'Orgueil," in the battle of 1st June, 1781, see Clarke's Memoir, Annual ("The Sailing of the Vengeur") and Vol. i of Jackson's Great Sea Fights, issued by the Naval Record Society, containing the "Gulliver" logbook (Capt. Sir Schomberg's ship), with the signals used in the engagement. This logbook (now in the Royal United Service Institution) is at present the only extant authority for these signals. See also Vol. Vol. Illg. for memoirs of these three distinguished sailors.

[67] She was aunt to testator's wife.

[68] The following Arms on the monument of this family, in the north chapel of Trowbridge church, now concealed by the organ, were omitted in the note vol. iii, p. 338, The Ancestor (O.S.): Quarterly of eight. 1. Argent, on a chevron engrailed Sable between three crosses (Kyles the Kingmaker) an escutcheon bearing two swords in saltire encircled by a chaplet (?), Mytenes. 2. Argent, a chevron engrailed Sable, Gules, 3. Quarterly per fess indented Gules and Or, Blackmore. 4. Argent, on a chevron nebulée Sable between six Martlets (?) Gules three crosses crosslet (?), Gules. 5. Argent, on a fess Sable between six Martlets (?) Gules three crosses crosslet (?), Gules. 6. Gules, on a chevron Argent three escallops, Argent. 7. Azure, a fessel (?) on a chief Argent a mullet (?) between two escallops, Argent. 8. Sable, semée of crosses crosslet (?) an inescutcheon Argent between three fleurs-de-lys, Azure.

Crest — An angel displayed Argent, on each wing a cross crosslet Sable, on the breast the Arms Azure and semée of crosses crosslet (?) an inescutcheon Argent, a chaplet (?) proper. Motto: Nature et timore Deorum.

placed out at interest in Stocks &c. for use of nephew Alfred Eyles Dariet for his life, in release of all claims he has against me as Exor. of will of his grandfather Mr. Eyles, and then to his children, in default of such issue to Ambrose Eyles, nephew of said Mr. Eyles; niece Elizabeth Williams, interest of £5,000 trust money for life, remainder to her husband Captain Williams & then to their children; a monument to be erected in Seend Church to wife Mary, cost not to exceed £1,000 (? £100); Alfred Eyles Dariet, a silver teapot &c.; Mrs. Jane P. Eyles, wife of Ambrose Eyles, £200; Elijah Bush, £100; Thomas Seargeant, my partner, the house he now lives in at Trowbridge for rest of lease granted by Henry Bythesea, dye houses &c. called Brices in Goose-Acre in Trowbridge. *Witnesses*, Jas. Edmd. Collins, William Swaine, Samuel Craddock.

A Codicil, 6 Jan. 1820. Residue of estate to be divided into three parts, two parts thereof to nephew Charles Mortimer, the other part in charities; £200 for schoolroom to be built at Atworth; Thomas Seargeant interest in all the looms &c. *Witnesses*, John Coleman, of Northampton, Mary Oram of Melksham, Clementina Holbrow of Chippenham. Proved by the said Exors., 7 March 1820.

On the front part of the old West Gallery,[13] now built up in the belfry:—

A.P.	B.F.	F.M.
Chapel.	Vicar.	Wardens.
17		06.

BENEFACTIONS.

Given by WILLIAM TIPPER Esq. | by Will dated 1651 bequeathed | the Poor of this PARISH | not receiving alms for ever | the clearly yearly

[13] There seems to be no mention in the Churchwardens' books of the building of these galleries. Ambrose Paradise (*Wiltshire Notes & Queries*, vol. viii, pp. 49-51) and Francis Michell for some years before and after this date served as Wardens and Overseers. The will (P.P.C.) of Bohun Fox (great-nephew of Rev. Ralph Bathurst, M.D., President of Trinity College, Oxford) dated 19 January 1746, was proved by the Executor 18 May 1750. Of Melksham, clerk, to be buried in parish church of Melksham; £100 for monument there; £7 to poor housekeepers of Melksham, and £3 to those of Seend; revokes an indenture tripartite, 18 May 1738 "between me and John Fox of Middleton Hall, Northfield, co. Worcester, of 2nd part, and John Burton, Master of Winchester College, D.D., and John Rogers of Bradford-on-Avon, clerk, of the 3rd part; the estate called Chappel fields in Bickenhall, co. Warwick, and all others mentioned in said indenture to Susannah Fox, widow, mother of Robert Fox, of Birmingham, goldsmith, the said Chappel fields and all my other messuages in co's Warwick and Worcester for her life, reversion to her son Robert Fox" (for his education and clothing, see *The Genealogist*, O.S., vol. iii, p. 320). £10 annuity and £5 to servant Mary Needle. Every servant living with me at time of death, a year's wages and mourning. £200 to kinswoman Felicia Fox, daughter of Katherine Fox, of Birmingham Curate Thomas Fudge (*The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxxv, p. 21), 20s. for a gold ring to the said Dr. John Burton; cousin Ann Newbourg, of Bath, spinster. Residue to Robert Fox, and he executor. *Witnesses*, Arthur Stewart, of Bath, George Franklin, Rd. Bunter Robins. His descent from Founder's kin is found in the MS. "Book of Pedigrees" in possession of Winchester College. Dr. Burton, of Keresly, near Coventry, son of Humphrey Burton, by Judith Bohun, was his first cousin. Elizabeth, sister of Judith Bohun, was the wife of Charles Newbourgh.

placed out at interest in Stocks &c. for use of nephew Alfred Ryles Tarlet for his life, in release of all claims he has against me as Exor. of will of his grandfather Mr. Ryles, and then to his children, in default of such issue to Ambrose Ryles, nephew of said Mr. Ryles; niece Elizabeth Williams, interest of £3,000 trust money for life, remainder to her husband Captain Williams & then to their children; a monument to be erected in Second Church to wife Mary, cost not to exceed £1,000 (£1100); Alfred Ryles Daniel, a silver teapot &c.; Mrs. Jane P. Ryles, wife of Ambrose Ryles, £200; Milph Bush, £100; Thomas Seargeant, my partner, the house he now lives in at Throwbridge for rest of lease granted by Henry Bylthesm, five houses &c. called Threes in Goose-Acre in Throwbridge. Witnesses, Jas. Bidnal, Collins, William Swaine, Samuel Cardocks.

A Codicil, 6 Jun. 1830. Residue of estate to be divided into three parts, two parts thereof to nephew Charles Martiner, the other part in charities: £200 for schoolroom to be built at Aldworth; Thomas Seargeant interest in all the houses &c. Witnesses, John Coleman, of Northampton, Mary Cream of Mellsham, Clementina Holborne of Chippenham. Proved by the said Exors., 7 March 1831.

On the front post of the old West Gallery[a] now built up in the belfry :—

A.P.	B.F.	F.M.
Chapel	Vicar	Wardens
17		06

BENEFACTORS.

Given by William Tyrrell Esq. | by Will dated 1851 bequeathed | the Poor of this Parish | not receiving alms for over | this clearly yearly

[a] There seems to be no mention in the Churchwardens' books of the building of these galleries. Ambrose Rawlins (Walker's Annals of Devizes, vol. viii, pp. 19-31) and Francis Michell for some years before and after this date served as Wardens and Overseers. The will (P.C.C.) of Isaiah Fox (great-nephew of Rev. Ralph Hallinet, M.A., President of Trinity College, Oxford) dated 19 January 1749, was proved by the Executor 18 May 1750. Of Melksham, clerk, to be buried in parish church of Melksham; £100 for monument there; £7 to poor housekeepers of Melksham, and £4 to those of Semal; no doubt an indenture (paper) dated 18 May 1738, between one John Fox of Shalbourn Hall, Southfield, co. Worcester, of 2nd part, and John Horton, Rector of Wadenhoe (College, D.D.), and John Rogers of Bradford-on-Avon, clerk, of the 3rd part; the estate called Chappel fields in Melksham, co. Wilts, and all others mentioned in said indenture to Susannah Fox, widow, mother of Robert Fox, of Birmingham, goldsmith, the said Chappel fields and all my other messuages &c. of Warwick and Worcester for her life, reversion to her son Robert Fox (for his education and clothing, see Vde Genealogia, O.S., vol. iii, p. 330). £10 annuity and £5 to servant Mary Sheville, Mary servant living with me at time of death, a year's wages and mourning. £200 to kinswoman Phebia Fox, daughter of Katherine Fox, of Birmingham. Curate Thomas Judge (Vde Genealogia, N.S., vol. xxxv, p. 21), 20s. for a gold ring to the said Dr. John Horton; sessin Ann Stokbaing, of Bath, spinster. Residue to Robert Fox, and he executor. Witnesses, Arthur Stevens, of Bath, George Franklin, Esq., Rd. Hunter Jenkins. His decease from Humphry's kin is found in the MS. "Book of Pedigrees" in possession of Mr. Bowen-Colthurst. Dr. Horton, of Kersley, near Coventry, son of Humphry Horton, by Judith Bulkin, was his first cousin. Elizabeth, sister of Judith Bulkin, was the wife of Charles Fox Joseph.

Rent and | Profits of a Close of Pasture | land situated in this PARISH | commonly called Westfield | containing by estimation | five acres more or less to | be Distributed in Coats | or Waistcoats on the 21st day | of December yearly at the | discretion of the Chapel | Wardens and Overseers | of the Poor of this PARISH.

THOMAS BRUGES of this Chapelry Esq. | by will dated the 9th of June 1830 | Bequeathed to the Vicar and Chapel | Wardens of this Chapelry the Sum | of Three Hundred and Thirty Three | Pounds Six Shillings and Eight Pence | Stock in the 3 per Cent. Consol. Bank Ann^s UPON TRUST that the | Dividends thereof should be | distributed at Christmas for ever | in Blankets or other Articles of | useful Woollen Clothing among the | most deserving and necessitous Poor | (being Parishioners and Inhabitants | of this Chapelry) at the discretion | of the said Vicar and Chapel | Wardens for the time being or | the major part of them.

Four of the Hatchments have been replaced in the Nave, viz., AWDRY *impaling* AWDRY; the same *impaling* GUY; BRUGES *impaling* GALE; SCHOMBERG *impaling* BRODRICK.

In the Churchyard, outside the Ludlow-Bruges vault.—Under a polished grey granite sarcophagus-shaped tomb, surmounted by a recumbent cross.—In memory of | Bertha Ludlow-Bruges[64] | died April 2, 1916 | aged 73. | And of Eleanor Ludlow-Bruges | Died Dec. 8, 1917, aged 74. | Daughters of William Heald Ludlow-Bruges | and Agnes his Wife.

On Major Schomberg's Grave.—Also of his 5th sister | Louisa Brodrick Schomberg[65] | of this Parish | Born Oct. 11th 1846 | Died Feb. 15th 1919.

A Litany Desk has lately been presented to the church: A thank-offering | April 11th 1894—April 11th 1919 | Edmund Clarke and Violet Louise | Schomberg.

There has been erected at the east end of the south aisle a wooden crucifix with wings, on which is painted a Roll of Honour containing 145 names of those who joined up, and the names of 23 who have fallen in the Great War.

West window of South Aisle.—Three lights, St. Michael, Our Lady and St. Helena, with their symbols, the two latter carrying respectively the churches of Old Sarum and Seend, below the seal of the Salisbury Diocese enclosed in a laurel wreath and ensigned with a mitre; in the small lights above, St. Wulfran holding Grantham church, and St. Hugh of Lincoln with the swan. *On a brass plate.*—To the Glory of God and in memory of Arthur Barugh Thynne, Vicar of Seend | from 1873 to 1916, Prebendary of Grantham Borealis in

[64] She and her sister died at Rodney House, Trowbridge.

[65] By her will she left £400 to the Vicar for the time being for the use of the church and schools, exclusive of their repair and maintenance.

Rent and | Profits of a Close of Pasture | land situated in this Parish | commonly called Westfield | containing by estimation | five acres more or less to | be Distributed in Coals | or Waistcoats on the 21st day | of December yearly at the | direction of the Chapel | Wardens and Overseers | of the Poor of this Parish.

Thomas Barons of this Chapelry, Esq., | by will dated the 9th of June 1830 | Bequeathed to the Vicar and Chapel | Wardens of this Chapelry the Sum | of Three Hundred and Thirty Three | Pounds Six Shillings and Eight Pence | Stock in the 3 per Cent. Consol. Bank. And Upon Trust that the | Dividends thereof should be | distributed at Christmas for ever | in Blankets or other Articles of | useful Woollen Clothing among the | most deserving and necessitous Poor | (being Parishioners and Inhabitants | of the Chapelry) at the discretion | of the said Vicar and Chapel | Wardens for the time being or | the major part of them.

Four of the Benefactors have been replaced in the Nave, viz., Jubbey inscribing Jubbey; the same inscribing Utry; Barnes inscribing Utry; Scourbeare inscribing Brooking.

In the Churchyard, outside the Lowlow-Bruges vault.—Under a polished grey granite sarcophagus-shaped tomb, surmounted by a recumbent cross.—In memory of | Bertie Lowlow-Bruges [1] | died April 2, 1916 | aged 73. | And of Eleanor Lowlow-Bruges [2] | died Dec. 8, 1917, aged 74. | Daughters of William Heald Lowlow-Bruges and Agnes his Wife.

On Major Schomberg's grave.—Also of his 5th sister | Louisa Broderick Schomberg [3] | of this Parish | Born Oct. 11th 1846 | Died Feb. 13th 1919.

A Pitany Desk has lately been presented to the church: A thank-offering | April 11th 1891—April 11th 1919 | Edmund Clarke and Violet Louise | Schomberg.

There has been erected at the east end of the south aisle a wooden reredos with wings, on which is painted a Roll of Honour containing 115 names of those who joined up, and the names of 23 who have fallen in the Great War.

West window of South Aisle.—Three lights, St. Michael, Our Lady and St. Helena, with their symbols, the two latter carrying respectively the churches of Old Sarum and Sevill, below the seal of the Salisbury Diocese enclosed in a laurel wreath and engaged with a mitre; in the small lights above, St. William holding Grantham church, and St. Hugh of Lincoln with the swan. On a brass plate.—To the Glory of God and in memory of Arthur Burrough Thynne, Vicar of Seend | from 1873 to 1916, Prebendary of Grantham Bracelle in

[1] She and her sister died at Rodney House, Tunbridge.

[2] By her will she left £100 to the Vicar for the time being for the use of the church and schools, exclusive of their repair and maintenance.

Salisbury Cathedral. | This window was given by his parishioners and friends.[66]

Window in North Wall of Chancel.—Subjects, St. George and St. Christopher. A brass plate has just recently been added: Erected by William Heward and | Hannah Taylor Bell. Arms: *A chevron Ermine between two bells and a horse trippant,* impaling *Per chevron in chief two griffins' heads erased in base a fret.* (CORY). Crest: *A falcon belled, in claw a spur.* (No tinctures.)

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS.

Contributed by G. W. WATSON.

(*Continued from Vol. XXXV, p. 97.*)

XI. HENRY DE LACY, EARL OF LINCOLN, and MARGARET LUNGESPEE

Edmund de Lacy, Constable of Chester: *d.* between 29 May and 1 June 1258. ═ Alesia, da. of Manfredo III, Marquis of Saluzzo: *d.* shortly before 12 July 1311.

Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln: *b.* about 22 Dec. 1249: *d.* 5 Feb. 1310/1. ═ Margaret, da. and h. of Sir William Longespee: *d.* before 16 June 1310.

(*a*) CHYROGRAPH OF AGREEMENT, 22 Dec. 1256 (Misc. Books, K.R., no. 8 b, f. 72: Great Couchers of the Duchy of Lancaster, vol. ii, f. 134 v).

Anno gre⁹ Mitimo ducentesimo quinquagesimo sexto die ven̄is px⁹ ante Natale dñi circa horam diei primam fc̄a est hec conuencio int⁹ dñm Edmundum de Lacy ex vna pte et dñm Willm Lungespee ex alta Et quia p̄locutum fuat in Vascoñ sup maritagio henr̄ fil ⁊ heredis dc̄i Edmundi ⁊ Margarete filie ⁊ heredis dc̄i Willi dc̄o die ex consensu pc̄m completum est Ita scilt qd dc̄us Wills Lungespee dedit ⁊ concessit henr̄ fil dc̄i Edmundi Margaretam filiam suam ⁊ heredem ⁊ cum ipa in lib̄o maritagio Man̄ia sua de Burencestre ⁊ Middeltoñ cū om̄ib3 homagiis redditib3 ⁹uiciis ⁊ consuetudinib3 ⁊ om̄ib3 aliis ptiñ sine aliquo retinemento Et dc̄us Edmundus dedit ⁊ concessit dc̄e Margarete toto tempe vite sue ad

[66] He lies in the S.W. end of the churchyard under a recumbent polished and granite cross, with this inscription:—Here lies all that can die of | Arthur Barugh Thynne, | Priest, first Vicar of Seend, 1873—1916, | Prebend of Salisbury Cathedral, | Rural Dean of Bradford. | Died on All Souls Day 1917, | Aged 77. (On a handsome processional cross, presented by his widow, is a similar inscription.)

Salisbury Cathedral. | This window was given by his parishioners and friends."

Windsor (St. George Hall of Chapel.—Subjects, St. George and St. Christopher. A brass plate has just recently been added: Erected by William Howard and | Hannah Taylor Hall. Arms: A chevron Erminee between two bells and a horse trippant, impaling Per chevron in chief two griffins' heads erased in base a fret. (Cory). Crest: A falcon belled, in claw a spur. (No tinctures.)

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS

Contributed by G. W. Watson.

(Continued from Vol. XXXV, p. 97.)

XI. HENRY DE LACY, EARL OF LINCOLN, and MARGARET AUDEMERES

Edmund de Lacy, Constable of Alesia, da. of Manfredo III; Chester: d. between 29 May | Marquis of Saluzzo: d. shortly and 1 June 1258. | before 12 July 1311.

Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Margaret, da. and h. of Sir William Lancoln: b. about 22 Dec. 1219: | proved: d. before 16 June 1310. d. 5 Feb. 1310/1.

(a) CUNGOGAVEN OF ADDERBURY, 22 Dec. 1256 (Misc. Books, K.R., no. 8 b, f. 72: Great Conclers of the Duchy of Lancaster, vol. ii, f. 134 v).

Anno gre[9] Millimo ducentesimo quinquagesimo sexto die vehlis pr[9] mio Natale dñi vicis hiemis diei primum fra et hec conuencio inf dñm Edmundum de Lacy ex vna pte et dñm Willm Lungespee ex alia: Et quia plocutum fuit in Vallcon inp maritagio inter dñ d heredis dñi Edmundi d Margarete filie d heredis dñi Willi dño lie ex conlenta pem completum et. Ita scilt qd dcus Willis Lungespee dedit d concessit heir dñi Edmundi Margaretam filiam suam d heredem d eum ipa in lifo maritagio Maldia vsq de Hanmedere d Middletoll ed omibs homagiis reddibilibs sutcis d contesetinibs d omibs alis pdiis tme aliqm retinemento. Et dcus Edmundus dedit d concessit dce Margarete tota tempe vite sue ad

[a] In line in the s. W. and at the clerestory and under a recumbent pilgrim and pointe cross, with this inscription: "Here lies all that can die of | Arthur George Tyrrwm, | Pelham, first Viscount Strand, 1873—1918. | Prebend of Salisbury Cathedral, | Rural Dean of Amesbury, | Died on All Souls Day, 1917. | Aged 77." (On a bumbling processional cross, presented by his widow, is a similar inscription.)

ipam dotandam si humanitus de ipo henrico contigit: Mania sua de Skyppeys ⁊ Scales cum omib̃ homagiis redditib̃ suiciis consuetudinib̃ ⁊ omib̃ aliis ptin̄ Et vt hoc maritagiū cum donacionib̃ conceffionib̃ dcaz traz ⁊ pfenti conuencoe vt supius dcm eft robur firmitatis optineat: hiis feriptis in modum Cirographi confectis ptes figilla sua altnatim appofuerunt. Hiis teftib̃ dnis Jacobo de Audet Galfro de Bello campo Rico de Mundeuilt Robto de Andefeker Willo de Bello campo Robto de sco Andrea Johne Bek hugone de forefta militib̃ Rico Gubyum henr de Braytoft ⁊ aliis.

(*b*) Ratification by the King, 23 Dec. 1256 (Patent Roll, 41 Hen. III, *m.* 15).

D quadam conuencoe int Edm de Lacy ⁊ Wilt Lungefp

R omibuf ⁊c. Cum int dilcos ⁊ fideleſ nros Edmundum de Lacy ⁊ Willm Lungefp fic cōuentum fup mrio contahendo int Henr primogenitū filiū ⁊ hedem ipius Edm ⁊ Margar primogenitam filiam ⁊ hedem dci Willi Ita quidem qd fi idem Henr anqa mrimoniū int ipm ⁊ dcam Margar contahat in fata concefferit Johs Junior filius dci Edm eidem margar mrimōialit copulet ⁊ idem Wilts dedit ⁊ cōcefferit dco Henr qasdam traf ⁊ tenenta fua in Libm maritagiū cum pdca Margar ⁊ filr dcs Edm dedit ⁊ cōcefferit eidē Margar qasdam traf ⁊ tenenta fua hnda in dotē fi ipa pdcm Henr fupuixerit: nof cōuencōm int pdcos Edm ⁊ Willm fup pmiffis fcam ratam hntef ⁊ acceptam concedim quntum ad nof ptinet p nob ⁊ hedib̃ nris qd fi de pdcis Edmundo ⁊ Willo ut eoz altutro anqa dci Lib̃i eoz ad annof nubileſ puenint humanit cōtingat: dcm nichomin mrimoniū cum condicōib̃ pdcis robur ppetue firmitatif optineat: sicut fcipta int pdcos Edm ⁊ Willm inde confca fonabr teftant. In cui ⁊c. T. R ap M toñ .xxiij die Dec.

In the margin.—Et mand eft Matilt q fuit ux pdci Willi qd pdcam Margar dco Edm ut ei c to nuncio sn dilone Lib̃et c tod ⁊ maritand sic pdcm eft. q3 idē W. deceffit.

(*c*) Fine for the ratification, 9 Feb. 1256/7 (Fine Roll, 41 Hen. III, m. 9).

Edmundus de lafcy finem fecit cum R p decem marc auri p hnda conceffione ⁊ cōfirmacōne R. fup mrio contahendo int Henrm primogenitū filt ⁊ heredem ipiuf Edmdi ⁊ Margar primogenitam filt ⁊ hēdē Willi lungefp vnde soluit in garderoba die dnica px post feftū Purif bc mar Artaldo de fco Romano cuftodi ⁊c qinq3 marc auri ⁊ alias qinq3 marc foluet in eadem gard in qindena fci Johis Bapt T. R apd Weftm ix. die febz.

tjøen detaudan af lunnunitas de tjo heuroe constigit: Mathia sua de Skypjeve 7 Scales cum omnibus hominibus redditibus 7 aliis pertinentiis 7 omnibus aliis pertinentiis. Et vt hoc manifestius cum donationibus concessionibus dicti Iuag 7 pleniori commendacione vt supius dicta est robur firmitatis optineat: hiis testibus in medium Cinographi conferris pies figilla sua affixerunt appodiendum. Hiis testibus dnis Jacobo de Andel Galfrido de Belle campo. Hugo de Mandeuill. Hotrico de Andeckere Willo de Belle campo. Hotto de eiusdem Andeue. domino Iob. hugone de foreda militibus. Hugo Cuhyum. Iacob de Heslyuth. 7 aliis.

(b) Ratification by the King, 23 Dec. 1256 (Patent Roll, 41 Hen. III, m. 15).

Ib quadam conuencione inter Rdum de Lacy 7 Willi Langelif.

R omnibus &c. Cum inter dilcos 7 fideles nros Edmundum de Lacy 7 Willm Langelif fit conuencio sup mtio contentio inter Eum 7 pmogenitu illm 7 heredes ipius Rdm 7 Margam 7 pmogenitam illam 7 heredes dcti Willi. Ita quidem qd R idem Heuf adqr mtionem inter ipm 7 dcam Margam contentam in forma concordie dmtis dunter illius dcti Rdm eidem mergam mtionali capulari. 7 idem Willm dedit 7 concessit dco Heuf pdcam Iuag 7 hereditate ipa in Lidum maritagio cum pdca Margam 7 dte ipe Rdm dedit 7 concessit eidc Margam pdcam Iuag 7 hereditate ipa hendn in dote si ipa pdcm Heuf superuixerit: nec conuencion inter pdcos Rdm 7 Willm sup pmtiis ipsm rerum fuitet 7 necessum concessione pdcum ad id petitum p ipsi 7 hedibs suis qd R de pdcis Edmundo 7 Willo et eorg alterno ang" dci Iuhi eorg ad eund mdiet pmtiut hominis cohtingat: dcm pdcomin mtionali cum conditionis pdcis robur pptue firmitatis optineat: sicut tcptm inter pdcos Rdm 7 Willm inde conficta fuit de retinent. In cui &c. T. R apd Westm xxiij die Dec.

An the moving. Mr. mend ch. Mandit q fuit mt pdcs Willi qd pdcam Margam dco Rdm id ei &c. to mmio sis dilione Iuiat eund 7 mariaiand sic pdcm ch. qy ibi W. dcm.

(c) Writ for the ratification, 9 Feb. 1256/7 (Close Roll, 41 Hen. III, m. 9).

Edmundus de Lacy fiium Iedi cum R. p decem marc mm p hnda conuencione 7 cohtinuacione R. fcp mtio contentione inter Eum pmogenitu illi 7 heredes ipius Rdm 7 Margam pmogenitam illi 7 heredes Willi Langelif vnde solum in curia dni dcios pos pcti fuit Pacif" hr mm Arundle de Eo Rosmno scafiell 7c q" qdmp mmc mm 7 aliis qdmp mmc fobet in eadem qmd in qdmdm Ri dcis Iuqf T. R apd Westm ix die Feb.

XII. WILLIAM DE WARENNE and JOAN DE VER.

John, Earl of Warenne, or of Surrey : *d.* 27 Sep. 1304. ═ Alice, da. of Hugue de Lusignan X, Count of La Marche and Angoulême : *d.* 9 Feb 1255/6

William de Warenne, Lord of Bromfield and Yale : *d.* 15 Dec. 1286. ═ Joan, 1st da. of Robert de Ver, Earl of Oxford : *d.* 21 Nov. 1293.

(*a*) CHYROGRAPH OF AGREEMENT. 30 Sep. 1284 (Orig., Ancient Deeds, A, no. 13).

Sciant ꝑſentes et futuri qd̄ ego Robertus de Ver Comes Oxonie dedi conceſſi et hac ꝑſenti carta mea confirmaui Wiłło de Warenñ p'mogenito Dñi Johannis Comit̄ Warenñ et Joħe filie mee p'mogenite totū Manīū meū de Medmenh^am integre cū omīb̄ ꝓtinenciis ſuis et decem libratas terre et Redditus cum ꝓtinenciis in villa de Ceſtreſh^am in Comitatu Bokingh^amie. Habend̄ et tenend̄ de dño Rege in capite ꝑdc̄m Manīū et ꝑdc̄as decē libratas t̄re et redditus cum omīb̄ libertatib̄ liberis conſuetudinib̄ et ꝓtinenciis ſuis ſine ullo retenemto ꝑdc̄is Wiłło et Joħe et hered̄ quos idm̄ Wiłłs de ꝑdc̄a Johanna pereaūit libere quiete pacifice et hereditarie ſicut ꝑdc̄m eſt et adeo plene libere ⁊ integre ſicut ea ħui ⁊ tenui die confectionis hui⁹ carte. Faciendo eidm̄ dño Regi et heredib̄ ſuis ſeruicia inde debita ⁊ conſueta. Et ſi cōtingat qd̄ ꝑdc̄s Wiłłs obierit ſine hered̄ de corpe ꝑdc̄e Johanne pereat ꝑdc̄a Johanna ſuꝑſtite: tunc ꝑdc̄m Manīū de Medmenh^am et ꝑdc̄e decem libra t̄re et Redditus cū ꝓtinenciis integre remaneant ꝑdc̄e Johanne tota vita ip̄ius Joħe tenend̄ ſicut ꝑdc̄m eſt. Et ſi contīgat qd̄ ꝑdc̄a Johanna obierit ſine hered̄ de corpe ꝑdc̄i Wiłłi pereat ꝑdc̄o Wiłło ſuꝑſtite: vel hered̄ ſi quos ꝑdc̄s Wiłłs de corpe ꝑdc̄e Joħe pereaūit obierint ſine hered̄ de corporib̄ ſuis pereat: tunc poſt deceſſum utriusq̄ ip̄oꝝ Wiłłi et Joħe et hered̄ ꝑdc̄oꝝ Manīū ꝑdc̄m et ꝑdc̄e decem libra t̄re et Redditus cū ꝓtinent̄ michi ⁊ heredib̄ meis integre reūtentur quiet̄ de aliis hered̄ ꝑdc̄oꝝ Wiłłi et Johanne imꝑpetuū. Et ego ꝑdc̄s Robtus de ver Comes Oxoñ et hered̄ mei ꝑdc̄m Manīum et ꝑdc̄as decem libra t̄re ⁊ Redditus cū omīb̄ ꝓtinent̄ ſuis ꝑdc̄is Wiłło ⁊ Johanne et hered̄ ſuis ꝑdc̄is cont^a omēs gentes warantizabim⁹ imꝑpetuū. In cuius rei teſtimoñ ꝑſentē cartam ſigilli mei impſſione roboraui. Hiis teſtib̄ dño Gilberto de Clar⁹ Comit̄ Glouerñ et Hertford̄. Dño Wiłło de valenc̄ dño Penbroк. Dño Roḡo Bigod Comit̄ Norfolch̄ Mareſcall̄ Angl. Dño Wiłło Bardolf. Dño Reginald de Argenteym. Dño Anſelmo de Gyſe. Dño Ric̄o de Suthercħ. Dño Ric̄o de la vach̄. Dño Joħe de Beuchaump. Dño Sacro de Hontingfeud Dño Henrico

XIII. WILLIAM DE WARENNE and JOAN DE VER.

John, Earl of Warenne, Alice, da. of Hugue de Lusignan, or of Surrey: d. 27 Sep. 1304. | X, Count of Ia Marche and Angoulême: d. 3 Feb. 1256/6

William de Warenne, Lord of Joan, Isabel, da. of Robert de Ver, Earl of Bromfield and Yale: d. 15 Dec. 1286. | Oxford: d. 21 Nov. 1293.

(a) CHROMORUM OF ADMENESS, 30 Sep. 1251 (Orig., Ancient Deeds, A, no. 13).

Sciant ffideles et futuri qui ego Robertus de Ver Comes Oxonie dedi concessi et hac ffirmati carta mea confirmauui Willo de Warenn' ffilio meo et Johanni filie Willi Comitis Sarrey et Isabelle mee ffiliae mee primogenite totis Maritagiis meis de Mabelwelsm integre cu omnibus pertinenciis suis et decem libratas terre et ffeodiffirmes cum pertinenciis in villa de Crewelsm in Comitatu Bokingham. Habend et tenend de illo Rege in capite ffidem Maritagia et ffeodes decem libratas ffee et redditus cum omnibus libertatibus illorum condonationibus et pertinenciis suis ffine alio retentento ffeodo Willo et Isabe et heredi quos idem Willis de ffeodo Johanna peperint illorum quiete pacifice et hereditarie fecit ffidem et ad eo plene illorum ?? fuerint ea lege ?? tenuit die consecrationis sui? anno Mccxxxiiii eidem illo Regi et heredibus suis ferendis sicut debuit ?? conditione. Et si contingat qd ffeodo Willi obierit sine herede de corpe ffeodo Johanne peresf ffeodo Johanna superstite; tunc ffidem Maritagia de Mabelwelsm et ffeodo decem libratas ffee et Redditus cu pertinenciis integre remanebunt ffeodo Johanne sola sicut ipsa Isabelle tenuerat fuerat ffidem et. Et si contigat qd ffeodo Johanna obierit sine herede de corpe ffeodi Willi peresf ffeodo Willo superstite; sci heredi ffi quos ffeodo Willi de corpe ffeodo Johe peresfitte obierint sine herede de corporibus suis peresf: tunc post decessum utriusque ipsi Willi et Johe et heredi ffeodo Maritagia ffidem et ffeodo decem libratas ffee et Redditus cu pertinenciis ?? heredibus suis integre redibunt quiete de illis heredi ffeodo Willi et Johanne imperpetu. Et ego ffeodo Robertus de ver Comes Oxon et heredi mei ffidem Maritagium et ffeodo decem libratas ffee ?? Redditus cu omnibus pertinenciis suis ffeodo Willo ?? Johanne et heredi suis ffeodo conc' omnes gentes warantizabim' imperpetuu. In cuius rei testimonio ffeoto cartam sigilli mei impressione roborauui. Hiis testibus dno Gilberto de Clar? Comite Glouerni et Hertford. Dno Willo de valence dno Pembroch. Dno Rogo Bigod Comite Northfolch Marescall Angli. Dno Willo Marshall. Dno Reginaldi de Argentoun. Dno Andrea de Clyve. Dno Willo de Rutlebrech. Dno Willo de la vach. Dno Johe de Isencamp. Dno Roco de Huntingfeud. Dno Hamelco

de Lacy. Dño Willo Graundin. Dño Joħe Carbonel. Dño Joħe de Hauesh^am. Dño Oliuero Morel, Dño Robto de Aythorp. Dño Joħe de Cheyney Dño Hugoñ de Brok. Dño Willo de Pakeh^am. Dño Robto Baynard. Robto de ver. Hugoñ de ver. Dño Rogo de Bachefwourth. Rogo de Southcote. Gilberto de Wyk et aliis Dat in craftino sci Michis anno regni Regis Edwardi Duodecimo

Seal gone.

(*b*) INDEMNITY to the Earl and Countess of Oxford, 10 June 1285 (Patent Roll, 13 Edw. I, m. 15).

P Robto de Veer Cõite Oxoñ ⁊ Alicia vx̃ eius—

R omnibz ⁊ c salt̃m. Cum di ⁊ ñi mr Robtus de veer Com̃ Oxon ⁊ Alic vx ei de licencia ⁊ voluntate nra dederunt ⁊ cefferunt di Confang^inei nro Willo de Warenna ⁊ Johãne vx eius Mania de Medmeh^am. Tybourne. Pritelwell. Wlfh^amftoñ. Nuth^amfted. Gynges ⁊ decẽ libratas tre cũ ptiñ in Mano de Ceftrefh^am que quidẽ Mania ⁊ tre de nob tenent^r in capite Tenend ⁊ hend pdcis Willo ⁊ Joħe ⁊ hedibz ipius Joħe put in Carta int pdcm Com̃ ⁊ Alic vx ei ⁊ pdcos Willm ⁊ Joħnñ vx ei inde gfca pleni gtinet^r. Nos p nob ⁊ hed nris tenore pfenciũ cedim ⁊ bona fide pmifim de gra nra spali qd si gtingat qd pdci Wills ⁊ Joħa vx ei herede aliq° ipius Joħe de corpe pdci Willi legitie pereato infra etatẽ exiftente in fata deceffe-rint nos pdcos Com̃ ⁊ vx ei quo ad cuftodiã tre ⁊ hedis pdcoz Willi ⁊ Joħe ipis Comite ⁊ vx eius viuẽtibz suabim indempnes. In cui ⁊ c T R apud Weftm .x. die Juñ.

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. ASPINALL.

(*Continued from p.* 92.)

PART XVI.

The Aspinalls of Royshaw make their appearance in Blackburn records during the latter half of the sixteenth century. There is nothing in their history which indicates any very close relationship with the Nether Darwen families, and while it is possible they may have descended from those Aspinalls who were tenants of the Talbots of Bashall,[170] on the other hand there is evidence which points to the family having come to Blackburn from Ormskirk under the influence of William ffarington. Christian names are not perhaps very much to go upon,

[170] See *ante*, Part XIV.

de Lacy. Dño Willo Grasundin. Dño Iohe Carbonel. Dño Iohe de Hadelfrn. Dño Oliuero Morel. Dño Robto de Aylulpp. Dño Iohe de Cheyney. Dño Hugoñ de Hok. Dño Willo de Pakelsm. Dño Robto Bayuard. Robto de ver. Hugoñ de ver. Dño Hogo de Bachelwourth. Hogo de Sonthcote. Gilbert de Wyk et alia Dñi in eadem sñi Milchis anno regni Regis Edwardi Duodecimo Seal gone.

(4) Inquisitio to the Earl and Countess of Oxford, 10 June 1285 (Patent Roll, 13 Edw. I, m. 15).

P Robto de Veer Cõte Oxoñ ꝑ Aliciã vꝫ eius—

Il omñdy ꝑ ꝯ sañm. Cum di ꝑ ñ nꝫ Robtus de veer Cõs Oxoñ ꝑ Aliã vꝫ eiꝰ de hiemcia ꝑ voluntate nrꝫ deberent ꝑ ceffertum di Conhangyner nro Willo de Warenna ꝑ Iohanne vꝫ eius Maria de Nedmarsm. Tybourne. Prittlewell. Wldhamfrth. Nathamstead. Cynges ꝑ dece Hiuetas ꝑ eo pñt in Maylo de Ceffrsm que quide Maria ꝑ ꝑ de nob tenend in capite Tenend ꝑ hend ꝑdcis Willo ꝑ Iohe ꝑ heredꝫ ipius Iohe put in Curia inꝰ ꝑdcm Coñ ꝑ Aliã vꝫ eiꝰ ꝑ ꝑdcos Willm ꝑ Iohnñ vꝫ eiꝰ inde ofrendꝫ plenꝫ ꝯtinet. Nos p nob ꝑ hed nris tenore ꝑsenciꝰ concedimꝰ ꝑ hanc scile pmittimꝰ de ꝑa nra sgilli qd si ꝯtingat qd ꝑdcꝰ Willis ꝑ Iohe vꝫ eiꝰ heredꝫ aliqꝫ ipius Iohe de corpe ꝑdcꝰ Willi legitio pcreato infra etatꝫ existente in tata decessrint nos ꝑdcos Coñ ꝑ vꝫ eiꝰ quo ad cadhedis tre ꝑ hedis ꝑdcꝫ Willi ꝑ Iohe ipius Comite ꝑ vꝫ eius virctiꝫ qualibꝫ inhiempnes. In cui ꝑ ꝯ. T. ꝑ ꝑ apud Wstcnñ x. die Jun.

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. Aspinall.

(Continued from p. 92.)

PART XVI.

The Aspinalls of Royshaw make their appearance in Blackburn records during the latter half of the sixteenth century. There is nothing in their history which indicates any very close relationship with the Nether Darwen families, and while it is possible they may have descended from those Aspinalls who were tenants of the Talbots of Hesketh,[79] on the other hand there is evidence which points to the family having come to Blackburn from Ormskirk under the influence of William Harington. Christian names are not perhaps very much to go upon,

[79] See ante, Part XIV.

but if in this instance we may be allowed to make a comparison, it will be found that the christian names of the Royshaw Aspinalls resemble the names of the Ormskirk family of this period more closely than those of any other branch of the Aspinwall clan. It is also significant that the name Lawrence, which is so frequently met with amongst the Nether Darwen families, never appears at all in the Royshaw pedigree. The ordnance map of Lancashire depicts two homesteads at Royshaw, named "Higher Royshaw" and "Lower Royshaw," within a stone's throw of each other. In the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries an Aspinall family lived at each of them. In passing we may note that Royshaw has been curiously corrupted on some later maps to "Russia"—possibly a result of the Crimean War.

William ffarington of Worden was a notable man in his day, and as a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for Lancashire was extensively engaged in the business of the county. He also held various high offices in the household of the Elizabethan Earls of Derby, and a MS. book, which has been preserved with the ffarington family records, and which gives an account of the household expenditure of Henry Earl of Derby for several successive years, is partly in his handwriting. Canon Raines has included this in his "Stanley Papers,"[471] and in an Introduction has given us an excellent account of Mr. ffarington[472]

He was born in January 1537, and when only about twenty-one years of age married Anne, the only daughter of Sir Thomas Talbot of Bashall, "with whom he obtained a large estate, as well as a closer connection with the noble family of Stanley." The marriage settlement is dated April 21st 1559. Sir Thomas Talbot was a minor in 1523, and was knighted in 1552. He was at the battle of Musselborough on the 10th September 1547, when the Scots lost 10,000 men; and in 1557 he was a Captain of Horse, and raised 200 men for the service of Queen Mary in the Scotch wars. He died at Hawdley Hall. His will is dated 27th September, 4th Philip and Mary (1557). In it he bequeaths to his daughter Ann "my lease of the Parsonage of Blagborne, which I did lately buy of John Comberford and Robert Billet, Gent^n^," and he names her sole executor. With the will is "The Inventory prysed at Hawdley on the last day of July 1559," and "The Book of all such Moneys as were payd to William ffarington Esq. and Anne his wife on account of the last Will of Sir Thomas Talbot Knt., dec^d^." William ffarington afterwards resided at Hawdley Hall, whilst the reconstruction of Worden Hall was in progress, and at other times. He died on the 3rd July 1610.[472]

The Dunkenhalgh MSS. have shown us that a Miles Aspinall was, in 1561, *serviens* to William ffarington.[473] Canon Raines gives us

[471] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. xxxi, O.S., *The Derby Household Books; comprising an account of The Household Regulations and Expenses of Edward and Henry, Third and Fourth Earls of Derby; together with A Diary containing the Names of the Guests who visited the latter Earl at his houses in Lancashire; by William ffarington, Esquire, The Comptroller.* Edit. by Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A.

[472] *Ibid.*, pp. xviii–xviii.

[473] See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxxv, pp. 207-8.

but if in this instance we may be allowed to make a comparison, it will be found that the christian names of the Boyshaw Aspinalls resemble the names of the Cunskirk family of this period more closely than those of any other branch of the Aspinwall clan. It is also significant that the name Lawrence, which is so frequently met with amongst the Netherlands families, never appears at all in the Boyshaw pedigree. The ordinance map of Lancashire depicts two homesteads at Boyshaw, named "Higher Boyshaw" and "Lower Boyshaw," within a stone's throw of each other. In the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries an Aspinall family lived at each of them. In passing we may note that Boyshaw has been curiously corrupted on some later maps to "Russia"—possibly a result of the Crimean War.

William Harrington of Worden was a notable man in his day, and as a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for Lancashire was extensively engaged in the business of the county. He also held various high offices in the household of the Elizabethan Earls of Derby, and a MS. book, which has been preserved with the Harrington family records, and which gives an account of the household expenditure of Henry Earl of Derby for several successive years, is partly in his handwriting. Canon Raines has included this in his "Stanley Papers,"[23] and in an introduction has given an excellent account of Mr. Harrington.[24]

He was born in January 1537, and when only about twenty-one years of age married Anne, the only daughter of Sir Thomas Talbot of Bashall, "with whom he obtained a large estate, as well as a closer connection with the noble family of Stanley." The marriage settlement is dated April 21st 1559. Sir Thomas Talbot was a minor in 1523, and was knighted in 1552. He was at the battle of Musselborough on the 10th September 1547, when the Scots lost 10,000 men; and in 1557 he was a Captain of Horse, and raised 200 men for the service of Queen Mary in the Scotch wars. He died at Hawkley Hall. His will is dated 27th September, 4th Philip and Mary (1557). In it he bequeaths to his daughter Ann "my lease of the Parsonage of Blaghorne, which I did lately buy of John Cumberford and Robert Billet, clerk," and he makes her sole executor. With the will is "The Inventory prised at Hawkley on the last day of July 1559," and "The Book of all such Moneys as were payd to William Harington Esq. and Anne his wife on account of the last Will of Sir Thomas Talbot Kt. decd." William Harrington afterwards resided at Hawkley Hall, whilst the reconstruction of Worden Hall was in progress, and at other times. He died on the 3rd July 1610.[25]

The Dunkenhalgh MSS. have shown us that a Mike Aspinall was, in 1561, serving to William Harington.[26] Canon Raines gives us

[23] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. xxxi, O.S. The Derby Household Books, comprising an account of The Household Expenditure and Expenses of Edward and Henry, Third and Fourth Earls of Derby, together with A Diary containing the Journey of the Earls who resided in Derby Ashes in Lancashire; by H. Harington, Esquire, The Compiler. 1856, by Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A.

[24] Ibid., pp. xxiii.–xxviii.

[25] See The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxxv., pp. 207–8.

a letter from another Miles Aspinall (he cannot have been the same, for he was only twenty-three years of age in 1580), from which we learn that the younger Miles was indebted to William ffarington for his education at Oxford University. Writing of Mr. ffarington, he says:—[174]

. . . . . "That he undertook to defray the academical expences of one poor youth, probably a son of one of Lord Derby's dependants (see pp. 23, 84) is recorded in the following letter addressed to him from Christ Church College, Oxford (Worden Evid.), and the gratuity was a large exhibition, since it has been recorded, to the imperishable honour of good Bishop Jewel (Isaak Walton's *Life of Hooker*, p. 91) that he liberally furnished ten groats a little before this time towards the education of another poor Oxford scholar, whose immortal pages have shed lustre not only on that University and on the Church of England but also on the English nation:

"Salutē et gracii in Christo Jesu.

"Ryght Worshipfull, my verie humble & obedient dutie in no wyse towards yo^ȳ^re Worshipp at anie tyme omytted, trustinge in the Lorde y^t^ yo^ȳ^re Worshipp wth yo^ȳ^re bed felow my especiall and approved good M^s^ wth yo^ȳ^re friends at the making of theis p̄sents in Oxforthe did & do enioie good healthe, and praised be Almightie god for the same e t. Theise shall signifie vnto yo^ȳ^re worshipp y^t^ by this bearer James Haddoughe I have rec. yo^ȳ^re worships lre wth xlv^s^ y^t^ p̄amlie was thus to be distributed, thereof xx^s^ yo^ȳ^re worshippe did bestowe on me towards my Exhibitione, & xx^s^ for to discharge the Chamber rente, & v^s^ yo^ȳ^re Worshipp bestowed vppon Rychard Ryshton as a token, wth I have done accordinge to yo^ȳ^re Worshippes appointment. And (as my bounden dutie requireth) I am to geve yo^ȳ^re worshippe most hartie thanks not onlie for yo^ȳ^re liberalitie & exhibition bestowed on me but also that yo^ȳ^re Worshipp would vouchsafe yo^ȳ^re lres unto me; the Lorde for his mercie & goodness (I beseche hym) vouchsafe his grace & hollie spirite vnto yo^ȳ^re Worshippe in all yo^ȳ^re Worshipps attempts & enterprises & grant that I may in humble obedience & in the feare of his divine majestie stande stedfast & faithfull in yo^ȳ^re Worshipps favour & s̄vice & in the end be found worthie such a Patrone as yo^ȳ^re Worshipp ys & haith byn to me. For the discharginge of the Chambers rent yo^ȳ^re Worshipp shall understand y^t^ Mr Banks the Cañon wth ow'eth the Chamber ys not in Oxforthe nether (as I suppose) wilbe before Anderstyde [St. Andrew's Day] or Myghelmas at the firste, notwithstandinge I thought convenient to resve the said xx^s^ vntill his returne to Oxforthe. Newes I have not anie to signifie or certifie yo^ȳ^re worshipp of but y^t^ in the Easter weeke laste wee had a verie great earthquake in Oxforthe but no harm therbie was done in Oxforthe, marrie in London there was a mā sleine by meanes thereof whether by the fall of stones or some suche like I knowe not. Alsoe as of laite I did vnderstand frō London yo^ȳ^re sonnes both be in good

[174] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. xxxi, O.S. *Derby Household Books*, Introduction, pp. xli, xlii.

a letter from another Miles Aspinall (he cannot have been the same, for he was only twenty-three years of age in 1680), from which we learn that the younger Miles was indebted to William Darlington for his education at Oxford University. Writing of Mr. Darlington, he says:—[1]

. . . . . "That he undertook to defray the academical expenses of one poor youth, probably a son of one of Lord Derby's dependants (see pp. xli, xlv) is recorded in the following letter addressed to him from Christ Church College, Oxford (Worden Evid.), and the gratitude was a large exhibition, since it has been recorded, to the imperishable honour of good Bishop Jewel (Isaac Walton's Life of Hooker, p. 91) that he liberally furnished ten groats a little before this time towards the education of another poor Oxford scholar, whose immortal pages have shed lustre not only on that University and on the Church of England but also on the English nation:

"Salutē et gratiā in Christo Jesu.

"Right Worshipfull, my verie humble & obedient duite in no wise towards yor Worshipp at anie time omytted, trusting in the Lorde y^t yor Worshipp wth yor bed lefe my especiall and approved good M^r wth yor friends at the making of thes presents in Oxforde did & do enioie good healthe, and prayed be Almightie god for the same ever. Thereof shall signifie vnto yor worshipp y^t by this bearer James Hadlinguin I have rec. yor worshipp for wth xlvs y^t paynie was thus to be distributed, thereof xxs yor worshipp did bestowe on me towards my Exhibitione, & xxs for to discharge the Chamber rente, & xs yor Worshipp bestowed vpon Richard Hyghton as a token, wch I have done according to yor Worshippes appointment. And (as my bounden duite requireth) I ain to pray yor worshipp most hartie thanks not onlie for yor liberalitie & exhibition bestowed on me but also that yor Worshipp would vouchsafe yor kes unto me: the Lorde for his mercie & goodness (I beseche him) vouchsafe his grace & holie spirite vnto yor Worshipp in all yor Worshippes attempts & enterprises & grant that I may in humble obedience & in the feare of his divine majestie sample studiest & forthwith in yor Worshipp favour & grace & in the end be found worthie such a Patrone as yor Worshipp ys & hath bin to me. For the discharginge of the Chamberes rent yor Worshipp shall understand y^t Mr Banks the Union wth a^nd yor the Chamber ys not in Oxforde the notice (as I suppose) wille before Ambesytide [St. Andrew's Day] or Hygheninge at the furdest, notwithstandinge I thought convenient to rere the said xxs vntill his retorne to Oxforde. Newes I have not anie to signifie or certifie yor worshipp of but y^t in the Easter weeke last were had a verie great earthquake in Oxforde but no harm thereby was done in Oxforde, marrie in London there was a ma slaine by meanes thereof whether by the fall of stones or some sudde like I know not. Also as of late I did vnderstand fo London yor worshipp hath be in good

[1] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. xxxi. O.S. Rev. Hornsby Wacke, Introduction, pp. xli, xlii.

healthe praised be the Lord for the same. Therefore not forgettinge my dutifull & hartie cōmendacōns to my good M^tis yo^ure bedfelowe wth litle Mr Willm I ceasse. ffrō Christs Church this April the xxi^st 1580.

" Yo^ure worships humble
^svant, Myles Aspinall.

" *Addressed*—
" To the right worshipfull his singular & approved good M^r, Mr Willm farringtō esquire at his house at Hauldley geue this wth convenient speed
ffrō Oxōn."

Canon Raines' suggestion that Miles was " probably a son of one of Lord Derby's dependants " is, we observe, merely a surmise, and no proof in support is given. Upon turning to the pages referred to we find :—[475]

" A Checkrowle of my L. the Earle of Derbies Householde Servants the xiii^th daie of Maye A° 1587 at wth tyme his L. didde begyne to sett uppe howse at Lathom after his retōrne from Courte, viz.,

" Clerkes of the Kitchen, viz.

" Wm. Aspeinowle.

" Mychell Doughtie." [These amongst a large number of other retainers.]

" A Check Rowle of Sutche of my L. ^svantes as are to remayne in my L. householde at Knowsley after his L. de^pture towards the Cowrte viz. the fyrste of September 1587 et A° R.R. Eliz. xxix^u°.

" Wm. Aspeinowle, Clerke of the Kytchen.

" Sr Gilbert Townley, my L. Chaplin." [These names precede a number of others.]

There is yet one other roll, dated the 18th daye of Julie 1590, at Knowsley, in which " Wm. Aspinwall " is similarly described. In his subsequent notes on the various persons named in these rolls, Canon Raines has two upon the Clerks of the Kitchen :—[476]

" 'Wm Aspeinowle.' I have not been able to discover any particulars of him, but the Miles Aspinall who in 1580 addressed a letter from Christ Church, Oxford, to Mr. ffarington, and Edward Aspinwall a legatee of Mr. Foxe, the Comptroller, in 1595-6 were probably of his family."

" Michael Doughtie Esq., Clerk of the Kitchen, was an influential and wealthy man, and his office was both dignified and honourable. In 1588 he was returned M.P. for Preston, and in 1592 for Liverpool . . . ."

We can more readily accept the statement that the position of Clerk of the Kitchen was a dignified and honourable office when we

[475] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. xxxi, O.S., pp. 23, 37, 84.
[476] *Ibid.*, pp. 114, 106.

health be praised be the Lord for the same. Therefore not forgettinge my dutifull & harte commendacions to my good Mrs yor le bedfellowe wth title Mr Willm I cease. This Christe Church this Aprll the xxix^th 1580.

" Yo^rs worships humble
Servant, Myles Aspinall.

" Addressed—

" To the right worshipfull
his singular & approved
good Mr, Mr Willm Ser-
ringts esquire at his howse
at Handley yeue this w^th
convenient speed
This Chsm."

Canon Raines' suggestion that Miles was " probably a son of one of Lord Derby's adependants " is, we observe, merely a surmise, and no proof in support is given. Upon turning to the pages referred to we find :—[xx]

" A Checkrowle of my L. the Erle of Derbies Howsehelde Servants the xiij^th daie of Maye A° 1587 at wth tyme his L. didde beyyne to sett uppe howse at Lathom after his retirre from Court, viz.

" Clerkes of the Kitchen, viz.

" Wm. Aspeinowle.

" Mychell Dougltie." [These amongst a large number of other retainers.]

" A Check Rowle of Butcke of my L. Servantes as are to remayne in my L. howsehelde at Knowsley after his L. departure towards the Cowrte viz. the Iyrste of September 1587 et A° R.R. Eliz. xxix^o.

" Wm. Aspeinowle, Clerke of the Kytchen.

" Sr Gilbert Towsley, my L. Chaplyn." [These names precede a number of others.]

There is yet one other roll, dated the 18th daye of Julie 1590, at Knowsley, in which " Wm. Japinwall " is similarly designated. In his subsequent notes on the various persons named in these rolls, Canon Raines has two upon the Clerks of the Kitchen :—[xxi]

" 'Wm. Aspeinowle.' I have not been able to discover any particulars of him, but the Miles Aspinall who in 1580 addressed a letter from Christ Church, Oxford, to Mr Harington, and Edward Aspinwall a legatee of Mr. Rose, the Comptroller, in 1586-6 were probably of his family."

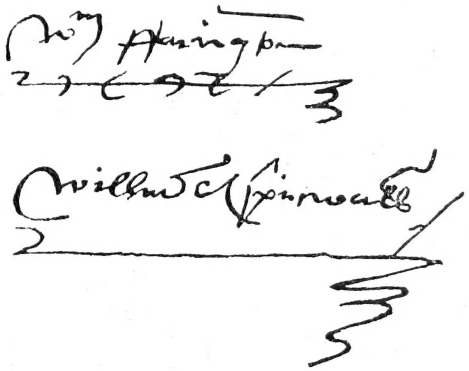
" Michael Dougltie Esq., Clerk of the Kitchen, was an influential and wealthy man, and his office was both dignified and honourable. In 1588 he was returned M.P. for Preston, and in 1592 for Liverpool . . . ."

We can more readily accept the statement that the position of Clerk of the Kitchen was a dignified and honourable office when we

[xx] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. xxxi, p.N., pp. 28, 31, 34.
[xxi] Ibid., pp. 114, 166.

remember the style of living of the Earls of Derby of those days. "The great hospitality and magnificence of living of Edward and Henry Earls of Derby furnished fruitful topics for the admiration of some of their contemporary chroniclers, and none of the old nobility seem to have surpassed them in their princely style of housekeeping. The extent and splendour of their establishments were little inferior to those of the Court itself, and in some respects closely resembled the royal usage. The same plan was adopted for the constitution of the household, and the domestic officers had the same titles and style."[477]

William Aspinwall occupied the same position in 1592, for in the will of Hugh Aspinwall the Elder, of Bickerstaffe, made the 21st of September 1592, there is a bequest—"Whereas William Aspinwall my Lords Clarke of his Lo^s Kitchen doth owe me eight bords, one Axeltree, one nether hedd, my will is that Thomas ffiddler and Ellice Ambrose shall have the value of them, which is x^s." His exact relationship to other Aspinwalls who have been named in these articles has not yet been established. There is in the Derby Household Books a "Sheet of autographs of the Earl of Derby and the principal officers of his household"[478]; amongst them are the signatures of both William ffarington and William Aspinwall:—



Myles Aspinall, to whom we must now return, was a witness to the marriage of Thomas ffarington, the eldest son of William ffarington, to Mabel, the widow of John Preston of Holker:—[479]

"The marriage of Thomas ffarington and Mabel Preston, on Thursday 3rd August 1581, was solemnised by Sir Henry Porter, Curate of Lancaster, in the presence of William ffarington, John Bradley, Thomas Talbot, Henry ffarington, Myles Aspinall, Henry ffeilden, and thirteen others, who certified the same under their hand; and the certificate

[477] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. xxxi, O.S., *Derby Household Books*, Introduction, p. iv.
[478] *Ibid.*, p. 23.
[479] *Ibid.* Introduction, p. lxxxvii.

remember the style of living of the Earls of Derby of those days. "The great hospitality and magnificence of living of Edward and Henry Earls of Derby furnished fruitful topics for the admiration of some of their contemporary chroniclers, and none of the old nobility seem to have surpassed them in their princely style of housekeeping. The extent and splendour of their establishments were little inferior to those of the Court itself, and in some respects closely resembled the royal usage. The same plan was adopted for the constitution of the household, and the domestic officers had the same titles and style."[177]

William Aspinwall occupied the same position in 1582, for in the will of Hugh Aspinwall the Elder, of Blakestaffe, made the 21st of September 1582, there is a bequest—"Whereas William Aspinwall my Lords Clarke of his Ko° Kitchen doth owe me eight bords, one Axeltree, one nether bedd, my will is that Thomas Bidder and Ellice Ambrose shall have the value of them, which is x°." His exact relationship to other Aspinwalls who have been named in these articles has not yet been established. There is in the Derby Household Books a "Sheet of autographs of the Earl of Derby and the principal officers of his household"[178]; amongst them are the signatures of both William Harington and William Aspinwall:—

Myles Aspinall, to whom we must now return, was a witness to the marriage of Thomas Harington, the eldest son of William Harington, to Mabel, the widow of John Preston of Holker:—"

"The marriage of Thomas Harington and Mabel Preston, on Thursday 3rd August 1581, was solemnized by Sir Henry Porter, Curate of Lancaster, in the presence of William Harington, John Hindley, Thomas Talbot, Henry Harington, Myles Aspinall, Henry Holden, and thirteen others, who certified the same under their hand; and the certificate

[177] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. xxxi. O.S., Derby Household Books, Introduction, p. iv.
[178] Ibid., p. 32.
[179] Ibid. Introduction, p. lxxxvii.

of the marriage was exhibited at Lancaster 12th October 1595 to Henry Porter, Clerk, and by him deposed to before Nicholas Banastre, Jo. Braddyl, and Raufe Worseley, Commissioners." (Worden Evid.)

Miles Aspinall was a student at Oxford between the years 1580 and 1584, and his name appears in the Oxford registers, in both the Matriculation and Degrees Lists:—

Matriculation List (amongst some undated entries between 28th May 1580 and 17th November 1581):[480]

[? 1581.] St. Mary H.
Aspinall, Miles: Lanc., pleb. f. 23.

Degrees List.[481]

1581. St. Mary H. Aspinall, Miles; adm. B.A. 28 Nov., det. 158½; suppl. M.A. 18 June, lic. 27 June 1584, inc. 1584.

The same information is given in Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses*,[482] but with an important addition:—

Aspinall, Miles, of co. Lancaster, pleb. St. Mary Hall,—matric entry under date, *circa* 1581, aged 23; B.A. 28 Nov. 1581; M.A. 27 June 1584; died 1595. See *Chetham Miscellany*, v. 37.

In the *Chetham Miscellany* referred to we find a record bearing the title—"'A Description of The State, Civil and Ecclesiastical, of the County of Lancaster, about the year 1590.' By some of the clergy of the Diocese of Chester. Printed from the original MS. in the Bodleian. [Being Tanner MS. 144, pp. 28-29.] With an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A."[483] In his introduction Canon Raines states—"It is a communication from several active and zealous Lancashire clergymen whose names are appended to it, and was probably addressed either to the Privy Council or to the High Commission Court for cases ecclesiastical in the province of York, established under the statute of 1 Eliz." At the end of the printed record there is a *facsimile* of the heading of the original record—"The mamfolde Enormities of the Ecclesiasticall state in the most partes of the Countie of Lancaster; and many of them in som partes also of Cheshire: well known to the Preachers and to many of the faithfull Professors thereof: and easely to be proved by divers particular Instances." At the foot of this, also in *facsimile*, are seventeen signatures—"The names of the Preachers in the Cowntie of Lancaster, that geve Testimony herevnto." The sixth of these is:—

[480] Andrew Clark, M.A., *Register of the University of Oxford*, vol. ii, Part II, p. 100.

[481] *Ibid.*, vol. ii, Part III, p. 99.

[482] Joseph Foster, *Alumni Oxonienses: The Members of the University of Oxford*, 1500—1714.

[483] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. xcvi.

of the marriage was exhibited at Lancaster 12th October 1580 to Henry Porter, Clerk, and by him deposed to before Nicholas Bainesse, Jo. Bendyd, and Rauie Worseley, Commissioners." (Worden Ms.)

Miles Aspinall was a student at Oxford between the years 1580 and 1584, and his name appears in the Oxford registers in both the Matriculation and Degrees lists:—

Matriculation List (amongst some undated entries between 28th May 1580 and 17th November 1581):[88]

[1581.] St. Mary H.

Aspinall, Miles: Lanc., plebi. f. 23.

Degrees List.[89]

1581. St. Mary H. Aspinall, Miles; armi. B.A. 28 Nov. det. 1584; suppl. M.A. 18 June, in. 27 June 1584 inc. 1584.

The same information is given in Foster's Alumni Oxonienses,[90] but with an important addition:—

Aspinall, Miles, of co. Lancaster, plebi. St. Mary Hall.—matric. entry under date, civm 1581, aged 23; B.A. 28 Nov. 1584; M.A. 27 June 1584; vicint 1595. See Gerdan Miscellany, v. 37.

In the Gerdan Miscellany referred to we find a record bearing the title—"A Description of The State, Civil and Ecclesiastical, of the County of Lancaster, about the year 1590." By some of the clergy of the Diocese of Chester. Printed from the original Ms. in the Bodleian, [Being Tanner Ms. 144, pp. 28-29.] With an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. R. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A."[91] In his introduction Canon Raines states—"It is a communication from several active and zealous Lancashire clergymen whose names are appended to it, and was probably addressed either to the Privy Council or to the High Commission Court for cases ecclesiastical in the province of York, established under the statute of 1 Eliz." At the end of the printed record there is a facsimile of the heading of the original record—"The humbledie Remonstrance of the Ecclesiastiall state in the most parrtes of the Countie of Lancaster; and many of them in soun parrtes also of Cheshire: well known to the Preachers and to many of the faithfull Professors thereof: and easely to be proved by diverse particuler Instances." At the foot of this, also in facsimile, are seventeen signatures—"The names of the Preachers in the Countie of Lancaster, that gave Testimony hereunto." The sixth of these is:—

[88] Andrew Clark, M.A., Registrar of the University of Oxford, vol. ii, Part ii, p. 100.

[89] Ibid., vol. ii, Part iii, p. 99.

[90] Joseph Foster. Alumni Oxonienses: The Members of the University of Oxford, 1500—1714.

[91] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. xcvii.

Canon Raines has amongst his notes on the signatories to this old MS. the following one upon Miles Aspinwall :—[484]

"Note (f) :—Miles Aspinwall was probably a member of the ancient family of Aspinall of Standen-hall, near Clitheroe. He was a *protégé* of William ffarington esq. of Worden Hall, who held the rectory of Blackburn from the archbishop of Canterbury, and occupied Hawdley hall, the manor house of Blackburn. In 1567 Mr. ffarington was nominated one of the original governors of queen Elizabeth's free grammar school in that town, and was amongst the principal contributors towards purchasing lands of 20*l.* a year value as an endowment for the school. . . . . At this school, doubtless, Miles Aspinwall was educated, and may have been a schoolfellow with the learned Grecian, Robert Bolton, and the able scholar, Mr. — Anderton, known as 'golden-mouthed Anderton,' and both of them Lancashire men, the first a famous member of the English and the other of the Romish Church, and both of them educated at this time by Mr. Yates, master of the school and a distinguished scholar (*Life and Death of Robert Bolton*; *Works*, vol. i, pp. 5, 14, 4to., 1641). In 1580 Miles Aspinwall was in residence at Christ Church, Oxford, and addressed a letter from thence to his patron, Mr. ffarington, Hawdley hall (*Derby Household Books*, p. xl, and *Notes*, p. 112). He matriculated from St. Mary's hall, 28 May 1580, aet. 23, Pleb. fil. co. Lanc. There were two other men of this name who were contemporaries with Miles Aspinwall, and connected officially with Mr. ffarington in the earl of Derby's household. William Aspinwall was one of the clerks of the kitchen of earl Henry (*ibid.*, p. 23) and Edward Aspinwall in 1595 was a legatee of Mr. William Fox of Rhodes,[485] comptroller of the earls' household. Edward Aspinwall wrote commendatory verses in Latin and English on the death of Mrs. Katharine Brettargh in 1600,[486] which are prefixed to the *Life* of that devout woman.

"In the year 1590 Mr. Miles Aspinwall was a governor of Blackburn grammar school, and opposite his name in the school book is added in another hand, 'mortuus 1595.' His name does not occur as a beneficed clergyman in the diocese, but he might be one of the king's preachers for the county."

The Blackburn Grammar School records have shown us that Miles Aspinall was a Governor of the school from 1586 until his death in 1595.[487] The will of Miles Aspinall of Hawdley, described in the Inventory as a yeoman, was made in 1579, and is given below. Like some other wills at Chester, it is somewhat damaged and illegible in places.

In the name of God Amen. The xxj[th] daye of Maye [in the] yeere of our lord God one Thousand fyve Hundreth Threscore and [nineteen]

[484] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. xcvi.

[485] An abstract of his will is given in the Chetham Society's Publications, vol. liv, O.S.

[486] See *The Genealogist*, vol. xxxii, pp. 233-237.

[487] *Ibid.*, vol. xxxv, pp. 210-211.

Canon Raines has amongst his notes on the signatories to this old MS. the following one upon Miles Aspinwall:—[68]

"Note (1):—Miles Aspinwall was probably a member of the ancient family of Aspinall of Standen-hall, near Clitheroe. He was a grandson of William Barrington esq. of Wooley Hall, who held the rectory of Blackburn from the archbishop of Canterbury, and occupied Hawley hall, the manor house of Blackburn. In 1567 Mr. Barington was nominated one of the original governors of queen Elizabeth's free grammar school in that town, and was amongst the principal contributors towards its maintenance, by 20*l.* a year value as an endowment for the school. . . . At this school, doubtless, Miles Aspinwall was educated, and may have been a schoolfellow with the learned Cassian, Robert Bolton, and the able scholar, Mr. — Anderton, known as "golden-mouthed Anderton," and both of them Lancashire men, the first a famous member of the English and the other of the Romish Church, and both of them educated at this time by Mr. Yates, master of the school and a distinguished scholar (Life and Death of Robert Bolton: Works, vol. i, pp. 5, 14, 16, 1641). In 1580 Miles Aspinwall was in residence at Christ Church, Oxford, and addressed a letter from thence to his patron, Mr. Barrington, Hawley hall (Derby House-hold Book, p. xl, and Notes, p. 112). He matriculated from St. Mary's hall, 28 May 1580, act. 23, Plot, H. co. Lanc. There were two other men of this name, who were contemporaries with Miles Aspinwall, and connected officially with Mr. Barrington in the earl of Derby's house-hold. William Aspinwall was one of the clerks of the kitchen of earl Henry (ibid., p. 23) and Edward Aspinwall in 1595 was a legatee of Mr. William Fox of Hindes,[69] comptroller of the earls' household. Edward Aspinwall wrote commendatory verses in Latin and English on the death of Mrs. Katharine Stretteyh in 1590,[70] which are prefixed to the Life of that devout woman.

"In the year 1590 Mr. Miles Aspinwall was a governor of Blackburn grammar school, and opposite his name in the school book is added in another hand, 'mortuus 1596.' This name does not occur as a beneficed clergyman in the diocese, but he might be one of the King's preachers for the county."

The Blackburn Grammar School records have shown us that Miles Aspinall was a Governor of the school from 1590 until his death in 1596.[71] The will of Miles Aspinall of Hawley, described in the Inventory as a yeoman, was made in 1579, and is given below. Like some other wills at Chester, it is somewhat damaged and illegible in places.

In the name of God Amen. The xxj[th] daye of Maye (in the) yeere of our lord God one Thousand fyve Hundreth Threescore and [unreadable]

[68] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. xxvi.

[69] An abstract of his will is given in the Chetham Society's Publications, vol. lii., O.S.

[70] See Ye Gardyne, vol. xxxii., pp. 223-227.

[71] Ibid., vol. xxxv., pp. 210-211.

in the Twentie and one yeere of the Reigne of our Sou'aigne [Lady Elizabeth] by the grace of God of England ffrance and Ireland queene, &c.

I, Myles Asmoll of Haldley in the townshipp of [Black]burne within the County of Lancaster, being in good and pfecte Remembrance praysed be almyghtie God, considering the world to be mortall do [make this] my last will and testament in maner and forme following.

ffyrste. I bequeath my soule to Almyghtie God, our ladie Sainct Marye and all the holie Companye of heaven. And my bodie to be buryed in the P'yshe Church of Blackburne nere the place where my mother was buryed, or elswhere yt shall please almyghtie God.

Imprimis. I geve unto the said Church iij^{s} iiij^{d}. I geve unto George Asmoll my brother all my whole right and terme of yeares which I now have or of right ought to have in a certaine ground called ffridday ffeilde now or late in the occupacon of me the said Myles Asmoll or my assignes with all my whole right and title in the same for and during all those yeares yet unexpired the which I have in the same lease as more playnlie in the said lease yt doth and may appear. I give unto Thomas Asmoll my brother sone ffoure pounds. I give Richard Asmoll his sone ffowerty shillinge. I give Myles Asmoll brother to the said Richard all my right of a teñte called Bente Gappe.

Item. I give unto James Warde and to his children tenn pounds equally. To Myles Marsden all such debts as he oweth me. To the children of the said Myles Marsden which are unmarried ffour pounds equally. To my sisters doughters Anne Ellison and Alice ten pounds equallie to be divided. To John Entwisill my nephue ffyve pounds. To the children of William Haworth of Shearbanke equallie Three pounds syxe shillings and eight pence. To one daughter of Thomas Haworth of Shearbanke called Jane Twentie shillinge. To the children of Gyles Anysworth equallie ffowertye shillinge. To Thomas Asmoll my brother sone to his daughters ffoure pounds. To the children of Laurence Sharples ffourety shillinge. Item, I give unto my brother George Asmoll his eldest sone Myles all my childs parte of goodes and chattells moveable and unmoveable which ys in my brother Georges hands. To William Haworth of Shearbanke to the use of the children of Robert Harwood equallie Three pounds syxe shillinge eight pence. To William Bolton of the Shearbanke to the use of the children of Thomas Bolton three pounds. To Mychaell Sailbank ffourtie shillinge. To (Herrye) ffeilden and his wief three pounds. Item: Alexand^{r} Talbott Ten shillings. I give John Bolton Ten shillings.

Item. I give unto all the yeomen which waite dalie in my maister's howse everie one a newshirte. And to the worke s'vants everie of theym man and woman a pair of new shoes. I give to the s'vants at Hawdeley everie one of theym syxe shillings and eyghtpence. I geve unto my good maister William ffarington Esquier, sixe poundes thirteen shilling fourpence. I geve unto my good M^{ris} sixe pounds thirteen shillings and foure pence. I geve unto my young M^{r} and his children ffyve pounds. To Mr Henry and his daughter Margaret ffyve pounds. I give unto Mr William ffarington fyve pounds.

in the Twentie and one yeere of the Reigne of our Soueraigne [Lady Elizabeth] by the grace of God of Englond France and Ireland queene, &c.

I, Myles Asmoll of Hadlley in the towneship of [Bleck]burne within the County of Lancaster, being in good and perfect Remembrance praysed be almyghtie God, considering the werld to be mortall do [make this] my last will and testamente in manner and forme following.

Fyrste, I bequeath my soule to Almyghtie God, our ladie Saincte Mary, and all the holie Companye of heaven. And my bodie to be buryed in the Pyshe Church of Blackburne here the place where my mother was buryed, or elsewhere yt shall please almyghtie God.

Imprimis, I geve unto the said Church iiijs. iiijd. I geve unto George Asmoll my brother all my whole right and terme of yeares which I now have or of right ought to have in a certaine ground called Hadlley fields, now or late in the occupacion of the said Myles Asmoll or my assignes with all my whole right and title in the same for and during all those yeares yet unexpired the which I have in the same lease as more playnlie in the said lease yt doth and may appear. I give unto Thomas Asmoll my brother xone fourre pounds. I give Richard Asmoll his xone fowrtye shillings. I give Myles Asmoll brother to the said Richard all my right of a tente called Ronte Dappe.

Item, I give unto James Wade and to his children tenn pounds equally. To Myles Marsden all such debts as he oweth me. To the children of the said Myles Marsden which are unmarried fourr pounds equally. To my sisters daughters Anne Ellison and Alice ten pounds equallie to be divided. To John Hawshill my nephew fyve pounds. To the children of William Haworth of Sherbanke equallie Three pounds syxe shillings and eight pence. To one daughter of Thomas Haworth of Sherbanke called Jane Twentie shillings. To the children of Cycles Anyworth equallie fowrtye shillings. To Thomas Asmoll my brother xone to his daughters fforte pounds. To the children of Laurence Sharples fowrtye shillings. Item, I give unto my brother George Asmoll his eldest sone Myles all my ehlds parte of goodes and chattells moveable and immoveable which ys in my brother Georges hands. To William Haworth of Sherbanke to the use of the children of Robert Harwood equallie Three pounds syxe shillinge eight pence. To William Bolton of the Sherbanke to the use of the children of Thomas Bolton three pounds. To Mydwell Smithwick fowrtie shillinge. To (Herrye) Holden and his wife three pounds. Item: Alexand Talbott Ten shillings. I give John Bolton Ten shillings.

Item. I give unto all the yeomen which waite daile in my master's howse everie one a howshilte. And to the waite s'vants everie of them man and woman a pair of new shoes. I give to the s'vants at Hawdley everie one of them syxe shillings and eyghpence. I geve unto my good maister William Harington Esquier, xxx pounds thirteen shillings fourpence. I geve unto my good Mrs xxx pounds thirteen shillings and fourr pence. I geve unto my young Mr and his children fyve pounds. To Mr Henry and his daughter Margeret fyve pounds. I give unto Mr William Harington fyve pounds.

Item. It is my will that whereas I have a lease of the tieth woole, tieth Lambes, Calfs, and Easter Bole and other tieths of the Lordship of Risheton for Dyvers yeeres yet enduringe. That the profitt of the same tieth shall be bestowed unto the pooreste people of the Towne and pyshe of Blackburne at the discretion of my good M^r and my executor for the space of foure yeers after my death. That ys to saye one half in Towne and Lordship of Blackburne yeerelye and the other half in the pyshe to the most poorest people of the same.

Item. I geve to everie one of my god-children twelf pence. I geve Myles Asmoll my brothers sone three poundes. And the Reste of my goodes and lease takes and bargaines I geve to my executor. And of this my present Testament contayning herein my last will I make my true and lawfull executor Thomas Asmoll my brother sone. In witness whereof I have set my hand the daye and yeere above written.

By me
Myles Asmoll.

Endorsed :—" 30 Oct. 1595. Thomas Asmoll the executor named in the will renouncing, execution was granted to George the father of Thomas Asmall, next of kin of dec^d, to well and truly adm^r the same before the Vicar of Blackburne. Bond being given by John Whittaker, 1595."

There is with this will a paper of " Interrogations to be ministered to such witnesses as are to be examined for the proof of the supposed last will and Testament of Myles Aspinall late of Haldley dec^d and further verifying of the same will." The first three interrogations are general and with a view to determining that the will produced, " or at least so much of it as is not interlyned[488] or rased of the handwriting," was that of Miles Aspinall of Haldley. The fourth is addressed to Henry Jacson, and the fifth to Henry Jacson and Miles Aspinall. They are also intended to elicit information bearing upon the will and its " enterlyning." The two final interrogations are addressed to Roger Wennesley and Expo^r Marsden, and enquire into certain conversations which Miles had had with these witnesses touching the disposition of his goods—" whether have you not hard the said Myles Aspinall within the space of one year nowe last past and after the recoverye of his former sickness being then in perfect memorie and also then being in conference with you touchinge the disposition of his goods and avoyding of controversie amongst his kinsfolks, utter these speeches or like in effect, viz. for the disposinge of such goods and chattells as he then was possessed of he had taken that course either by will or otherwise as should stande and if anie of his frends and kynsmen were greaved or mysliked with that which he had donne consideringe he was to dispose with his owne as he pleased, theye should fare the worse . . . ." An Inventory of the goods of Myles Aspinall was taken in January 1595 :—

Inventory of all the goods and chattells as well moveable as unmove-

[488] There is no interlining. The existing will is evidently a copy and not the original.

Item. It is my will that whereas I have a lease of the tieth wood, tieth Lambs, Calfs, and Essaies Hole and other tiethe of the Lordship of Rishetson for 19 years yeets yet enduringe. That the profitt of the same tieth shall be bestowed unto the poorest people of the Towne and pysche of Blackbirne at the direction of my good M^r and my executor for the space of foure years after my death. That ys to save one half in Towne and Lordship of Blackbirne yeerlye and the other half in the pysche to the most poorest people of the same.

Item. I geve to everie one of my god children twell pence. I geve Myles Asmoll my brothers sone three poundes. And the Rests of my goodes and lease takes and bargaines I geve to my executor. And of this my present Testament contayninge herein my last will I make my trie and lawfull executor Thomas Asmoll my brother sone. In witness whereof I have set my hand the day and yeere above written.

By me

Myles Asmoll.

Endorsed :—" 20 Oct. 1595. Thomas Asmoll the executor named in the will renouncing, execution was granted to George the father of Thomas Asmoll, next of kin of dead, to well and truly administer the same before the Vicar of Blackburne. Bond being given by John Whittaker, 1595."

There is with this will a paper of " interrogations to be ministered to such witnesses as are to be examined for the proof of the supposed last will and Testament of Myles Aspinall late of Hadlley decd and further verifying of the same will." The first three interrogations are general and with a view to determining that the will produced, " or at least so much of it as is not interlyned[aa] or rased of the handwriting," was that of Miles Aspinall of Hadlley. The fourth is addressed to Henry Jackson, and the fifth to Henry Jackson and Miles Aspinall. They are also intended to elicit information bearing upon the will and the "caterlyning." The two final interrogations are addressed to Roger Wormesley and Roger Musgrave, and enquire into certain conversations which Miles had had with these witnesses touching the disposition of his goods " whether have you not heard the said Myles Aspinall within the space of one year now last past and after the recovery of his former sentence being then in perfect memorie and also then being in conference with you touchinge the disposition of his goods and savinge of controversie amongst his kinsfolks, utter these speeches or like in effect, viz. for the disposinge of such goods and chattells as he then was possessed of he had taken that course either by will or otherwise as should stande and if anie of his freinds and kynsmen were greeved or unpleased with that which he had donne considering he was to dispose with his own as he pleased, they should face the worse . . . ." An Inventory of the goods of Mylyes Aspinall was taken in January 1595 :—

Inventory of all the goods and chattells as well moveable as unmove-

[aa] There is no interlining. The existing will is evidently a copy and not the original.

able of the late dec^d Milles Aspinll [*sic*] late of Hawdley in the Co. of Lanc., yeoman, deceased takene viewed and prised upon the othe of thes foure mene followinge, viz. Thoms Haworth, Thoms Kenione, Hugh Marsdene, and George Claitone the xiij^th day of January 1595, in the 38th yeare of the reign of Elizabeth.

Imp. One tent called bent Gape for certaine yeares yet enduringe in value, the some of xij^li. Itm. The tyth of Rishtone for certaine yeares yet enduringe x^li. Itm: On shope in the occupacon of on Tho. Smith for certaine yeares yet enduringe x^s. Itm: On cottage called Millers howse for certaine yeares yet enduringe xv^s. Itm: Towe closses called ffriday ffeild for certaine yeares yet enduringe vij^li. Itm: On heffer bought by Georg Aspinall and owing for as yet xl^s. Various items of farm stock and household goods. Itm: On Jake, on bowe, on sheffe of arrowes, a sword dagar, on head pece and ij girdles xxix^s. Sum total 84^li 17^s iiij^d.

Debts owing to the said Milles Aspnoll [*sic*] at the time of his death. Imp. Richard Sergante by specialty x^li. Item: John Entwisle xxv^li. Item: In the hands of William Cromocke wch was delivered unto him by the said Milles in trust xl^li. Item: In the hands of Thomas Aspinall likewise xxxiiij^li. Item: Laurence Ainsworth for ottes iij^li. Item: Robert Yeate for woode iij^li ix^s. Item: William Haydock for rent xiij^s iiij^d. Item: Thomas Smith for shope rent vj^li viij^s. Item: Michael Selbank xl^s. Item: John Aspinall of Nether Darwine xl^s. Item: Alexand^r Whaley for rent, 1595, xx^s. Item: William Rishtone of Blackburn lent 1573, vj^s viij^d. Item: John Siddall of Blackburn lent 1575, vj^s viij^d. Item: Georg Aspinall lent 1575, viij^s. Item: Rauff Eccleston for a tyth lame, money wch was laid downe by the said Milles 1576, xx^d. Item: William Dewhurst, lent 1577, xxxviij^s vj^d. Item: Laid downe to Thoms Mettcalff of Blackburne for money that Mr Henry ffarington Rec. of him at Oxforth 1578, x^s. Item: Lent Mr Henry ffarington when he went to Mr Sutton 1580, x^s. Item: Lent Mr Henry ffarington ye vij of August by the handes of Roger Harrisone his servt xxx^s. Item: Thomas Rishton, 1582, xviij^s. Item: Lent Robt Harwood by the handes of his brother John and Adam Bolton 1583, 1^s. Item: Lent the wyff of Thoms fforthes 1586, iij^s. Item: Lent Hughe Dicconsone 1586, xiij^s iiij^d. Item: Lent Ellen Keniene 1589, xij^d. Item: Lent Richard Kellet of Ward . . . 1590, v^s. Item: Lent ye wyff of Hugh Marsdene 1591, xiij^s iiij^d. Item: Lent ye wyff of Richard Cravene pipere 1594, iij^s. Item: Georg Aspinall for rentes of ffriday ffeild 2 yeares 1594, 1595, iiij^li xiij^s iiij^d. Item: Lent John Sumner 1594, iiij^s. Item: James Oldome for x lames, xxvj^s viij^d.

Sume particlaris cxxxix^li ij^s viij^d.
Sume totalis ccxxiiij^li.

Item. Debts in money by the said Milles Aspinall. Ric. Abott iij^s. Lawrance ffysh xvj^d. Edward Osbaldston viij^d. Itm. to executrix of Georg Extone xiij^s viij^d. Georg Aspinall of Blackburne xl^s.

Sume total xlxviij^s viij^d.

able of the late deed Millies Aspinall [see] late of Hawdley in the Co. of Lanc., yeoman, deceased takeme viewed and prised upon the otherof the foure mene followinge, viz. Thomas Haworth, Thomas Keniome, Hugh Marsdeno, and George Gaitone the xiij^th day of January 1595, in the 38th yeare of the reign of Elizabeth.

Imp. One tenit called Iset clape for certaine yeares yet endueinge in value, the some of xiij^li. Item. The tyth of Ristrobe for certaine yeares yet endueinge xl^li. Item: On shope in the occupation of on The. Smith for certaine yeares yet endueinge x^s. Item: On cottage called Millers howse, for certaine yeares yet endueinge xv^s. Item: Twoe closesse called Hirsky Field for certaine yeares yet endueinge viij^li. Item: on hoffer bougle by Geoge Aspinall and owing for as yet xl^s. Various items of farm stock and household goods. Item: On lake, on howe, on shelle of arrowes, a sword dagger on head pece and ij girdles xxix^s. Some total xl^li iij^s iiij^d.

Debts owing to the said Millies Aspinall [see] at the time of his death. Imp. Ric. Ford Serjeate by speciality x^li. Item: John Eastwicke xxvj^li. Item. In the hands of William Cromelie wch was delivered unto him by the said Millies in trust xl^li. Item: In the hands of Thomas Aspinall Illowes xxxiij^li. Item: Laurence Aldsworth for ottes iij^li. Item: Robert Veate for woode iij^li ix^s. Item: William Haydock for rent xxj^s iij^d. Item: Thomas Smith for shoge rent vj^li viij^s. Item: Michael Schlank xl^s. Item: John Aspinall of Ketler Darwine xl^s. Item: Alexander Whaley for rent, 1595, xxs. Item: William Ristone of Blackburn lent 1573, vj^li viij^s. Item: John Sidlall of Blackburn lent 1573 vj^li viij^s. Item: George Aspinall lent 1575, viij^s. Item: Hugh Ferdeston for a tyth lame, money wch was laid downe by the said Millies 1576 xxs. Item: William Hewburne, lent 1577, xxxviij^s vj^d. Item: Land downe to Thomas Horrall of Blackburne for money that Mr Henry Harington Esq. of him by Oxforth 1578, xs. Item: Lent Mr Henry Harington when he went to Mr Sutton 1580, xs. Item: Lent Mr Henry Harington v^li vij^s of August by the handes of Roger Harnesone his servt xxxs. Item: Thomas Rishton, 1582 xviij^s. Item: Lent Hugh Harwood by the handes of his brother John and Adam Rishton 1583, 1^s. Item: Lent the wyf of Thomas Bowtlee 1586, iij^s. Item: Lent Hugho Horneseme 1586, xiij^s iiij^d. Item: Lent Ellen Kenione 1589, viij^s. Item: Lent Richard Kellet of Ward . . . 1590, v^s. Item: Lent ye wyf of Hugh Marsdene 1591, xiij^s iiij^d. Item: Lent ye wyf of Richard Carsone pipere 1591, iij^s. Item: George Aspinall for rentes of Hirsky field 2 yeares 1591, 1595, iiij^li xiij^s iiij^d. Item: Lent John Sumner 1591, iiij^s. Item: James Oldham for x leases, xxvj^s viij^d.

Some particulars xxxix^li ij^s viij^d.
Some totalis cvxxiij^li.

Item. Debts in money by the said Millies Aspinall. Hic. Abbott iij^s. Lawrence Hyah xvj^d. Edward Oldshelston viij^d. Item. to executrix of George Ristone xiij^s viij^d. George Aspinall of Blackburne xl^s.

Some total xlxviij^s viij^d.

The records which have been set forth above allow us to draw certain conclusions, but they also leave us with an interesting genealogical problem still to be solved.

Miles Aspinall who was *serviens* to William ffarington in 1561 was a different person to the Miles who was at Oxford. The will made in 1579 was probably his, for it is described as that of Miles Aspinall, a yeoman, and has all the appearance of being the will of an elderly man. He was probably Governor of the Grammar School, for the records reveal his long connection with Blackburn. He was there in 1561, his mother was buried in the Blackburn Parish Church, he describes himself as of Hawdley in 1579, and he was still of Hawdley in 1595 when he died.

Miles Aspinall who was at Oxford between 1580 and 1584, was born in 1558. When the will of Miles Aspinall of Hawdley was made in 1579, he was only twenty-one years of age, and had not yet gone to the University. He was the clergyman, in all probability, who "about 1590" signed the ecclesiastical record. He may have been that Miles named by Miles Aspinall of Hawdley in his will as the eldest son of his brother George and who was afterwards interrogated regarding that will. If so, his death occurred in 1602, and he had married prior to that date, as we shall see.[489] He was contemporary with Miles Aspinall of Magna Mearley,[490] the younger son of James Aspinall whose name heads the Standen pedigree,[491] but he certainly was not identical with that Miles, and this fact should be remembered in connection with Canon Raines' conjecture that he was "probably a member of the ancient family of Aspinall of Standen hall, near Clitheroe." And finally, though doubtless he was a more or less distant kinsman of William Aspinwall who was Clerk of the Kitchen to the Earl of Derby, there is no evidence to prove that he was his son.

George Aspinall of Blackburn was elected a Governor of the Blackburn Grammar School on the 20th December 1596, the year after Miles Aspinall of Hawdley died. His name appears in the school records in 1601, but is not included in the Governor's list of September 1603.[492] The reason for this is ascertained from the parish registers, which show that "Georgius Asmoll" was buried at Blackburn on 16th August 1602.[493] His will, made four days before his burial, bequeaths one-half of his worldly possessions to "Milles my sone," who is constituted sole executor. The Latin endorsement on the will states that probate was issued to the said Miles on the 15th September 1602, but afterwards, on 9th October of the same year, administration of the goods of George Aspinall was granted to Anne, relict of Miles Aspinall deceased, the executor named in the same will. Confirmation of the death of Miles is found in the parish registers, where the record "Milo Asmoll. 24

[489] See *post*, p. 149.
[490] See *The Genealogist*, vol. xxxiii, p. 169.
[491] *Ibid.*, p. 257.
[492] See *The Genealogist*, vol. xxxv, p. 211.
[493] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xli, p. 210.

The records which have been set forth above allow us to draw certain conclusions, but they also leave us with an interesting genealogical problem still to be solved.

Miles Aspinall who was servant to William Farrington in 1561 was a different person to the Miles who was at Oxford. The will made in 1579 was probably his, for it is described as that of Miles Aspinall, a yeoman, and has all the appearance of being the will of an elderly man. He was probably Governor of the Grammar School, for the records reveal his long connection with Blackburn. He was there in 1561, his mother was buried in the Blackburn Parish Church, he describes himself as of Hawdley in 1579, and he was still of Hawdley in 1595, when he died.

Miles Aspinall who was at Oxford between 1580 and 1584, was born in 1558. When the will of Miles Aspinall of Hawdley was made in 1579, he was only twenty-one years of age, and had not yet gone to the University. He was the clergyman, in all probability, who "about 1590" signed the ordinational record. He may have been that Miles named by Miles Aspinall of Hawdley in his will as the eldest son of his brother George and who was afterwards interrogated regarding that will. If so, his death occurred in 1602, and he had married prior to that date, as we shall see.[168] He was contemporary with Miles Aspinall of Magna Mearley,[169] the younger son of James Aspinall whose name heads the Standen pedigree,[170] but he certainly was not identical with that Miles, and this fact should be remembered in connection with Canon Raines' conjecture that he was "probably a member of the ancient family of Aspinall of Standen hall, near Clitheroe." And finally, though doubtless he was a more or less distant kinsman of William Aspinwall who was Clerk of the Kitchen to the Earl of Derby, there is no evidence to prove that he was his son.

George Aspinall of Blackburn was elected a Governor of the Blackburn Grammar School on the 20th December 1596, the year after Miles Aspinall of Hawdley died. His name appears in the school records in 1601, but is not included in the Governor's list of September 1602.[171] The reason for this is ascertained from the parish registers, which show that "George Asmoll" was buried at Blackburn on 15th August 1602.[172] His will, made four days before his burial, bequeaths one-half of his worldly possessions to "Miles my sone," who is constituted sole executor. The Latin endorsement on the will states that probate was issued to the said Miles on the 15th September 1602, but afterwards, on 9th October of the same year, administration of the goods of George Aspinall was granted to Anne, relict of Miles Aspinall deceased, the executor named in the same will. Confirmation of the death of Miles is found in the parish registers, where the record "Miles Asmoll 24

[168] See post, p. 149.
[169] See The Genealogist, vol. xxxiii, p. 109.
[170] Ibid., p. 237.
[171] See The Genealogist, vol. xxxv, p. 311.
[172] Lancashire Parish Registers Society, vol. xii, p. 210.

September 1602" is entered amongst the burials.[494] An important point to be noted in connection with the will is that George Aspinall names Ranulph Barton "superviser of the same." This was no doubt Ralph Barton of Smithells, who held half the manor of Blackburn from 1592 until about 1613, after which date his son, Sir Thomas Barton, is found in possession.[495]

In the name of God Amene. The tenth daie of August A° Dñi 1602 and in the fourtieth and foure yeare of the Reigne of our Soveraine ladye Elizabeth by the grace of god of England ffrance and Ireland quene deffendere of the ffayth, etc.

I, George Aspinall of Blackburne in ye county of Lanc. yeoman, being sick in body But of pfect memory (I praise God) doe make my testamente contayning herein my last will. ffirste I comend my soule to God Assuredly beleivinge to have frie pdone of all my sines and lyffe everlastinge. And my body to bee layde in or neare the place wher my mother was buried. And touchinge my worldly goods, for that I have note any wyffe lyvinge I doe Lymite and appointe and my will is the same be devided into towe equale ptes, wherof one pte or halff therof to Milles my sone as of right belongeth. And out of thother halff beinge mine owne pte I give and bequeath vnto Ane Waddington to whom I am grandfather, the some of three poundes sixe shillings eyghtpence. And to be taken out of a debt of thritty poundes sixe shillings and eyghtpence wch Lettis Waddington my doughter oweth vnto me, beinge lent to her about a yeare ago. Allso I give and bequeth to the said Lettis my doughter a Brasse potte wch laitly I paid xiij^s iiij^d for. Allso I give and bequeth to John Ainsworth my servant xx^s. Allso I give and bequeth to Margery Leighe and Agnes Vgnale my servant maydens for that the have continued a longe time in my howse and s'vice ether of them five poundes a peece. The Residewe of all my goodes not before herby bequethed I give and bequeth to the said Milles Aspinall my said sone. And I doe constitute and make the said Milles Aspinall sole executore of this my said laste will. And the Righte Worshipfull Ranulph Bartone Esquier my loving master supervisore of the same. To whom I give an angell of gold ffor his paines to be takene to see this busines to be trully pformed by my said executore.

Witnesses: Rawffe Broxoppe the elder, Richard Lawe, John Gelibround.

Endorsed:—"Test Georg' Aspinwall nup de Blackburn def. pbat xv^to die Septemb^r 1602. Comis fuit adm. Miloni eius filio exec. soli corā Edwardo Walshe vicar de Blackburne jurand etc. het ad certificand etc. primo Novem px het exhend Invent. primo Novem px 1602.

"Postea vero nono die mensis Octobris 1602 comisse fuer ltre admracon bonor' Georgii Aspinall pd def. Anne relce Milonis Aspinall def. exec. solius in dicto testament nōiat quia idē Milo Aspinall ante execucon comiss in ptibus dict Edward Walse clo. concess."

[494] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xli, p. 211.
[495] William A. Abram: *History of Blackburn*, p. 254.

September 1602" is entered amongst the burials.[48] An important point to be noted in connection with the will is that George Aspinall names Humphrey Barton "supervisor of the same." This was no doubt Ralph Barton of Sunderlandwick, who held half the manor of Blackburn from 1592 until about 1613, after which date his son, Sir Thomas Barton, is found in possession.[49]

In the name of God Amen. The tenth day of August Ao Dñi 1602 and in the fourteenth and foure yeare of the Reigne of our Soveraine ladye Elizabeth by the grace of god of Englland ffrance and Ireland quene defendere of the ffayth, etc.

I, George Aspinall of Blackburne in ye county of Lanc. yeoman, being sick in body but of p^fect memory (l praise God) do make my testamente contayning herein my last will. ffirste I comend my soule to God Assuredly belevinge to have fre pdone of all my sinns and lyfe verlastinge. And my body to be layde in or neare the place wher my mother was buried. And touchinge my worldly goods, for that I have note any wyfe lyvinge I doe bequite and appointe and my will is the same be devided into towe equale ptes, whereof one pte or half thereof to Millie my sone as of right belongeth. And out of thother half beinge mine owne pte I give and bequeath unto Anne Waddington to whom I am grandfather, the sonne of three poundes sixe shillings eyghtpence. And to be taken out of a debt of thirtty poundes sixe shillings and eyghtpence wch Lettie Waddington my doughter oweth unto me, beinge lent to her about a yeare ago. Also I give and bequeath to the said Lettie my doughter a ffrasse pette wch lattly I paid xiij^s iiij^d for. Also I give and bequeath to John Ainsworth my servant xx^s. Also I give and bequeath to Margery Lodge and Agnes Yeade my servant nurshes for that the have continued a longe time in my howse and xx^ne other of them five poundes a peece. The residewe of all my goodes not beforne bequeathed I give and bequeath to the said Millie Aspinall my sonne. And I doe constitute and make the said Millie Aspinall sole executore of this my said laste will. And the ffighte Worshipfull Humphrey Barton Esquier my loving master supervisore of the same, to whom I give an angell of gold for his paines to be taken to see this bussiness to be truly ptormed by my said executore.

Witnesses: Rawlle Brocopp the elder, Richard Lawe, John Gelibrand.

Endorsed:—Test George Aspinall nup de Blackburn, det. p^ten xx^to die Septembr. 1602. Comis fuit adm. Milton eius filio exec. son cum Edward Walsh vicar de Blackburne jurand etc. lor ad certificand etc. primo Novem px hot exhibd fuerunt. primo Novem px 1602.

"Postea vero nono die mensis Octobris 1602 comises fuer tre admcion bonor' Georgii Aspinall pd det. Anne relee Millmie Aspinall det. exec. adhuc in dicto testamento nominat quin ibd Milo Aspinall unus executum comises in pribus dict Edward Walsh etc. comises.

[48] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xli, p. 217.
[49] William A. Abram: History of Blackburn, p. 324.

George Aspinall, "late of Roeshaw," is stated to have died on the 27th February, 9 James (1611-12), but this date, which is given in an Inquisition taken twelve years later, cannot be confirmed by the parish registers, as the burials for the years 1612-1613 are missing. He held his messuage and land from Thomas Barton of Smithells by the payment of "one third part of two barbed arrows," and it may be surmised that he was a grandson of the George who died in 1602, and a son of Miles. A brief abstract of the Inquisition, of which the following is a copy, has been found in a manuscript volume in the Chetham Library at Manchester:—[496]

Inquisiĉo Capt̃ apud Blackburne die Mercurij vizt 28° die Julij Anno Jacobi vicesimo secundo Corā Edro Rigbye Aĩo post mortem Georgij Aspinall nup de Roeshawe infra villat de Blackburne yeoman.

Jurat dicunt q̃d p̃dict Georgius fuit sc̃itus in dnco suo ut de feodo de et in uno messuagio apud Roeshawe Ac in tresdecem acris et tertie partis unius acre terre prat̃ et pastuĩ et Septem acris more et Turbarie in Blackburne Et q̃d tenebantur de Thomas Barton de Smithills milit in soccagio et reddit tertie partis duarū Sagittarū barbat. Et vat̃ p annū tresdecem Solidos et quatuor denar̃ Et q̃d obijt vicesimo Septimo die ffebruarij Anno Jacobi nono. Et qd Jacobij (*sic*) Aspinall est fil et heres Et etatis xxvi annorū et amplius.

James Aspinall, the son and heir of George, would be born either in 1586 or 1598, for the brief abstract of the Inquisition which has just been given fails to say whether it was at the date of his father's death or the date when the Inquisition was taken that he was twenty-six years of age. His name is coupled with that of a Miles Aspinall in records relating to the Enclosure of the Commons and Waste lands in Blackburn. The following notes are taken from Mr. Abram's account of the proceedings.[497]

An Inquisition regarding the ownership of lands in Blackburn was taken on the 20th September 1616, before Humfrey Davenport and John Hart, Esqrs., upon the oaths of fourteen jurors who are named, and one of whom was a James Aspinall. "It was found 'that the now Archbishop of Canterbury is seised in his demesne as of fee, of and in the Rectory and Parsonage of Blackburn, &c., and of and in the moiety of the Manor of Blackburn aforesaid, belonging to the said Parsonage And that Thomas Barton, Esq., is seised in his demesne as of fee, of and in the other moiety of the said Manor. And that there are certain wastes lying near unto Blackburn town, containing in all about 680 acres, after seven yards and a half to the perch, whereof all (save 90 acres or thereabouts) do lye within the township of Blackburn.' . . . . It appeared by the same Inquisition that the Archbishop, in right of his Archbishopric, was seised in his demesnes of fee of the moiety of the soil of the said Wastes within the township of Blackburn; that Thomas Barton was seised in his demesne as of fee of the other moiety of the soil of the said Wastes. . . . . It further appeared that

[496] Townley MS., A5.
[497] William A. Abram: *History of Blackburn*, pp. 256-260.

George Aspinall, "late of Roesbaw," is stated to have died on the 27th February, 9 James (1611-12), but this date, which is given in an Inquisition taken twelve years later, cannot be confirmed by the parish registers, as the burials for the years 1612-1613 are missing. He held his messuage and land from Thomas Barton of Smithills by the payment of "one third part of two barbed arrows," and it may be surmised that he was a grandson of the George who died in 1602, and a son of Miles. A brief abstract of the Inquisition, of which the following is a copy, has been found in a manuscript volume in the Chetham Library at Manchester:—[266]

Inquisicio Capt apud Blackburne de Mesnalty vicc 29o die Julij Anno Jacobi vicesimo secundo Coram Edwo Rigbye Armo post mortem Georgij Aspinall nup de Roesbawe infra villat de Blackburne yeoman. Juratt dicunt qd pdict Georgius fuit seisitus in dnico suo ut de feodo de et in uno messuagio apud Roesbawe Ac in tredecem acris et tertia parte unius acre terre pat et pastur et septem acris more et Turbarie in Blackburne. Et qd tenebantur de Thomas Barton de Smithills milit in socagio et reddit tertie partis duarū Sagittarū tantum. Et vat p annū tredecem Solidos et quatuor denar. Et qd obijt vicesimo Septimo die Februarij Anno Jacobi nono. Et qd Jacobij (sic) Aspinall est fil et heres Et etatis xxvi annorū et amplius.

James Aspinall, the son and heir of George, would be born either in 1586 or 1588, for the brief abstract of the Inquisition which has just been given fails to say whether it was at the date of his father's death or the date when the Inquisition was taken that he was twenty-six years of age. His name is coupled with that of a Miles Aspinall in records relating to the Enclosure of the Commons, and Wastes lands, in Blackburn. The following notes are taken from Mr. Abram's account of the proceedings.[267]

An Inquisition regarding the ownership of lands in Blackburn was taken on the 20th September 1616, before Humfrey Davenport and John Hart, Esqrs., upon the oaths of fourteen jurors who are named, and one of whom was a James Aspinall. "It was found that the now Archbishop of Canterbury is seised in his demesne as of fee, of and in the Rectory and Parsonage of Blackburn, &c., and of and in the moiety of the Manor of Blackburn aforesaid, belonging to the said Parsonage. And that Thomas Barton, Esq., is seised in his demesne as of fee, of and in the other moiety of the said Manor. And that there are certain wastes lying near unto Blackburn town, containing in all about 680 acres, after seven yards and a half to the perch, whereof all (save 30 acres of therebouts) do lye within the township of Blackburn."

It appeared by the same Inquisition that the Archbishop, in right of his Archbishopric, was seised in his demesne of fee of the moiety of the soil of the said Wastes within the township of Blackburn; that Thomas Barton was seised in his demesne as of fee of the other moiety of the soil of the said Wastes. . . . . It further appeared that

[266] Tomlinson MS., 57.

[267] William A. Abram: History of Blackburn, pp. 326-328.

John Morris, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn, in respect and right of the said Vicarage, and Thomas Holden, William Barcroft, Thomas Kenyon, Richard Lawe, Miles Aspinall, and James Aspinall, in respect of divers lands and tenements lying in the township of Blackburn, of which they had several estates of inheritance, had and ought to have common in the said Wastes and Moors, and that Thurstan Maudsley and John Dewhurst, copyholders of divers lands and tenements in the said township belonging to the Duchy of Lancaster, had and ought likewise to have common in the said Wastes and Moors; and the under-tenants of the Glebe, and the farmers of Thomas Barton's lands, had in the right of their landlords common in the said wastes; and further that Sir William Fleetwood, Thomas Barton, John Morris, Thomas Kenyon, Richard Lawe, James Aspinall and Miles Aspinall, and the under-tenants of the glebe, had divers times petitioned the Archbishop to consent to the 'enclosing of the said moors, wastes, and commons, as being a thing tending to the good of the commonwealth of the Kingdom, and to the private good of the said petitioners,' who desired upon the said enclosure to have their proportionate part of the said wastes, &c., according to their several and respective inlands."

The petitions resulted in the granting of a Commission, "with orders to view and survey the said wastes, and to take evidence of the tenants, and with full power and authority to apportion and allot to the interested parties competent and convenient portions of such common lands, &c." Amongst the various decisions arrived at and allotments made it is recorded that "Thomas Kenyon, Richard Lawe, and Miles and James Aspinall, had divers parcels of Inland, containing about 45 acres, being their inheritance in fee, for which they had Common in the said Wastes, and in lieu of which these four Freeholders received divers parcels of land on the Waste and Moor called Revidge, containing 18 acres 2 roods or thereabouts, to be shared amongst them, according to their several quantities of Inland, with which share they were all well satisfied, pleased, and contented." And finally the labours of the Commission were confirmed by the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, who decreed in June 1618 that the said Moors and Wastes "should and might be with all convenient speed taken in and enclosed."

The Blackburn parish registers contain a number of entries relating to James and Miles Aspinall and their families, and both of them made wills. That of James is given below; that of Miles will appear in its proper sequence.

In the name of God Amen. I, James Asmall of Roishay within the Township of Blackburne in the Co: of Lancaster, yeoman, being sicke in bodie and infirme but of sound and perfect memorie praised bee God . . . . knowinge death to be most certen to all mankind but the Tyme thereof most uncerten doe make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme followinge. And first and principally I bequeath my soule unto the hands of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ trustinge through his bitter death and passion to be one of his elect and chosen Servants, and my bodie I doe committ to the earth from whence it came to be Buried in the parish Church or Church yard in a decent

John Morris, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn, in respect and right of the said Vicarage, and Thomas Holden, William Barrett, Thomas Kenyon, Richard Lawe, Miles Aspinall, and James Aspinall, in respect of divers lands and tenements lying in the township of Blackburn, of which they had several estates of inheritance, had and ought to have common in the said Wastes and Moors, and that Thurstan Mandeley and John Dywhurst, copyholders of divers lands and tenements in the said township belonging to the Duchy of Lancaster, had and ought likewise to have common in the said Wastes and Moors; and the under-tenants of the Glebe, and the farmers of Thomas Barton's lands, had in the right of their landlords common in the said wastes; and further that Sir William Fleetwood, Thomas Barton, John Morris, Thomas Kenyon, Richard Lawe, James Aspinall and Miles Aspinall, and the under-tenants of the glebe, had divers times petitioned the Archbishop to consent to the 'enclosing of the said moors, wastes, and commons, as being a thing tending to the good of the commonwealth of the Kingdom, and to the private good of the said petitioners,' who desired upon the said enclosure to have their proportionate part of the said wastes, &c., according to their several and respective titlands."

The petitions resulted in the granting of a Commission, "with orders to view and survey the said wastes, and to take evidence of the tenants, and with full power and authority to apportion and allot to the interested parties competent and convenient portions of such common lands, &c." Amongst the various decisions arrived at and allotments made it is recorded that "Thomas Kenyon, Richard Lawe, and Miles and James Aspinall, had divers parcels of tithland, containing about 45 acres, being their inheritance in fee, for which they had Common in the said Wastes, and in lieu of which these four freeholders received divers parcels of land on the Wastes and Moor called Ferridge, containing 18 acres 2 roods or thereabouts, to be shared amongst them, according to their several quantities of tithland, with which share they were all well satisfied, pleased, and contented." And finally the labours of the Commission were confirmed by the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, who decreed in June 1618 that the said Moors and Wastes should and might be with all convenient speed taken in and enclosed."

The Blackburn parish registers contain a number of entries relating to dames and Miles Aspinall and their families, and both of them made wills. That of dames is given below; that of Miles will appear in its proper sequence.

In the name of God Amen. I, James Asmall of Holcley within the Township of Blackburne in the Co: of Lancaster, yeoman, being sicke in bodie and infirme but of sound and perfect memorie praised be God . . . knowinge death to be most certen to all mankind but the Tyme thereof most uncertein doe make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme followinge. And first and principally I bequeath my soule unto the hands of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christe trustinge through his bitter death and passion to be one of his elect and chosen Servants, and my bodie I doe committ to the earth from whence it came to be Buried in the parish Church or Church yard in a decent

manner, at ye discretion of my executor and others of my friends in Blackburne aforesaid. And whereas I stand lawfully seized in fee of and in one messuage and twenty acres of land meadow and pasture with appurtenances or thereabouts at Roishay aforesaid. My mind is and by these presents I give and bequeathe and devyse the said messuage and all the land thereto belonginge after my decease to John Asmall my eldest sonne and his heirs for ever by and under this condition that he the said John Asmall my sonne his executors administrators or assigns shall paie or cause to be paid the sum of three score pounds of good and lawful money of England whereof I acknowledge xx^{li} by mee to be received, the remainder thereof, being forty pounds, I give and bequeathe as followeth. To my daughter Ann, wife of Thomas Austen xx^{li}. To my son James x^{li}. To my son Christopher x^{li}. All which several sums of monie my will and mynd is that my eldest son shall dischardge to the parties last above said within one twelve months next ensuing my decease, or in default thereof that then the said Ann, Thomas her husband, James and Xper shall forthwith enter into the said messuage and into all the land therunto Belonginge and enioye the same for a terme of five yeres. And as touching my personal estate, I geve and dispose of it as followeth. One great Arke in the upper end of my house and one paier of Bedstocks in ye Lower Chamber I geve to my eldest sonne Jo^{n} and his heirs for ever there to contynew and remaine for ever. And for the rest of my personal estate, my debts and funeral chardges paid, I geve to my son Thomas [? x^{s}]. To James[498] Asmall to whom I am grandfather forty shillings. To James Adlington five shillings. To two of his daughters, Marie and Ann, either of them v^{li}, and lastlie I doe ordaine and make my son James Asmall my sole executor of this my last will. In witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seale the fifte day of June in the 19th year of King Charles the second, King of England.

James Asynall.

In the presence of Joh : Robinson, Hen. Holden.

[*On the back of the sheet on which above is written*]. 10 August 1667. The sole executor was sworn before me. Leo : Clayton, Surr.

[*On another sheet*]. In addition to this my last will and Testament I confesse myself to owe and bee indebted to my son Xper Asmall £3 which I charge my executer to pay him.

[Inventory.] A true and perfect Inventorie of all the goodes catalls and chattells of James Aspinall [*sic*] late of Roishay in the Co. of Lancaster, yeoman, deceased, prized and taken the eight day of August the 19th year of our own Sovereign Lord Charles the second, by the grace of God King of England Scotland and Ireland, Defender of the faith, by Thomas Aspinall, Ric. Wilkinson, James Aspinall and William Calvert, as followeth.

Consists of various items of farm stock, implements, and household goods. Total £46 10s. 8d.

[498] The name "James" is blotted, and a little uncertainty is therefore attached to the christian name of this grandson.

manner, at ye discretion of my executor and others of my friends in Blackburne aforesaid. And whereas I stand lawfully seized in fee of and in one messuage and twenty acres of land meadow and pasture with appurtenances or thereabouts at Rishley aforesaid. My mind is and by these presents I give and bequeathe and devyse the said messuage and all the land thereto belonging after my decease to John Asmall my eldest sonne and his heirs for ever by and under this condition that he the said John Asmall my sonne his executors administrators or assigns shall pay or cause to be paid the sum of three score pounds of good and lawful money of England whereof I acknowledge xx^li^ by mee to be received, the remainder thereof, being forty pounds, I give and bequeathe as followeth. Thomy daughter Ann, wife of Thomas Austen xx^li^. To my son James x^li^. To my son Christopher x^li^. All which severall sums of money my will and mynd is that my eldest son shall discharge to the parties last above said within one twelve monthes next ensuing my decease, or in default thereof that then the said Ann, Thomas her husband, James and Xper shall forthwith enter into the said messuage and into all the land thereunto belonging and enjoye the same for a terme of five yeres. And as touching my personal estate, I geve and dispose of it as followeth. The great Arke in the upper end of my house and one paier of Bedsteeds in ye lower Chamber I geve to my eldest sonne John and his heirs for ever there to contynue and remaine for ever. And for the rest of my personal estate, my debts and funeral charges paid, I geve to my son Thomas [] x^li^. To James [illegible] Asmall to whom I am grandfather forty shillings. To James Aldington five shillings. To two of his daughters, Marie and Ann, either of them v^li^, and lastlie I doe ordaine and make my son James Asmall my sole executor of this my last will. In witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seale the fifte day of June in the 19th year of King Charles the second, King of England.

James Asynall.

In the presence of Joh: Robinson, Hen. Holden.

[On the back of the sheet on which above is written.] 10 August 1667. The sole executor was sworn before me. Leo: Clayton, Surr.

[On another sheet.] In addition to this my last will and Testament I confesse myself to owe and doe indebted to my son Xper Asmall £3 which I charge my executor to pay him.

[Inventory.] A true and perfect Inventorie of all the goodes cattalls and chattels of James Aspinall [sic] late of Rishley in the Co. of Lancaster, yeoman, deceased, prized and taken the eighth day of August the 19th year of our own Soverign Lord Charles the second, by the grace of God King of England Scotland and Ireland, Defender of the faith, by Thomas Aspinall, Hen. Wilkinson, James Aspinall and William Calvert, as followeth.

Consists of various items of farm stock, implements, and household goods. Total £16 10s. 8d.

[illegible] The name "James" is blotted, and a little uncertainty is therefore attached to the christian name of this president.

[Endorsed.] "Will with Inventory of James Aspinall late of Roishey Co. Lanc. decd. proved 10 August 1667. Execution granted to James Aspinall a son of deceased named in the will, before Leonard Clayton, Vic. of Blackburne, surrogate."

John Aspinall, the "eldest son" of James, who inherited Royshaw for himself and his heirs under his father's will in 1667, is not named in any known record as John Aspinall of Royshaw, and no further mention of this Royshaw estate has been found. Enquiries made at Blackburn would seem to show that this family lived at the property known as Higher Royshaw. The title deeds would no doubt give further information, but it has not yet been found possible to obtain an abstract of them.

Thomas Aspinall, the second son, and Christopher, the fourth son, remain names only; we have no knowledge of them beyond the dates of their baptisms, and the mention of them in their father's will.

James, the third son of James Aspinall and the executor of his father's will, was born in 1630-31, and was probably married at Blackburn between 1660 and 1666; there is a gap in the marriage registers during these years, however, and the marriage record has not been found. The baptismal registers show that several children of "James Aspinall of Blackburn" were baptised between 1667 and 1677, and we may note as a significant fact that the two eldest were named Esabell and James.

The history of this branch of the Royshaw family has not been traced beyond this generation.

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM A SEVENTEENTH CENTURY NOTE-BOOK.

(Continued from Vol. XXXIV, p. 209.)

[*In the margin.*] Copie of the will of John Denne eldest sonne of Thomas Denne of Canterbury, Esqr, deceased Jan : 16 : 1648.

Extracted out of the Registry of the Prerogative Court.

Jan : 13, 1648. This is the last Will and Testament of mee John Denne of the inner Temple Esqr.

[*Bequeaths to the poor of the parishes of Wingham, Barham & Kingston £10 each; of Womenswould co. Kent 40^{s}. Devises all his lands, tenements, leases, goods and chattells to my four unmarried sisters, and they Ex'ors. My uncle Vincent's debts. My brother Thomas' debts. My cousin* "Auen amies"[1] *(sic) wife of my cousin Collins. My loving friend Dr. Hawtin. To Nich: Taylor my Man all wearing apparel, both my swords & my third best horse. To William Taylor my second best horse*

[1] This will has been examined at Somerset House without satisfactory results as to this name.

[Endorsed.] "Will with Inventory of James Aspinall late of Roishey Co. Lanc. decd. proved 10 August 1667. Execution granted to James Aspinall a son of deceased named in the will, before Leonard Clayton, Vic. of Blackburne, surrogate."

John Aspinall, the "eldest son" of James, who inherited Royshaw for himself and his heirs under his father's will in 1667, is not named in any known record as John Aspinall of Royshaw, and no further mention of this Royshaw estate has been found. Enquiries made at Blackburn would seem to show that this family lived at the property known as Higher Royshaw. The title deeds would no doubt give further information, but it has not yet been found possible to obtain an abstract of them.

Thomas Aspinall, the second son, and Christopher, the fourth son, remain names only; we have no knowledge of them beyond the dates of their baptisms, and the mention of them in their father's will.

James, the third son of James Aspinall and the executor of his father's will, was born in 1630-31, and was probably married at Blackburn between 1660 and 1666; there is a gap in the marriage registers during these years, however, and the marriage record has not been found. The baptismal registers show that several children of "James Aspinall of Blackburn" were baptised between 1667 and 1677, and we may note as a significant fact that the two eldest were named Ralph and James.

The history of this branch of the Royshaw family has not been traced beyond this generation.

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM A SEVENTEENTH CENTURY NOTE-BOOK.

(Continued from Vol. XXVII, p. 200.)

[*In the margin.*] Copie of the will of John Denne eldest sonne of Thomas Denne of Canterbury, Esqr. deceased Jan: 15: 1648.

Extracted out of the Registry of the Prerogative Court. Jan: 15, 1648. This is the last Will and Testament of mee John Denne of the inner Temple Esqr.

[*Imperfectly in the pen of the parishes of Hoghum, Brethem & Kingston 110 acres; of Ellenscourtold co. Kent &c.*] Devises all his lands, tenements, leases, goods and chattells to my four unmarried sisters, and they Execs. My uncle Leonard's debts. My brother Thomas' debts. My cousin " *Anne* annies " (*sic*) wife of my cousin Collins. My loving friend Dr. Hearne. To Nicho: Tugder my Man all mourning apparell, both my armes & my third best horse. To William Tugder my second best horse

[This will has been examined at Somerset House without satisfactory results as to this name.]

or gelding & all my ready money. To my beloved Father my first best horse or gelding. To said William & Nicholas Taylor all my young nursery trees. To my man William Chantrey £5 yearly for life.

Proved 24 Jan. 1648 by Thomazine Denne, Bridget Denne & Dorothie Denne the executors, power reserved to the other executor.]

Probat' p sententiam mense Junii 1649; Reg: in libro secundo.

Fairfax 9°.

This writing was shewed unto Thomas Oxinden gent' after his Examination taken in Chancery on the behalfe of Henry Oxinden, Esqr, Defendant against Sr Nicholas Crispe & others Compl^ts.

S. Peyton.

* * * * * *

[*In the margin.*] Mr. Tho: Denne of Wenderton his acknowledgement to have received a true accompt of Henry Oxenden of Barhā, Executor to Mr. Vincent Denne of Wenderton.

To all those to whom this present writing shall come Greeting: I Thomas Denne the younger of Wenderton at Wingham in the Countie of Kent gent. having now attained my full age doe hereby publish, manifest & declare that I have received from my approooved friend Henry Oxinden of Barham gent' sole Executor of the last Will & Testament of my most deare Uncle Vincent Denne late of Wenderton gent' a very particular & elaborate accompt as well of the Executorship . . . . . as allso of all the rest of mine estate, the manage whereof hee was pleased at my request to undertake for mee. And uppon deliberate examination of the particulars by my selfe & others my friends doe finde the sayd accompt to be just & perfect . . . . . And must acknowledge the mannage of all the sayd entrusted affayres to have been very advantageous to mee & according to the rules of frugalitie & good husbandry. Moreover my obligation to him for his good Counsell & advise is not a little more encreased when I call to mind with what earnestness hee did ever exhort mee to a dutie which of mine owne nature I was ever inclineable unto, viz: to shew all respects to my much honored Father & to be loving & kind to my brethren & sisters. For all which I, being desirous that soe good service and great respect of his both toward my said Uncle & my self should not be buried in forgetfullness have subscribed this as a lasting monument of my thankfullnes unto him & for the same will ever remaine his Loving friend.

Thomas Denne.

Sealed & dd in the presence of Ri: Hartres, Henry Oxinden, Thomas Southland, George Newman.

* * * * * *

[*In the margin.*] Thomas Denn of Wanderton his will 1647.

In the name of God Amen. I Thomas Denn of Wanderton in the parish of Wingham in the Countie of Kent gent' being in good health & perfect memory (God be praysed) this fifteenth day of July

or yielding & all my ready money. To my beloved Father my first best horse or yielding. To said William & Nicholas Tayler all my young nursery trees. To my man William Cloudsley 55 yearly for life.

Proved 24 Jan. 1648 by Thomasina Deane, Bridget Deane & Dorothie Deane the executors, power reserved to the other executor.]

Probat, p sententiam mense Junii 1619: Reg: in libro secundo. Fairfax 90.

This writing was showed unto Thomas Oxinden gent. after his Examination taken in Chancery on the behalfe of Henry Oxinden, Esq., Defendant against Sr Nicholas Crispe & others Complts.

S. Peyton.

* * * * * * * * * *

[In the margin.] Mr. Thos: Deane of Wanderton his acknowledgement to have received a true accompt of Henry Oxenden of Barfrs, Executor to Mr. Vincent Deane of Wanderton.

To all those to whom this present writing shall come Greeting: I Thomas Deane the younger of Wanderton at Wingham in the County of Kent gent. having now attained my full age doe hereby publish, manifest, & declare that I have received from my approved friend Henry Oxinden of Barham gent. sole Executor of the last Will & Testament of my most dear Uncle Vincent Deane late of Wanderton gent. a very particular & elaborate accompt as well of the Executorship . . . . as also of all the rest of mine estate, the mannage whereof hee was pleased at my request to undertake for mee. And upon deliberate examination of the particulars by my selfe & others my friends the finde the said accompt to be just & perfect . . . . And must acknowledge the mannage of all the said entrusted affayres to have been very advantageous to mee & accordling to the rules of frugalitie & good husbandry. Moreover my obligation to him for his good Counsell & advise is not a little more encreased when I call to mind with what earnestness hee did ever exhort mee to a dutie which of mine owne nature I was ever inclinable unto, viz: to show all respects to my much honored Father & to be loving & kind to my brethren & sisters. For all which I, being desirous that soe good service and great respect of his both toward my said Uncle & my self should not be buried in forgetfulness have subscribed this as a lasting monument of my thankfulness unto him & for the same will ever remaine his loving friend.

Thomas Deane.

Sealed & dl in the presence of Mr: Harris, Henry Oxinden, Thomas Southland, George Newman.

* * * * * * * * * *

[In the margin.] Thomas Deane of Wanderton his will 1647.

In the name of God Amen. I Thomas Deane of Wanderton in the parish of Wingham in the County of Kent gent. being in good health & perfect memory (that be praysed) this fifteenth day of July

in the two and twentieth yeare of King Charles his reigne doe make & ordaine this my last will & Testament. First I commend my soule to God that gave it and my body to the Earth from whence it came, to be buried by the discretion of mine Executor. hereafter named, in the parish Church of Wingham if conveniently it may be. Item I give to the poore of the sayd Parish of Wingham five pounds & to Mr. Stephens the minister fortie shillings. Item I will & devise unto my honored Father Thomas Denne, the elder. Esqr & to his heires all my landes Tenements and hereditaments in the parish of Weomenswould [*Womenswould*] or Kingston in the sayd Countie of Kent. Item I will and devise unto my verie loving and faithfull friend Henry Oxinden of Barham Esqr all my landes . . . in Barham . . . . to be had & holden unto the sayd Henry & his heires, which sayd Henry Oxinden I make sole Executor . . . and doe give unto him more one hundred pounds. . . . Item I will & bequeath unto my loving sisters Dorothy Denne, Bridget Denne & Mary Denne to each of them the sum of one thousand pound & to my sister Thomasine Denne fiveteene hundred pounds. . . . Provided . . . . that if my sayd sisters Dorothy, Bridget & Marie or either of them happen to be maried or to have a portion given them by my sayd Father before my death then I give to her or them so maried or provided of a portion onelie the sum of two hundred pounds. . . . And to my sister Thomasine if shee be maried [*&c.*] then I give her three hundred & fiftie pounds. . . . . Item I give unto my sister Katherine Jackman two hundred pounds. . . . Item I doe will that my Executor shall pay . . . all the debts of Vincent Denne late of Wanderton . . . and to that end & purpose I doe will and devise . . . all that my Mansion house of Wanderton alias Wenderton in the parish of Wingham aforesaid with all . . . their appurtenancies situate . . . in the sayd [*parish*] of Wingham and in the Parishes of Ickham, Wickham breux & Preston next Wingham . . . now or late in the tenure or occupation of my selfe, John Andrew, James Coxe, Robt Buttery, Henry Buttery & Robt Sincede . . . And also all that my Mannor or Farme . . . of Wingham Barton alias Barton Wingham in the parish of Ash . . . now in the tenure of Mistris Gibbs widdow. . . . And also all that my Farme . . . in the parish of Minster & St John Baptist . . . in the Isle of Thanet in the occupation of Richard Fairebrace . . . And also all that my Farme . . . being in the parish of Stouermouth [*Stourmouth*] in the tenure of . . . Humphrey Emptage . . . And also all those Marshlands . . . situate in the severall parishes of Fairefield Bronsett, Warehorne, Ivie Church [*Ivy Church, Kent*] & also situate at or neer a place called Batters Bridge in the severall occupations of Clement Collier, William Gilbert, John Browne or their or some of their assignees. And also that . . . rent charge of fourteene pounds . . . issuing out of Ripple Court. And also . . . the lands . . . of me the said Thomas Denne within the said Countie of Kent wheresoever lying or by whom occupied except in the parishes of Woemanswould, Barham & Kingston aforesaid. All my sayd Mannors, landes, tenements & heriditaments as aforesaid whatsoever (except before excepted) unto ye sayd Henry Oxinden

in the two and twentieth yeare of King Charles his reigne doe make & ordaine this my last will & Testament. First I comyenend my soule to God that gave it and my body to the Earth from whence it came, to be buried by the discretion of mine Executor, hereafter named, in the parish Church of Wingham if conveniently it may be. Item I give to the poore of the sayd Parish of Wingham five pounds & to Mr. Stephens the minister forty shillings. Item I will & devise unto my honored Father Thomas Henne, the elder, Esqr & to his heires all my landes Tenements and hereditaments in the parish of Wemenswould [Womenswold] or Kingston in the sayd County of Kent. Item I will and devise unto my verie loving and faithfull friend Henry Ozinden of Barham Esqr all my landes . . . in Barham . . . to be had & holden unto the sayd Henry & his heires, which sayd Henry Ozinden I make sole Executor . . . and doe give unto him more one hundred pounds. . . . Item I will & bequeath unto my loving sisters Dorothy Henne, Bridget Henne & Mary Henne to each of them the sum of one thousand pound & to my sister Thomasine Henne fivetenne hundred pounds. . . . Provided . . . that if my sayd sisters Dorothy, Bridget & Marie or either of them happen to be married or to have a portion given them by my sayd Father before my death then I give to her or them so married or provided of a portion onelie the sum of two hundred pounds. . . . And to my sister Thomasine if shee be married [&c.] then I give her three hundred & fifte pounds. . . . Item I give unto my sister Katherine Jackman two hundred pounds. . . . Item I doe will that my Executor shall pay . . . all the debts of Vincent Henne late of Wanderton . . . and to that end & purpose I doe will and devise . . . all that my Messuage Howse of Wanderton alias Wenderton in the parish of Wingham aforesaid with all . . . there appurtenances situate . . . in the sayd [parish] of Wingham and in the Parishes of Ickham, Wickham breux & Preston next Wingham . . . now or late in the tenure or occupation of my selfe John Andrew, James Cuze, Robt Burrey, Henry Battery & Robt Sherede . . . And also all that my Manner or Howse . . . of Wingham Barton alias Barton Wingham in the parish of Ash . . . now in the tenure of Maistris Tiddes widdow . . . And also all that my Howse . . . in the parish of Minster & St. John Baptist . . . in the Isle of Thanet in the occupation of Richard Fairchance . . . And also all that my Howse . . . being in the parish of Stonerismonth [Sonmonsmith] in the tenure of . . . Humphrey Kempage . . . And also all those Marshlandes . . . situate in the severall parishes of Fairfield Bromsett, Warehorne, Ivie Church [Ivy Church, Kent] & also situate at or neer a place called Battere Bridge in the severall occupations of Clement Collier, William Hilbert, John Browne or their or some of their assignees. And also that . . . rent charge of fourteene pounds . . . issuing out of Hippie Court. And also . . . the lande . . . of me the said Thomas Henne within the said County of Kent wheresoever lying or by whom occupied except in the parishes of Wemenswould, Barham & Kingston aforesaid. All my sayd Messuges, landes, tenements & hereditaments as aforesaid whatsoever (except before excepted) unto ye sayd Henry Ozinden

& his heires to be sold by him for the payment of mine, & my Uncle Vincent Denns legacies. And if my loving Brother John Denne shall within four months after my decease pay unto mine Executor so much money as the then known debts of me & my sayd Uncle Vincent and our severall legacies then unpaid doe amount unto . . . . then I will that my Executor shall sell unto my said Brother all my said lands . . . in fee simple . . . . . Item I will unto every one of my Aunt Osborne's children & to Thomas Coppin, Mr William Meriwether, Mr Edward Denne & Mr Paul Pettit to each five pounds to buy them a ring. It' I give to my loving friend Mr Edward Roberts one hundred pounds & to Mr Peter Porter of Holborne twenty pounds & to my servant Nicholas Tayler five pounds. Witness my hand & seale.

Tho: Denne jun'.

Published & declared in the presence of Thomas Hartres, William Belke. Ed: Roberts, Ch: Edolph.

4o Maii 1648 jurat Executor Will: Turner.

* * * * * *

[*In the margin.*] Hen: Crispe of Quex Esqr & Dame Thomasine Crispe their declaratiō concerning the upright dealing of Hen: Oxindē in managing the Estates of Vincent Denne & Tho: Denne junr &c., dat: 1658.

Whereas Henry Oxinden of Barham in the Countie of Kent, gent', Executor of the last Will & Testament of Vincent Denne late of Wenderton in the sayd Countie of Kent, gent', deceased, & of Thomas Denne the younger late of Wenderton aforesaid, Gent., deceased, by reason whereof many suits in Law have been commenced against the sayd Hen: Oxinden concerning the Estates of the sayd Vincent & Thomas Denne. NOW these are to certifie that wee Henry Crispe of Quex in the parish of Burchington in the Isle of Thanet in the said Countie of Kent, Esqr and Dame Thomasine Crispe widdow and Relict of Sr Nicholas Crispe, deceased & one of the sisters of the sayd Thomas Denne doe in vindication of the integritie of the sayd Henry Oxinden, which hath thereby bene brought in question, hereby publish & declare that wee are fully satisfied of the upright dealing of the said Henry Oxinden in managing the sayd Estates & disposition thereof. And that neither of us will for the future act any further or joine in any suite in Law or Equity against him concerning the same. In Witnesse whereof wee have hereunto set our handes and seales. Dated the eighteenth day of January. In the yeare of our Lord God one thousand six hundred fiftie & eight. 1658.

Sealed & delivered in the presence of Hen: Parsons, Tho: Smith.

Hen. Crispe.

Thomasine Crispe.

* * * * * *

[*In the margin.*] Copie of the will of James Brooker of Barhā, 1593.

In the Name of God Amen. I James Brooker, gent', of the parish of Barham in the Countie of Kent, being sick of bodie but of sound & perfect remembrance (thanks be to God) upon the fourteenth

& his heires to be sold by him, for the payment of mine, & my Uncle Vincent Denne legacies. And if my loving Brother John Denne shall within four months after my decease pay unto mine Executor so much money as the then known debts of me & my said Uncle Vincent and our severall legacies then unpaid doe amount unto . . . . then I will that my Executor shall sell unto my said Brother all my said lands . . . in fee simple . . . . . Item I will unto every one of my Aunt Osborne's children & to Thomas Coppin, Mr William Merriweather, Mr Edward Denne & Mr Paul Fettit to each five pounds to buy them a ring; Item I give to my loving friend Mr Edward Roberts one hundred pounds & to Mr Peter Porter of Holborne twenty pounds & to my servant Nicholas Taylor five pounds. Witness my hand & seale.

The : Denne jun:

Published & declared in the presence of Thomas Harres, William Bellis, Md : Roberts, Ch : Rudolph.

Po Mali 1648 probat. Executor Will : Turner.

* * * * * * *

[*In the margin.*] Hen : Crispe of Ores Esqr & Thane Thomasine Crispe their declaratio concerning the upright dealing of Hen : Oxinden in managing the Estates of Vincent Denne & The : Denne jun: &c. dat : 1658.

Whereas Henry Oxinden of Barham in the Countie of Kent, gent, Executor of the last Will & Testament of Vincent Denne late of Wendeston in the sayd Countie of Kent, gent, deceased, & of Thomas Denne the younger late of Wendeston aforesaid, Gent, deceased, by reason whereof many suits in Law have been commenced against the sayd Hen : Oxinden concerning the Estates of the sayd Vincent & Thomas Denne. NOW these are to certifie that wee Henry Crispe of Ores in the parish of Burchington in the Isle-of-Thanet in the said Countie of Kent, Esq: and Dame Thomasine Crispe widdow and Relict of Sr Nicholas Crispe, deceased & one of the sisters of the sayd Thomas Denne do in vindication of the integritie of the sayd Henry Oxinden, which hath thereby been brought in question, hereby publish & declare that wee are fully satisfied of the upright dealing of the said Henry Oxinden in managing the sayd Estates & disposition thereof. And that neither of us will for the future act any further or joine in any suite in Law or Equity against him concerning the same. In Witnesse whereof wee have hereunto set our handes and seales. Dated the eighteenth day of January. In the yeare of our Lord God one thousand six hundred fifte & eight. 1658.

Sealed & delivered in the presence of Hen : Parsons, Tho : Smith.

Hen. Crispe.

Thomasine Crispe.

* * * * * * *

[*In the margin.*] Copie of the will of James Brooker of Barh, 1593.

In the Name of God Amen. I James Brooker, gent, of the parish of Barham in the Countie of Kent, being sick of bodie but of sound & perfect remembrance (thanks be to God) upon the foureteenth

of Jan : 1593 & in the 36th yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lady Elizabeth . . . . doe make & ordeine this my last Will & Testament in maner & forme following. Imprimis I commend my soule to Allmighty God having a stedfast faith and hope of my salvation through the Merits of the death and passion of Christ Jesus my Saviour and my bodie to the Earth reverently to be buried in the Chancel or parish Church of Denton. Item I give to the poore of the Parish of Barham fortie shillings . . . . . Item I give to the poore of the Parish of Denton & Wootton to either of them thirtie shillings . . . . . Item I give unto Richard Phineux the sonne of Thomas Phineux my brother threescore pounds to be paid unto him at his age of one & twentie yeares. Item I give unto Thomas, John, William and Henrie, the sonnes of my sayd brother Thomas Phineux to either of them ten pounds to be paid unto them at the age of one & twenty yeares. Item I give unto Elizabeth, Agnes, Catherine & Rebecca the daughters of my said brother to either of them ten pounds to be paid unto them at the dayes of their several marriages or when they shall accomplish the age of one & twentie yeares . . . . Item I give unto Cicely [*testator's wife*] two hundred Marks to be paid her within one halfe yeare after my decease. Also my meaning is that my wife shall [*have*] in parte thereof the summe of thirty or twentie pounds at her choice of my household stuff indifferently prized And the like sum of other my goods as horse Cattell or other thinges indifferently prised as aforesaid. And my brother Thomas Phineux [*in margin*—Md that this Tho : Fineux was the son of Willm Fineux of Huffam by Elizabeth da : of John Warren of Dover, gent.] whom I make mine Executor, to enter into a bond obligatory within one and twenty dayes after my decease to performe the last recited legacy unto my sayd wife or her Assignes. Item I give twenty shillings toward the reparation of the Church of Denton . . . . . Item I give unto Elizabeth Long the daughter of Thomas Long of the Citty of Canterbury five pounds at the day of her marriage or within six monthes after. Item I give unto Elis [?] Twisden my godson two ewes . . . . Item I give unto Rbt Twisden, Parson of Denton two ewes. . . . . Item I give unto Mistris Twine my Cozin forty Shillings . . . . . Finally my very will is that Thomas Phineux my brother shall be my Executor to whom I give and bequeath all my Cattells, debts and moveable goodes, hee paying my debts and legacies & discharging my funeral expenses Provided that my brewing vessels Copper and other Tonnes to remaine in the house to the use of the heire any thing before sayd not withstanding.

James Brooker.

Witness : Theodore Beacon, Thomas Long, Francis Record, Robt. Twisden.

[*Proved 6 March 1593.*]

[*Note that the Thomas Phineux or Fineux mentioned in the foregoing Will as testator's brother was the son of testator's mother by her second marriage.*]

* * * * * *

(To be continued.)

of Jan : 1593 & in the 36th years of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lady Elizabeth . . . . . doe make & ordeine this my last Will & Testament in manner & forme following. Imprimis I commend my soule to Almighty God having a stedfast faith and hope of my salvation through the Merits of the death and passion of Christ Jesus my Saviour and my bodie to the Earth reverently to be buried in the Chancel or parish Church of Denton. Item I give to the poore of the Parish of Barkham xxviii shillings . . . . . Item I give to the poore of the Parish of Denton & Wootton to either of them xliviii shillings . . . . . Item I give unto Richard Pilneax the sonne of Thomas Pilneax my brother threescore pounds to be paid unto him at his age of one & twentie yeares. Item I give unto Thomas, John, William and Hanrie, the sonnes of my sayd brother Thomas Pilneax to either of them ten pounds to be paid unto them at the age of one & twenty yeares. Item I give unto Elizabeth, Agnes, Catherine & Rebecca the daughters of my sayd brother to either of them ten pounds to be paid unto them at the dayes of their severall marriages or when they shall accomplish the age of one & twentie yeares . . . . . Item I give unto Cicely Pearkhurst [sic] two hundred Marks to be paid her within one halfe yeare after my decease. Also my meaning is that my wife shall [have] in parte thereof the summe of thirty or twentie pounds at her choice of my household stuff indifferently prized And the like sum of other my goods as horse (Cattell or other things indifferently prized as aforesaid. And my brother Thomas Pilneax [in margin—sic] that this Tho : Pilneax was the son of William Pilneax of Hallum by Elizabeth da : of John Warren of Dover, gent.] whom I make mine Executor, to enter into a bond obligatory within one and twenty dayes after my decease to performe the last rehearsed legacy unto my sayd wife or her Assignes. Item I give xxviii shillings toward the reparation of the Church of Denton . . . . . Item I give unto Elizabeth Long the daughter of Thomas Long of the Citty of Canterbury five pounds at the day of her marriage or within six monthes after. Item I give unto Elis [?] Twisden my godson two ewes . . . . Item I give unto Rbt. Twisden, Parson of Denton two ewes . . . . . Item I give unto Alicia Twine my Cosin forty shillings . . . . . Finally my very will is that Thomas Pilneax my brother shall be my Executor to whom I give and bequeath all my Cattelle, debts and moveable goodes, he paying my debts and legacies & discharging my funeral expenses Provided that my brewing vessels Copper and other Tunnes to remaine in the house to the use of the heire my thing before sayd not withstanding.

James Brooker.

Witness : Theodore Beacon, Thomas Long, Francis Record, Rbt. Twisden.

[Proved 6 March 1593.]

[Note that the Thomas Pilneax or Pilneax mentioned in the foregoing Will as testator's brother was the son of testator's mother by her second marriage.]

* * * * * *

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Canon Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.R.Hist. Soc., and Reginald Boucher, B.A.

(Continued from p. 109.)

1672-6.

Hill, Mr. Roger, of Sarum, gent., and Mrs. Dorothy Oliver of the same, sp. Bdman. Nathaniel Laversuch, of Sarum, curryer. 26 Feb. 1675.

Hibbert, Roger, of Netherhampton, Wilts, yeoman, and Honour Card of the same, sp. Bdman. Edward Skelton, of Sarum, curryer. 26 Feb. 1675.

Cotterell, Seymour, of Dinton, Wilts, shoemaker, and Anne Greene, of Wilton, sp. Bdman. John Tanner, of Dinton, curryer. 22 Feb. 1675.

Witts, Richard, of Amesbury, husb., and Elizabeth Bragge of the same, sp. Bdmen. Giles Yarrington of the same, sargeweaver, and John Burrowe, of Clarendon in Alderbury, yeoman. 19 Feb. 1675.

Hacke, Edmund, of Selwicke, Kent, gent., and Mrs. Mary Rely, of Upton Lovell, Wilts, wid. Bdman. none. 14 Feb. 1675.

Vince, Richard, of Devizes, widower, and Anne Sloper of the same, sp. Bdmen. Francis Fellowes, of Devizes, chandler, and Vaughan Richardson, of Sarum, chandler. 11 Feb. 1675.

Cray, William, of Trowbridge, Wilts, widower, and Judith Mitchell of the same, wid. Bdman. Simon Willis, of North Bradley, Wilts, husb. 9 Feb. 1675.

Street, Benjamin, of St. Mary, Devizes, Wilts, cordwinder, and Anne Hudden of the same, wid. Bdman. John Street, of Sarum, clothier. 7 Feb. 1675.

Nicholas, Robert, of Baverstock, Wilts, carpenter, and Joane Thring, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Walter Nicholas, of Sarum, taylor. 4 Feb. 1675.

[*End of folio.*]

Bayley, Thos. [ ] *a fess* [ ] *between three wolves'* (?) *heads* [ ] *on the fess three fleurs de lys ?* [ ]; helm and crest, *a goat's head.*

Mayer, Henry, of New Sarum, goldsmith, and Anne Spearing, of St. Thomas Parish, Sarum, sp. Bdman. Thomas Hayward, of New Sarum, gentleman. 28 June 1674.

1676.

[*Small bundle consisting of* 1676 *Bonds.*]

Shergold, William, of Market Lavington, Wilts, grocer, and Anne . . . . of Bps. (West) Lavington, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Lawes, of Sarum, clothier. 27 June.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Canon Sanders Neville, B.A., F.R.Hist. Soc., and Leonard Burness, B.A.

(Continued from p. 109.)

1672-6.

Hurl, Mr. Roger, of Sarum, gent., and Mrs. Dorothy Oliver of the same, sp. Ildmun. Nathaniel Lavenuck, of Sarum, curryer. 26 Feb. 1672.

Hunnert, Roger, of Netherhampton, White, yeoman, and Honour Clark of the same, sp. Ildmun. Edward Skelton, of Sarum, curryer. 26 Feb. 1672.

Cottrell, Seymour, of Upton, White, shoemaker, and Anne Greene, of Wilton, sp. Ildmun. John Tanner, of Dinton, curryer. 22 Feb. 1672.

Witts, Richard, of Amesbury, lunb., and Elizabeth Bracce of the same, sp. Ildmun. Giles Yarrington of the same, surgeonsaver, and John Burrowe, of Clarendon in Alderbury, yeoman. 19 Feb. 1672.

Hacer, Edmund, of Selwicke, Kent, gent., and Mrs. Mary Reay, of Upton Lovell, White, wid. Ildmun. same. 11 Feb. 1672.

Vince, Richard, of Devizes, widower, and Anne Brewer of the same, sp. Ildmun. Francis Fellowes, of Devizes, chandler, and Vaughan Richardson, of Sarum, chandler. 11 Feb. 1672.

Gray, William, of Trowbridge, White, widower, and Judith Mitchell of the same, wid. Ildmun. Simon White, of North Bradley, White, lunb. 9 Feb. 1672.

Street, Benjamin, of St. Mary, Devizes, White, cordwinder, and Anne Hunger of the same, wid. Ildmun. John Street, of Sarum, clothier. 7 Feb. 1672.

Nicholas, Robert, of Baverstock, White, carpenter, and Joane Tarrio, of Steeple Langford, White, sp. Ildmun. Walter Nicholas, of Sarum, taylor. 4 Feb. 1672.

[End of folio.]

Bayley, Thos. [ ] a [ess] [between (over widow) (?) lands] on the [ess (here [illegible] de [illegible] ?] [ ]; tailor and crush, a poor's [illegible].

Mayne, Henry, of New Sarum, goldsmith, and Anne Spreaking, of St. Thomas Parish, Sarum, sp. Ildmun. Thomas Hayward, of New Sarum, gentleman. 24 June 1672.

1676.

[Small bundle consisting of 1676 Bonds.]

Bunnecold, William, of Market Lavington, White, grocer, and Anne . . . . of Eps. (West) Lavington, White, sp. Ildmun. John Lawes, of Sarum, clothier. 27 June.

HEWLETT, John, the younger, son of John Hewlett the elder, and Sarah TOMES, of the city of [*wormeaten*], sp. Bdmen. John Hewlett the elder, of Sarum, tanner, and Richard Hill, of Sarum, tanner. 24 June.

LONG, Mr. Thomas, of Devizes, gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth SEELY, of Newbury, Berks, sp. Bdman. George Clements, of Sarum, mercer. 20 May.

SWAFFIELD (?), John, of Glynde, Sussex, clerke, and Martha HULETT, of Sarum, sp. Bdmen. John Hewlett and Richard Hill, as above. 29 June.

MOPSEY, Jesse, of Devizes, Wilts, husb., and Margarett TERRY, of St. Mary's, Devizes, sp. Bdman. Tho. Creed, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, husb. Wit., Tho. Hammon. 10 May.

RILEY, Charles, of Sarum, gent., and Edith LA . . . . [*wormeaten*], of the same, sp. Bdman. Wm. Smith, of Sarum, bookseller. 2 Aug.

WYATT, Ambrose, of Hungerford, Wilts, scissor, and Elizabeth WHITLEY, of Enford, Wilts, sp. Bdman. William Cowley, of the same, husb. 22 June.

TANNER, Mr. Valentine, of Newbury, Berks, gent., and Mrs. Margarett CHURCHMAN, of Andover, co. South., sp. Bdman. Richard Ford, of Andover, gardiner. 22 June.

GOODHINE, William (signs "Goodhind"), of Bemerton, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary COX, of Bemerton, sp. Bdman. John Bowles, of Sarum, baker. 18 June.

HUNT, Mr. John, of Ham, Wilts, gent., and Mrs. Mary WATTS, of Speen, Berks, sp. Bdman. Thomas Hunt, of Sarum, gent. 13 June.

AXFORD, Thomas, of Great Cheverell, Wilts, yeoman, and Joane ALEXANDER of the same, sp. Bdmen. John Blankett, of Urchfont, Wilts, yeoman, and Ambrose Burch, of East Harnham, Wilts, clothworker. 12 June.

SPACKMAN, Roger, of Avebury, Wilts, yeoman, and Ruth SELFE, of Hilmarton, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Thomas Biggs, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, yeoman. 8 June.

CHUBB, John, of Sarum, husb., and Edith FRY, of the Close, Sarum, sp. Bdman. Christopher Gillowe, Jun., of the same, upholsterer. 12 May.

TOPPING, Mr. Thomas, of . . . (*torn*), co. Lancaster, gent., and Elizabeth NEWLAND, of Ham, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Cox, of Fyfield, co. South., yeoman. 9 May.

SHERGOLD, John, of Bishopston, yeoman, and . . . ARD (*wormeaten*) of the same, sp. Bdman. Christopher Harwood of the same, yeoman. 19 June.

HOSKINS, John, of Keevil, Wilts, mercer, and Rebeccah HINDE of the same, sp. Bdman. Thomas Wintworth, of Sarum, gent. 17 July.

PHELP, Thomas, of Devizes, Wilts, baker, and Henrietta RICHARDS, of Cowlston, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Thos. Ellis, of Stert, Wilts, yeoman, and John Merchant, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, innholder. 15 July.

HEWLETT, John, the younger, son of John Hewlett the elder, and Sarah Tomes, of the city of [worcester], sp. Bdmen. John Hewlett the elder, of Sarum, tanner, and Richard Hill, of Sarum, tanner. 21 June.

LOXO, Mr. Thomas, of Devizes, gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth SEECY, of Newbury, Berks, sp. Bdmen. George Clements, of Sarum, mercer. 20 May.

NAVARREAD (?), John, of Gipsale, Sussex, clerke, and Martha HULETT, of Sarum, sp. Bdmen. John Hewlett and Richard Hill, as above. 20 June.

MORSEY, Jesse, of Devizes, White, lush, and Margarett TEERY, of St. Mary's, Devizes, sp. Bdmen. Tho. Cred, of Fishterton Anger, White, lush. Wit. Tho. Hampton. 10 May.

HURLY, Charles, of Sarum, gent., and Rebekah La . . . . [worcester], of the same, sp. Bdmen. Wm. Smith, of Sarum, bookseller. 2 July.

WYATT, Ambrose, of Hungerford, White, scissor, and Elizabeth WHITLEY, of Enford, White, sp. Bdmen. William Cowley, of the same, lush. 22 June.

TANNER, Mr. Valentine, of Newbury, Berks, gent., and Mrs. Margarett CHURCHMAN, of Andover, co. South, sp. Bdmen. Richard Ford, of Andover, gentleman. 22 June.

HOOPER, William (signs "Goodhand"), of Semerton, White, yeoman, and Mary COX, of Semerton, sp. Bdmen. John Bowles, of Sarum, baker. 18 June.

HUNT, Mr. John, of Ham, White, gent., and Mrs. Mary WATTS, of Speen, Berks, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Hunt, of Sarum, gent. 13 June.

AXFORD, Thomas, of Great Chevrell, White, yeoman, and Joane [illegible] of the same, sp. Bdmen. John Blanchett, of Tichbourne, White, yeoman, and Andrew Burch, of East Harnham, White, clothworker. 12 June.

NEWMAN, Roger, of Avebury, White, yeoman, and Ruth BEARE, of Hilmerton, White, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Higgs, of Fishterton Anger, White, yeoman. 8 June.

CHIVER, John, of Sarum, lush, and Edith Fry, of the Close, Sarum, sp. Bdmen. Christopher Gillows, son, of the same, upholsterer. 12 May.

TORRIGO, Mr. Thomas, of . . . (Aver), co. Lancaster, gent., and Elizabeth NEWMAN, of Ham, White, sp. Bdmen. John Cox, of Fyfield, co. South, yeoman. 9 May.

SHERGOOD, John, of Hinton, yeoman, and . . . ASH (worcester) of the same, sp. Bdmen. Christopher Harwood of the same, yeoman. 19 June.

HOSKINS, John, of Keevil, White, mercer, and Hebecah HUGHS of the same, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Wintworth, of Sarum, gent. 17 July.

PARRY, Thomas, of Devizes, White, baker, and Hesterette BOWMAN, of Cowlston, White, sp. Bdmen. Thos. Ellis, of Stert, White, yeoman, and John Alvesham, of Fishterton Anger, White, linnen-bolster. 15 July.

CLARKE, Mr. Charles, of Lydiard Tregose, Wilts, gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth SPICER, of Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, sp. 10 July.

PARSLOWE, William, of the Middle Temple, London, Esq., and Mrs. Jane LUDLOWE, of Clarendon Park, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Edmund Ludlowe of the same, gent. 10 July.

FREEMANTLE, Robert, of Boscombe, Wilts, yeoman, and Ruth FOX, of West Deane, sp. Bdman. William Edington, of Idmiston, yeoman. 8 July.

HAYSOME, Mr. Robert, of Langford Parva, Wilts, clerk, and Susanna HALL, of Fonthill Gifford. Bdman. Robert Haysome, of Fonthill Gifford, clerk. 6 July.

STEVENS, Ralph, of Sarum, husb., and Anne STRUGNELL, of St. Edmunds, Sarum, sp. Bdman. Alexander Hall of Sarum, husb. 3 July.

HILL, Thomas, of Stratford Tony, gent., and Hester HILL, of Nuxton (?), Wilts, sp. Bdmen. John Hill, of Stratford Tony, gent., and Alexander Hill, of Southampton, gent. 18 May.

KNIGHT, Christopher, of Sarum, husb., and Anne GRIFFIN, of Wilton, sp. Bdman. John Farrant of the same, taylor. 8 Sept.

HAYWARD, Robert, of Market Lavington, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary SANSBURY of the same, sp. Bdman. Thomas Biggs, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 29 August.

MASTERS, Mr. John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, and Mrs. Grace HADESLEY of the same, sp. Bdman. George Masters, of Sarum, gent. 26 Aug.

PEARCE, William, of Marlborough, and Sarah KEMBER of the same, wid. Bdmen. John Smeed, of the Close, Sarum, yeoman, and John Reeves, of Marlborough. 12 Sep. 1677.

WATERS, John, of Oakesey, Wilts, gent., and Jane HARDING, of Crudewell, Wilts, wid. 21 Aug. 1676.

BIEL, William (given as "Byle"), of Bewley, co. South., yeoman, and Edith ROBBINS, of Cricklade, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Gumbleton, of Sarum, innholder. 18 Aug.

SHEPPARD, Richard, of Ludgershall, Wilts, and Mrs. Margery DOBBS of the same, wid. No Bdman. 1 Aug.

LONG, Mr. Henry, of Sarum, linendraper, 23, and Mrs. Martha HARRISON, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 22. Bdman. Richard Hill, of Sarum, wollendraper. 15 Feb. 1682-3.

O . . . . ., Samuel. (*Torn Bond, signed* Wm. Mintie and Eliz. New.) Date lost.

DEVERILL, Simon, of . . . ., and Rebecca GRACE (?), of . . . . Bdman. Anthony Bungey. Date lost.

NEWMAN, William, of Wilton, and Anne WILSON, of Sarum, sp. Bdman. Thomas Greene. Date lost.

SAINSBURY, Henry, of . . . ., Wilts, and Jane MAY, of Potterne, Wilts. Bdman. Anthony Bungey. Date lost.

BALLARD, James, of Bratton, Wilts, 40, and Jane BALLARD, of Steeple Ashton, 22. Bdman. Nath. Baily. Wit., Robt. Constable . . . . 1678.

CLARKE, Mr. Charles, of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts, gent., and Mrs. Eliza-
beth Spence, of Clyde Tyrrard, Wilts, sp. 10 July.

PARSLOWE, William, of the Middle Temple, London, Esq., and Mrs.
Jane Lupriowe, of Clarendon Park, Wilts, sp. Bdmund Edmund
Ladlowe of the same, gent. 10 July.

FREEMANTLE, Robert, of Boscombe, Wilts, yeoman, and Ruth Fox,
of West Dean, sp. Bdmund William Edington, of Idmiston,
yeoman. 5 July.

HAYSOME, Mr. Robert, of Langford Parva, Wilts, clerk, and Susanna
Hall, of Fonthill Gifford. Bdmund Robert Haysome, of Fontehill
Gifford, clerk. 6 July.

STEVENS, Ralph, of Sarum, bush., and Anne STRUDWICK, of St. Edi-
mundes, Sarum, sp. Bdmund Alexander Hall of Sarum, bush.
3 July.

HILL, Thomas, of Stratford Tony, gent., and Hester HILL, of Nuxton (?),
Wilts, sp. Bdmund John Hill, of Stratford Tony, gent., and Alex-
ander Hill, of Southampton, gent. 18 May.

KNIGHT, Christopher, of Sarum, bush., and Anne GRIFFIN, of Wilton,
sp. Bdmund John Farrant of the same, taylor. 8 Sept.

HAYWARD, Robert, of Market Lavington, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary
Kingsbury of the same, sp. Bdmund Thomas Biggs, of Pitterton
Anger, innholder. 20 August.

MASTERS, Mr. John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, and Mrs. Grace HANCKLEY
of the same, sp. Bdmund George Masters, of Sarum, gent.
20 Aug.

PEARCE, William, of Marlborough, and Sarah KEEVES of the same,
wid. Bdmund John Sneed, of the Close, Sarum, yeoman, and
John Reeves, of Marlborough. 13 Sep. 1677.

WATERS, John, of Oakesey, Wilts, gent., and Jane HARDING, of Crude-
well, Wilts, wid. 21 Aug. 1676.

BIRD, William (given as "Byle"), of Bowley, co. South., yeoman, and
Edith Rowrss, of Cricklade, Wilts, sp. Bdmund John Cundleton,
of Sarum, innholder. 18 Aug.

SHEPHARD, Richard, of Ludgershall, Wilts, and Mrs. Margery DOWNS
of the same, wid. Xn Bdmund. 1 Aug.

LOVE, Mr. Henry, of Sarum, linendraper, 23, and Mrs. Martha HAR-
RISON, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 22. Bdmund Richard Hill,
of Sarum, woollendraper. 15 Feb. 1682-3.

O . . . . . Samuel. (Tom Round signed Wm. Mintie and Eliz. New)
Date lost.

DEVERELL, Simon, of . . . . and Rebecca Grace (?), of . . . . Bdmund.
Anthony Bunpey. Date lost.

NEWMAN, William, of Wilton, and Anne WILSON, of Sarum, sp. Bdmund
Thomas Greene. Date lost.

SAINSBURY, Henry, of . . . . Wilts, and Jane MAY, of Potterne,
Wilts. Bdmund Anthony Bunpey. Date lost.

BALLARD, James, of Bratton, Wilts, 10, and Jane BALLARD, of Steeple
Ashton, 22. Bdmund Nath. Baily Wit. Rob. Constable
. . . . 1678.

1676-7-8.

LAWARNE, John, of Fisherton, and . . . LITTLE of St. . . . Bdman. John Duke. (Date lost.)

GILBERT, Thomas, of Berwick St. James, and Mary BURROUGH, of . . . . Magna. Bdman. Gervase Cozins. 1 June 1678.

SMITH, Peter, of . . . ., Wilts, yeoman, and . . . . BENGER, of Wilcott, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Hugh Frome. 9 May 1678.

WANSBROUGH, Robert, of . . . ., Wilts, yeoman, and Bridget MUNDY, of Charlton, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Richard Hayter, of Sarum gent. 8 May 1678.

TRIGG, Henry, of Eversley, co. South., 25, bachelor, and Dorothy COLLIER, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 40, wid. Bdman. John Parsons, of St. Thomas, Sarum. 5 May 1678.

MARSH, Richard, of Sarum, cook, 28, bachelor, and Anne TOOMER, of Wilton, Wilts, 30, sp. Bdman. Thomas Marsh, of Sarum, cook. 25 May 1678.

NORTH, Anthony, of . . . ., bachelor, 35, and Anne WICKHAM, of Bishopstrow, Wilts, 35, sp. Bdman. Thomas Jatt, of . . . ., wheelwright. 24 May 1678.

CRABB, Samuel, of . . . ., and Bathsheba MERREWEATHER, of Warminster, Wilts, 25, sp. Bdman. James Slade, of . . . terne, Wilts. 24 May.

WARD, Nicholas, of Enfo(rd), taylor, 26, bachelor, and Sarah H . . . ., of Netherhaven, 21. Bdman. Roger Leversedge, of . . . ., clothier. 21 May 1678.

BREMHILL, Richard, of Preshute, and Elizabeth EDINGTON, of St. Peter's, Marlborough. Bdman. John Reeves of the same. . . . , 1678.

HUMPHRYES, Richard, of Alcannings, Wilts, 26, widower, and Elizabeth MERCHANT of the same, 21, sp. Bdman. Thomas Merchant, of Amesbury, husb. 10 May 1678.

LUFMAN, John, of Whiteparish, 29, bachelor, and Elizabeth WALTER of the same, wid., 40. Bdman. Robert Longyeare, of Whaddon, Wilts, carpenter. 8 May 1678.

HUGHES, William, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, 42, bachelor, and Barbara BEALE, of Choldrington, Wilts, 30, wid. Bdman. Samuel Heskins, Rector of the parish. 8 May.

1678.

FLOWER, George, of Sarum, 22, bachelor, and Alice LOVERSUCH of the same, 22, sp. Bdman. George Lowe of the same, goldsmith. 7 May 1678.

SCOTT, Jonathan, of Chippenham, Wilts, 70, widower, and Elizabeth BARNS of the same, wid. Bdmen. Edward Essington and George Clements, both mercers, of Sarum. 19 Ap. 1678.

ASHLOCK, Jeffry, of Marston in Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary BOLTER, of Great Cheverell, Wilts, wid. Bdman. William May, of Marston in Potterne. 15 Ap. 1678. [A.B.]

1676-7-8.

LAWARRE, John, of Fisherton, and . . . LITTLE of St. . . . Bdmun, John Dale. (Date lost.)

Gunner, Thomas, of Berwick St. James, and Mary Hunscoon, of . . . . Magna. Bdmun. (Licence Coxins. 1 June 1678.

Santu, Peter, of . . . . Wilts, yeoman, and . . . . Bennett, of Wilcott, Wilts, sp. Bdmun. High Ffoune. 9 May 1678.

Wansbrough, Robert, of . . . . Wilts, yeoman, and Bridget Mundy, of Charlton, Wilts, sp. Bdmun. Richard Hayter, of Sarum ptcst. 8 May 1678.

Tanno, Henry, of Keresley, co. South, 22, bachelor, and Dorothy Collins, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 19, wid. Bdmun. John Parsons, of St. Thomas, Sarum. 5 May 1678.

Nasen, Richard, of Sarum, cook, 28, bachelor, and Anne Toomer, of Wilton, Wilts, 30, sp. Bdmun. Thomas Marsh, of Sarum, cook. 25 May 1678.

Norton, Anthony, of . . . . bachelor, 35, and Anne Wickham, of Bishopstone, Wilts, 35, sp. Bdmun. Thomas Jett, of . . . . wheelwright. 21 May 1678.

Ham, Samuel, of . . . . and Barbadoba Hennewarren, of Warminster, Wilts, 25, sp. Bdmun. James Slade, of . . . . terne, Wilts. 21 May.

Wann, Nicholas, of Kilo(ed), taylor, 26, bachelor, and Sarah H . . . of Netherhaven, 21. Bdmun. Roger Leveresedge, of . . . . clothier. 21 May 1678.

Hescutta, Richard, of Fresbite, and Elizabeth Bennetts, of St. Peter's, Marlborough. Bdmun. John Reeves of the same. . . . 1678.

Hemmings, Richard, of Alemmings, Wilts, 26, widower, and Elizabeth Mercurry of the same, 21, sp. Bdmun. Thomas Merchant, of Amesbury, lunch. 10 May 1678.

Janvas, John, of Whitepatch, 20, bachelor, and Elizabeth Walter of the same, wid. 10. Bdmun. Robert Longyeare, of Wladdon, Wilts, carpenter. 8 May 1678.

Hoeness, William, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, 42, bachelor, and Barbara Beare, of Cholderington, Wilts, 30, wid. Bdmun. Samuel Hoskins, Rector of the parish. 8 May.

1678.

Flower, George, of Sarum, 22, bachelor, and Alice Loveseuch of the same, 22, sp. Bdmun. George Lowe of the same, goldsmith. 7 May 1678.

Sorry, Jonathan, of Chippenham, Wilts, 70, widower, and Elizabeth Banns of the same, wid. Bdmun. Edward Essington and George Clements, both mercers, of Sarum. 19 Ap. 1678.

Sarcoce, Jeffry, of Marston in Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary Bonnen, of Great Cheverell, Wilts, wid. Bdmun. William May, of Marston in Potterne. 16 Ap. 1678. [A.R.]

AMES, John, of Wilton, Wilts, 24, bachelor, and Mary BLAKE of the same, wid., 32. Bdmen. Thomas Rogers, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, edge tool maker, and Hugh Frome, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 5 Ap.

HARVEST, Robert, of Potterne, Wilts, 30, bachelor, and Ann TOWNSEND, of Titherton Lucas, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Hugh Frome. 5 Ap.

SMYTH, Daniel, of Amesbury, Wilts, cordwynder, and Jane DEACON of the same, 24. Bdman. John Bundy, of Broadchalk, Wilts, collermaker. 1 Ap.

HILL, Joliff, of Downton, 23, bachelor, gardener, and Frances LEWES of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. Edward Lewes of the same, husb. 30 Mar. 1678.

GAUNTLET, Henry, of Sarum, baker, and Ursula EDINGTON of the same, sp. Bdman. William Sackler of the same, apolsterer. 19 Mar. 1677-8.

PLANCK, Philipp, of Market Lavington, Wilts, 30, widower, and Elizabeth FLOWER, of Bps. (West) Lavington, 20, sp. Bdmen. John Chapman, of Bath, apothecary, and Roger Lacy, of Market Lavington, Wilts, husb. Seal, *a hart lodged*. 29 Mar. 1678.

ROGERS, Anthony, of Bishopstrow, clerk, 24, bachelor, and Sarah GAYFFORD, of Warminster, 35, wid. Bdman. Will Smith, of . . . ., innholder. 4 Mar. 1677-8.

1677.

COLE, William, of Bristoll, Somt., widower, 52, and Anne JAMES, of Hullavington, Wilts, wid. Bdmen. John Browne, of Sarum, M.D., and George Frome, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 10 Mar. 1677.

BENCE, Thomas, of Chippenham, Wilts, 40, bachelor, and Anne SARTAINE, of Corsham, 24, sp. Bdmen. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, and Thos. Barter, of Reading, Berks, butcher. 5 Mar. 1677.

HUTCHINS, James, of Amesbury (Magna), Wilts, butcher, and Deborah GRAY of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. George Allen, of Sarum, butcher. *ultimo* Feb. 1677.

ANTRIM, Samuel, of London, glasier, and Elizabeth HUNT, of Sarum, sp. Bdman. Joseph Antram, of Sarum, clothier. 27 Feb. 1677.

DENNETT, Mr. John, of Wilton, gent., 37, bachelor, and Mrs. Ellen HEWES of the same, 38, sp. Bdman. Thos. Dennett of the same, gent. 16 Feb. 1677.

STREET, Laurence, of Amesbury, 17, bachelor, and Anne STREET of the same, sp., 30. Bdmen. John Crocker, of Amesbury, glasier, and Adam Wheeler, of Sarum, barber. 16 Feb.

HENWOOD, William, of Wyly, Wilts, blacksmith, and Alice EVE, of Wishford Magna, sp. Bdman. Augustine Prater, of Sarum, scissor. 9 Feb.

ILES, John, of Bradford, Wilts, clothworker, and Mary BEEMAN of the same. Bdman. Edward Cook of the same, glover. 5 Feb.

EVE, John, of Wishford, Wilts, husb., bachelor, 20, and Margaret PILE, of Durnford, 30, sp. Bdman. John Hayter, of Wishford, clothier. 5 Feb.

Ames, John, of Wilton, Wilts, 21, bachelor, and Mary Blake of the same, wid., 32. Bdmen. Thomas Rogers, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, edge tool maker, and Hugh Frome, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 6 Ap.

Hawkesby, Robert, of Potterne, Wilts, 20, bachelor, and Ann Townsend, of Tilleston Lucas, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Hugh Frome, 5 Ap.

Smith, Daniel, of Amesbury, Wilts, cordwainer, and Jane Beacon of the same, 21. Bdmen. John Bundy, of Broadchalk, Wilts, collermaker. 1 Ap.

Hill, Joseph, of Downton, 23, bachelor, gardener, and Frances Lewes of the same, sp. 26. Bdmen. Edward Lewes of the same, bach. 30 Mar. 1676.

Gaunter, Henry, of Sarum, baker, and Usula Bennetson of the same, sp. Bdmen. William Sadler of the same, apothecary. 19 Mar. 1677-8.

Lance, Philipp, of Market Lavington, Wilts, 30, widower, and Elizabeth Frowen, of Bps. (West) Lavington, 20, sp. Bdmen. John Chapman, of Bath, apothecary, and Roger Lacy, of Market Lavington, Wilts, bach. Seal, v. Ayl (Adgel). 29 Mar. 1678.

Hopkins, Anthony, of Bishopstrow, clerk, 21, bachelor, and Sarah Gaywood, of Warminster, 35, wid. Bdmen. Will Smith, of Warminster, inholder. 4 Mar. 1677-8.

1677.

Cole, William, of Bristoll, Sout., widower, 52, and Anne Jones, of Hullavington, Wilts, wid. Bdmen. John Browne, of Sarum, M.D., and George Frome, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 10 Mar. 1677.

Banks, Thomas, of Chippenham, Wilts, 40, bachelor, and Anne Stratane, of Corsham, 24, sp. Bdmen. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, and Thos. Harter, of Reading, Berks, butcher. 5 Mar. 1677.

Hutchins, James, of Amesbury (Magna), Wilts, butcher, and Deborah Gray of the same, sp. 23. Bdmen. George Allen, of Sarum, butcher. ultimo Feb. 1677.

Astron, Samuel, of London, glazier, and Elizabeth Hiers, of Sarum, sp. Bdmen. Joseph Antram, of Sarum, clothier. 27 Feb. 1677.

Dennett, Mr. John, of Wilton, gent. 27, bachelor, and Mrs. Ellen Hewes of the same, 36, sp. Bdmen. Thos. Bennett of the same, gent. 16 Feb. 1677.

Street, Laurence, of Amesbury, 17, bachelor, and Anne Street of the same, sp. 20. Bdmen. John Crocker, of Amesbury, glazier, and Adam Wheeler, of Sarum, barber. 16 Feb.

Hanwood, William, of Wylye, Wilts, blacksmith, and Alice Eve, of Wishford Magna, sp. Bdmen. Augustine Foster, of Sarum, assisor. 9 Feb.

Iles, John, of Bradford, Wilts, clothworker, and Mary Benson of the same. Bdmen. Edward Cook of the same, glover. 5 Feb.

Eve, John, of Wishford, Wilts, bach., bachelor, 20, and Margaret Pike, of Dunford, 30, sp. Bdmen. John Hayter, of Wishford, clothier. 9 Feb.

WARD, John, of Quidhampton, Wilts, bachelor, 25, and Mary SMITH of the same, sp., 19. Bdmen. John Ward, of Fugleston, Wilts, husb., and Wm. Knight of the same, weaver. 2 Feb.

THRING, John, of Winterborne Stoke, taylor, bachelor, 30, and Elianor WARD, of Quiddington, sp., 20. Bdman. Wm. Knight, as above. 31 Jan.

INDOE, William, of St. Thomas, Sarum, widower, 50, and Joane TIDFORD of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. William Hely of the same, glasier. 28 Jan.

PIKE, Thomas, of Rudge in Froxfield, Wilts, and Anne GLASSE, of Shercut in Pewsey, Wilts. Bdmen. John Glasse of the same, yeoman, and Thos. Glasse, of Uphaven, shoemaker. Witnesses, Rich. Wyatt, Vicar of Uphaven, Robart Faulton, shoemaker, of Uphaven. Seal, *a lion passant*. 15 Jan.

WILLIAMS, Jeremie, Sen., of Devizes, widower, and Sarah EVANS of the same, wid. Bdmen. Robert Plank, of Urchfont, Wilts, currier, and Rich. Musslewhite, of Sarum, *chirothecarius* (*i.e.* glover). Witness, John Rowden. 19 Jan.

CLARKE, John, of Marlborough, bachelor, and Joane ALEXANDER of the same, sp. Bdman. John Austin, of Ogbourne St. Andrew, Wilts, currier. 19 Nov.

PAULE, Thomas, of Wellow, Wilts, widower, and Dorothy WHITE of the same, wid. Bdmen. Robert Every, of Landford, Wilts, husb., and Hugh Frome, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 14 Jan.

BISHOPP, John, of Chilcomb, Dorset, Esq., and Mrs. Patience BENNETT, of Stockton, Wilts, sp. Bdman. George Frome, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 4 Jan.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[*It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W. 14.*]

COLLECTIONS FOR A HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE, edited by The William Salt Archæological Society. 1917. STAFFORDSHIRE PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY. By Josiah C. Wedgwood, D.S.O., M.P. Vol. I (1213-1603). 1919.

In his Preface the writer tells us that "the stolen hours of fourteen years" have been occupied in the compilation of this Parliamentary History, which is destined to fill three volumes of the Salt Society's Collections. The reader will agree that he is to be congratulated upon the completion of the first part of his task, which has evidently been a labour of love. Always brightly written, though commendably brief, his Introduction deals with the origin and development of Parliamentary institutions during the period to which this first volume

WARD, John, of Guildhampton, Wilts, bachelor, 25, and MARY SMITH of the same, sp., 19. Bdmon. John Ward, of Frylestone, Wilts, bnch., and Wm. Knight of the same, weaver. 2 Feb.

TURNER, John, of Winterborne Stoke, taylor, bachelor, 30, and Elizabeth WARD, of Guildhampton, sp., 20. Bdmon. Wm. Knight, as above. 31 Jan.

ISBOR, William, of St. Thomas, Sarum, widower, 50, and Joane TIPPOON of the same, sp., 30. Bdmon. William Hely of the same, glazier. 29 Jan.

PIKE, Thomas, of Hedge in Froxfield, Wilts, and Anne GLASSE, of Shverst in Fersey, Wilts. Bdmon. John Glasse of the same, yeoman, and Thos. Glasse, of Upbavon, shoemaker. Witnesses, Rich. Wyatt, Vicar of Upbavon, Robert Hanton, shoemaker, of Upbavon. Bond, a fine gyassed. 15 Jan.

WILLIAMS, Jeremie, Sen., of Devizes, widower, and Sarah EVANS of the same, wid. Bdmon. Robert Plank, of Lrcholent, Wilts, carrier, and Rich. Massewhitt, of Sarum, chirgdeyerins (i.e. glover). Witness, John Howden. 19 Jan.

CLARKE, John, of Marlborough, bachelor, and Joane ALEXANDER of the same, sp. Bdmon. John Austin, of Ogbourne St. Andrew, Wilts, carrier. 19 Nov.

PITTS, Thomas, of Wellow, Wilts, widower, and Dorothy WHITE of the same, wid. Bdmon. Robert Every, of Landford, Wilts, bnch., and Hugh Frome, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 14 Jan.

HANNOVER, John, of Chilcomb, Dorset, Esq., and Mrs. Patience BENNETT, of Stockton, Wilts, sp. Bdmon. George Frome, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 1 Jan.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, R. N. Worth, Hermanus, Esq., 12, Regent Terrace, Hoxton Rd.N., Kingston, London, N.,]

COLLECTIONS FOR A HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE, edited by The William Salt Archæological Society, 1917. STAFFORDSHIRE PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY. By Joseph C. Wedgwood, D.S.O., M.P. Vol. I (1213 1603). 1919.

In his Preface the writer tells us that "the stolen hours of fourteen years" have been occupied in the compilation of this Parliamentary History, which is destined to fill three volumes of the Salt Society's Collections. The reader will agree that he is to be congratulated upon the completion of the first part of his task, which has evidently been a labour of love. Always brightly written, though commendably brief, his introduction deals with the origin and development of Parliamentary institutions during the period to which this first volume

relates; the mode of election; the persons entitled to be electors and the class of men from whom the knights of the shire and the burgesses of the towns were usually chosen. It also contains much information which has not been seen before in print, and is deserving of careful study. That sometimes a member returned for the county, being of inferior social position, went to Parliament in the train of a more important colleague, "to squire" his own knight; that twenty-eight times during the period, 1325–1373, the Sheriffs returned themselves, a practice which was subsequently made illegal; that for a long time one at least of the members for Newcastle was generally a nominee of the Duchy of Lancaster—all these are facts which will be of much interest to the student of Parliamentary history. The "recommendation" of candidates by powerful nobles, such as the Earls of Stafford, and in later times Robert Devereux, second Earl of Essex, whom Mr. Wedgwood calls "the first really influential Lord Lieutenant," is worthy of notice. It is somewhat astonishing to find that many of the notorious ruffians and bandits who were the scourge of Staffordshire in the fifteenth century, Hugh Erdeswick, of Sandon, John Mynors of Uttoxeter, John Hardhed, and Hugh Wildblood, were chosen to represent the unfortunate electors whom they so ruthlessly pillaged. Mr. Wedgwood believes that the three last-named were among the nominees of the Duchy, and that the appropriate surnames of two of them were purposely assumed.

In the identification of members of Parliament, and the biographical details concerning them which occupy the greater part of this volume, much assistance has been rendered by Mr. W. Duncombe Pink and the Rev. A. B. Beavan, both well-known specialists upon this subject, and in the Preface a handsome acknowledgment is made to each of them. These biographical notes are, as far as the knights of the shire are concerned, very complete, though the burgesses of the towns were in early times too unimportant for much to be certainly known about them.

On pp. 83, 118 and 132, Sir Nicholas and Sir Thomas Stafford, sons of Sir Richard Stafford of Pipe, who received a writ of summons to Parliament, 1371–1379, are regarded as of illegitimate birth. An entry in the *Papal Petitions* under 1349 is cited, "granting to Sir Nicholas, son of Richard de Stafford, Kt., a dispensation to hold a benefice, being then in his eighteenth year," and so some years older than Richard and Edmund, the legitimate sons of Sir Richard. It is admitted that "the position of Sir Nicholas does seem almost too considerable for a bastard." But if it is not easy to regard him as illegitimate, it is even more difficult so to consider his brother Sir Thomas, whose son succeeded to Pipe and Clifton Campville at the death of his uncle, Edmund Stafford, Bishop of Exeter and Chancellor in 1419. As Clifton came to her husband through Isabel de Vernon, Sir Thomas must have been her son, but if he and Sir Nicholas were elder children of Sir Richard and Isabel, born before legal marriage, we can understand why none of Sir Richard's descendants were ever summoned to Parliament.

relates; the mode of election; the persons entitled to be electors and the class of men from whom the knights of the shire and the burgesses of the towns were usually chosen. It also contains much information which has not been seen before in print, and is deserving of careful study. That sometimes a member returned for the county, being of inferior social position, went to Parliament in the train of a more important colleague, "to squire" his own knight; that twenty-eight times during the period, 1323–1373, the Sheriffs returned themselves, a practice which was subsequently made illegal; that for a long time one at least of the members for Newcastle was generally a nominee of the Duchy of Lancaster—all these are facts which will be of much interest to the student of Parliamentary history. The "recommendation" of candidates by powerful nobles, such as the Earls of Stafford, and in later times Robert Devereux, second Earl of Essex, whom Mr. Wedgwood calls "the first really influential Lord Lieutenant," is worthy of notice. It is somewhat astonishing to find that many of the notorious ruffians and bandits who were the scourge of Staffordshire in the fifteenth century, Hugh Bedeswick, of Seadon, John Myrora of Ottoxeter, John Hadded, and Hugh Willblood, were chosen to represent the unfortunate electors whom they so ruthlessly pillaged. Mr. Wedgwood believes that the three last-named were among the nominees of the Duchy, and that the appropriate surnames of two of them were purposely assumed.

In the identification of nominees of Parliament, and the biographical details concerning them which occupy the greater part of this volume, much assistance has been rendered by Mr. W. Duncombe Pink and the Rev. A. B. Beavan, both well-known specialists upon this subject, and in the Preface a handsome acknowledgment is made to each of them. These biographical notes are, as far as the knights of the shire are concerned, very complete, though the burgesses of the towns were in early times too unimportant for much to be certainly known about them.

On pp. 85, 118 and 152, Sir Nicholas and Sir Thomas Stafford, sons of Sir Richard Stafford of Tipe, who received a writ of summons to Parliament, 1371–1372, are regarded as of illegitimate birth. An entry in the *Fœdera* Ventiens under 1349 is cited, "granting to Sir Nicholas, son of Richard de Stafford, Kt., a dispensation to hold a benefice, being then in his eighteenth year," and so some years older than Richard and Edmund, the legitimate sons of Sir Richard. It is admitted that "the position of Sir Nicholas does seem almost too considerable for a bastard." But if it is not easy to regard him as illegitimate, it is even more difficult so to consider his brother Sir Thomas, whose son succeeded to Tipe and Clifton Campville at the death of his uncle, Edmund Stafford, Bishop of Exeter and Chancellor in 1419. As Clifton came to her husband through Isabel de Verron, Sir Thomas must have been her son, but if he and Sir Nicholas were elder children of Sir Richard and Isabel, born before legal marriage, we can understand why none of Sir Richard's descendants were ever summoned to Parliament.

On p. 406, Sir William Temple, M.P. for Tamworth 1597-8, grandfather of the Statesman and ancestor of Lord Palmerston, is thus described: "Born 1555; youngest son of Anthony T. (younger son of Peter T. of Derset, Warwickshire)." The date 1555 is no doubt obtained from the inscription on Sir William's monument in the chapel of Trinity College, Dublin, where it is stated that he was aged 72 at his death in 1627. Anthony Temple of Coughton, co. Warwick, the younger son of Peter Temple of Burton Dassett, in his will (P.C.C. 21 Darcy) mentions only one son, Peter, who was under age at his father's death in 1581, and so could not have had a younger brother born in 1555. In none of the wills of Anthony's near kindred is to be found mention of any son of his named William, and if we can trust the inscription as given by Dugdale on the tomb of John Temple, Anthony's elder brother, at Burton Dassett, this John was only some thirteen years older than the supposed son of his younger brother.

A few errors and misprints have been noticed. "Jane Knightley" on line 3 of p. 169 should be Joan Peshale, according to the pedigree contributed by Mr. Bridgeman on p. 142, which appears to be correct. On p. 179, "Kensington Palace" should, of course, be Kennington, and in note 1 of p. 286, "1452" should be 1542. The Offley MS., one of the curiosities of literature, is quoted several times as "*penes* Lord Crewe," with no reference to its having been printed some years ago in this magazine, from a MS. then in possession of Miss Martin-Edmunds.

At the end of the volume, Emmanuel Bowen's Map of Staffordshire, first published in 1747, has been reproduced, the names mentioned in the text of this work having been added, and a separate index to the map supplied.

Dwelly's Parish Records. Vol. V and VII. Bishop's Transcripts at Wells, Vols. IV and V. Printed and published by E. Dwelly (Fleet, Hants).

Very few of the transcripts in episcopal registries have as yet been printed, though their value to genealogists is well known. The first three volumes of this series have already been noticed in *The Genealogist*, and we much regret that the hope we then expressed that the scheme would receive adequate support from the public does not appear to have been fulfilled. We are told in the prefatory note to Vol. V that a circular issued to over a thousand persons known to be interested in Somerset records only brought in one new name. No doubt the war has been the cause of this neglect of what is really valuable work, and now that peace has been restored we trust that many new subscribers will come forward. Vol. IV contains the unpublished transcripts for the parishes of Ash Priors, Ashington, Ashwick, Axbridge, Babcary, Backwell, Badgworth, and South Barrow. Vol. V relates to the city of Bath, including Widcombe, with one transcript in 1608 for Othery. There are, of course, many gaps in the transcripts of the registers of the country parishes, but from 1603 to 1791 those for Bath are fairly

On p. 100, Sir William Temple, M.P. for Tamworth 1597-8, grandfather of the Statesman and ancestor of Lord Palmerston, is thus described: "Born 1555; youngest son of Anthony T. (younger son of Peter T. of Deane, Warwickshire)." The date 1555 is no doubt obtained from the inscription on Sir William's monument in the chapel of Trinity College, Dublin, where it is stated that he was aged 72 at his death in 1627. Anthony Temple of Coughton, co. Warwick, the younger son of Peter Temple of Burton Dassett, in his will (P.C.C. 21 Darcy) mentions only one son, Peter, who was under age at his father's death in 1581, and so could not have had a younger brother born in 1555. In none of the wills of Anthony's near kinsfolk is to be found mention of any son of his named William, and if we can trust the inscription as given by Dugdale on the tomb of John Temple, Anthony's elder brother, at Burton Dassett, this John was only some thirteen years older than the supposed son of his younger brother.

A few errors and misprints have been noticed. "Jane Knightley" on line 4 of p. 169 should be Joan Pedale, according to the pedigree contributed by Mr. Bridgeman on p. 112, which appears to be correct. On p. 178, "Kensington Palace" should, of course, be Kennington, and in note 1 of p. 296, "1152" should be 1812. The Oldfey MS., one of the curiosities of literature, is quoted several times as "Jeffrey Lord Crewe," with no reference to its having been printed some years ago in this magazine, from a MS. then in possession of Miss Martin-Edmunds.

At the end of the volume, Emmanuel Bowen's Map of Staffordshire, first published in 1717, has been reproduced, the names mentioned in the text of this work having been added, and a separate index to the map supplied.

Dwelly's Parish Records. Vol. V and VII. Bishop's Transcripts at Wells, Vols. IV and V. Printed and published by E. Dwelly (Fleet, Hants).

Very few of the transcripts in episcopal registries have as yet been printed, though their value to genealogists is well known. The first three volumes of this series have already been noticed in *The Genealogist*, and we much regret that the hope we then expressed that the scheme would receive adequate support from the public does not appear to have been fulfilled. We are told in the prefatory note to Vol. V that a circular issued to over a thousand persons known to be interested in Somerset records only brought in one new name. No doubt the war has been the cause of this neglect of what is really valuable work, and now that peace has been restored we trust that many new subscribers will come forward. Vol. IV contains the unpublished transcripts for the parishes of Ash Priors, Ashington, Aldwick, Axbridge, Bathealton, Buckwell, Badgworth, and South Barrow. Vol. V relates to the city of Bath, including Widcombe, with one transcript in 1608 for Odbury. There are, of course, many gaps in the transcripts of the registers of the country parishes, but from 1603 to 1701 those for Bath are fairly

complete, except for the usual blank during the Commonwealth. These records should appeal to those genealogists who are not particularly interested in Somerset, for at all times in our national history Bath was the resort of the fashionable world, and of invalids in pursuit of health, who frequently came there only to die. Well-known names abound throughout this volume; among them are Boothby, Courtenay, Duckett, Grenville, Gresley, Harington, Heneage of Hainton in Lincolnshire, Lenthall, Radcliff, Wake and Wharton. Not a few Scottish folk are found, such as members of the families of Cockburn, Grierson, Houston and Sinclair. On 25 July 1781 is recorded at St. James' the marriage of Gabriel Piozzi and Hester Lynch Thrale, which caused such a disturbance in the circle of Dr. Johnson.

In Volume IV opportunity has been taken to correct errors in copying which have been discovered in previous volumes, and some omissions have been supplied. It is not at all surprising that there should have been such mistakes, for the transcripts were generally badly written, and have suffered much both from damp and rodents. Even where the greatest care has been taken in copying, as we are sure has been the case in these two volumes, several of the names are misspelt, and no doubt were so when sent in to the episcopal registry. On p. 20 of Vol V, is the entry of the baptism of an infant at SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 9 August 1629, who had the Earl of Monmouth for godfather and the Countess of Bridgwater for godmother; the name of the father is printed "Baynail" instead of Bagnall, and the child's maternal grandfather, also a sponsor, appears as Sir Richard "Treven" instead of Trevor. "The Lady Ternegan" on p. 91 of the same volume should probably be Jernegan.

The False Pedigree and Arms of the Family of Bacon of Suffolk, the Ancestors of Sir Nicholas Bacon, of Francis Bacon (Lord Verulam), and of the present Premier Baronet, critically examined and exposed by Walter Rye. Norwich (Roberts & Co.).

Mr. Walter Rye is a well-known genealogical iconoclast, and many baseless structures have fallen to his hammer. There will therefore, no doubt, be a large demand for this little pamphlet, the issue of which is limited to 100 copies. First a summary of the received pedigree of the Bacons of Baconsthorpe is given, and there will not be two opinions that Mr. Rye is right in characterizing it as "a terrible, impossible and inconsistent hash." He proceeds to set out in tabular form the true descent of the Lord Keeper and his illustrious son from the Bacons of Hessett in Suffolk. Subsequent chapters treat of "the imaginary descents from noble houses" inserted in the pedigree invented for Sir Nicholas, and of the coat armour of both the Baconsthorpe and Hessett Bacons. The confirmation by the Elizabethan heralds of the ancient arms of the Baconsthorpe family to Sir Nicholas and his brothers in 1568 has already been stigmatized by Mr. W. H. Rylands in the volume of grants of Arms recently published by the Harleian Society.

complete, except for the usual blank during the Commonwealth. These records should appeal to those genealogists who are not particularly interested in Somerset, for at all times in our national history Bath was the resort of the fashionable world, and of invalids in pursuit of health, who frequently came there only to die. Well-known names abound throughout this volume; among them are Boothby, Courtenay, Duckett, Grenville, Greley, Harington, Hennage of Haiston in Lincolnshire, Lenthall, Radcliff, Wake and Wharton. Not a few Scottish folk are found, such as members of the families of Cockburn, Grierson, Hunter and Sinclair. On 23 July 1781 is recorded at St. James' the marriage of Gabriel Piozzi and Hester Lynch Thrale, which caused such a disturbance in the circle of Dr. Johnson.

In Volume IV opportunity has been taken to correct errors in copying which have been discovered in previous volumes, and some omissions have been supplied. It is not at all surprising that there should have been such mistakes, for the transcripts were generally badly written, and have suffered much both from damp and rodents. Even where the greatest care has been taken in copying, as we are sure has been the case in these two volumes, several of the names are misspelt, and no doubt were so when sent in to the episcopal registry. On p. 20 of Vol V. is the entry of the baptism of an infant at SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 9 August 1629, who had the Saxon name of godfather and the Christian of Bridgwater for godmother; the name of the father is printed "Bayvall" instead of Bagnall, and the child's maternal grandfather, also a sponsor, appears as Sir Richard "Treven" instead of Trevor. "The Lady Tarrogan" on p. 91 of the same volume should probably be Jerregan.

THE PAGES PEDIGREE AND ARMS OF THE FAMILY OF BACON OF SUFFOLK, THE ANCESTORS OF SIR NICHOLAS BACON, OF FRANCIS BACON (LORD VERULAM), AND OF THE PRESENT PEERESS BARONETT, CRITICALLY EXAMINED AND EXPOSED BY WALTER RYE. Norwich (Roberts & Co.).

Mr. Walter Rye is a well-known genealogical iconoclast, and many baseless structures have fallen to his hammer. There will therefore, no doubt, be a large demand for this little pamphlet, the issue of which is limited to 100 copies. First a summary of the received pedigree of the Barons of Hennastlorpe is given, and there will not be two opinions that Mr. Rye is right in characterizing it as "a terrible, impossible and inconsistent bash." He proceeds to set out in tabular form the true descent of the Lord Keeper and his illustrious son from the Bacons of Hessett in Suffolk. Subsequent chapters treat of "the imaginary descents from noble houses" inserted in the pedigree invented for Sir Nicholas, and of the coat-armour of both the Baronethorpe and Hessett Bacons. The confirmation by the Elizabethan heralds of the ancient arms of the Baronethorpe family to Sir Nicholas and his brothers in 1568 has already been stigmatized by Mr. W. H. Rylands in the volume of errata of Arms recently published by the Harleian Society.

Unfortunately we can nowhere find in this pamphlet any exact statement of the spurious claims made in the false pedigree, and the reader must refer to other works, some of which are not likely to be in everyone's hands. Mr. Rye's promise to deposit his voluminous collections for a history of all the families of Bacon at the Norwich Library for public use is very welcome, but we cannot but express our regret that he has not seen fit to publish a larger work which would have been of more permanent value and interest.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE PARISH REGISTERS. MARRIAGES. INDEX TO VOLS. I. VI. London (Phillimore and Co., Ltd., 120, Chancery Lane).

No better system of indexing a huge collection of surnames than that which has been here adopted can be devised, and it is with great pleasure that we welcome another volume which will help to remove the only drawback to the Phillimore series of Marriage Registers. Thirty-two Cambridgeshire parishes are comprised in this index, including seven in the town of Cambridge, and by a glance at the Table of Contents it is easy to decide in which parish a marriage found in the text was celebrated. Considerable ingenuity has been displayed in drawing up the contractions of christian names and these are so simple that they may well serve as an example to those who have a similar task on hand. A short introduction has been written by the General Editor of the series, Mr. Thomas M. Blagg, whose guiding hand can be perceived throughout the volume, though it has been, he tells us, the work not of one, but of several persons.

Notes and Queries.

COMMONWEALTH WILLS.

The British Record Society have just issued as part of their published work for 1919 a further large instalment of the Calendar of Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury for the period of 1653-56, the first volume of the Commonwealth period, 1653-60. It is hardly possible to exaggerate the importance of this Calendar to all genealogists, dealing as it does with a period when the wills of every diocese were proved and registered in this Court alone. As the work on this Calendar entails large additional expense, the Council of the Society is appealing to its subscribers for donations for this special object, and it is hoped that as the exceptional usefulness of the work already done by the Society becomes more generally recognised among genealogists, it will receive the support of many new subscribers.

Unfortunately we can nowhere find in this pamphlet any exact statement of the sources whence made in the false pedigree, and the reader must refer to other works, some of which are not likely to be in everyone's hands. Mr. Fox's promise to deposit his voluminous collections for a history of all the families of Ilmen at the Norwich Library for public use is very welcome, but we cannot but express our regret that he has not seen fit to publish a larger work which would have been of more permanent value and interest.

(Genealogists' Parish Registers. Marriages. Issues to Love. I. VI. London (Phillimore and Co., Ltd. 120, Chancery Lane).

No better system of indexing a large collection of surnames than that which has been here adopted can be devised, and it is with great pleasure that we welcome another volume which will help to remove the only drawback to the Phillimore series of Marriage Registers. Thirty-two Cambridgeshire parishes are comprised in this index, including seven in the town of Cambridge, and by a glance at the Table of Contents it is easy to decide in which parish a marriage found in the text was celebrated. Considerable ingenuity has been displayed in drawing up the contractions of christian names and these are so simple that they may well serve as an example to those who have a similar task on hand. A short introduction has been written by the General Editor of the series, Mr. Thomas M. Blagg, whose printing hand can be perceived throughout the volume, though it has been, he tells us, the work not of one, but of several persons.

Notes and Queries.

Commonwealth Wills.

The British Record Society have just issued as part of their published work for 1919 a further large instalment of the Calendar of Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury for the period of 1653-58, the first volume of the Commonwealth period, 1653-60. It is hardly possible to exaggerate the importance of this Calendar to all genealogists, dealing as it does with a period when the wills of every diocese were proved and registered in this Court alone. As the work on this Calendar entails large additional expense, the Council of the Society is appealing to its subscribers for donations for this special object, and it is hoped that as the exceptional usefulness of the work already done by the Society becomes more generally recognised among genealogists, it will receive the support of many new subscribers.

A Derelict Brass.—I have recently come across in an antique shop in this neighbourhood a fine brass, bearing the annexed inscription, which had been purchased from a travelling tinker. Perhaps some reader of *The Genealogist* may know from what church it was taken, and, if so, it might be replaced.

Three or four years ago I found a similarly derelict brass, of the same century, in memory of Henry, son of Richard, Lord Gorges, in a Chelsea curiosity shop. Failing to discover whence it had come, I secured a resting-place for it in the Old Church, Chelsea, where there are some other Gorges memorials.

Brass, 7½in. by 11¾ in.:—

HERE LIETH BVRIED THE BODY OF SOPHRONIA
PAVNCEFOOTE WIFE OF JOHN PAVNCEFOOTE
GENT SHE WAS CHARITABLE TO THE POORE
AND CVRTEOVSE TO ALL PEOPLE SHE LOVED
HER HVSBAND WTH MVCH REVERENCE & WAS
KINDE TO HER CHILDREN & BROVGHT THEM
VP VERTVOVSLY SHE HAD ISSVE BY HIM 15
CHILDREN OF WHICH SHE LEFT LIVING WTH
HIM TO THE PLEASVRE OF GOD 4 SONES & 5
DAVGHTERS SHEE DECEASED THE XXVII DAY
OF AVGVST IN THE 55 YEARE OF HER AGE &
IN THE YEARE OF OVR LORD GOD 1615.

(The Rev.) H. L. L. Denny.

Horsted Keynes Rectory,
East Grinstead.

Goodwin.—Can anyone give me any information as to the parentage of the Very Rev. William Goodwin, or of his wife Marie, who was alive 11 June 1620? Dr. Goodwin [*D.N.B.*] was a scholar of Westminster School, whence in 1573 he was elected to Christ Church, Oxford. In 1590 he was Sub-Almoner to the Queen, Chancellor of York 1605, Dean of Christ Church 1611, Archdeacon of Middlesex 1616, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University 1614-15 and 1617-18. He died 11 June 1620 and is buried in his cathedral. His daughter Ann, who died 11 August 1627 and was buried at St. Michael's, Oxford, married, as his first wife, the Rev. John Prideaux, Rector of Exeter College, and afterwards Bishop of Worcester 1641-50, and had issue Elizabeth, married Rev. Henry Sutton, Rector of Bredon, and Sarah married Ven. William Hodges, Archdeacon of Worcester.

H. Pirie-Gordon.

20, Warwick Gardens, Kensington, W.14.

Knill.—I shall be glad of particulars of the parentage, birth and burial of Thomas Knill, of Cutnel Farm (Herefordshire?), who died 1784, aged about 100 years. He married Elizabeth Bayliss, and had six sons and five daughters. His descendants lived at Tipton Hall, Tedstone de la Mere, Herefordshire.

J.S.K.

A DEBENTURE BRASS.—I have recently come across in an antique shop in this neighbourhood a fine brass, bearing the annexed inscription, which had been purchased from a travelling tinker. Perhaps some reader of *The Genealogist* may know from what church it was taken, and, if so, it might be replaced.

Three or four years ago I found a similarly derelict brass, of the same century, in memory of Henry, son of Richard, Lord Gorges, in a Chelsea curiosity shop. Failing to discover whence it had come, I secured a resting-place for it in the Old Church, Chelsea, where there are some other Gorges memorials.

Brass, 7½in. by 11½ in.:—

HERE LIETH BURIED THE BODY OF DOROTHOTA
RAVENSCROFT WIFE OF JOHN RAVENSCROFT
GENT SHE WAS CHARITABLE TO THE POORE
AND CVRTEOVSE TO ALL PEOPLE SHE LOVED
HER HVSBAND WITH MVCH REVERENCE & WAS
KIND TO HER CHILDREN & BROVGHT THEM
VP VERTVOVSLY SHE HAD IBSVE BY HIM 15
CHILDREN OF WHICH SHE LEFT LIVING WITH
HIM TO THE PLEASVRE OF GOD 4 BOYES & 3
DAVGHTERS SHEE DEPARTED THE XXVII DAY
OF AVGVST IN THE 33 YEARE OF HER AGE &
IN THE YEARE OF OVR LORD GOD 1615.

(The Rev.) H. I. L. DEXXY.

Harsted Keynes Rectory,
East Grinstead.

GOODWIN.—Can anyone give me any information as to the parentage of the Very Rev. William Goodwin, or of his wife Marie, who was alive 11 June 1620? Dr. Goodwin [*D.N.B.*] was a scholar of Westminster School, whence in 1573 he was elected to Christ Church, Oxford. In 1580 he was Sub-Almoner to the Queen, Chancellor of York 1605, Dean of Christ Church 1611, Archdeacon of Middlesex 1616, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University 1614-15 and 1617-18. He died 11 June 1620 and is buried in his cathedral. His daughter Ann, who died 11 August 1627 and was buried at St. Michael's, Oxford, married, as his first wife, the Rev. John Pinkney, Rector of Exeter College, and afterwards Bishop of Worcester 1611-30, and had issue Elizabeth, married Rev. Henry Sutton, Rector of Bredon, and Sarah, married Rev. William Hodges, Archdeacon of Worcester.

H. PARR-GORDON.

20, Warwick Gardens, Kensington, W.14.

KNOX.—I shall be glad of particulars of the parentage, birth and burial of Thomas Knill of Cultard Farm (Herefordshire ?), who died 1781, aged about 100 years. He married Elizabeth Hughes, and had six sons and five daughters. His descendants lived at Tipton Hall, Tedstone de la Mere, Herefordshire.

A.S.K.

ABEYANCE OF TITLE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE EARLDOM OF CHESTER CASE.

In an article on "The End of the Norman Earldom of Chester," contributed by the writer to the *English Historical Review* for January 1920, the facts relating to the famous case, which constitutes Lord Coke's oldest authority on the subject of abeyance of titles of honour, have been, for the first time, set out in considerable detail and a quantity of new matter placed on record. We are now the better able to understand and to confirm Mr. Round's indictment[1] of the lawyers' treatment of the Chester case, as the facts are even stronger than as stated by him. He includes in his attack not only Lord Coke but also Sir Nicholas Tindal, the Lord Chief Justice in "the Camoys case" (1839), and several eminent counsel and the law Lords concerned in both "the Lord Great Chamberlain case" (1902),[2] and "the Earldom of Norfolk case" (1906),[3] to none of whom the true facts or history of the Chester case were known, though it has over and over again been cited and treated as authority for a proposition of Coke accepted by all of them as a correct statement of the law relating to abeyance in titles of honour. The facts need not again be fully stated here as they are set out in the article mentioned above. Shortly, they are as follows:—John (the Scot) Earl of Chester died in 1237 without issue. His co-heirs were four, (1) *Christiana* (wife of William de Forz) and (2) *Devorgild* (wife of John de Balliol), daughters of the Earl's eldest sister Margaret, (3) *Isabel* (wife of Robert de Bruce) a younger sister, and (4) *Ada* (wife of Henry de Hastings) another sister. Thus William de Forz and John de Balliol represented, through their wives, the eldest sister, and, as between themselves, Forz represented the senior co-heir and held the *aesnecia* in her right. This, the esnecy or *droit d'ainesse*, was the prerogative right attaching, by the then law of inheritance among co-parceners, to the elder or eldest sister. A fief, an honor, an earldom, must have a centre, an identified *locus*, from the holder of which the King could demand the services due to him from it. Therefore, when a partition had to be made, the *caput honoris* (usually a castle), the *capitale messuagium*, was considered as impartible (otherwise the honor would be brought to nought) and was attached to one of the otherwise equal shares of the sisters in the partible lands, the theory (and no doubt originally the practice) being that, as she was given first choice of the shares as eldest co-heir she would naturally choose this share. The result was that in the case of an honor to which a title was attached, this title, with the feudal duties and liabilities incumbent upon the holder, devolved upon her

[1] *Peerage and Pedigree*, vol. i, "The Muddle of the Law," p. 128. See also Mr. Doubleday in *Complete Peerage*, ed. Gibbs, vol. iv, App. H, which does not state what the verdict was in the Chester case.

[2] Wollaston's *Court of Claims*, p. 294, Mr. Round in *Monthly Review*, June 1902, and *Official Report*, 1902. For two of the documents see below.

[3] *Law Reports*, 1907, App. Cases, 10, Palmer's *Peerage Law*, 158, etc.

ABEYANCE OF TITLE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE HAMELDON OF CHESTER CASE.

In an article on "The End of the Norman Hamldon of Chester," contributed by the writer to the *Juridical Review* for January 1920, the facts relating to the famous case, which constitutes Lord Coke's oldest authority on the subject of abeyance of titles of honour, have been, for the first time, set out in considerable detail and a quantity of new matter placed on record. We are now the better able to understand and to confirm Mr. Round's indictment [1] of the lawyers' treatment of the Chester case, as the facts are even stronger than as stated by him. He includes in his attack not only Lord Coke but also Sir Nicholas Tindal, the Lord Chief Justice in "the Canoys case" (1839), and several eminent counsel and the law lords concerned in both "the Lord Great Chamberlain case" (1902),[2] and "the Hamldon of Norfolk case" (1909),[3] to none of whom the true facts or history of the Chester case were known, though it has over and over again been cited and treated as authority for a proposition of Coke accepted by all of them as a correct statement of the law relating to abeyance in titles of honour. The facts need not again be fully stated here as they are set out in the article mentioned above. Shortly, they are as follows:—John (the Scot) Earl of Chester died in 1237 without issue. His co-heirs were four, (1) Christiana (wife of William de Fors) and (2) Devorgil (wife of John de Baliol), daughters of the Earl's eldest sister Margaret, (3) Isabel (wife of Robert de Bruce) a younger sister, and (4) Alda (wife of Henry de Hastings) another sister. Thus William de Fors and John de Baliol represented, through their wives, the eldest sister, and, as between themselves, Fors represented the senior co-heir and held the ownership in her right. This, the seniority or droit d'aînesse, was the prerogative right attaching, by the then law of inheritance among co-parceners, to the elder or eldest sister. A fief, an honor, an earldom, must have a centre, an identified focus, from the holder of which the King could demand the services due to him from it. Therefore, when a partition had to be made, the *capital messuage* (usually a castle), the capitale messuagium, was considered an impartible (otherwise the honor would be brought to nought) and was attached to one of the otherwise equal shares of the sisters in the partible lands, the theory (and no doubt originally the practice) being that, as she was given first choice of the shares as eldest co-heir she would naturally choose this share. The result was that in the case of an honor to which a title was attached, this title, with the feudal duties and liabilities incumbent upon the holder, devolved upon her

[1] *Peerage and Feudum*, vol. i. "The Abeyance of the Law," p. 128. See also Mr. Doubleday in *Complete Peerage*, ed. Gibbs, vol. iv. App. ii, which does not state what the verdict was in the Chester case.

[2] Wolleston's Court of Claims, p. 291, Mr. Round in *Monthly Review*, June 1902, and *Official Report*, 1902. For two of the documents see below.

[3] *Law Reports*, 1907, App. Cases, 10, Palmer's *Peerage Law*, 158, etc.

husband or her son, who represented the person responsible for the service due from it.

The legal proceedings (known as the Earldom of Chester case) which took place after Earl John's death, are described in considerable detail in my article, from which it is abundantly clear (as pointed out by Mr. Round) that all the co-heirs admitted the claim of Forz to be Earl of Chester in right of his wife. Even the King, who intervened in the dispute, did not contest this. The point at issue resolved itself into the question whether the *comitatus*, the lands of the earldom, were partible among the co-parceners, and the court decided that they were. But the King had apparently anticipated this verdict, and before, and during the case, had made arrangements with all the co-parceners except Forz to give them lands elsewhere in exchange for their respective shares of Cheshire. After the verdict a similar arrangement was made under which the King acquired Forz's share of the lands also. But there still remained vested in him the *aesnecia* by virtue of which he was still entitled to call himself Earl of Chester, and to the possession of Chester Castle as the impartible *capitale messuagium* of the earldom. Two further transactions were necessary. By one Forz and his wife formally quit-claimed to the King all her share in the inheritance of John, Earl of Chester, in the earldom, *tam in terris et tenementis quam in libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad esneciam pertinentibus*. This was followed by an admission in court at Westminster that the King was entitled to this share *cum castro sigillo et libertate gladii*. Thus did the Crown acquire the lands, the castle, the seal and the sword of Chester, and extinguished the Norman Earldom.

Now let us see how Coke treats the case. His authority is, he tells us, an "ancient book-case in 23 Henry III, title particion 18," a reference to *La Graunde Abridgement* of Fitzherbert (1577). That great lawyer, under "Particion 18" states the case thus (referring to "A 23 H. 3," the date of the decision) :—"Nota si le yerledom de Chest̃ dis. as coparc. il serra deuide ent̃ eux cy ben come aut̃z terres & le eisne nat̃ ceo seignor̃ et yerledom entier a luy mesme etc. qd nota aiug. per tota Cur̃." No exception can be taken to this note, if by "yerledom" we are careful to understand "comitatus" in the sense of the *lands* of the earldom of Chester and not the title. Coke's own statement[4] is as follows :—

But now let us turn our eye to inheritances of honour and dignity. And of this there is an ancient book case in 23 H. 3 tit. Particion 18 in these words : Note, if the earldom of Chester descend to coparceners, it shall be divided between them as well as other lands, and the eldest shall not have this seigniory and earldom entire to herself ; *quod nota*, adjudged *per totam curiam*. By this it appeareth, that the earldom (that is, the possessions of the earldom) shall be divided ; and that where there be more daughters than one, the eldest shall not have the dignity and power of the earl, that is, to be a countess. What then shall become of that dignity ? The answer is that in that case the king, who is the sovereign of honour and dignity may for the incertainty confer the dignity upon which of the daughters he please, And this hath been the usage since the Conquest as it is said.

[4] Coke upon Littleton, *Institutes*, 1st Part, *sub* Parceners, *e.g.*, 10th ed. (1703), fo. 165, Butler's ed. (1832), ii, 165*a*. The spelling varies.

husband or her son, who represented the person responsible for the service due from it.

The legal proceedings (known as the Earldom of Chester case) which took place after Earl John's death, are described in considerable detail in my article, from which it is abundantly clear (as pointed out by Mr. Round) that all the co-heirs admitted the claim of Fors to be Earl of Chester in right of his wife. Even the King, who intervened in the dispute, did not contest this. The point at issue resolved itself into the question whether the commons, the lands of the earldom, were partible among the co-parceners, and the court decided that they were. But the King had apparently anticipated this verdict, and before, and during the case, had made arrangements with all the co-parceners except Fors to give them lands elsewhere in exchange for their respective shares of Cheshire. After the verdict a similar arrangement was made under which the King acquired Fors's share of the lands also. But there still remained vested in him the seneschal by virtue of which he was still entitled to call himself Earl of Chester, and to the possession of Chester Castle as the inportible capitale messuagium of the earldom. Two further transactions were necessary. By one Fors and his wife formally quit-claimed to the King all her share in the inheritance of John, Earl of Chester, in the earldom, non in terris et tenementis quam in libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad eancum pertinentibus. This was followed by an admission in court at Westminster that the King was entitled to this share cum omnio suppile et liberate plenitudine. Thus did the Crown acquire the lands, the castle, the seal and the sword of Chester, and extinguished the Norman Earldom.

Now let us see how Coke treats the case. His authority is, he tells us, an "ancient book-case in 23 Henry III, title partition 18," a reference to Le Grand Abridgement of Fitzherbert (1577). That great lawyer, under "Partition 18" states the case thus (referring to "A 23 H. 3," the date of the decision) :—"Nota si le Verdeolum de Chesh' dis, as coparc, il serra dentile out eux cy bien comme autz terres S le cisme nul ceo assignof el Verdeolum outfor a luy mesme etc. qd aucun aung. per toll (?ut)." No exception can be taken to this note, if by "Verdeolum" we are entitled to understand "commutans" in the sense of the lands of the earldom of Chester and not the title. Coke's own statement* is as follows :—

But now let us turn our eye to inheritances of honour and dignity. And of this there is an ancient book case in 23 H. 3 tit. Partition 18 in these words: Note if the earldom of Chester descend to coparceners, it shall be divided between them as well as other lands, and the eldest shall not have this signatory and earldom entire to herself; quod vide, adjudged per totam curiam. By this it appeareth, that the earldom (that is, the possessions of the earldom) shall be divided; and that where there be more daughters than one, the eldest shall not have the dignity and power of the seal, that is, to be a countess. What then shall become of that dignity? The answer is that in that case the king, who is the sovereign of honour and dignity may for the inseparability confer the dignity upon which of the daughters he pleases, And this hath been the usage since the Conquest as it is said.

* Coke upon Littleton, Hargrave, 1st Part, sub Parcenars, 4th ed. (1797), fo. 165, Butter's ed. (1832), ii, 1670. The spelling varies.

We are in a position to comment on the writer of the *Institutes* as follows:—

1. Coke is stating a proposition as to the descent of *titles of honour* in the case of parceners. He quotes (from Fitzherbert), as authority for his proposition, the earldom of Chester case, the *decision* in which had nothing to do with the descent of a title of honour but only with the descent of lands. After stating (not quite correctly) that the case decided that the possessions of the earldom were partible among the co-parceners, he adds observations, apparently based on the decision, which are without foundation. These observations (which have been accepted as correct statements of the law of dignities in various peerage claims and other cases) are as follows:—

2. That the Chester case decided that where there were several daughters co-parceners the eldest was *not* entitled to the dignity, the title, of countess. The case, as we have seen, decided nothing of the kind. It is in fact authority for the contrary proposition, and shows that the right to the dignity of Earl of Chester did pass (by virtue of the *aesnecia*) through an eldest sister to the husband of her elder daughter. And we have seen that the title could only be got rid of by a formal surrender to the King of all rights attaching by virtue of the *aesnecia*. Thus, far from being an illustration of Coke's proposition or of the equality in status of co-heirs (upon which the modern doctrine of abeyance is based) it is an example of exactly the opposite. As Mr. Round points out,[5] the importance attached to the *aesnecia* and the right to an earldom *jure uxoris* were matters keenly discussed in "the Lord Great Chamberlain case"[6] and "the Earldom of Norfolk case." Coke's statements were often cited and much argued over between counsel and the law lords, but as no one had troubled to ascertain the details of the Chester case, the fact that, although it afforded no grounds for Coke's *dictum*, yet it illustrated the very points under discussion in those cases was not brought to light!

3. Coke further states that, in such a case as this, the King might confer the dignity upon whichever of the daughters he pleased. Here again the Chester case neither decided, nor could decide, anything of the kind, nor did the King so act. Mr. Round has pointed out that to arrive at this observation Coke mixed up the Chester case with an earlier plea which again had nothing to do with titles of honour but only land; he states this other case wrongly, and omits the essential fact that the plea he records as the law was only a plea (not a judgment) and *was over-ruled*!

The doctrine of abeyance of title has not yet been applied to earldoms, but when it is discussed anew the earldom of Chester case can hardly again be quoted as having any bearing whatever on the matter except

[5] *loc. cit.*, 133.

[6] For two of the documents in this case showing the recognition by the King in 1246 of the right of the Countess of Norfolk to have the office of Marshal as the eldest heir *qui habet esneciam hereditatis*, see *Complete Peerage*, ed. cit. ii, App. "D," p. 611 *n.*

We are in a position to comment on the writer of the Institutes as follows:—

1. Coke is stating a proposition as to the descent of titles of honour in the case of parceners. He quotes (from Fitzherbert), as authority for his proposition, the earldom of Chester case, the decision in which had nothing to do with the descent of a title of honour but only with the descent of lands. After stating (not quite correctly) that the case decided that the possessions of the earldom were partible among the co-parceners, he adds observations, apparently based on the decision, which are without foundation. These observations (which have been accepted as correct statements of the law of dignities in various peerage claims and other cases) are as follows:—

2. That the Chester case decided that where there were several daughters co-parceners the eldest was not entitled to the dignity, the title, or countess. The case, as we have seen, decided nothing of the kind. It is in fact authority for the contrary proposition, and shows that the right to the dignity of Earl of Chester did pass (by virtue of the *mancia*) through an eldest sister to the husband of her elder daughter. And we have seen that the title could only be got rid of by a formal surrender to the King of all rights attaching by virtue of the *mancia*. Thus, far from being an illustration of Coke's proposition or of the equality in status of co-heirs (upon which the modern doctrine of abeyance is based) it is an example of exactly the opposite. As Mr. Round points out,[5] the importance attached to the *mancia* and the right to an earldom *jure uxoris* were matters clearly discussed in "the Lord Great Chamberlain case"[6] and "the Earldom of Norfolk case." Coke's statements were often cited and much argued over between counsel and the law lords, but as no one had troubled to ascertain the details of the Chester case, the fact that, although it afforded no grounds for Coke's dictum, yet it illustrated the very points under discussion in those cases was not brought to light!

3. Coke further states that, in such a case as this, the King might confer the dignity upon whichever of the daughters he pleased. Here again the Chester case neither decided, nor could decide, anything of the kind, nor did the King so act. Mr. Round has pointed out that to arrive at this observation Coke mixed up the Chester case with an earlier plea which again had nothing to do with titles of honour but only land; he states this other case wrongly, and omits the essential fact that the plea he records as the law was only a plea (not a judgment) and was overruled!

The doctrine of abeyance of title has not yet been applied to earldoms, but when it is discussed anon the earldom of Chester case can hardly again be quoted as having any bearing whatever on the matter except

[5] *Ibi.*, *ut.*, 123.

[6] For two of the documents in this case showing the recognition by the King in 1216 of the right of the Countess of Norfolk to have the office of Marshal as the eldest heir yet before coming to Normandy, see Complete Peerage, ed. ii. Appx. "D," p. 611 a.

as an illustration of the impossibility of reconciling modern peerage law with historical facts.

It will be seen on reference to my article that nothing could have been more formal or bear the character of legality better than the surrender in 1241 by Forz and his wife of his rights to be Earl of Chester, and no one at the time could have dreamt that the transaction was not at any rate legal. It is therefore strange to find that by a resolution of the House of Lords in 1640 it was decided that a peer of the realm could not drown or extinguish his honour by surrender to the King, and that in "the Earldom of Norfolk case" in 1906 this was held to have been (and to be) the law at least since the year 1295.

In the latter case an equally *bona fide* surrender and quit-claim made to the King of his earldom by the Earl of Norfolk in 1302 and a subsequent grant of such earldom by the Crown in 1312, were held invalid because of the decisions of the House in and since 1640. The question was put by Lord Ashbourne, "Suppose a claimant should now (1906) appear, proving a clear descent from a Bygod entitled to the old Earldom (of Norfolk), what answer could be made?" (Historically, a very good one, but peerage-legally none at all.) Applying this doctrine to the Chester case, what answer could now be made to a claimant who could prove his descent as heir general to Christiana de Forz? The surrender of the *aesnecia* to the King must (on this basis) have been invalid, and therefore also the subsequent creations of the Princes of Wales as Earls of Chester, and the heir general of Christiana could apparently now claim the Earldom of Chester (a startling but logical result), were it not for two points. The first is unless what was law "at least in 1295" was not law in 1241. The date of 1295 was arbitrarily taken in 1906 (for want of evidence) as the probable date (suggested by Stubbs) of the establishment of our Parliamentary system and is by no means a fixed one. Earlier Parliaments, *e.g.*, 1290, 1283, 1275, and 1264, have since been recognised for some purposes, and there is no knowing where it will stop. The matter is mentioned merely as an instance of the effect of the doctrine that the House of Lords is bound by its own declarations of the law (whenever made and however unhistorical) and has no real substance because of the second point, namely, the application of the further principle that the law (of 1640 and 1906) which might make the surrender of 1241 invalid, can be altered by (but only by) an Act of Parliament. Several of the subsequent royal Earls of Chester were summoned to and sat in Parliament. That of itself would not have cured the original (inferential) invalidity of their creation. But this was probably done in 1399, if not before. The creation by the King in that year of Henry of Lancaster as Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall and Earl of Chester, was assented to by the Lords spiritual and temporal in full Parliament, and must be taken as equivalent to a modern Act of that body regularising any previous invalidity.

It may be noted that Palmer's *Peerage Law in England* knows not the *aesnecia* and hence his chapter on the descent of peerages and abeyance requires complete re-writing. Several of the early examples

as an illustration of the impossibility of reconciling modern peerage law with historical facts.

It will be seen on reference to my article that nothing could have been more formal or bear the character of legality better than the surrender in 1211 by Fora and his wife of his rights to be Earl of Chester, and no one at the time could have dreamt that the transaction was not at any rate legal. It is therefore strange to find that by a resolution of the House of Lords in 1610 it was decided that a peer of the realm could not drown or extinguish his honour by surrender to the King, and that in "the Earldom of Norfolk case" in 1906 this was held to have been (and to be) the law at least since the year 1295.

In the latter case an equally bona fide surrender and quit-claim made to the King of his earldom by the Earl of Norfolk in 1302 and a subsequent grant of such earldom by the Crown in 1312, were held invalid because of the decisions of the House in and since 1610. The question was put by Lord Ashbourne, "Suppose a claimant should now (1906) appear, proving a clear descent from a Byrod entitled to the old Earldom (of Norfolk), what answer could be made?" (Historically, a very good one, but peerage-legally none at all.) Applying this doctrine to the Chester case, what answer could now be made to a claimant who could prove his descent as heir general to Christiana de Fora? The surrender of the earldom to the King must (on this basis) have been invalid, and therefore also the subsequent creations of the Princes of Wales as Earls of Chester, and the heir general of Christiana could apparently now claim the Earldom of Chester (a startling but logical result), were it not for two points. The first is unless what was law "at least in 1295" was not law in 1311. The date of 1295 was arbitrarily taken in 1906 (for want of evidence) as the probable date (suggested by Stubbs) of the establishment of our Parliamentary system and is by no means a fixed one. Earlier Parliaments, e.g., 1290, 1293, 1275, and 1261, have since been recognised for some purposes, and there is no knowing where it will stop. The matter is mentioned merely as an instance of the effect of the doctrine that the House of Lords is bound by its own declarations of the law (however made and however unhistorical) and has no real substance. The second point, namely, the application of the further principle that the law (of 1610 and 1906) which might make the surrender of 1211 invalid, can be altered by (but only by) an Act of Parliament. Several of the subsequent royal Earls of Chester were summoned to and sat in Parliament. That of itself would not have cured the original (intervening) invalidity of their creation. But this was probably done in 1290, if not before. The creation by the King in that year of Henry of Lancaster as Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall and Earl of Chester, was assented to by the lords spiritual and temporal in full Parliament, and must be taken as equivalent to a modern Act of that body regularising any previous invalidity.

It may be noted that Palmer's Peerage Law in England knows not the accurate and hence his chapter on the descent of peerages and abeyance requires complete re-writing. Several of the early examples

which he gives of descent of earldoms to, or through, females, and struggles to explain, are only explainable on the basis of there being no abeyance at all but inheritance by reason of the eldest sister's prerogative. Of the Hastings patent he says (p. 115) it "seems to suggest that the eldest daughter had a preferential right to the dignity," but this is as near as he gets to the truth. The facts of the Chester case of 1237 are likewise unknown to him.[7] He includes it in a table (p. 128) of "cases in which the rights of co-heirs to earldoms in abeyance would appear in some measure to have been disregarded by the Crown granting earldoms with the same name to strangers"![8] The Earldom of Chester was not in abeyance in 1237, nor did the Crown disregard the rights of the co-heirs, but paid very great attention to them and in particular to those of the person entitled to the dignity of Earl.

R. STEWART-BROWN.

ROBERT DE BEAUMONT AND THE COMTÉ OF MEULAN.

According to *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*, Hugh II, last Count of Meulan of the original line, became a monk at Bec about 1077, and died there on 15 Oct. 1079 or 1080.[1] His sister Adeline was his sole heiress,[2] although he left another sister, Dode or Deude, wife of William de Molines.[3] Adeline was wife of Roger "Comte de Beaumont," who became Count of Meulan *jure uxoris*, and abandoned his name of Beaumont for that of Meulan.[4] Adeline died in April, presumably in the year 1081, because her elder son Robert bore the title of Count of Meulan so early as 1082[5]; his last attestation as Robert de Beaumont being to a charter confirming the privileges of Fécamp Abbey about 1081.[6]

It will be observed that the year in which Adeline died is not known, "1081" being a guess based on the assumption that Roger de

[7] Also to the Redesdale Committee (*Report on Dignity of a Peer*, vol. iii, pp. 130-132, etc.). The surrender of 1241 is not given in the list of surrendered peerages in *The Complete Peerage* (ed. Gibbs), vol. iii, App. "A."

[8] The case of Simon de Montfort should be included in the list of attainted peerages given by Palmer, *loc. cit.* 208.

[1] *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*, vol. xii, p. 149.

[2] *Ibid.*, vol. xii, p. 150.

[3] *Ibid.*, vol. xii, p. 148. Orderic describes William's wife as "Dudam filiam Gualeranni de Mellento" (ed. *Soc. de l'Histoire de France*, vol. ii, p. 409). The identity of this Waleran de Meulan with Waleran II, Count of Meulan, is assumed by Le Prévost (*Ord. Vit.*, *u.s.*) and Duchesne (*Hist. Norm. Scriptores*, p. 1104); and it is difficult to see who else he could be. Dode was still alive in 1092 (*Ord. Vit.*, vol. iii, p. 334).

[4] *Ibid.*, vol. xii, p. 150.

[5] "On croit que ce fut de l'année 1081; cette date se présume par la qualité de comte de Meulent que son fils aîné porta dès l'année 1082." *Ibid.*, vol. xii, p. 151.

[6] *Ibid.*, vol. xii, p. 152.

which he gives of descent of earldoms in, or through, females, and strangles to explain, are only explainable on the basis of there being no abeyance at all but inheritance by reason of the eldest sister's peerageship. Of the Hastings patent he says (p. 145) it "seems to suggest that the eldest daughter had a preferential right to the dignity," but this is as near as he gets to the truth. The facts of the Chester case of 1237 are likewise unknown to him.[1] He includes it in a table (p. 152) of "cases in which the rights of co-heirs to earldoms in abeyance would appear in some measure to have been disregarded by the Crown granting earldoms with the same name to strangers"[2] The Earldom of Chester was not in abeyance in 1237, nor did the Crown disregard the rights of the co-heirs, but paid very great attention to them and in particular to those of the person entitled to the dignity of Earl.

H. SREWART-BROWN.

ROBERT DE BEAUMONT AND THE COMTÉ OF MEULAN.

According to *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*, Hugh II, last Count of Meulan of the original line, became a monk at Bec about 1074, and died there on 15 Oct. 1079 or 1080.[3] His sister Adeline was his sole heiress,[4] although he left another sister, Isode or Ivonde, wife of William de Ivry.[5] Adeline was wife of Roger "Comte de Beaumont," who became Count of Meulan jure uxoris, and abandoned his name of Beaumont for that of Meulan.[6] Adeline died in April, presumably in the year 1081, because her elder son Robert bore the title of Count of Meulan as early as 1082[7]; his last attestation as Robert de Beaumont being to a charter confirming the privileges of Beaumont Abbey about 1081.[8]

It will be observed that the year in which Adeline died is not known, "1081" being a guess based on the assumption that Roger de

[1] Also in the Report of the Committee (Report on Dormancy of a Peerage, vol. iii, pp. 130, 131, etc.). The surrender of 1244 is not given in the list of surrendered peerages in *The Complete Peerage* (ed. Gibbs), vol. iii, App. A.

[2] The case of Simon de Montfort should be included in the list of attainted peerages given by Palmer, loc. cit. 208.

[3] *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*, vol. xii, p. 149.

[4] *Ibid.*, vol. xii, p. 150.

[5] *Ibid.*, vol. xii, p. 148. Orderic describes William's wife as "Godeam filiam Gualeranni de Meldunio" (ed. Soc. de l'Histoire de France, vol. ii, p. 409). The identity of this Godeam de Meulan with Waleran II, Count of Meulan, is assumed by Le Prévost (Ord. Vit., *ut.*) and Duchesne (*Hist. Norm. scriptores*, p. 1100); and it is difficult to see who else he could be. Isode was still alive in 1092 (Ord. Vit., vol. iii, p. 321).

[6] *Ibid.*, vol. xii, p. 150.

[7] "Ce croit que ce fut de l'année 1081 ; cette date ne prévaut pas le qualité de comte de Meulant qui ne fit ainsi porte du Comte 1082." *Ibid.*, vol. xii, p. 151.

[8] *Ibid.*, vol. xii, p. 152.

Beaumont styled himself Count of Meulan instead of Count of Beaumont, and that therefore Adeline must have survived her brother. Now it is quite certain that Roger never styled himself *Count* of Beaumont, and no evidence is offered that he styled himself Count of Meulan, or Roger de Meulan. The editors of *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates* quote as follows :—

> "Omnibus avis proavisque suis sublimior effectus est ; nam Adelinam Waleranni comitis Mellenti filiam uxorem duxit . . . . et relicto Bellomontis titulo, Mellenti nomen praetulit, tanquam potioris. (La Roque, *Hist. de la M. d'Harcourt*, T. iii, pp. 23 & 25 ; *Guill. Gemet.*, p. 269 ; *Ann. Ben.*, T. iv, pp. 59 et 435)" [7]

Of this the first part is quoted from William of Jumièges [8] ; the second I have not traced in the exact words used, but it differs very slightly from two passages in Mabillon's *Ann. Benn.*, which refer, not to Roger de Beaumont, but to his son Robert.[9] Of Robert it is strictly correct, for he did change his style from Robert de Beaumont to Robert, Count of Meulan ; but there is no reason to suppose that his father ever did so. If Hugh II died in October 1079 we could prove the negative by charter evidence, for Roger is styled simply Roger de Beaumont in a record of Easter 1080,[10] and attests a charter of 14 July 1080 under the same style [11] ; but there does not seem to be any attestation of his which can be definitely assigned to the brief period October 1080 to April 1081.

The chronicles give no support to the theory that Adeline and Roger held the comté for a time, between the death of Hugh II and the accession of Robert III. Orderic states clearly, both in his own *History* [12] and in one of his interpolations in *William of Jumièges* [13] that Robert succeeded his uncle Hugh ; and William of Poictiers [14] and William of Malmesbury [15] imply the same.

[7] *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*, vol. xii, p. 150.

[8] On the page cited, in Duchesne's *Hist. Norm. Scriptores*. In the edition published by the *Soc. de l'Histoire de Normandie* in 1914 (ed. Marx) the passage occurs on pp. 158-9.

[9] In vol. v, not iv. "Hugo . . . . comitatum Mellenti reliquit Rotberto de Bellomonte, qui Adelaide, ipsius Hugonis sorore, Rogerio de Bellomonte conjugio copulata, natus erat. Hic, abjecto Bellimontis domini titulo, Mellenti comes deinceps dictus est ; comitatum quoque Leycestrensem in Anglia consecutus. . . ." (*Ann. Benn.*, v. 59). (*Ille* would have been clearer than "hic.") "Itaque ad Adelaidis eorum sororis natu-majoris liberos transiit comitatus, adeoque ad Rotbertum de Bellomonte ejus filium, qui, relicto Bellomontis titulo, Mellentensis comitis nomen praetulit, Leicestrensis comes subinde appellatus." (*Ibid.*, v. 435.)

[10] Davis, *Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum*, No. 123 ; Round, *Cal. Docts. France*, No. 78.

[11] Davis, *op. cit.*, No. 125 ; Round, *op. cit.*, No. 919.

[12] Rodbertus enim comitatum de Mellento in pago Vilcasino hereditario jure post Hugonem, Adelinae matris suae fratrem, possedit. *Ord. Vit.*, vol. iii, p. 427.

[13] Rodbertus quippe post Hugonem avunculum suum comes Mellentis plus quam viginti septem annis viguit. *Guillaume de Jumièges*, ed. Marx, p. 159.

[14] Hugonis de Mellento Comitis ex Adelina sorore nepos et heres. *Guill. Pictavensis* (ed. Duchesne, *Hist. Norm. Scriptores*,) p. 202.

[15] Castellum, quod matris suae frater Hugo filius Gualeranni tenuerat, Mellentum nomine, a rege Franciae nundinatus est pecunia. *Will. Malmesbury*, ed. Stubbs (Rolls Series), p. 483.

Beaumont styled himself Count of Meulan instead of Count of Beaumont, and that therefore Adeliza must have survived her brother. Now it is quite certain that Roger never styled himself Count of Beaumont, and no evidence is offered that he styled himself Comte of Meulan, or Roger de Meulan. The editors of *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates* quote as follows :—

"Omnibus avis provisioque suis sublimior effectus est ; nam Adelinam Walerani comitis Meleni filiam uxorem duxit . . . et relicto Bellomontis titulo, Meleni nomen praesumpsit, tanquam potioris. (La Roque, *Hist. de la M. d'Harcourt*, T. iii, pp. 23 & 25 ; *Gall. Christ.*, p. 293 ; *Chr. Ben.*, T. iv, pp. 59 et 135)"[7]

Of this the first part is quoted from William of Jumièges[8] ; the second I have not traced in the exact words used, but it differs very slightly from two passages in Malmesbury's *Chr. Rom.*, which refer, not to Roger de Beaumont, but to his son Robert.[9] Of Robert it is strictly correct, for he did change his style from Robert de Beaumont to Robert, Comte of Meulan ; but there is no reason to suppose that his father ever did so. If Hugh II died in October 1079 we could prove the negative by charter evidence, for Roger is styled simply Roger de Beaumont in a record of Easter 1080,[10] and attests a charter of 14 July 1080 under the same style[11] ; but there does not seem to be any attestation of his which can be definitely assigned to the brief period October 1080 to April 1081.

The chronicles give no support to the theory that Adeline and Roger held the comté for a time, between the death of Hugh II and the accession of Robert III. Orderic states clearly, both in his own *Prolegomena*[12] and in one of his interpolations in William of Jumièges[13] that Robert succeeded his uncle Hugh ; and William of Poitiers[14] and William of Malmesbury[15] imply the same.

[7] *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*, vol. xii, p. 130.

[8] On the page cited, in Duchesne's *Hist. Norm. Scriptores*. In the edition published by the Soc. de l'Histoire de Normandie in 1914 (ed. Marx) the passage occurs on pp. 158-9.

[9] In vol. v, not iv. "Hugo . . . comitatum Meleni reliquit Roberto de Bellomonte, qui Adelaidis, pietas Hugonis soror, filiam de Bellomonte configit copulata, natus erat. Hic, abjecto Bellomontis domini titulo, Meleni comes dominque dictus est ; comitatum quoque Lexoviensem in Anglia consecutus . . ." (*Chr. Rom.*, v, 53). (We would have been clearer than "his.") "Impune ad Adelaidis eorum sororis nata-majoris filiorum transeat nomitatus, adeoque ad Robertum de Bellomonte ejus filium, qui, relicto Bellomontis titulo, Meleni dominus comitis nomen praesumpsit, Lexoviensis comes subinde appellatur." (*Ibid.*, v, 138.)

[10] Davis, *Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum*, No. 122 ; Round, *Cal. Doct. France*, No. 78.

[11] Davis, *op. cit.*, No. 125 ; Round, *op. cit.*, No. 126.

[12] Rodbertus enim comitatum de Mellento in urbe Villeacus hereditatis jure post Hugonem, Adelinae matris suae fratrem, possedit. (Ord. Vit., vol. iii, p. 127.

[13] Rodbertus quinque post Hugonem annorum cum comes Mellentis plus quam viginti septem annis vixit. (*Mémoires de l'Académie*, ed. Marx, p. 159.

[14] Hugonis de Mellento Comitis ex Adelina sorore nepos et heres. (*Gall. Pontificia* (ed. Duchesne, *Hist. Norm. Scriptores*) p. 202.

[15] Castellum, quod matris suae fuerat Hugo filius (Ord. Vit.) tenuerat, Mellentum nomine, a cuje Francise mediantem est pecunia. (*Gesta Regum Anglorum*, ed. Stubbs (Rolls Series), p. 183.

As to the date of his succession, the only hint occurs in Orderic's addition to William of Jumièges,[13] where we are told that Robert flourished as Count of Meulan for more than twenty-seven years. If Orderic had written "more than twenty," or "more than thirty" years, we might suppose that he was using round figures, but when he says "more than twenty-seven" he would seem to imply that the period was between twenty-seven and twenty-eight years. But it is quite certain that Robert was Count of Meulan at least so early as 1082, and Orderic himself tells us that he died on the 5th June 1118.[16] Wherefore I venture to suggest that "viginti" is a slip for *triginta*; in which case this passage would imply that Robert became Count between 5 June 1180 and 5 June 1181.

On such a question one naturally turns to Dr. J. H. Round, but I cannot find that our highest authority has dealt with it, apart from the life of Robert de Beaumont which he contributed to the *Dictionary of National Biography* in 1884. In this he does not discuss the date of Robert's succession, but states that he succeeded his uncle.[17] On the other hand, "G.E.C.," although referring to the above article, held that Robert became Count "on the death of his mother in 1081."[18] In this he probably followed Planché, whose account[19] is evidently copied closely from *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*; although in an earlier paper (to which "G.E.C." also refers) Planché treated Robert as the immediate successor to his uncle.[20] Mr. G. W. Watson, in his article on "The Ancient Earls of Leicester,"[21] does not allude to the question of Robert's succession, no doubt because it occurred before the creation (real or imaginary) of the earldom of Leicester by Henry I.[22] Mr. Doyle throws over *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates* completely, stating that Robert "succ. (an uncle), as Count of Meulan, 1077."[23] For this he does not give any authority, but he may have relied on Mr. R. E. Chester Waters, who wrote of the charter confirming the cell at Lewes to the abbey of Cluni:—

> "The date of this confirmation must be fixed in 1076 or early in 1077, for the witness, Robert de Beaumont (afterwards Count of Meulan) is never found signing (*sic*) charters without the title of Count after July 1077."[24]

[16] Rodbertus autem, comes Mellenti, nonis junii obiit. *Ord. Vit.*, vol. iv, p. 313. *Cf.* the *A.S. Chron.*, ed. Thorpe (*Rolls Series*), p. 372.

[17] *sub* Beaumont, Robert de. At this very early date it is not likely that Dr. Round would have investigated the question; *cf. Feudal England*, p. 353.

[18] G.E.C., *Complete Peerage*, vol. v, p. 40; *cf. The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. x, p. 139 (A 9, B 5).

[19] *Conqueror and His Companions*, vol. i, pp. 204-6.

[20] *Collectanea Archaeologica*, 1871, vol. ii, pp. 31-41.

[21] *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. x, pp. 1-16.

[22] On this difficult question, *cf.* Round, *Ancient Charters*, p. 113, and *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *u.s.*; G.E.C., *Complete Peerage*, *u.s.*; Watson, *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. x, p. 1.

[23] Doyle, *Official Baronage*, vol. ii, p. 335 (1886).

[24] Chester Waters, *Gaudrada de Warenne*, 2nd ed., 1886, p. 23.

As to the date of his succession, the only hint occurs in Orderic's addition to William of Jumièges,[18] where we are told that Robert Bellême as Count of Meulan for more than twenty-seven years. If Orderic had written "more than twenty," or "more than thirty" years, we might suppose that he was using round figures, but when he says "more than twenty-seven" he would seem to imply that the period was between twenty-seven and twenty-eight years. But it is quite certain that Robert was Count of Meulan at least as early as 1052, and Orderic himself tells us that he died on the 5th June 1118.[19] Wherefore I venture to suggest that "viginti" is a slip for triginta; in which case this passage would imply that Robert became Count between 5 June 1090 and 5 June 1091.

On such a question one naturally turns to Dr. A. H. Round, but I cannot find that our highest authority has dealt with it, apart from the life of Robert de Beaumont which he contributed to the Dictionary of National Biography in 1897. In this he does not discuss the date of Robert's succession, but states that he succeeded his uncle.[20] On the other hand, "G.E.C.," although referring to the above article, held that Robert became Count "on the death of his mother in 1087."[21] In this he probably followed Planché, whose account[22] is evidently copied closely from A. Le de Fréville's Ducs de Meulan; although in an earlier paper (to which "G.E.C." also refers) Planché treated Robert as the immediate successor to his uncle.[23] Mr. G. W. Watson, in his article on "The Anthony Marks of Leicester,"[24] does not allude to the question of Robert's succession, no doubt because it occurred before the creation (real or imaginary) of the earldom of Leicester by Henry I.[25] Mr. Doyle throws over A. Le de Fréville's Ducs Meulan completely, stating that Robert "succeeded (in truth) as Count of Meulan, 1077."[26] For this he does not give any authority, but he may have adopted Mr. R. E. Chester Waters, who wrote of the charter confirming the cell at Lewes to the abbey of Ouche:—

> "The date of this confirmation must be fixed in 1076 or early in 1077, for the witness, Robert de Beaumont (afterwards Count of Meulan) is never found signing (as) charters without the title of Count after July 1077."[27]

[18] Holderness-Roddam, comes Meldenti, mortis [illegible] obiit. Ord. Vit., vol. iv, p. 312. Cf. the J.S. (Chron., ed. Tempo (Soc. Bretons), p. 372.

[19] See Beaumont, Robert de. At this very early date it is not likely that Dr. Round would have investigated the question; cf. Round Ancient, p. 303.

[20] G.E.C., Complete Peerage, vol. v, p. 40; cf. The Genealogist, N.S., vol. x, p. 139 (A. H. R.).

[21] Complete and His Complications, vol. i, pp. 204-6.

[22] Celebration Genealogist, 1871, vol. ii, pp. 31-41.

[23] The Genealogist, N.S., vol. x, pp. 1-16.

[24] On this difficult question, cf. Round, Genealogist, p. 118, and Dict. Nat. Biog., s.v.; G.E.C., Complete Peerage, s.v.; Watson, The Genealogist, N.S., vol. x, p. 1.

[25] Doyle, Official Baronage, vol. ii, p. 339 (1886).

[26] Chester Waters, Genealogie de Beaumont, 2nd ed., 1890, p. 23.

The captious critic might retort that Robert never *signed* charters under any style, but if it were true that Robert always attested as Count after July 1077, it would prove that he became Count nearly four years earlier than other authorities supposed; and either that *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates* and M. Le Prévost were wrong in dating the death of Count Hugh in 1079 or 1080, or that Robert succeeded to the Comté when his uncle became a monk. There would be nothing improbable in the latter theory, for when Hugh's cousin, Simon, Count of Valois and the Vexin,[25] became a monk in 1076, his vast possessions were promptly dismembered and divided between his heirs, other claimants, and the King of France,[26]

But the only proof which Mr. Waters offers is the following:—

> "Robert de Beaumont signed (*sic*) in 1077 as Robert Count of Meulan (*Comes de Mellent*) the Conqueror's charter in favour of St. Stephen's, Caen (*Gallia Christiana*, vol. xi, *Instr.* 68), and this charter must have been executed before the month of July, for it is witnessed by, among others, Hugh Bishop of Lisieux, who died on 17 July 1077."[27]

This would be sufficient,[28] if we were dealing with an original charter; but the copy printed in *Gallia Christiana*, if founded on a genuine document, has evidently suffered in transcription. The preamble looks like a monkish addition, and the names of the witnesses are in grievous disorder. What is even more important, the witnesses include "Willelmi Dunelmensis episcopi," *i.e.*, William de St. Calais, who was not elected until 1080, being consecrated on the 3rd Jan. 1081.[29] Mr. Davis notes that William did not become Bishop of Durham until 1081, adding: "But perhaps the scribe here adds his title by an anachronism."[30]

Even if this charter be genuine, it is evident that the list of witnesses, as we have it, is unreliable, and we need not hesitate to reject its evidence if we find that it is contradicted by more trustworthy documents.

There is another charter, assigned both by Dr. Round[31] and by Mr. Davis[32] to "C. 1080," which may be set aside for a similar reason. This is a charter by which the Conqueror confirms to the Abbey of Préaux the gifts of (*inter alios*) Roger de Beaumont and his sons Robert Count of Meulan and Henry earl of Warwick. Although the exact

[25] They were both great-grandsons of Walter II of Valois and the Vexin.

[26] *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*, vol. xii, pp. 188-190.

[27] *Gundrada de Warenne*, p. 23.

[28] Mr. Waters does not explain why a charter attested by Hugh must have passed *before* July; but he may be right, as the Bishop's illness began in June, although it did not become serious until July. (*Ord. Vit.*, vol. ii, pp. 308-9.) He was youngest son of William, Count of Eu, illegitimate son of Richard I of Normandy (*Guillaume de Jumièges*, pp. 75, 251; *Guil. Pict.*, p. 195; *Ord. Vit.*, vol. ii, pp. 39, 71).

[29] Le Prévost (*Ord. Vit.*, vol. iv, p. 10). *Cf.* Gams. *Series Episcoporum*, p. 187.

[30] *Regesta*, No. 105, where the date-limits are given as 1071-7, and Robert's comital style is passed without comment.

[31] *Cal. Docts. France*, No. 318.

[32] *Regesta*, No. 130.

The captious critic might retort that Robert never signed charters under any style, but if it were true that Robert always attested as Count after July 1077, it would prove that he became Count nearly four years earlier than other authorities supposed; and either that L'Art de Vérifier les Dates and M. Le Prevost were wrong in dating the death of Count Hugh in 1079 or 1080, or that Robert succeeded to the Comté when his uncle became a monk. There would be nothing improbable in the latter theory, for when Hugh's cousin, Simon, Count of Valois and the Vexin,[25] became a monk in 1076, his vast possessions were promptly disembered and divided between his heirs, other claimants, and the King of France.[26]

But the only proof which Mr. Waters offers is the following:—

"Robert de Beaumont signed (sic) in 1077 as Robert Count of Meulan (Comes de Mellent) the Conqueror's charter in favour of St. Stephen's, Caen (Gallia Christiana, vol. xi, Instr. 65), and this charter must have been executed before the month of July, for it is witnessed by, among others, Hugh Bishop of Lisieux, who died on 17 July 1077."[27]

This would be sufficient,[28] if we were dealing with an original charter; but the copy printed in Gallia Christiana, if founded on a genuine document, has evidently suffered in transcription. The preamble looks like a monkish addition, and the names of the witnesses are in grievous disorder. What is even more important, the witnesses include "Willelmi Dunelmensis episcopi," i.e., William de St. Calais, who was not elected until 1080, being consecrated on the 3rd Jan. 1081.[29] Mr. Davis notes that William did not become Bishop of Durham until 1081, adding: "But perhaps the scribe here adds his title by an anachronism."[30]

Even if this charter be genuine, it is evident that the list of witnesses, as we have it, is unreliable, and we need not hesitate to reject its evidence if we find that it is contradicted by more trustworthy documents.

There is another charter, assigned both by Dr. Round[31] and by Mr. Davis[32] to "C. 1080," which may be set aside for a similar reason. This is a charter by which the Conqueror confirms to the Abbey of Préaux the gifts of (inter alios) Roger de Beaumont and his sons Robert Count of Meulan and Henry earl of Warwick. Although the exact

[25] They were both great-grandsons of Walter II of Valois and the Vexin.

[26] L'Art de Vérifier les Dates, vol. xii, pp. 189-190.

[27] Guardian de Normandie, p. 22.

[28] Mr. Waters does not explain why a charter attested by Hugh must have passed before July; but he may be right, as the Bishop's illness began in June, although it did not become serious until July. (Ord. Vit., vol. ii, pp. 308-9). He was youngest son of William, Count of Ponthieu, son of Richard I of Normandy (Généalogie de Ponthieu, pp. 75, 251; Ord. Vit., p. 105; Ord. Vit., vol. ii, pp. 29, 71).

[29] Le Prevost (Ord. Vit., vol. iv, p. 10). Cf. Gallia Sacra Appendix, p. 187.

[30] Regesta, No. 108, where the date-limits are given as 1077-7, and Robert's nominal style is passed without comment.

[31] Cal. Doc. France, No. 318.

[32] Regesta, No. 130.

date of the creation of the earldom of Warwick is unknown, it is fairly certain that it was not earlier than 1087.[33] Therefore, if the charter be genuine, it is evident that the style assigned to Henry is a later addition,[34] and obviously the same may be true of his brother's.[35]

We can now examine the evidence of the remaining charters in Mr. Davis's invaluable Calendar, which fall within the period 1078–1083. Excluding spurious and doubtful documents, we have Robert's name in the lists of witnesses, or of those present, in the following :—

Without the title of Count.		*With the title of Count.*	
NO.	DATE.	NO.	DATE.
123	1080, Easter.	131	c. 1080.
125	1080, July 14.	113	1080 or 1081, Christmas.[37]
127	1080	146A	1082, Sept. 5.
169	1079–1082	150	1082.
173	1079–1082	168	1079–1082.
192	1078–1083.[36]	170	1079–1082.
		171	1079–1082.

As the date assigned to No. 131 is not definite, we may put it aside. This leaves us three charters assigned to 1080, the latest actual date being 14 July 1080, all of which give us Robert's name without the title of count. Another charter, issued 25 December 1080 or 1081 (probably 1081), and two issued in 1082, all style Robert *count*. The obvious conclusion is that he became Count of Meulan between 14 July 1080 and 25 Dec. 1081. This result is in striking agreement with the date limits yielded by my suggested emendation of the text of William of Jumièges, viz., 5 June 1080 and 5 June 1081.

A "Robert de Belmont" is found attesting a much later document, No. 317, dated 1091, and as the name occurs third in the list of witnesses, it can hardly be intended for anyone but the great Robert; so either the date or the document is wrong. Compare No. 437 (1085–1106), which is rejected by Mr. Davis because two of the three witnesses are Robert Count of Meulan and Robert de Beaumont.[38]

[33] *Dict. Nat. Biog. sub.* Newburgh, Neubourg, or Beaumont, Henry de.

[34] Mr. Davis remarks that "Henry of Beaumont's title is presumably a copyist's addition." Dr. Round does not allude to it.

[35] This charter seems to be the sole authority for suggesting that the Count of Meulan had been preceded in part, or possibly the whole, of his Warwickshire fief, by his father (*Cal. Docts. France*, pp. xlix–l). According to *William of Malmesbury*, Roger de Beaumont refused the offer of estates in England (pp. 482–3).

[36] This is the Lewes charter assigned by Mr. Chester Waters to 1076–77.

[37] Probably 1081, as the Bishop of Durham was not consecrated till 3 Jan. 1081, and he does not attest as elect. But "electo" was occasionally omitted; *cf.* Round, *Geoffrey de Mandeville*, pp. 67–8.

[38] "Robert de Beaumont, son of Robert Count of Meulan, was born 1104 (Orderic, xi, 6); the Robert de Beaumont who appears here must be Robert Count of Meulan himself. This charter is therefore, in its present form, impossible." (*Regesta, sub No.* 437.) And is there any evidence that the younger Robert (1104–1168), afterwards Earl of Leicester, was ever styled "de Beaumont," although he is entered under that name in the *Dict. Nat. Biog.* ?

date of the creation of the earldom of Warwick is unknown, it is fairly certain that it was not earlier than 1087.[26] Therefore, if the charter be genuine, it is evident that the style assigned to Henry is a later addition,[27] and obviously the same may be true of his brother's.[28]

We can now examine the evidence of the remaining charters in Mr. Davis's invaluable calendar, which fall within the period 1078-1083. Excluding spurious and doubtful documents, we have Robert's name in the list of witnesses, or of those present, in the following :—

Regesta de Ville of Count.		Rolls de Ville of Count.	
No.	DATE.	No.	DATE.
123	1080, Easter.	131	c. 1080.
125	1080, July 14.	113	1080 or 1081, Christmas.[29]
127	1080	116a	1082, Sept. 3.
165	1079-1082	156	1082.
173	1079-1082	168	1079-1082.
192	1078-1083.[30]	170	1079-1082.
		171	1079-1082.

As the date assigned to No. 131 is not definite, we may put it aside. This leaves us three charters assigned to 1080, the latest actual date being 14 July 1080, all of which give as Robert's name without the title of count. Another charter, issued 25 December 1080 or 1081 (probably 1081), and two issued in 1082, all style Robert count. The obvious conclusion is that he became Count of Meulan between 14 July 1080 and 25 Dec. 1081. This result is in striking agreement with the date limits yielded by my suggested emendation of the text of William of Jumièges, viz., 5 June 1080 and 5 June 1081.

A "Robert de Bellomont" is found attesting a much later document, No. 317, dated 1091, and as the name occurs third in the list of witnesses, it can hardly be intended for anyone but the great Robert; so either the date or the document is wrong. Compare No. 127 (1080-1100), which is rejected by Mr. Davis because two of the three witnesses are Robert Count of Meulan and Robert de Beaumont.[31]

[26] Dict. Nat. Biog. sub. Newburgh, Neubourg, or Beaumont, Henry de.

[27] Mr. Davis remarks that "Henry of Beaumont's title is presumably a copyists addition." Dr. Round does not allude to it.

[28] This charter seems to be the sole authority for suggesting that the Count of Meulan had been preceded in part, or possibly the whole, of his Warwickshire fief, by his father (Cal. Docs. France, pp. xlix-l). According to William of Malmesbury, Roger de Beaumont refused the offer of estates in England (pp. 182-3).

[29] This is the Lewes charter assigned by Mr. Chester Waters to 1079-77.

[30] Probably 1081, as the Bishop of Durham was not consecrated till 3 Jan. 1081, and he does not attest as elect. But "elects" was occasionally omitted; cf. Round, Geoffrey de Mandeville, pp. 67-8.

[31] "Robert de Beaumont, son of Robert Count of Meulan, was born 1104 (Orderic, xi, 6) the Robert de Beaumont who appears here must be Robert Count of Meulan himself. This charter is therefore, in its present form, impossible." (Aspinall, sub No. 127.) And is there any evidence that the younger Robert (1104-1168), afterwards Earl of Leicester, was ever styled "de Beaumont," although he is entered under that name in the Dict. Nat. Biog.?

We can now revise the date limits assigned to the remaining documents in our list, as well as to No. 217[39] in the same Calendar :—

NO.	*Dates in Regesta.*			*Proposed Dates.*
131	*c.* 1080	..	..	1080–1081 (*c.* 1080)
168	1079–1082	..	..	1080–1082
169	1079–1082	..	..	1079–1081
170	1079–1082	..	..	1080–1082
171	1079–1082	..	..	1080–1082
173	1079–1082	..	..	1079–1081
192	1078–1083	..	..	1078–1081
247	1066–1087	..	..	1080–1087

To conclude, it seems at least almost certain (1) that Robert de Beaumont succeeded his uncle Hugh, not his mother Adeline ; (2) that the year of his mother's death is therefore unknown ; and (3) that Robert became Count of Meulan between 14 July 1080 and 25 Dec. 1081, probably before 5 June 1081.

This conclusion leaves unsolved the problem, what became of the Comté between the date when Count Hugh became a monk and that of his nephew's accession. The statement in William of Malmesbury that Robert de Beaumont bought the castle of Meulan from the King of France,[15] suggests the possibility that the King had seized Hugh's possessions, just as he seized the Vexin when Hugh's cousin Count Simon became a monk about the same time.[40] But one would suppose that if the Comté of Meulan had been in the King's hands for several years, we should have ample evidence of the fact.

G. H. WHITE.

AN EIGHTEENTH CENTURY QUAKERESS OF LEEDS; WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF THE FAMILY OF COWELL.

It is pleasant to find some human touch to enliven the names and dates of a pedigree, some record of the "vanish'd hand, and the sound of the voice that is still." Sometimes in a will a record of this kind can be found, where the expression of hopes and prejudices often underlie the formal phrases of the draftsman, and indicate some mark of character. But the contemporary description and the obituary notice, provided that due regard be had to "de mortuis nil nisi bonum," are particularly valuable; and the dry bones of genealogical research can be made thereby to live.

In 1760 there was printed and sold by Luke Hinde, in George-Yard, Lombard Street, "A Collection of Testimonies concerning Several Ministers of the Gospel amongst the People called Quakers, Deceased :

[39] "The Count of Meulan" who attests must be Robert de Beaumont.
[40] *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*, vol. xii, p. 190.

We can now revise the date limits assigned to the remaining documents in our list, as well as to No. 217[29] in the same Calendar:—

No.	Dates in Repertory.	Proposed Dates.
131	c. 1080	1080–1081 (c. 1080)
168	1079–1082	1080–1082
169	1079–1082	1079–1081
170	1079–1082	1080–1082
171	1079–1082	1080–1082
175	1079–1082	1079–1081
192	1078–1083	1078–1081
217	1080–1087	1080–1087

To conclude, it seems at least almost certain (1) that Robert de Beaumont succeeded his uncle Hugh, not his mother Adeline; (2) that the year of his mother's death is therefore unknown; and (3) that Robert became Count of Meulan between 11 July 1080 and 25 Dec. 1081, probably before 5 June 1081.

This conclusion leaves unsolved the problem, what became of the Comte between the date when Count Hugh became a monk and that of his nephew's accession. The statement in William of Malmesbury that Robert de Beaumont bought the castle of Meulan from the King of France,[30] suggests the possibility that the King had seized Hugh's possessions, just as he seized the Vexin when Hugh's cousin Count Simon became a monk about the same time.[30] But one would suppose that if the Comte of Meulan had been in the King's hands for several years, we should have ample evidence of the fact.

G. H. White.

AN EIGHTEENTH CENTURY QUAKERESS OF LEEDS: WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF THE FAMILY OF COWELL.

It is pleasant to find some human touch to enliven the names and dates of a pedigree, some record of the "vanish'd hand, and the sound of the voice that is still." Sometimes in a will a record of this kind can be found, where the expression of hopes and prejudices often underlie the formal phrases of the draftsman, and indicate some mark of character. But the contemporary description and the obituary notice, provided that due regard be had to "de mortuis nil nisi bonum," are particularly valuable; and the dry bones of genealogical research can be made thereby to live.

In 1700 there was printed and sold by Luke Hinde, in George-Yard, Lombard Street, "A Collection of Testimonies concerning Several Ministers of the Gospel amongst the People called Quakers, Deceased:

[29] "The Count of Meulan" who attacks must be Robert de Beaumont.
[30] L'Abbé de Fontenay les Roses, vol. xii, p. 180.

with some of their last Expressions and Exhortations." These testimonies were received from Quarterly and Monthly Meetings of the Society of Friends in different parts of the country; and the collection contains the records of about 125 members of the Society, whose ministrations took place during the last quarter of the seventeenth and the first half of the eighteenth century. Many well-known Quaker families are represented—Gurney, Peckover, Barclay, Wilson; and concerning Rebecca Cowell, the subject of this paper, there is an attractive testimony from the Brighouse Monthly Meeting in Yorkshire. It runs as follows:—

"This our dear and ancient Friend, was descended of believing Parents in the East Riding of this County, and was one whom the Lord was pleased to visit with the kind and merciful Offers of Life and Salvation in her Youth, which she embraced, and became a chosen Vessel for his Use, and had to tell to others, what he had done for her Soul, before she was Twenty Years of Age. The Testimony she had to bear, to the Sufficiency of the Name and Power of Jesus, was plain, sound and informing. Whilst unmarried, she visited the Meetings of Friends through the greatest Part of this Nation and *Scotland*.

"In the year 1708, she married *John Cowell* of *Leeds*, a Friend of good Repute, and a true Help-mate in the best Things; in whose time, she visited most of the Meetings in *England*, and also those of *Wales*; and since his Decease, in like manner, this and the neighbouring Counties, and once again most of the Meetings in *Wales*; in all which Labours of Love, we have reason to believe she was serviceable to many, as she also was at home, where, in the very Decline of Life, she shone more bright in her Gift than ever.

"A few Months before her last Ilness, being appointed, with other Elders, to visit Families, she went through most of our Meetings with much Openness and Enlargement of Heart, to the great Satisfaction of Friends, which the more endeared her to her fellow Members in Christ, and when the Time of her Removal came, made their Loss the more sensibly felt. She was zealous for preserving good Order amongst the Women, and was often engaged in their Meetings of Discipline to good Satisfaction.

"Her Care for the Poor, especially those of her own Sex, was very considerable, to whom her Charity, as well as Advice, was often extended. She was frequent in attending of Meetings, even when old Age and Infirmities of Body seemed sufficient to prevent her. In her last Sickness she endured great bodily Afflictions, with very remarkable Patience and Resignation to the Divine Will, and often dropped many comfortable and edifying Expressions, to her Relations and Friends who frequently visited her; as also at other times breaking forth in holy Praises and Thansgiving to the Almighty, for his manifold and abundant Blessings; and, not long before her Exit, said, *Though my Weakness of Body is great, and my Pains hard to be born, yet my Holy Helper is near; I am often refreshed, I am often comforted, I have nothing too much, nor nothing too little, and all is well.* In this Heavenly

with some of their last Expressions and Exhortations. These testimonies were received from Quarterly and Monthly Meetings of the Society of Friends in different parts of the country; and the collection contains the records of about 125 members of the Society, whose ministrations took place during the last quarter of the seventeenth and the first half of the eighteenth century. Many well-known Quaker families are represented—Gurney, Pickover, Barclay, Wilson; and concerning Rebecca Cowell, the subject of this paper, there is an attractive testimony from the Ringhouse Monthly Meeting in Yorkshire. It runs as follows:—

"This our dear and ancient Friend, was descended of believing Parents in the Ever Ridge of this County, and was one whom the Lord was pleased to visit with the kind and merciful Offers of Life and Salvation in her Youth, which she embraced, and became a chosen Vessel for his Use, and had to tell to others, what he had done for her Soul, before she was Twenty Years of Age. The Testimony she had to bear, to the Sufficiency of the Name and Power of Jesus, was plain, sound and informing. While unmarried, she visited the Meetings of Friends throughout the greatest Part of this Nation and Scotland.

"In the year 1705, she married John Cowell of Leeds, a Friend of good Reputure, and a true Help-mate in the best Things; in whose time, she visited most of the Meetings in England, and also those of Wales; and since his Decease, in like manner, this and the neighbouring Counties, and once again most of the Meetings in Wales; in all which Labours of Love, we have reason to believe she was serviceable to many, as she also was at home, where, in the very Decline of Life, she shone more bright in her Gift than ever.

"A few Months before her last Illness, being appointed, with other Elders, to visit Families, she went through most of our Meetings with much Openness and Enlargement of Heart, to the great Satisfaction of Friends, which the more endeared her to her fellow Members in Christ, and when the Time of her Removal came, made their Loss the more sensibly felt. She was zealous for preserving good Order amongst the Women, and was often engaged in their Meetings of Discipline to good Satisfaction.

"Her Care for the Poor, especially those of her own Sex, was very considerable, to whom her Charity, as well as Advice, was often extended. She was frequent in attending of Meetings, even when old Age and Infirmities of Body seemed sufficient to prevent her. In her last Sickness she endured great bodily Afflictions, with very remarkable Patience and Resignation to the Divine Will, and often dropped many comfortable and edifying Expressions, to her Relations and Friends who frequently visited her; as also at other times breathing forth in holy Praises and Thanksgiving to the Almighty, for his manifold and abundant Blessings; and, not long before her Exit, said, Though my Weakness of Body is great, and my Pains hard to be born, yet my Holy Helper is near; I am often refreshed, I am often comforted, I have nothing too much, nor nothing too little, and all is well. In this Heavenly

Frame of Mind she continued to the 5th of the Fifth Month 1756, when she departed without a Sigh.

"Aged near Seventy nine, a Minister near Sixty Years."

In addition to this record the registers of the Society of Friends at Devonshire House supply some further details. Rebecca Cowell's maiden name was Turner; she was the daughter of James Turner, of Staningholme, in the parish of Watton, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, about eight miles from Driffield, and of Elizabeth his wife; and she was born on 5 May 1677. James Turner had other issue a son David, born 17 July 1679, and a daughter Elizabeth, born 12 Feb. 1674 and buried 2 Sept. 1685. It is uncertain if Robert Turner, who is mentioned as a fellow minister of Rebecca, during the years 1700 to 1716, was also a brother.

Rebecca Turner married John Cowell of Leeds at Hutton Cranswick on 2 Sept. 1708. He died in 1730, and she survived him more than twenty-five years. He lived at Quarry Hill, Leeds, and was a clothier by trade, as his father had been before him. "Quarry Hill and Mabgate," says Thoresby in *Ducatus Leodiensis* (1714), "are well replenished with good substantial Clothiers; tho' few of them, I presume, expect to fall Heir to 300*l.* per Ann. as one of the Fraternity did the last year: Tho' another of them, I am well assured, is as well descended, being Brother to one of the two Servants, that lately lived with me at the same time. The Mother of one of which, and the Grandmother of the other, were Knight's Daughters."

A tolerably complete pedigree can be formed of the Cowell family. It is based on the Leeds Parish Registers (L.P.R.), published by the Thoresby Society, and on the Friends' Registers at Devonshire House (D.H.R.); and shows in a satisfactory manner how these two sets of registers are complementary. It may be noted that William Cowell, the eldest son of John and Rebecca, married, as her second husband, a daughter of the family of Jackson of Totties Hall, Wooldale, an incomplete pedigree of which is to be found in Morehouse's *History of Kirkburton.*

The Family of Cowell, of Leeds.

I. George Cowell, of Quarry Hill and Hill House Bank, Leeds; the first member of this family mentioned in the Leeds Parish Registers; married 23 July 1634 (L.P.R.) Mary Ellis, of Mabgate, Leeds. He was buried 21 May 1666 (L.P.R.), and Mary his wife was buried 2 July 1675 (L.P.R.). They had issue:—

1. Mary, bapt. 9 Sept. 1635, bur. 10 June 1637 (L.P.R.).
2. Thomas, bapt. 18 Jan. 1636-7, bur. 7 Nov. 1644 (L.P.R.).
3. George, bapt. 6 Feb. 1638-9, bur. 3 Sept. 1644 (L.P.R.).

4 and 5. Two infants, bur. 16 Feb. 1640-1 (L.P.R.).

6. John Cowell, of Hill House Bank, bapt. 11 Ap. 1642 (L.P.R.), clothier; joined the Society of Friends,

Hanna of Mind she continued to the 5th of the Fifth Month 1756, when she departed without a Sigh.

"Aged near Seventy nine, a Minister near Sixty Years."

In addition to this record the registers of the Society of Friends at Devonshire House supply some further details. Rebecca Cowell's maiden name was Turner; she was the daughter of James Turner, of Sandiglohome, in the parish of Watton, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, about eight miles from Driffield, and of Elizabeth his wife; and she was born on 5 May 1677. James Turner had other issue a son David, born 17 July 1679, and a daughter Elizabeth, born 12 Feb. 1674 and buried 2 Sept. 1685. It is uncertain if Robert Turner, who is mentioned as a fellow minister of Rebecca, during the years 1700 to 1716, was also a brother.

Rebecca Turner married John Cowell of Leeds at Hutton Cransewick on 2 Sept. 1703. He died in 1730, and she survived him more than twenty-five years. He lived at Quarry Hill, Leeds, and was a clothier by trade, as his father had been before him. "Quarry Hill and Mabgate," says Thoresby in *Ducatus Leodiensis* (1714), "are well replenished with good substantial Clothiers; the few of them, I presume, expect to fall short to 300*l.* per Ann. as one of the Fraternity did the last year: The another of them, I am well assured, is as well descended, being Brother to one of the two Servants, that lately lived with me at the same time. The Mother of one of which, and the Grandmother of the other, were Knight's Daughters."

A tolerably complete pedigree can be formed of the Cowell family. It is based on the Leeds Parish Registers (L.P.R.), published by the Thoresby Society, and on the Friends' Registers at Devonshire House (D.H.R.); and shows in a satisfactory manner how these two sets of registers are complementary. It may be noted that William Cowell, the eldest son of John and Rebecca, married, as her second husband, a daughter of the family of Jackson of Tickhill Hall, Woodlale, an incomplete pedigree of which is to be found in Morehouse's *History of Riveaulx*.

The Family of Cowell, of Leeds.

1. George Cowell, of Quarry Hill and Hill House Bank, Leeds; the first member of this family mentioned in the Leeds Parish Registers; married 23 July 1634 (L.P.R.) Mary Ellis, of Mabgate, Leeds. He was buried 21 May 1666 (L.P.R.), and Mary his wife was buried 2 July 1675 (L.P.R.). They had issue:—

   1. Mary, bapt. 5 Sept. 1635, bur. 10 June 1637 (L.P.R.).
   2. Thomas, bapt. 18 Jan. 1636-7, bur. 7 Nov. 1644 (L.P.R.).
   3. George, bapt. 6 Feb. 1638-9, bur. 3 Sept. 1641 (L.P.R.).
   4 and 5. Two infants, bur. 18 Feb. 1640-1 (L.P.R.).
   6. John Cowell, of Hill House Bank, bapt. 11 Ap. 1642 (L.P.R.), clothier; joined the Society of Friends,

and married at William Cundhill's house at Morley, Batley parish, 5 June 1681 (D.H.R.) Sarah Hargreaves, of Gledhow, Leeds, who died 29 Oct. 1700 (D.H.R.). He died 29 Oct. 1724, and was buried 1 Nov. at Meadow Lane, Leeds (D.H.R.).

(It was probably this John Cowell of Leeds who was prosecuted in 1701 in the Ecclesiastical Court at the suit of John Killingbeck of Leeds, priest; committed to Rothwell Gaol 23 Dec. 1701 and continued prisoner about three years for very small sums demanded (for tithe or church-rate), being released 15 Dec. 1704.)[1]

John Cowell and Sarah Hargreaves had issue:—

(1). Simeon, born 3 Aug. 1682, died 15 Aug. 1690 (D.H.R.), and buried at the Quaker Place, Leeds, 16 Aug. 1690 (L.P.R.).

(2). Sarah, born 14 Ap. 1684, died 10 Jan. and buried 12 Jan. 1708 near Leeds (D.H.R.).

(3). Joseph, born 22 Sept. 1686 (D.H.R.). [A Joseph Cowell of Mabgate was bur. 11 Sept. 1755 (L.P.R.).]

(4). Mary, born 8 Dec. 1688; married at Leeds 13 May 1724 Joshua Ambler, clothier, of Quarry Hill, Leeds, son of Dennis Ambler, linenweaver, of Silsden in parish of Kildwick (D.H.R.).

(5) and (6). Susanna, born 1 Aug. 1692 (D.H.R.). Benjamin, born 1 Aug. 1692, died 21 Nov 1692 (D.H.R.), bur. same day (L.P.R.).

(7). Lydia, born 22 Aug. 1695; married at Leeds, 5 Nov. 1718, William Bownas of Leeds, tailor, son of John Bownas of Sedbergh (D.H.R.).

7. *William Cowell* (II).

II. WILLIAM COWELL, youngest son of George Cowell and Mary Ellis. Of Quarry Hill, Leeds, clothier. Bapt. 24 Jan. 1643-4 (L.P.R.). Joined the Society of Friends, and married at Leeds, 10 Oct. 1677, Mary Taylor of Leeds (D.H.R.). He died 3 Jan. 1719 and was buried 6 Jan. at Meadow Lane, Leeds (D.H.R.). Mary his wife died 27 March 1728 and was buried 29 March at Leeds (D.H.R.). They had issue:—

1. Mary, born 17 Feb. 1678-9 (D.H.R.).
2. *John Cowell* (III).
3. Hannah, born 28 Sept. 1682 (D.H.R.).

[1] "A brief account of many of the prosecutions of the people call'd Quakers in the Exchequer, Ecclesiastical, and other Courts, . . ." London, 1736.

and married at William Gundhill's house at Morley, Batley parish, 6 June 1681 (D.H.R.) Sarah Hargreaves, of Gledhow, Leeds, who died 29 Oct. 1700 (D.H.R.). He died 29 Oct. 1724, and was buried 1 Nov. at Meadow Lane, Leeds (D.H.R.).

(It was probably this John Cowell of Leeds who was prosecuted in 1701 in the Ecclesiastical Court at the suit of John Killingbeck of Leeds, priest; committed to Rothwell Gaol 23 Dec. 1701 and continued prisoner about three years for very small sums demanded (for tithe or church-rate), being released 15 Dec. 1704.)[1]

John Cowell and Sarah Hargreaves had issue:—

(1). Simeon, born 6 Aug. 1682, died 15 Aug. 1690 (D.H.R.), and buried at the Quaker Flatt, Leeds, 16 Aug. 1690 (L.F.R.).

(2). Sarah, born 14 Ap. 1684, died 10 Jan. and buried 12 Jan. 1708 near Leeds (D.H.R.).

(3). Joseph, born 22 Sept. 1686 (D.H.R.). [A Joseph Cowell of Mabgate was bur. 11 Sept. 1785 (L.F.R.).]

(4). Mary, born 8 Dec. 1688; married at Leeds 15 May 1724 Joshua Ambler, clothier, of Quarry Hill, Leeds, son of Dennis Ambler, Innowaver, of Sisden in parish of Kildwick (D.H.R.).

(5) and (6). Susanna, born 1 Aug. 1692 (D.H.R.). Benjamin, born 1 Aug. 1692, died 21 Nov. 1692 (D.H.R.), bur. same day (L.F.R.).

(7). Lydia, born 22 Aug. 1693; married at Leeds, 5 Nov. 1718, William Thomas of Leeds, tailor, son of John Thomas of Sedbergh (D.H.R.).

7. William Cowell (II).

II. WILLIAM COWELL, youngest son of George Cowell and Mary Mills, of Quarry Hill, Leeds, clothier. Bapt. 21 Jan. 1613-4 (L.F.R.). Joined the Society of Friends, and married at Leeds, 10 Oct. 1677, Mary Taylor of Leeds (D.H.R.). He died 3 Jan. 1719 and was buried 6 Jan. at Meadow Lane, Leeds (D.H.R.). Mary his wife died 27 March 1728 and was buried 29 March at Leeds (D.H.R.). They had issue:—

1. Mary, born 17 Feb. 1678-9 (D.H.R.).
2. John Cowell (III).
3. Hannah, born 28 Sept. 1682 (D.H.R.).

[1] "A brief account of many of the persecutions of the people call'd Quakers in the Exchequer, Ecclesiastical, and other Courts, . . ." London, 1736.

4. Martha, born 13 Feb. 1685; married at Leeds 5 Sept. 1716, Samuel Clarkson, hecklar, of Wakefield, son of Robert Clarkson of Pontefract. He was born 6 Oct. 1685 (D.H.R.).
5. William, born 5 Oct. 1688 (D.H.R.). Possibly the William Cowell of Cross whose children's births occur in L.P.R. between 1717 and 1726.
6. Rebecca, born 11 May 1691, died 23 June 1706, and bur. near Leeds 25 June (D.H.R.).

III. John Cowell, eldest son of William Cowell and Mary Taylor. Of Quarry Hill, Leeds, clothier. Born 18 Jan. 1680-1 (D.H.R.). Married at Hutton Cranswick, 2 Sept. 1708 (D.H.R.), Rebecca Turner, daughter of James Turner of Staningholme in Watton parish. She was born 5 May 1677 (D.H.R.), and died 5 May 1756; bur. 9 May at Leeds (D.H.R.). John Cowell died 8 May 1730, bur. 10 May at Meadow Lane, Leeds (D.H.R.). Will dated 2 May 1730, proved at York 22 Oct. 1730. They had issue:—

1. *William Cowell* (IV).
2. Elizabeth, born 31 Jan. 1710-11; married at Meadow Lane, Leeds, 20 July 1737 (D.H.R.), Samuel Empson, of Hollingthorp, parish of Sandal-Magna, son of William Empson of Pontefract. He was born 18 Oct. 1710, and died at Hull 6 March 1784, leaving issue. Elizabeth, his wife, died 15 April 1805; buried at Hull.
3. Rebecca, born 16 June 1714; died 5 March 1728-9; bur. at Leeds 7 March (D.H.R.).
4. John, born 12 March 1717-18 (D.H.R.). Had lands at Mickhouse, Mirfield, in his father's will.

IV. William Cowell, eldest son of John Cowell and Rebecca Turner. Merchant and wool-stapler of Leeds. Born 22 June 1709 (D.H.R.). He married firstly, 17 Nov. 1743 at Farfield, Martha Lister of Farfield in the parish of Addingham, widow (D.H.R.). She was the daughter of Henry Jackson, of Totties Hall, Wooldale, and grand-daughter of Henry Jackson, of Totties Hall, the Quaker and friend of George Fox. She was born 25 Dec. 1709 (D.H.R.) and died 8 June 1745; bur. 11 June at Leeds (D.H.R.). He married secondly, Hannah . . . . ., who died 4 Feb. 1794, aged 79, bur. 9 Feb. at Meadow Lane, Leeds (D.H.R.). William Cowell died 24 Oct. 1771, bur. 27 Oct. at Leeds (D.H.R.). By his second wife he left one daughter—

Sarah, born 21 Oct. 1753; married at Bradford, 1 May 1784, Thomas Rawlinson of Lancaster (D.H.R.).

C. T. Clay.

4. Martha, born 13 Feb. 1685; married at Leeds 5 Sept. 1716, Samuel Clarkson, bookbdr., of Waterfield, son of Robert Clarkson of Pontefract. He was born 6 Oct. 1685 (D.H.R.).

5. William, born 5 Oct. 1688 (D.H.R.). Possibly the William Cowell of Cross whose children's births occur in L.F.H. between 1717 and 1726.

6. Rebecca, born 11 May 1691, died 23 June 1706, and bur. near Leeds 25 June (D.H.R.).

III. John Cowell, eldest son of William Cowell and Mary Taylor of Quarry Hill, Leeds, clothier. Born 18 Jan. 1680-1 (D.H.R.). Married at Hutton Cranswick, 2 Sept. 1708 (D.H.R.), Rebecca Turner, daughter of James Turner of Stainingholme in Wattton parish. She was born 6 May 1677 (D.H.R.), and died 5 May 1756; bur. 9 May at Leeds (D.H.R.). John Cowell died 8 May 1730, bur. 10 May at Meadow Lane, Leeds (D.H.R.). Will dated 2 May 1730, proved at York 22 Oct. 1730. They had issue:—

1. William Cowell (IV).

2. Elizabeth, born 31 Jan. 1710-11; married at Meadow Lane, Leeds, 20 July 1737 (D.H.R.), Samuel Rupson, of Hollingthorp, parish of Sandal-Magna, son of William Rupson of Pontefract. He was born 18 Oct. 1710, and died at Hull 6 March 1784, leaving issue. Elizabeth, his wife, died 15 April 1805; buried at Hull.

3. Rebecca, born 16 June 1714; died 5 March 1729-30; bur. at Leeds 7 March (D.H.R.).

4. John, born 12 March 1717-18 (D.H.R.). Had lands at Micklemoss, Mirfield, in his father's will.

IV. William Cowell, eldest son of John Cowell and Rebecca Turner. Merchant and woolstapler of Leeds. Born 22 June 1703 (D.H.R.). He married firstly, 17 Nov. 1743 at Farfield, Martha Lister of Farfield in the parish of Addingham, widow (D.H.R.). She was the daughter of Henry Jackson, of Tottics Hall, Woodale, and granddaughter of Henry Jackson, of Tottics Hall, the Quaker and friend of George Fox. She was born 25 Dec. 1709 (D.H.R.) and died 5 June 1745; bur. 11 June at Leeds (D.H.R.). He married secondly, Hannah . . . . . , who died 4 Feb. 1791, aged 78, bur. 9 Feb. at Meadow Lane, Leeds (D.H.R.). William Cowell died 21 Oct. 1771, bur. 27 Oct. at Leeds (D.H.R.). By his second wife he left one daughter—

Sarah, born 21 Oct. 1753; married at Bradford, 1 May 1781, Thomas Hawkinson of Lancaster (D.H.R.).

G. T. Clay.

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. Aspinall.

(Continued from p. 153.)

Part XVII.

Miles Aspinall—the Miles whose name is coupled with that of James in the Enclosure of Commons and Wastes records—was probably born about 1570 or 1580. A clue to his identity is obtained from the will of Miles Aspinall of Hawdley of 1595, in the sentences in which the testator makes the following bequests: "I give unto Thomas Asmoll my brother some ffoure pounds. I give Richard Asmoll his sone (*i.e.*, Thomas's son) ffowerty shillinge. I give Myles Asmoll brother to the said Richard all my right of a tenite called Bent Gappe." No information relating to Thomas Aspinall has been found, and even the date of his death is uncertain: the burial of "Vx^r Tho: Assmall de Royshawe" is recorded on 22nd November 1622.[499]

Miles would seem to have married about 1600, before the marriage records commence, and the maiden name of his wife has not been ascertained. The Inquisition taken after his death in 1639 states that his son and heir was Thomas, then aged 35 years. In his will, however, there is no bequest of Royshaw, nor is Thomas mentioned. Five other sons, John, George, Richard, James and Peter are named in it in what would seem to be the order of their seniority. The evidence of the parish registers is helpful, but at the same time it shows there were several persons bearing the name Miles Aspinall, and between 1600 and 1630 twenty-one baptisms are recorded, all of sons and daughters of one or other of them. There are two baptismal entries, "Peter, son of Miles Asmall de Royshawe," one on the 31st August 1614 and the other on the 22nd June 1625.[500] No burial of the first Peter is recorded, but a burial of "George the son of Miles Aspinall of Royshey" took place on the 9th April 1615.[501] But as George is named in the will of Miles and was therefore living in 1638, there is a possibility that "George" in this burial entry is an error, and that it should refer to the first Peter.

Mr. Abram is most unfortunate in his references to this Miles Aspinall of Royshaw and his family,[502] and his notes from the parish registers are curiously inaccurate. On the other hand it should be remembered he had no knowledge of the will and inquisition which follow to guide him:—

In the name of God Amen. The iij^th daie of ffebruarie Anno dñi 1638. I, Myles Aspinall of Rouchshee in the Townshippe of Blackburne

[499] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xli, p. 161.
[500] *Ibid.*, pp. 26, 60.
[501] *Ibid.*, p. 145.
[502] William A. Abram: *History of Blackburn*, p. 261.

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. Aspinall.

(Continued from p. 153.)

Part XVII.

Miles Aspinall—the Miles whose name is coupled with that of James in the Exchequer of Commons and Wastes records—was probably born about 1570 or 1580. A clue to his identity is obtained from the will of Miles Aspinall of Hawkley of 1600, in the sentences in which the testator makes the following bequests: "I give unto Thomas Asmoll my brother some fourte pounds. I give Richard Asmoll his sone (i.e. Thomas's son) twenty shillings. I give Myles Asmoll brother to the said Richard all my right of a tette called Rent Gappe." No information relating to Thomas Aspinall has been found, and even the date of his death is uncertain; the burial of "Vx' Tho: Assmall de Roysshawe" is recorded on 22nd November 1622.[90]

Miles would seem to have married about 1600, before the marriage records commence, and the maiden name of his wife has not been ascertained. The inquisition taken after his death in 1639 states that his son and heir was Thomas, then aged 35 years. In his will, however, there is no bequest of Royshaw, nor is Thomas mentioned. Five other sons, John, George, Richard, James and Peter are named in it in what would seem to be the order of their seniority. The evidence of the parish registers is helpful, but at the same time it shows there were several persons bearing the name Miles Aspinall, and between 1600 and 1630 twenty-one baptisms are recorded, all of sons and daughters of one or other of them. There are two baptismal entries, "Peter, son of Miles Asmall de Roysshawe," one on the 31st August 1614 and the other on the 22nd June 1625.[91] No burial of the first Peter is recorded, but a burial of "George the son of Miles Aspinall of Roysshay" took place on the 9th April 1619.[92] But as George is named in the will of Miles and was therefore living in 1638, there is a possibility that "George" in this burial entry is an error, and that it should refer to the first Peter.

Mr. Abram is most unfortunate in his references to this Miles Aspinall of Royshaw and his family,[93] and his notes from the parish registers are curiously inaccurate. On the other hand it should be remembered he had no knowledge of the will and inquisition which follow to guide him:—

In the name of God Amen. The iijth daie of ffebruarie Anno dñi 1638. I, Myles Aspinall of Ironcloslee in the Townshippe of Blackburne

[90] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xli, p. 101.
[91] Ibid., pp. 20, 98.
[92] Ibid., p. 115.
[93] William A. Abram: History of Blackburn, p. 201.

in the Countie of Lancaster, yeoman, have made constituted and ordayned this my last will and Testament in manner and forme following. ffirst I give and bequeeth my soule into the Protection of Almightie God truesting by the meerities of Jesus Christe to have my sinnes pardonned and forgiven mee.

And as touching my Temporall Estate goods cattels and chattelles my will and mynde is and I give and bequeeth unto my doughter Katheren Aspinall thertye pounds. I give and bequeeth unto my sonne Richard Aspinall xx^{li}. I give and bequeeth unto my sonne James Aspinall xx^{li}. I give and bequeeth unto my sonne Peeter Aspinall xxv^{li}. And wheeras I had given my sonnes John Aspinall and George Aspinall either of them xx^{li} before, yet my will and mynd is that after my funeral expenses be dischardged that the rest of my goodes to bee equallie divyded amongest my aforesaid sonnes John, George, Richard, James and Peetter.

And soe to this my last will and testamente I doe constitute and make my sonnes George and Richard Aspinall my solle executores, as my trust is in them.

Mylles Aspinall, his marke. ×

James Grynall, Edward Boulton.

Debts oweeing mee, Richard Boulton £5 0. 0. Thomas Aspinall £3 16. 0.

An Inventory of the Goods cattells and chatteles of Myles Aspinall of Royshaw in the townshippe of Blackbourne in the Co: of Lanc: the xixth day of Aprill 1639 taken and prised by George ffeilden, Adam Bolton, James Aspinall and Myles Lawes.

Various items of farm stock and implements, and household goods. "Itm. The lease of groūd for 4 yeares £17 0. 0." There is no total.

Endorsed:—"Testu cū Inven bonorū Milonis Aspinall dum vixit de Royshaw defunct. Probat xxiij^{o} die mensis Aprilis Anno dñi 1639. Comis fuit Ad^{o} bonorū ipius defuncti Georgio Aspinall uni exec. in eod nōīat de vere etc., p̄ter jurat p̄tate tamen reservat alter exec in eod nōīat donec venit Salvo, etc., 1639."

Myles Aspinall, like George Aspinall who died in 1612, also held his messuage and land from Thomas Barton of Smithells by the payment of a "third part of two barbed arrows." An Inquisition was taken a few months after his death, and there is a brief abstract of it at the Chetham Library, in the same MS. volume as that which contains the Inquisition of George Aspinall.[503] The wording of the two abstracts will be seen to be almost identical:—

Inquisiĉo Capt̄ apud Blackburn Sexto die Septembris Anno Caroli decimo quinto Coram Hugone Rigby añ̄o post mortem Mylonis Aspinall nup de Roeshawe infra villat de Blackburne.

Qui dicunt q̄d p̄dict Milo sĉitus fuit in dnco suo ut de feodo de et in uno messuagio cū ptin in Roeshawe ac in tresdecem acris et tertie partis unius acr' terre prat̄ et pastur̄ et Septē acris more et turbarie

[503] Townley MS. A.5. In the *Victoria History of Lancashire* this abstract is referred to as in Townley MS. C8, 13 (Chetham Lib.).

in the County of Lancaster, yeoman, have made constituted and ordayned this my last will and Testament in manner and forme following, first I give and bequeath my soule unto the Protection of Almighty God trusting by the merrities of Jesus Christe to have my sinnes pardoned and forgiven mee.

And as touching my Temporall Estate goods cattels and chattelles my will and myrde is and I give and bequeath unto my doughter Katheren Aspinall thertye pounds. I give and bequeath unto my sonne Richard Aspinall xxli. I give and bequeath unto my sonne James Aspinall xxli. I give and bequeath unto my sonne Peter Aspinall xxvli. And whereas I had given my sonnes John Aspinall and George Aspinall either of them xxli before, yet my will and myrde is that after my funeral expenses be disbardged that the rest of my goodes to bee equallie divyded amongst my aforesaid sonnes John, George, Richard, James and Peeter.

And soe to this my last will and testamente I doe constitute and make my sonnes George and Richard Aspinall my solle executores, as my trust is in them.

Myles Aspinall, his marke. ×

James Grynall, Edward Bonton.

Debts oweing mee, Richard Bonton 55 0. 0. Thomas Aspinall 53 10. 0.

An Inventory of the Goods cattels and chattelles of Myles Aspinall of Royshaw in the townshippe of Blackbourne in the Co: of Lane: the xixth day of April 1639 taken and prised by George fielden, Adam Bolton, James Aspinall and Myles Lawes.

Various items of farm stock and implements, and household goods. " 11th. The lease of ground for 4 yeares £17 0. 0." There is no total.

Endorsed :—" Testa cu Inven bonorū Miloris Aspinall dum vixit de Royshaw defunct. Probat xxiiiy die mensis Aprilis Anno dñi 1639. Comis fuit Ad° bonorū ipius defunct Georgio Aspinall uni exec. in cod nolat de vere etc., prer jurat Petro James reservat alter exec in cod nolat donec venit. Salvo, etc., 1639."

Myles Aspinall, like George Aspinall who died in 1612, also held his messuage and land from Thomas Barton of Smithells by the payment of a " third part of two barbed arrows." An inquisition was taken a few months after his death, and there is a brief abstract of it at the Chetham Library, in the same MS. volume as that which contains the inquisition of George Aspinall.[xxx] The wording of the two abstracts will be seen to be almost identical :—

Inquisicio Capt apud Blackburn Sexto die Septembris Anno Carol decimo quinto Coram Hugone Rigby ar post mortem Miloris Aspinall nup de Roeshawe infra villat de Blackburne.

Qui dicunt qd ptict Milo seisitus fuit in dmo suo ut de feodo de et in uno messuagio cū pttin in Roeshawe ac in treedecem acris et tertia parte unius acr' terre prat et pasture et septe acris more et tarbaris

[xxx] Towneley MS. A.6. In the Victoria Library of Lancashire this abstract is referred to as in Towneley MS. C.8, 13 (Chetham Lib.).

in Blackburne Et tenebantur de Thomas Barton de Smythyll mit in libo et cõi soccagio p redditũ tertie partis duarũ Sagittarũ Barbat et vat p annũ tresdecem solidos et quatuor denarios Et q̃d obijt decimo tertie die Aprilis ultimo pterito et q̃d Thomas Aspinall est filius et heres et etatis trigint et quinq̃ annorum.

Thomas Aspinall, son and heir of Myles, was born in 1604 according to the Inquisition, and this is confirmed by an entry in the baptismal register, "Thomas f. Milonis Asmoll. 23 Aprill 1604." [504] He married a daughter of a Feilden of Pythorn in Wilpshire,[505] perhaps of that George Feilden who helped to compile the Inventory connected with the will of Miles Aspinall in 1639. Abstracts of the wills of Thomas Aspinall and of Frances Feilden of Pythorn, spinster, a sister of his wife, have been obtained :—

In the name of God Amen. 29 August 1674. I, Thomas Aspinall of Royshaw within Blackburne in the Co: of Lancaster, yeoman, beinge sicke and weake in body, but of perfect and sound memory praised bee God, doe make and ordaine this my last will and testament in manner and forme followinge. ffirst and principally I comitt my soule into the hands of God my Creator trusting in ye meritts of Jesus Christ to Inheritt eternal salvation, and my body to ye earth from whence it was taken to be buryed in such christian and decent manner as to my executrices named hereafter shall seem meet.

And for what worldly goods I have, I give as follows. ffirst my will and mind is that after my funeral expenses be discharged and my debts paid I give and bequeathe unto my daughter Katherin Aspinall the sum of 40ll. Secondly I give unto my daughter Mary Aspinall the sum of 40ll. Thirdly I give unto my daughter Elizabeth Aspinall the sum of ten shillings. Yet my will and mind is that if my daughter Elizabeth within a month after ye decease of her Aunt ffrancis ffielden make a true account of all the goods and chattels of the said ffrancis ffielden unto her two sisters Katherine and Mary and also shall suffer the said Katherine and Mary my said daughters to have equal shares and portions of these goods and chattells or legacies which she receives from her said Aunt, equal with her the said Elizabeth, that then it is my will and mind that she the said Elizabeth instead of the ten shillings before bequeathed her shall receive the full sum of 20ll.

ffourthly I give to my son Myles Aspinall all my houses barnes gardens and all my land whatsoever lying at Royshaw, that he the said Myles Aspinall at my decease when he enters upon the said land shall give to my daughters Katherine and Mary the sum of three score pounds of current English money equally to be divided between them.

ffifthly I give to my son Myles Aspinall the great table in the house, one haywaine and one stone cisterne in ye barne.

Lastly I nominate and appoint my two daughters Katherine and Mary Aspinall executrices of this my last will and testament, and do make

[504] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xli, p. 10.
[505] William A. Abram: *History of Blackburn*, p. 752.

in Blackburne. Et tenebantur de Thomas Baron de Simylyll mit in libi et eli soccagio p redditu terre parcis duarū fiagittarū Berkel et val p annū tresdecem solidos et quatuor denarios. Et fd obijt decimo tertio die Aprilis ultimo preterito et fd Thomas Aspinall est filius et hres et etatis trigint et quinq annorum.

Thomas Aspinall, son and heir of Myles, was born in 1604 according to the inquisition, and this is confirmed by an entry in the baptismal register, "Thomas I. Aldham Asmoll. 23 April 1604." [505] He married a daughter of a Peddon of Pythorn in Whiplaine,[506] perhaps of that George Peddon who helped to compile the inventory connected with the will of Miles Aspinall in 1629. Abstracts of the wills of Thomas Aspinall and of Frances Peddon of Pythorn, spinster, a sister of his wife, have been obtained:—

In the name of God Amen. 29 August 1674. I, Thomas Aspinall of Hoyshaw within Blackburne in the Co: of Lancaster, yeoman, being sicke and weake in body, but of perfect and sound memory praised bee God, doe make and ordaine this my last will and testament in manner and forme following. First and principally I commit my soule into the hands of God my Creator trusting in ye merits of Jesus Christ to inherit eternal salvation, and my body to ye earth from whence it was taken to be buryed in such christian and decent manner as to my executrices hereafter shall seem meet.

And for what worldly goods I have, I give as follows. First my will and mind is that after my funeral expenses be discharged and my debts paid I give and bequeathe unto my daughter Katherine Aspinall the sum of 100l. Secondly I give unto my daughter Mary Aspinall the sum of 100l. Thirdly I give unto my daughter Elizabeth Aspinall the sum of ten shillings. Yet my will and mind is that if my daughter Elizabeth within a month after ye decease of her Aunt Francis Peddon make a true account of all the goods and chattels of the said Francis Peddon unto her two sisters Katherine and Mary and also shall suffer the said Katherine and Mary my said daughters to have equal shares and portions of those goods and chattels or legacies which she receives from her said Aunt, equal with her the said Elizabeth, that then it is my will and mind that she the said Elizabeth instead of the ten shillings before bequeathed her shall receive the full sum of 20l.

Fourthly I give to my son Myles Aspinall all my houses barnes gardens and all my land whatsoever lying at Hoyshaw, that he the said Myles Aspinall at my decease when he enters upon the said land shall give to my daughters Katherine and Mary the sum of three score pounds of current English money equally to be divided between them.

Fifthly I give to my son Myles Aspinall the great table in the house, one haywaine and one stone cistorne in ye barne.

Lastly I nominate and appoint my two daughters Katherine and Mary Aspinall executrices of this my last will and testament, and do make

[505] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xii, p. 10.
[506] William A. Abram: History of Blackburn, p. 782.

void and null all other former wills at any time by me heretofore made, and do declare this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seale.

Signed published and declared in ye sight and in ye presence of Peter Aspinall, William Peele.

Inventory.[506] A true inventory of the goods etc. of Thomas Aspinall of Royshaw deceased in the township of Blackburn, [prised] by James Aspinall of Harwood P'va, Richard Aspinall of Rishton, James Aspinall of [Roy]shaw and Robert Bury. 30 December 1675.

Consists almost entirely of farm stock and implements, and household goods. Certain items in it are specified as "in ye chamber beneath"; "in ye lower loft"; "in ye little chamber"; "in ye parlow"; "in ye over chamber"; and "in ye house." The total is £82 15s. 0d.

Endorsed.—"Thom. . . . . Royshaw, Blackburn, Lanc. 9 April 1675. Execution granted to Katherine and Mary Aspinall his daughters."

In the name of God Amen. 22 ffebruary 1675. I, ffrances ffeilden of Pythorne within Wilpshire, in the Co. of Lancaster, spinster, being sick and weake in body but of sound and perfect memorie . . . . commend my soule to Almightie God my creatour assuredly beleevinge that I shall receive full pardon and free remission of all my sinnes, and my body to the earth from whence it was taken, to be buried in decent and christian manner as to my executrix shall be thought decent and convenient.

As touching such worldly estate as the Lord hath lent me, my will is, the same shall be imployed and bestowed as hereafter is expressed.

I am possessed of £40 in the hands of Christopher Holker of Roeden within Oswaltwistell in the Co. of Lancaster, yeoman, and £30 in the hands of John Talbott of Clayton-hey within Clayton le Dale in the said county yeoman; and of £8 in the hands of Robert ffeilden of Pythorne, yeoman. I give and bequeathe to Elizabeth Aspinall my neece £30. To Katherine Aspinall my neece (sister to the said Elizabeth) twenty shillings. To Mary Aspinall my neece (and sister to the said Katherine and Elizabeth) twenty shillings and a coffer. And to Miles Aspinall my nephewe (and brother to the said Elizabeth, Katherine and Mary) ten shillings and a chest. To George ffeilden of Pythorne, nephewe to me £4. To Robert ffeilden of Royton [? Roydon] in Norfolk, gentleman, my nephewe £5. To John Talbott of Clayton-hey and Jennet his wife, twenty shillings equally to be divided between them. Lastly, after the payment of my debts legacies and funeral expenses all the rest of my goods I bequeathe to the aforesaid Elizabeth Aspinall, my neece, and appoint her sole executrix, hoping that she will carfully and faithfully see the same performed. Witness my hand and seale the day and year above written.

ffrances × ffeilden.

In the presence of John Talbott junior, John Sudall.

[506] Much of this Inventory, etc., is now illegible owing to damp. A note of the heading was fortunately taken by the writer some years ago, when it was quite readable.

void and null all other former wills at any time by me heretofore made, and do declare this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seale.

Signed published and declared in ye sight and in ye presence of Peter Aspinall, William Peele.

Inventory.[300] A true inventory of the goods etc. of Thomas Aspinall of Royshaw deceased in the township of Blackburn, [prised] by James Aspinall of Harwood P'va, Richard Aspinall of Rishton, James Aspinall of [Roy]shaw and Robert Bury. 30 December 1675.

Consists almost entirely of farm stock and implements, and household goods. Certain items in it are specified as "in ye chamber beneath"; "in ye lower lott"; "in ye little chamber"; "in ye parlow"; "in ye over chamber"; and "in ye house." The total is £82 15s. 0d.

Endorsed.—"Thom. . . . . Royshaw, Blackburn, Lanc. 9 April 1676. Rexecution granted to Katherine and Mary Aspinall his daughters."

In the name of God Amen. 22 February 1675. I, Frances fieldden of Pythorne within Wilpshire, in the Co. of Lancaster, spinster, being sick and weake in body but of sound and perfect memorie . . . commend my soule to Almightie God my creatour assuredly beleeving that I shall receive full pardon and free remission of all my sinnes, and my body to the earth from whence it was taken, to be buried in decent and christian manner as to my executrix shall be thought decent and convenient.

As touching such worldly estate as the Lord hath lent me, my will is, the same shall be imployed and bestowed as hereafter is expressed.

I am possessed of £10 in the hands of Christopher Holker of Rueden within Oswaldwistell in the Co. of Lancaster, yeoman, and £30 in the hands of John Talbott of Clayton-ley within Clayton le Dale in the said county yeoman; and of £8 in the hands of Robert fieldden of Pythorne, yeoman. I give and bequeathe to Elizabeth Aspinall my neece £30. To Katherine Aspinall my neece (sister to the said Elizabeth) twenty shillings. To Mary Aspinall my neece (and sister to the said Katherine and Elizabeth) twenty shillings and a coffer. And to Miles Aspinall my nephewe (and brother to the said Elizabeth, Katherine and Mary) ten shillings and a chest. To George fieldden of Pythorne, nephewe to me £1. To Robert fieldden of Hoyton [Heyden] in Norfolk, gentleman, my nephewe £5. To John Talbott of Clayton-ley and Jennet his wife, twenty shillings equally to be divided between them. Lastly, after the payment of my debts legacies and funeral expenses all the rest of my goods I bequeathe to the aforesaid Elizabeth Aspinall, my neece, and appoint her sole executrix, hoping that she will carefully and faithfully see the same performed. Witness my hand and seale the day and year above written.

In the presence of John Talbott junior, John Sudall.

Frances × fieldden.

[300] Much of this Inventory, etc., is now illegible owing to damp. A note of the binding was fortunately taken by the writer some years ago, when it was quite readable.

Elizabeth Aspinall, niece of ffrances ffeilden and sole executrix named in the aforesaid will, was sworn 2nd April 1677, well and faithfully to carry out the same, in common form before me, Ja: Hargreaves Sur.

Inventory taken 16 February 1676 by Richard Edmonson, John Sudall and William Walmesley. Total £94 6. 10.

Endorsed.—" Feilden. Will with Inventory of the goods of ffrances ffeilden late of Pythorne in Wilpshire, spinster, deceased, proved 3rd May 1677 and execution granted to Elizabeth Aspinall sole executrix, she being first sworn."

John Aspinall, the second son of Miles, made his will in 1677, and Margerie, his wife, made hers in the following year. Before her marriage she would seem to have been Margerie Unsworth, a widow, and the reference in the Inventory to " Goods in her house in Warrington " may indicate that she had been connected with that town.

In the name of God Amen. I, John Aspinall of Blackburn in the Co. of Lancaster, Innkeeper, this 2 March 1677, being somewhat unsound in boddy but of sound and perfect mynd and memorie, praised be God, doe make this my last will and testament in manner following. And first I comitt my soule into the hands of Allmightie God trusting and beeleeving through the merrits of the Lord Jesus Christ my only saviour and redeemer to bee made partaker of his heavenly kingdom, and my boddy to the earth whence it was, to bee decently Interred at the discretion of my executrix.

And as touching my worldlie estate with which it hath pleased God to bless me, my will and mynd is that it be disposed as followeth. First whereas I have oweing to me by bonds or bills the sum of £100 besides the accrueing Interest: it is my mynd and will that the same be disposed as followeth. First £10 towards paying what I owe at the time of my death for malt and £7 more towards renewing the lease of my house in Blackburne wherein I now dwell, which £7 I will be put forth in the name of my wife and my brother Peeter Aspinall untill the old lease of my house be ended, and then for the obtaining of a new lease.

Item. It is my will that my funeral expenses be taken out of the said £100 and the accrueing Interest, and twenty shillings for the poor of the town of Blackburne, and 6s. 8d. to my servant maid. As to the remainder of the said £100 and Interest I will that my wife Margerie have one halfe, the other halfe to my brother Richard, brother Peeter, and my sister Katherine Aspinall, to be equally divided amongst them.

I will that the longe table in the chamber above and the seeld bedde theere and the fire Irnes in the house shall remain as heire loomes at the house. The remainder of my household goods and my horse and cow I give to my loveing wife Margery Aspinall.

I give my best cloake to my brother Peeter Aspinall, my best suit throughout to my brother Richard Aspinall, viz. best hatt, dublet coate, Breeches, stockings, shoes and shift, and the remainder of my

Elizabeth Aspinall, niece of Eleanor Fielden and sole executrix named in the aforesaid will, was sworn 2nd April 1677, well and faithfully to carry out the same, in common form before me, Ja: Hargreaves Sur.

Inventory taken 16 February 1676 by Richard Edmonson, John Sunall and William Walmesley. Total £94 6. 10.

Endorsed—"Fielden. Will with Inventory of the goods of Eleanor Fielden late of Pythorne in Willpshire, spinster, deceased, proved 3rd May 1677 and execution granted to Elizabeth Aspinall sole executrix, she being first sworn."

John Aspinall, the second son of Miles, made his will in 1677, and Margerie, his wife, made hers in the following year. Before her marriage she would seem to have been Margerie Linnawerk, a widow, and the reference in the Inventory to "Goods in her house in Warrington" may indicate that she had been connected with that town.

In the name of God Amen. I, John Aspinall of Blackburn in the Co. of Lancaster, Innkeeper, this 2 March 1677, being somewhat unsound in bodily but of sound and perfect mynd and memorie, praised be God, doe make this my last will and testament in manner following. And first I committ my soule into the hands of Almightie God trusting and beleeving through the merits of the Lord Jesus Christ my only saviour and redeemer to bee made partaker of his heavenly kingdom, and my bodily to the earth whence it was, to bee decently interred at the direction of my executrix.

And as touching my worldlie estate with which it hath pleased God to bless me, my will and mynd is that it be disposed as followeth. First whereas I have owing to me by bonds or bills the sum of £100 besides the accruing interest: it is my mynd and will that the same be disposed as followeth. First £10 towards paying what I owe at the time of my death for malt and £7 more towards renewing the lease of my house in Blackburne wherein I now dwell, which £7 I will be put forth in the name of my wife and my brother Peter Aspinall until the old lease of my house be ended, and then for the obtaining of a new lease.

Item. It is my will that my funeral expenses be taken out of the said £100 and the accruing interest, and twenty shillings for the poor of the town of Blackburne, and 5s. 3d. to my servant maid. As to the remainder of the said £100 and interest I will that my wife Margerie have one halfe, the other halfe to my brother Richard, brother Peter, and my sister Katherine Aspinall, to be equally divided amongst them.

I will that the longe table in the chamber above and the seald bedde there and the fire irons in the house shall remain as heire loomes at the house. The remainder of my household goods and my horse and cow I give to my loveing wife Margery Aspinall.

I give my best cloake to my brother Peter Aspinall, my best suit throughout to my brother Richard Aspinall, viz. best hatt, dublet coate, breeches, stockings, shoes and shirt, and the remainder of my

apparel I give to my wife to be disposed of as she pleaseth. And as concerning my house in Blackburne with appurtenances, it is my will that when the old lease is out it be renewed with the £7 above mentioned and the Interest, and that my wife shall have and enioye it during her life. And after her decease my said brother Peeter shall have it during the remainder of the lease. If anything hereafter be thought dubious it is my will that it be referred to William Yates of Blackborne, gentleman, finally to end the same.

I appoint my lovinge wife Margerie Aspinall sole executrix, hoping she will faithfully performe the same as my trust is reposed in her before others. I revoke all other wills, and I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and yeare above written.

John × Aspinall.

In the presence of William Yates, William Pickeringe, Elizabeth Benson, her mark.

Inventory. A true and perfect Inventory of all the goods cattels chattells and credits of John Aspinall, late of Blackburne deceased, valued and apprized by Mathew Tootell, Robert Redish, Giles Ainsworth and William Pickeringe, this fift day of Aprill, in the 30th year of Charles the second. A.D. 1678.

The total is £150 2s. 6d.

Endorsed.—" Will and Inventory of John Aspinwall late of Blackburn deed, proved 12 April 1678, and adm. granted to Margerie Aspinwall, relict of deed named as executrix in the will."

In the name of God Amen. I, Margerie Aspinall of Blackburne, widdow, in the county of Lancaster, beinge somewhat infirme in body but of sound and perfect mynd and memorie praise be God, doo for the quiet of my mynd and for settling love and peace among my children make this my last will and Testament in manner followinge. First I comitt my soule unto the hands of Allmightie God hoping through the meritts of the Lord Jesus Christ my only saviour and redeemer to be made partaker of his heavenly Kingdom, and my body I committ to the earth whence it was, to be decently Interred at the discretion of my executor.

And as touching that estate that God hath blessed me with in the world, my will and mynd is that it be disposed of as followeth. First it is my will and mynd that Peeter Aspinall have 7li payd him with Interest for the same since the death of my late husband John Aspinall according to his last will. Item, that Mr. Roger Throppe have ten pounds paid him that is owing to him. Item, it is my will and mynd that all my other debts be paid and my funeral expenses. Item, I give and bequeathe to my sonne James Unsworth's four children ten pounds to be equally divided amongst them. Item, I give to Elizabeth Cowbread my grand-daughter ten pounds to be Improved for her till she ataine the age of twentyone years, or be maryed. Item, I give and bequeathe to my daughter Rachell Reddish one stand bedd and furniture, one chest and a trunke in the parlor and a chest in the great chamber. Item, I give and bequeathe to my daughter Sarah Cowbread

apparel I give to my wife to be disposed of as she pleaseth. And as concerning my house in Blackburne with appurtenances, it is my will that when the old lease is out it be renewed with the 17 above mentioned and the interest, and that my wife shall have and enjoye it during her life. And after her decease my said brother Peter shall have it during the remainder of the lease. If anything hereafter be thought dubious it is my will that it be referred to William Yates of Blackborne, gentleman, finally to end the same.

I appoint my lovinge wife Margerie Aspinall sole executrix, hoping she will faithfully performe the same as my trust is reposed in her before others. I revoke all other wills, and I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and yeare above written.

John × Aspinall.

In the presence of William Yates, William Pickringe, Elizabeth Benson, her mark.

Inventory. A true and perfect Inventory of all the goods cattels chattells and credits of John Aspinall, late of Blackburne deceased, valued and apprised by Mathew Tootell, Robert Redish, Gilles Ainsworth and William Pickeringe, this fift day of April, in the 26th yeare of Charles the second. A.D. 1674.

The total is £150 2s. 6d.

Endorsed.—" Will and Inventory of John Aspinwall late of Blackburn dead, proved 12 April 1678, and admon. granted to Margerie Aspinwall, relict of dead named as executrix in the will."

In the name of God Amen. I, Margerie Aspinall of Blackburne, widdow, in the county of Lancaster, beinge soomewhat infirme in body but of sound and perfect myind and memorie praise be God, doe for the quiet of my myind and for settling love and peace among my children make this my last will and Testament in manner followinge. First I commit my soule unto the hands of Almighty God hoping through the merrits of the Lord Jesus Christ my only saviour and redeemer to be made partaker of his heavenly Kingdom, and my body I committ to the earth whence it was, to be decently interred at the discretion of my executor.

And as touching that estate that God hath blessed me with in the world, my will and myind is that it be disposed of as followeth. First it is my will and myind that Peter Aspinall have 7li paye him with Interest for the same since the death of my late husband John Aspinall according to his last will. Item, that Mr. Roger Thropp have ten pounds paid him that is owing to him. Item, it is my will and myind that all my other debts be paid and my funeral expenses. Item, I give and bequeathe to my sonne James Unsworth's four children ten pounds to be equally divided amongst them. Item, I give to Elizabeth Cowbread my grand-daughter ten pounds to be improved for her till she attaine the age of twentyone yeare, or be maryed. Item, I give and bequeathe to my daughter Rachell Reddish one stand bedd and furniture, one chest and a trunke in the parlor and a chest in the great chamber. Item, I give and bequeathe to my daughter Sarah Cowbread

one other Stand bedd with the furniture thereunto belonging, and the better caddow and better certins, and the chest at the bedsyde and a little brasse pott.

Item, I give to my sister Elizabeth Ellison my Rideinge suite, two peticoates and a waistcoate. Item, I give the remainder of my household goods and apparell to my two daughters, Rachell and Sarah, equally between them, to be divided by indifferent persons, provided that Rachell have my best gowne and best peticoate in her parte thereof.

Item. I give to my daughter Rachell Reddish's children ten pounds to be equally divided amongst them, which ten pounds her husband Robert Reddish oweth me.

I give to my said three children James, Rachell and Sarah the residue of my money equally amongst them. And I do appoint my son-in-law Robert Reddish to be sole executor of this my last will hoping he will faithfully execute the same as my trust is in him. 12 December in the 30th year of the reign of King Charles the second, 1678.

Margery × Aspinall.

In the presence of William Yates, William Pickeringe, Marie Chatbone, her mark.

Inventory [heading damaged], Appraised by Edward Smaley, Gyles Ainsworth, James Cooper, William Pickeringe, ... this 19th [? day of December in the] 30th year of King Charles [the second] 1678.

Consists principally of items of household goods, tabulated in various rooms: "In ye chamber above Jo Walmses"; "In butery"; "In Litle parlor"; "In the house"; "In Milke house"; "In Doctors Chamber"; "In her owne house"; and finally, "Itm. Goods in her house in Warrington." Totall sume £84 06s. 11d.

Endorsed.—"Will with Inventory of Margery Aspinall, late of Blackburne, widow, decd, proved 31 January 1678, stilo Anglia, and execution granted to Robert Reddish the executor."

James Aspinall, another son of Miles, was born in 1619,[507] and died in 1693. He married Isabel Whittaker, of "the parish of Whaley," in September 1655, at Blackburn; the marriage entry is very explicit and distinctly says "James sonne of Miles Aspinall of Roysha." One result of this marriage was that James the son of Miles, and his relative James Aspinall of Royshaw, who died in 1669, both had wives whose christian names were Isabel. They died within a few years of each other, and their burials are recorded:—

Issabell uxr James Aspinall of Royshaw, 20 June 1658.[508]
Isabell wife of James Asmall of Blackburn, Sepult 23 October 1665.

On the 24th August 1656 there was baptised "Elizabeth, daughter of James Aspinall of Royshaw"; and on 24th May 1658, "John

[507] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xli, p. 41.
[508] *Ibid.*, p. 240.

one other Stool [sic] with the furniture thereunto belonging, and the better cushion and better curtains, and the chest at the bedsyde and a little brasse pan.

Item, I give to my sister Elizabeth Gilliam my Midlenge suits, two petticoates and a waistcoate. Item, I give the remainder of my house-hold goods and apparell to my two daughters, Rachell and Sarah, equally between them, to be divided by indifferent persons, provided that Rachell have my best gowne and best petticote in her parte thereof.

Item, I give to my daughter Rachell Redditch's children ten pounds to be equally divided amongst them, which ten pounds her husband Robert Redditch oweth me.

I give to my said three children James, Rachell and Sarah the residue of my money equally amongst them. And I do appoint my son-in-law Robert Redditch to be sole executor of this my last will hoping he will faithfully execute the same as my trust is in him. 12 December in the 30th year of the reign of King Charles the second, 1678.

Margery × Aspinall.

In the presence of William Yates, William Pickering, Marie Chattone, her mark.

Inventory [heading damaged], Appraised by Edward Sonsby, Gyles Ainsworth, James Cooper, William Pickering, . . . this 12th [? day of December in the] 30th year of King Charles [the second] 1678.

Consists principally of items of household goods, tabulated in various rooms: "In ye chamber above Jo Wakinses"; "In buttery"; "In Little parlor"; "In the house"; "In Milke house"; "In Doctors Chamber"; "In her owne house"; and finally, "Item, Goods in her house in Warrington." Total sums £81 00s. 11d.

Endorsed.—"Will with Inventory of Margery Aspinall, late of Blackburne, widow, dced, proved 31 January 1678, sitie Angelm, and execution granted to Robert Redditch the executor."

James Aspinall, another son of Miles, was born in 1619,[366] and died in 1693. He married Isabel Whittaker, of "the parish of Whaley," in September 1656, at Blackburn; the marriage entry is very explicit and distinctly says "James sonne of Miles Aspinall of Royslay." One result of this marriage was that James the son of Miles, and his relative James Aspinall of Royslaw, who died in 1669, both had wives whose christian names were Isabel. They died within a few years of each other, and their burials are recorded:—

Isabell wife James Aspinall of Royslaw, 20 June 1658.[367]
Isabell wife of James Aspinall of Blackburn, buryed 23 October 1656.

On the 24th August 1660 there was baptised "Elizabeth, daughter of James Aspinall of Royslaw"; and on 24th May 1658, "John

[366] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xli, p. 41.
[367] *Ibid.*, p. 240.

sonne of James Aspinall of the Royshaw, Junr."[509] No further baptisms are entered in this style. This would seem to indicate that it was Isabel Aspinall, *nee* Whitaker, who had died in 1658.

In May 1661 a burial is recorded, "Elizabeth, the daughter of James Aspinall of little hawood." We have already seen that James Aspinall of Harwood Parva was one of the appraisors of the goods of Thomas Aspinall of Royshaw in 1675.

In 1676 a marriage took place between James Aspinall and Elizabeth Abbott, both of the parish of Blackburn.

The will of James Aspinall, dated 1693, clearly identifies the testator as James the son of Myles, and in the Inventory he is described as "of Aerlay in the Township of Mellor," an old property which Mr. Abram mentions as having been in the possession of the Aspden family from very early times.[510] In this will he bequeaths "to Elizabeth now my wife" a portion of his worldly estate.

In the name of God Amen. This 17th day of April, in the fifthe yeare of the Raigne of our Sovereign Lord and Lady William and Mary, by the Grace of God Kinge and Queene of England, Scotland, ffrance and Ireland, etc. I, James Aspinall of Blackburne in the Co: of Lancaster, yeoman, being of indifferent healthe in body and of sound and perfect minde and memorie praysed be God for the same, yet knowinge death to be most certaine and my time in this transitory life most uncertaine, and next to makeinge provision for my immortall soule beinge minded soe to settle my small estate in this world that if possible I may Leave peace amongst my relations and find peace with my God at my departure. And first and principally I comend my soule to God the Father who gave it hopeinge assuredly through the meritorious death and passion of his only sone and my alone Saviour to be made partaker of everlastinge happinesse, and my Body I comitt to the earth from whence it came to be decently Interred in Christian Burriall att the discretion of my executor herafter named.

And as touching such Temporall estate as God in his goodness hath Lent me, I order give and dispose of the same as followeth. One third part of my goods cattels household stuffe and other utensils I give and bequeathe to Elizabeth now my wife as of right to her belonginge. And whereas I am by virtue of one Indenture of Lease granted unto me by Edward Warren of Dinkley, Esq., possessed of one Messuage and Tenement Lyinge and beinge in Wilpshire in the said Co: of Lancaster for and duringe the terme of the life and lives natural of me the said James Aspinall, Thurstan Aspinall my nephew, and George Page sone of George Page of Harwood Parva in the said County of Lancaster, yeoman, which said Messuage and Tenement with appurtenances I grant and assigne over unto Peter Aspinall my brother for the uses Intents and purposes hereinafter mentioned and for noe other use Intent and purpose. That is to say that out of the Issues and proffitts thereof yearly comeinge growinge and arrisinge together with the other

[509] Lancashire Parish Record Society, vol. xli, p. 115.
[510] William A. Abram: *History of Blackburn*, p. 590.

sonne of James Aspinall of the Roysbaw, June."[88] No further baptisms are entered in this style. This would seem to indicate that it was label Aspinall, see Whitaker, who had died in 1653.

In May 1661 a burial is recorded, "Elizabeth, the daughter of James Aspinall of little Iawood." We have already seen that James Aspinall of Harwood Parva was one of the appraisers of the goods of Thomas Aspinall of Roysbaw in 1675.

In 1676 a marriage took place between James Aspinall and Elizabeth Abbott, both of the parish of Blackburn.

The will of James Aspinall, dated 1693, clearly identifies the testator as James the son of Myles, and in the inventory he is described as "of Aorley in the Township of Mellor," an old property which Mr. Abram mentions as having been in the possession of the Aspden family from very early times.[89] In this will he bequeaths "to Elizabeth now my wife" a portion of his worldly estate.

In the name of God Amen. This 17th day of April, in the fifthe yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraign Lord and Lady William and Mary, by the Grace of God Kinge and Queene of England, Scotland, ffrance and Ireland, etc. I, James Aspinall of Blackburne in the Co: of Lancaster, yeoman, being of indifferent healthe in body and of sound and perfect minde and memorie praysed be God for the same, yet knowinge death to be most certaine and my time in this transitory life, most uncertaine, and next to makinge provision for my immortall soule beinge minded soe to settle my small estate in this world that if possible I may leave peace amongst my relations and find peace with my God at my departure. And first and principally I commend my soule to God the Father who gave it hopeinge assuredly (through the meritorious death and passion of his only sone and my alone Saviour to be made partaker of everlastinge happinesse, and my Body I commit to the earth from whence it came to be decently interred in Christian Burrinall at the discretion of my executor hereafter named.

And as touching such Temporall estate as God in his goodness hath lent me, I order give and dispose of the same as followeth. One third part of my goods cattle household stuffe and other utensils I give and bequeathe to Elizabeth now my wife as of right to her belonginge. And whereas I am by vertue of one Indenture of Lease granted unto me by Edward Warren of Dinkley, Esq., possessed of one Messuage and Tenement Lyinge and beinge in Wilpshire in the said Co: of Lancaster for and duringe the terme of the life and lives natural of me the said James Aspinall, Thurstan Aspinall my nephew, and George Page sone of George Page of Harwood Parva in the said County of Lancaster, yeoman, which said Messuage and Tenement with appurtenences I grant and assigne over unto Peter Aspinall my brother for the rest latent and purposes hereinafter mentioned and for noe other use latent and purpose. That is to say that out of the Issues and profitts thereof yearly comeinge growinge and arisinge together with the other

[88] Lancashire Parish Record Society, vol. xii, p. 115.
[89] William A. Abram: History of Blackburn, p. 300.

two parts of my goods cattels household stuff and utensils he doe pay and dischardge my debts and funeral expenses. And after the same are paid and satisfied that then he doe distribute the several payments or Legacies by me herein mentioned. To John Aspinall son of the said Peter Aspinall all the said messuages and premises with appurtenances with all title Interest claim or demand I have or of right ought to have of and in the same, by force of the said Indenture or otherwise. He to pay to Elizabeth my wife twenty shillings yearly, after my said debts and funeral expenses are paid, during her life, if the said terme in the Indenture of Lease so long continue. To Thurstan Aspinall my nephew ten pounds. To Mary wife of John Gellibrand my neece forty shillings. To Jane daughter of Miles Aspinall forty shillings. To Elizabeth daughter of the said Miles twenty shillings. To Katherine daughter of the said Miles thirteen shillings and fourpence.

Lastly I nominate and appoint Peter Aspinall sole executor of this my last will and testament in hopes that he will see the same performed as my trust is in him reposed. And if any doubts or ambiguity doe hereafter arise amongst any of my said legatees, or concerninge anything by me herein or hereby given, I do hereby desire my spiritual pastor Francis Price to order and determine the same. And that such his order shall be conclusive to all such controversies. And that such of them as seem discontent, to be utterly debared from all benefit of anythinge to me belonginge. And I doe hereby revoke all other wills by me formerly made either nuncupative or in writinge, and do publish and declare this to be my last will and testament. In witnesse whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seale the day and year first above written.

Sealed signed published and delivered as the last will and testament of the said James Aspinall in the presence of James Dewherst, Jeffery Atherton.

James Aspinall.

15 December 1693. Peter Aspinal sole executor named in the will took oath to well and truly perform it and to administer the goods of the deceased, before Mr. Fran. Price, surrogate.

[On a little slip the following]:—" These are to certify that whereas I, Elizabeth Aspinall of Blackburn, relict of James Aspinall lately deceased, have entered a caveat against Peter Aspinall, Brother and executor of my said deceased husband. I therefore desire ye same may be retracted and do give consent yt ye said Peter Aspinall shall prove ye will of my said deceased husband in common form, as witness my hand ye 18th day of December 1693."

Elizabeth Aspinall.

Endorsed.—" For Mr. John Hulton, proctor at Chester."

Inventory. A true and perfect Inventory of the goods of James Aspinales of Aerlay in the Township of Mellor. Prized and valued by Robert Berrie and George Page. The Twenty seven of November 1693.

Various items of farm stock and household goods, amongst the latter being an item, " in Bookes, 16s. 0d."

two parts of my goods cattels household stuff and utensils be doe pay and disbandge my debts and funeral expenses. And after the same are paid and satisfied that then be doe distribute the several payments or legacies by me herein mentioned. To John Aspinall son of the said Peter Aspinall all the said messuages and premises with appurtenances with all title interest claim or demand I have or of right ought to have of and in the same, by force of the said Indenture or otherwise. He to pay to Elizabeth my wife twenty shillings yearly, after my said debts and funeral expenses are paid, during her life, if the said terme in the Indenture of Lease so long continue. To Thirsten Aspinall my nephew ten pounds. To Mary wife of John Gollibrand my neece forty shillings. To Jane daughter of Miles Aspinall forty shillings. To Elizabeth daughter of the said Miles twenty shillings. To Katherine daughter of the said Miles thirteen shillings and fourpence.

Lastly I nominate and appoint Peter Aspinall sole executor of this my last will and testament in hopes that he will see the same performed as my trust is in him reposed. And if any doubts or ambiguity doe hereafter arise amongst any of my said legatees, or concerninge anything by me herein or hereby given, I do hereby desire my spiritual pastor Francis Price to order and determine the same. And that such his order shall be conclusive to all such controversies. And that such of them as seem discontent, to be utterly debarred from all benefit of anythinge to me belonginge. And I doe hereby revoke all other wills by me formerly made either nuncupative or in writtinge, and do publish and declare this to be my last will and testament. In witnesse whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seale the day and yeat first above written.

Sealed signed published and delivered as the last will and testament of the said James Aspinall in the presence of James Dewhurst, Jeffery Atherton.

James Aspinall.

15 December 1693. Peter Aspinal sole executor named in the will took oath to well and truly perform it and to administer the goods of the deceased, before Mr. Fran. Price, surrogate.

[On a little slip the following:—" These are to certify that wereas I, Elizabeth Aspinall of Blackburn, relict of James Aspinall lately deceased, have entered a caveat against Peter Aspinall, Brother and executor of my said deceased husband. I therefore desire ye same may be retracted and do give consent, yt ye said Peter Aspinall shall prove ye will of my said deceased husband in common form, as witness my hand ye 18th day of December 1693."

Elizabeth Aspinall.

Endorsed.—" For Mr. John Hulton, proctor at Chester."

Inventory. A true and perfect Inventory of the goods of James Aspinales of Aculey in the Township of Mellor. Prised and valued by Robert Berrie and George Page. The Twenty seventh of November 1693.

Various items of farm stock and household goods, amongst the latter being an item, " in Books, 16s. 0d."

Miles Aspinall of Royshaw, grandson of Miles who died in 1639, and son of Thomas, was born in 1641.[511] The latter part of a note in the *Victoria History of Lancashire*[512] refers to him :—

"A later Miles Aspinall in 1681 settled his estate at Royshaw, &c., on his marriage with Grace, grand-daughter of John Broughton. He died intestate, leaving three daughters as coheirs—Jane (by a former wife), Catherine and Elizabeth (by Grace). Elizabeth obtained Royshaw and married Robert Osbaldestone of Mellor, and though she died without issue it remained in her husband's family. Abstract in possession of W. Farrer."[513]

His marriage with Elizabeth Core in 1678, and her burial in 1679 are both recorded at Blackburn. His second marriage took place at Churchkirk, and the following record of the event is taken from the parish registers there :—

"1681. June 29. Myles Aspinall of the p̃ish of Blackbourne and Grace Sheareborne of the parish of Whaley by virtue of a Lycence dated June the 27. Franchis Price, Surragate."

Inventories of the goods of Miles and Grace Aspinall are filed amongst the wills at Chester, and particulars of these and of two Tuitions relating to the guardianship of his children are given below. An abstract of the will of his sister Katherine, and the abstract of the Title of Osbaldeston's estate at Royshaw,[514] mentioned above, give further information of the family up to the time when its connection with Royshaw ceased. Some notes of the Osbaldeston family of Mellor, which was no doubt a branch of the Osbaldeston family of Osbaldeston, will be found in Abram's *History*.[515]

Inventory of Miles Aspinall, 1687.

A true and perfect Inventory of all the goods and chattells of Miles Aspinall late of Blackborne, deceased, and apprized by us whose names are underwritten, this 7th day of July 1687, as followeth.

Farm stock and implements, and household goods.

Total, £77 1s. 0d.

Appraised by Thomas Sharples, Lett P. Marke (*sic*), Peter Aspinall and William Boulton.

Endorsed.—"Aspinal. Inventory of the goods of Miles Aspinal, late of Blackborne, decd. Exhibited 17 August 1687 and Adm: granted to Grace his relict, she being first sworn."

Inventory of Grace Aspinall, 1690.

A True and perfect Inventory of all ye goods and chattells of Grace Aspinall late of Blacborne deceased Aprized by us whose names are as under writt. 13 September 1690.

[511] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xli, p. 104.

[512] *Victoria History of Lancashire*, vol. vi, p, 246, footnote 29.

[513] The statement that Elizabeth died without issue would seem to be incorrect. See Abstract of Title of Osbaldston's Estate, Sections 8 and 10, 11.

[514] The writer is indebted to William Farrer, Esq., for the abstract of the Osbaldston Estate at Royshaw.

[515] William A. Abram: *History of Blackburn*, pp. 592-3.

Miles Aspinall of Royshaw, grandson of Miles who died in 1629, and son of Thomas, was born in 1611.[21] The latter part of a note in the Victoria History of Lancashire[22] refers to him:—

"A later Miles Aspinall in 1681 settled his estate at Royshaw, &c., on his marriage with Grace, grand-daughter of John Brougham. He died intestate, leaving three daughters as coheirs—Jane (by a former wife), Catherine and Elizabeth (by Grace). Elizabeth obtained Royshaw and married Robert Osbaldeston of Mellor, and though she died without issue it remained in her husband's family. Abstract in possession of W. Farrer."[23]

His marriage with Elizabeth Core in 1675, and her burial in 1679 are both recorded at Blackburn. His second marriage took place at Church-kirk, and the following record of the event is taken from the parish registers there:—

"1681. June 29. Myles Aspinall of the pish of Blackbourne and Grace Shearborne of the parish of Whaley by virtue of a Licence dated June the 27. Francis Price, Surrogate."

Inventories of the goods of Miles and Grace Aspinall are filed amongst the wills at Chester, and particulars of these and of two Tuitions relating to the guardianship of his children are given below. An abstract of the will of his sister Katherine, and the abstract of the Title of Osbaldeston's estate at Royshaw,[24] mentioned above, give further information of the family up to the time when its connection with Royshaw ceased. Some notes of the Osbaldeston family of Mellor, which was no doubt a branch of the Osbaldeston family of Osbaldeston, will be found in Abram's "History," &c.

Inventory of Miles Aspinall, 1637.

A true and perfect Inventory of all the goods and chattells of Miles Aspinall late of Blackborne, deceased, and appraised by us whose names are underwritten, this 7th day of July 1637, as followeth.

Farm stock and implements, and household goods.

Total, £77 1s. 0d.

Appraised by Thomas Shuttleworth, Lett P. Marke (sic), Peter Aspinall and William Houlton.

Endorsed.—"Aspinall. Inventory of the goods of Miles Aspinall, late of Blackborne, decd. Exhibited 17 August 1637 and Adm. granted to Grace his relict, she being first sworn."

Inventory of Grace Aspinall, 1690.

A True and perfect Inventory of all ye goods and chattells of Grace Aspinall late of Blackborne deceased Apraised by us whose names are as under writt. 13 September 1690.

[21] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xii, p. 104.

[22] Victoria History of Lancashire, vol. vi, p. 216, footnote 22.

[23] The statement that Elizabeth died without issue would seem to be incorrect. See Abstract of Title of Osbaldeston's Estate, sections 8 and 10. If the writer is indicted to William Farrer, Esq., for the abstract of the Osbaldeston Estate at Royshaw.

[24] William A. Abram: History of Blackburn, pp. 202-3.

Farm stock and implements, and household goods set forth as being in "in ye Barne"; "in ye house"; "in ye Low Parlor"; "in ye Little Chamber"; "in ye Lower Loft"; "in ye Higher Chamber"; and "in ye Butterie."

Total, £29 05. 00.

Appraised by Nicolas Holkar, John Gillebrand, John Sherborne and Tho: Sharples.

Letters of Administration were granted to John Sherborne of Ostwistle and Geoffery Rushton of Harwood Parva, on the 15th of Oct. 1690, by which the aforesaid John Sherborne was to administer the goods and credits of his sister Grace Aspinall, late of Blackburn, deceased, to the use of Catherine and Elizabeth, children of the said Grace Aspinall. Witnesses, Tho. Waite and Rand. Begaley.

Letters of Tuition were granted to John Sherborne of Ostwistle and Geoffery Rushton of Harwood Parva, on the 15th of October 1690, the condition of the obligation being that John Sherborne "doe well and truly educate and bring up in learning Catharine and Elizabeth Aspinall natural and lawful children of Grace Aspinall deceased, and all the goods, credits, cattells and chattells, Rights and debts which are or shall be due unto them Catharine and Elizabeth, sett forth and employ to the best comodities and profitt of the said Catharine and Elizabeth according to the effect of Letters of Tuition in that behalf granted. And all their suites and causes doe prosecute solicite and ffollow when and as often as need shall require. And in the mean tyme find the said Catharine and Elizabeth with sufficient meate drinke cloathing lodging and all other necessaries whatsoever. And moreover doe pay unto the said Catharine and Elizabeth all their goods and chattells when they come to full age or fortune to marry."

Witnesses, Tho. Waite and Rand. Bagaley.

Letters of Tuition were granted to Mary Core of Chatburn, co. Lancaster, spinster, and John Slinger of Wigan in the same county, gentleman, on the 15th of October 1690, by which Mary Core was made guardian of Jane Aspinall under precisely similar conditions to those imposed in the case of her half-sisters. The name of Jane's mother is not mentioned, a blank being left where it should appear. The witnesses were Thos. Waite and Edmund Greenhall.

In the name of God Amen. I, Katherine Aspinall of Blackborn, spinster, beinge weake of body but of perfect memory doe make this my last will and testament in manner and forme followinge. First I bequeathe my soule into the hands of God my maker and trust by his mercy to have pardon of my sin and life everlastinge. And as for the small personall estate which God has given me I dispose as follows.

After my debts paid and funeral expenses discharged I give unto my uncle Peter Aspinall the summe of £4. To Jane Aspinall the daughter of my brother Myles Aspinall £4. To Katherine Aspinall daughter of my said brother £4. And to Elizabeth Aspinall daughter of my said brother £4. Which summes given to the three daughters

Farm stock and implements, and household goods set forth as being in "in ye Hanse"; "in ye house"; "in ye low Parlor"; "in ye Little Chamber"; "in ye lower Loft"; "in ye higher Chamber"; and "in ye Buttrie."

Total, £29 0s. 0d.

Appraised by Nicolas Hulkar, John Gillebrand, John Sherborne and The: Sharples.

Letters of Administration were granted to John Sherborne of Ostwistle and Geoffery Ilmiston of Harwood Parva, on the 15th of Oct. 1630, by which the aforesaid John Sherborne was to administer the goods and credits of his sister Grace Aspinall, late of Blackburn, deceased, to the use of Catherine and Elizabeth, children of the said Grace Aspinall. Witnesses, Tho. Waite and Rand. Hagaley.

Letters of Tuition were granted to John Sherborne of Ostwistle and Geoffery Ilmiston of Harwood Parva, on the 15th of October 1630, the condition of the obligation being that John Sherborne "doe well and truly educate and bring up in learning Catharine and Elizabeth Aspinall natural and lawful children of Grace Aspinall deceased, and all the goods, credits, cattelle and chattelle, Rights and debts which are or shall be due unto them Catharine and Elizabeth, sett forth and employ to the best commodities and profitt of the said Catharine and Elizabeth according to the effect of Letters of Tuition in that behalf granted. And all their suites and causes doe prosecute solicite and follow when and as often as need shall require. And in the mean tyme find the said Catharine and Elizabeth with sufficient meate drinke clothing lodging and all other necessaries whatsoever. And moreover doe pay unto the said Catharine and Elizabeth all their goods and chattells when they come to full age or fortune to marry."

Witnesses, Tho. Waite and Rand. Hagaley.

Letters of Tuition were granted to Mary Core of Chatburn, co. Lancaster, spinster, and John Slinger of Wigan in the same county, gentleman, on the 15th of October 1630, by which Mary Core was made guardian of Jane Aspinall under precisely similar conditions to those imposed in the case of her half-sisters. The name of Jane's mother is not mentioned, a blank being left where it should appear. The witnesses were Tho. Waite and Edmund Greenhall.

In the name of God Amen. I, Katherine Aspinall of Blackburn, spinster, being weake of body but of perfect memory doe make this my last will and testament in manner and forme followinge. First I bequeathe my soule into the hands of God my maker and trust by his mercy to have pardon of my sin and life everlastinge. And as for the small personall estate which God has given me I dispose as follows.

After my debts paid and funeral expenses discharged I give unto my uncle Peter Aspinall the summe of £4. To Jane Aspinall the daughter of my brother Myles Aspinall £4. To Katherine Aspinall daughter of my said brother £4. And to Elizabeth Aspinall daughter of my said brother £4. Which summes given to the three daughters

I will shall be in the hands of my said brother Myles Aspinall till the said Jane, Katharine and Elizabeth his daughters shall attain to the age of twenty one yeares and till they or any of them shall marry, and then any of the three when married shall receive their several legacies provided that if any of them shall die before marriage the legacy due to her shall fall equally to her two sisters, and if all die before reaching the age of twentyone or marriage, the legacy given to them to go to their father. I will that their father shall from the time of my death till they are twentyone improve by interest their portions.

Item. I do give unto Anne Abbot and Ellen Abbot, daughters of John Abbot of Whitebank, dyer, ten shillings a pece.

The residue of my estate to my executors, and I do hereby nominate Peter Aspinall my uncle and Myles Aspinall my brother executors. Witness my hand this 4th day of June 1686.

Katharine × Aspinall.

In the presence of Adam Raby, James Bolton.

Inventory. A true and perfect Inventory of all the goods and chattels of Katharine Aspinall, late of Blackburne, spinster, deceased, apprized by us whose names are subscribed, the 2nd day of October 1686. James Aspinall, Thomas Law. The Total, £24.

Endorsed.—"Aspinall. Will with Inventory of Catharine Aspinall, late of Blackburn in the County of Lancaster and diocese of Chester, spinster, deceased. Exhibited 11 November 1686. Execution granted to the executors named, they being first sworn."

An Abstract of the Title belonging to Osbaldston's Estate at Royshaw.

27th August, 33d Chars 2d, N. 1, 2.

Two Indentures Tripartite in parchment made between Miles Aspinal of Royshaw of the first part John Broughton of the second part and John Shireburne and Thurstan Aspinall of the third part Whereby the said Miles Aspinal in consideration of a marriage already had between him and Grace his Wife Grandaughter of the said Broughton and of 100li a marriage [portion] paid to him according to Articles dated the 20th June then last past Grants aliens Enfeoffs Delivers and Confirms unto the said John Shireburne and Thurstan Aspinal All that and those his Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditts with the Appurtenances called Royshaw in Blackburn And all Houses &c. To hold to the said John Shireburn and Thurstan Aspinall and their Heirs and Assigns for ever :—

To the use of the said Miles Aspinal for Life.

Remr as to one Moiety to Grace his Wife for Life in name of Jointure.

Remr as to the whole to the use of the first Issue Male of the said Miles begotten or to be begotten on the said Grace and his Heirs.

Remr to the Second Son of the said Miles to be begotten as afsd and his lawful Heirs with like Remrs to the third and other sons. And for want of issue male Then to the use of the first Daughter lawfully begotten or to be begotten as aforesaid and her Heirs.

I will shall be in the hands of my said brother Myles Aspinall till the said Jane, Katharine and Elizabeth, his daughters shall attain to the age of twenty one years and till they or any of them shall marry, and then any of the three when married shall receive their several legacies provided that if any of them shall die before marriage the legacy due to her shall fall equally to her two sisters, and if all die before reaching the age of twenty one or marriage, the legacy given to them to go to their father. I will that their father shall from the time of my death till they are twenty one improve by interest their portions.

Item. I do give unto Anne Abbot and Ellen Abbot, daughters of John Abbot of Whitebank, dyer, ten shillings a peece.

The residue of my estate to my executors, and I do hereby nominate Peter Aspinall my uncle and Myles Aspinall my brother executors. Witness my hand this 4th day of June 1686.

Katharine × Aspinall.

In the presence of Adam Rigby, James Bolton.

Inventory. A true and perfect Inventory of all the goods and chattels of Katherine Aspinall, late of Hind Lane, spinster, deceased, appraised by us whose names are subscribed, the 2nd day of October 1686. James Aspinall, Thomas Law. The Total, 124.

Endorsed.—Aspinall. Will with Inventory of Catharine Aspinall, late of Blackburn in the County of Lancaster and diocese of Chester, spinster, deceased. Exhibited 11 November 1686. Execution granted to the executors named, they being first sworn.

An Abstract of the Title belonging to Osbaldston's Estate at Roysclaw.

27th August, 33° Chas. 2, R. 1, 2.

Two Indentures Tripartite in parchment made between Miles Aspinall of Roysclaw of the first part John Broughton of the second part and John Shirebourne and Thurstan Aspinall of the third part Whereby the said Miles Aspinal in consideration of a marriage already had between him and Grace his Wife (daughter of the said Broughton and of 100l a marriage [portion] paid to him according to Articles dated the 20th June then last past Grants aliens Enfeoffs Delivers and Confirms unto the said John Shirebourne and Thurstan Aspinal All that and those his Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments with the Appurtenances called Roysclaw in Blackburn And all Houses &c. To hold to the said John Shirebourn and Thurstan Aspinall and their Heirs and Assigns for ever:—

To the use of the said Miles Aspinal for Life.

Rem. as to one Moiety to Grace his Wife for life in name of Jointure.

Rem. as to the whole to the use of the first Issue Male of the said Miles begotten or to be begotten on the said Grace and his Heirs.

Rem. to the Second Son of the said Miles to be begotten as aforesaid and his lawful Heirs with like Remys to the third and other sons.

And for want of issue male Then to the use of the first Daughter lawfully begotten or to be begotten as aforesaid and her Heirs.

Like Rem^r to the 2^d Daughter and other Daughters and their Heirs the Elder to be preferred before the Younger and her Heirs.

Rem^r to the right Heirs of the said Miles Aspinall.

Note this Deed is not enrolled nor executed with Livery and Seisin nor is there any Lease for a year nor any notice or recital of any.

Miles Aspinal Dyed Intestate and had no Issue Male but left three Daughters living at his death, viz: Jane his Eldest by a Former wife and Catherine and Eliz: by the said Grace his Second Wife.

2^d & 3^d Feb: 1701. 3, 4.

Indenture of Lease and Release (in parchment) made between Jane Aspinal one of the Daughters and Coheirs of the said Miles Aspinal upon the one part and David Whitehead and Catherine his Wife and Elizabeth Aspinal (the said Catherine and Elizabeth being the other two Daughters of the said Miles) upon the other part Whereby the said Jane conveys the said Messe Lands &c. at Royshaw unto the said David Whitehead Catherine his wife and Eliz: Aspinal and their Heirs and Assigns for ever with Warranty and Covenants against the said Jane and her Heirs and all persons claiming under them.

14th Novr 1709. 5.

An Indenture of Feoffment (in parchment) with Livery and Seisin indorsed made between the said David Whitehead and Catherine his wife of the one part And the said Eliz^th Aspinal of the other part. Whereby the said David and Catherine convey the said Messe Tenement Lands and premises at Royshaw unto the said Elizabeth Aspinal her Heirs and Assigns for ever.

Same Day. 6.

A Bond from the said David Whitehead to the said Eliz^th Aspinal in the penalty of 200^li conditioned for performance of the covenants in the last mentioned Deed and that John Whitehead Son and Heir apparent of the said David should so soon as he attained the age of Twenty one years make such Grant Seal and Release of the premises to the said Elizabeth Aspinal and her Heirs as by her or them at their cost should be devised & required with Warranty and Covenants against him and his Heirs and all persons claiming under him.

Note.—The said Eliz^th Aspinal afterwards married to Robert Osbaldeston of Mellor and is since dead without making any Will or disposition of the said premises her Husband Robt. Osbaldeston Surviving her.

23^d June 1732. (7).

A copy of the last will and Testament of the said Robert Osbaldeston Whereby he gives the said Messuage and Lands at Royshaw (after his Youngest Daughter Chambers attained the age of 21 years) unto his Son Edward and his Issue paying his Daughter Elizabeth fifty Pounds within 12 months after the said Edward should enjoy the same.

Lake Rent to the 2d Daughter and other Daughters and their Heirs the Elder to be preferred before the Younger and her Heirs.

Rent to the right Heirs of the said Miles Aspinall.

Note this Deed is not enrolled nor executed with Livery and Seisin nor is there any Lease for a year nor any notice or recital of any.

Miles Aspinal Dyed Intestate and had no Issue Male but left three Daughters living at his death, viz: Jane his Eldest by a Former wife and Catherine and Elix: by the said Grace his Second Wife.

24 & 25 Feb: 1701. 3. 4.

Indenture of Lease and Release (in parchment) made between Jane Aspinal one of the Daughters and Coheirs of the said Miles Aspinal upon the one part and David Whitehead and Catherine his Wife and Elizabeth Aspinal (the said Catherine and Elizabeth being the other two Daughters of the said Miles) upon the other part Whereby the said Jane conveys the said Messe Lands &c. at Royshaw unto the said David Whitehead Catherine his wife and Elix: Aspinal and their Heirs and Assigns for ever with Warranty and Covenants against the said Jane and her Heirs and all persons claiming under them.

11th Nov: 1703. 5.

An Indenture of Feoffment (in parchment) with Livery and Seisin indorsed made between the said David Whitehead and Catherine his wife of the one part And the said Elizab: Aspinal of the other part. Whereby the said David and Catherine convey the said Messe Tenement Lands and premises at Royshaw unto the said Elizabeth Aspinal her Heirs and Assigns for ever.

Same Day. 6.

A Bond from the said David Whitehead to the said Elizab: Aspinal in the penalty of 200li conditioned for performance of the covenants in the last mentioned Deed and that John Whitehead Son and Heir apparent of the said David shall so soon as he attained the age of Twenty one years make such Grant Sell and Release of the premises to the said Elizabeth Aspinal and her Heirs as by her or them at their cost should be devised & required with Warranty and Covenants against him and his Heirs and all persons claiming under him.

Note.—The said Elizab: Aspinal afterwards married to Robert Oldhalston of Shaller and is since dead without making any Will or disposition of the said premises her Husband Robt. Oldhalston Surviving her.

23d June 1732. (7).

A copy of the last will and Testament of the said Robert Oldhalston Whereby he gives the said Messuage and Lands at Royshaw (after his Youngest Daughter Elizabeth attained the age of 21 years) unto his Son Edward and his Issue paying his Daughter Elizabeth fifty Pounds within 12 months after the said Edward should enjoy the same.

31st Augt 1732. (8).

An Order made in the Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster on a motion setting forth the said Indre of Feofment from the said David Whitehead and Catherine his Wife to the said Elizabeth Aspinal which (in regard the said David had no Estate or Interest in part of the said Lands but in right of his Wife) was insufficient for want of a Fine to vest the Fee Simple thereof in the said Eliz : Aspinal and setting forth that a *Dedimus Potestatem* was sued out before the then last assizes at Lancaster in order to take the acknowledgement of a Fine of the said Lands from the said David Whitehead Catherine his wife and John their Son to James Osbaldeston Gent. Guardian to Edward Osbaldeston an infant son of the said Elizabeth by Robert Osbaldeston her late husband Deceased but that the said Fine by reason of some misunderstanding between the said parties was not passed at the said Assizes. And also alledging that all the parties were then desirous to have a Fine passed of the said Lands and that in case the said Catherine should happen to die before the then next assizes at Lancaster it would be likely to defeat the intent of the said Fine and Conveyance And humbly praying that a writt of covenant in order to a Fine of the said Lands might Issue under the Seal of the said County Palatine returnable as of the then last assize at Lancaster And that the same might be compounded passed and recorded as a Fine of the then last assizes. It was by Mr Vice Chancellors special direction ordered accordingly And a Fine was passed pursuant thereto.

13th Jan^{ry} 1732. (9).

An Indenture (in parchment) made between the said David Whitehead Catherine his Wife and John Whitehead their Son of the one part and James Osbaldeston of the City of London Gentleman of the other part reciting the before last mentioned Fine. It is hereby declared and agreed that the same Fine shall be and enure to and for the sole proper use and behoof of the said James Osbaldeston his Heirs and Assigns for ever And for no other use whatsoever.

18th & 19th Octr 1745. (10, 11.)

Indentures of Lease and Release on parchment. The Release being Tripartite and made between Thomas Osbaldeston Eldest Son and Heir of the said Robert Osbaldeston deceased by the said Elizabeth his Wife of the first part, Robert Osbaldeston of the City of London Gentleman only Son and Heir of the said James Osbaldeston of the Second part And the said Edward Osbaldeston of the third part Whereby the said Thomas and Robert Osbaldeston of London (according to their respective Estates and Interests) Grant Release and Convey the same Messuage and Tenement with the Appurtenances unto the said Edward Osbaldeston his Heirs and Assigns for ever.

March 6th. (12.) [*Sic*—no year.]

Probate copy of the last Will and Testament of the said Edward Osbaldeston Whereby (amongst other things) he gives to his Son Edward Osbaldeston the said Messuage and Tenement Subject to the

31st Augt 1722. (8).

An Order made in the Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster on a motion setting forth the said Indr of Feofment from the said David Whitehead and Catherine his Wife to the said Elizabeth Aspinal which (in regard the said David had no Estate or Interest in part of the said Lands but in right of his Wife) was insufficient for want of a Fine to vest the Fee Simple thereof in the said Eliz: Aspinal and setting forth that a Deforma Feoatrix was sued out before the then last assizes at Lancaster in order to take the acknowledgement of a Fine of the said Lands from the said David Whitehead Catherine his wife and John their Son to James Oldhalleston Gent. Guardian to Edward Oldhalleston an infant son of the said Elizabeth by Robert Oldhalleston her late husband Deceased but that the said Fine by reason of some misunderstanding between the said parties was not passed at the said Assizes. And also alledging that all the parties were then desirous to have a Fine passed of the said Lands and that in case the said Catherine should happen to die before the then next assizes at Lancaster it would be illegly to defeat the intent of the said Fine and Conveyance And humbly praying that a writt of covenant in order to a Fine of the said Lands might issue under the Seal of the said County Palatine returnable as of the then last assize at Lancaster And that the same might be compounded passed and recorded as a Fine of the then last assizes. It was by Mr Vice Chancellors special direction ordered accordingly And a Fine was passed pursuant thereto.

13th Jany 1753. (9).

An Indenture (in parchment) made between the said David Whitehead Catherine his Wife and John Whitehead their Son of the one part and James Oldhalleston of the City of London Gentleman of the other part recitting the before last mentioned Fine. It is hereby declared and agreed that the same Fine shall be and enure to and for the sole proper use and behoof of the said James Oldhalleston his Heirs and Assigns for ever And for no other use whatsoever.

18th & 19th Octr 1763. (10, 11.)

Indentures of Lease and Release on parchment. The Release being Tripartite and made between Thomas Oldhalleston Eldest Son and Heir of the said Robert Oldhalleston deceased by the said Elizabeth his Wife of the first part, Robert Oldhalleston of the City of London Gentleman only Son and Heir of the said James Oldhalleston of the Second part And the said Edward Oldhalleston of the third part. Whereby the said Thomas and Robert Oldhalleston of London (according to their respective Estates and Interests) Grant Release and Convey the same Messuage and Tenement with the Appurtenances unto the said Edward Oldhalleston his Heirs and Assigns for ever.

March 6th. (12.) [Size—no year.]

Probate copy of the last Will and Testament of the said Edward Oldhalleston Whereby (amongst other things) he gives to his Son Edward Oldhalleston the said Messuage and Tenement Subject to the

Sum of 100^{li} to his Daughter Elizth at the age of 21 years And to 4^{li} a year to his Wife for her Life in full of Dower If she so long continued his Widow.

March 16th 1763. (13.)

Indenture made between the said Osbaldeston the son of the one part and Richard Sharples of the other part reciting the said Will last named, that George Harwood had purchased from the said Edwd Osbaldeston the son three closes called the Higher Hill, the Whinney Croft and the little Croft part of the said Messuage and Tenement free from all Incumbrances, That the said Elizth Osbaldeston the Daughter was not then of Age, That the premises were Subject to her portion and to the Dowers of Alice the Wife of George Fowler late the wife of the said Edward Osbaldeston the Father, and of Ellen the Wife of the said Edward Osbaldeston the son from which the said Richard Sharples was to join with the said Edward the Son in indemnifying the said George Harwood, that they had entered into Bond for that purpose, That the said Richard Sharples had that day lent to the said Edward the son 110^{li} and for securing that and compter-securing from the Bond It is thereby Witnessed that the said Edward the Son did grant and demise the said Messuage and Tenement (Except the three closes sold as aforesaid) unto the said Richard Sharples his Executors Administrators and Assigns for 1000^{d} years Subject to the said Portion and Dowers Redemptible on payment of 110^{li} and Interest after 4^{li} 10^{s} p cent. p annum on the 16th Septr next. And upon indemnifying said Sharples his Heirs Executors and Administrators from the said Bond so entered into by him as aforesaid.

I, Richard Sharples of Eccleshill in the County of Lancaster Yeoman Do hereby own and acknowledge that the several Deeds Indentures and Writings in the above abstract mentioned and contained were delivered and now are in my keeping and custody for Securing to me my Executors Administrators and Assigns the sum of 110^{li} and Interest after the rate of four pounds and ten shillings p centum p annum on the 16th Day of September next and indemnifying me from the said Bond so by me Entred into with the said Edward Osbaldeston the Son to the said George Harwood as aforesaid. And I do hereby promise and agree That I my Executors Administrators or Assigns shall and will upon payment of the said morgage money and Interest and being discharged and indemnified from the said Bond to (*sic*) deliver the said Deeds, Indentures and Writings in the said Schedules or Abstract mentioned unto the said Edward Osbaldeston the Son his Heirs and Assigns (Fire and other unavoidable accidents Excepted). As Witness my Hand this 26th Day of March 1763.

Richard Sharples.

Witness, Henry Heaton.

(To be continued.)

Sum of 100ll to his Daughter Eliz.th at the age of 21 years. And to 4ll a year to his Wife for her life in full of Dower if she so long continued his Widow.

March 16th 1763. (13.)

Indenture made between the said Oldbledston the son of the one part and Richard Sharples of the other part reciting the said Will last named, that George Harwood had purchased from the said Edwd Oldbledston the son three closes called the Higher Hill, the Wilmsey Croft and the little Croft part of the said Messuage and Tenement free from all Incumbrances. That the said Eliz.th Oldbledston the Daughter was not then of Age. That the premises were Subject to her portion and to the Dowers of Alice the Wife of George Fowler late the wife of the said Edward Oldbledston the Father, and of Ellen the Wife of the said Edward Oldbledston the son from which the said Richard Sharples was to join with the said Edward the Son in indemnifying the said George Harwood, that they had entered into Bond for that purpose. That the said Richard Sharples had that day lent to the said Edward the son 110ll and for securing that and compensating from the Bond It is thereby Witnessed that the said Edward the Son did grant and demise the said Messuage and Tenement (Except the three closes sold as aforesaid) unto the said Richard Sharples his Executors Administrators and Assigns for 1000l years Subject to the said Portion and Dowers Redemptible on payment of 110ll and Interest after 4ll 10s p cent. p annum on the 10th Sept.r next. And upon indemnifying said Sharples his Heirs Executors and Administrators from the said Bond so entered into by him as aforesaid.

I, Richard Sharples of Rockcliff in the County of Lancaster Yeoman Do hereby own and acknowledge that the several Deeds Indentures and Writings in the above abstract mentioned and contained were delivered and now are in my keeping and custody for Securing to me my Executors Administrators and Assigns the sum of 110ll and Interest after the rate of four pounds and ten shillings p centum p annum on the 10th Day of September next and indemnifying me from the said Bond so by me Entered into with the said Edward Oldbledston the Son to the said George Harwood as aforesaid. And I do hereby promise and agree That I my Executors Administrators or Assigns shall and will upon payment of the said mortgage money and Interest and being discharged and indemnified from the said Bond to (viz) deliver the said Deeds, Indentures and Writings in the said Schedule or Abstract mentioned unto the said Edward Oldbledston the Son his Heirs and Assigns (Fire and other unavoidable accidents Excepted). As Witness my Hand this 26th Day of March 1763.

Witness, Henry Heaton. Richard Sharples.

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS.

Contributed by G. W. Watson.

(*Continued from p.* 138.)

XIII. (i). Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton, and Joan d'Arundelle.

(ii). Richard FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel, and Elizabeth de Bohun.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton: *d.* 16 Sep. 1360. = Elizabeth, 3rd da. and coh. of Sir Bartholomew de Badlesmere, of Badlesmere and Chilham, Kent: *d.* 1, 6, or 8 June 1256.

Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton: *b.* 23 or 24 March 1341/2: *d.* 16 or 17 Jan. 1372/3. = Joan, da. of Richard FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel: *d.* 7 Apr. 1419.

Richard FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel: *d.* 24 Jan. 1375/6. = Alianore, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester: *d.* 11 or 12 Jan. 1372/3.

Richard FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel: beheaded 21 Sep. 1397. = Elizabeth, da. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton: *d.* 3 Apr. 1385.

(*a*) Obligations, July 1359 (Close Roll, 33 Edw. III, m. 21d).

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, acknowledges that he owes to Richard, Earl of Arundel, £4,000; to be levied, in default of payment, on his lands and chattels in co. Essex: 27 July. The same acknowledges that he owes to the same, £2,000: to be levied etc. in co. Oxon: 28 July.

Richard, Earl of Arundel, acknowledges that he owes to William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, £2,000: to be levied etc. in co. Sussex: 28 July.

(*b*) Indenture of agreement concerning a bond of 6,000 marks, 30 July 1359 (Orig., Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster, L.S., no. 20: enrolled in Close Roll, 33 Edw. III, m. 8d, with a memorandum that the Earl of Arundel acknowledged the indenture in Chancery at Westminster on 22 Nov.).

Cefte endent^r^e faite le trentifme io^r^ de Jul Lan de regne le Roi Edward tierce puis le conquefte trentifme tierce pentre William de Bohun Counte de Northt̃ de vne pt et Richard Counte Darundell

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS.

Contributed by G. W. Watson.

(Continued from p. 128.)

XIII. (i). Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton, and Joan d'Arundel.

(ii). Richard FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel, and Elizabeth de Bohun.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton; d. 16 Sep. 1360.
— Elizabeth, 3rd da. and coh. of Sir Bartholomew de Burghersh, 1st Baron Burghersh, of Rudlesmere, and Chilham, Kent; d. 1, 6, or 8 June 1356.

Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton; b. 22 or 24 March 1341/2; d. 16 or 17 Jan. 1372/3.
— Joan, da. of Richard FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel; d. 7 Apr. 1419.

Richard FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel; d. 24 Jan. 1375/6.
— Alianore, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, and Leicester; d. 11 or 15 Jan. 1372/3.

Richard FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel; beheaded 21 Sep. 1397.
— Elizabeth, da. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton; d. 3 Apr. 1385.

(a) Obligations, July 1359 (*Close Roll*, 33 Edw. III, m. 21d).

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, acknowledges that he owes to Richard, Earl of Arundel, £4,000; to be levied, in default of payment, on his lands and chattels in co. Essex; 27 July. The same acknowledges that he owes to the same, £2,000; to be levied etc. in co. Oxon; 28 July.

Richard, Earl of Arundel, acknowledges that he owes to William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, £2,000; to be levied etc. in co. Sussex; 28 July.

(b) Indenture of agreement concerning a bond of 6,000 marks, 30 July 1359 (*Orig.*, Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster, L.S., no. 20; enrolled in *Close Roll*, 33 Edw. III, m. 8d, with a memorandum that the Earl of Arundel acknowledged the indenture in Chancery at Westminster on 22 Nov.).

Cette endenture faite le treintisme jour de Juil l'an de regne le Roi Edward tierce puis le conquelle trentisme tierce pentre William de Bohun Counte de Northf de une pt et Richard Counte Darundell

daltre pt: tefmoigne q̃ come le dit Counte de Northt̃ soit obligetz a dit Counte Darundell en sys Mill Mars deſtlinges p vne reconiſance eut faite en la Chauncellerie nr̃e s̃r le Roi meſme lan a paier a la feſte de Nowel pſcheyn a venoir Nepr̃quant le dit Counte Darundell voet ⁊ gãnte pr ly ses heirs ⁊ executors q̃ si toux les couenantz compris en les endentrs entre eux faitz dount la date eſt a Loundrs le vynt ⁊ siſme ior de Jul meſme lan soient tenutz ⁊ pfornetz dept le dit Counte de Northt̃ ⁊ les feffetz dept ly eſlutz aut la dite feſte de Nowel q̃ la dite reconiſance de sys Mill Mars pde sa force Et encas q̃ Humfrey fitz a dit Counte de Northt̃ paſſe la Mier en la guerre nr̃e s̃r le Roi entre si ⁊ la dite feſte de Nowel ou q̃ bulles de diſponſacioñ tochantz les mariages entre leſditz Humfrey ⁊ Johanne fille a dit Counte Darundell ⁊ Richard fitz a dit Counte Darundell ⁊ Elizabeth fille a dit Counte de Northt̃ ne vignont entre si ⁊ la dite feſte de Nowel par quei les ditz mariages couenablement ne puiſont eſtre faitz deuant la dite feſte de Nowel ⁊ meſme les couenantz dept le dit Counte de Northt̃ ⁊ les feffetz p ly eſlutz ⁊ mariages soient tenutz ⁊ pformetz auant la feſte de la Natiuite de seynt Johan le Baptiſtre adonq pſcheyn enſeuant si les bulles de diſpenſacioñ i vignont auant la dite feſte de seynt Johan q̃ adonq la dite reconiſance de sys Mill Mars soit tenutz pr nul ⁊ pde sa force En teſmoneance de quele choſe les ditz Countes as pties de ceſtes endentrs entrechaungeablement ount mys lors seals Done a Loundrs Lan ⁊ ior suſditz

Endorsed –Irror in dors̃ Claus̃ Cancellar̃ Reg̃ infraſcripti Mens̃ Nouembr anno infraſcripto.

Crtains couenantz pent̃ Will de Bohun le counte de Norhampt̃ ⁊ le Counte Darundell de vj Ml Marcz.

Seal bearing a shield quarterly, 1 and 4, *a lion rampant* (Arundel), 2 and 3, *chequy* (Warenne): legend, "Sigillu . . Rica . . . . . is de: Arundel."

(*c*) Indenture concerning covenants of marriage (Orig., Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster, L.S., no. 19).

Ceſte endentre faite a Loundrs le trent ⁊ ꝑmere ior de Jul Lan de regne le Roi Edward tierce puis le conqueſte trentiſme tierce pentre William de Bohun Counte de Northt̃ de vne pt et Richard Counte Darundell daltre pt teſmoigne q̃ come q̃ come [*sic*] le dit Counte de Northt̃ soit tenutz a dit Counte Darundell en deux Mill liues deſtlinges p vne reconiſance faite en la Chauncellerie nr̃e s̃r le Roi meſme lan a paier a la feſte de seynt Michel pſcheyn a venoir en vn an Et le dit Counte Darundell soit tenutz au dit Counte de Northt̃ en deux Mill liues deſtlinges a paier a meſme le

dattre pt: telmoigne ḡ come le dit Countte de Northf̄ soit obligette a dit Countte Darundell en xpx Mill Marx derffinnges p vne reconiliance eut faite en la Chancellerie nře s̄r le Roi mesme lan a paier a la feste de Nowel prchayn a venir. Nep^quant le dit Countte Darundell voet ꝑ g^nte p' ly ses heirs ꝑ executors ḡ si tout les conuenants conprris en les endentures entre eux faite donnt la date et a Lonndr^s le xynt ꝑ xiime iour de Juil mesme lan soient tenuts ꝑ plenarts degst le dit Countte de Northf̄ ꝑ les feffette dept ly effitts sur la dite feste de Nowel ḡ la dite reconiliance de xpx Mill Marx pde xx force. Et encore ḡ Humfrey fitz a dit Countte de Northf̄ pelle la Mier en la guerre nře s̄r le Roi entre xi ꝑ la dite feste de Nowel on ḡ halles de diffpondacion beliantz les marriages entre feffitz Humfrey ꝑ Joliane fille a dit Countte Darundell ꝑ Richard fitz a dit Countte Darundell ꝑ Elizabeth fille a dit Countte de Northf̄ ne vigunt entre xi ꝑ la dite feste de Nowel par quei les dite marriages conuenablement ne pullont ofere faite denant la dite feste de Nowel ꝑ mesme les conuenants dept le dit Countte de Northf̄ ꝑ les feffets p ly effitz ꝑ marriages soient tenuts ꝑ plenarts auant la feste de la Natiuite de xpxt John le Baptiste adong pfeteyn enseuant si les halles de diffpondacion i vigunt auant la dite feste de xpxt John ḡ adong la dite reconiliance de xpx Mill Marx soit tenuts pt nul ꝑ pde xx force. Et tesmoignance de quele chose les dite Countte xx pties de cestes indentures entrechangeablement ount mys les seals. Donne a Lonndr^s Lan ꝑ xi^e xxiiiix

Indorsed -Irre' in dors Claus Cancellar Reḡ inrolerpti Mens Nouembr anno inrolerpto.

Claius conuenants pmi Will de Bolun le countte de Northampt ꝑ le Countte Darundell de xp Mill Marx.

Seal bearing a shield quarterly, 1 and 4, a fess compony (Arundel), 2 and 3, chequy (Warenne) legend, "Sigill . . . Fitz . . . . . is de: Arundel."

(c) Inventory concerning covenants of marriage (Orig., Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster, L.&.. no. 19).

Cette indenture faite a Lonndr^s le treut ꝑ plusers iour de Juil lan de regne le Roi Edward tierce puis le conquelle trentiesme tierce pentre William de Bolun Countte de Northf̄ de vne pt et Richard Countte Darundell dattre pt telmoigne ḡ come ḡ come [sic] le dit Countte de Northf̄ soit tenuts a dit Countte Darundell en deux Mill liues derffinnges p vne reconiliance faite en la Chancellerie nře s̄r le Roi mesme lan a paier a la feste de xpxt Michel prchayn a venir en an. Et le dit Countte Darundell soit tenuts au dit Countte de Northf̄ en deux Mill liues derffinnges a paier a mesme le

io^r^. Nient mayns acorde eſt entre les ditz Countes p^r^ eux lo^r^s heirs ⁊ execut^r^s q̃ si Humfrey fitz le dit Counte de Northt̃ ⁊ Johanne fille a dit Counte Darundell deuiont sauntz heir de lo^r^ deux corps engendretz deynz les trent aunz pcheyns aꝑs la date de ceſtes et q̃ Richard fitz a dit Counte Darundell ⁊ Elizabeth fille a dit Counte de Northt̃ deuiont saunz heir de lo^r^s deux corps engendretz deynz le ꝯme de trent aunz au^a^tditz ⁊ le dit Counte de Northt̃ les s^r^uiue ⁊ deuie deynz le dit ꝯme de trent aunz ou les s^r^uiue aꝑs le dit ꝯme de trente aunz q̃ adonq̃ la reconiſance de deux Mill liues faite p le dit Counte de Northt̃ a dit Counte Darundell eſtoiſe en sa force ou altrement q̃ la dite reconiſance ꝑde sa force ⁊ soit tenutz p^r^ nulle Et daltre ꝑt acorde eſt q̃ si le dit Humfrey deuie saunz heir de soũ corps engendretz deynz le dit ꝯme de trent aunz iſſint q̃ la dite Elizabeth ⁊ les heirs de corps les ditz Richard ⁊ Elizabeth engendretz soient enherites del heritage le dit Counte de Northt̃ deyns les trent aunz au^a^tditz q̃ adonq̃ la reconiſance de deux Mill liues faite p le dit Counte Darundell a dit Counte de Northt̃ eſtoiſe en sa force ou altrement q̃ la dite reconiſance ꝑde sa force ⁊ p^r^ nulle soit tenutz a toux io^r^s En teſmoneance de quele choſe as ꝑties de ceſtez endent^r^ez les ditz Countes entrechaungeablement ount mys lo^r^s seals Done a Loundres lan ⁊ io^r^ suſditz.

Endorsed—Vne endent^r^e ꝑentr̃ le Conte de Northt̃ ⁊ le Conte Darundell des couenantz del Mariages s^r^ peyne de Mil Mil li enꝯchangeablement p reconiſaunce.

Seal, as next above: legend, ". . . . m Ricard . . . . e: Ar . . . ."

(*d*) Dispensations, 9 Sep. 1359 (*Papal Letters*, vol. iii, p. 606).

Dispensation to Humphrey, son of William, Earl of Northampton, to marry one of the daughters of Richard, Earl of Arundel, to be chosen by the said Earl William, they being related in the fourth degree of consanguinity. Avignon, vidus Sep., 7 Innocent VI.

Dispensation to Richard, son of Richard, Earl of Arundel, to marry one of the daughters of William, Earl of Northampton, to be chosen by the said Earl Richard, they being related as above. Same date.

(*e*) Licence to the Earl of Arundel, 28 Sep. 1359 (Ch. Privy Seals, I, file 379, no. 24350).

Edward p la g^a^ce de dieu Roi Dengleꝯre ⁊ de F^a^nce ⁊ Seign^r^ Dirlande: a lon^r^able piere en dieu Leueſq̃ de Wynceſtre nre^ꝯ^ Chanceller: saluz Come de nre^ꝯ^ g^a^ce eſpeciale eons g^a^nte ⁊ done congie p^r^ nous ⁊ p^r^ noz heirs tantcome en nous eſt a nre^ꝯ^ ꝯſch̃ couſin ⁊ foial Richard Conte darundell qil puiſſe doner ⁊ g^a^nter le Manoir de Medmenham oue les app^r^tenances q̃ vaut p an cynq^a^nte liures

ioꝰ. Nient mayns acorde ett entre les dite Countes pꝰ eux ioꝰ heirs ꝓ exceptꝰ ꝑ si Humfrey fitz le dit Counte de Northꝓ ꝓ Johanne fille a dit Counte Darundell deuiont saunz heir de loꝰ deux corps engendretz deyns les trent ans prehenus ayꝓs la date de cettes et ꝑ Richard fitz a dit Counte Darundell ꝓ Elizabeth fille a dit Counte de Northꝓ deuiont saunz heir de loꝰ deux corps engendretz deyns le time de trent ans enditz ꝓ le dit Counte de North les s'ains ꝓ deuie deyns le dit time de trent ans ou les s'ains ayꝓs le dit time de trente ans ꝑ adonq la reconilance de deux Milli lilles faite p le dit Counte de Northꝓ a dit Counte Darundell efforle en sa force ou altrement ꝑ la dite reconilance pde sa force ꝓ soit tenuta pꝰ nulle lei dalire pt acorde ett ꝑ si le dit Humfrey deuie saunz heir de soꝓ corps engendretz deyns le dit time de trent ans iffint ꝑ la dite Elizabeth ꝓ les heirs de corps les dite Richard ꝓ Elizabeth engendrez soient enheritez del heritage le dit Counte de North deyns les trent ans enditz ꝑ adonq la reconilance de deux Milli lilles faite p le dit Counte Darundell a dit Counte de North efforle en sa force ou altrement ꝑ la dite reconilance pde sa force ꝓ pꝰ nulle soit tenuta a toux ioꝰ. In testimonance de quele chose as pties de cefux endentꝰes les dite Countes entrechangeablement ont mys loꝰ seals. Donc a Launeres lan ꝓ ioꝰ suddits.

Endorsed—Une endentꝰe ꝓcetꝰ le Counte de Northꝓ le Counte Darundell des conenants del Mariage s' peyne de Mil Mil li enchangeablement p reconilance.

Seal, as next above: legend, "... ... Richard ... ... a ... Ar ..."

(d) Dispensation, 9 Sep. 1359 (Papal Letters, vol iii, p. 506).

Dispensation to Humphrey, son of William, Earl of Northampton, to marry one of the daughters of Richard, Earl of Arundel, to be chosen by the said Earl William, they being related in the fourth degree of consanguinity. Avignon, vidus Sep., ꝓ Innocent VI.

Dispensation to Richard, son of Richard, Earl of Arundel, to marry one of the daughters of William, Earl of Northampton, to be chosen by the said Earl Richard, they being related as above. Same date.

(e) Licence to the Earl of Arundel, 28 Sep. 1359 (Ch. Privy Seals, 1, file 279, no. 24350).

Edward ꝓ la grce de dieu Roi Engleterre ꝓ de France ꝓ Seigur Dirlande: a loeuable piere en dieu Lauerq de Wyncestre nre Chancceller: salutz Come de nre grce especiale cons grante ꝓ dune congie pꝰ nous ꝓ pꝰ nos heirs tantcome en nous est a nre bell conisin ꝓ loial Richard Conte darundell qil puisse donner ꝓ grater le Manoir de Mendonham ouc les appꝰtenances ꝑ vant p an cynꝰate liures

ꝛ auffint deux Centz ꝛ sefze liures trefze soldz ꝛ quatre deniers dannuele rente iffantes de fes Chaftel ꝛ Seignrie de Chirk en la Marche de Gales les queux Manoir Chaftel ꝛ Seignrie sont tenuz de no⁹ en chief a ce qeft dit a Richard son filz ꝛ Elizabeth la fille nre⁹ ꝛfch coufin ꝛ foial William de Bohun Conte de Norhampton a auoir ꝛ tenir as ditz Richard le filz Richard ꝛ Elizabeth ꝛ a les heirs de leur corps iffantz ; de nous ꝛ de noz heirs ꝛ des autres seignrages du fee si nuls ꝟ soient p les ꝯuices eut duz ꝛ acouftumez a touz iours. iffint q̃ si le ditz Richard le filz Richard ꝛ Elizabeth deuient sanz heir de leur corps engendre ; adonqes aps le deces meifmes ceux Richard le filz Richard ꝛ Elizabeth les ditz Manoir ꝛ rente oue les apprtenances retournent au dit Conte darundell ꝛ fes heirs a tenir de nous ꝛ de noz heirs ꝛ des autres seignrages sufditz p les ꝯuices auantditz a touz iours et a meifmes ceux Richard le filz Richard ꝛ Elizabeth qils puiffent les auantditz Manoir ꝛ rente oue les apprtenances du dit Conte darundell receiure ꝛ tenir a eux ꝛ leur heirs de leur corps iffantz de nous ꝛ de noz heirs ꝛ des autres seignrages sufditz p les ꝯuices auantditz a touz iours iffint q̃ aps le deces meifmes ceux Richard le filz Richard ꝛ Elizabeth les ditz Manoir ꝛ rente oue les apprtenances a lauantdit Conte darundell ꝛ a fes heirs retournent a tenir de nous ꝛ de noz heirs ꝛ des autres seignrages sufditz p les ꝯuices auanditz a touz iours sicome dit eft ; vous mandons q̃ sr ce facez faire lres souz nre⁹ gant seal en due forme sanz fin eut ꝑndre a nre⁹ oeps doñ souz nre⁹ priue seal a Sandewiz le .xxviij. iour de Septembre lan de nre⁹ regne dengleꝛre trente tierz ꝛ de Fance vintifme

Letters patent pursuant (Enrolled, Patent Roll, 33 Edw. III, p. 2, m. 2).

(*f*) Licence to the Earl of Northampton, 27 Oct. 1359 (Patent Roll, 33 Edw. III, p. 3, m. 12).

P Comite Norhamptoñ de licencia.

R omib̃ ad quos ꝛc ; salm. Sciatis qd de gra⁹ nra⁹ spali ꝛ p quadraginta ꝛ quatuor libris decem ꝛ septem solidis sex denar̃ vno obolo ꝛ vno quadrante quos dilc̃us confanguineus ꝛ fidelis nr⁹ Willus de Bohun Comes Norhamptoñ nob soluit conceffim⁹ ꝛ licenciam dedim⁹ p nob ꝛ heredib̃ nris quantũ in nob eft ; eidem Comiti qd ipe de duab̃ ptib̃ duaz parciũ Manij de Magna Wakeryng̃ cũ ptiñ quod de nob tenetr in capite feoffare poffit Radm̃ Spigurnel Chiualer Hugonem de Berewyk Chiualer Petrum Fanelore Thomam Wyngefeld Phm de Melreth clicum ꝛ Johem de Wodehalle hend ꝛ tenend sibi ꝛ heredib̃ fuis de nob ꝛ heredib̃ nris p ꝯuicia inde debita ꝛ confueta imppetuũ et eciam qd idem Comes concedere poffit qd ꝛcia pars Manij ꝑdc̃i cum ptiñ quam Ida de Neuill ad ꝛminũ vite sue ac ꝛcia

7 auffint deux Contes 7 seize livres treize solds 7 quatre deniers daunnels rento illaustes de les Chastel 7 Seignie de Chirk en la Marche de Gales les quatre Manoir Chastel 7 Seignie sont tenus de no? on chief a ce que dit a Richard son fils 7 Elizabeth la fille nre? Veli conlin 7 foial William de Bohun Conte de Northampton a manoir 7 tenir ne dite Richard le fille Richard 7 Elizabeth 7 a les heirs de leur corps illaustes de nous 7 de nos heirs 7 des autres seignrages de les si nous y soient p les Suices eut dus 7 accoustumes a tous iours. illint ꝑ si le dite Richard le fils Richard 7 Elizabeth deviont sans heir de leur corps engendre; adonques apꝯ le decess meilisnes ceux Richard le fils Richard 7 Elizabeth les dits Manoir 7 rento ove les appˈtenances retournent au dit Conte darundell 7 les heirs a tenir de nous 7 de nos heirs 7 des autres seignrages saulfit p les Suices ausaulfit a tous iours et a meilisnes ceux Richard le fils Richard 7 Elizabeth qils puillent les ausaulfit Manoir 7 rento ove les appˈtenances de dit Conte darundell receiuro 7 tenir a eux 7 leur heirs de leur corps illaustes de nous 7 de nos heirs 7 des autres seignrages saulfit p les Suices ausaulfit a tous iours illint ꝑ apꝯ le decess meilisnes ceux Richard le fils Richard 7 Elizabeth les dits Manoir 7 rento ove les appˈtenances a lausaulfit Conte darundell 7 a les heirs retournent a tenir de nous 7 de nos heirs 7 des autres seignrages saulfit p les Suices ausaulfit a tous iours sicome dit est: vous mandons ꝑ se ce lieres fires sous nre? grˈnt seal en due forme sous lin ent fiadre a nre? cope dou sous nre? prive seal a Saulsbewix le xxviij. iour de Septembre lan de nre? regne dangleterre tierce 7 de France sixisme

LICENCE PATENT pursuant (Kendrick, Patent Roll, 33 Edw. III, p. 2, m. 2).

(7) Licence to the Earl of Northampton, 27 Oct. 1359 (Patent Roll, 33 Edw. III, p. 3, m. 12).

P. Comite Northampton de licencia.

R omnibus ad quos ꝛc; salutem. Sciatis qd de grˈa nra? sˈpali 7 p quadragynta 7 quatuor libris decem 7 septem solidis sex denarˈ sto obolo 7 vno quadrante quos dilˈcus consanguineus 7 fidelis nr? Willis de Bohun Comes Northampton nob solvit concessimus 7 licentiam dedimus p nob 7 heredibˈ nris quantu in nob est: eidem Comiti qd ipe de duabˈ pribˈ duaꝝ parcium Manˈij de Magna Wakeryngˈ cu pertˈ quod de nob tenet in capite sicuˈ ipe pofˈit Radˈ Spigurnel Chiualer Hugonem de Derewyk Chiualer Petrum Fanelore Thomam Wynyefeld Pem de Meleteth clicum 7 Johem de Wodehalle heud 7 tenend sibi 7 heredibˈ suis de nob 7 heredibˈ nris p Suicia inde debita 7 consueta imppetuu et ceiam qd idem Comes concedere pofˈit qd sein para Manˈij illi cum pertˈ quam illa de Nesell ad Finium vite sue se sein

pars duaꝫ parciū eiusdem Manlij cum ptiñ quam Alesia que fuit vxr Johis de Neuill in dotem tenent de hereditate ꝑdĉi Comitis ⁊ que post mortem ꝑdĉaꝫ Ide ⁊ Alesie ad ꝑfatū Comitem ⁊ heredes suos reuti deberent post mortem eaꝫdem Ide ⁊ Alesie pꝓfatis Rado Hugoni Petro Thome Pho ⁊ Johi ⁊ heredibꝫ suis remaneant tenend de nob ⁊ heredibꝫ nris p suicia inde debita ⁊ consueta imppetuū. Et eisdem Radō Hugoni Petro Thome Pho ⁊ Johi qd ipi hita de dĉis duabꝫ ptibꝫ duaꝫ pciū cum ptiñ plena ⁊ pacifica seisina easdem duas ptes duaꝫ parciū cum ptiñ pꝓfato Comiti dare ⁊ concedere ac eciam receptis attornamentis ipaꝫ Ide ⁊ Alesie de dĉis tciis ptibꝫ cum ptiñ concedere possint qd eedem tcie ptes cum ptiñ que post mortem ipaꝫ Ide ⁊ Alesie ꝑfatis Radō Hugoni Petro Thome Pho ⁊ Johi ⁊ heredibꝫ suis virtute conceſſionis ⁊ attornamentoꝫ pꝓdĉoꝫ remanere deberent: post deceſſum eaꝫdem Ide ⁊ Alesie remaneant pꝓfato Comiti tenend simul cum pꝓdĉis duabꝫ ptibꝫ duaꝫ pciū ad totam vitam ipius Comitis de nob ⁊ heredibꝫ nris p suicia pꝓdĉa. Ita qd tam dĉe due ptes duaꝫ pciū cum ptiñ post mortem ipius Comitis qm pꝓdĉe tcie ptes cum ptiñ post mortem ipoꝫ Comitis Ide ⁊ Alesie: Johanne filie Rici Comitis Arundell vxi Humfri fil ꝑdĉi Comitis Norhamptoñ remaneant tenend ad totam vitam ipius Johanne de nob ⁊ heredibꝫ nris p suicia supdĉa. Ita videlt qd si diuorciū int ipm Humfrm ⁊ ꝑfatam Johannam celebratum non fuit: nec idem Humfrus aliquam aliam mulierem ipa Johanna viuente nec post mortem eiusdem Johanne ꝑtextu alicui ꝑcontractus desponsauit: tunc post mortem eoꝫdem Comitis Ide Alesie ⁊ Johanne dĉm Manliū integrum cum ptiñ ꝑfato Humfro ⁊ heredibꝫ p ipm de corpore ipius Johanne pcreatis et post mortem eoꝫdem Humfri ⁊ Johanne si ipi sine herede de corpore ꝑfate Johanne p ipm Humfrm pcreato obierint: rectis heredibꝫ pꝓfati Comitis Norhamptoñ remaneat tenend de nob ⁊ heredibꝫ nris p suicia pꝓdĉa imppetuū et si contingat qd diuorciū int ipos Humfrm ⁊ Johannam celebratum fuit: aut idem Humfrus aliquam aliam mulierem ipa Johanna viuente vel post mortem eiusdem Johanne pꝓtextu alicui pꝓcontractus desponsauit ⁊ eadem Johanna heredem de corpore suo p pꝓfatū Humfrum pcreatū non huerit aut si huiusmodi heredem huerit qui sine herede de corpore suo exeunte decesserit: tunc dĉm Manliū cum ptiñ post mortem eiusdem Johanne si ipa heredem de corpore suo p ipm Humfrm pcreatum non huerit et similit post mortem heredis de corpore ipius Johanne p dĉm Humfrm pcreati si idem heres sine herede de corpore suo exeunte obierit: Rico fil ꝑdĉi Comitis Arundell ⁊ Elizabeth vxi eius ⁊ heredibꝫ de corporibꝫ ipoꝫ Rici fil Comitis Arundell ⁊ Elizabeth exeuntibꝫ et post mortem ipoꝫ Rici fil Comitis Arund ll ⁊ Elizabeth si ipi sine herede de corporibꝫ suis exeunte obierint: rectis heredibꝫ eiusdem Comitis Norhamptoñ similit remaneat tenend de nob ⁊

heredibꝫ nriꝰ p ꝰuicia supᵃdc̃a imppetuũ tenore pᵛfenciũ similiꝯ licenciam dedimᵒ spatem. Nolentes qd pᵛdc̃us Comes Norhamptoñ vel heredes sui aut pᵛfati Radũs Hugo Petrus Thomas Phus ⁊ Joħes seu heredes sui rõne pᵛmiffoꝫ p nos vel heredes nroꝰ Juftiĩ Efcaetores vicecomites aut alios balliuos seu Miniftros nroꝰ quofcũq; occõnentʳ moleftentʳ in aliquo seu gᵃuentʳ. In cuiᵒ ⁊c. Tᵛ R apud Sandewicũ .xxvij. die Octobr̃. . p bre de priuato sigillo

Et medᵗ qd ꝑdc̃i xliiij. lĩ. xvij. s̃. vj.d ob qᵃ. solut̃ sunt in hanapio.

(The writ of privy seal is not on the files.)

XIV. Piers de Faucomberge and Margaret de Muntfichet.

Walter de Faucomberge, of Rise in Holderness: living 10 Apr. 1205. = Agnes, da. and coh. of Simon fitz Simon, of Cuckney, co. Notts, and Whitton, co. Lincoln.

Piers de Faucomberge, of Rise and Whitton: living Apr. 1230. = Margaret, da. of Richard de Muntfichet, of Stansted, Essex.

(*a*) Grant by William de Forz, Count of Aumale, after Oct. 1214 (Orig., Harleian Charter, 50 D 39).

Wiłłs de forꝯ Coñ Albemarł omĩibꝫ haſ litaᵛſ uiſuriſ ⁊ auditurſ Saluꝯ. Sciatiſ me dediſſe conceſſiſſe ⁊ Hac ꝑſenti Carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe Petᵒ de faucumb̃ In maritagio cum Margareta forore Aueline Comitiſſe mee vndecim Bouataſ ꝯre In Alſtanewich̃ de Dñico meo cum omĩibꝫ ptinenciiſ fuiſ infra villam ⁊ exᵃ fñ ullo retinemento ſibi ⁊ heredibꝫ fuiſ qui de ꝑdc̃a Margareta exibunt cum hominibꝫ ꝑdc̃aſ vndecim bouataſ tenentibꝫ ⁊ eoꝫ ſequeliſ. Hiiſ teſtibꝫ. Gauſr̃ de Chauud fulcoñ de Ovri. Saier̃ de Suttoñ. Wiłło foliot Rob̃ de Monceł. Walto de ſcureſ. Wiłło paſſem̃ tũc Señ. Ranñ vicecom̃. Wiłło Hog̃ Wiłło ⁊ Hñrᵛ clericis—

XV. Hugh de Ver, Earl of Oxford, and Hawise de Quency.

Robert de Ver, Earl of Oxford: *d.* shortly before 25 Oct. 1221. = Isabel, da and h. of Walter de Bolebec, of Chesham and Whitchurch, Bucks: *b.* about 29 Sep. 1175.

Hugh de Ver, Earl of Oxford: *d.* shortly before 24 Dec. 1263. = Hawise, da. of Sahier de Quency, Earl of Winchester.

(*a*) Grant in free marriage by Margaret de Quency, Countess of Winchester (Orig., Harleian Charter, 55 B 5).

Sciant ꝑſenteſ ⁊ futuri quod Ego Margareta de Quency Comĩa Wintoñ dedi conceſſi ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaui Hugoñ de ver In Lib̃m maritagiũ cum Hawiſia filia mea Quatuor Librataſ ⁊ octo ſolidataſ reddit. ſcilicet viginti ſol reddit. qᵃſ Rog̃ de Belegrane

hereditij nris ꝑ suicia suꝑdta inꝑpetuꝰ tenere ꝑtenciꝰ similiꝰ licencium dedimꝰ spaciam. Nolentes qd ꝑdta Comes Northampton vel heredes sui aut ꝑfati Radlis Hugo Petrus Thomas Filius ꝑ ladies seu heredes sui rone ꝑmittij ꝑ nos vel heredes nrosꝰ Justic Micaetores vicecomites aut alios ballinos seu Ministros nrosꝰ quodcuꝰ occasionꝰ molestentur in aliquo seu graventur. In cujꝰ rei testimonium hanc cartam fecimus ꝑtinere. Teste meipso apud Westm xxvij die Octobꝰ.

(The writ of privy seal is not on the files.)

XIV. Piers de Bacombere and Margaret de Montfichet.

Walter de Bacombere, of—Agnes, da. and coh. of Simon fitz Rise in Holderness: living 10 Apr. 1206.

Simon, of Cockney, co. Notts, and Whitton, co. Lincoln.

Piers de Bacombere, of Rise and—Margaret, da. of Richard de Whitton: living Apr. 1230. Montfichet, of Stansted, Essex.

(a) Grant by William de Fors, Count of Aumale, after Oct. 1214 (Orig., Harleian Charter, 50 D 39).

Willis de forꝰ Comꝰ Albemarl omibꝰ hat filiabꝰ suis ꝑsentꝰ et futurꝰ salutꝰ. Sciatis me dedisse concessisse ꝑ hac ꝑsentꝰ carta mea ꝑpetuo Petro de Bacomb In maritagio cum Margareta forore Aueline Comitisse mee vuelcum Bonatal fre ꝑ. Albemaweth de Dfino meo cum omibꝰ ꝑtinencijs suis infra villam ꝑ ex[a] ꝑ illo retinendo sibi ꝑ heredibꝰ suis qui de ipsa Margareta exiuerint cum homagijs ipsorꝰ vuelcum bonatal tenendis ꝑ eos ꝑpetuo. Hijs testibꝰ. Galfr de Chenard. Radulfo de Oyri. Simone de Sutton. Willo fratre. Hob de Monceil. Waltero de Ferrel. Willo pallefrij. Willo Bell. Hamo vicecomite. Willo Hog. Willo ꝑ Hilꝰ clericis.—

XV. Hugh de Ver, Earl of Oxford, and Hawise de Quincy.

Robert de Ver, Earl of—Isabel, da. and h. of Walter de Bolebec, of Oxford: d. shortly before 25 Oct. 1221.

Chesham and Whitchurch, Bucks: d. about 29 Sep. 1172.

Hugh de Ver, Earl of Oxford—Hawise, da. of Saher de Quincy, d. shortly before 24 Dec. 1263. Earl of Winchester.

(a) Grant in free marriage by Margaret de Quincy, Countess of Winchester (Orig., Harleian Charter, 55 B 3).

Sciant ꝑsentes ꝑ futuri quod Ego Margareta de Quincy Comitissa Wintoni dedi concessi ꝑ hac mea carta confirmauj Hugoni de ver In Lidm maritagij cum Hawisia filia mea Quatuor Virgatas ꝑ eosdem tenendas ꝑ eosdem homagijs suis ꝑ illo retinendo sibi ꝑ heredes suos ꝑ Rog de Belegrane foliatas reddendꝰ. Testibꝰ hijs Willo fratre meo. Willo de Ferrel. Willo pallefrij. Willo Bell. Hamo vicecomite. Willo Hog. Willo ꝑ Hilꝰ clericis.—

m^i debuit cum homag̃ ⁊ ꝑuiĉ qđ m^i debuit. ⁊ feptemdecim folid ⁊ fex denar̃ reddit^ꝯ in Leictoñ q^a^f Galfrid^ꝯ de Cranford m^i debuit cum homag̃ ⁊ ꝑuiĉ qđ m^i debuit. ⁊ Quinq^a^ginta folid ⁊ fex denar̃ reddit^ꝯ In thurmodefthoñ q^a^f Alexander de Witeby m^i debuit cum homag̃ ⁊ ꝑuiĉ qđ m^i debuit. Tenend ⁊ habend de me ⁊ heredib3 meif fibi ⁊ heredib3 fuis qui de ꝑdĉa Hawifia exibunt Bene ⁊ ī pace Libere ⁊ quiete In Lib̃m maritagiū. Et fi ita contingat qđ deuf auertat qđ ꝑfata Hawifia fine herede qđ habeat de ꝑdĉo hugoñ moriat^r^ totū ꝑfatū redditū in homag̃ ⁊ ꝑuiĉ in manū meā ut heredū meoꝫ quietū reuertet^r^. Et fciendū eft qđ fi ego Margareta ut heredef mei ꝓquirere ⁊ delib̃are poffim^ꝯ^ dĉo Hugoñ illaf fex virgataf ꝑre cū ꝓtinentiif q^a^f p^i^or de Brakel ⁊ Henric^ꝯ^ de faffintoñ tenent In villa de Wikingeftoñ ut ei fecerim^ꝯ^ efcambiū ad valentiam illarū ꝑdĉarum Sex virgataꝫ In eodē comitatu anteq^a^m Hawifiam vxorē fuam ducat ad domū fuam tunc ꝑnominate quatuor Lib^a^te. ⁊ octo folid reddit^ꝯ^ ad me ut ad heredef quiete reꝑtent^r^. Et ego Margareta ⁊ heredef mei ꝑdĉo Hugoñ ⁊ Hawifie vxori fue ⁊ heredib3 fuif q^i^ de ꝑdĉa Hawifia exibunt totū ꝑdĉm redditū ficut ꝑdĉm eft cont^a^ oñs gentef warantizabim^ꝯ^. Qđ ut ratū fit ꝑfenti fc^i^pto figillū meū appofui. Hiis teftib3 Joñe de Bello campo. Ernald de Bofco. Willo de cnapwell. Euerard de trūpithoñ. Joñe de hulecotef. fulcoñ de vallib3. Galfrid de capell. Petro de Beche. ⁊ multif aLiis —

(*b*) Fine for the marriage, Feb. 1222/3 (*Fine Roll*, 7 Hen. III, *m.* 7).

Finis Comitiffe Wintoñ.

Margar̃ Comitiffa Wintoñ finē fecit cū dño R. ꝑ CCCC. m̃. ut Hawifia filia fua maritet^r^ Hugoni filio ⁊ hedi R. de Ver quondā Com̃ Oxoñ. De quib3 reddet dño R. ad Pafcha año regni dñi R. vij^o^ C. m̃. ⁊ ad feft fĉi Mich anno eodē C. m̃. ⁊ ad Pafcha anno viij^o^. C. m̃. ⁊ ad foftū fĉi Mich px^o^ feqñs anno eodē C. m̃.

EXTRACTS FROM DUNTROON PAPERS.

(*Continued from p.* 42.)

By Herbert Campbell.

Since I completed the publication of extracts from the five bundles of Duntroon Papers recently, Sir Duncan Campbell of Barcaldine picked up at a sale a few more documents connected with the family and very kindly presented them to me. I propose, therefore, to publish extracts from them here, calling them the sixth bundle. Docket notes of registration are added in brackets, where they exist.

m' debuit eum homag' 7 ſuit qd m' debuit. 7 ſepteſdecim ſolid 7 ſex denar' reddit' in Laicton q' Oaſtrid' de Cornford m' debuit eum homag' 7 ſuit qd m' debuit. 7 Quinq'ginta ſolid 7 ſex denar' reddit' in thurneſdelton q' Alexander de Witeby m' debuit eum homag' 7 ſuit qd m' debuit. Teneud 7 habend de me 7 heredib; meis ſibi 7 heredib; ſuis qui de ꝑdta Hawilia exiuerint liene 7 i pace libere 7 quiete in Liden maritagio. Et ſi ita contingat qd dict' ancrat' qd ꝑdta Hawilia fine herede qd habeat de ꝑdto hugone mori[a]t, totũ ꝑdtũ reddit' in homag' 7 ſuit in manu mea ut heredib meis q' quietũ teneret. Et ſciendũ eſt qd ſi ego Margareta ut heredet mei p'quirere 7 deliberare poſſim' ꝑdto Hugoni illud ſex virgat' tre eũ p'tinentiil q' p'or de Hauket 7 Henric' de ladlinton tenent in villa de Wilkingeſton ut ei ſecunḋ' eleemoſin ad valentiam illarũ ꝑdcarum ſex virgat' in eodẋ comitatu antep'm Hawilian xore ſuam ducat ad domũ ſuam tunc ꝑnominate quatuor Lil'te. 7 ſecto ſolid reddit' ad me ut ad heredet quiete redderent. Et ego Margareta 7 heredet mei ꝑdto Hugoni 7 Hawilie xori ſue 7 heredib; ſuis q' de ꝑdta Hawilia exiuerint totũ ꝑdtũ reddittũ ſicut ꝑdtũ eſt cont' ono gentel warantizabimus. Qd ut ratũ ſit ſigilli mei appoſiti. Hiis teſtib; Johe de Bello campo. Ernald de Boloe. Willo de chapweth. Euerard de trepiſtone. Johe de bulcocert. Tulcon de vallib; Oaſtrid de capell. Petro de Boche. 7 multi alii —

(b) Fine for the marriage, Feb. 1232/3 (Ancs. Roll, 7 Hen. III, m. 7).

Finis Comitatus Wintoñ.

Margar' Comitatus Wintoñ fine fecit eũ ꝑdto R. p CCCC. m. ut Hawilia filia ſua maritet Hugoni filio 7 heredi R. de Ver quando Cuḋ Oxon. De quibꝫ reddet ꝑdto R. ad Pafchia anno regni ꝑdi R. viijo C. m. 7 ad Feſt Mich anno eodẋ C. m. 7 ad Pafchia anno viijo C. m. 7 ad Feſto ſci Mich p'o regis anno eodẋ C. m.

EXTRACTS FROM DUNTROON PAPERS.

(Continued from p. 42.)

By Herbert Campbell.

Since I completed the publication of extracts from the five bundles of Duntroon Papers recently, Sir Duncan Campbell of Barcaldine picked up at a sale a few more documents connected with the family and very kindly presented them to me. I propose, therefore, to publish extracts from them here, calling them the sixth bundle. Doubtful notes of registration are added in brackets, where they exist.

SIXTH BUNDLE.

1. At Edinburgh, 12 May 1619. Great Seal Charter by James VI, confirming (1) Charter by deceased Colin, Earl of Argyll, to deceased John Campbell, son of Donald Campbell, of the 5d. land of Ardachastell, etc., dated 9 June 1489; (2) Charter by Archibald, now Earl of Argyll, to his beloved cousin, Donald Campbell of Duntroon of the 2 merk land of Raschoille with the sergeandry of Ariskeodnish, dated 2 Dec. 1603; and (3) precept of clare constat by the said Earl to the said Donald, as heir to his father, deceased John Campbell of Duntroon, in the said lands, etc., and in an annualrent of 26s. 8d. out of the lands of Kilchoan, with the Bailliary and Superiority of Kilchoan, dated 19 June 1602. The seal is missing.

(*This charter is consented to by the same two Officers of State and attested by the same witnesses, and in the same order, as the charter of same place and date in favour of Patrick Hepburn* (*Reg. Mag. Sig., l. xlix, 145*). *It contains the usual precept for sealing, and is, indeed, endorsed as having been sealed on 21 June 1619, the endorsement being signed by Ja. Raithe, C.S., and Al. Wylie, W.S. But oddly enough, it does not appear among the officially published registers of the Great Seal.*

The first charter confirmed is, of course, that quoted by me as No. 2 of the fifth bundle of the Duntroon Papers; but there is no mention of Duncan More, nor are the Earl's witnesses mentioned.)

2. At Inveraray, 1 Nov. 1632. Precept by Lord Lorne (with seal in fair condition), addressed to Archibald Maclachlan of Craiginterve as baillie, for the infeftment of Duncan Campbell of Duntroon as eldest lawful son and nearest heir male of deceased Donald Campbell of Duntroon in the various lands, offices, etc. Witnesses: Sir John Campbell of Calder, Mr. Niall Campbell of Eddirling, rector of Glastrie, Mr. Donald Campbell, his brother german, William Stirling of Auchyle, Archibald Campbell and Mr. Robert Barclay, servitors of the grantor, George Campbell, sheriff clerk of Argyll, and his servitor, Duncan Duncanson, writer of the deed.

3. 21 Dec. 1632. Sasine on same. Witnesses: Colin Maclachlan, fiar of Craiginterve, Alexander Campbell, brother german of Duncan Campbell of Inverlevir, Patrick Campbell in Raschoille, Patrick Campbell, brother of the said late Donald of Duntroon, Ewen MacThomas [113] in Barzergage. (Genl. Reg. of Sasines, vol. xxxv, fols. 262-4.) [114]

4. At Inveraray, 11 Oct. 1634. Charter by Niall Campbell of Oib to Dugald Campbell, his brother german, of the 4 mark lands of Laggan, narrating the marriage contract of said Dugald with Moir, natural daughter of Hector MacNeill of Taynish, dated at Oibmore, 22 Feb. 1632. They are man and wife at date of charter, which is

[113] MacTavish.

[114] George Campbell of Dunkeld diocese is notary public. His signature is the same as that of the sheriff clerk above, and also of the sheriff depute of Argyll and the laird of Kinnochtrie elsewhere.

SIXTH BOXES.

1. At Edinburgh, 12 May 1619. Great Seal Charter by James VI, confirming (1) Charter by deceased John, Earl of Argyll, to deceased John Campbell, son of Donald Campbell, of the 3d. land of Ardaleasfell, etc., dated 3 June 1189; (2) Charter by Archibald, now Earl of Argyll, to his beloved cousin, Donald Campbell of Duntroon of the 2 merk land of Rosehille with the sorquendry of Arskeodnish, dated 2 Dec. 1603; and (3) precept of clare constat by the said Earl to the said Donald, as heir to his father, deceased John Campbell of Duntroon, in the said lands, etc., and in an annualrent of 20s. 8d. out of the lands of Kilchoan, with the Baillairy and Superiority of Kilchoan, dated 19 June 1602. The seal is missing.

(This charter is connected to by the same two Officers of State and attested by the same witnesses, and in the same order, as the charter of same place and date in favour of Patrick Hepburn (Reg. Mag. Sig., I. xlix. 1443). It contains the usual precept for sasing, and is, indeed, endorsed as having been sealed on 21 June 1619, the endorsement being signed by Jo. Ranche, C.S., and M. Hyde, N.S. But oddly enough, it does not appear among the officially published registers of the Great Seal.

The first charter configured as, of course, that quoted by me as No. 2 of the Fifth Bundle of the Duntroon Papers; but there is no mention of Duncan More, nor are the Earl's witnesses mentioned.)

2. At Inveraray, 1 Nov. 1632. Precept by Lord Lorne (with seal in fair condition), addressed to Archibald Maclachlan of Craignitorve as bailie, for the infeftment of Duncan Campbell of Duntroon as eldest lawful son and nearest heir male of deceased Donald Campbell of Duntroon in the various lands, offices, etc. Witnesses: Sir John Campbell of Calder, Mr. Niall Campbell of Kilduthing, rector of Glasstrie, Mr. Donald Campbell, his brother german, William Stirling of Auchyle, Archibald Campbell and Mr. Robert Hamilay, servitors of the granter, George Campbell, sheriff clerk of Argyll, and his servitor, Duncan Duncanson, writer of the deed.

3. 21 Dec. 1632. Sasine on same. Witnesses: Colin Maclachlan, fiar of Craignitorve, Alexander Campbell, brother german of Duncan Campbell of Inverlevin, Patrick Campbell in Rasohoille, Patrick Campbell, brother of the said late Donald of Duntroon, Ewen MacThomas in Barcrangye. (Gen. Reg. of Sasines, vol. xxxv, fols. 362-4.)

4. At Inveraray, 11 Oct. 1631. Charter by Niall Campbell of Oib to Dugald Campbell, his brother german, of the 4 merk lands of Laggan, narrating the marriage contract of said Dugald with Mor, natural daughter of Hector MacNeill of Taynish, dated at Oibmore, 22 Feb. 1632. They are man and wife at date of charter, which is

as MacTavish.

To George Campbell of Dunduff dissens in notary public. His signature is the same as that of the sheriff clerk above, and also of the sheriff depute of Argyll and the laird of Kinnaidrie elsewhere.

signed by Lord Lorne as consenting and witnessed by Mr. Dugald Campbell of Garvalt and George Campbell, Notary Public.[115]

5. At Kilmartin, 11 July 1641. Agreement about feuduties due by John McDonald VcInnis VcCallum [116] of Barzarcag to his superior, Duncan Campbell of Duntroon. Witnesses: Patrick Campbell of Raschoille, John Carswell, son of Niall Carswell in Strones, Alexander Campbell in Raschoille,[117] etc. Niall McVicar, notary public, vouches John's act.

6. At Duntroon, 19 Jan. 1643. Charter by Duncan Campbell of Duntroon for infefting Niall Campbell, his eldest lawful son, in the fee of his properties, in implement of marriage contract, of same date, between said Niall and Mary, lawful daughter of Hector MacNeill of Taynish (by his late wife, Isobel Campbell). The liferent rights of Duncan and his wife, Margaret Campbell, are reserved. Witnesses: Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin (who is appointed baillie), Donald Campbell, brother german of Duncan Campbell, Captain of Dunoon. Patrick Campbell of Raschoille and John Campbell of Bargaltraiff.[118]

7. Sasine on same, dated same day. (Argyll Sasines, vol. i, fols. 6-8.) [119]

8. At Edinburgh, 8 March 1643. Charter by the Marquess of Argyll, confirming above charter by his "beloved cousin," Duncan Campbell of Duntroon. Witnesses: Sir Duncan Campbell of Auchinbreck, Bart., John Campbell of Lochnell, Archibald, Duncan and Colin Campbell, servitors to the Marquess, and George Campbell, sheriff depute of Argyll.

9. At Rosneath, 23 June 1657. Precept of Clare Constat by the Marquess to John McIndeor in Kilchoan for infefting Patrick Campbell of Duntroon as nearest lawful heir male of his brother's son, deceased Niall Campbell of Duntroon. Witnesses: Capt. Archibald Campbell, uncle to the Captain of Carrick and servitor of the Marquess, George Campbell in Inveraray [120] and his second lawful son, Colin.

10. 17 July 1657. Sasine on above. Witnesses: John Campbell of Glencharran, Lucas McIndeor of Kilchoan, John McCallum in Slockvullin. John McCallum in Tilliger is procurator for Patrick. (Gen. Reg. of Sasines, vol. xiii, 2nd ser., fol. 150.)

[115] See *Duntroon Papers*, Bundle IV, Nos. 3 and 4.

[116] The docket calls him John McCallum, but this is by a later hand. The name is either VcCallim, VcCallun or VcCallain. If the last is correct, he was grandson of Angus, who was son of Colin, and so may not have been a McCallum at all. The caligraphy is unclear.

[117] Signature not that of the later Alexander Campbell *of* Raschoille.

[118] The signature bears no resemblance to that of John Campbell of Glencharran. But this witness must have been of Duntroon stock. Probably he was Mr. John Campbell, uncle of Duntroon. It is an educated "hand." Unfortunately the identity with Duntroon's uncle cannot be proved, as that uncle did not actually sign the renunciation of Raschoille ("Some Other Writs Relating to the Campbells of Duntroon," No. 7), although he witnessed it. Such an omission is common where an adequate number of witnesses have already signed.

[119] *Sic* on docket; but my notes of the Argyll Sasines give it as vol. ii, 1st series, fols. 5, 9, 10.

[120] The signature is Kinnochtrie's.

signed by Lord Lorne as consenting and witnessed by Mr. Dugald Campbell of Garvalt and George Campbell, Notary Public.[128]

5. At Kilmartin, 11 July 1611. Agreement about feudalties due by John McDonald Vetchallan[129] of Harasaig to his superior, Duncan Campbell of Duntroon. Witnesses: Patrick Campbell of Ruscholle, John Carswell, son of Niall Carswell in Stronea, Alexander Campbell in Ruscholle,[130] etc. Niall McVicar, notary public, vouches John's act.

6. At Duntroon, 10 Jan. 1613. Charter by Duncan Campbell of Duntroon for infeofing Niall Campbell, his eldest lawful son, in the fee of his properties, in implement of marriage contract, of same date, between said Niall and Mary, lawful daughter of Hector MacNeill of Taynish (by his late wife, Isobel Campbell). The liferent rights of Duncan and his wife, Margaret Campbell, are reserved. Witnesses: Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin (who is appointed bailiff), Donald Campbell, brother german of Duncan Campbell, Captain of Dunoon, Patrick Campbell of Ruscholle and John Campbell of Sargalraill.[131]

7. Sasine on same, dated same day. (Argyll Sasines, vol. i. fols. 6-8.)[132]

8. At Edinburgh, 8 March 1613. Charter by the Marquess of Argyll, confirming above charter by his "beloved cousin," Duncan Campbell of Duntroon. Witnesses: Sir Duncan Campbell of Auchinbreck, Hugh, John Campbell of Lochnell, Archibald, Duncan and Colin Campbell, servitors to the Marquess, and George Campbell, sheriff depute of Argyll.

9. At Roseneath, 23 June 1627. Precept of Clare Constat by the Marquess to John McIndeor in Kilchoan for infeofing Patrick Campbell of Duntroon as nearest lawful heir male of his brother's son, deceased Niall Campbell of Duntroon. Witnesses: Capt. Archibald Campbell, uncle to the Captain of Carrick and servitor of the Marquess, George Campbell in Inveraray[133] and his second lawful son, Colin.

10. 17 July 1627. Sasine on above. Witnesses: John Campbell of Glenbarram, Lucas McIndeor of Kilchoan, John McCallum in Stockvullin. John McCallum in Tillger is procurator for Patrick. (Gen. Reg. of Sasines, vol. xiii, 2nd ser., fol. 160.)

[128] See Duntroon Papers, Bundle IV, Nos. 3 and 4.

[129] The docket calls him John McCallum, but this is by a later hand. The name is either VeCallum, VeCallum or VcCallum. If the last is correct, he was grandson of Angus, who was son of Colin, and so may not have been a McCallum at all. The calligraphy is unclear.

[130] Signature not that of the later Alexander Campbell of Ruscholle.

[131] The signature bears no resemblance to that of John Campbell of Glenbarram. But this witness must have been of Duntroon stock. Probably he was Mr. John Campbell, uncle of Duntroon. It is an educated "hand." Unfortunately the identity with Duntroon's uncle cannot be proved, as that uncle did not actually sign the resignation of Ruscholle ("Some Other Write Relating to the Campbells of Duntroon," No. 7), although he witnessed it. Such an omission is common where an adequate number of witnesses have already signed.

[132] See on docket; but my notes of the Argyll Sasines give it as vol. ii. 1st series, fols. 5, 9, 10.

[133] The signature is Kinnochtrie's.

11. 16 Nov. 1659. Instrument of Resignation of lands, etc., by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon (by his procurator, James Campbell of Ardkinglass) in favour of John Campbell, his eldest lawful son and apparent heir, in implement of John's marriage contract (dated at Inveraray, 15 Nov.) with Margaret, eldest lawful daughter of deceased Duncan (and sister of Alexander) Campbell of Inverlevir. Witnesses: Lord Niall Campbell, Archibald Campbell of Knockamelie, Archibald Campbell of Kilmun and George Campbell of Kinnochtrie. As this resignation took place in Argyll's bedroom at 3 p.m., he was probably ill in bed.

12. At Rosneath, 5 Dec. 1659. Charter, consequent on above resignation, by the Marquess of Argyll to John Campbell, apparent of Duntroon, and his said wife. Witnesses: Sir Robert Montgomerie of Skelmorlie, knight, Mr. James Campbell, Provost of Dumbarton, Archibald Campbell, eldest lawful son of Major William Campbell in Ballegrogane in Kintyre, John Campbell in Rosneath, William Campbell, schoolmaster there, George Campbell, sheriff depute of Argyll, and his second lawful son, Colin. Colin Campbell, brother german of Alexander Campbell of Inverlevir, is appointed baillie on sasine.

13. 9 Dec. 1659. Sasine thereon. Witnesses: Duncan Campbell, servitor to Duntroon, and John Campbell, servitor to Inverlevir. (Argyll Sasines, vol. ii, 1st ser., fols. 305-8.)

14. At Rascyllie, 7 Aug. 1668. Instrument of declaration as to the condition of the buildings on Ardefuir, made by John McIlespick dui *alias* McCallum in Ardefuir to John Campbell of Duntroon, the landlord. Witnesses: Zacharie McCallum of Poltalloch, John McCallum in Slockvulline, John Campbell in Rascyllie and Colin Campbell there.

15. 4 Dec. 1683. Instrument of Sasine of a liferent on the lands of Ardbeg, Barbea and Barbreck in Knapdale, given by John MacNeill, wadsetter of Ardbeg, to Catherine, lawful daughter of Donald Campbell of Oib and spouse of Hector MacNeill, eldest lawful son of said John A witness is Donald Campbell in Ormaig. (Argyll Sasines, 2nd ser., vol. ii, fol. 72.)

(*Docket gives the lady's name as Ann, and the date as 1673; but this latter has been corrected by a later hand.*)

16. At Duntroon, 6 (?) Nov. 1685. Receipt from Zacharie McCallum of Poltalloch for £12 annualrent due by Niall Campbell of Duntroon on a debt of 300 merks. There are several others of these receipts, the earliest being dated at Duntroon, 19 May 1676. There is also a Suspension by Zacharie, dated 26 March 1672, as a creditor of John Campbell of Duntroon.

17. Undated (docket says 1687). Petition to the Treasury by Niall Campbell of Duntroon for relief from a cautionary on a bond for 10,000 merks in favour of Robert Campbell in Glasgow, granted by the late Marquess of Argyll, as principal, and said Niall's predecessor, . . . Campbell of Duntroon, as cautioner. No date of bond is mentioned. Other cautioners were Hector MacNeill of Taynish and John Maclachlan

11. 16 Nov. 1659. Instrument of Resignation of lands, etc., by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon (by his procurator, James Campbell of Ardkinglass) in favour of John Campbell, his eldest lawful son and apparent heir, in implement of John's marriage contract (dated at Inveraray, 15 Nov.) with Margaret, eldest lawful daughter of deceased Duncan (and sister of Alexander) Campbell of Inveraray. Witnesses: Lord Niall Campbell, Archibald Campbell of Knockamelle, Archibald Campbell of Kilmun and George Campbell of Kinnochtrie. As this resignation took place in Argyll's bedroom at 3 p.m., he was probably ill in bed.

12. At Rosneath, 5 Dec. 1659. Charter, consequent on above resignation, by the Marquess of Argyll to John Campbell, apparent of Duntroon, and his said wife. Witnesses: Sir Robert Montgomerie of Skelmorlie, knight, Mr. James Campbell, Provost of Dunbarton, Archibald Campbell, eldest lawful son of Major William Campbell in Ballegroyane in Kintyre, John Campbell in Rosneath, William Campbell, schoolmaster there, George Campbell, sheriff deputy of Argyll, and his second lawful son, Colin. Colin Campbell, brother german of Alexander Campbell of Inveraray, is appointed bailie on sasine.

13. 9 Dec. 1659. Sasine thereon. Witnesses: Duncan Campbell, servitor to Duntroon, and John Campbell, servitor to Inveraray. (Argyll Sasines, vol. ii, 1st ser., fols. 306-8.)

14. At Rasaylie, 7 Aug. 1668. Instrument of declaration as to the condition of the buildings on Ardefoir, made by John Mellespick dui alias McCallum in Ardefoir to John Campbell of Duntroon, the landlord. Witnesses: Zacharie McCallum of Pollalloch, John McCallum in Stockvullane, John Campbell in Rasaylie and Colin Campbell there.

15. 4 Dec. 1683. Instrument of sasine of a liferent on the lands of Ardlegg, Barbon and Barbreck in Knapdale, given by John MacNeill, wadsetter of Ardlegg, to Catherine, lawful daughter of Donald Campbell of Oib and spouse of Hector MacNeill, eldest lawful son of said John. A witness is Donald Campbell in Ormaig. (Argyll Sasines, 2nd ser., vol. ii, fol. 72.)

(Pocket gives the lady's name as Ann, and the date as 1673; but this latter has been corrected by a later hand.)

16. At Duntroon, 6 (?) Nov. 1685. Receipt from Zacharie McCallum of Pollalloch for £12 annualrents due by Niall Campbell of Duntroon on a debt of 300 merks. There are several others of these receipts, the earliest being dated at Duntroon, 19 May 1676. There is also a Suspension by Zachary, dated 20 March 1679, as a creditor of John Campbell of Duntroon.

17. Undated (docket says 1687). Petition to the Treasury by Niall Campbell of Duntroon for relief from a cautionary on a bond for 10,000 merks in favour of Robert Campbell in Glasgow, granted by the late Marquess of Argyll, as principal, and said Niall's predecessor, . . . Campbell of Duntroon, as cautioner. No date of bond is mentioned. Other cautioners were Hector MacNeill of Taynish and John Maclachlan

of Craiginterve, who are represented at date of petition by Donald MacNeill of Gallachellie and Archibald Maclachlan of Craiginterve respectively.

18. 10 March 1687. Instrument of Sasine (Colin Campbell, clerk of Argyll diocese, notary public), given by John Campbell in Ardachastell, as baillie for Niall Campbell of Duntroon, to John McCallum in Bennan for himself and as attorney for Hugh McCallum, his eldest lawful son, on a liferent bond by the said Niall, secured on half the 4 merk land of Ardefuir. The bond was dated 7 Nov. 1686. A witness to sasine is Archibald Campbell in Duntroon. (Argyll Sasines, vol. ii, 2nd ser., fols. 107-9.) [121]

19. At Weem, 13 Sept. 1687. Letter addressed to the laird of Duntroon, sheriff depute of Argyll, and signed "Your Cusin and Servent Susanne Campbell," [122] on the subject of rentals and the assistance given her by Duntroon in matters of business. She speaks of a letter written by "my lord" to "the General," but the references are obscure.

20. At Duntroon, 8 Jan. 1691. Contract by which Niall Campbell of Duntroon sets in tack to Archibald McCallum of Poltalloch the 2 merk land of Strones, until a debt of 1,700 merks is paid off, due by deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and John Campbell, sometime of Duntroon, to Zacharie McCallum, father of said Archibald. Written by Colin Campbell in Inveraray. Witnesses: Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin and Donald Campbell in Lergie. The debt was contracted on 21 and 23 Nov. 1661 and 24 Dec. 1662.

21. At Duntroon, 19 May 1691. Discharge by said Archibald of 200 merks of above debt Patrick Campbell, younger of Oib, is a witness.

22. At Duntroon, 11 Jan. 1692. Declaration by Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin, John McIlbreid in Laggan and Archibald Stewart, notary public, that Archibald McCallum of Poltalloch, together with his uncle, Donald McCallum in Stroneskir, produced to Niall Campbell of Duntroon an obligation by said Niall to infeft said Archibald McCallum in the lands of Poltalloch and the wadset lands of Strones, and that Niall gave a precept to that effect.

23. At Duntroon, 19 March 1692. Discharge by Archibald McCallum of Poltalloch of a further 200 merks of the debt of 1700 merks, and also of 200 merks interest. Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin is a witness.

24. At Kilmartin, 2 Nov. 1692. Discharge by the same, narrating that Niall Campbell of Duntroon has now paid off all debts due by deceased Donald Campbell in Kilmartin to above-mentioned Zacharie McCallum. Witnesses: John Campbell in Kilmartin, Dugald Campbell, student there, and Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin.

(*Note how the laird of Kilmartin follows two minor persons. This almost certainly indicates a relationship between the latter*

[121] *Sic* on docket. I have no note of it.

[122] The Duke of Argyll informs me that the writer was Lady Niall Campbell. She was a daughter of Sir Alexander Menzies of that ilk.

of Craignietevy, who are represented at date of petition by Donald MacNeill of Gallachelle and Archibald Macfadyen of Craignietevy respectively.

18. 10 March 1687. Instrument of Sasine (Colin Campbell, clerk of Argyll diocese, notary public), given by John Campbell in Arnacharat, as bailie for Niall Campbell of Duntroon, to John McCallum in Ilemen for himself and as attorney for Hugh McCallum, his eldest lawful son, on a liferent, bond by the said Niall, secured on half the 4-merk land of Ardefaire. The bond was dated 7 Nov. 1680. A witness to sasine is Archibald Campbell in Duntroon. (Argyll Sasines, vol. ii, 2nd ser., fols. 107-9.) [121]

19. At Weem, 13 Sept. 1687. Letter addressed to the laird of Duntroon, sheriff deputie of Argyll, and signed "Your Cousin and Servant Susanne Campbell," [122] on the subject of rentals and the assistance given her by Duntroon in matters of business. She speaks of a letter written by "my lord" to "the General," but the references are obscure.

20. At Duntroon, 8 Jan. 1691. Contract by which Niall Campbell of Duntroon sets in tack to Archibald McCallum of Pollalloch the 2 merk land of Stronsa, until a debt of 1,700 merks is paid off, due by deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and John Campbell, sometime of Duntroon, to Zachrie McCallum, father of said Archibald. Written by Colin Campbell in Inveraray. Witnesses: Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin and Donald Campbell in Lergie. The debt was contracted on 21 and 23 Nov. 1661 and 24 Dec. 1672.

21. At Duntroon, 19 May 1691. Discharge by said Archibald of 200 merks of above debt. Patrick Campbell, younger of Oib, is a witness.

22. At Duntroon, 11 Jan. 1692. Declaration by Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin, John McIlfinrid in Laggan and Archibald Stewart, notary public, that Archibald McCallum of Pollalloch, together with his uncle, Donald McCallum in Stronsakin, produced to Niall Campbell of Duntroon, as obligation by said Niall to infeft said Archibald McCallum in the lands of Pollalloch and the wadset lands of Stronsa, and that Niall gave a precept to that effect.

23. At Duntroon, 19 March 1692. Discharge by Archibald McCallum of Pollalloch of a further 200 merks of the debt of 1700 merks, and also of 200 merks interest. Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin is a witness.

24. At Kilmartin, 2 Nov. 1692. Discharge by the same, narrating that Niall Campbell of Duntroon has now paid off all debts due by deceased Donald Campbell in Kilmartin to above-mentioned Zachrie McCallum. Witnesses: John Campbell in Kilmartin, Dugald Campbell, student there, and Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin.

(Note here the land of Kilmartin follows two minor persons. This almost certainly indicates a relationship between the latter

[121] Sic on docket. I have no note of it.

[122] The Date of Argyll informs me that the writer was Lady Niall Campbell. She was a daughter of Sir Alexander Menzies of that ilk.

and either the debtor or Duntroon himself. The signature of John differs somewhat from that of John Campbell in Kilmartin, anno 1666, and also very materially from that of the surgeon in Greenock. There can be little doubt that the debtor was the youngest brother of John Campbell of Duntroon, otherwise Niall would hardly pay the debt.)

25. At Slockvullin, 10 June 1698. Backbond by Donald McCallum of Poltalloch, narrating a bond by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon (with his father, Donald Campbell of Oib, as cautioner) for 2,500 merks and a disposition of Barzergaig and Strones by the said Duntroon to the said Poltalloch—all of same date. Witnesses: Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin, the said Oib, Alexander Campbell of Kirnan, and Patrick Campbell of Raschoille.

26. At Kilmichael in Glassary, — Feb. 1700. Tack of Laggan by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon to Donald McCallum in Inverlussay. Witnesses: Donald McCallum of Poltalloch and Duncan Campbell, servitor to Duntroon.

27. At Duntroon, 16 Nov. 1702. Wadset of Laggan for 1,000 merks by Donald Campbell of Oib (and his son, Patrick of Duntroon) to Donald McCallum in Kilmichael, Inverlussay. Witnesses: Patrick Campbell of Raschoille, Kenneth Maclachlan of Kilenuchanach, Donald McCallum of Poltalloch, Alexander Campbell of Kirnan, Hector MacNeill, brother german of Malcolm MacNeill of Eariskey, and Archibald McCallum, servitor to Kirnan.

28. 28 Nov. 1705. Instrument of Sasine (Duncan Roy Campbell in Oib is baillie on the precept) of a heritable bond by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon in favour of John Campbell, surgeon in Greenock, for 240 merks' annualrent on a sum of 4,000 merks, secured on the 2 merk lands of Crinan and the island of Ellanmackasken, dated 26 June 1697. Witnesses to sasine: Patrick Campbell of Rudill, Donald Maclachlan, younger of Dunadd, and Donald and James McGilchrist, lawful sons of John McGilchrist, writer in Kilmichael. (Argyll Sasines, vol. iii, fol. 490.)

29. At Kilmichael, Inverlussay, 18 Nov. 1708. Disposition by Donald McCallum (as in No. 27) of the wadset lands of Laggan to his wife, Mary McIlvernock, in liferent, and to their only lawful daughter, Mary McCallum, in fee, there being no son of the marriage now alive. Witnesses: Alexander Campbell of Kirnan and Archibald Campbell, schoolmaster at said Kilmichael.

30. At Bennan, 28 March 1715. Testament of Niall McCallum in Bennan, whereby he appoints John McCallum, his eldest lawful son, his heir and executor—other exors. being Patrick and Niall Campbell of Duntroon, Donald and Archibald McCallum of Poltalloch, Donald McCallum at the Ford of Anangra (and his son, John McCallum in Ardefuir), Niall McIndeor of Kilchoan, Niall Campbell, tutor of Ellanrie, Dugald Campbell, schoolmaster at Anangra, and Duncan McCallum in Ardefuir.

There are legacies to his grandchildren, John, Hugh and Margaret McCallum, his wife (not named) and his nephew, Dugald Campbell.

and either the debtor or Duntroon himself. The signatures of John differs somewhat from that of John Campbell in Kilmartin, dated 1666, and also very markedly from that of the surgeon in Greenock. There can be little doubt that the debtor was the younger brother of John Campbell of Duntroon, otherwise Niall would hardly pay the debt.)

25. At Stockvullin, 10 June 1695. Backbond by Donald McCallum of Poltalloch, narrating a bond by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon (with his father, Donald Campbell of Oib, as cautioner) for 2,500 merks and a disposition of Barcreggig and Strones by the said Duntroon to the said Poltalloch—all of same date. *Witnesses*: Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin, the said Oib, Alexander Campbell of Kirnan, and Patrick Campbell of Rascobolle.

26. At Kilmichael in Glassary, — Feb. 1700. Tack of Laggan by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon to Donald McCallum in Inveraissay. *Witnesses*: Donald McCallum of Poltalloch and Duncan Campbell, servitor to Duntroon.

27. At Duntroon, 16 Nov. 1702. Wadset of Laggan for 1,000 merks by Donald Campbell of Oib (and his son, Patrick of Duntroon) to Donald McCallum in Kilmichael, Inveraissay. *Witnesses*: Patrick Campbell of Rascobolle, Kenneth Maclachlan of Kilmichael, Donald McCallum of Poltalloch, Alexander Campbell of Kirnan, Hector MacNeill, brother german of Malcolm MacNeill of Raskeley, and Archibald McCallum, servitor to Kirnan.

28. 28 Nov. 1705. Instrument of Sasine (Duncan Roy Campbell in Oib is bailie on the precept) of a borgable bond by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon in favour of John Campbell, surgeon in Greenock, for 240 merks' annualrent on a sum of 4,000 merks, secured on the 2 merklands of Crinan and the island of Eilanmanbankan, dated 26 June 1697. *Witnesses* to sasine: Patrick Campbell of Bunill, Donald Maclachlan, younger of Dunnold, and Donald and James McGilchrist, lawful sons of John McGilchrist, writer in Kilmichael. (Argyll Sasines, vol. iii, fol. 190.)

29. At Kilmichael, Inveraissay, 18 Nov. 1706. Disposition by Donald McCallum (as in No. 27) of the wadset lands of Laggan to his wife, Mary McIlvernock, in liferent, and to their only lawful daughter, Mary McCallum, in fee, there being no sun of the marriage now alive. *Witnesses*: Alexander Campbell of Kirnan and Archibald Campbell, schoolmaster at said Kilmichael.

30. At Benmore, 28 March 1715. Testament of Niall McCallum in Benmore, whereby he appoints John McCallum, his eldest lawful son, his heir and executor—other executors being Patrick and Niall Campbell of Duntroon, Donald and Archibald McCallum of Poltalloch, Donald McCallum at the Ford of Ardnagra (and his son, John McCallum in Ardfinlay), Niall McIntyrer of Killoonan, Niall Campbell, tutor of Killinrie, Dugald Campbell, schoolmaster at Ardnagra, and Duncan McCallum in Ardelum.

There are legacies to his grandchildren, John, Hugh and Margaret McCallum, his wife (not named) and his nephew, Dugald Campbell.

His grandsons, John and Hugh, sons of Malcolm McCallum in Ardnaw in Knapdale, are to inherit, failing the said eldest son. There is a bond for 1,000 merks by late Angus Campbell of Ellanrie to the testator; and debts are due to testator's son, Malcolm, and his (testator's) herd, Niall Campbell. A witness is Duntroon's son, Alexander Campbell.

31. 19 April 1715. Inventory of papers belonging to deceased Niall McCallum of (*sic* in two places) Bennan taken over by Donald McCallum of Poltalloch on behalf of the exors., as follows :—

(*a*) Bond, 20 Feb. 1683, by deceased Angus Campbell of Ellanrie to John McCallum and his son, Niall McCallum.
(*b*) Mutual agreement, 6 July 1714, between Niall McCallum of Bennan and John McCallum in Ardefuir.
(*c*) Disposition and assignation by Niall McCallum of Bennan "in favour of his son and John and Hew McCallums his grandchildren." No date.
(*d*) Heritable bond on lands of Bennan. No date.
(*e*) Discharge of legacy by Katrine Campbell, sister to Jonnet Campbell, the latter having been first spouse of Niall McCallum of Bennan. No date.
(*f*) Testament (as No. 30).
(*g*) Charter, 10 April 1663, of half of Ardefuir Wester by John McCallum, with sasine.
(*h*) Sasine Hew McCallum of Ardefuir, 26 April 1661.

32. At Duntroon, 28 March 1718. Warning by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon to Donald McCallum, wadsetter of Laggan, to receive redemption-money of the wadset. Witnessed by Niall Campbell, servitor to Patrick.

33. At Kilmichael, Inverlussay, 15 May 1718. Instrument of redemption of Laggan. A witness is Colin Campbell, schoolmaster at Inverlussay.

34. At Slockvulline, 27 Oct. 1718. Memorandum of agreement, Duntroon and Laggan.

35. 3 April 1720. Charge to Donald McCallum of Laggan, Alexander Campbell there, and other persons to flit. There are some other documents about this redemption, but unimportant.

36. At Kilmichael, Glassary, 12 May 1720. Discharge and Renunciation by Donald McCallum, wadsetter of Laggan, his wife, Mary McIlvernock, and their daughter, Mary McCallum, of the wadset of Laggan, held by virtue of wadset contract, dated 16 Nov. 1702. Together with ratification by the wife.

37. At Duntroon, 6 May 1725. Charter by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon to John McCallum (eldest lawful son of Donald McCallum sometime in Torranbeg, now in Barbreckmore) and the heirs male procreate between said John and his wife Jean (lawful daughter of deceased Hugh McCallum in Ardefuir Wester) of half the 4 merk lands of Ardefuir Wester, formerly held by said Hugh. Written by James Campbell, writer in Inveraray. Witnesses: Colin Campbell in Torranmore, Dugald Campbell, lawful son of the grantor, and said James. Also Instrument of Sasine same day. (Argyll Sasines, vol. v, fols. 228-230; but not among my notes of sasines.)

His grandsons, John and Hugh, sons of Malcolm McCallum in Ardnaw in Knapdale, are to inherit, failing the said eldest son. There is a bond for 1,000 merks by late Angus Campbell of Kilmurie to the testator; and debts are due to testator's son, Malcolm, and his (testator's) bond, Niall Campbell. A witness is Duntroon's son, Alexander Campbell.

31. 19 April 1718. Inventory of papers belonging to deceased Niall McCallum of (are in two places) Brennan taken over by Donald McCallum of Poltalloch on behalf of the exors, as follows:—

(a) Bond, 20 Feb. 1683, by deceased Angus Campbell of Kilmurie to John McCallum and his son, Niall McCallum.
(b) Mutual agreement, 6 July 1714, between Niall McCallum of Brennan and John McCallum in Ardefoin.
(c) Disposition and assignation by Niall McCallum of Brennan "in favour of his son and John and Hew McCallums his grandchildren." No date.
(d) Heritable bond on Finlaggan. No date.
(e) Discharge of legacy by Katrine Campbell, sister to James Campbell, the latter having been first spouse of Niall McCallum of Brennan. No date.
(f) Testament (as No. 30).
(g) Charter, 10 April 1667, of half of Ardefoin Wester by John McCallum, with sasine.
(h) Sasine Hew McCallum of Ardefoin 26 April 1681.

32. At Duntroon, 28 March 1718. Warning by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon to Donald McCallum, wadsetter of Laggan, to receive redemption-money of the wadset. Witnessed by Niall Campbell, servitor to Patrick.

33. At Kilmichael, Inveraray, 15 May 1718. Instrument of redemption of Laggan. A witness is Colin Campbell, schoolmaster at Inveraray.

34. At Stockvulline, 27 Oct. 1718. Memorandum of agreement, Duntroon and Laggan.

35. 3 April 1720. Charge to Donald McCallum of Laggan, Alexander Campbell there, and other persons to flit. There are some other documents about this redemption, but unimportant.

36. At Kilmichael, Glassary, 12 May 1720. Discharge and Renunciation by Donald McCallum, wadsetter of Laggan, his wife, Mary McIlvernock, and their daughter, Mary McCallum, of the wadset of Laggan, held by virtue of wadset contract, dated 18 Nov. 1702. Together with ratification by the wife.

37. At Duntroon, 6 May 1725. Charter by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon to John McCallum (eldest lawful son of Donald McCallum sometime in Torranbeg, now in Barbreckmore) and the heirs male procreate between said John and his wife Jean (lawful daughter of deceased Hugh McCallum in Ardefoin Wester) of half the 4 mark lands of Ardefoin Wester, formerly held by said Hugh. *Witness*: James Campbell, writer in Inveraray. *Witnesses*: Colin Campbell in Torranmore, Dugald Campbell, lawful son of the grantor, and said James. Also Instrument of Sasine same day. (Argyll Sasines, vol. v, fols. 228-230; but not among my notes of sasines.)

38. 22 Nov. 1725. Instrument of Sasine on heritable bond by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon in favour of Archibald McInlea in Garrob and Effrick McIlvernock, his wife, in liferent, and to Duncan McInlea, their only lawful son, in fee, for 120 merks' annualrent secured on Garrob. Witness: Patrick Campbell in Kilmichael, Inverlussay. The bond was dated at Kilmartin, 6 July 1716, written by James Campbell, son of Patrick Campbell of Rudill, and witnessed by Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin, Archibald Campbell of Blarintibbert and Patrick Campbell of Raschoille. (Argyll Sasines, vol. v, fol. 279.)

39. Same date. Instrument of sasine of a liferent right of £40, secured on Garrob, granted by above Archibald and Duncan McInlea in favour of the latter's wife, Mary Campbell. The grant was signed at Slockvulline 6 July 1716, written by James Campbell, son of deceased Archibald Campbell (undesigned), and witnessed by Donald Campbell in Kilmichael (*i.e.*, Glassary, presumably), his son, Patrick Campbell, and the said James. (Argyll Sasines, vol. v, fol. 280.)

40. At Slockvulline, 9 Feb. 1726. Bill for 615 merks, drawn by Donald McCallum of Poltalloch on Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and Niall Campbell, fiar thereof, and ordered to be paid at the house of said Donald's daughter, Mor McCallum, in Kilmichael, Glassary. The acceptance is witnessed by Patrick's lawful son, James, and James Campbell, writer in Inveraray.

41. 3 June 1726. Instrument of Arrestment (done by Angus Campbell, messenger), consequent on horning raised against Patrick Campbell of Duntroon at the instance of Archibald McCallum (eldest lawful son of above Poltalloch) and his wife, Jeannett Maclachlan. A witness is Patrick Campbell, indweller in Kilmichael.

42. 22 and 23 Dec. 1760. Instrument of sasine (Lachlan Campbell, clerk of Argyll diocese, notary public) to Matilda, youngest lawful daughter of John Campbell of Barcaldine and spouse of Capt. Niall Campbell of Duntroon, of a liferent to her, following on their marriage contract, which was signed at Crieff, 9 May 1760, wherein Niall was styled Lieut. in the Royal Regt. of North British Fusiliers. Hugh Campbell, residenter in Slockvulline, received sasine as Matilda's procurator in the presence of John Campbell, sheriff officer in Kilchoan. The marriage contract was written by John Campbell, writer in Paisley,[123] and was witnessed by John Campbell of Achalader, James Campbell of Raschoille and the said writer. (General Register of Sasines, vol. ccxxxviii, fol. 299.)

43. At Edinburgh, 1 Sept. 1761. General charge at the instance of David Campbell, W.S., ordering Niall Campbell of Duntroon and Oib to enter heir to his uncle, deceased Niall Campbell of Duntroon, and his father, deceased James Campbell of Oib, afterwards of Duntroon.

44. At Edinburgh, 16 Feb. 1762. Obligation by Capt. Niall Campbell of Duntroon to pay a liferent of £4 sterling to Mary Campbell, widow of Duncan McIndeor, sometime of Kilchoan, in implement

[123] Evidently John of Ashfield, who was certainly resident in Paisley two months earlier, his daughter, Annabella, having been born and baptized there then.

38. 22 Nov. 1729. Instrument of Sasine on heritable bond by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon in favour of Archibald McIntlea in Garrod and Eithick McIlvernock, his wife, in liferent, and to Duncan McIntlea, their only lawful son, in fee, for 120 merks' annualrent secured on Garrod. Witness: Patrick Campbell in Kilmichael, Inveraray. The bond was dated at Kilmartin, 6 July 1716, written by James Campbell, son of Patrick Campbell of Ardbill, and witnessed by Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin, Archibald Campbell of Blairnithbert and Patrick Campbell of Rasakoille. (Argyll Sasines, vol. v, fol. 279.)

39. Same date. Instrument of sasine of a liferent right of £40, secured on Garrod, granted by above Archibald and Duncan McIntlea in favour of the latter's wife, Mary Campbell. The grant was signed at Blockvulline 6 July 1716, written by James Campbell, son of deceased Archibald Campbell (undesigned), and witnessed by Donald Campbell in Kilmichael (i.e., Glassary, presumably), his son, Patrick Campbell, and the said James. (Argyll Sasines, vol. v, fol. 280.)

40. At Blockvulline, 9 Feb. 1720. Bill for 316 merks, drawn by Donald McCallum of Poltalloch on Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and Niall Campbell, his brother, and ordered to be paid at the house of said Donald's daughter, Mor McCallum, in Kilmichael, Glassary. The acceptance is witnessed by Patrick's lawful son, James, and James Campbell, writer in Inveraray.

41. 3 June 1720. Instrument of Arrestment (done by Angus Campbell, messenger), consequent on horning raised against Patrick Campbell of Duntroon at the instance of Archibald McCallum (eldest lawful son of above Poltalloch) and his wife, Jennett MacLachlan. A witness is Patrick Campbell, inkweller in Kilmichael.

42. 22 and 23 Dec. 1760. Instrument of sasine (Lachlan Campbell, clerk of Argyll dioceese, notary public) to Matilda, youngest lawful daughter of John Campbell of Barnadline and spouse of Capt. Niall Campbell of Duntroon, of a liferent to her, following on their marriage contract, which was signed at Crieff, 9 May 1760, wherein Niall was styled Lieut. in the Royal Regt. of North British Fusiliers. Hugh Campbell, residenter in Blockvulline, received sasine as Matilda's procurator in the presence of John Campbell, sheriff officer in Kilchoan. The marriage contract was written by John Campbell, writer in Paisley,[32] and was witnessed by John Campbell of Achalader, James Campbell of Rasakoille and the said writer. (General Register of Sasines, vol. cxxxviii, fol. 299.)

43. At Edinburgh, 1 Sept. 1761. General charge at the instance of David Campbell, W.S., ordering Niall Campbell of Duntroon and Oib to enter heir to his uncle, deceased Niall Campbell of Duntroon, and his father, deceased James Campbell of Oib, afterwards of Duntroon.

44. At Edinburgh, 10 Feb. 1762. Obligation by Capt. Niall Campbell of Duntroon to pay a liferent of £4 sterling to Mary Campbell, widow of Duncan McIntlea, sometime of Kilchoan, in implement

[32] Evidently John of Achalder, who was certainly resident in Paisley two months earlier, his daughter, Annabell, having been born and baptized there then.

of an agreement between them (she being represented by her brother, Dougald Campbell, wadsetter of Bennan), whereby she renounced the liferent of a quarter of Kilchoan, part of the "lands and estate of Duntroon." Written by John Moir, apprentice to David Campbell, W.S.

The grantor has endorsed this document as follows in his own hand:—" N.B. This Bond haveing misnamed the said widow whose name is Isobel Campbell I caused Mr. Jno. McNeill make a new Bond of same Tenor with this date 3d. June 1763 which I exchanged with her Br sd. Dugd Campbell a few days thereafter." This is unsigned.

45. At Edinburgh, 11 June 1762. Instrument of Resignation (David Campbell, clerk of Argyll diocese,[124] notary public) by the now deceased Donald McCallum, wadsetter of Laggan, of the said wadset. Duncan Campbell, apprentice to the said David, acted as procurator of McCallum,[125] whose wife, Mary McIlvernock, had consented to the renunciation, having held a liferent right, dated 12 May 1720.

46. Undated. Unexecuted Instrument of Sasine of a Trust, Right and Disposition (for behoof of his creditors) of all his lands (including the lands and barony of Gigha) by Roger MacNeill of Taynish in favour of Niall MacNeill of Ugadale, Capt. John MacNeill, younger thereof, Niall Campbell of Duntroon and David Campbell, W.S., which disposition was signed at Duntroon on 2 March 1770. No witnesses are given.

47. At Inveraray, 13 Aug. 1771. Precept of poinding and arrestment, following on decreit, issued by Lachlan Campbell, writer in Inveraray, sheriff substitute, at the instance of Niall Campbell of Duntroon and Alexander Campbell of Raschoille against various unimportant persons.

48. At Inveraray, 10 Jan. 1772. Ditto, at instance of Duntroon and Colin Maclachlan of Craiginterve.

49. At Inveraray, 23 Jan. 1773. Ditto, at their instance against Ann McArthur, wife of Malcolm Fisher, sailor in Inveraray,and Andrew Fisher, changekeeper there (Bill, 27 March 1772), and against John Maclachlan, late of Ardelay (Bill, 9 June 1772).

50. 24 Oct. 1778. Instrument of Sasine (Duncan Campbell, clerk of Argyll diocese, notary public) to Ronald Campbell, merchant in Campbeltown, Mrs. Jean Campbell, his wife, and their children, Archibald, James, John and Mary Campbell, of a charter by Col. Donald Campbell of Glensaddell, whereby he resigned an annualrent of 400 merks secured on the half of a tenement, with park and garden, in Dalintober. The tenement was formerly feued from John Campbell, late of Glensaddell, now of Newfield. The charter was signed at Saddell Castle, 13 Aug. 1778, and witnessed by Lieut. Kenneth

[124] David Campbell of Belmount. It is his writing, and he uses the Barcaldine motto, *Paratus Sum*, as part of his official cypher. He was Barcaldine's brother.

[125] We know (*supra*) that the Resignation was made. But the possibility of such a procuratory for a dead man would seem to open the door to all manner of fraud! Belmount was Duntroon's brother-in-law; and as such an instrument could be registered (and hold good in the Courts), one is left wondering if frauds ever were carried out by such means.

of an agreement between them (she being represented by her brother, Donald Campbell, wadsetter of Dunnan), whereby she renounced the liferent of a quarter of Kilbean, part of the "lands and estate of Duntroon." Written by John Moir, apprentice to David Campbell, W.S.

"The granter has endorsed this document as follows in his own hand:—" N.B. This Bond having miscarried the said widow whose name is Isobel Campbell I caused Mr. Jno. McNeill make a new Bond of same Tenor with this date 24 June 1763 which I exchanged with her R. ad. Dug. Campbell a few days thereafter." This is unsigned.

45. At Edinburgh, 11 June 1763. Instrument of Resignation (David Campbell, clerk of Argyll diocese,[124] notary public) by the now deceased Donald McCallum, wadsetter of Lagganmore, of the said wadset, Duncan Campbell, apprentice to the said David, acted as procurator of McCallum,[125] whose wife, Mary McIlvernock, had consented to the resignation, having held a liferent right, dated 12 May 1720.

46. Undated. Unexecuted Instrument of Sasine of a Trust, Right and Disposition (for behoof of his creditors) of all his lands (including the lands and barony of Gigha) by Roger MacNeill of Taynish in favour of Niall MacNeill of Gigha, Capt. John MacNeill, younger thereof, Niall Campbell of Duntroon and David Campbell, W.S., which disposition was signed at Duntroon on 2 March 1770. No witnesses are given.

47. At Inveraray, 13 Aug. 1771. Precept of pointing and arrestment, following on decreet, issued by Lachlan Campbell, writer in Inveraray, sheriff substitute, at the instance of Niall Campbell of Duntroon and Alexander Campbell of Ruaechille against various ruinpointant persons.

48. At Inveraray, 10 Jan. 1772. Ditto, at instance of Duntroon and Colin Maclachlan of Craigintorve.

49. At Inveraray, 23 Jan. 1772. Ditto, at their instance against Ann McArthur, wife of Malcolm Fisher, sailor in Inveraray, and Andrew Fisher, changekeeper there (Hill, 27 March 1772), and against John Maclachlan, late of Ardlehy (Hill, 9 June 1772).

50. 24 Oct. 1772. Instrument of Sasine (Duncan Campbell, clerk of Argyll diocese, notary public) to Ronald Campbell, merchant in Campbeltown, Mrs. Jean Campbell, his wife, and their children, Archibald, James, John and Mary Campbell, of a charter by Col. Donald Campbell of Glenaddell, whereby he resigned an annualrent of 100 merks secured on the hall of a tenement, with park and garden, in Dalintober. The tenement was formerly feued from John Campbell, late of Glenaddell, now of Newfield. The charter was signed at Saddell Castle, 13 Aug. 1772, and witnessed by Lieut. Kennedy

[124] David Campbell of Belmount. It is his writing, and he uses the Dunstaffnage motto, *Vincitur Suus*, as part of his official cypher. He was Dunstaffnage's brother.

[125] We know (supra) that the Resignation was made. But the possibility of such a precautionary for a dead man would seem to open the door to all manner of fraud! Belmount was Duntroon's brother-in-law; and as such an instrument could be registered (and held good in the Courts), one is left wondering if female cover were carried out by such means.

Campbell, of the Regt. of Highlanders commanded by Lt. Col. John Campbell of Barbreck, and Duncan Campbell, writer in Campbeltown. (Argyll Sasines, vol. xi, fol. 407.)

51. At Inveraray, 23 Dec. 1779. Registered disposition by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, with consent of Mary MacNeill, widow of . . . . Campbell of Duntroon, and also with consent of . . . . MacTavish of Bargirgaig, of the lands of Bargirgaig and Strones in favour of Donald McCallum, Baillie of Glassary, and Archibald McCallum, his eldest lawful son, with remainder to said Donald's second, third and fourth lawful sons, Alexander, George and John McCallum, *seriatim*. Further on there is mention of "the said Donald MacTavish of Bargirgaig"; and it is stated that the said Donald McCallum acquired right over the wadset of the lands from Archibald McCallum of Poltalloch, the said wadset having been granted to Archibald's father, deceased Zacharie McCallum of Poltalloch. The disposition had been signed at Slockvulline, 10 June 1698. Witnesses to disposition as in No. 25.

52. At Glasgow, 28 Jan. 1784. Ratification by Alexander Campbell, merchant in Quebec, only lawful son of deceased Dougald Campbell, who was fourth lawful son of deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, of a disposition by him, in conjunction with his said father, Dougald, dated 11 Feb. 1764, whereby they had resigned to Niall Campbell of Duntroon all claim on Oib. He states that he was a minor in 1764, but is now some years past majority. The relationship to Niall is fully set forth, and also what the ground of the claim was. (See Duntroon Papers, bundle II, No. 77.)

53. 29 Nov. and 24 Dec. 1785. Inventory of the Investitures of the Estate of Oib, signed by Capt. Niall Campbell of Duntroon as having been lodged by him in the hands of Alexander Ross, Esq., Trustee for his Creditors on these dates, as follows:—

(*a*) 6 Nov. 1633. Charter by Lord Lorne of the lands of Oib to Niall Campbell of Oib and his lawful heirs male (of his body), whom failing to Dougal Campbell, his brother german, and his lawful heirs male, whom failing to Patrick Campbell, father's brother's son to the said Niall, and his lawful heirs male, whom also failing to the said Niall's nearest lawful heirs male descending of the deceased John vic Neil vic Donachy Campbell of Oib, grandsire to the said Niall. The charter states that the writs are all lost, "although the afternamed lands were held by the said Niall Campbell and his predecessors as Tenants thereof past all memory of man." The lands include Garroib, Laggan, etc.[126]

(*b*) 13 Nov. 1633. Sasine thereon, registered at Edinburgh, 28 Dec. 1633.

(*c*) At Bruntston, 1 Dec. 1760. Precept of clare constat by the Duke of Argyll in favour of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, son of James Campbell, who was brother german of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, who was eldest lawful son of Patrick Campbell of Oib, who was eldest lawful son of Donald Campbell of Oib.

[126] The Duke of Argyll has again examined Lord Lorne's bond of 6 Nov. 1633 (among his archives), and states that the ancestor's name there is clearly John *Mac*Neil VcDonachie, and the sasine register confirms this. The word "grandsire" almost invariably means "great-grandfather," "guidsire" being used for "grandfather." There is clearly an error in both bond and charter; but this might well be, seeing that the writs were lost.

Campbell, of the Regt. of Highlanders commanded by Lt. Col. John Campbell of Barbreck, and Duncan Campbell, writer in Campbeltown. (Argyll Sasines, vol. xi, fol. 107.)

51. At Inveraray, 23 Dec. 1770. Registered disposition by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, with consent of Mary MacNeill, widow of . . . . Campbell of Duntroon, and also with consent of . . . . MacTavish of Bargrigaig, of the lands of Bargrigaig and Stronce in favour of Donald McCallum, Bailie of Glassary, and Archibald McCallum, his eldest lawful son, with remainder to said Donald's second, third and fourth lawful sons, Alexander, George and John McCallum, severally. Further on there is mention of "the said Donald MacTavish of Bargrigaig"; and it is stated that the said Donald McCallum acquired right over the wadset of the lands from Archibald McCallum of Poltalloch, the said wadset having been granted to Archibald's father, deceased Zachariz McCallum of Poltalloch. The disposition had been signed at Stickvullin, 10 June 1698. Witnesses to disposition as in No. 29.

52. At Glasgow, 23 Jan. 1784. Ratification by Alexander Campbell, merchant in Quebec, only lawful son of deceased Dougald Campbell, who was fourth lawful son of deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, of a disposition by him, in conjunction with his said father, Dougald, dated 11 Feb. 1764, whereby they had resigned to Niall Campbell of Duntroon all claim on Oib. He states that he was a minor in 1764, but is now some years past majority. The relationship to Niall is fully set forth, and also what the ground of the claim was. (See Duntroon Papers, bundle II, No. 77.)

53. 29 Nov. and 24 Dec. 1785. Inventory of the Investitures of the Estate of Oib, signed by Capt. Niall Campbell of Duntroon as having been lodged by him in the hands of Alexander Ross, Sasine Trustee for his Creditors on those dates, as follows:—

(a) 5 Nov. 1632. Charter by Lord Lorne of the lands of Oib to Niall Campbell of Oib and his lawful heirs male (of his body), whom failing to Dougal Campbell, his brother german, and his lawful heirs male, whom failing to Patrick Campbell, father's brother's son to the said Niall, and his lawful heirs male, whom also failing to the said Niall's nearest lawful heirs male descending of the deceased John vic Neil vic Donnachy Campbell of Oib, predecessor to the said Niall. The charter states that the writs are all lost, "although the aforenamed lands were held by the said Niall Campbell and his predecessors as Tenants thereof past all memory of man." The lands include Garrolb, Laggan, etc.[108]

(b) 13 Nov. 1633. Sasine thereon, registered at Edinburgh, 28 Dec. 1633.

(c) At Dunstaffnage, 1 Dec. 1760. Precept of clare constat by the Duke of Argyll in favour of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, son of James Campbell, who was brother german of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, who was eldest lawful son of Patrick Campbell of Oib, who was eldest lawful son of Donald Campbell of Oib.

[108] The Duke of Argyll has again examined Lord Lorne's bond of 5 Nov. 1632 (among his archives), and states that the ancestor's name there is clearly John MacNeil Vcdonachie, and the sasine register confirms this. "The word "gemane" is almost invariably means "great-grandfather," "grandfather" being used for "grandfather." There is clearly an error in both bond and charter; but this might well be, seeing that the wills were lost.

(*d*) 23 Dec. 1760. Sasine on above.
(*e*) 23 July 1761. General Retour of "the said Captain Niall Campbell of Duntroon."
(*f*) 29 March 1732. Registered disposition by Sir James Campbell of Auchinbreck to James Campbell of Oib of the tithes of Oib, etc.
(*g*) 12 Feb. 1669. Charter by Archibald, Earl of Argyll, to Donald Campbell, son of Patrick Campbell of Oib, of the above lands.
(*Note: Another hand has written in the margin the word "Wanting," and has added below "Extract sasine thereon." From this it would seem that Duntroon actually sent Ross an extract from the Sasine Register, but inadvertently noted it as a charter.*)
(*h*) Precept of clare constat by the Duke of Argyll to Niall Campbell, grandson of above Donald, dated 12 August 1729.
(*i*) 15 Aug. and 13 Nov. 1721 (*the last figure is doubtful*). Disposition of the mill of Gortanmulline, &c., by Hector MacNeill of Taynish, with consent of Niall MacNeill, his father, to Patrick Campbell of Duntroon.
(*j*) 21 Jan. 1762. Sasine thereon.
(*k*) 11 Feb. 1764. Disposition by Dougald Campbell (*as in Duntroon Papers*, vol. II, p. 77).
(*l*) 28 Jan. 1784. Ratification (*as in No. 52 above*).

54. Undated (docket says 1785). Deed of Accession and Submission by the creditors of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, mentioning a Trust disposition by him, dated 10 Aug. 1785, of the lands of Duntroon, etc., to Mr. Alexander Ross, Accountant in Edinburgh, Mr. John Hay and Mr. William Keith, also Accountants there, for behoof of the creditors.

55. Undated Memorandum for Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, from which we learn that a bond by the Marquess of Argyll (with . . . . Campbell of Duntroon, ... MacNeill of Taynish, and . . . Maclachlan of Craiginterve, with others, as cautioners) for 10,000 merks to James Stewart of Chrystwall was assigned by the latter to Robert Campbell, younger, in Glasgow, now of Silvercraigs. There followed a submission by Archibald, late Earl of Argyll, Maclachlan of Craiginterve, Niall Campbell, sheriff depute of Argyll (for himself and taking burden for John Campbell of Duntroon), and Donald MacNeill of Gallacheillie (for himself and taking burden for John MacNeill, who is undesigned), on the one part, and the said Robert on the other part. Later Robert claimed from Patrick Campbell "now of Duntroon." (See No. 17.)

56. Undated statement of Reddendo (explicitly called "Coppy" of Reddendo) due to Duntroon on various lands:—

(*a*) By charter of Poltalloch (following on resignation by Archibald McCallum of Poltalloch) dated at Slockvulline 10 June 1698 (with novodamus), by deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon in favour of Donald McCallum of Poltalloch and Archibald McCallum, his eldest lawful son, with remainder to Alexander, George and John McCallum, second, third and fourth sons of said Donald. Sasine, — Nov. 1699; registered in Argyll Sasines 1 Dec. 1699.
(*b*) By charter of the three merk lands of Barzirgaig and Strones, dated 10 June 1698, by said Patrick in favour of said Donald McCallum and his said sons. Sasine, 29 Nov. 1699; registered as above.
(*c*) By charter of Ellanrie and Bennan, dated 20 June 1701, by said Patrick to Donald Campbell, eldest lawful son of Angus Campbell of Ellanrie,

(d) 22 Dec. 1720. Basing on above.

(e) 23 July 1721. General Decree of "the said Captain Niall Campbell of Duntroon."

(f) 29 March 1732. Registered disposition by Sir James Campbell of Auchinbreck to James Campbell of Ob of the lands of Ob, etc.

(g) 12 Feb. 1739. Charter by Archibald, Earl of Argyll, to Donald Campbell, son of Patrick Campbell of Ob, of the above lands.

(Note: Another hand has written in the margin the word "Tarlaing," and has added before "Argent arms, azure, therein." From this it would seem that Duntroon actually sent Ross an extract from the Sasine Register, but inadvertently noted it as a charter.)

(h) Precept of clare constat by the Duke of Argyll to Niall Campbell, grandson of above Donald, dated 12 August 1720.

(i) 15 Aug. and 13 Nov. 1721 (the last figure is doubtful). Disposition of the mill of Gortamullin, etc., by Hector MacNeill of Taynish, with consent of Niall MacNeill, his father, to Patrick Campbell of Duntroon.

(j) 21 Jan. 1702. Basing thereon.

(k) 11 Feb. 1741. Disposition by Dougald Campbell (see in Duntroon Papers, vol. II, p. 77).

(l) 28 Jan. 1781. Ratification (as in No. 52 above).

54. Undated (docket says 1785). Deed of Accession and Submission by the creditors of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, mentioning a Trust disposition by him, dated 10 Aug. 1785, of the lands of Duntroon, etc., to Mr. Alexander Ross, Accountant in Edinburgh, Mr. John Hay and Mr. William Keith, also Accountants there, for behoof of the creditors.

55. Undated Memorandum for Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, from which we learn that a bond by the Marquess of Argyll (with . . . Campbell of Duntroon, ... MacNeill of Taynish, and . . . Maclachlan of Craignitorve, with others, as cautioners) for 10,000 merks to James Stewart of Chrystwall was assigned by the latter to Robert Campbell, younger, in Glasgow, now of Silvercraigs. There followed a submission by Archibald, late Earl of Argyll, Maclachlan of Craignitorve, Niall Campbell, sheriff depute of Argyll (for himself and taking burden for John Campbell of Duntroon), and Donald MacNeill of Gallachoillie (for himself and taking burden for John MacNeill, who is undesigned), on the one part, and the said Robert on the other part. Later Robert claimed from Patrick Campbell "now of Duntroon." (See No. 17.)

56. Undated statement of Redeemdo (explicitly called "Copy" of Redeemdo) due to Duntroon on various lands:—

(a) By charter of Tullallech (following on resignation by Archibald McCallum of Tullallech) dated at Stewartfield 10 June 1698 (with novodamus), by deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon in favour of Donald McCallum of Tullallech and Archibald McCallum, his eldest lawful son, with remainder to Alexander, George and John McCallum, second, third and fourth sons of said Donald. Sasine, — Nov. 1699; registered in Argyll Sasines 1 Dec. 1699.

(b) By charter of the three mark lands of Barnrigg and Stronc, dated 10 June 1698, by said Patrick in favour of said Donald McCallum and his said sons. Sasine, 29 Nov. 1699; registered as above.

(c) By charter of Ellanrie and Bonnan, dated 20 June 1701, by said Patrick to Donald Campbell, eldest lawful son of Angus Campbell of Ellanrie,

following on resignation by said Angus. The vassals' services are said to be the same as those paid by the vassals of the remaining forty merk lands of Duntroon's estate, which gives us a total of 43 merk lands, since Ellanrie and Bennan are stated to be each of 20s.

(*d*) By charter of Kilchoan, dated at Duntroon 12 Aug. 1725, by the said Patrick, with consent of Niall Campbell, his eldest lawful son and apparent heir, in favour of Niall McIndeor of Kilchoan in liferent, and thereafter to the heirs male to be lawfully procreate between him and Ann McCallum, his spouse, whom failing to his heirs male by any subsequent marriage, whom failing to Duncan McIndeor in Kilchoan, father's brother's son to the said Niall, and his heir male, whom failing to Niall's nearest lawful heirs male whatever. Also charter of Clawaig, following on resignation by said Niall.

(*Note: The handwriting corresponds with that of James Campbell of Rudill, c. 1730.*)

57. Some tacks, accounts, letters, etc. Also several receipts from McCallums, one of which, dated 12 Oct. 1723, is from Donald McCallum of Poltalloch, as curator for John McCallum, who was heir of his deceased father, Niall McCallum of Bennan, it being twice stated that John is a minor. From this it is clear that Malcolm McCallum in Ardnew (see No. 30, *supra*) must have been Niall McCallum's son-in-law.

This Bundle, with the exception of No. 19, has been sent to the Record Office in Edinburgh.

ADDENDUM to Bundle I, No. 25:—Another variation of place-name is given, *viz.*, "Balgalray, *alias* Bargergage." Balgalray is, of course, a mis-spelling of Bargaltraiff, which often appears as Balgaltraiff.

CORRIGENDUM to Bundle III, No. 1, and Bundle V, No. 4:—The regnal year in both cases shows that the date must have been 22 Feb. 1558-9. Hence my footnote No. 108 (p. 41 of this volume) does not apply. Nevertheless, Duncan would hardly get sasine within thirteen days of his succession. Moreover, it is clear from other evidence that the "younger lard," on 9 Feb. (vol. xxvii, p. 194), must have been his son.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. CANON EDMUND NEVILL, B.A., F.R.HIST. SOC., and REGINALD BOUCHER, B.A.

(*Continued from p.* 163.)

1677.

HENCHMAN, Mr. John, of St. Thomas, Sarum, clerk, and Mrs. Eleanor SOTTYE, of St. Martin's, Sarum. Bdman. William Barnes, of St. Thomas, clothier. 1 Jan.

COVERT, John, of Sarum, widower, grocer, and Frances HUTCHINS of the same, sp. Bdman. Richard Glasse of the same, barber. 27 Dec.

following on resignation by said Angus. The vassals' services are said to be the same as those paid by the vassals of the remaining forty merk lands of Dunbrown's estate, which gives us a total of 43 merk lands, since Kilburn and Bennan are stated to be each of 2½.

(d) By charter of Kilbean, dated at Dunbrown 12 Aug. 1729, by Sir Patrick, with consent of Niall Campbell, his eldest lawful son and apparent heir, in favour of Niall Mackay of Kilbean in liferent, and thereafter to the heirs male to be lawfully procreate between him and Ann McCallum, his spouse, whom failing to his heirs male by any subsequent marriage, whom failing to Duncan Mackay in Kilbean, father's brother's son to the said Niall, and his heir male, whom failing to Niall's nearest lawful heirs male whatever. Also charter of Cluaslin, following on resignation by said Niall.

(Note.—The Kenbeachmy correspondents note that of Angus (ancestor of Campbell of Ardlin), c. 1730.)

57. Some tacks, accounts, letters, etc. Also several receipts from McCallums, one of which, dated 12 Oct. 1723, is from Donald McCallum of Poltalloch, as curator for John McCallum, who was heir of his deceased father, Niall McCallum of Bennan, it being twice stated that John is a minor. From this it is clear that Malcolm McCallum in Ardlew (see No. 30, *supra*) must have been Niall McCallum's son-in-law.

This Bundle, with the exception of No. 19, has been sent to the Record Office in Edinburgh.

ADDENDUM to Bundle I, No. 25:—Another variation of place-name is given, viz., "Balglaray, alias Bargreggie." Balglaray is, of course, a mis-spelling of Bargallaraig, which often appears as Balgallaraig.

CORRIGENDUM to Bundle III, No. 1, and Bundle V, No. 4:—The regnal year in both cases shows that the date must have been 22 Feb. 1558-9. Hence my footnote No. 108 (p. 41 of this volume) does not apply. Nevertheless, Duncan would hardly get sasine within fifteen days of his succession. Moreover, it is clear from other evidence that the "younger lard," on 9 Feb. (vol. xxvii, p. 181), must have been his son.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Canon Kenneth Ness, B.A., F.R.Hist. Soc., and Reginald Duncan, B.A.

(Continued from p. 163.)

1677.

HENCKMAN, Mr. John, of St. Thomas, Barum, clerk, and Mrs. Eleanor BOTTYE, of St. Martin's, Barum. Bdman. William Barnes, of St. Thomas, clothier. 1 Jan.

Coverr, John, of Barum, widower, grocer, and Frances HUTCHINS of the same, sp. Bdman. Richard Glasse of the same, barber. 27 Dec.

SMITH, John, of Bulford, Wilts, taylor, and Joane SPRATT, of Netherhaven, Wilts, sp. Bdman. William Sanger, of Sarum, taylor. 27 Dec.

ROGERS, John, of Damerham, Wilts, blacksmith, and Mary WARNE, of Harebridge [Harbridge], co. South., sp. Bdman. Will Bolney, of Damerham, husb. 24 Dec.

PERCEVALL, Edward, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, painter stainer, and Elizabeth FLOOD of the same. Bdman. Jonathan Gumbleton, of Sarum, inholder. 20 Dec.

MESSOR, Thomas, of Downton, Wilts, bachelor, and Anne CHATER of the same, wid. Bdmen. Thomas Barnes, of Sarum, cordwyner, and William Penny, of Ringwood, co. South., gent. 10 Dec.

WILTON, William, of Warminster, Wilts, malster, and Mary HURLE, of Kingston Deverill, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Roger Bedbury, of Sarum, inholder. 13 Dec.

HAYTER, John, of Wilton, Wilts, clothier, and Catherine HAYTER, of Wishford (Magna), Wilts. Bdman. John Lawes, of Sarum, merchant. 24 Nov.

WHITMARSH, Edward, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, bachelor, and Mary NASH of the same, wid. Bdmen. John House of the same, blacksmith, and John Tuck of the same, malster. 24 Nov.

CREW, Samuel, of Devizes, and Joane ROGERS of the same, sp. Bdmen. John Hayward, of Sarum, merchant, and Bennett Cowslade, of the same, blacksmith.

DAY, Thomas, and Anne SANDEFORD, of the city of . . . . (Rest lost.)

FORCER, James, de Bem . . . . [? Bemerton], baker, and Mary PAGGET. Bdman. Geoffrey Barnes, of London. Witnesses, Abra: Brooksbanke and Will. Moore, gent. Seal, *an angel with spread wings.* 4 Sept.

COWDERY, William, of Reading, Berks, cordwayner, and Elizabeth BURNELL. Bdman. Thomas May of the same, yeoman. 4 June.

STEPHENS, Philip, of Causam [Caversham], co. Oxon, husb., and Mary HIGGINSON. Bdman. Willm. Goodchild, of Reading, Berks, clothworker. 17 July.

KIRBYE, Thomas, of London, carpenter, and Anne . . . . Bdman. Richard Cowdrey, of Reading, Berks, yeoman. 22 Aug.

LEE, Thomas, of Biss . . . . [? Bisham], Berks, yeoman, and . . . . LEVERLAND. Bdman. David Wray, of Hurst [? Berks], yeoman. Witness, Tho. Baxter. 24 May.

WILLIAMS, William, of Reading, Berks, husb., and Eliz. . . . . Bdman. Richard Mosse of the same, clothworker. 20 Aug.

PRINCE, John, of Mortimer, Berks, husb., and Frances WELBANKE. Bdman. Joell Stephens of the same, yeoman. Witness, John Jones. 25 July.

LAWRENCE, John, of Hamstead Norris, Berks, husb., and Ma . . . Bdman. Giles Blackman, parish clerk of St. Laurence, Reading. 30 July.

NOAH, William, of Reading, Berks, yeoman, and Elizabeth WARNER. Bdman. Thomas Warner, of Reading, "pannificus." Witness, Edward Sandall. 27 May.

SMITH, John, of Bulford, Wilts, tailor, and Joane SPRATT, of Netherhaven, Wilts, sp. Bdman. William Sanger, of Sarum, tailor. 27 Dec.

ROGERS, John, of Damerham, Wilts, blacksmith, and Mary WANNE, of Harebridge [Harbridge], co. South, sp. Bdman. Will Boney, of Damerham, husb. 24 Dec.

PERCEVAL, Edward, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, painter stainer, and Elizabeth FLOOD of the same. Bdman. Jonathan Cumbleton, of Sarum, innholder. 20 Dec.

MESSOR, Thomas, of Downton, Wilts, bachelor, and Anne CRATER of the same, wid. Bdman. Thomas Barnes, of Sarum, cordwyner, and William Penny, of Ringwood, co. South, gent. 10 Dec.

WINTON, William, of Warminster, Wilts, maltster, and Mary HURLE, of Kingston Deverill, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Roger Bedbury, of Sarum, innholder. 13 Dec.

HAYTER, John, of Wilton, Wilts, clothier, and Catherine HAYTER, of Wilsford (Magna), Wilts. Bdman. John Lawes, of Sarum, merchant. 21 Nov.

WHITAKER, Edward, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, bachelor, and Mary Nash of the same, wid. Bdman. John Hooe of the same, blacksmith, and John Tuck of the same, maltster. 24 Nov.

CREW, Samuel, of Devizes, and Joane Fowlers of the same, sp. Bdman. John Hayward, of Sarum, merchant, and Bennett Cowslade, of the same, blacksmith.

DAY, Thomas, and Anne SANDERSON, of the city of . . . . (Rest lost.)

FORCER, James, de Rem . . . . [? Remerton], baker, and Mary PAGNET. Bdman. Geoffrey Barnes, of London. Witnesses, Abra: Brooksbanke and Will Moore, gent. Seal, an eagle with spread wings. 4 Sept.

COWDERY, William, of Reading, Berks, cordwayner, and Elizabeth BURNEN. Bdman. Thomas May of the same, yeoman. 4 June.

STEPHENS, Philip, of Clausen [Caversham], co. Oxon, husb., and Mary HIGGINSON. Bdman. William Goodchild, of Reading, Berks, clothworker. 17 July.

KIRBYE, Thomas, of London, carpenter, and Anne . . . . Bdman. Richard Cowdery, of Reading, Berks, yeoman. 22 Aug.

LEE, Thomas, of Bis . . . . [? Bisham], Berks, yeoman, and . . . . LAVERLAKE. Bdman. David Wray, of Hurst [? Horsk], yeoman. Witness, Tho. Baxter. 24 May.

WILLIAMS, William, of Reading, Berks, husb., and Eliz. . . . . Bdman. Richard Moore of the same, clothworker. 20 Aug.

PARNOE, John, of Mortimer, Berks, husb., and Frances WELBANKE. Bdman. Joell Stephens of the same, yeoman. Witness, John Jones. 28 July.

LAWRENCE, John, of Hampstead Norris, Berks, husb., and Ma . . . . Bdman. Giles Blackman, parish clerk of St. Laurence, Reading. 30 July.

NOAH, William, of Reading, Berks, yeoman, and Elizabeth WARNER. Bdman. Thomas Warner, of Reading, "pannikene." Witness, Edward Sandell. 27 May.

HYETT, Mr. Robert, of Trowbridge, Wilts, clerk, and Mrs. H . . . . ., of Edington, Wilts. Bdmen. Thomas Grey, of the same, and Andrew Baden, of Sarum, mercer. 6 Nov.

GIDDINGS, John, of Urchfont, yeoman, 40, and Anne COOKE, sp., 21. Bdmen. John Cooke of the same, yeoman, and Edward Hulett, of Sarum, innholder. 6 Nov.

SCAMMELL, William, of Quidhampton, Wilts, yeoman, and Sarah LONDON, of Burcombe, Wilts. Bdman. Edward Scammell, of Stratford sub Castle, yeoman. 3 Nov.

HOLLOWAY, Stephen, of Bremhill, Wilts, and Sarah SELMAN, of Chippenham, Wilts. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes. 1 Nov.

CHIVERS, John, of Enford, Wilts, husb., and Alice POTTICARY, of Tilshead, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Adam Wheeler, of Sarum, barber. 8 Nov.

BENGER, William, of Marlborough, wollen draper, and Mrs. Frances CRAPON, of Stanton St. Bernard, Wilts, sp. Bdman., none. 30 Oct.

KING, William, of . . . ., Wilts, broadweaver, and Mary STEVENS, of Wilton, sp. Bdman. John Browne, of . . ., broadweaver. 26 Oct.

WEBB, Abraham, of Bro(mham), yeoman, and Lucy PARADISE, of . . . . Bdman. John Stamp. 19 Oct.

CARTER, William, of . . . ., & Mary WONT, of St. Thomas, Sarum. Bdman. William Oake. . . Oct.

GIFFORD, John, of Fordingbridge, co. South., clothier, and Mary READ, of Downton. . . Oct.

ROWELL, William, of Whiteparish, Wilts, br . . ., and . . . NEW, of Breamore, co. South. Bdman. John Symonds, of Sarum, blacksmith. . . Oct.

DEACON, William, of Seend, Wilts, baker, and Susan . . ., of the same, sp. Bdmen. John Creed, of Sarum, buckett maker, and John Dea . . ., of Broughton Gifford. . . Oct.

EDWARDS, Mr. Zachary, of Oxford, apothecary, 23, and Mrs. Abigall MASTERS of the same, sp., 21. Bdmen. Samuel Masters of the same, clerk, and Thomas Edwards of the same, clothier. 25 Nov. 1671.

JESS, William, of Chilmark, gent., and Mrs. Mary FITZ, of Teffont, sp. Bdman. William Tompson, of Chilmarke (*torn away*). . . Oct.

ELDERTON, James, of Orcheston St. Mary, and Hannah MUNDY, of Shrewton. Bdmen. John Elderton, of Orcheston St. Mary, and Jacob Elderton of the same, gent. . . Oct.

COPLAND, Joseph, of Weeke in . . . ., husb., and Alice HULLBOROUGH, of Upavon, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Thomas . . . ., of Sarum, innholder, and Stephen Copland, of Sarum, blacksmith. . . Sept.

COMAGE, David, of Foo . . ., Wilts, yeoman, and Christian . . . ., of the same, sp. Bdman. Richard Ba. 5 Sep. (*dorso*).

BATTER, Edward, of Fiddington in West Lavington, husb., and Eleonar WHITE. Bdman. William Wills, of Urchfont, husb. [*No date.*]

L . . . ., Mr. Geo., and Catherine BIGGS, of Sarum. Bdman. Roger Biggs (*rest lost*). Witness, Tho. Haskett. . . Sept.

Hyett, Mr. Robert, of Trowbridge, Wilts, clerk, and Mrs. H . . . . , of Ridlington, Wilts. Bdmen. Thomas Grey, of the same, and Andrew Barber, of Sarum, mercer. 6 Nov.

Gunnings, John, of Durlston, yeoman, 40, and Anne Cooke, sp., 21. Bdmen. John Cooke of the same, yeoman, and Edward Hulett, of Sarum, innholder. 6 Nov.

Scammell, William, of Quidhampton, Wilts, yeoman, and Sarah Lawson, of Burcombe, Wilts. Bdmen. Edward Scammell, of Stratford sub Castle, yeoman. 3 Nov.

Holloway, Stephen, of Fromhill, Wilts, and Sarah Selman, of Chippenham, Wilts. Bdmen. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes. 1 Nov.

Gurness, John, of Redford, Wilts, bach, and Alice Pottichary, of Tisbury, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Adam Wheeler, of Sarum, barber. 8 Nov.

Beamen, William, of Marlborough, woollen draper, and Mrs. Frances Cairnes, of Stanton St. Bernard, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. none. 30 Oct.

King, William, of . . . . , Wilts, broadweaver, and Mary Stevens, of Wilton, sp. Bdmen. John Browne, of . . . broadweaver. 28 Oct.

Wann, Abraham, of Broughton, yeoman, and Lucy Parsons, of . . . . Bdmen. John Stamp. 19 Oct.

Carew, William, of . . . . & Mary Wons, of St. Thomas, Sarum. Bdmen. William Oakes. . . Oct.

Gurrown, John, of Footlingbridge, co. South., clothier, and Mary Read, of Downton. . . Oct.

Howard, William, of Whitewarsh, Wilts, bc . . . and . . . New, of Bramore, co. South. Bdmen. John Symonds, of Sarum, blacksmith. . . Oct.

Denton, William, of Sevenl, Wilts, baker, and Susan . . . of the same, sp. Bdmen. John Creed, of Sarum, bucklett maker, and John Dea . . . of Broughton Gifford. . . Oct.

Rowlands, Mr. Zachary, of Oxford, apothecary, 23, and Mrs. Abigail Masters of the same, sp., 21. Bdmen. Samuel Masters of the same, clerk, and Thomas Edwards of the same, clothier. 25 Nov. 1671.

Lee, William, of Chilmark, gent., and Mrs. Mary Pitz, of Teffont, sp. Bdmen. William Tompson, of Chilmarke (now away). . . Oct.

Branston, James, of Orchestan St. Mary, and Hannah Monby, of Shrewton. Bdmen. John Bilderton, of Orchestan St. Mary, and Jacob Milderton of the same, gent. . . Oct.

Curranu, Joseph, of Weeke in . . . . bach, and Alice Hurlamonson, of Upavon, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Thomas . . . . of Sarum, innholder, and Stephen Copland, of Sarum, blacksmith. . . Sept.

Comaon, David, of Roo . . . , Wilts, yeoman, and Christian . . . , of the same, sp. Bdmen. Richard Ra. 5 Sep. (above).

Barrer, Edward, of Middlington in West Lavington, bach, and Eleonar Water. Bdmen. William Wills, of Durlston, bach. [As above.]

I. . . . , Mr. Geo. and Catherine Binks, of Sarum. Bdmen. Roger Biggs (not less). Witness, Tho. Hawker. . . Sept.

THOMAS, John, of Bradford, Wilts, and Elizabeth BEARCHALL of the same. Bdman. Francis Pestle, of . . . . . Sept.

CARPENTER, Richard, of . ., and Jane HILL, of Corsley, wid. Bdmen. Rich. Girle and Richard May *als.* Hipston, of Corsley. . . Sept.

BENNET, Thomas, of Middle Temple, London, Esq., 30, and Katherine TOPP, of Stockton, wid. Bdmen. James Bennet and Thomas Farr, of Shaston, gent. . . Sept. [A.B.]

CROOKE, ..., of Sarum, curryer, and . . . CROOKE, of Fisherton Anger, sp., 25. Bdman. John Flower. . . Sept.

LAURENCE, Thomas, of Marlborough, merchant, and Anne TUCKE, of Marlborough. Bdman. John Reeves. Witness, Hy. Raffe. . . Sept.

Dessicated Bond.—. . . ., Richard, and Susanna . . . Bdmen. John Hodges and Robert Tucker. . . Aug.

[*End of Bundle.*]

BISHOP'S BONDS.

1678 AND 1679.

[*Small bundle, mainly of one year.*]

ROSE, Melchisedeck, of Pewsey, Wilts, husb., and Ann PIKE of the same, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Rose, of Urchfont, Wilts, husb., and John Merchant, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, innholder. 14 Sep.

ETHERIDGE, Maurice, of Sopley, co. South., wheelwright, and Mary NORRIS of the same, sp. Bdman. John Walden, of Ringwood, yeoman. 5 Sep.

KENT, Mr. John, of Boscombe, Wilts, gent., and Mrs. Catherine DOWSE, of Middle Wallop, Hants, sp. Bdman. John Newman, of Winterslow, Wilts, yeoman. 3 Sep.

BROCAS, Thomas, of Minty, Wilts, Esq., and Mrs. Mary WEBB of the same, sp. Bdman. Rich. Johnson, of Sherborne St. John, co. South., gent. Seal, *a lion statant.* 30 Aug.

BROWNING, Philip, of Wilton, Wilts, husb., and Martha GODDARD, of Netherhampton, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Nicholas Randy of the same, husb. 30 Aug.

SMITH, Thomas, the younger, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, tanner, and Christian BODY of the same, sp. Bdmen. Thos. Smith, sen., of Sarum, tanner, and Willm. Tanner of the same, clothier. 28 Aug.

HINTON, Thomas, of Bristol in com. Dorset (*sic*), gent., and Dorothy BLAKE, of Fisherton Anger, sp. Bdman. John Banks of the same, innholder. 17 Aug.

UNKLES, Chapman, of Tytherton Kelway, Wilts, yeoman, and Joane ELY of the same, wid. Bdmen. John Powell, of Chippenham, Wilts, husb., and Henry Stephens of the same, tallow chandler. 17 Aug.

FORREST, Anthony, of Sarum, Wilts, clothworker, and Mary ROWDEN, of Sarum, sp. Bdman. Philip Lamb, of Sarum, cooper. 15 Aug.

Thomas, John, of Bradford, Wilts, and Elizabeth Beaucham of the same. Bdman. Francis Peeth, of . . . . . Sept.

Carpenter, Richard, of . . . , and Jane Hill, of Corsley, wid. Bdman.

Rich. Cule and Richard May als. Hipston, of Corsley, . . Sept.

Benner, Thomas, of Middle Temple, London, Esq., 30, and Katherine Torr, of Stockton, wid. Bdman. James Bennet and Thomas Farr, of Silston, gent. . . Sept. [A.B.]

Crooke, ... , of Sarum, surveyor, and . . . Crooke, of Fisherton Anger, sp., 23. Bdman. John Flower. . . Sept.

Lawrence, Thomas, of Marlborough, merchant, and Anne Tucke, of Marlborough. Bdman. John Reeves. Witness, Hy. Ralfe. . . Sept.

Desmond, Donal, — . . . , Richard, and Susanna . . . Bdman. John Hodges and Robert Tucker. . . Aug.

[End of Bundle.]

Bishop's Bonds.

1678 and 1679.

[Small bundle, mainly of one year.]

Rose, Melchisedeck, of Pewsey, Wilts, husb., and Ann Pike of the same, sp. Bdman. Thomas Rose, of Urchfont, Wilts, husb., and John Merchant, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, innholder. 11 Sep.

Ritherdon, Maurice, of Sopley, co. South., wheelwright, and Mary Norris of the same, sp. Bdman. John Walden, of Ringwood, yeoman. 5 Sep.

Kent, Mr. John, of Boscombe, Wilts, gent., and Mrs. Catherine Dowse, of Middle Wallop, Hants, sp. Bdman. John Newman, of Winterslow, Wilts, yeoman. 3 Sep.

Brooke, Thomas, of Minty, Wilts, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Webb of the same, sp. Bdman. Rich. Johnson, of Sherborne St. John, co. South., gent. Seal, a lion rampant. 30 Aug.

Browning, Philip, of Wilton, Wilts, husb., and Martha Gorham, of Netherhampton, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Nicholas Randy of the same, husb. 30 Aug.

Satin, Thomas, the younger, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, tanner, and Christian Body of the same, sp. Bdman. Thos. Smith, sen., of Sarum, tanner, and Willm. Tanner of the same, clothier. 28 Aug.

Hinton, Thomas, of Bristol in com. Somer. (sic), gent., and Dorothy Brake, of Fisherton Anger, sp. Bdman. John Banks of the same, innholder. 17 Aug.

Uskins, Chapman, of Tytherton Kelway, Wilts, yeoman, and Jeane Ely of the same, wid. Bdman. John Powell, of Chippenham, Wilts, husb., and Henry Stephens of the same, tallow chandler. 17 Aug.

Forrester, Anthony, of Sarum, Wilts, clothworker, and Mary Howman, of Sarum, sp. Bdman. Philip Land, of Sarum, cooper. 15 Aug.

MAY, Edward, of Marston in Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, and Martha PITT, of Bishops (West) Lavington, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Thomas Haskett, of Sarum, apothecary. 6 Aug.

MEREWEATHER, Mr. William, of Worton in Potterne, Wilts, gent., and Eleonar HULBERT of the same, sp. Bdman. William Smith, of Sarum, gent. 6 Aug.

BARNARD, Henry, the younger, of Goataker in Hilmartin [Hilmarton], Wilts, 21, and Mary KNAP of the same, 21. Bdmen. Hugh Hillman and Thomas Hort, of Cleveansty in Hilmartin. 2 Aug.

DOWSE, John, of Easterton in Market Lavington, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne BANKS, of Upavon, Wilts, sp. Bdman., none. 31 July.

WEBB, Francis, of Wootton Bassett, Wilts, husb., 22, and Joane WHITEHART, of East Kennett, Wilts, sp. 24 July.

BROWNE, William, of Rockly [in Ogbourne St. Andrew], Wilts, yeoman, and Joane KIMBER, of Cheesbury [Chisenbury], Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Austin, of Ogborne St. Andrew, Wilts, yeoman 23 July.

ALLEN, William, of Amesbury, butcher, and Sarah FRAMPTON of the same, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Eastman of the same, innholder, and William Staples, of Sarum, cordwinder. 22 July.

SMITH, John, of Ringwood, co. Hants, cutler, and Anne SHUTER, of Sarum, sp. Bdman. Henry Hicks, of Sarum, joyner. 21 July.

BAYLY, Zachary, of Frome, Somerset, baker, and Anne BRIMSDON, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Thos. Haskett, of Sarum, apothecary. 10 July.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[*It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W. 14.*]

THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY, 1918 AND 1919. (1). Vols. LXIX and LXX. ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES IN THE ARCHDEACONRY OF SUDBURY. Edited by W. Bruce Bannerman, F.S.A., Secretary and Treasurer to the Society, and Captain G. G. Bruce Bannerman. Part i, 1684–1754, and Part ii, 1755–1781. (2). Vol. XLVIII (Register Section). THE REGISTERS OF MARRIAGES OF ST. MARY LE BONE, MIDDLESEX. Part ii, 1754–1775. Edited by W. Bruce Bannerman, F.S.A., and Captain R. R. Bruce Bannerman, M.C. (3). Vol. XLIX (Register Section). THE REGISTERS OF ST. STEPHEN'S, WALBROOK, AND ST. BENET SHEREHOG, LONDON. Part i. Edited by W. Bruce Bannerman, F.S.A., and Major W. Bruce Bannerman, R.A.O.C.

MAY, Edward, of Marston in Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, and Martha PITT, of Bishops (West) Lavington, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Haskett, of Saram, apothecary. 6 Aug.

MERRYWEATHER, Mr. William, of Worton in Potterne, Wilts, gent., and Eleonor Hearnier of the same, sp. Bdmen. William Smith, of Saram, gent. 6 Aug.

BARNARD, Henry, the younger, of Goatacre in Hilmarton [Hilmarton], Wilts, 21, and Mary KNAP of the same, 21. Bdmen. Hugh Hillman and Thomas Hort, of Cleverbury in Hilmarton. 2 Aug.

DOWSE, John, of Rentorton in Market Lavington, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne BANKS, of Upavon, Wilts, sp. Bdmen, none. 31 July.

WEBB, Francis, of Wootton Bassett, Wilts, bush., 22, and Jonne WHITEHEAD, of East Kennett, Wilts, sp. 24 July.

BROWNE, William, of Rockly [in Ogbourne St. Andrew], Wilts, yeoman, and Jonne KINGES, of Cleesbury [Chiseldbury], Wilts, sp. Bdmen. John Austin, of Ogbourne St. Andrew, Wilts, yeoman 23 July.

ALLEN, William, of Amesbury, butcher, and Sarah FRAMPTON of the same, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Eastman of the same, innholder, and William Staples, of Saram, coachwinder. 22 July.

SMITH, John, of Ridgewood, co. Hants, carter, and Anne SHUTER, of Saram, sp. Bdmen. Henry Hicks, of Saram, joyner. 21 July.

HAYLY, Zachary, of Frome, Somerset, baker, and Anne BRISSON, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Thos. Haskett, of Saram, apothecary. 10 July.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, R. W. Forsyth, Inverness, Esq., 12, Eagle Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.14.]

THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY, 1918 AND 1919.

(1). Vols. LXIX and LXX. ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES IN THE ARCHDEACONRY OF SUDBURY: Edited by W. Bruce Bannerman, F.S.A., Secretary and Treasurer to the Society, and Captain C. C. Bruce Bannerman. Part i, 1681-1734, and Part ii, 1735-1781.

(2). Vol. XLVIII (Register Section). THE REGISTERS OF MARRIAGES OF ST. MARY, LE STRAND, MIDDLESEX. Part ii, 1754-1773. Edited by W. Bruce Bannerman, F.S.A., and Captain R. R. Bruce Bannerman, M.C. (3). Vol. XLIX (Register Section). THE REGISTERS OF ST. STEPHEN'S, WALBROOK, AND ST. HENRY SHREWSBURY, LONDON. Part i. Edited by W. Bruce Bannerman, F.S.A., and Major W. Bruce Bannerman, R.A.O.C.

(1). ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES IN THE ARCHDEACONRY OF SUDBURY.

After Wills and Parish Registers no records are more valuable in tracing pedigrees than Marriage Licences, and the Harleian Society recognized this fact as long ago as 1886, when it led the way by printing Colonel Chester's transcript of the Licences of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, followed by the well known and much consulted Licences of the Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury and those of the Bishop of London. It is also to this Society and to the enterprise of the late Mr. W. J. C. Moens, F.S.A., that we owe the Hampshire Allegations published in 1893. There are in the two volumes now before us upwards of 10,000 Licences, which have been printed from a manuscript copy generously presented to the Society by Mr. Frederick A. Crisp, F.S.A. They will prove of the greatest value not only to Suffolk genealogists but also to those who are interested in the adjacent counties of Cambridge, Essex and Norfolk. Some of the intending bridegrooms came from afar to seek their future wives, as for instance, Robert Trefusis of Trefusis (p. 136), the head of an ancient Cornish race, and ancestor of Lord Clinton; Daniel Carmichael of Kilbryde in Argyllshire (p. 68) and Richard Dillon, of Dillon's Grove, co. Roscommon (p. 207). There are even some French names among the benedicts, for on p. 271 we find "Misael Remon Malfalqueyrat" of Bury St. Edmunds, and a little lower down on the same page, Francis Le Comte, of the same town. Michael Leheup, on p. 235, was a member of a well known Huguenot family. Although the majority of the parties to these Licences belonged to the ranks of the lesser gentry, the local clergy, attorneys, yeomen and tradesmen, there is a fair sprinkling of the county families, among the best known names being:—Barnardiston, Broke of Nacton (*not* Narton as on p. 118), Bunbury of Great Barton, Corrance, Cullum, Gage, Hervey of Ickworth, Jenney of Bredfield, L'Estrange of Pakenham, Pretyman and Sulyard. On 4 June 1720 Sir Anthony Abdy, Bart., was licenced to marry Charlotte Barnardiston, and on 11 June 1745 Charles Berkeley of Bruton (*not* Bronton) Abbey, co. Somerset, son of William Lord Berkeley of Stratton, obtained permission to wed with Frances Killigrew of Bury. She must have been a widow, though not so described in the allegation, for she was daughter of Colonel John West. Robert Kitchener (p. 150) and Thomas Kitchener (p. 283), both of Lakenheath, were progenitors of the illustrious general.

Some few administration bonds have been accidentally mixed up with these Allegations and may be found on pp. 3 and 79. No note has been made of any of the seals on the marriage bonds; this is unfortunate, for although these were frequently mere office seals, they sometimes did of right belong to the persons to whom the licences were granted, in which case they afford a valuable clue.

At the end of Part ii is a full Index of Names, but no Index of Places has been provided.

(1). ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES IN THE ARCHDEACONRY OF SUDBURY.

After Wills and Parish Registers no records are more valuable in tracing pedigrees than Marriage Licences, and the Harleian Society recognized this fact as long ago as 1886, when it led the way by printing Colonel Chester's transcript of the Licences of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, followed by the well known and much sought after Licences of the Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury and those of the Bishop of London. It is also to this Society and to the enterprise of the late Mr. W. J. C. Moens, F.S.A., that we owe the Hampshire Allegations published in 1893. There are in the two volumes now before us upwards of 10,000 Licences, which have been printed from a manuscript copy generously presented to the Society by Mr. Frederick A. Crisp, F.S.A. They will prove of the greatest value not only to Suffolk genealogists but also to those who are interested in the adjacent counties of Cambridge, Essex and Norfolk. Some of the intending bridegrooms came from afar to seek their future wives, as, for instance, Robert Tredais of Tadlais (p. 136), the head of an ancient Cornish race, and ancestor of Lord Clinton; Daniel Cunningham of Killybegs in Ayrshire (p. 68) and Richard Dillon, of Dillon's Grove, co. Roscommon (p. 297). There are even some French names among the bridegrooms, for on p. 271 we find "Michel Remon Malleduyvart" of Bury St. Edmunds, and a little lower down on the same page, Francis Le Comte, of the same town. Michael Lobenip, on p. 259, was a member of a well known Huguenot family. Although the majority of the parties to these Licences belonged to the ranks of the lesser gentry, the local clergy, attorneys, yeomen and tradesmen, there is a fair sprinkling of the county families, among the best known names being:—Harmerlistone, Hoke of Nacton (see Nacton as on p. 118), Hanbury of Great Barton, Cornwallis, Cullum, Gage, Hervey of Kelvedon, Bunney of Brettenham, L'Estrange of Pakenham, Pretyman and Sulyard. On 4 June 1730 Sir Anthony Abdy, Bart., was licenced to marry Charlotte Barnardiston, and on 11 June 1718 Charles Berkeley of Barton (see Barton) Abbey, co. Somerset, son of William Lord Berkeley of Stratton, obtained permission to wed with Frances Killigrew of Bury. She must have been a widow, though not so described in the allegation, for she was daughter of Colonel John West. Robert Kitchener (p. 150) and Thomas Kitchener (p. 283), both of Lakenheath, were progenitors of the illustrious general.

Some few administration bonds have been accidentally mixed up with these Allegations and may be found on pp. 3 and 79. No note has been made of any of the seals on the marriage bonds; this is unfortunate, for although these were frequently mere office seals, they sometimes did of right belong to the persons to whom the licences were granted, in which case they afford a valuable clue.

At the end of Part ii is a full Index of Names, but no Index of Places has been provided.

It is to be hoped that the printing of these valuable records will be continued to 1839, when they cease, for the period shortly before the commencement of civil registration is often a critical one to genealogists.

(2). The Registers of Marriages of St. Mary le Bone.

The Harleian Society as a rule have not printed Marriage Registers separately, but an exception was made some years ago in the case of St. George's, Hanover Square, and this precedent has now been followed by the publication of the marriage entries in the voluminous registers of St. Marylebone, of which this volume forms Part ii. We confess that we are always sorry to see Baptisms and Burials omitted, for this generally leads to their never being seen in print, but in London registers it is always the Marriages which are most eagerly scanned, and no doubt the subscribers will be glad to have this treasure trove of genealogical information at the earliest possible moment. The greatest credit is due to the joint-editors for the care displayed in what must have been a most laborious task, and the footnotes added by them, which call attention to some of the more important marriages here celebrated, are very welcome. Throughout the names of the witnesses and the officiating clergymen are given. Bound up with Register I, is another referred to as I A; this is a volume of Banns and where the information which it contains supplements, as it frequently does, that given in the Register, the further particulars have been added in *italics* and within brackets. The street in which the parties resided and sometimes the exact house can often be discovered by this means.

At the date of these registers many aristocratic families resided in Cavendish Square, Harley Street and Wigmore Street, and the marriages of four Peers and five Baronets are here recorded. Five other bridegrooms, Aubrey Beauclerk (5th Duke of St. Albans), John Fane, Lord Burghersh (9th Earl of Westmorland), Charles Fitzroy (1st Lord Southampton), Edwin Sandys (2nd Lord Sandys), and Lord Webb Seymour (10th Duke of Somerset), became Peers by succession or creation after marriage. The union of Richard Brinsley Sheridan with Elizabeth Ann Linley on 13 April 1773, and that of Joseph Nollekens, the sculptor, with Mary Welch on 5 Feb. 1774, are duly referred to by the editors in footnotes, but the marriage of Hester Mulso, the accomplished Mrs. Chapone, authoress of "Letters on the Improvement of the Mind," which took place on 30 Dec. 1760, has escaped their attention.

As is usual with the publications of this Society, the Indexes both *Nominum* and *Locorum* are all that can be desired.

(3). The Registers of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, and St. Benet Sherehog.

The parish of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, owing no doubt to its proximity to the Mansion House, was in high favour with City merchants up to the close of the eighteenth century, and the registers

It is to be hoped that the printing of these valuable records will be continued to 1837, when they cease, for the period shortly before the commencement of civil registration is often a critical one to genealogists.

(2). The Registers of Marriages of St. Mary le Bow.

The Harleian Society as a rule have not printed Marriage Registers separately, but an exception was made some years ago in the case of St. George's, Hanover Square, and this precedent has now been followed by the publication of the marriage entries in the voluminous registers of St. Marylebone, of which this volume forms Part ii. We confess that we are always sorry to see Baptisms and Burials omitted, for this generally leads to their never being seen in print, but in London registers it is always the Marriages which are most eagerly sought, and no doubt the subscribers will be glad to have this treasure trove of genealogical information at the earliest possible moment. The greatest credit is due to the joint-editors for the care displayed in what must have been a most laborious task, and the footnotes added by them, which call attention to some of the more important marriages here celebrated, are very welcome. Throughout the names of the witnesses and the officiating clergymen are given. Bound up with Register 1, is another referred to as 1A; this is a volume of Banns and where the information which it contains supplements, as it frequently does, that given in the Register, the further particulars have been added in italics and within brackets. The street in which the parties resided and sometimes the exact house can often be discovered by this means.

At the date of these registers many aristocratic families resided in Cavendish Square, Harley Street and Wigmore Street, and the marriages of four Peers and five Baronets are here recorded. Five other Indeigrooms, Abbey Beauclerk (5th Duke of St. Albans), John Lord Lord Burghersh (9th Earl of Westmorland), Charles Fitzroy (1st Lord Southampton), Edwin Sandys (2nd Lord Sandys), and Lord Worth Seymour (10th Duke of Somerset), become Peers by succession or creation after marriage. The union of Richard Brinsley Sheridan with Elizabeth Ann Linley on 13 April 1773, and that of Joseph Nollekens, the sculptor, with Mary Welch on 5 Feb. 1774, are duly referred to by the editors in footnotes, but the marriage of Hester Mulso, the accomplished Mrs. Chapone, authoress of "Letters on the Improvement of the Mind," which took place on 30 Dec. 1760, has escaped their attention.

As is usual with the publications of this Society, the indexes both Surnames and Locations are all that can be desired.

(3). The Registers of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, and St. Benet Fink.

The parish of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, owing to doubt as to its proximity to the Mansion House, was in high favour with City merchants up to the close of the eighteenth century, and the registers

are full of entries of genealogical and sometimes even of historical interest, though for London they are by no means bulky. Even in the year of the plague only thirty-three interments are recorded. After the great Fire the destroyed Church of St. Benet Sherehog was not rebuilt, and the parish was incorporated with St. Stephen's. This volume contains Baptisms, 1557–1790; Marriages, 1557–1754, and Burials, 1557–1716. The earlier portion of the registers refers of course only to St. Stephen's, Walbrook. On p. 26, under Baptisms, is a note referring to the Act of Parliament passed during the Commonwealth in 1653 for the registration of Births, Burials and Marriages, with this addenda: "Howbeit it is thought fitt to continve the former order of Registring the birthe & christinge according to auntient instance of this Parish in this booke." A similar note occurs under Marriages on p. 63, and for this wise decision we are duly grateful.

Stow writes of "divers fair houses" in St. Stephen's parish, in one of which "of late Sir Richard Baker, a knight of Kent, was lodged, and wherein dwelt Master Thomas Gore, a merchant famous for hospitality." We accordingly find numerous entries concerning both these families. Among the burials are those of two Lord Mayors of London, Sir Richard Hill, in 1561, and John Warner, who died during his year of office in 1618. Sir John Yorke, Sheriff in 1549, ancestor of the Yorkshire family of Yorke of Goulthwaite, was interred 27 Jan. 1568-9, and Alderman Edward Jackman, whose tomb is mentioned by Stow, was buried 4 Oct. 1569. On 20 Jan. 1615-16 occurs the burial of "Mr Doctor Roger Fenton, our pson, in the Quiere vnder a great Stone wth his name and an ephitaphy in Brasse gravene on it vnder the Commownion table."

The marriage register for 1618 records the union of John Churchill of the Middle Temple and Sara Winston, the grandparents of the great Duke of Marlborough. Viscount Kilmorey and Lady Mary Shirley were married here on 29 June 1730.

Among other families concerning whom particulars may be found in these registers are: Bernard, Barnston (*not* Bar*u*ston as on p. 161), Blagrave of Berkshire, Bold of Bold in Lancashire, Bond, Capell, Cornwallis, Floyd, Glyn, Gorges, Janssen, Juxon, Lennard, Maynard, Mead, Moyer, Norris, Offley, Pauncefort, Sawbridge, Shelley of Michelgrove and Wrey.

There was a large French colony in the parish, both before and after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes; of the earlier immigrants were the Houblons, and of those more strictly Huguenot were several members of the family of Tahourdin, whose name is sometimes rendered "Towerden" and once (on p. 113) "Jahourdin." Mrs. Judith "Cotton" on p. 66 should probably be Cott*i*n, for she, like her husband "Charles Alexandre de Laistres of Chastillon," is described as belonging to the French Church in London. There were also other refugees who came from the Low Countries and settled here; these include Giles Vanbrug, or Vanbrugh, buried 21 June 1646. His grandson, the well known architect, Sir John Vanbrugh, was interred in the same vault in 1726.

are full of entries of genealogical and sometimes even of historical interest, though for London they are by no means bulky. Even in the year of the plague only thirty-three interments are recorded. After the great fire the destroyed Church of St. Hence Shoreditch was not rebuilt, and the parish was incorporated with St. Stephen's. This volume contains Baptisms, 1557–1790; Marriages, 1557–1754, and Burials, 1557–1710. The earlier portion of the registers refers of course only to St. Stephen's, Walbrook. On p. 50, under Baptisms, is a note referring to the Act of Parliament passed during the Commonwealth in 1653 for the registration of Births, Burials and Marriages, with this addenda: "Howbeit it is thought fit to continue the former order of Registering the birth & christening according to auntient instance of this Parish in this booke." A similar note occurs under Marriages on p. 93, and for this wise decision we are duly grateful.

Stow writes of "divers fair houses" in St. Stephen's parish, in one of which "of late Sir Richard Baker, a knight of Kent, was lodged, and wherein dwelt Master Thomas Gore, a merchant famous for hospitality." We accordingly find numerous entries concerning both these families. Among the burials are those of two Lord Mayors of London, Sir Richard Hill, in 1561, and John Warner, who died during his year of office in 1618. Sir John Yorke, Sheriff in 1619, ancestor of the Yorkshire family of Yorke of Gouthwaite, was interred 27 Jan. 1608-9, and Alderman Edward Jackman, whose tomb is mentioned by Stow, was buried 4 Oct. 1620. On 20 Jan. 1618-19 occurs the burial of "Mr Doctor Roger Benton, our pson, in the Quiere under a great Stone wth his name and an epitaphy in Brasse gyven on it under the Communyon table."

The marriage register for 1618 records the union of John Churchill of the Middle Temple and Sara Winston, the grandparents of the great Duke of Marlborough. Viscount Kilmorey and Lady Mary Shirley were married here on 29 June 1730.

Among other families concerning whom particulars may be found in these registers are: Bernard, Burnston (see Burnston as on p. 161), Digeyrea of Berkshire, Hall of Hall in Lancashire, Hand, Cupell, Carnwallis, Ward, Gibb, Clarge, Janssen, Jason, Leonard, Maynard, Mead, Moyer, Norris, Oldley, Tamlowfort, Swybridge, Shelley of Michelgrove and Wray.

There was a large French colony in the parish, both before and after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes; of the earlier immigrants were the Hunbbens, and of those more strictly Huguenot were several members of the family of Taboureau, whose name is sometimes rendered "Towerden" and once (on p. 113) "Jabourdin." Mrs. Judith "Cotton" on p. 66 should probably be Cotton, for she, like her husband "Charles Alexandre de Lastons of Chastillon," is described as belonging to the French Church in London. There were also other refugees who came from the Low Countries and settled here; these include Giles Vandrug, or Vandrugh, buried 21 June 1616. His grandson, the well known architect, Sir John Vanbrugh, was interred in the same vault in 1726.

The remainder of these Registers is, we are told in the editorial preface, to be shortly issued and will contain Baptisms from 1790, Marriages from 1751 and Burials from 1716, together with an Index.

ERMINOIS, A BOOK OF FAMILY RECORDS, compiled by the Rev. C. Moor, D.D Kendal (Titus Wilson & Son).

This carefully written family history has been issued in an attractive form, being well bound and profusely illustrated. The author has done good service both to his descendants for whom it has been chiefly designed, and also to the public in the trouble which he has expended upon it. After an interesting sketch of the mode of life of Cumberland "statesmen" in the past and a description of the local customs which long prevailed in that remote though beautiful and romantic county, he proceeds to tell the story of the Moors, or Moores, of Cragg, a farm or small estate in the picturesque village of Irton, where they were settled at least as far back as 1575. The earlier pedigree before the commencement of the parochial records in 1697 depends chiefly on testamentary evidence, but from a thorough examination of the wills and administrations preserved among the records of the Archdeaconry of Richmond very satisfactory pedigrees have been compiled both of the family at Cragg and of another of the same name, and no doubt of common origin, living at Maynesgate in the same parish. The first of the Moors to leave the old home at Cragg was the Rev. Christopher Moor, born there 12 Feb. 1729-30, who became an assistant master at Rugby School, and was afterwards rector of Slapton, Northants. His descendants have since generally been clerics and in their respective spheres have done much good and useful work in the service of the Church of England. They have married into several armigerous families, and in 1816 received a grant of Arms from Sir Isaac Heard, Garter; it is from the field of this coat that the title of the work has been chosen. With these arms are now quartered those of Frewen, Scott of High Halden and Congherst of Conghurst.

Rather more than half of this book is occupied with an investigation into the history of numerous families from whom the Moors derive descent in the female line, and it thus appeals to a far larger number of readers than the story of a single race would do. All these pedigrees are the fruit of diligent research, and much information is supplied which will be of great value to others who may be working on the same lines. The most interesting of these descents, because the most detailed, are those of Knight of Slapton and Abthorpe, Northants; Frewen of Brickwall in Northiam, Sussex; Stevens of Bradfield and Culham in Berks and Henley and Easington in Oxfordshire; Grimston of Grimston Garth, Yorkshire, and Moon of Woodplumpton and Catforth, Lancashire.

Thomas Knyght or Knight, son of a tanner at Slapton, was in the service of Thomas Cromwell and a friend of Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, whose sister he married. His brother John Knight was ancestor of Henrietta, wife of the above-mentioned Christopher

The remainder of these Registers is, we are told in the editorial preface, to be shortly issued and will contain Baptisms from 1790, Marriages from 1731 and Burials from 1716, together with an Index.

Remnions, A Book of Family Records, compiled by the Rev. C. Moor, D.D. Kendal (Titus Wilson & Son).

This carefully written family history has been issued in an attractive form, being well bound and profusely illustrated. The author has done good service both to his descendants for whom it has been chiefly designed, and also to the public in the trouble which he has expended upon it. After an interesting sketch of the mode of life of Cumberland "statesmen" in the past and a description of the local customs which long prevailed in that remote though beautiful and romantic county, he proceeds to tell the story of the Moors, or Moores, of Crag, a farm or small estate in the picturesque village of Irton, where they were settled at least as far back as 1576. The earlier pedigree before the commencement of the parochial records in 1597 depends chiefly on testamentary evidence, but from a thorough examination of the wills and administrations preserved among the records of the Archdeaconry of Richmond very satisfactory pedigrees have been compiled both of the family at Crag and of another of the same name, and no doubt of common origin, living at Mawsgate in the same parish. The first of the Moors to leave the old home at Crag was the Rev. Christopher Moor, born there 12 Feb. 1723-30, who became an assistant master at Rugby School, and was afterwards rector of Shapton, Northants. His descendants have since generally been clerks and in their respective spheres have done much good and useful work in the service of the Church of England. They have married into several armigerous families, and in 1816 received a grant of Arms from Sir Isaac Heard, Garter; it is from the field of this coat that the title of the work has been chosen. With these arms are now quartered those of Irwan, Scott of High Halden and Congleton of Congleton.

Rather more than half of this book is occupied with an investigation into the history of numerous families from whom the Moors derive descent in the female line, and it thus appeals to a far larger number of readers than the story of a single race would do. All these pedigrees are the fruit of diligent research, and much information is supplied which will be of great value to others who may be working on the same lines. The most interesting of these descents, because the most detailed, are those of Knight of Shapton and Aldbarge, Northants; Irwan of Brickwall in Northiam, Sussex; Stevens of Bradfield and Cullum in Berks and Henley and Remington in Oxfordshire; Grimston of Grimston Garth, Yorkshire, and Moon of Woodhampton and Catforth, Lancashire.

Thomas Knight or Knyght, son of a tanner at Shapton, was in the service of Thomas Cromwell and a friend of Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, whose sister he married. His brother John Knight was ancestor of Henrietta, wife of the above-mentioned Christopher

Moor, rector of Slapton. Accepted Frewen, the Royalist Archbishop of York, was the real founder of the influential family of Frewen of Northiam, though they are here shewn to have occupied a good position in Worcestershire from about the year 1473. The Archbishop died a bachelor, and it is from his younger brother Stephen that the present descendants of the Frewens derive, and by female descent the Moors also. Portraits of the Archbishop and of his father, the Puritan rector of Northiam, are preserved at Brickwall and have been reproduced among the illustrations to this volume. The Rev. Thomas Stevens (1809-1888), great-grandson of Henry Stevens, who in 1751 purchased the manor and advowson of Bradfield, deserves a niche in the temple of Fame as the generous founder of Bradfield School. Only a summary of the Grimston pedigree has been found possible within the limits of this work, but sufficient has been written to make the reader anxious for a fuller history of this ancient Yorkshire family. The particulars given concerning the Lancashire Moons will be quite new to northern genealogists, for the ancestry of one of Liverpool's most distinguished sons the late Sir Richard Moon, so well known as for many years Chairman of the North Western Railway Company, has been successfully carried back for at least eight generations.

The volume is dedicated to the memory of the author's eldest son, Lieut. Christopher Moor of the Hampshire Regiment, who was killed in action at Krithia in Turkey on the 6th of August 1915.

Dwelly's Parish Records. Vol. VI. Devon M.I. Vol. I. By E. Dwelly (Fleet, Hants).

Nequid pereat is the motto chosen for this series of records, and it is with great pleasure that we see the memorial inscriptions in twelve Devonshire parishes preserved in a permanent form for future generations. The parishes are Countisbury, Brendon, Martinhoe, Trentishoe, Parracombe, Lynton, Bow, Zeal Monachorum, Bridford, Doddiscombsleigh, Christow and Ashton. The monuments in the churches have been copied in full, but those in the churchyards are abbreviated, all names, relationships and dates being given. The inclusion of Rolls of Honour containing the names of all those belonging to the twelve parishes who fell in the great European War is a very good idea, for as Mr. Dwelly truly says in his prefatory note:—"In a hundred years' time this may be the only list in existence of most of their names. It is extremely difficult to find to-day even the names of those who died for their country in the great battles of a hundred years ago." Under Martinhoe, Trentishoe and Parracombe lists of rectors have been added. At Christow is the tomb of one of England's most famous Admirals, Edward Pellew, 1st Viscount Exmouth, and at Ashton there are some old monuments of the Chudleighs, with numerous coats of arms thereon. Among the illustrations is an ancient carved oak panel in the chancel of Countisbury Church, which bears the swan badge of De Bohun and below it a shield with the arms of Courtenay.

Moor, rector of Shepton. Accepted Frewen, the Royalist Archbishop of York, was the real founder of the influential family of Frewen of Northiam, though they are here shewn to have occupied a good position in Worcestershire from about the year 1473. The Archbishop died a bachelor, and it is from his younger brother Stephen that the present descendants of the Frewens derive, and by female descent the Moors also. Portraits of the Archbishop and of his father, the Puritan rector of Northiam, are preserved at Brickwall and have been reproduced among the illustrations to this volume. The Rev. Thomas Stevens (1805-1888), great-grandson of Henry Stevens, who in 1791 purchased the manor and advowson of Bradfield, deserves a niche in the temple of Fame as the generous founder of Bradfield School. Only a summary of the Grimston pedigree has been found possible within the limits of this work, but sufficient has been written to make the reader anxious for a fuller history of this ancient Yorkshire family. The particulars given concerning the Lancashire Moors will be quite new to northern genealogists, for the ancestry of one of Liverpool's most distinguished sons the late Sir Richard Moon, so well known as for many years Chairman of the North Western Railway Company, has been successfully carried back for at least eight generations.

The volume is dedicated to the memory of the author's oldest son, Lieut. Christopher Moor of the Hampshire Regiment, who was killed in action at Krithia in Turkey on the 6th of August 1915.

Dwelly's Parish Records, Vol. VI., Devon M.I. Vol. I. By E. Dwelly (Fleet, Hants).

Veyeid perer is the motto chosen for this series of records, and it is with great pleasure that we see the memorial inscriptions in twelve Devonshire parishes preserved in a permanent form for future generations. The parishes are Countisbury, Brendon, Martinhoe, Trentishoe, Parracombe, Lynton, Blue, Xcal Monachorum, Birtlebrd, Doddiscombsleigh, Chiselcombe and Ashton. The monuments in the churches have been copied in full, but those in the churchyards are abbreviated, all names, relationships and dates being given. The inclusion of Rolls of Honour containing the names of all those belonging to the twelve parishes who fell in the great European War is a very good idea, for as Mr. Dwelly truly says in his prefatory note:—"In a hundred years' time this may be the only list in existence of most of their names. It is extremely difficult to find to-day even the names of those who died for their country in the great battles of a hundred years ago." Under Martinhoe, Trentishoe and Parracombe lists of pensions have been added. At Chiselcombe is the tomb of one of England's most famous Admirals, Edward Pellew, 1st Viscount Exmouth, and at Ashton there are some old monuments of the Chudleighs, with numerous coats of arms thereon. Among the illustrations is an ancient carved oak panel in the chancel of Countisbury Church, which bears the swan badge of De Bohun and below it a shield with the arms of Courtenay.

1749.

20 June	**Richbell,** Mr., New England,	
	Warburton, Miss Theodosia, Pall mall.	19.283
22 June	**Heathcote,** John, son of Sir John H.,	
	Yorke, Miss, dau. of the Lord Chancellor.	19.283
22 June	**Garrick,** David, the Comedian,	
	Violette, Mademoiselle Eva Maria. (Not 25 May, 1749.)	19.28
23 June	**Ashby,** George, Quenby Hall, Leicestershire,	
	Sparke, Miss, Cambridgeshire.	19.283
26 June	**Mason,** Charles, J.P. for Surrey,	
	Dodsley, Miss, Mitcham.	19.283
27 June	**Clifton,** Thos., Essex,	
	Lumley, —, dau. of Philip L.	19.331
27 June	**Fuller** [BULLER], Fra., Inner Temple,	
	Carew, [Mary], relict of Sir Coventry C.	19.331
29 June	**Roberts,** Major, of the Foot Guards,	
	Bulpin, Widow.	19.331
2 July	**Handasyde,** Dr., Red Lion Square,	
	Touchet, Miss.	19.331
5 July	**Collyer,** Dan., Sheriff elect of London,	
	Leeds, Miss Anne, Fitcham Abbey, Norfolk.	19.331
6 July	**Price,** P., Hadley,	
	Bosworth, Widow, Newgate St.	19.331
8 July	**Cox,** Robt., Attorney & Under Sheriff, Middlesex,	
	Hamilton, —, dau. of John H., one of the Six Clerks.	19.331
9 July	**Martyn,** John, M.D.,	
	Fonnereau, Miss Anne, Petersham, Surrey.	19.331
10 July	**Wray,** Sir Boucher [Bourchier Wrey], M.P., Barnstaple,	
	Edwards, Miss, Highgate [*see* 12 Sept. below].	19.331
11 July	**Thornton,** Wm., M.P., York,	
	Myster, —, dau. of Jn. M., Epsom.	19.331
15 July	**Turner,** George, Aberdeen,	
	Catanach, Miss Peggy, London.	19.331
17 July	**Walsh,** Mr., Threadneedle St.,	
	Pearce, Miss, Charing Cross.	19.331
17 July	**Longford,** Sam, Macclesfield, Cheshire,	
	Hooley, Miss Rebecca, Macclesfield, Cheshire.	19.331
18 July	**Fairfax,** Hon. Rob.,	
	Best, Miss, sister of Thomas B., M.P., Canterbury.	19.331
18 July	**Gerard,** Sir Tho., Bryn, Lancashire,	
	Tasburgh, Miss, Lincoln's Inn Fields.	19.331
21 July	**Horne,** Tho.,	
	Ansley, Miss, Chancery Lane.	19.331
24 July	**Rawlinson,** Tho., London,	
	Carew, —, dau. of Tho. C., Crocomb, Somersetshire.	19.331

1710.

20 June Richbell, Mr., New England.
Warburton, Miss, Theobalds, Hall mall. 10,283
22 June Hartlocle, John, son of Sir John H.,
York, Miss, dau. of the Lord Chancellor. 10,283
22 June Garrick, David, the Comedian,
Violette, Mademoiselle Eva Maria. (Not 25 May, 1710.) 10,28
23 June Ashby, George, Quenby Hall, Leicestershire,
Sparke, Miss, Cambridgeshire, 10,283
26 June Mason, Charles, J.P., for Surrey,
Dodsley, Miss, Mitcham. 10,283
27 June Clifton, Thos., Essex.
Lumley, —, dau. of Philip L. 10,331
27 June Fuller [Burton] Jos., Inner Temple,
Carew, [Mary], relict of Sir Geoffry C. 10,331
29 June Roberts, Major, of the Foot Guards,
Hulpin, Widow.
2 July Handasyde, Dr., Red Lion Square. 10,331
Toucher, Miss.
6 July Collyer, Dan., Sheriff elect of London,
Leeds, Miss Anne, Fitcham Abbey, Norfolk. 10,331
8 July Price, P., Hadley,
Boswerth, Widow, Newgate St. 10,331
8 July Cox, Hobl., Attorney & Under Sheriff,
Middleson.
Hamilton, —, dau. of John H., one of the Six Clerks. 10,331
9 July Murgyn, John, M.D.,
Fountercan, Miss Anne, Petersham, Surrey. 10,331
10 July Wray, Sir Hoopler [Hoverchier Wray], M.P.,
Harringlaple.
Edwards, Miss, Highgate [see 12 Sept. below]. 10,331
11 July Thornton, Wm., M.P., York,
Myster, —, dau. of Jn. M., Epsom. 10,331
15 July Turner, George, Aberdeen,
Calamach, Miss Peggy, London. 10,331
17 July Walsh, Mr., Threadneedle St.
Pearce, Miss, Charing Cross. 10,331
17 July Longford, Sam., Macclesfield, Cheshire,
Hooley, Miss Rebecca, Macclesfield, Cheshire. 10,331
18 July Fairlax, Hon. Rob.,
Best, Miss, sister of Thomas B., M.P., Canterbury. 10,331
18 July Gerard, Sir Tho., Bryn, Lancashire,
Tasburgh, Miss, Lincoln's Inn fields. 10,331
21 July Horne, Tho.,
Ansley, Miss, Chancery Lane. 10,331
21 July Rawlinson, Tho., London.
Carew, —, dau. of Tho. C., Crocomb, Somersetshire. 10,331

1749.

25 July	**Gowland,** Ralph, Durham,	
	Darby, —, dau. of John D., Foots Cray, Kent.	19.331
9 July	**Tilson,** Oliver,	
	Brudenell, Lady Frances, sister of Earl of **Cardigan.**	19.379
— July	**Bond,** John, M.P., Corfe Castle,	
	Dummer, Miss, Hanover Sq.	19.380
— July	**Hardy,** Capt. Charles,	
	Tate, [Mary], dau. of Bartholomew T., Delapree [De la Pré], Northamptonshire.	19.380
2 Aug.	**Iremonger,** Joshua, Wherwell, Hants,	
	Lacy, Mrs., Publicott, Oxford.	19.380
2 Aug.	**Dormer,** Hon. Chas., son of Lord D.,	
	Talbot, Lady Mary, sister of Earl of **Shrewsbury.**	19.380
2 Aug.	**Bulkeley,** Ld. Visct., of Baron Hill, Anglesey,	
	Rowlands, [Emma], dau. of Tho. R., of Cayrey, Anglesey.	19.380
8 Aug.	**Philpot,** Alex., Tunbridge,	
	Jenkins, Miss Anne, Golden Square.	19.380
10 Aug.	**Lyttleton,** Rt. Hon. Geo.,	
	Rich, Miss, daughter of Sir Robert R. (Not 10 July 1749.)	19.380
10 Aug.	**Shifner,** Henry, Russia Merchant,	
	Brunsden, Miss, Blackheath.	19.380
10 Aug.	**Nutt,** Justinian, Capt. of the "Anson,"	
	Cook, Miss, Winchester.	19.380
10 Aug.	**Smith,** John, Attorney, Manchester,	
	Winch, Miss, of Thrift St., Soho.	19.380
10 Aug.	**Cooper,** Wm., Clerk of the Parliament,	
	Madan, Miss Maria, dau. of Col. M.	19.380
10 Aug.	**Moore,** Edw., Author,	
	Hamilton, Miss Jenny.	19.380
24 Aug.	**Bathurst,** Tho., son of Benj. B.,	
	Fazakerly, [Ann], dau. of late Wm. F.	19.380
25 Aug.	**Hardwicke,** Mr., Cambridgeshire,	
	Tatton, Miss, Berkeley Sq.	19.380
— Aug.	**Rose,** Hugh, Russia Merchant,	
	Rose, Miss, Lincoln's Inn.	19.428
— Aug.	**Bland,** James, Hurworth, Durham,	
	Routh, —, dau. of Cuthbert R.	19.428
— Aug.	**Balcarres,** Earl of,	
	Dalrymple, —, sister of Sir Hugh D.[1]	19.429
— Aug.	**Kinnaird,** Lord, son of the Countess of **Newburgh** & the late Mr. **Ratcliff** [RADCLIFFE],	
	Kemp, Miss, Sussex.	19.429
— Aug.	**Laurence,** Thos., Abingdon,	
	Burroughs, —, dau. of Ja. B., Herefordshire.	19.429

[1] She was Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple of Castleton. The date in *Scots Peerage*, quoting the Kilconquhar Register, is 13 Oct. 1749.

1749.

25 July Gowland, Ralph, Durham.
Darby, —, dau. of John D., Poors Cney, Kent. 19,378
9 July Tilson, Oliver.
Bradenell, Lady Frances, sister of Earl of Cardigan. 19,379
— July Bond, John, M.P., Corfe Castle.
Dummer, Miss, Hanover Sq. 19,380
— July Hardy, Capt. Charles.
Tate, [Mary], dau. of Bartholomew T., Helpston [De la Pre], Northamptonshire. 19,380
2 Aug. Leamonger, Joshua, Wherwell, Hants.
Lacy, Mrs., Tubliscott, Oxford. 19,380
2 Aug. Dormer, Hon. Chas., son of Lord D.
Talbot, Lady Mary, sister of Earl of Shrewsbury. 19,380
2 Aug. Bulkeley, Lt. Vice., of Baron Hill, Anglesey.
Rowlands, [Emma], dau. of Thos. R., of Llysryg, Anglesey. 19,380
8 Aug. Philpot, Alex., Tunbridge.
Jenkins, Miss Anne, Golden Square. 19,380
10 Aug. Lyttleton, Rt. Hon. Geo.
Rich, Miss, daughter of Sir Robert R. (Not 10 July 1749.) 19,380
10 Aug. Shifner, Henry, Russia Merchant.
Brunsden, Miss, Blackheath. 19,380
10 Aug. Nott, Justinian, Capt. of the "Anson."
Coot, Miss, Winchester. 19,380
10 Aug. Smith, John, Attorney, Manchester.
Winch, Miss, of Tooks St., Soho. 19,380
10 Aug. Cooper, Wm., Clerk of the Parliament.
Madan, Miss Maria, dau. of Col. M. 19,380
10 Aug. Moore, Rev., Author.
Hamilton, Miss Jenny. 19,380
24 Aug. Halhurst, Tho., son of Benj. R.
Parnkerly, [Ann], dau. of late Wm. F. 19,380
25 Aug. Hardwicke, Mr., Cambridgeshire.
Tatton, Miss, Berkeley Sq. 19,380
— Aug. Rose, Hugh, Russia Merchant.
Rose, Miss, Lincoln's Inn.
— Aug. Bland, James, Harewith, Durham. 19,428
Routh, —, dau. of Cuthbert R.
— Aug. Balcarres, Earl of.
Dalrymple, —, sister of Sir Hugh D.[1] 19,429
— Aug. Kinnaird, Lord, son of the Countess of Newburgh.
& the late Mr. Ratcliff [Balcarres].
Kemp, Miss, Sussex. 19,429
— Aug. Laurence, Thos., Abingdon.
Burroughs, —, dau. of Jas. B., Hereford[shire]. 19,429

[1] She was Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple of Castleton. The date is Mark Jerome, quoting the Kilmaurs Register, is 12 Dec. 1749.

1749.

2 Sept.	**Edwards,** Mr.,	
	Edwards, Miss, dau. of Rev. Mr. E., Prebendary of Exeter.	19.429
2 Sept.	**Knipe,** Mr.,	
	Knipe, Miss.	19.429
7 Sept.	**Willes,** Rev. Mr., Rector of St. Bride's,	
	Ladbroke, Miss, sister of Sir Robt. L.	19.429
7 Sept.	**Lawfield,** Dr., Physician, Long Acre,	
	English, Mrs., Maidstone.	19.429
7 Sept.	**Buckland,** Wm.,	
	Bishop, Miss, Covent Garden.	19.429
12 Sept.	**Matthews,** Nicholas, Lee, Kent,	
	Oram, Miss Isabella, The Grange, Southwark.	19.476
12 Sept.	**Plummer,** Capt., 1st Regt. of Foot,	
	Shackerly, Miss.	19.476
15 Sept.	**Boyd,** James Lord, son of late Earl of **Kilmarnock,**	
	Lockhart, [Rebecca], dau. of Alexander L., Craighouse.	19.429
16 Sept.	**Commerell,** [Frederick William], merchant,	
	Elton, Miss, dau. of late Deputy E.	19.429
16 Sept.	**Boyd,** Tho. Plumer, of Ware Park, Hertfordshire,	
	Hope, Miss, dau. of late And. H., Norton Folgate.	19.429
20 Sept.	**Saxe Hildburghausen,** Duke Regent of,	
	Louisa, Princess, sister to the King of **Denmark.**	19.476
26 Sept.	**French,** Martin, Merchant, Bristol,	
	Parsons, Widow.	19.429
28 Sept.	**Wray,** Sir Bouchier [Bourchier Wrey] (*see* 10 July above),	
	Edwards, Mrs., dau. of John E., Old Jewry.	19.429
— Oct.	**Forbes,** Hon. Sir Arthur, Craigever [Craigievar],	
	Elrick,[1] Miss.	19.476
— Oct.	**Pratt,** Charles, Inner Temple,	
	Jeffreys, Miss, Bedford Row.	19.476
6 Oct.	**Pettiward,** Dr., Mortlock, Putney,	
	Sandwell, Miss.	19.476
8 Oct.	**Burton,** Edmund, Counsellor at Law,	
	Bedwell, Mrs., Petty France.	19.476
11 Oct.	**Sturton** [STOURTON], Hon. Wm., brother to Lord S.,	
	Howard, Miss, dau. of Hon. Philip H.	19.476
12 Oct.	**Davy,** Mr., Deputy Solicitor to the Excise,	
	Hawley, Miss, Serjeant's Inn.	19.476
12 Oct.	**Cook,** Isaac,	
	Church, Miss Anne, Thames St.	19.476
17 Oct.	**Cooke,** Rev. Geo., Rector of Clist St. Mary, Exeter,	
	Wyatt, —, relict of John W., Sidmouth.	19.476

[1] This is an error. She was Margaret (*née* Strachan), widow of John Burnett of Elrick, co. Aberdeen.

1749.

2 Sept. Edwards, Mr.,
Edwards, Miss, dau. of Rev. Mr. R., Prebendary of Exeter, 19.429

2 Sept. Knipe, Mr.,
Knipe, Miss, 19.429

7 Sept. Willes, Rev. Mr., Rector of St. Bride's, 19.429

7 Sept. Ladbroke, Miss, sister of Sir Robt. L., 19.429

7 Sept. Lawfield, Dr., Physician, Long Acre, 19.429

7 Sept. English, Mrs., Maidstone, 19.429

7 Sept. Buckland, Wm.,
Bishop, Miss, Covent Garden, 19.429

12 Sept. Matthews, Nicholas, Lee, Kent,
Oram, Miss Isabella, The Grange, Southwark, 19.476

12 Sept. Plummer, Capt., 1st Regt. of Foot,
Shackerly, Miss, 19.476

15 Sept. Boyd, James Lord, son of late Earl of Kilmarnock,
Lockhart, [Rebecca], dau. of Alexander L., Craigsloane, 19.429

16 Sept. Commercell, [Frederick William], merchant,
Elton, Miss, dau. of late Deputy E., 19.429

16 Sept. Boyd, Thos. Plumer, of Ware Park, Hertfordshire,
Hope, Miss, dau. of late Adm. H., Norton Folgate, 19.429

20 Sept. Saxe Hildburghausen, Duke Regent of,
Louisa, Princess, sister to the King of Denmark, 19.476

26 Sept. French, Martin, Merchant, Bristol,
Parsons, Widow, 19.429

28 Sept. Wray, Sir Bourchier [Bourchier Wrey] (see 10 July above),
Edwards, Mrs., dau. of John E., Old Jewry, 19.429

— Oct. Forbes, Hon. Sir Arthur, Designer [Designeur],
Finck, Miss, 19.476

— Oct. Pratt, Charles, Inner Temple,
Jeffreys, Miss, Bedford Row, 19.476

4 Oct. Pettiward, Dr., Mortlock, Putney,
Sandwell, Miss, 19.476

8 Oct. Burton, Edmund, Counsellor at Law,
Rodwell, Mrs., Putty Place, 19.476

11 Oct. Sturton [Stourton], Hon. Wm., brother to Lord S.,
Howard, Miss, dau. of Hon. Philip H., 19.476

12 Oct. Davy, Mr., Deputy Solicitor to the Excise,
Hawley, Miss, Serjeant's Inn, 19.476

12 Oct. Cook, Isaac,
Church, Miss Anna, Thames St., 19.476

17 Oct. Cooke, Rev. Geo., Rector of Gilst St. Mary, Essex,
Wyatt, —, relict of John W., Sidmouth, 19.476

[1] This is an error. She was Margaret (née Strachan), widow of John Barnett of Ipswich, co. Aberdeen.

1749.

25 Oct.	**Fox,** Cap., of Cholmondeley's Foot,	
	Price, Miss, York.	19.476
28 Oct.	**Keeling,** Mr., Brewer, Clerkenwell,	
	Reynolds, Miss, Clerkenwell.	19.476
28 Oct.	**Megate,** Mr.,	
	Read, —, dau. of Mr. R., S.S. Co.	19.524
1 Nov.	**Harland,** Capt., of the "Nottingham,"	
	Reynolds, Miss.	19.524
1 Nov.	**Forbes,** John, Culloden,	
	Forbes, Miss Nanny [? Jean], dau. of Sir Arthur F., Craigewar [Craigievar].	19.524
9 Nov.	**Ransom,** Tho., Bucklersbury,	
	Daking, —, dau. of Abraham D., Bishopsgate St.	19.524
10 Nov.	**Sparkes,** Harvey, Irchester, Northamptonshire,	
	Dickens, Miss, Prince's St., Hanover Sq..	19.524
14 Nov.	**Aubery,** Rev. Dr.,	
	Willes, Miss Nanny, dau. of B'p of **Bath and Wells.**	19.524
14 Nov.	**Hamilton,** Hon. John, brother of Earl of **Abercorn,**	
	Elliott [ELIOT], [Harriet], relict of Richard E., of Port Eliot, Cornwall.	19.524
14 Nov.	**Thickness,** Hon. Capt.,	
	Touchet, Lady [Elizabeth], sister of the Earl of **Castlehaven.**	19.524
14 Nov.	**Butler,** John, M.P. for Sussex,	
	Brown, Miss, Steyning.	19.524
14 Nov.	**Moore,** Wm., Bridgwater,	
	Collett, Miss of Retford, Oxfordshire [? Notts].	19.524
14 Nov.	**Sparks,** Avis, Northamptonshire,	
	Dickens, —, dau. of Serjeant Surgeon D.	19.524
30 Nov.	**Craven,** Thos.,	
	Byron, Miss, at Cheshunt.	19.572
5 Dec.	**Meredith,** Sir George,	
	Lee [LEGH], Miss Amy, of High Lee [High Legh] Hall, Cheshire.	19.572
6 Dec.	**Manners,** Lord Geo., son of D. of **Rutland,**	
	Chaplin, [Diana], dau. of Thomas C.	19.572
7 Dec.	**Cox,** Edmund, Essex,	
	Powell, Miss Sally, Stanage, Radnorshire.	19.572
9 Dec.	**Snell,** [William], merchant,	
	Chauncey, Miss, Cornhill.	19.572
13 Dec.	**Parker,** Lord, son of Earl of **Macclesfield,**	
	Heathcote, Miss, dau. of Sir John H.	19.572
13 Dec.	**Sadlier,** Rich. Vernon, Brewer, Southampton,	
	Owen, Miss.	19.572
18 Dec.	**Bovett,** Richard, Wellington, Somersetshire,	
	Thomas, Miss Joane.	19.572
18 Dec.	**Clifford,** Rt. Hon. Lord,	
	Lee, Lady Anne, sister to the Earl of **Litchfield.**	19.572

1719.

26 Oct. Fox, Cap., of Cholmondeley's Foot,
Price, Miss, York. 19.476

28 Oct. Keeling, Mr., Brewer, Clerkenwell,
Reynolds, Miss, Clerkenwell. 19.476

29 Oct. Megate, Mr.,
Read, —, dau. of Mr. R., S.S. Co. 19.524

1 Nov. Harland, Capt., of the "Nottingham",
Reynolds, Miss. 19.524

1 Nov. Forbes, John, Culloden,
Forbes, Miss Nanny [? Jean], dau. of Sir Arthur
F., Craigievar [Craigievar]. 19.524

9 Nov. Ransom, Tho., Bucklesbury,
Dabing, —, dau. of Abraham D., Bishopsgate St. 19.521

10 Nov. Sparkes, Harvey, Irchester, Northamptonshire,
Dickens, Miss, Prince's St., Hanover Sq.. 19.524

14 Nov. Aubery, Rev. Dr.,
Willes, Miss Nanny, dau. of R'p of Bath and Wells. 19.524

14 Nov. Hamilton, Hon. John, brother of Earl of
Abercorn,
Elliot [Eliot], [Harriet], relict of Richard E.,
of Fort Elliot, Cornwall. 19.524

14 Nov. Thickness, Hon. Capt.,
Tonchet, Lady [Elizabeth], sister of the Earl of
Castlehaven. 19.524

14 Nov. Butler, John, M.P. for Sussex,
Brown, Miss, Reigning. 19.524

14 Nov. Moore, Wm., Bridgwater,
Collett, Miss of Retford, Oxfordshire [? Notts]. 19.524

14 Nov. Sparks, Avis, Northamptonshire,
Dickens, —, dau. of Serjeant Surgeon D. 19.524

30 Nov. Craven, Thos.,
Byron, Miss, at Cheshunt. 19.572

5 Dec. Meredith, Sir George,
Lee [Leon], Miss Amy, of High Lee [High Legh]
Hall, Cheshire. 19.572

6 Dec. Manners, Lord Geo., son of D. of Rutland,
Chaplin, [Diana], dau. of Thomas C. 19.572

7 Dec. Coz, Edmund, Essex,
Powell, Miss Sally, Stanage, Radnorshire. 19.572

9 Dec. Snell, [William], merchant,
Chauncey, Miss, Cornhill. 19.572

13 Dec. Parker, Lord, son of Earl of Macclesfield,
Heathcote, Miss, dau. of Sir John H. 19.572

13 Dec. Sadlier, Rich., Vernon, Brewer, Southampton,
Owen, Miss. 19.572

18 Dec. Rovell, Richard, Wellington, Somersetshire,
Thomas, Miss Joane. 19.572

18 Dec. Clifford, Rt. Hon. Lord,
Lee, Lady Anne, sister to the Earl of Litchfield. 19.572

1750.

1 Jan.	**Baxter,** Dudley, Solicitor to the Excise,	
	Ryder, Miss Elizabeth, neice to the Attorney General.	20.43
6 Jan.	**Selwyn,** Thomas, Italian merchant,	
	Bird, —, dau. of John B., of Coventry.	20.43
6 Jan.	**Mackworth,** Thomas, of Herefordshire,	
	Howard, Miss Jane, of Weobly.	20.43
13 Jan.	**Fisher,** John, Blackwell hall factor,	
	Creed, —, eldest dau. of Sir James C., Kent, an East India Director.	20.43
13 Jan.	**Parr,** John, Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury,	
	Bale, Miss.	20.43
15 Jan.	**Lofft,** Christopher, of the Middle Temple,	
	Capel, Miss, of Suffolk.	20.43
15 Jan.	**Campbell,** Alexander,	
	Tyler, Miss, of Kent.	20.43
15 Jan.	**Baird,** Sir William,	
	Gardener [GARDINER], [Frances], dau. of late Colonel G.	20.43
25 Jan.	**Otley,** Mr.,	
	Gore, —, dau. of John G., of Bishopsgate Street.	20.43
26 Jan.	**Lambert,** Edward, merchant of London,	
	Elliott, Miss, of Croydon.	20.43
7 Feb.	**Ximenes,** Abraham Levy, eldest son of Mr. **Levy,** a broker of the East India Company,	
	Mendez, —, youngest dau. of late Alvarez M., a Portuguese Jew Merchant.	20.91
8 Feb.	**Baker,** Dr., of Richmond, Surrey,	
	Wood, Miss, dau. of late — W., LL.D.	20.91
8 Feb.	**Thorpe,** William, of Hastings, Sussex,	
	Curtis, Miss, of Tenterden, Kent.	20.91
13 Feb.	**Shaw,** Sir John, Bt., of Eltham, Kent,	
	Hedges, Miss, of Bath.	20.91
13 Feb.	**Spragge,** Edward,	
	Musgrave, Miss Betty, sister of Sir Philip M.	20.91
13 Feb.	**Wyndham** [WINDHAM], William, Felbrigg, Norfolk,	
	Lukin, [Sarah], relict of [Robert] L., Braintree, Ess.	20.91
21 Feb.	**Champneys,** William, Commissioner of the Irish Revenues,	
	d'Aeth, Miss Sophia, dau. of Sir Narborough d'A., of Gunstone Park, Kent.	20.91
22 Feb.	**Wilkinson,** William, of Durham,	
	Clennell, Miss, of Durham.	20.139
23 Feb.	**Bagnall,** John,	
	Downing, —, dau. of late Sir George D.	20.139
24 Feb.	**Barrington,** Fitzwilliams, of Lilley, Hertfordshire,	
	Hall, Miss, of Norfolk Street.	20.139

1750.

1 Jan. Baxter, Dudley, Solicitor to the Excise,
Ryder, Miss Elizabeth, niece to the Attorney General. 20.43

6 Jan. Selwyn, Thomas, Italian merchant,
Bird, —, dau. of John B., of Coventry. 20.43

6 Jan. Mackworth, Thomas, of Hereforddshire,
Howard, Miss Jane, of Woolly. 20.43

13 Jan. Fisher, John, Blackwell hall factor,
Creed, —, eldest dau. of Sir James C., Kent, an East India Director. 20.43

13 Jan. Parr, John, Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury,
Bale, Miss. 20.43

15 Jan. Lutill, Christopher, of the Middle Temple,
Capel, Miss, of Suffolk. 20.43

15 Jan. Campbell, Alexander,
Tyler, Miss, of Kent. 20.43

15 Jan. Bland, Sir William,
Gardener [Gardiner], [Frances], dau. of late Colonel G. 20.43

25 Jan. Otley, Mr.,
Dore, —, dau. of John G., of Bishopsgate Street. 20.43

26 Jan. Lambert, Edward, merchant of London,
Elliott, Miss, of Croydon. 20.43

7 Feb. Ximenes, Abraham Levy, eldest son of Mr. Levy, a broker of the East India Company,
Mendez, —, youngest dau. of late Alvares M., a Portuguese Jew Merchant. 20.91

8 Feb. Baker, Dr., of Hedmond, Surrey,
Wood, Miss, dau. of late — W., LL.D. 20.91

8 Feb. Thorpe, William, of Hastings, Sussex,
Curtis, Miss, of Tenterden, Kent. 20.91

13 Feb. Shaw, Sir John, Bt., of Eltham, Kent,
Hodges, Miss, of Bath. 20.91

13 Feb. Sprange, Edward,
Musgrave, Miss Betty, sister of Sir Philip M. 20.91

13 Feb. Wyndham [Wrunham], William, Pelhing, Norfolk,
Lukin, [Sarah], relict of [Robert] L., Braintree, Ess. 20.91

21 Feb. Champneys, William, Commissioner of the Irish Revenues,
d'Arcth, Miss Sophia, dau. of Sir Narborough d'A., of Cunstone Park, Kent. 20.91

22 Feb. Wilkinson, William, of Durham,
Clennell, Miss, of Durham. 20.139

23 Feb. Bagnall, John,
Downing, —, dau. of late Sir George D. 20.139

21 Feb. Barrington, Fitzwilliam, of Lilley, Hertfordshire,
Hall, Miss, of Norfolk Street. 20.139

1750.

24 Feb.	**Twisden,** Rev. Dr., Bp. of Raphoe,	
	Carter, —, a dau. of Thomas C., Master of the Rolls in Ireland.	20.139
26 Feb.	**Dalton,** Rev., Rector of St. Mary at Hill, London, and Prebend of Worcester,	
	Gosling, Miss, sister to Mr. G., Banker in Fleet Street.	20.91
26 Feb.	**Neve,** Rev. Mr., Archdeacon of Huntingdon,	
	Green, Miss, of St. Edmond's bury.	20.139
27 Feb.	**Merry,** Robert, of Hatton Garden,	
	Hollings, Miss, of Red lion Square.	20.139
3 Mar.	**Gregory,** Arthur,	
	Chaplin, —, dau. & heiress of late Sir John C.	20.139
4 Mar.	**Worsley,** Thomas, of Pilewell, Hants,	
	Boyle, Lady Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of **Orrery.**	20.139
6 Mar.	**Motteux,** Peter, of Spittle-fields,	
	West, Miss, of Bishop's-gate-street.	20.139
6 Mar.	**McKenzie,** Major, late of Loudoun's Reg.,	
	Conyers, —, dau. of Sir Baldwyn C., Bt.	20.139
10 Mar.	**Delaval,** Francis Blake, of Seaton Delaval, Northumberland,	
	Powlett, Lady Isabella, dau. to the late Earl of **Thanet.**	20.139
29 Mar.	**Barker,** William, of Stratford,	
	Dawson, —, relict of Sir Bryan D., of Lincoln, Bart. (*sic*).	20.188
2 April	**Delaval,** Thomas, of Downing Street, Westminster,	
	Potter, —, relict of John P., late Deputy Secretary of State.	20.188
20 April	**Willis,** Rev. Cecil, Prebendary of Lincoln,	
	Sheeles, Miss, of Louth, Lincolnshire.	20.188
20 April	**Kynaston,** Jonathan, of Golden Square,	
	Howard, Miss Maria, of Richmond, Surrey.	20.188
26 April	**Manly,** John,	
	Hammond, —, dau. of late Mr. H., druggist.	20.188
26 April	**Ballard,** John, Commander in the Navy,	
	Harrison, —, dau. of Robert H.	20.236
26 April	**Loon,** Henry, of Hertford,	
	Hooper, —, only dau. of late Dennis H., of Tottenham.	20.236
1 May	**Cowper,** Earl,	
	Spencer, Lady Georgina, relict of John S., brother to the Duke of **Marlborough,** & dau. to the Earl of **Granville.**	20.236
2 May	**Sutton,** Francis, lately come from Portugal,	
	Hawkins, Miss, of Woodbridge, Suffolk.	20.236
4 May	**Matthews,** Gilbert, of Redburn,	
	Philipps, Miss Mary, of Watford, Hertfordshire.	20.236

1700.

24 Feb. Twisden, Rev. Dr., Rp. of Raydon.
Carter, —, a dau. of Thomas C., Master of the Rolls in Ireland. 20.139

26 Feb. Dalton, Rev., Rector of St. Mary at Hill, London, and Prebend of Worcester.
Gosling, Miss, sister to Mr. G., Banker in Fleet Street. 20.91

26 Feb. Neve, Rev. Mr., Archdeacon of Huntingdon.
Green, Miss, of St. Edmund's bury. 20.139

27 Feb. Merry, Robert, of Hatton Garden.
Hollings, Miss, of Red Lion Square. 20.139

3 Mar. Grexory, Arthur.
Chaplin, —, dau. & heiress of late Sir John C. 20.139

4 Mar. Worsley, Thomas, of Tilwell, Hants.
Boyle, Lady Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Orrery. 20.139

6 Mar. Mattoux, Peter, of Spittle-fields.
West, Miss, of Bishop's-gate-street. 20.139

6 Mar. McKenzie, Major, late of Lombun's Reg.
Conyers, —, dau. of Sir Baldwyn C., Bt. 20.140

10 Mar. Delaval, Francis Blake, of Seaton Delaval, Northumberland.
Powlett, Lady Isabella, dau. to the late Earl of Tyrconel. 20.139

20 Mar. Barker, William, of Stratford.
Dawson, —, relict of Sir Bryan D., of Lincoln, Bart. (sic). 20.188

2 April Delaval, Thomas, of Downing Street, Westminster.
Potter, —, relict of John P., late Deputy Secretary of State. 20.188

20 April Willis, Rev. Cecil, Prebendary of Lincoln.
Sheeles, Miss, of Leonta, Lincolnshire. 20.188

20 April Kynaston, Jonathan, of Golden Square.
Howard, Miss Maria, of Richmond, Surrey. 20.188

26 April Manly, John.
Hammond, —, dau. of late Mr. H., drugsist. 20.188

26 April Hallard, John, Commander in the Navy.
Harrison, —, dau. of Robert H. 20.236

26 April Leon, Henry, of Hertford.
Hooper, —, only dau. of late Dennis H., of Tot-tenham. 20.236

1 May Cowper, Earl.
Spencer, Lady Georgiana, relict of John S., brother to the Duke of Marlborough, & dau. to the Earl of Granville. 20.236

2 May Sutton, Francis, lately come from Portugal.
Hawkins, Miss, of Woodbridge, Suffolk. 20.236

4 May Matthews, Gilbert, of Redham.
Philippe, Miss Mary, of Watford, Hertfordshire. 20.236

1750.

10 May	**Nettleton,** Robert, Russia Merchant & Governor of the Russia Company,	
	Beecher, Miss, nearly related to a Lord Mayor of that name.	20.236
10 May	**Holland,** Gregory, Cornet of the Blues,	
	Welling, Miss, of Colchester.	20.236
12 May	**Victor-Ame-Maria,** born June 26, 1726, Prince of **Piedmont,** now called the Duke of **Savoy,** by proxy at Madrid,	
	Maria Antonietta, Donna, Infanta Princess of **Spain,** born Nov. 17, 1729.	20.236
17 May	**Moore,** Mr., Author of "The Foundling,"	
	Hamilton, —, eldest dau. of Charles H., St. James's.	20.236
17 May	**Downing,** Sir Jacob Gerrard, Bart.,	
	Price, Miss Margaret.	20.236
17 May	**Burroughs,** Rev. Mr., Vicar of Wisbech,	
	Butts, Miss Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Bp. of **Ely.**	20.236
— May	**Clark,** William, Hop Merchant, of Maidstone,	
	Sedgwick, —, only dau. of — S., of Langley Park.	20.283
— May	**Carpenter,** Mr., of Moulsey, Surrey,	
	Twine, Miss Molly, of Thames Ditton.	20.284
— May	**Crawfurd,** Lawrence, of Jamaica,	
	Redman, Miss Patty, of the Strand.	20.284
26 May	**Walpole,** Horatio [Thomas], brother to Lord **Orford,**	
	van Neck, [Elizabeth], eldest dau. of Joshua van N., Merchant.	20.284
31 May	**Lawton,** Francis, of Ealing,	
	Gurnell, Miss, of Hammersmith.	20.284
31 May	**Sharpe,** John, of Paul's Wharf,	
	Hele, —, widow of — H., late of the Temple.	20.284
4 June	**Wellington,** Mr., of Hertford,	
	Caesar, —, relict of Charles C., of ditto.	20.284
5 June	**Walden,** Byat, Merchant,	
	Williams, —, only dau. of Richard W., of Eastham, Essex.	20.284
5 June	**Merefield,** Mr., Attorney & Steward to Lord **Ilchester,**	
	Shirley, Miss, of Bagber, Dorsetshire.	20.284
5 June	**Alleyn,** Edmund, of Essex,	
	Miles, Mrs. Jane, of Bunhill-row.	20.284
10 June	**Clifton,** Thomas, of Litham [Lytham], Lancashire,	
	Eyre, Miss, of Hassop, Derbyshire.	20.284
10 June	**Proctor,** Capt., of the Navy,	
	Lemott, Miss, of Pall Mall.	20.284
11 June	**Blundell,** Shadrach, of East Bargeholt [Bergholt], Suffolk,	
	Slater, Miss, of Cullum Street.	20.284

1750.

10 May Nettleton, Robert, Russia Merchant & Governor of the Russia Company.

Beecher, Miss, nearly related to a Lord Mayor of that name. 20,236

10 May Holland, Gregory, Corset of the Blues.

Welling, Miss, of Colchester. 20,236

12 May Victor-Amé-Maria, born June 26, 1726, Prince of Piedmont, now called the Duke of Savoy, by proxy at Madrid.

Maria Antonietta, Donna, Infanta Princess of Spain, born Nov. 17, 1729. 20,236

17 May Moore, Mr., Author of "The Foundling."

Hamilton, —, eldest dau. of Charles H., St. James's. 20,236

17 May Downing, Sir Jacob Gerrard, Bart.

Price, Miss Margaret. 20,236

17 May Burroughs, Rev. Mr., Vicar of Wisbech.

Butts, Miss Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Ilp. of Ely. 20,236

— May Clark, William, Hop Merchant, of Maidstone.

Sedgwick, —, only dau. of — S., of Langley Park. 20,283

— May Carpenter, Mr., of Monkey, Surrey.

Twine, Miss Molly, of Thames Ditton. 20,284

— May Crawford, Lawrence, of Jamaica.

Redman, Miss Patty, of the Strand. 20,284

26 May Walpole, Horatio [Thomas], brother to Lord Orford.

van Neck, [Elizabeth], eldest dau. of Joshua van N., Merchant. 20,284

31 May Lawton, Francis, of Ealing.

Gurnell, Miss, of Hammersmith. 20,284

31 May Sharpe, John, of Paul's Wharf.

Hele, —, widow of — H., late of the Temple. 20,284

4 June Wellington, Mr., of Hertford.

Cæsar, —, relict of Charles C., of ditto. 20,284

5 June Walden, Hyan, Merchant.

Williams, —, only dau. of Richard W., of Kew-lane, Essex. 20,284

5 June Mercfield, Mr., Attorney & Steward to Lord Ilchester. 20,284

Shirley, Miss, of Bagber, Dorsetshire.

5 June Alleyn, Edmund, of Essex.

Miles, Mrs. Jane, of Hendill-row. 20,284

10 June Clifton, Thomas, of Lidham [Lytham], Lancashire.

Eyre, Miss, of Hassop, Derbyshire. 20,284

10 June Proctor, Capt., of the Navy.

Lemuel, Miss, of Pall Mall. 20,284

11 June Blundell, Shuckrach, of East Bergholt [Bergholt], Suffolk.

Slater, Miss, of Gallows Street. 20,284

1750.

12 June **Athwat,** Henry, of Lathbury, Bucks,
Chester, —, only dau. of late Sir John C., of Chickley [Chicheley], Bucks. 20.284

14 June **Hanbury,** Capel, Virginia Merchant in Tower Street. At the Quakers' Meeting,
Lunn, Miss Molly, of Threadneedle Street. 20.284

14 June **Cranmer,** Mr., Attorney, of Gray's Inn,
Toll, Miss. 20.284

14 June A plumber & glazier of Worcester, near 70 years of age, was married
To a woman of 20, younger sister to his son's wife. 20.284

15 June **Amphlet,** William, late Sheriff of Worcestershire,
Amphlet, Miss, of Clent. 20.284

17 June **Donkin,** William, farmer at Toffin [? Tosson], Northumberland,
Shotton, Miss Eleanor, of the same place. 20.284

19 June **Percival,** Mr., first cousin to the Earl of **Egmont,**
Westby, —, dau. of George Wardel W. 20.284

21 June **Williams,** Philip, of Devonshire,
Brent, Miss Alice, of Bromley. 20.284

21 June **Cowse,** Kenton, of the Board of Works,
Hamilton, —, youngest dau. of —. H., of the Stable Yard, St. James. 20.284

21 June **Woodhouse,** Stephen, of Froome, Somersetshire,
Plumber, Miss. 20.332

23 June **Paterson,** Samuel, of New England,
Wood, —, only dau. of late Sir Philip W., of Newington. 20.284

24 June **Head,** Sir Thomas, Bart.,
Holt, Miss, at Richmond. 20.332

26 June **Bush,** Charles, of Mile-End,
Clark, Mrs. Anne, of Bow. 20.284

26 June **Cholmley,** Nathaniel, of Housham [Howsham], Yorkshire,
Wynn [WINN], [Katherine], eldest dau. of Sir Rowland W., Bart. 20.284

26 June **Bartlet** [BARTTELOT], Walter, of Stopham, Sussex,
Hooker, [Elizabeth], only dau. of Thomas H., of Great Charte, Kent. 20.332

26 June **Montolieu,** Capt., only son of Lieut.-Gen. Baron **St. Hippolite,**
Leheup, —, dau. of Peter L., of St. James's Place. 20.332

5 July **Cotes,** Rev. Dr., Dean of Lismore in Ireland & Chaplain to the L. Lieut.,
Holland, Widow, of Shrewsbury. 20.332

1750.

12 June Atkwat, Henry, of Lathbury, Bucks.
Chester, —, only dau. of late Sir John C., of Chichley [Chichely], Bucks. 20,284

14 June Hanbury, Capel, Virginia Merchant in Tower Street. At the Quakers' Meeting.
Lunn, Miss Molly, of Threadneedle Street. 20,284

14 June Cranmer, Mr., Attorney, of Gray's Inn.
Toll, Miss. 20,284

14 June A plumber & glazier of Worcester, near 70 years of age, was married
To a woman of 20, younger sister to his son's wife. 20,284

15 June Amphlet, William, late Sheriff of Worcestershire.
Amphlet, Miss, of Clare. 20,284

17 June Dunkin, William, farmer at Tollin [i. Tosson], Northumberland.
Shotton, Miss Eleanor, of the same place. 20,284

19 June Percival, Mr., first cousin to the Earl of Egmont.
Westby, —, dau. of George Wardel W. 20,284

21 June Williams, Philip, of Devonshire.
Brent, Miss Alice, of Bromley. 20,284

21 June Cowse, Kenton, of the Board of Works.
Hamilton, —, youngest dau. of —, H., of the Stable Yard, St. James. 20,284

21 June Woodhouse, Stephen, of Broome, Somersetshire.
Plumber, Miss. 20,332

23 June Paterson, Samuel, of New England.
Wood, —, only dau. of late Sir Philip W., of Newington. 20,284

24 June Head, Sir Thomas, Bart.
Holt, Miss, at Richmond. 20,332

26 June Bush, Charles, of Mile End.
Clark, Mrs. Anne, of Hoo. 20,284

26 June Chalmley, Nathaniel, of Hunslum [Horsham], Yorkshire.
Wynn [Wynne], [Katherine] eldest dau. of Sir Rowland W., Bart. 20,284

26 June Barrel [Barrettor], Walter, of Stopham, Sussex.
Hooker, [Elizabeth], only dau. of Thomas H., of Great Chartre, Kent. 20,332

26 June Montolieu, Capt., only son of Lieut.-Gen. Baron St. Hippolite.
Lechup, —, dau. of Peter L., of St. James's Place. 20,332

6 July Coles, Rev. Dr., Dean of Lismore in Ireland & Chaplain to the L. Lieut.
Holland, Widow, of Shrewsbury. 20,332

1750.

5 July	**Kersteman,** William,	
	Lambert, Miss Ann, dau. to late Gov. L.	20.332
7 July	**Daubuz,** Theophilus, Merchant, of Falmouth,	
	Baril, Miss Judith, of Tokenhouse Yard.	20.332
21 July	**Smyth,** Joseph, Lieut. of Whittlebury Forest, Northamptonshire,	
	Knightley, Miss, of Fawsley, in the same County.	20.332
23 July	**Clarke,** Capt.,	
	Mackenzy [MACKENZIE], Lady Mary, second dau. to the late Earl of **Cromertie** [CROMARTIE].	20.332
24 July	**Barber,** Rev. Mr. George, only son of Robert B., Member for Stamford,	
	Molineux, —, only dau. of Deputy M., of Cateaton Street.	20.332
31 July	**Clarke,** Richard, of Blakehall, Essex,	
	Fytche, —, sister of Thomas F., of Danbury Place.	20.380
4 Aug.	**Roberts,** Peter, Comptroller of the Bridgehouse Lands,	
	Bodham, Miss, of Stoke Newington.	20.380
6 Aug.	**Pytt,** Elijah, of Gloucester,	
	Coney, —, dau. of Rev. Dr. C., of Bath.	20.380
6 Aug.	**Gould,** Henry, of the Middle Temple,	
	Walker, —, only dau. of Rev. Mr. W., Canon Residentiary of Wells.	20.380
6 Aug.	**Ker,** James, Member for Edinburgh,	
	Ker, —, dau. of late Lord Charles K.	20.380
9 Aug.	**Whithall,** Nathaniel, of Cheshire,	
	Montague, Miss Arabella, cousin to E. **Halifax.**	20.380
11 Aug.	**Plymouth,** Earl of,	
	Archer, Hon. Miss.	20.380
13 Aug.	**Hervey,** William, of Chigwell, Member for Essex,	
	Skinner, Miss, of Leytonstone.	20.380
16 Aug.	**Brooksbank,** Stamp, Jun., of Hackney,	
	Lamborn, Miss, of Hackney.	20.380
18 Aug.	**Thompson,** Andrew, Merchant,	
	Wright, —, widow of late Samuel W.	20.380
21 Aug.	**Hollingsworth,** William,	
	Gundry, Miss Hannah, of Oxford.	20.380
27 Aug.	**Proby,** John, Jun., Member for Stamford,	
	Allen, [Elizabeth], dau. of Dowager Lady Allen.	20.380
27 Aug.	**Charnue,** Simon, in Lower Bretagne, France, aged 111,	
	His third wife.	20.380
29 Aug.	**Legge,** Henry, Treasurer of the Navy & son to the Earl of **Dartmouth.**	
	Stawell [Mary] only dau. & heiress of Lord S.	20.380

1750.

5 July Kersteman, William,
Lambert, Miss Ann, dau. to late Gov. L. 20.382
7 July Daubuz, Theophilus, Merchant, of Falmouth,
Baril, Miss Judith, of Tokenhouse Yard. 20.382
21 July Smyth, Joseph, Lieut. of Whittlebury Forest,
Northamptonshire,
Knightley, Miss, of Faxsley, in the same County. 20.382
23 July Clarke, Capt.,
Mackenzy [Mackenzie], Lady Mary, second dau.
to the late Earl of Cromertie [Cromartie]. 20.382
24 July Barber, Rev. Mr. George, only son of Robert B.,
Member for Stamford,
Molineux, —, only dau. of Deputy M., of Cavendish Street. 20.382
31 July Clarke, Richard, of Blakehall, Essex,
Fytche, —, sister of Thomas F., of Danbury Place. 20.380
4 Aug. Roberts, Peter, Comptroller of the Bridgehouse Lands,
Bodham, Miss, of Stoke Newington. 20.380
6 Aug. Pytt, Elijah, of Gloucester,
Coney, —, dau. of Rev. Dr. C., of Bath. 20.380
6 Aug. Gould, Henry, of the Middle Temple,
Walker, —, only dau. of Rev. Mr. W., Canon Residentiary of Wells. 20.380
6 Aug. Ker, James, Member for Edinburgh,
Ker, —, dau. of late Lord Charles K. 20.380
9 Aug. Whitehall, Nathaniel, of Cheshire,
Montague, Miss Arabella, cousin to E. Halifax. 20.380
11 Aug. Plymouth: Earl of,
Archer, Hon. Miss. 20.380
13 Aug. Hervey, William, of Chigwell, Member for Essex,
Skinner, Miss, of Leytonstone. 20.380
16 Aug. Brookshank, Stamp, Jun., of Hackney,
Lambert, Miss, of Hackney. 20.380
18 Aug. Thompson, Andrew, Merchant,
Wright, —, widow of late Samuel W. 20.380
21 Aug. Hollingsworth, William,
Gundry, Miss Hannah, of Oxford. 20.380
27 Aug. Proby, John, Jun., Member for Stamford,
Allen, [Elizabeth], dau. of Dowager Lady Allen. 20.380
27 Aug. Clarence, Simon, in Lower Burgundy, France,
aged 111.
His third wife. 20.380
29 Aug. Legge, Henry, Treasurer of the Navy & son to the Earl of Dartmouth,
Stawell [Mary], only dau. & heiress of Lord S. 20.380

1750.

30 Aug.	**Alston,** Thomas, son of Sir Rowland A., of Odell, Bucks,	
	Bonvey, Miss,	20.428
30 Aug.	**Macdonald,** [Allan], related to Sir Alex. M., Bart.,	
	Macdonald, Miss Flora, the Young Pretender's patroness.	20.428
1 Sept.	**Hamilton,** Henry Carey, of Ireland,	
	Cochran, —, youngest da. of Col. C.	20.428
2 Sept.	**Dennis,** Capt., of the Navy,	
	Pappet, Miss, of St. James's.	20.428
3 Sept.	**Granby,** Marquis of, eldest son to the Duke of **Rutland,**	
	Seymour, Lady Frances, eldest dau. of late Charles, Duke of **Somerset.**	20.428
3 Sept.	**Dent,** Commodore,	
	Drake, Miss.	20.428
6 Sept.	**Agnew,** Capt., eldest son of Sir Andrew A.,	
	Dunbar, [Elizabeth], dau. of late William D.	20.428
6 Sept.	**Fenton,** Christopher, a miller on Limehouse Wall,	
	Beedle, Miss, of Cock Hill.	20.428
12 Sept.	**Knipe,** William,	
	Arnott, —, dau. of Sir John A., Bart.	20.428
12 Sept.	**Fowler,** Charles, of Barnwood, Gloucestershire,	
	Wynn, Miss, of Fenchurch Street.	20.428
12 Sept.	**Plumtre** [PLUMPTRE], John, a Commissioner of the Stamp Office,	
	Bridges, [Margaretta], dau. of Sir Brooke B., Bart.	20.428
20 Sept.	**Wigginton,** Thomas, jun., of Exeter,	
	Bussel, Miss Anne, of the same.	20.428
22 Sept.	**King,** John, of Ashby de la Laund, Lincolnshire,	
	Fox, Miss Millicent Mary, of Great Ormond Street.	20.428
24 Sept.	**Hales,** Capt., of the 3rd Reg. of Foot Guards,	
	Rigby, Miss, sister to Richard R., Member for Sudbury.	20.428
24 Sept.	**Simpson,** Dr., Chancellor of London,	
	Foster, Miss Elizabeth, of St. Olave, Old Jewry.	20.428
2 Oct.	**Southerby,** Col.,	
	Sloane, —, dau. of William S.	20.476
2 Oct.	**Mogadorio,** David, Jew Merchant,	
	Levi, Miss.	20.476
6 Oct.	**Guernsey,** Lord, eldest son of the Earl of **Aylesford,**	
	Seymour, Lady Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Charles, late Duke of **Somerset.**	20.476
6 Oct.	**Terry,** Thomas, Major of Rich's Regiment,	
	Brooke, —, dau. of James B., of Gloucester.	20.476
6 Oct.	**Corless,** Jonathan, of Great Ormond Street,	
	Lawes, —, dau. of late Dr. L.	20.476

1790.

30 Aug. Alston, Thomas, son of Sir Rowland A., of Odell, Bucks.
Bancy, Miss.
30 Aug. Macdonald [Allan], related to Sir Alex. M., Bart.,
Macdonald, Miss Flora, the Young Pretender's patroness.

1 Sept. Hamilton, Henry Carey, of Ireland,
Cochran, —, youngest dau. of Col. C.

2 Sept. Dennis, Capt., of the Navy,
Pepper, Miss, of St. Dennis.

3 Sept. Granby, Marquis of, eldest son to the Duke of Rutland,
Seymour, Lady Frances, eldest dau. of Jaiv Charles, Duke of Somerset.

8 Sept. Dent, Commodore,
Drake, Miss.

6 Sept. Agnew, Capt., eldest son of Sir Andrew A.,
Dunbar, [Elizabeth], dau. of late William D.

6 Sept. Fenton, Christopher, a miller on Lambeose Wall,
Beedle, Miss, of Cock Hill.

12 Sept. Knipe, William,
Arnott, —, dau. of Sir John A., Bart.

12 Sept. Fowler, Charles, of Barrwood, Gloucestershire,
Wynn, Miss, of Fenchurch Street.

12 Sept. Plumtre [Plumtree], John, a Commissioner of the Stamp Office,
Bridges, [Margaretta], dau. of Sir Brooke B., Bart.

20 Sept. Wigginton, Thomas, jun., of Exeter,
Bassed, Miss Anne, of the same.

22 Sept. King, John, of Ashby de la Zouch, Lincolnshire,
Fox, Miss Milliceen Mary, of Great Ormond Street.

24 Sept. Hales, Capt., of the 3rd Reg. of Foot Guards,
Rigby, Miss, sister to Richard R., Member for Sudbury.

24 Sept. Simpson, Dr., Chancellor of London,
Foster, Miss Elizabeth, of St. Olave, Old Jewry.

2 Oct. Southerby, Col.,
Sloane, —, dau. of William S.

2 Oct. Mogadorio, David, Jew Merchant,
Levi, Miss.

6 Oct. Guernsey, Lord, eldest son of the Earl of Aylesford,
Seymour, Lady Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Charles, late Duke of Somerset.

6 Oct. Terry, Thomas, Major of Rich's Regiment,
Brooke, —, dau. of James B., of Gloucester.

6 Oct. Corless, Jonathan, of Great Ormond Street,
Lawes, —, dau. of late Dr. L.

1750.

6 Oct.	**Packe,** Charles James, of Leicestershire,	
	Pochin, [Charlotte], dau. of Thomas P., of Barkby, in the same county.	20.476
8 Oct.	**Raper,** John, Town Clerk of York,	
	Lamplugh, —, dau. of late Rev. Canon L.	20.476
9 Oct.	**Bell,** Richard, Merchant of Hull,	
	Johnson, Miss, of Beverley.	20.476
9 Oct.	A livery Servant,	
	A young lady at Houghton in Durham.	20.476
10 Oct.	**Edmonds,** Alexander, of Hertford,	
	Harris, Miss, of Hitchin.	20.476
11 Oct.	**Wayte,** Thomas, Secretary to the Lords Justices of Ireland,	
	Grant, Miss, niece to Edward Weston, of Scotland Yard.	20.476
16 Oct.	**Wilkinson,** Chr., of Yorkshire,	
	Pulleine, —, dau. of Wingate P.	20.476
17 Oct.	**Steele,** Mr,	
	Orsloame, Widow, dau. of John **Hopkins.**	20.476
27 Oct.	**Ebeneton,** David, of St. Mary Axe,	
	Silva, —, dau. of Francis Manuel S., a Jew Merchant.	20.476
27 Oct.	**Parr,** Benjamin, of Littleborne, Kent,	
	Symonds, —, heiress of late Samuel, of Maidstone.	20.476
— Oct.	**Haddington,** Earl of,	
	Lloyd, Mrs., of Spring Gardens.	20.525
27 Oct.	**Delaware,** John,	
	French, —, youngest dau. of John F., of St. James Square.	20.525
1 Nov.	**Corbet,** John, of Shrewsbury,	
	Mytton, Miss, of Halston, Salop.	20.525
3 Nov.	**Ball,** William, of Sussex,	
	Woodley, —, dau. of Thomas W., of the same County.	20.525
3 Nov.	**Gregory,** William, Jun., of Woolhope, Herefordshire,	
	Smith, Miss. of Shrewsbury.	20.525
8 Nov.	**Wilding,** Rev. Mr., Rector of Little Canfield, Essex,	
	Twells, —, dau. of late Rev. Dr. T.	20.525
13 Nov.	**Sayer,** George, of Pett, Kent,	
	Greenhill, Miss, of Maidstone.	20.525
14 Nov.	**Alsop,** Mr.,	
	Nicholls, —, dau. of late Justice N., of the Bridge Yard.	20.525
20 Nov.	**Barker,** Edward, of Hatton Garden,	
	Crompton, Miss, sister to the Countess **Marchmont.**	20.525
— Nov.	**Cokayne,** Thomas, of Soham, Cambridgeshire,	
	Ewin, —, dau. of Thomas E., of Cambridgeshire.	20.570

1730.

6 Oct. Packe, Charles James, of Leicestershire,
Pochin, [Charlotte], dau. of Thomas P., of Barkby,
in the same county. 20.476

8 Oct. Raper, John, Town Clerk of York,
Lamplugh, —, dau. of late Rev. Canon L. 20.476

9 Oct. Bell, Richard, Merchant of Hull,
Johnson, Miss, of Beverley. 20.476

9 Oct. A livery Servant,
A young lady at Houghton in Durham. 20.476

10 Oct. Edmonds, Alexander, of Hertford,
Harris, Miss, of Hitchin. 20.476

11 Oct. Wayte, Thomas, Secretary to the Lords Justices
of Ireland,
Grant, Miss, niece to Edward Weston, of Scotland
Yard. 20.476

16 Oct. Willdinson, Chr., of Yorkshire,
Pullein, —, dau. of Wingate P. 20.476

17 Oct. Steele, Mr.,
Orslosane, Widow, dau. of John Hopkins. 20.476

27 Oct. Ebenezer, David, of St. Mary Axe,
Silva, —, dau. of Francis Manuel S., a Jew
Merchant. 20.476

27 Oct. Parr, Benjamin, of Littleborne, Kent,
Symonds, —, heiress of late Samuel, of Maid-
stone. 20.476

— Oct. Hadonington, Earl of,
Lloyd, Mrs., of Spring Gardens. 20.525

27 Oct. Delaware, John,
French, —, youngest dau. of John F., of St.
James Square. 20.525

1 Nov. Corbet, John, of Shrewsbury,
Mytton, Miss, of Halston, Salop. 20.525

3 Nov. Hall, William, of Essex,
Woodley, —, dau. of Thomas W., of the same
County. 20.525

4 Nov. Gregory, William, Jun., of Woollhope, Herefordshire,
Smith, Miss, of Shrewsbury. 20.525

8 Nov. Wilding, Rev. Mr., Rector of Little Canfield, Essex,
Twells, —, dau. of late Rev. Dr. T. 20.525

13 Nov. Sayer, George, of Pert, Kent,
Grenhill, Miss, of Maidstone. 20.525

14 Nov. Alsop, Mr.,
Nicholls, —, dau. of late Justice N., of the Bridge
Yard. 20.525

20 Nov. Barker, Edward, of Hatton Garden,
Crompton, Miss, sister to the Countess Marchmont. 20.525

— Nov. Coxayne, Thomas, of Soham, Cambridgeshire,
Ewin, —, dau. of Thomas E., of Cambridgeshire. 20.570

1750-1.

22 Nov.	**Thompson,** George, of York,	
	Lowther, Miss.	20.570
22 Nov.	**Fox,** Stephen Maurice, of Sussex,	
	Lutterwich, Miss, of Bradley, Hampshire.	20.570
27 Nov.	**Ancaster,** Duke of,	
	Panton, [Mary], dau. of [Thomas] P.	20.525
27 Nov.	**Bonneval,** Mr., of Richmond, Surrey,	
	A niece of Baron **Schutz.**	20.570
4 Dec.	**Fitzwilliams,** Mr., brother to the Viscount,	
	Bouchier, —, only dau. of Thomas B.	20.570
5 Dec.	**Adolphus,** Michael,	
	Hart, —, dau. of Moses H., a Jew Merchant.	20.570
5 Dec.	**Walker,** Capt.,	
	Billers, —, dau. of late Sir William B.	20.570
13 Dec.	**Janssen,** Stephen Theodore,	
	Soulegre, —, dau. of Col. S., of Antigua.	20.570
17 Dec.	**Morgan,** Sir John, Bart., of Kinnersley, late Member for Hereford,	
	Jacobson, —, dau. of late Sir Jacob J.	20.570
18 Dec.	**Bosworth,** Sir John, Knt., Chamberlain of London,	
	Serle, Miss. At Epsom.	20.570
19 Dec.	**Whittal,** Thomas, M.A., of Oxford,	
	Prior, —, dau. of William P.	20.570
22 Dec.	**Edwards,** Charles, of Linfield (?), Warwickshire,	
	Gore, —, only dau. of Mr. G.	20.570
26 Dec.	**Gage,** Lord Viscount,	
	Bond, [Jane], relict of Henry Jermyn B.	20.570
— Dec.	**Sturdy,** Rev. Mr., Vicar of Pontefract,	
	Lascelles, —, niece of Col.	21.42

1751.

7 Jan.	**Burdett,** Joseph,	
	Burdett, Miss Carolina, of St. James's Square.	21.42
7 Jan.	**Colquhan,** Sir George, Capt. in Drumlanrigg's Scotch Regiment,	
	Jones, —, dau. of — J., Collector of the Stamp Duties in Scotland.	21.42
7 Jan.	**Treadwell,** Mr., of Oxford,	
	Lynden, Miss Van den, a Dutch lady of Amsterdam.	21.42
17 Jan.	**Ripley,** Thomas, of the Annuity Office,	
	Dawson, —, eldest dau. of John D., Clerk of the Debentures.	21.42
24 Jan.	**Dudley,** George, of Plaistow, Kent,	
	Hudson, —, dau. of Capt. H., in the East India Service.	21.91
26 Jan.	**Talbot,** Charles Henry, of the Middle Temple,	
	Hassel, Miss, of Great Russell Street.	21.42
— Feb.	**Beevor,** Mr., physician of Norwich,	
	Love, Miss, of Yarmouth.	21.91

1750-1.

22 Nov. Thompson, George, of York,
Lowther, Miss.
20.570

22 Nov. Fox, Stephen Maurice, of Sussex,
Luttrewich, Miss, of Bradley, Hampshire.
20.570

27 Nov. Ancaster, Duke of,
Panton, [Mary], dau. of [Thomas] P.
20.570

27 Nov. Bonneval, Mr., of Richmond, Surrey,
A niece of Baron Schutz.
20.570

4 Dec. Fitzwilliams, Mr., brother to the Viscount,
Boucher, —, only dau. of Thomas B.
20.570

5 Dec. Adolphus, Michael,
Hart, —, dau. of Moses H., a Jew Merchant.
20.570

5 Dec. Walker, Capt.,
Billers, —, dau. of late Sir William B.
20.570

13 Dec. Janssen, Stephen Theodore,
Soulegre, —, dau. of Col. S., of Antigua.
20.570

17 Dec. Morgan, Sir John, Bart., of Kinnersley, late
Member for Hereford,
Jacobson, —, dau. of late Sir Jacob J.
20.570

18 Dec. Bosworth, Sir John, Kt., Chamberlain of London,
Serle, Miss, At Epsom.
20.570

19 Dec. Whitaker, Thomas, M.A., of Oxford,
Prior, —, dau. of William P.
20.570

22 Dec. Edwards, Charles, of Lindfield (?), Warwickshire,
Gore, —, only dau. of Mr. G.
20.570

26 Dec. Gage, Lord Viscount,
Bunbury [Jane], relict of Henry Jermyn B.
20.570

— Dec. Sturdy, Rev. Mr., Vicar of Pontefract,
Lascelles, —, niece of Col.
21.42

1751.

7 Jan. Burdett, Joseph,
Burdett, Miss Caroline, of St. James's Square.
21.42

7 Jan. Colquhoun, Sir George, Capt. in Drummond's
Scotch Regiment,
Jones, —, dau. of — J., Collector of the Stamp
Duties in Scotland.
21.42

7 Jan. Treadwell, Mr., of Oxford,
Lynden, Miss Van den, a Dutch lady of Amsterdam.
21.42

17 Jan. Ripley, Thomas, of the Annuity Office,
Dawson, —, eldest dau. of John D., Clerk of the
Dependences.
21.42

24 Jan. Dudley, George, of Plaistow, Kent,
Hudson, —, dau. of Capt. H., in the East India
Service.
21.91

26 Jan. Talbot, Charles Henry, of the Middle Temple,
Hassel, Miss, of Great Russell Street.
21.42

— Feb. Beever, Mr., physician of Norwich,
Love, Miss, of Yarmouth.
21.91

1751.

— Feb.	**Lee,** Lancelot, of Coton, Shropshire,	
	Scrope, Miss, of Bridgnorth.	21.91
7 Feb.	**Smith,** Sam., of Aldermanbury,	
	Watson, —, dau. of Thomas W., Blackwell Hall, factor.	21.91
9 Feb.	**Tillard,** James,	
	Clayton, Miss Henrietta Elizabeth.	21.91
13 Feb.	**Payne,** Mr., Jun., Goldsmith in Cheapside,	
	Banks, —, only dau. of Mr. B., Clerk of the Goldsmiths' Company.	21.91
15 Feb.	**Hyde,** Mr., dyer in Spital-fields,	
	Monson, —, only dau. & heiress of Charles M., of Melcombe Regis, a celebrated beauty.	21.91
18 Feb.	**Wesley,** Rev. John, Methodist preacher,	
	A Merchant's widow in Threadneedle Street, with a jointure of £300 per annum.	21.91
18 Feb.	**Snow,** John, of Trinity College, Cambridge,	
	Childs, —, only dau. of Thomas C., of Framlingham, Suffolk.	21.91
19 Feb.	**Sleech,** Edward,	
	Bishop, —, dau. of late Robert B.	21.91
19 Feb.	**Sheppard,** Samuel, of Northamptonshire,	
	Clarke, Miss, of Hanover Square.	21.91
22 Feb.	**Egremont,** Earl of,	
	Carpenter, Miss, sister to Lord C.	21.91
26 Feb.	**Edgar,** Mr., lawyer, of Hackney,	
	Stanley, Miss Maria, of Croydon.	21.91
— Feb.	**Dodd,** Capt. William, of Fleming's Regiment,	
	Robinson, Miss Katherine.	21.139
— Feb.	**Bearcroft,** Edward, of Hertfordshire,	
	Ambrose, Miss Susannah.	21.139
— Feb.	**Elvin,** Peter, Jun., of Booton, Norfolk,	
	Paston, Miss, of the said County.	21.139
26 Feb.	**Story,** Capt. William,	
	Hawes, Miss Rebecca.	21.139
7 Mar.	**Hodges,** Charles, Inspector of Customs for Lancashire Coast,	
	Goodwin, Miss, of Kensington.	21.139
9 Mar.	**Richardson,** William, Wine Merchant on Tower Hill,	
	Wilford, Widow, of Botolph Lane.	21.139
12 Mar.	**Egremont,** Earl of, (Not as before on 22 Feb.)	
	Carpenter, [Alicia Maria], sister of Lord C.	21.139
14 Mar.	**Warde,** John, a South Sea Director,	
	Hoskyns, Miss, of Croydon.	21.139

1791.

— Feb. Lee, Launcelot, of Cotton, Shropshire,
Scrope, Miss, of Bridgnorth. 21.91

7 Feb. Smith, Sam., of Aldermanbury,
Watson, —, dau. of Thomas W., Blackwell Hall,
factor. 21.91

9 Feb. Tillard, James,
Clayton, Miss Henrietta Elisabeth. 21.91

15 Feb. Payne, Mr., dun., Goldsmith in Cheapside,
Banks, —, only dau. of Mr. B., Clerk of the
Goldsmiths' Company 21.91

16 Feb. Hyde, Mr., dyer in Spital-fields,
Monson, —, only dau. & heiress of Charles M.,
of Melcomb in Devis, a celebrated beauty. 21.91

18 Feb. Wesley, Rev. John, Methodist preacher,
A Merchant's widow in Threadneedle Street, with
a jointure of £300 per annum. 21.91

18 Feb. Snow, John, of Trinity College, Cambridge,
Childs, —, only dau. of Thomas C., of Framlingham,
Suffolk. 21.91

19 Feb. Steech, Edward,
Bishop, —, dau. of late Robert B. 21.91

19 Feb. Sheppard, Samuel, of Northampton-shire,
Clarke, Miss, of Hanover Square. 21.91

22 Feb. Egremont, Earl of,
Carpenter, Miss, sister to Lord C. 21.91

20 Feb. Edgar, Mr., lawyer, of Hackney,
Stanley, Miss Maria, of Croydon. 21.91

— Feb. Dodd, Capt. William, of Fleming's Regiment,
Robinson, Miss Katherine. 21.139

— Feb. Bearcroft, Edward, of Hertfordshire,
Ambrose, Miss Susannah. 21.139

— Feb. Irvin, Peter, dun., of Bootton, Norfolk,
Paston, Miss, of the said County. 21.139

26 Feb. Starry, Capt. William,
Hawes, Miss Rebecca. 21.139

7 Mar. Hodges, Charles, Inspector of Customs for Lancashire Coast,
Goodwin, Miss, of Kensington. 21.139

9 Mar. Richardson, William, Wine Merchant on Tower Hill,
Willford, Widow, of Rotolph Lane. 21.139

12 Mar. Egremont, Earl of. (Not as before on 22 Feb.)
Carpenter, [Alicia Maria], sister of Lord C. 21.139

14 Mar. Warde, John, a South Sea Director,
Hoskyns, Miss, of Croydon. 21.139

1751.

— Mar. **Bonde,**[1] —, Cornet in Bland's Reg. of Horse,
Montgomery, Lady Elizabeth, sister to the Earl of **Eglington.** 21.139

16 Mar. **Sims,** Capt.,
Walmesley, —, second dau. of William W., of Whitehall. 21.139

19 Mar. **Wathen,** Sam., surgeon,
Malthus, —, youngest dau. of Sydenham M. 21.139

19 Mar. **Shaw,** John, of Cheshunt,
Huxley, —, dau. & coheiress of Thomas H., of Eaton Park, Bedfordshire. 21.139

26 Mar. **Ball,** Robert, of Stonehouse, Gloucestershire,
Dickenson, —, dau. of Ald. D. 21.139

30 Mar. **Powis,** Earl of,
Herbert, Miss Barbara, dau. of Lady Harriott [Henrietta] **Beard.** 21.187

11 April **Norman,** James, Norway Merchant,
Wroughton, Miss, of Woodford. 21.187

11 April **Snee,** Peter, Linendraper in Leicester-fields,
Snee, Miss, of Hackney. 21.187

11 April **Bland,** Rev. Mr.,
Seyliard, —, relict of Justice S., of Pendle Hill, Surrey. 21.187

16 April **de Nialle,** Count Stephanus Laurentius, of the States General,
Henley, Miss, dau. of Henry Holt H., Member for Lime. 21.187

22 April **Honeywood,** Lieut.-Col.,
Wasdall, Miss, of Tower Hill. 21.187

21 April **Head,** Rev. John, D.D., Archdeacon of Canterbury,
Geekie, Miss, sister of Rev. Dr. G., Archdeacon of Gloucester. 21.187

23 April **Bowman,** Moreland, late linendraper in Cheapside,
Walker, —, only dau. of Austin W., of Carshalton. 21.187

24 April **Turner,** Robert, merchant,
Burryaw, —, dau. of Zachariah B., of Southampton Row. 21.187

4 May **Isham,** Sir Edmund, Bt., Member for Northamptonshire,
Gee, Miss. 21.236

4 May **Northey,** William, Member for Calne,
Hopkins, [Anne], dau. of late Richard H. 21.236

5 May **Burnett,** Thomas, upholder in the Strand,
Parker, Miss Jenny, of Fleet Street. 21.236

[1] In *Scots Peerage*, vol. iii, p. 458, Lady Grace Montgomerie, 13th dau. of the 9th Earl of Eglinton, is said to have been married, 12 March 1751, to Charles Byne, a Cornet in Bland's Dragoons.

1751

— Mar. Bonde,[1] —, Cornet in Blund's Reg. of Horse, Montgomery, lady Elizabeth, sister to the Earl of Eglington.

16 Mar. Sims, Capt., Walmesley, —, second dau. of William W., of Whitehall.

19 Mar. Wallen, Sam., surgeon, Malthus, —, youngest dau. of Sylvanus M.

19 Mar. Shaw, John, of Chesham, Huxley, —, dau. & coheiress of Thomas H., of Eaton Park, Bedfordshire.

26 Mar. Hall, Robert, of Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, Dickenson, —, dau. of Abl. D.

30 Mar. Powis, Earl of, Herbert, Miss Barbara, dau. of Lady Harriot [Henrietta] Beard.

11 April Norman, James, Norway Marsham, Wroughton, Miss, of Woodford.

11 April Snee, Peter, Linendraper in Leicester-fields, Snee, Miss, of Hackney.

11 April Bland, Rev. Mr., Seyliard, —, relict of Justice S., of Pendle Hill, Surrey.

16 April de Niulle, Count Stephanus Laurentius, of the States General, Hanley, Miss, dau. of Henry Holt H., Member for Lime.

22 April Honeywood, Lieut.-Col., Wasdell, Miss, of Tower Hill.

21 April Head, Rev. John, D.D., Archdeacon of Canterbury, Deckle, Miss, sister of Rev. Dr. C., Archdeacon of Gloucester.

23 April Bowman, Moreland, late line draper in Cheapside, Walker, —, only dau. of Austin W., of Chiswell-st.

24 April Turner, Robert, merchant, Burrows, —, dau. of Zachariah B., of Southampton-row.

4 May Isham, Sir Edmund, Bt., Member for Northampton-shire, Gee, Miss.

4 May Norrley, William, Member for Calne, Hopkins, [Anne], dau. of late Richard H.

5 May Burnett, Thomas, upholder in the Strand, Parker, Miss Jenny, of Fleet Street.

[1] In Sheet Average, vol. III, p. 453, Lady Grace Montgomerie, 13th dau. of the 9th Earl of Eglinton, is said to have been married, 12 March 1751, to Charles Byng, a Corporal in Blund's Dragoons.

1751.

7 May	**Waldegrave,** Hon. Col., brother to Earl W.,	
	Gower, Lady Eliz. Leveson, dau. to Earl G.	21.236
7 May	**Campbell,** John, Cashier of the Bank of Scotland,	
	Campbell, Miss Anna Maria.	21.236
14 May	**Lloyd,** Henry, of Barrington, Derbyshire,	
	Cholmondeley, Miss, of Brook Street.	21.236
15 May	**Moore,** Mr., Apothecary in Basinghall Street,	
	Courthope, Miss, of Sussex.	21.236
21 May	**Pickard,** Anthony, merchant,	
	Pitfield, —, only dau. of late Nat. P., of Bromley.	21.236
21 May	**Walmsley,** Richard, of Bashal Hall, Yorkshire,	
	Goodwin, Miss.	21.236
23 May	**Ashley** [ASTLEY], Edward, eldest son of Sir Jacob A., Bart.,	
	Delaval, the eldest Miss.	21.236
23 May	**Gooch,** William [? John], youngest son of Bishop of **Ely,**	
	Sawyer [? SAYER], Miss, of Cary Street.	21.236
25 May	**Lethieullier,** Samuel, of Beckenham, Kent,	
	Painter, Miss Sarah, of Well Close Square.	21.236
25 May	**Mestresat,** Mr., Italian merchant,	
	Noud, Miss, of Pig Street.	21.236
28 May	**Douglas,** William,	
	The heiress of the house of **Kinneer,** Scotland.	21.284
28 May	**Bartlett,** James, High Sheriff of Wilts,	
	Awdry, Miss, of Chippenham.	21.284
28 May	**The Young Pretender,**	
	Radzivil, Princess, of Poland.	21.284
4 June	**Nevett,** Francis, of Worth, Sussex,	
	Bennett, Miss, of Lewes, Sussex.	21.284
4 June	**Theobald,** James, Jun.,	
	Palmer, Mrs., of York Buildings.	21.284
4 June	**Hoar,** Mr. Prince, a celebrated statuary at Bath,	
	Coulthurst, Miss, of Melksham, Wilts.	21.284
6 June	**Jones,** Mr., linendraper in Leadenhall Street,	
	Clark, —, eldest dau. of Mr. C., of Ipswich.	21.284
11 June	**Langham,** Capt., of Howard's Dragoons,	
	Lawton, Miss, of Northampton.	21.284
13 June	**North and Guildford,** Lord,	
	Rockingham, the Countess of.	21.284
13 June	**Auger,** Walter, of Sussex,	
	Gleane, Miss, of Essex Street.	21.284
16 June	**Farland,** James, merchant in Cannon Street,	
	Howell, —, only dau. of David H., of Hempstead, Hertfordshire.	21.284
18 June	**Arundel,** Everard (*see* 24 June),	
	Wyndham, Miss, of Salisbury.	21.284

1791.

7 May Waldegrave, Hon. Col., brother to Earl W.,
Gower, Lady Eliz. Leveson, dau. to Earl G.
7 May Campbell, John, Cashier of the Bank of Scotland,
Campbell, Miss Anna Maria. 21,236
14 May Lloyd, Henry, of Barrington, Derbyshire,
Chalmondeley, Miss, of Brook Street. 21,236
16 May Moore, Mr., Apothecary in Basinghall Street,
Courthope, Miss, of Sussex. 21,236
21 May Pickard, Anthony, merchant,
Pitfield, —, only dau. of late Nat. P., of Bromley. 21,236
21 May Wainsley, Richard, of Rushal Hall, Yorkshire,
Goodwin, Miss. 21,236
23 May Ashley [Astley], Edward, eldest son of Sir Jacob
A., Bart.,
Delaval, the eldest Miss. 21,236
23 May Goach, William [? John], youngest son of Bishop
of Ely,
Sawyer [? Sayer], Miss, of Cary Street. 21,236
25 May Leithcellier, Samuel, of Rockenham, Kent,
Painter, Miss Sarah, of Well Close Square. 21,236
25 May Mestrezat, Mr., Italian merchant,
Noad, Miss, of Fig Street. 21,236
28 May Douglas, William,
The heiress of the house of Kinnacer, Scotland. 21,284
28 May Bartlett, James, High Sheriff of Wilts,
Awdry, Miss, of Chippenham. 21,284
28 May The Young Pretender,
Radziwil, Princess, of Poland. 21,284
1 June Nevett, Francis, of Worth, Sussex,
Bennett, Miss, of Lewes, Sussex. 21,284
1 June Theobald, James, Jun.,
Palmer, Miss, of York Buildings. 21,284
4 June Hoar, Mr. Prince, a celebrated statuary at Bath,
Coulthurst, Miss, of Malbedam, Wilts. 21,284
5 June Jones, Mr., linendraper in Leadenhall Street,
Clark, —, eldest dau. of Mr. C., of Ipswich. 21,284
11 June Langham, Capt., of Howard's Dragoons,
Lawton, Miss, of Northampton. 21,284
13 June North and Guildford, Lord,
Rockingham, the Countess of. 21,284
13 June Auger, Walter, of Sussex,
Glenne, Miss, of Essex Street. 21,284
16 June Parland, James, merchant in Cannon Street,
Howell, —, only dau. of David H., of Hampstead,
Hertfordshire. 21,284
18 June Arundel, Everard (see 21 June)
Windham, Miss, of Salisbury. 21,284

1751.

20 June	**Darby,** Capt., of the 2nd Reg. of Foot Guards,	
	Hardwick, —, only dau. of Mr. H., Clerk to the Companies of Drapers & Distillers.	21.332
24 June	**Arundel,** James Everard, Count of the Sacred Roman Empire (*see* 18 June above),	
	Wyndham, [Anne], only dau. & heiress of late John W., of Salisbury.	21.332
25 June	**Caston,** William, Jun.,	
	Cartlich, Miss Elizabeth, of Basinghall Street.	21.284
28 June	**Toste,** Joseph, of Kingston, Surrey,	
	Martin, Miss, of Brentford.	21.332
30 June	**Burroughs,** Ralph, of Enfield,	
	Stanton, —, only dau. of late Richard S.	21.332
30 June	**Williamson,** James,	
	Woodward, —, dau. of late Philip W., of Yorkshire.	21.332
— July	**Quarme,** Robert, of Westminster,	
	Brand, Miss.	21.332
2 July	**Hildyard,** John, of York, bookseller,	
	Thorpe, Miss, dau. of Rev. Mr. T., Prebendary of Salisbury.	21.332
4 July	**Dayrolles,** Soloman, Resident at the Hague,	
	Peterson, —, dau. of Col. P.	21.332
4 July	**Stradwick,** George, of Essex,	
	Temple, Miss Felicia Theodosia Charlotta, of Castleton, Yorkshire.	21.332
11 July	**Harley,** Lord, eldest son of the Earl of **Oxford,**	
	Archer,[1] Miss, dau. of Sir Thomas A., Bart.	21.332
11 July	**Lake,** Mr., Governor of the Million Bank Company,	
	Spalding, —, dau. of Henry S., of Mark Lane.	21.332
19 July	**Skipper,** Capt., of an Irish Reg.,	
	Ryves, Miss, of Argyll Buildings.	21.332
24 July	**Harcourt,** Samuel, possessed of a large estate in Hertfordshire,	
	Gore, —, only dau. & heiress of late Sir Roger G., a beauty.	21.332
25 July	**Newhoff,** Baron, formerly **King Theodore of Corsica,**	
	Edmonston, Miss, of Panton Square.	21.332
28 July	**Wharton,** Francis, of Lengdon [? Longdon], Worcestershire,	
	Dennis, —, only dau. of Capt. D.	21.380
29 July	**Nevill,** Valentine, Counsellor at Law, of Gray's Inn,	
	Wellbee, Widow.	21.380
30 July	**Meyer,** Herman, of London, Hamburgh Merchant,	
	Collier, —, youngest dau. of late Jabez C.	21.380

[1] She is given in the *Peerages* as Susannah, dau. of William Archer, Esq., Welford, co. Berks.

1781.

20 June Darby, Capt., of the 2nd Reg. of Foot Guards,
Hardwick, —, only dau. of Mr. H., Clerk to the Companies of Drapers & Distillers. 21.332

21 June Arundel, James Everard, Count of the Sacred Roman Empire (see 18 June above),
Wyndham, [Anne], only dau. & heiress of late John W., of Salisbury. 21.332

25 June Caston, William, Esq.,
Carlisle, Miss Elizabeth, of Basinghall Street. 21.281

28 June Tosie, Joseph, of Kingston, Surrey,
Martin, Miss, of Brentford. 21.332

30 June Burroughs, Ralph, of Enfield,
Stanton, —, only dau. of late Richard S. 21.332

30 June Williamson, James,
Woodward, —, dau. of late Philip W., of Yorkshire. 21.332

— July Quarme, Robert, of Westminster,
Brand, Miss. 21.332

2 July Hildyard, John, of York, bookseller,
Thorpe, Miss, dau. of Rev. Mr. T., Prebendary of Salisbury. 21.332

4 July Dayrolles, Solomon, Resident at the Hague,
Peterson, —, dau. of Col. P. 21.332

4 July Stradwick, George, of Essex,
Temple, Miss Felicia Theodosia (Charlotta, of Castleton, Yorkshire. 21.332

11 July Harcy, Lord, eldest son of the Earl of Oxford,
Archer,[1] Miss, dau. of Sir Thomas A., Bart. 21.332

11 July Lake, Sir, Governor of the Million Bank Company,
Spalding, —, dau. of Henry S., of Mark Lane. 21.332

19 July Skipper, Capt., of an Irish Reg.,
Ryves, Miss, of Argyll Buildings. 21.332

24 July Harcourt, Samuel, possessed of a large estate in Hertfordshire,
Gore, —, only dau. & heiress of late Sir Roger G., a beauty. 21.332

25 July Newhoff, Baron, formerly King Theodore of Corsica,
Edmonston, Miss, of Fanton Square. 21.332

28 July Wharton, Francis, of Langdon [? Longdon], Worcestershire,
Dennis, —, only dau. of Capt. D. 21.380

29 July Nevill, Valentine, Counsellor at Law, of Gray's Inn,
Welldee, Widow. 21.380

30 July Meyer, Herman, of London, Hamburgh Merchant,
Collier, —, youngest dau. of late Judge C. 21.380

[1] She is given in the Peerage as Susannah, dau. of William Archer, Esq., Wolford, co. Berks.

1751.

30 July	**Ashton,** Miles, of Leighton, Bedfordshire,	
	Stephens, Miss, of Mortlake.	21.380
5 Aug.	**Pugh,** Rev. John, of Cardiganshire,	
	His 4th wife.	21.380
8 Aug.	**Bridgman,** Henry Toye, of Prinknash, Gloucestershire,	
	Floyer, Miss, dau. of Alderman F., of Worcester.	21.380
8 Aug.	**Glegg,** Mr., only son & heir of late Mr. G., Banker in Lombard Street,	
	Cartwright, Miss, of Lad Lane.	21.380
9 Aug.	**Hawkins,** George, of Elstree, Middlesex,	
	Barker, Miss, of Great Russell Street.	21.380
10 Aug.	**Macdonald,** Capt.,	
	Debordes, Miss, of Chelsea.	21.380
13 Aug.	**Maynard,** Sir William, Bart.,	
	Bishop [Bishorr], [Charlotte], 2nd dau. of Sir Cecil B., Bart.	21.380
15 Aug.	**Bayntree,** George, of Yorkshire,	
	Creswick, Miss, of Yorkshire.	21.380
15 Aug.	**Jenkins,** Edward, of Bromley, Kent,	
	Perkins, Miss, of Lewisham.	21.380
15 Aug.	**Egerton,** William, son of the late Bp. of **Hereford,**	
	Kirke, Miss Mary.	21.380
17 Aug.	**Adams,** Richard, Recorder of London,	
	Molinier, Miss, of Putney.	21.380
18 Aug.	**Grant,** Sir Archibald,	
	Calender, Mrs., a Creole lady.	21.380
20 Aug.	**Morris,** Roger, of Buckinghamshire,	
	Herbert, Miss, dau. of Samson H.	21.380
20 Aug.	**Sydney,** Abraham, of 1,500 a year in Kent,	
	Jackson, Miss Henrietta, of Richmond, Surrey.	21.380
22 Aug.	**Penn,** Hon. Thomas (one of the two Proprietors of Pensylvania),	
	Fermor, Lady Juliana, youngest dau. to the Earl of **Pomfret.**	21.427
22 Aug.	**Lloyd,** John, Brewer in Golden Lane,	
	Dolfuss, Widow, of Stoke Newington.	21.427
22 Aug.	**Hamlin,** Thomas, of Lindfield,	
	Board, Mrs., of Packhill [Pax Hill], Sussex.	21.427
22 Aug.	**Wright,** Alexander,	
	Howe, Hon. Miss, sister to Lord **Chedworth.**	21.427
27 Aug.	**Vincent,** John, of Beach Hill, Surrey,	
	Dodemead, Miss, dau. & coheiress of late Walter D., of London.	21.380
30 Aug.	**Wilkinson,** Richard, of Suffolk,	
	Hunt, Miss Frances, of Hackney.	21.427
31 Aug.	**Bernard,** Ralph, of Hitchin, Hertfordshire,	
	Castle, Miss, of Bloomsbury.	21.427

1751.

30 July. Ashton, Miss, of Leighton, Bedfordshire,
Stephens, Miss, of Morrisle. 21,380

5 Aug. Pugh, Rev. John, of Cardiganshire,
His 4th wife. 21,380

8 Aug. Bridgman, Henry Toye, of Frenchay, Gloucestershire,
Floyer, Miss, dau. of Alderman E., of Worcester. 21,380

8 Aug. Clegg, Mr., only son & heir of late Mr. G., Banker in Lombard Street,
Cartwright, Miss, of Lad Lane. 21,380

9 Aug. Hawkins, George, of Elstree, Middlesex,
Barker, Miss, of Great Russell Street. 21,380

10 Aug. Macdonald, Capt.,
Dobordes, Miss, of Chelsea. 21,380

13 Aug. Maynard, Sir William, Bart.,
Bishop [Bishopp], [Charlotte], 2nd dau. of Sir Cecil B., Bart. 21,380

15 Aug. Bayntree, George, of Yorkshire,
Creswick, Miss, of Yorkshire. 21,380

15 Aug. Jenkins, Edward, of Bromley, Kent,
Perkins, Miss, of Lewisham. 21,380

15 Aug. Egerton, William, son of the late Bp. of Hereford,
Kirke, Miss Mary. 21,380

17 Aug. Adams, Richard, Recorder of London,
Molinier, Miss, of Putney. 21,380

18 Aug. Grant, Sir Archibald,
Calander, Mrs., a Creole lady. 21,380

20 Aug. Morris, Roger, of Buckinghamshire,
Herbert, Miss, dau. of Sanson H. 21,380

20 Aug. Sydney, Abraham, of 1,500 a year in Kent,
Jackson, Miss Henrietta, of Richmond, Surrey. 21,380

22 Aug. Penn, Hon. Thomas (one of the two Proprietors of Pennsylvania),
Fermor, Lady Juliana, youngest dau. to the Earl of Pomfret. 21,427

22 Aug. Lloyd, John, Brewer in Golden Lane,
Dollins, Widow, of Stoke Newington. 21,427

22 Aug. Hanbin, Thomas, of Lindfield,
Bond, Mrs., of Peckhill [Peckham Hill], Sussex. 21,427

22 Aug. Wright, Alexander,
Howe, Hon. Miss, sister to Lord Chedworth. 21,427

27 Aug. Vincent, John, of Beech Hill, Surrey,
Dodemead, Miss, dau. & coheiress of late Walter H., of London. 21,380

30 Aug. Wilkinson, Richard, of Suffolk,
Hunt, Miss Frances, of Hackney. 21,427

31 Aug. Bernard, Ralph, of Hitchin, Hertfordshire,
Castle, Miss, of Bloomsbury. 21,427

1751.

1 Sept.	**Hawksworth,** William, Collector of Excise at Canterbury,	
	Simpson, Miss, of Tower Hill.	21.427
1 Sept.	**Dudley,** William, of Dudley, a Surgeon and man Midwife,	
	Keeling, Miss.	21.427
4 Sept.	**Bernard,** Major, of the Dragoon Guards,	
	Pembroke, Countess Dowager of.	21.427
6 Sept.	**Bouverie,** Hon. William, son to Viscount **Folkestone,**	
	Alleyne, Miss.	21.427
6 Sept.	**Hasket,** Mr., of Lancashire,	
	Cowper, Miss, of Bloomsbury.	21.427
6 Sept.	**Newland,** Joseph, of Enfield,	
	Brown, Miss Lucy, of Edmonton.	21.427
9 Sept.	**Lethieullier,** Benjamin, a Bank Director.	
	Hales, —, sister of Sir Thomas H., of Kent.	21.427
10 Sept.	**Gumley,** Hon. Col., brother to the Countess of **Bath,**	
	Colvil, Mrs., relict of late Mr. C.	21.427
10 Sept.	**Cliffe,** Henry, late Sheriff of Herefordshire,	
	Skynner, Miss Frances.	21.427
10 Sept.	**Hereford,** [James], of Sufton, Herefordshire,	
	Skynner, Miss Martha.	21.427
16 Sept.	**Shelly,** Mr., Merchant on Tower Hill,	
	Hamilton, Miss Maria, of Low Leyton.	21.427
18 Sept.	**Dundass,** H., of Chertsey,	
	Hayward, Widow.	21.427
19 Sept.	**Mellish,** Joseph,	
	Gore, Miss, dau. of John G.	21.427
22 Sept.	**Wilson,** David, of Frodsham, Cheshire,	
	Saunderson, Miss, of Redlion Street, Holborn.	21.427
22 Sept.	**Champion,** Richard, of Enfield,	
	Kitchen, Miss, of Enfield.	21.427
23 Sept.	**Vidgeon,** Paul, of Bloomsbury,	
	Burroughs, Miss Anne, of Gray's Inn.	21.427
23 Sept.	**Howe,** Hon. John Thynne, Ld. **Chedworth,**	
	Long, [Martha], eldest dau. of late Sir Philip Parker L., Bart.	21.427
23 Sept.	**Naires,** George, Recorder of Oxford,	
	Strange, Miss, 2nd dau. to the Master of the Rolls.	21.427
25 Sept.	**Fryer,** John, of Kirby Underwood, Lincolnshire, aged 103,	
	Lucy, Widow, aged 58.	21.427
25 Sept.	**Aynscomb,** James, of Northamptonshire,	
	Aynscomb, Miss, dau. of Dr. Richard A., of Lostwithiel, Cornwall.	21.427
26 Sept.	**Saunders,** Capt., of the Navy,	
	Buck, Miss, only dau. of late James B., Banker.	21.476

1761.

1 Sept. Hawksworth, William, Collector of Excise at Canterbury,
Simpson, Miss, of Tower Hill. 21,427

1 Sept. Dudley, William, of Dudley, a Surgeon and man Midwife,
Keeling, Miss. 21,427

4 Sept. Bernard, Major, of the Dragoon Guards,
Pembroke, Countess Dowager of. 21,427

6 Sept. Bouverie, Hon. William, son to Viscount Folkestone,
Alleyne, Miss. 21,427

6 Sept. Haslet, Mr., of Lancashire,
Cowper, Miss, of Bloomsbury. 21,427

6 Sept. Newland, Joseph, of Enfield,
Brown, Miss Lucy, of Edmonton. 21,427

9 Sept. Leftinchilier, Benjamin, a Bank Director,
Hales, —, sister of Sir Thomas H., of Kent. 21,427

10 Sept. Gumley, Hon. Col., brother to the Countess of Bath,
Colvil, Mrs., relict of late Mr. G. 21,427

10 Sept. Cliffe, Henry, late Sheriff of Herefordshire,
Skynner, Miss Frances. 21,427

10 Sept. Hereford, [James], of Sutton, Herefordshire,
Skynner, Miss Martha. 21,427

16 Sept. Shelly, Mr., Merchant on Tower Hill,
Hamilton, Miss Maria, of Saw Layton. 21,427

18 Sept. Douglass, H., of Guernsey,
Hayward, Widow. 21,427

19 Sept. McIlish, Joseph,
Gore, Miss, dau. of John G. 21,427

22 Sept. Wilson, David, of Fredsham, Cheshire,
Saunderson, Miss, of Rathbun Street, Holborn. 21,427

22 Sept. Champion, Richard, of Enfield,
Kitchen, Miss, of Enfield. 21,427

23 Sept. Vidgeon, Paul, of Bloomsbury,
Burroughs, Miss Anne, of Gray's Inn. 21,427

23 Sept. Howe, Hon. John Thynne, bd. Chedworth,
Long, [Martha], eldest dau. of late Sir Philip Parker L., Bart. 21,427

23 Sept. Harris, George, Recorder of Oxford,
Strange, Miss, 2nd dau. to the Master of the Rolls. 21,427

25 Sept. Fryer, John, of Kirby Underwood, Lincolnshire, aged 103,
Lucy, Widow, aged 88. 21,427

25 Sept. Ayscomb, James, of Northampton shire,
Ayscomb, Miss, dau. of Dr. Richard A., of Upwetland, Cornwall. 21,427

26 Sept. Saunders, Capt., of the Navy,
Buck, Miss, only dau. of late James B., Banker. 21,476

1751.

28 Sept.	**Rossiter,** James, Common Councilman of Billingsgate Ward,	
	Wickenden, Miss, of Gracechurch Street.	21.476
30 Sept.	**Ewing,** Charles, of Mansfield, Nottinghamshire,	
	Hammond, Miss, of Camberwell.	21.476
30 Sept.	**Miles,** Edward,	
	Crew, Miss, of Tower of London.	21.476
30 Sept.	**Ponsonby,** Edward, of Bond Street,	
	Clare, Miss, of Richmond, Surrey.	21.476
1 Oct.	**Hasleworth,** Arthur,	
	Shaw, Miss, of Winchester.	21.476
3 Oct.	**Daynes,** Capt.,	
	Philips, —, relict of Dan. P., of Charlton.	21.476
3 Oct.	**Farland,** George, of Red lion Street, Holborn,	
	Wood, Miss, of Old Bond Street.	21.476
4 Oct.	**Owen,** William, Merchant, of Southwark,	
	Skipton, —, dau. of Daniel S., of Watford, Hertfordshire.	21.476
4 Oct.	**Tayleur,** Creswell, of the Middle Temple,	
	Walker, Miss, of Craven Buildings.	21.476
5 Oct.	**Wells,** Mr., ship's husband,	
	Pool, Miss.	21.476
5 Oct.	**Williams,** Peter, of the Grange, Essex,	
	Herbert, Miss, of Grays, Kent.	21.476
5 Oct.	**Paston,** Edward, of Norfolk,	
	Fairchild, Miss, of Devonshire Street.	21.476
8 Oct.	**Andrews,** David, Merchant,	
	Girardot, Miss, the only dau. of Andrew G., of New Bond Street.	21.476
9 Oct.	**Stephens,** Jonathan, of Tower Hill,	
	Britt, Mrs., of Peckham.	21.476
9 Oct.	**Holmden,** John, of Worcestershire,	
	Martyn, Miss, youngest dau. of late Graves M., of Lincoln's Inn.	21.476
11 Oct.	**Hosier,** Theophilus, nephew to the late Admiral,	
	Philips, Miss Fidelia, of Boxhill, Surrey.	21.476
12 Oct.	**Moor,** Charles, of Appleby, Leicestershire,	
	Moore, Miss, youngest dau. of John M., of Kentwell Hall, Suffolk.	21.476
12 Oct.	**Sherman,** Robert, of Wiltshire,	
	Cook, Miss, of St. James's Square.	21.476
14 Oct.	**Munton,** Richard, Distiller in Spittlefields,	
	Hubbard, Miss, dau. of John H., D.D., of Mile End.	21.476
17 Oct.	**Hinxman,** Joseph, near Christchurch, Hants,	
	Goldwire, Miss [Mary] of Salisbury.	21.476
17 Oct.	**Vaughan,** Edward, Justice of Peace in Brecknockshire,	
	Skynner, Miss, only dau. of Rev. Mr. S., Rector of Llangattock, same county.	21.476

1751.

28 Sept. Kossiter, James, Common Councilman of Millingsgate Ward.

Wickenden, Miss, of Gracechurch Street. 21.476

30 Sept. Ewing, Charles, of Mansfield, Nottinghamshire.

Hammond, Miss, of Chatherwell. 21.476

30 Sept. Miles, Edward.

Crew, Miss, of Tower of London. 21.476

30 Sept. Ponsonby, Edward, of Bond Street.

Clare, Miss, of Richmond, Surrey. 21.476

1 Oct. Haslewerth, Arthur.

Shaw, Miss, of Winchester. 21.476

3 Oct. Daynes, Capt.

Philips, —, rector of Dun. P., of Charlton. 21.476

3 Oct. Farland, George, of Red Lion Street, Holborn.

Wood, Miss, of Old Bond Street. 21.476

4 Oct. Owen, William, Merchant, of Southwark.

Skipton, —, chan. of Daniel S., of Watford, Hertfordshire. 21.476

4 Oct. Taylour, Creswell, of the Middle Temple.

Walker, Miss, of Cleaven Buildings. 21.476

5 Oct. Wells, Mr., ship's bookkeeper. 21.476

Pool, Miss.

5 Oct. Williams, Peter, of the Grange, Essex.

Herbert, Miss, of Graves, Kent. 21.476

5 Oct. Paston, Edward, of Norfolk.

Fairchild, Miss, of Devonshire Street. 21.476

8 Oct. Andrews, David, Merchant.

Gurardot, Miss, the only chan. of Andrew G., of New Bond Street. 21.476

9 Oct. Stephens, Jonathan, of Tower Hill. 21.476

Brill, Mrs., of Peckham.

9 Oct. Holmden, John, of Worcestershire.

Marrye, Miss, youngest chan. of late Graves M., of Lincoln's Inn. 21.476

11 Oct. Hosier, Theophilus, nephew to the late Admiral.

Philips, Miss Mildole, of Roehill, Surrey. 21.476

12 Oct. Moor, Charles, of Appleby, Leicestershire.

Moore, Miss youngest chan. of John M., of Kentwell Hall, Suffolk. 21.476

12 Oct. Sherman, Robert, of Wiltshire.

Cook, Miss, of St. James's Square. 21.476

14 Oct. Manton, Richard, Distiller in Spitalfields.

Hubbard, Miss, chan. of John H., D.D., of Mile End. 21.476

17 Oct. Hinxman, Joseph, near Christchurch, Hants.

Goldwire, Miss [Mary] of Salisbury. 21.476

17 Oct. Vaughan, Edward, Justice of Peace in Brecknockshire.

Skynner, Miss, only chan. of Rev. Mr. S., Rector of Hampstead, same county. 21.476

1751.

17 Oct.	**Fitzwilliams,** Col.,	
	Cavendish, Miss.	21 476
26 Oct.	**Haynes,** Ralph, of Edmonton,	
	Graves, Miss Elizabeth, of Enfield.	21 476
21 Oct.	**Bolton,** Duke of, at Aix in Provence,	
	Besswick,[1] Mrs. Lavinia.	21.523
6 Nov.	**Vaughan,** Richard, only son & heir of John V., Member for Carmarthenshire,	
	Philipps, Miss Margaretta Elizabeth.	21.523
6 Nov.	**Barefoot,** Rev. Richard, Rector of Titchmarsh, Northamptonshire,	
	Bird, Miss, dau. of Thomas B., of Claybrook, Leicestershire.	21.523
8 Nov.	**Williams,** James Piercy, of Brecknockshire,	
	Abdy, Miss, of Cudworth, in same county.	21.523
16 Nov.	**Brown,** Lyde, Refiner in Foster Lane,	
	Barwell, Miss, only daughter of Richard B., Hamburgh Merchant.	21.523
17 Nov.	**Burgess,** Esward, of Hindon, Bucks,	
	Browne, Miss Judith, of St. James Street.	21.523
19 Nov.	**Chetwynd,** William, Jun., Member for Stockbridge,	
	Cope, [Susannah], youngest dau. of Sir Jonathan C., Bart.	21.523
21 Nov.	**Crop,** Richard, of Weston, Cambridgeshire,	
	Dayrel, Miss, dau. of Francis D., of Savile Row.	21.523
23 Nov.	**Bullen,** John, of Guildford,	
	Jenkins, Miss Molly.	21.523
27 Nov.	**Toton,** Mr.	
	Langton, Miss, of Cheapside.	21.572
30 Nov.	**Laurence,** Thomas, of Cheshunt, Hertfordshire,	
	Charlton, Miss Amy, of Low Leyton.	21.572
3 Dec.	**Clarke,** Robert, of Sydenham,	
	Lampton, Miss Jenny, of Southampton Street.	21.572
5 Dec.	**Powell,** Edward,	
	Felton, Miss Mary, of Fulham.	21.572
7 Dec.	**Cooksey,** Holland, of Worcester,	
	Storrs, Miss, only dau. of late Cordall S., of Gainsborough.	21.572
10 Dec.	**Freeman,** [John],	
	Strickland, [Elizabeth] dau. of Sir William S., Bart.	21.572
10 Dec.	**Gooding,** Francis, of Hambleden, Bucks,	
	Comyn, Miss, dau. of late Valens C., Member for Hindon.	21.572
10 Dec.	**Jennison,** Ralph, Master of the Buckhounds,	
	Allen, Miss Suky, of Durham.	21.572

[1] Beswick in *Peerages*. As "Lavinia Fenton" she was a well known actress.

1761.

17 Oct. Fitzwilliams, Col.,
Cavendish, Miss. 21.176

26 Oct. Haynes, Ralph, of Edmonton,
Graves, Miss Elizabeth, of Enfield. 21.176

21 Oct. Bolton, Duke of, at Aix in Provence,
Bessiick,[1] Mrs. Lavinia. 21.522

6 Nov. Vaughan, Richard, only son & heir of John V.,
Member for Carmarthenshire,
Phillipps, Miss Margaretta Elizabeth. 21.522

6 Nov. Barcclod, Rev. Richard, Rector of Titchmarsh,
Northamptonshire,
Bird, Miss, dau. of Thomas B., of Claybrook,
Leicestershire. 21.522

8 Nov. Williams, James Fiery, of Brecknockshire,
Abby, Miss, of Oakworth, in same county. 21.522

16 Nov. Brown, Clyde, Rector in Kent Lane,
Barwell, Miss, only daughter of Richard B.,
Hamburgh Merchant. 21.522

17 Nov. Burgess, Edward, of Hindon, Bucks,
Browne, Miss Judith, of St. James Street. 21.522

19 Nov. Chetwynd, William, Jun., Member for Stockbridge,
Cope, [Susannah], youngest dau. of Sir Jonathan
C., Bart. 21.522

21 Nov. Crop, Richard, of Weston, Cambridgeshire,
Darrel, Miss, dau. of Francis D., of Sevile Row. 21.522

23 Nov. Hutton, John, of Guildford,
Jenkins, Miss Molly. 21.522

27 Nov. Tolon, Mr.,
Langton, Miss, of Cheapside. 21.572

30 Nov. Laurence, Thomas, of Cheshunt, Hertfordshire,
Charlton, Miss Amy, of Low Layton. 21.572

3 Dec. Clarke, Robert, of Sydenham,
Lampton, Miss Jenny, of Southampton Street. 21.572

5 Dec. Powell, Edward,
Felton, Miss Mary, of Fulham. 21.572

7 Dec. Cooksey, Holland, of Worcester,
Stores, Miss, only dau. of late Cordall S., of Gains-
borough. 21.572

10 Dec. Freeman, [John],
Strickland, [Elizabeth] dau. of Sir William S.,
Bart. 21.572

10 Dec. Gooding, Francis, of Hambleden, Bucks,
Conyan, Miss, dau. of late Valens C., Member for
Hindon. 21.572

10 Dec. Jennison, Ralph, Master of the Hawkhounds,
Allen, Miss Ruby, of Durham. 21.572

[1] Bessiick in Pococke. As "Lavinia Fenton" she was a well known actress.

1751-2.

18 Dec.	**Newton,** John, of Worcester,	
	Williamson, Miss, only dau. of late Matthew W., of Chancery Lane.	21.572
19 Dec.	**Townsend,** Col., eldest son of the Viscount T,	
	Ferrers, Lady, eldest dau. of the Earl of **Northampton,** reckoned the richest heiress in England.	21.572
19 Dec.	**Gwynn,** Francis, Member for Wells,	
	Combe, Miss Fanny, of Winchester.	21.572
19 Dec.	**Lutterel,** Mr,	
	Hardy, Miss, of Brook Street.	21.572
21 Dec.	**Jennings,** Samuel, of Ham, Essex,	
	Smyth, Miss Alice, of Epping.	21.572
21 Dec.	**Madan,** Martin, eldest son of Martin M., Member for Hindon,	
	Hal, Miss, of Hertfordshire.	21.572
22 Dec.	**Stanhope,** Mr.,	
	Lawton, Miss, of Sackville Street.	21.572
23 Dec.	**Nassau,** Richard Savage, brother to the Earl of **Rochfort** and Member for Colchester,	
	Hamilton, the Duchess of.	21.572
24 Dec.	**Meredith,** Thomas, of Kingston,	
	Leech, Miss Jenny, of Richmond.	21.572
30 Dec.	**Pratt,** Edward, of Russen [? Ryston] Hall, Norfolk,	
	Astley, [Blanch], dau. of Sir Jacob A., of Melton Constable, in said County.	22.44

1752.

— Jan.	**Best,** James, High Sheriff of Kent,	
	Shelley, Miss, dau. of Richard S., Commissioner of the Stamp Office.	22.44
— Jan.	**Boddicote,** James, Jun., W. India Merchant, at Hackney,	
	Tyson, Miss, eldest dau. of late Samuel T.	22.44
2 Jan.	**Comyn,** James,	
	Sharp, Miss Nanny, of Hertfordshire.	22.44
4 Jan.	**Owen,** Thomas, Marshal to Ld. Ch. Jus. Lee,	
	Norton, Miss, of Rye, Sussex.	22.44
6 Jan.	**Roubilliac,** Mr., Statuary in St. Martin's Lane,	
	Crosby, Miss, of Deptford.	22.44
7 Jan.	**Brooksbank,** Stamp, eldest son of Stamp B., Hackney,	
	Bond, Miss, dau. of Benjamin B., of Leadenhall Street.	22.44
9 Jan.	**Styleman,** Nicholas, of Stensham [Snettisham], Norfolk,	
	Henley, [Catherine], eldest dau. of Henry Holt [? Hoste] H.	22.44
10 Jan.	**Lequesne,** Mr., Spanish Merchant,	
	Strutton, Miss, of Albemarle Street.	22.44

1751-2.

18 Dec. Newton, John, of Worcester,
Williamson, Miss, only dau. of late Matthew W.,
of Gunnery Lane, 21.572

19 Dec. Townsend, Col., eldest son of the Viscount T.,
Ferrers, Lady, eldest dau. of the Earl of Northamp-
ton, reckoned the richest heiress in England, 21.572

19 Dec. Gwynn, Francis, Member for Wells,
Combe, Miss Fanny, of Winchester, 21.572

19 Dec. Lutterel, Mr.,
Hardy, Miss, of Brook Street, 21.572

21 Dec. Jennings, Samuel, of Ham, Essex,
Smyth, Miss Alice, of Appring, 21.572

21 Dec. Madan, Martin, eldest son of Martin M., Member for
Tiverton,
Hal, Miss, of Hertfordshire, 21.572

22 Dec. Stanhope, Mr.,
Lawton, Miss, of Sackville Street, 21.572

23 Dec. Nassau, Richard Savage, brother to the Earl of
Rochfort and Member for Colchester,
Hamilton, the Dowager of, 21.572

24 Dec. Meredith, Thomas, of Kingston,
Leech, Miss Jenny, of Richmond, 21.572

30 Dec. Pratt, Edward, of Russell [Ryston] Hall, Norfolk,
Astley, [Blanch], dau. of Sir Jacob A., of Melton
Constable, in said County, 22.44

1752.

— Jan. Best, James, High Sheriff of Kent,
Shelley, Miss, dau. of Richard S., Commissioner of the
Stamp Office, 22.44

— Jan. Boddicote, James, Jun., W. India Merchant, at
Hackney,
Tyson, Miss, eldest dau. of late Samuel T., 22.44

2 Jan. Conyn, James,
Sharp, Miss Nanny, of Hertfordshire, 22.44

4 Jan. Owen, Thomas, Marshal to Ld. Ch. Jus. Lee,
Norton, Miss, of Rye, Sussex, 22.44

6 Jan. Roubiliac, Mr., Statuary in St. Martin's Lane,
Crosby, Miss, of Deptford, 22.44

7 Jan. Brooksbank, Stamp, eldest son of Stamp B.,
Hackney,
Bond, Miss, dau. of Benjamin B., of Leadenhall
Street, 22.44

9 Jan. Sylveman, Nicholas, of Stenskam [Snettisham],
Norfolk,
Henley, [Catherine], eldest dau. of Henry Hyde
[Hoste] H., 22.44

10 Jan. Lequesne, Mr., Spanish Merchant,
Stratton, Miss, of Albemarle Street, 22.44

1752.

11 Jan.	**Toogood,** Charles, of Surrey,	
	Dawes, Miss Emily, of Red lion St.	22.44
14 Jan.	**Milner,** George, of Brentford,	
	Martin, Miss Molly, of Kingston.	22.44
14 Jan.	**Banks,** Walter,	
	Mount, Miss, of Audley Street.	22.44
18 Jan.	**Jephson,** Richard, Sergeant at Arms to the Lord Chancellor,	
	Rayment, Miss, dau. of Mr. R., of Braintree, Essex.	22.44
21 Jan.	**Lamb,** Lacon, of Bidney (?), Herefordshire,	
	Winckles, Miss, of Tavistock Street, Covent Garden.	22.44
26 Jan.	**Cope,** Jonathan, only son of Sir Jonathan C., Bart.,	
	Catchcart [CATHCART, Renea], relict of Schaw C.,[1] dau. to Col. **Leighton,** Member for Hereford.	22.44
— Jan.	**Hamilton,** Mr., nephew to the Marquis of **Lothian,**	
	Lambert, Miss, of Argyll Buildings.	22.92
1 Feb.	**Malcolm,** Michael, only son of Sir John M., of Lochore, Bart.,	
	Bathurst, [Katherine] sister [? dau.] of Peter B., of Wilts.	22.92
1 Feb.	**Smith,** George, of Burlington Street,	
	Pierson, Miss, of Doctors' Commons.	22.92
3 Feb.	**Yonge,** Henry, of Great Russell Street,	
	Brown, Miss Susanna, of Queen Sq.	22.92
6 Feb.	**Grove,** John, of Fern, Wilts,	
	Hanham, [Eleanor], only dau. of Sir William H., Bart.	22.92
6 Feb.	**Shaw,** Sir John, of Eltham, Kent,	
	Page,[2] a niece of Sir Gregory.	22.92
7 Feb.	**Bromfield,** George, of Ham, Essex,	
	Parker, Miss Anne, of Walthamstow.	22.92
7 Feb.	**Davenant,** Capt., of the Foot Guards,	
	Corbett, Miss, sister of late Sir William C., Bart.	22.92
9 Feb.	**Temple,** Hon. Mr.,	
	Reynolds, Miss, of Eaton.	22.92
11 Feb.	A carpenter of a man of war, aged 23,	
	A widow aged 97.	22.92
13 Feb.	**Crowe,** [Christopher], of Kippling Hall, Yorkshire,	
	Duncombe, [Barbara], sister of Thomas D., Member for Downton.	22.92
14 Feb.	**Hamilton,** the Duke of,	
	Gunning, Miss Elizabeth, younger of the two beauties, daus. of John G., & nieces to Visc. **Mayo,** of Ireland.	22.92

[1] Schaw Cathcart, son of 8th Lord Cathcart, was killed at Fontenoy, 30 April 1745. *Scots Peerage*, vol. ii, p. 519.

[2] She appears to have been Martha, dau. of John Kenward.

1752.

11 Jan. Toogood, Charles, of Surrey,
Davies, Miss Emily, of Red Lion St.,

14 Jan. Milner, George, of Brentford,
Martin, Miss Molly, of Kingston,

14 Jan. Banks, Walter,
Monnat, Miss, of Audley Street,

18 Jan. Jephson, Richard, Sergeant at Arms to the Lord Chancellor,
Raymont, Miss, dau. of Mr. R., of Braintree, Essex,

21 Jan. Lamb, Lacon, of Berkey (?), Herefordshire,
Winckles, Miss, of Tavistock Street, Covent Garden,

26 Jan. Cope, Jonathan, only son of Sir Jonathan C., Bart.,
Catchcart [Cathcart, Hence], relict of Selkirk C.,

dau. to Col. Leighton, Member for Hereford,

Jan. Hamilton, Mr., nephew to the Marquis of Lothian,
Lambert, Miss, of Argyll Buildings,

1 Feb. Malcolm, Michael, only son of Sir John M., of Lauderer, Bart.,
Bathurst, [Katherine] sister [? dau.] of Peter B., of Wills,

1 Feb. Smith, George, of Burlington Street,
Pierson, Miss, of Doctors' Commons,

3 Feb. Venge, Henry, of Great Russell Street,
Brown, Miss Susanna, of Queen Sq.,

6 Feb. Grove, John, of Fern, Wilts,
Hanham, [Eleanor] only dau. of Sir William H., Bart.,

6 Feb. Shaw, Sir John, of Eltham, Kent,
Page,[2] a niece of Sir Gregory,

7 Feb. Bromfield, George, of Ham, Essex,
Parker, Miss Anne, of Walthamstow,

7 Feb. Davenant, Capt., of the Foot Guards,
Corbett, Miss, sister of late Sir William C., Bart.,

9 Feb. Temple, Hon. Mr.,
Reynolds, Miss, of Eaton,

11 Feb. A carpenter of a man of war, aged 23,
A widow aged 97,

13 Feb. Crowe, [Christopher] of Kippling Hall, Yorkshire,
Duncombe, [Barbara] sister of Thomas D., Member for Downton,

14 Feb. Hamilton, the Duke of,
Gunning, Miss Elizabeth, younger of the two
Beauties, dau. of John G., a niece to Viscount Mayo, of Ireland,

[1] Selkirk Cathcart, son of 8th Lord Cathcart, was killed at Fontenoy, 30 April 1745. Scots Peerage, vol. ii, p. 510.

[2] She appears to have been Martha, dau. of John Kennard.

1752.

17 Feb.	**Skynner,** John, of Broad Street,	
	Stevens, Miss Alice, of Enfield.	22.92
17 Feb.	**Blackbourn,** Ashton, of Lancashire,	
	Green, Miss, of Childers.	22.92
23 Feb.	**Horne,** John, of Cranham Hall, Essex,	
	Towers, Widow.	22.92
23 Feb.	**Allison,** James, of Putney,	
	Howard, Miss Hannah, of Chigwell, Essex.	22.92
24 Feb.	**Kirke,** Robert, of a great estate in the West Indies,	
	Bourke, Miss, of London.	22.92
26 Feb.	**Rockingham,** Marquis of,	
	Bright, Miss, of Golden Square.	22.92
25 Feb.	**Rawdon,** Lord,	
	Hastings, Lady Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Countess of **Huntingdon.**	22.143
1 Mar.	**Church,** Robert, Malt Distiller of Hackney,	
	Sowerby, Miss, dau. of Capt. S.	22.143
2 Mar.	**Ambridge,** William, of Stony Stratford,	
	Spragg, Miss, only dau. & heiress of late James S., of Brompton.	22.143
3 Mar.	**Morgan,** Thomas Wilkins, of St. George's, Somersetshire,	
	Mussel, Miss, only dau. of Ebenezer M., of Bethnal Green.	22.143
5 Mar.	**Coventry,** the Earl of,	
	Gunning, Miss Maria, the elder of the two sisters.	22.143
7 Mar.	**Shipley,** Capt., of the 1st Reg. of Foot Guards,	
	Arnet, Miss Molly, of Oundle, Northamptonshire.	22.143
7 Mar.	**Uhthoff,** Henry, Hamburgh merchant,	
	Van Neck, [Mary Ann], the 2nd dau. of Sir Joshua Van N., Bart.	22.143
9 Mar.	**Thompson,** Charles, of Hinton, Surrey,	
	Draper, Miss Molly, of Stoke Newington.	22.143
10 Mar.	**Glegg,** Thomas, of Carshalton, Surrey,	
	Herbert, Miss Suky, of Carshalton.	22.143
10 Mar.	**Fryar,** Samuel, of Brentford, formerly Spanish Merchant,	
	Furley, Miss, of Richmond.	22.143
10 Mar.	**Lewis,** Tho., nephew of Tho. L., Member for Radnor,	
	Van Court, Miss, dau. of M. Van C., of Greenwich.	22.143
14 Mar.	**Fitzroy,** Mr., of Duntish Court, Dorset,	
	Senex, Miss, dau. of late Mr. S., of Fleet Street.	22.143
17 Mar.	**Abdy,** Rev. Stothred [Stotherd], brother to Sir Anthony A., Bart.,	
	Abdy, Miss Theodosia, sister to Sir John A., Bart., Member for Essex.	22.143
17 Mar.	**Sharpe,** Mr., a near relation to Mr. S., Clerk of the Council,	
	Newport, Miss, dau. of Mr. N., of Camberwell.	22.143

1762.

17 Feb. Skynner, John, of Broad Street.
Stevens, Miss Alice, of Enfield.
17 Feb. Blackbourn, Ashton, of Lancashire. 22.92
Green, Miss, of Childers.
23 Feb. Horne, John, of Cranham Hall, Essex. 22.92
Towers, Widow.
23 Feb. Allison, James, of Putney. 22.92
Howard, Miss Hannah, of Chingwell, Essex.
24 Feb. Kirke, Robert, of a great estate in the West Indies. 22.92
Bourke, Miss, of London.
26 Feb. Rockingham, Marquis of. 22.92
Bright, Miss, of Golden Square.
25 Feb. Rawdon, Lord. 22.92
Hastings, Lady Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Countess of Huntingdon. 22.143
1 Mar. Church, Robert, Mich Distiller of Hackney.
Sowerby, Miss dau. of Capt. S. 22.143
2 Mar. Ambridge, William, of Stony Stratford.
Sprage, Miss, only dau. & heiress of late James S., of Brompton. 22.143
3 Mar. Morgan, Thomas Wilkins, of St. George's, Somerset-stables.
Mussel, Miss, only dau. of Ephraim M., of Bethnal Green. 22.143
5 Mar. Coventry, the Earl of.
Dunning, Miss Maria, the elder of the two sisters. 22.143
7 Mar. Shipley, Capt., of the 1st Reg. of Foot Guards.
Arnel, Miss Molly, of Oundle, Northamptonshire. 22.143
7 Mar. Lithgoll, Henry, Hamburgh merchant.
Van Neck, [Mary Ann] the 2nd dau. of Sir Joshua Van N., Bart. 22.143
9 Mar. Thompson, Charles, of Hinton, Surrey.
Draper, Miss Molly, of Stoke Newington. 22.143
10 Mar. Gloyn, Thomas, of Chaulton, Surrey.
Hitchcr, Miss Polly, of Cirdulton. 22.143
10 Mar. Fryar, Samuel, of Bromford, formerly Spanish Merchant.
Furley, Miss, of Richmond. 22.143
10 Mar. Lewis, Theo., nephew of Thos. L., Member for Radnor.
Van Court, Miss, dau. of M. Van C., of Greenwich. 22.143
14 Mar. Fitzroy, Mr., of Dunrich Court, Dorset.
Sneyd, Miss, dau. of late Mr. S., of Fleet Street. 22.143
17 Mar. Abdy, Rev. Stotland [Stotherd], brother to Sir Anthony A., Bart.
Abdy, Miss Theodosia, sister to Sir John A., Bart., Member for Essex. 22.143
17 Mar. Sharpe, Mr., a near relation to Mr. S., Clerk of the Council.
Newport, Miss, dau. of Mr. N., of Cambrewell. 22.143

1752.

21 Mar.	**Archer,** William, of Hanover Square,	
	Fitzwilliam, Lady Mary, sister to Earl F.	22.143
21 Mar.	**Borlau,** Thomas, Virginia Merchant,	
	Peyton, Miss, niece to late Sir Yelverton P.	22.143
27 Mar.	**Gunning,** Robert,	
	Harrison, Miss, of Sackville Street.	22.143
30 Mar.	**Villiers,** Thomas, a Commissioner of the Admiralty,	
	Capel, Lady Charlotta, sister to the Earl of **Essex.**	22.191
31 Mar.	**Stevenson,** Edward,	
	Dash, Miss, dau. of Mr. D., Merchant.	22.191
2 April	**Cresset,** James, Treasurer to the Prince of Wales & Secretary to the Princess Dowager of Wales,	
	Knight, Mrs., widow of Robert K., sister to Sir Thomas **Robinson,** Bart.	22.191
2 April	**Wragg,** Rev. Jacob,	
	Collins, Miss, at Whitehall Chapel.	22.191
6 April	**Gordon,** George, Jun., of Gravesend,	
	Smith, Miss Nancy, of Oporto.	22.191
7 April	**Hodeson,** John, of Lee, Kent,	
	Jones, Miss, of Newington.	22.191
7 April	**Skrine,** Richard Dixon, of Warley [Warleigh], Somersetshire,	
	Tryon, Miss, only dau. & heiress of John T., of Collyweston, Northamptonshire.	22.191
9 April	**Pocklington,** Robert, of Serjeant's Inn,	
	Wood, Miss, of Carey Street.	22.191
9 April	**Barwell,** — [Hon. George BARNEWELL],	
	Bellasis, [Barbara], dau. of Lord **Falconberg.**	22.191
9 April	**Hilton,** Rev. Mr., Vicar of Stow, Lichfield,	
	Walmsley, Miss, of that place.	22.191
11 April	**Rutherforth,** Dr. Thomas, of St. John's College, Cambridge,	
	Abdy, Miss Charlotte Elizabeth, sister to Sir Thomas Anthony A., Bart.	22.191
11 April	**Niessen,** Arnold, a Dutch Merchant,	
	Meure, Mrs.	22.191
12 April	**Murray,** James, of Broughton,	
	Stewart, Lady Katherine, eldest dau. to the Earl of **Galloway.**	22.191
13 April	**Stevens,** Josiah, of a great fortune in the West Indies,	
	Holdford, Miss Jane Maria, of Greenwich.	22.191
13 April	**Benson,** [James], nephew to the Bishop of **Gloucester,**	
	Bathurst, Leonora, dau. of Lord B.	22.191
14 April	**Pringle,** Dr., Physician to the Duke of Cumberland,	
	Oliver, Miss Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Dr. O., of Bath.	22.191
14 April	**Shaftoe,** Robert, of Benwell, Durham,	
	Allen, Miss Camilla, of the Flats.	22.191

1752.

21 Mar. Archer, William, of Hanover Square,
Fitzwilliam, Lady Mary, sister to Earl F. 22,143

21 Mar. Boston, Thomas, Virginia Merchant,
Peyton, Miss, niece to late Sir Yelverton P. 22,143

27 Mar. Gunning, Robert,
Harrison, Miss, of Sackville Street. 22,143

30 Mar. Villiers, Thomas, a Commissioner of the Admiralty,
Capel, Lady Charlotte, sister to the Earl of Essex. 22,191

31 Mar. Stevenson, Richard,
Dash, Miss, dau. of Mr. D., Merchant. 22,191

2 April Crosset, James, Treasurer to the Prince of Wales,
& Secretary to the Princess Dowager of Wales,
Knight, Mrs., widow of Robert K., sister to Sir
Thomas Robinson, Bart. 22,191

2 April Wragg, Rev. Jacob,
Collins, Miss, at Whitehall Chapel. 22,191

6 April Gordon, George, Jun., of Gravesend,
Smith, Miss Nancy, of Oporto. 22,191

7 April Hodson, John, of Lee, Kent,
Jones, Miss, of Newington. 22,191

7 April Skrine, Richard Dixon, of Warley [Warleigh],
Somersetshire,
Tryon, Miss, only dau. & heiress of John T., of Colly-
weston, Northamptonshire. 22,191

9 April Pocklington, Robert, of Serjeant's Inn,
Wood, Miss, of Cursy Street. 22,191

9 April Harwell, —— [Hon. George Barrewell],
Bellasis, [Barbara], dau. of Lord Fauconberg. 22,191

9 April Hilton, Rev. Mr., Vicar of Stow, Lichfield,
Walmsley, Miss, of that place. 22,191

11 April Rutherforth, Dr. Thomas, of St. John's College,
Cambridge,
Abdy, Miss Charlotte Elizabeth, sister to Sir
Thomas Anthony A., Bart. 22,191

11 April Nissen, Arnold, a Dutch Merchant,
Moore, Mrs. 22,191

12 April Murray, James, of Broughton,
Stewart, Lady Katherine, eldest dau. to the
Earl of Galloway. 22,191

13 April Stevens, Josiah, of a great fortune in the West
Indies,
Holdford, Miss Jane Maria, of Greenwich. 22,191

13 April Benson, [James], nephew to the Bishop of Glou-
cester,
Bathurst, Lucinda, dau. of Lord B. 22,191

14 April Pringle, Dr. Physician to the Duke of Cumberland,
Oliver, Miss Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Dr. O., of Bath. 22,191

14 April Shallice, Robert, of Benwell, Durham,
Allen, Miss Camilla, of the Friars. 22,191

1752.

14 April	**Middleton,** George Ld. Visc., of Ireland,	
	Townshend, Albinia, dau. of Ld. T.	22.191
22 April	**Morley,** Charles, of East Ham, Essex,	
	Morley, Widow, of Low Leyton, Essex	22.191
25 April	**Middleton,** Lord Visc.,[1]	
	Townshend, Miss, dau. of Hon. Thomas T., brother to Ld. Visc. T.	22.191
— April	**Tompion,** Robert Swete, of a considerable fortune in Jamaica,	
	Porter, Miss Elizabeth, of Tower Street.	22.240
1 May	**Hoskyns,** Thomas, of Kensington,	
	Atkins, Miss Isabella, of Bromley.	22.240
1 May	**Langford,** Charles, of the Temple,	
	Sergison, Miss, dau. of Thomas S., of Cuckfield Place, Sussex.	22.240
1 May	**Bowman,** Capt., of an East India ship,	
	Stainsby, Miss Julietta, of Deptford.	22.240
6 May	**Supino,** Judah, Merchant,	
	Supino, Miss, dau. of late Haim S., of Crutched Fryars.	22.240
7 May	**Hatton,** Sir Thomas, Bart.,	
	Ascham, Miss, youngest dau. of Dingley A., of Connington, Cambridgeshire.	22.240
9 May	**Price,** William, Brewer at Deptford,	
	Price, Mrs., widow of Charles P., who formerly kept the "Crown" tavern on Ludgate Hill.	22.240
10 May	**Littleton,** Sir Edward, of Teddesley Coppice, Staffordshire,	
	Horton, Miss, of Catton, Derbyshire.	22.240
11 May	**Chester,** Bishop of,	
	Andrews, Miss, only dau. of Mr A., of Edmonton.	22.240
13 May	**Squire,** Rev. Dr., Rector of St. Ann's, Westminster,	
	Ardesoif, Miss, dau. of Thomas A., of Soho Square.	22.240
13 May	**Paulett,** Capt., son of Lord P.,	
	Nunn, Miss, of Eltham.	22.240
14 May	**Barber,** John, Deputy Comptroller of the Post Office,	
	Huntington, Miss Margaret.	22.240
16 May	**Holford,** Peter, Master in Chancery,	
	Nutt, Miss, of Camberwell.	22.240
16 May	**Clarkson,** James, of Newcastle,	
	Morgan, Miss Charlotte, of Hereford.	22.240
21 May	**Bastard,** Mr., of Devon,	
	Hagar, Miss, dau. of late Admiral H.	22.240
21 May	**Gastrell,** Rev. Francis, Vicar of Frodsham, Cheshire,	
	Aston, Miss Jenny, dau. of late Sir Thomas A., of Aston, Cheshire.	22.240

[1] This second entry is correct.

1752.

14 April Middleton, George Ld. Vsc., of Ireland,
Townshend, Albina, dau. of Ld. T. 22,191

22 April Morley, Charles, of East Ham, Essex,
Morley, Widow, of Low Layton, Essex 22,191

25 April Middleton, Lord Vsc.,
Townshend, Alice, dau. of Hon. Thomas T., brother
to Ld. Vsc. T. 22,191

— April Tompion, Robert Swete, of a considerable fortune
in Jamaica,
Porter, Miss Elizabeth, of Tower Street. 22,240

1 May Hoskyns, Thomas, of Kensington,
Atkins, Miss Isabella, of Bromley. 22,240

1 May Langford, Charles, of the Temple,
Scrayson, Miss, dau. of Thomas S., of Cuckfield
Place, Sussex. 22,240

1 May Bowman, Capt., of an East India ship,
Stainsby, Miss Julietta, of Deptford. 22,240

6 May Supino, Judah, Merchant,
Supino, Miss, dau. of late Haim S., of Crutched
Friars. 22,240

7 May Hatton, Sir Thomas, Bart.,
Asclam, Miss, youngest dau. of Dingley A., of
Cummington, Cambridgeshire. 22,240

9 May Price, William, Brewer at Deptford,
Price, Mrs., widow of Charles P., who formerly
kept the "Crown" tavern on Ludgate Hill. 22,240

10 May Littleton, Sir Edward, of Teddesley Coppice,
Staffordshire,
Horton, Miss, of Catton, Derbyshire. 22,240

11 May Chester, Bishop of,
Andrews, Miss, only dau. of Mr. A., of Edmonton. 22,240

13 May Squire, Rev. Dr., Rector of St. Ann's, Westminster,
Ardesoif, Miss, dau. of Thomas A., of Soho Square. 22,240

13 May Paulet, Capt., son of Lord P.,
Nunn, Miss, of Eltham. 22,240

14 May Barber, John, Deputy Comptroller of the Post
Office,
Huntington, Miss Margaret. 22,240

16 May Halford, Peter, Master in Chancery,
Nutt, Miss, of Camberwell. 22,240

16 May Clarkson, James, of Newcastle,
Morgan, Miss Charlotte, of Hereford. 22,240

21 May Bastard, Mr., of Devon,
Hagar, Miss, dau. of late Admiral H. 22,240

21 May Dastrell, Rev. Francis, Vicar of Frodsham, Cheshire,
Aston, Miss Jenny, dau. of late Sir Thomas A., of
Aston, Cheshire. 22,240

[1] This second entry is correct.

1752.

21 May	**Taylor,** Thomas, of Denbury, Devon,	
	Pierce, Miss, of Exon. [Exeter].	22.288
22 May	**Sparks,** Thomas,	
	Goodwin, Miss Sally, of Salisbury.	22.240
22 May	**Barker,** Edward, of Cuckfield, Sussex,	
	Wrexter, Miss, of Lewes, Sussex.	22.240
24 May	**Rolles** [Rowls, John], Brewer, Kingston on Thames,	
	Davenport, [Elizabeth], only dau. & heiress of late Sir Peter D., of Cheshire, Bart. (*sic*).	22.240
1 June	**Heberden,** Dr.,	
	Martin, Miss, dau. of John M., of Worcestershire.	22.288
4 June	**Stoddart,** Phillip, of Sussex,	
	Bruges, Miss Anne, of Hatton Garden.	22.288
8 June	**Fortescue,** Lord, of Devonshire,	
	Campbell, Miss Anne, 2nd dau. of John C., a Commissioner of the Treasury.	22.288
9 June	**Longcroft,** Samuel, of a considerable estate in Bermudas,	
	Pleidell, Miss Dolly.	22.288
10 June	**Morgan,** James, of Peckham,	
	Andrews, Miss Judith, of St. Margaret's Hill.	22.288
10 June	**Campbell,** James, of Ardkinglas, Member for Stirlingshire,	
	Campbell, Miss Katie, grandaughter to Daniel C., of Shawfield.	22.288
13 June	**Petley,** Charles, of Riverhead, Kent,	
	Paul, Miss, of Hatton Garden.	22.288
16 June	**Asgill,** Charles, Alderman of Candlewick ward,	
	Vanderstegen, Miss, 2nd dau. of Henry V.	22.288
17 June	**Hatley,** George, of Hertfordshire,	
	Goodwin, Miss, only dau. of late James G., of Hatton Garden.	22.288
18 June	**Wilbraham** Dr., of Westminster,	
	Plumptre, [Maria], dau. of late John P.	22.288
22 June	**Simpson,** Mr., of the Cofferers' Office,	
	Lloyd, Miss, of New Palace Yard.	22.288
22 June	**Gray,** John, of Southampton Street, Covent Garden,	
	Carlile, Widow, of Woodford (*see* July).	22.288
25 June	**Squire,** Edmund, of Widdington Hall, Essex.	
	Cater, Miss, dau. of Beckford C., of Broxted, Essex.	22.288
29 June	**Congreve,** Mr., son of late Colonel C., Governor of Gibraltar,	
	Hassel, Miss, of St. James' Street.	22.288
30 June	**Cookesey,** Rev. Mr., Rector of St. Antholin's, London,	
	Winnington, Mrs., relict of Edward W.	22.336
— July	**Gray,** John, of Southampton Street, and Jamaica,	
	Carlisle, Mrs., of Woodford Bridge and Antigua.	22.336

1752.

21 May Taylor, Thomas, of Denbury, Devon,
Pierce, Miss, of Exon. [Exeter]. 22,288

22 May Sparks, Thomas,
Goodwin, Miss Sally, of Salisbury. 22,240

22 May Barker, Edward, of Cuckfield, Sussex,
Wrexter, Miss, of Lewes, Sussex. 22,240

24 May Rolles [Rowe], John, Brewer, Kingston on Thames,
Davenport, [Elizabeth], only dau. & heiress of late
Sir Peter D., of Cheshire, Bart. (sic). 22,240

1 June Hebeden, Dr.,
Martin, Miss, dau. of John M., of Worcestershire. 22,288

4 June Stoddart, Philip, of Sussex,
Bruges, Miss Anne, of Hatton Garden. 22,288

8 June Fortescue, Lord, of Devonshire,
Campbell, Miss Anne, 2nd dau. of John C., a
Commissioner of the Treasury. 22,288

9 June Longcroft, Samuel, of a considerable estate in
Bermudas,
Pickell, Miss Dolly. 22,288

10 June Morgan, James, of Peckham,
Andrews, Miss Judith, of St. Margaret's Hill. 22,288

10 June Campbell, James, of Aukingles, Member for
Stirlingshire
Campbell, Miss Katie, granddaughter to Daniel C.,
of Shawfield. 22,288

13 June Petley, Charles, of Riverhead, Kent,
Paul, Miss, of Hatton Garden. 22,288

16 June Asgill, Charles, Alderman, of Candlewick ward,
Vandersteegen, Miss, 2nd dau. of Henry V. 22,288

17 June Hatley, George, of Hertfordshire,
Goodwin, Miss, only dau. of late James G., of
Hatton Garden. 22,288

18 June Wilbraham Dr., of Warminster,
Plumptre, [Maria], dau. of late John P. 22,288

22 June Simpson, Mr., of the Customs' Office,
Lloyd, Miss, of New Palace Yard. 22,288

22 June Gray, John, of Southampton Street, Covent Garden,
Carlile, Widow, of Woodford (see July). 22,288

25 June Squire, Richard, of Willingham Hall, Essex,
Cater, Miss, dau. of Beckford C., of Broxted, Essex. 22,288

29 June Congreve, Mr., son of late Colonel C., Governor of
Gibraltar,
Hassel, Miss, of St. James' Street. 22,288

30 June Cooksey, Rev. Mr., Rector of St. Antholin's, London,
Winnington, Mrs., relict of Edward W. 22,336

— July Gray, John, of Southampton Street, and
Jamaica,
Carlile, Mrs., of Woodford Bridge and Antigua. 22,336

1752.

6 July	**Scott,** Capt. Henry, of Goodman's Fields,	
	Andrews, Miss Jane, of West Ham, Essex.	22.336
6 July	**Byrd,** Thomas, of Claybrook, near Leicester,	
	Pickering, Miss, one of the coheiresses of late Sir Edward P., of Tichmarsh, Northamptonshire.	22.336
8 July	**Thorne,** William, of Hinton, Surrey,	
	Mullins, Miss Maria, of Barnes, Surrey.	22.336
9 July	**Bradley,** Capt. Henry, of an E. Indiaman,	
	Bailie, Miss, eldest dau. of Robert B.	22.336
9 July	**Hassel,** Edmund, of Cambridge,	
	Coggs, Miss Lydia, of Chichester.	22.336
14 July	**Mendes,** Moses,	
	Head, [Anna Gabriella], 2nd dau. of Sir Francis H., Bt., of Hermitage, Kent.	22.336
21 July	**Pitman,** William, of Ayloffe Street, Goodman's Fields,	
	Walton, Widow, of Mile End.	22.336
30 July	**Williams,** George James,	
	Bertie, Miss, one of the daus. of the late Countess of **Coventry.**	22.384
1 Aug.	**Gale,** John, of Whitehaven, Cumberland,	
	Wilson, Miss, dau. of Thomas W., of Bardsey Hall, Lancashire.	22.384
1 Aug.	**Finchley,** Mr., Sugar Merchant in Moorfields,	
	Braithwaite, Miss.	22.384
1 Aug.	**Downham,** Richard, of Lincoln's Inn,	
	Gravett, Miss, of Parliament St.	22.384
5 Aug.	**da Costa,** Isaac Mendez, of Golden Square,	
	Lamego, Miss, of St. Mary Axe.	22.384
5 Aug.	**Barker,** Richard, of Chiswick,	
	Phillips, Mrs., relict of General P.	22.384
5 Aug.	**de la Cour,** Dr., of St. Mary Axe,	
	Gideon, Miss, of Lincoln's Inn Fields.	22.384
8 Aug.	**Asheton,** Ralph, of Overdale, Lancashire,	
	Hulls, Miss, of Cannon Street.	22.384
8 Aug.	**Sloper,** Capt.,	
	Willes, Miss, youngest dau. of Ld. Chief Justice W.	22.384
10 Aug.	**Wilks,** Israel, Jun.,	
	de Ponthieu, Miss, dau. of Josias de P., Merchant.	22.384
10 Aug.	**Debrosses,** Mr., of Chiswick,	
	Rolles, Miss, of Windsor.	22.384
12 Aug.	**Fettyplace,** [Robert],	
	Howe, Hon. Miss, dau. of Lady H.	22.384
13 Aug.	**Edwards,** Samuel,	
	Mathews, Miss Sarah, of Enfield.	22.384
15 Aug.	**Peachy,** Sir John, Bart., Member for Midhurst,	
	Fagge, Miss, only dau. of John Meres F., of Glenley, Sussex.	22.384

1752.

6 July Scott, Capt. Henry, of Goodman's Fields,
Andrews, Miss Jane, of West Ham, Essex. 22,336
6 July Byrd, Thomas, of Clayhough, near Leicester,
Pickering, Miss, one of the coheiresses of late Sir
Edward P., of Tickhanash, Northamptonshire. 22,336
8 July Thorne, William, of Hinton, Surrey,
Mullins, Miss Mary, of Barnes, Surrey. 22,336
9 July Bradley, Capt. Henry, of an E. Indiaman,
Baillie, Miss, eldest dau. of Robert B. 22,336
9 July Hassel, Edmund, of Cambridge,
Coggs, Miss Lydia, of Chichester. 22,336
14 July Moodes, Moses,
Head, [Anne Gabrielle] 2nd dau. of Sir Francis
H., Bt., of Herrmidge, Kent. 22,336
21 July Pitman, William, of Aylolfe Street, Goodman's
Fields,
Walton, Widow, of Mile End. 22,336
30 July Williams, George James,
Berrie, Miss, one of the daus. of the late Countess
of Coventry. 22,381
1 Aug. Gale, John, of Whitehaven, Cumberland,
Wilson, Miss, dau. of Thomas W., of Hanley Hall,
Lancashire. 22,381
1 Aug. Finchley, Mr., Sugar Merchant in Moorfields,
Braithwaite, Miss. 22,381
1 Aug. Downham, Richard, of Lincoln's Inn. 22,381
Gravell, Miss, of Parliament St.
5 Aug. da Costa, Isaac Mendez, of Golden Square,
Lannegs, Miss, of St. Mary Axe. 22,381
5 Aug. Barker, Richard, of Chiswick,
Phillips, Mrs., relict of General P. 22,381
5 Aug. de la Cour, Dr., of St. Mary Axe,
Gideon, Miss, of Lincoln's Inn Fields. 22,381
8 Aug. Ashdon, Ralph, of Crosdale, Lancashire,
Hulls, Miss, of Cannon Street. 22,381
8 Aug. Sloper, Capt.,
Willes, Miss, youngest dau. of Ld. Chief Justice W. 22,381
10 Aug. Wilks, Israel, Jun.,
de Fonblen, Miss, dau. of Josias de F., Merchant. 22,381
10 Aug. Debrosses, Mr., of Chiswick,
Rolles, Miss, of Windsor. 22,381
12 Aug. Fettyplace, [Robert]
Howe, Hon. Miss, dau. of Lady H. 22,381
13 Aug. Edwards, Samuel,
Mathews, Miss Sarah, of Enfield. 22,381
15 Aug. Peachy, Sir John, Bart., Member for Midhurst,
Pagge, Miss, only dau. of John Meres P., of Chenley,
Bucks. 22,381

1752.

17 Aug.	**Johnson,** Walter, of Spalding, Lincolnshire,	
	Fairfax, Miss, one of the coheiresses of Thomas F. of the same county.	22.384
21 Aug.	**Gibson,** Henry, of Worcestershire,	
	Williams, Miss Sarah, of Kensington.	22.384
21 Aug.	**Henley,** Henry Cornish, of Leigh, Somersetshire,	
	Hoste, Miss.	22.384
24 Aug.	**Martyn,** Mr., of Lincoln's Inn,	
	Weller, Miss, of Bloomsbury Square.	22.384
31 Aug.	**Tasker,** Andrew, of Lewes, Sussex,	
	Gordon, Miss, dau. of Deputy G., Cannon Street.	22.432
2 Sept.	**Urmston,** Capt., of the Guards,	
	Bathurst, Hon. Miss, dau. of Lord B.	22.432
2 Sept.	**Crokatt,** Charles,	
	Muilman, Miss.	22.432
13 Sept.	**Rushworth,** [Edward], of Doctors' Commons,	
	Yvonett, Miss [Marie], dau. of John Paul Y., of Isleworth.	22.432
14 Sept.	**Thomas,** William, of Maryland, Merchant,	
	Wynne, Miss, of Cheapside; at the Quaker's Meeting, Gracechurch St.	22.432
14 Sept.	**Rivington,** James, Bookseller, of St. Paul's Churchyard,	
	Mynshull, Miss, dau. of the late Thomas M., of Charlton Hall, Lancashire.	22.432
14 Sept.	**Lomax,** Edward, of St. Albans,	
	Shallet, Miss, of the Bankside, Southwark.	22.432
16 Sept.	**Ferrers,** Earl,	
	Meredith, Miss, youngest sister to Sir William M., of Henbury, Cheshire	22.432
18 Sept.	**Lushington,** Thomas Godfrey, of Canterbury,	
	Skeere, Miss.	22.432
20 Sept.	**Campbell,** Pryse, eldest son of the Hon. John C., of Pembrokeshire,	
	Bacon, Miss Sarah, dau. of Sir Edmund B., of Garboldisham, Norfolk.	22.432
21 Sept.	**Planck,** Mr., Jeweller,	
	Overton, Mrs., of Southgate.	22.432
21 Sept.	**Russel,** Mr., a Silk Merchant,	
	Alovine, Miss, of Tottenham.	22.432
22 Sept.	**Fettyplace,** Mr., of Sussex,	
	Sydney, Miss, natural dau. of the late E. of Leicester.	22.432
22 Sept.	**Heywood,** Capt. Nathaniel, of the Dragoon Guards,	
	Bowles, Miss Anna Maria, of Hill Street.	22.432
22 Sept.	**Deeves,** Charles, of Lincoln,	
	Woolfry, Miss, of Clapham.	22.432
22 Sept.	**Mitchell,** Dr., Physician at Guildford, Surrey,	
	Arnold, Miss, of Portsmouth.	22.432

1752.

17 Aug. Johnson, Walter, of Spalding, Lincolnshire,
Fairfax, Miss, one of the coheiresses of Thomas R.
of the same county. 22,381

21 Aug. Gibson, Henry, of Worcestershire,
Williams, Miss Sarah, of Kensington. 22,381

21 Aug. Henley, Henry Cornish, of Leigh, Somersetshire,
Hoste, Miss. 22,381

21 Aug. Martyn, Mr., of Lincoln's Inn,
Weller, Miss, of Bloomsbury Square. 22,381

31 Aug. Tasker, Andrew, of Lewes, Sussex,
Gordon, Miss, dau. of Henry G., Cannon Street. 22,432

2 Sept. Urmston, Capt., of the Guards,
Hallhurst, Hon. Miss, dau. of Lord R. 22,432

2 Sept. Crokatt, Charles,
Mullinam, Miss. 22,432

13 Sept. Rushworth, Edward, of Doctors' Commons,
Vonarit, Miss [Marie], dau. of John Paul V., of
Isleworth. 22,432

11 Sept. Thomas, William, of Maryland, Merchant,
Wynne, Miss, of Cheapside; at the Quaker's
Meeting, Gracechurch St. 22,432

11 Sept. Rivington, James, Bookseller, of St. Paul's
Churchyard,
Mynshull, Miss, dau. of the late Thomas M., of
Clarkton Hall, Lancashire. 22,432

11 Sept. Lomax, Edward, of St. Albans,
Shallet, Miss, of the Hanbleide, Southwark. 22,432

16 Sept. Ferrers, Earl,
Meredith, Miss, youngest sister to Sir William M.,
of Henbury, Cheshire. 22,432

18 Sept. Lushington, Thomas Godfrey, of Canterbury,
Skeere, Miss. 22,432

20 Sept. Campbell, Pryse, eldest son of the Hon. John C.,
of Pembrokeshire,
Bacon, Miss Sarah, dau. of Sir Edmund B., of
Gaybolbiham, Norfolk. 22,432

21 Sept. Planck, Mr., Jeweller,
Overton, Mrs., of Southgate. 22,432

21 Sept. Russel, Mr., a Silk Merchant,
Alevine, Miss, of Tottenham. 22,432

22 Sept. Fellyplace, Mr., of Sussex,
Sydney, Miss, natural dau. of the late R. of
Leicester. 22,432

22 Sept. Heywood, Capt. Nathaniel, of the Dragoon Guards,
Bowles, Miss Anna Maria, of Hill Street. 22,432

22 Sept. Deeves, Charles, of Lincoln,
Woolfry, Miss, of Clapham. 22,432

22 Sept. Mitchell, Dr., Physician at Guildford, Surrey,
Arnold, Miss, of Portsmouth. 22,432

1752.		
23 Sept.	**Barne,** Miles, Member for Dunwich,	
	Thornhill, Miss, of Huntingdonshire.	22.432
23 Sept.	**Willes,** Edward, Member for Aylesbury & son of Ld. Chief Justice W.,	
	Taylour, Miss.	22.432
25 Sept.	**Mann,** Mr.,	
	Godschall, Miss, of Weston, near Guildford, Surrey, only dau. of late Sir Robert G., Knt.	22.432
28 Sept.	**Hawys,** Dr., Physician to the Charter house,	
	Cope, Miss, of Knightsbridge.	22.478
29 Sept.	**Pytt,** Mr., Jun., of Gloucester,	
	Williams, Miss, of Monmouth.	22.478
30 Sept.	**le Merchant,** William,	
	Bagnall, Miss.	22.478
2 Oct.	**Nash,** Rev. Dr., Prebendary of Winchester,	
	Ravenhill, Miss, only dau. & heiress of John R., of Strensham, Worcestershire.	22.478
4 Oct.	**Wilkins,** Joseph, of Goodman's Fields,	
	Lowndes, Miss, of Bromley.	22.478
6 Oct.	**Grimes,** William, of Ham, Essex,	
	Wallis, Miss Rebecca, of Low Leyton.	22.478
7 Oct.	**Mathias,** Vincent, Chief Teller under the Receiver of the Customs,	
	Popple, Miss, dau. of the late Alured P., Governor of Bermudas.	22.478
9 Oct.	**d'Anvers,** Mr. John,	
	Watson, Miss Molly.	22.478
9 Oct.	**Harrison,** John, of Saltash,	
	Pengelly, Miss Mary Frances.	22.478
9 Oct.	**Hussey,** William, of Salisbury,	
	Eyre, Miss, of the same place.	22.478
12 Oct.	**Watson,** Hon. Lewis Monson, brother to Lord **Monson,**	
	Pelham, Miss, 2nd dau. to Henry P.	22.478
12 Oct.	**Hall,** Rev. Mr., Minister of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk,	
	Mitchell, Miss.	22.478
12 Oct.	**Kentish,** Thomas Woolley,	
	Wale, Miss, only dau. of Henry W., of Bardfield Hall, Essex.	22.478
12 Oct.	**Bentham,** Thomas,	
	Lawrence, Miss, of Bloomsbury.	22.478
17 Oct.	**Cole,** Herbert, of Dunstable,	
	Hanwell, Miss, of Leadenhall Street.	22.478
17 Oct.	**Brooke,** Sir Richard, of Norton Abbey, Cheshire, Bart., High Sheriff of that County,	
	Patten, Miss, of Warrington.	22.478

1752.

23 Sept. Barne, Miles, Member for Hunsw[illegible].
Thornhill, Miss, of Huntingdonshire. 22.432
23 Sept. Willes, Edward, Member for Aylesbury & son of
Jul. Chief Justice W.
Taylour, Miss. 22.432
26 Sept. Mann, Mr.
Godschall, Miss, of Weston, near Guildford.
Surrey, only dau. of late Sir Robert G., Kt. 22.432
28 Sept. Hawys, Dr., Physician to the Charter house.
Cope, Miss, of Knightsbridge. 22.478
29 Sept. Pytt, Mr., Jun., of Gloucester.
Williams, Miss, of Monmouth. 22.478
30 Sept. le Merchant, William.
Bagnall, Miss. 22.478
2 Oct. Nash, Rev. Dr., Prebendary of Winchester.
Ravenhill, Miss, only dau. & heiress of John R.,
of Stoneham, Worcestershire. 22.478
4 Oct. Wilkins, Joseph, of Goodman's Fields.
Lowndes, Miss, of Bromley. 22.478
6 Oct. Grimes, William, of Ham, Essex.
Wallis, Miss Rebecca, of Low Layton. 22.478
7 Oct. Mathias, Vincent, Chief Teller under the Receiver
of the Customs.
Popple, Miss, dau. of the late Ahmed P., Governor
of Bermudas. 22.478
9 Oct. d'Anvers, Mr. John.
Watson, Miss Molly. 22.478
9 Oct. Harrison, John, of Saltash.
Pengelly, Miss Mary Frances. 22.478
9 Oct. Hussey, William, of Salisbury.
Eyre, Miss, of the same place. 22.478
12 Oct. Watson, Hon. Lewis Monson, brother to Lord
Monson.
Pelham, Miss, 2d dau. to Henry P. 22.478
12 Oct. Hall, Rev. Mr., Minister of Great Yarmouth, Nor-
folk.
Mitchell, Miss. 22.478
12 Oct. Kentish, Thomas Woolley.
Wale, Miss, only dau. of Henry W., of Bandfield
Hall, Essex. 22.478
12 Oct. Bentham, Thomas.
Lawrence, Miss, of Bloomsbury. 22.478
17 Oct. Cole, Herbert, of Dunstable.
Hanwell, Miss, of Leadenhall Street. 22.478
17 Oct. Brooke, Sir Richard, of Norton Abbey, Cheshire,
Bart., High Sheriff of that County.
Patten, Miss, of Warrington. 22.478

1752.

18 Oct.	**Falkland,** Visc.,	
	Suffolk, Jun. Countess Dowager of,	22.478
20 Oct.	**Stanton,** William, of Uxbridge,	
	Brett, Miss Anne, of Watling Street.	22.478
21 Oct.	**Hotham,** Charles,[1]	
	Hobart, Lady Dorothy, dau. of the Earl of **Buckinghamshire.**	22.478
23 Oct.	**St. Albans,** Duke of,	
	Roberts, Miss.	22.478
25 Oct.	**Palmer,** Capt., of the Guards, son of Sir Charles P., Bart.,	
	French, Miss, dau. of Nathaniel F., of Antigua.	22.478
26 Oct.	**Wilson,** Rev. Daniel, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge,	
	Livesay, Miss, of Lancaster.	22.478
26 Oct.	**Newell,** Philip, of Stratford,	
	Humphreys, Miss Judith, of Horsham, Sussex.	22.478
29 Oct.	**Bridges,** William, of Sussex,	
	Bowler, Miss, of Red Lion Street, Holborn.	22.536
29 Oct.	**Lethieullier,** Christopher,	
	Plees, Miss Mary.	22.536
29 Oct.	**Lawes,** William, of Arlington Street,	
	Adams, Miss.	22.536
29 Oct.	**Carr,** Ralph, of Durham,	
	Vane, Miss, dau. of Hon. Henry V., one of the Lords of the Treasury.	22.536
9 Nov.	**Breton,** Edward,	
	Lacon, Miss, of Red Lion Square.	22.536
7 Nov.	**Douglas,** Rev. John,	
	Persehouse, Miss Dorothy.	22.536
7 Nov.	**Postlethwayt,** James, of the Middle Temple,	
	Escutt, Miss, of Budge Row.	22.536
12 Nov.	**Miles,** Joseph, of Tetbury, Gloucestershire,	
	Askew, Mrs. Mary, of Tower Street.	22.536
12 Nov.	**Eyre,** Ambrose, of Bishop's Stortford,	
	Marra, Miss.	22.536
13 Nov.	**Herring,** Rev. Thomas, Chaplain to the Archbp. of Canterbury,	
	Torriano, Miss.	22.536
15 Nov.	**Dickerson,** Thomas, of Cornwall,	
	Philips, Miss, of Camberwell.	22.536
21 Nov.	**Hare,** Robert, son of the late Bishop of **Chichester,**	
	Selman, Miss, eldest dau. of Lister S., of Bucks.	22.536
20 Nov.	**Blount,** Edward, son & heir of Sir Edward B., of Sodington, Worcestershire, Bart.,	
	Molyneux, Miss, sole heiress of late William M., of Morborow [Mosborough], Lancashire.	22.583

[1] Afterwards Sir Charles Hotham-Thompson, Bart.

1782.

18 Oct. Falkland, Visc.,
Suffolk, Jun. Countess Dowager of, 22,478

20 Oct. Stanton, William, of Uxbridge,
Brett, Miss Anne, of Watling Street, 22,478

21 Oct. Hotham, Charles,[1]
Hobart, Lady Dorothy, dau. of the Earl of Buckinghamshire, 22,478

23 Oct. St. Albans, Duke of,
Roberts, Miss, 22,478

25 Oct. Palmer, Capt., of the Guards, son of Sir Charles P., Bart.,
French, Miss, dau. of Bartholomew F., of Antigua, 22,478

26 Oct. Wilson, Rev. Daniel, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge,
Livesay, Miss, of Lancaster, 22,478

26 Oct. Newell, Philip, of Stratford,
Humphreys, Miss Judith, of Horsham, Essex, 22,478

29 Oct. Bridges, William, of Essex,
Bowler, Miss, of Red Lion Street, Holborn, 22,656

29 Oct. Leibenguilier, Christopher,
Rees, Miss Mary, 22,656

29 Oct. Lawes, William, of Abingdon Street,
Adams, Miss, 22,656

29 Oct. Carr, Ralph, of Durham,
Vane, Miss, dau. of Hon. Henry V., one of the Lords of the Treasury, 22,656

9 Nov. Breton, Edward,
Lacon, Miss, of Red Lion Square, 22,656

7 Nov. Douglas, Rev. John,
Perchouse, Miss Dorothy, 22,656

7 Nov. Postlethwayt, James, of the Middle Temple,
Iscuit, Miss, of Hedge Row, 22,656

12 Nov. Miles, Joseph, of Tetbury, Gloucestershire,
Askew, Mrs. Mary, of Tower Street, 22,656

12 Nov. Eyre, Andrew, of Bishop's Stortford,
Marra, Miss, 22,656

13 Nov. Herring, Rev. Thomas, Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury,
Terriano, Miss, 22,656

15 Nov. Dickerson, Thomas, of Cornwall,
Philips, Miss, of Camberwell, 22,656

21 Nov. Hare, Robert, son of the late Bishop of Chichester,
Seiman, Miss, eldest dau. of Baker S., of Bucks, 22,656

20 Nov. Blount, Edward, son & heir of Sir Edward B., of Sodington, Worcestershire, Bart.,
Molyneux, Miss, sole heiress of late William M., of Moreton [Moseborough] Lancashire, 22,656

[1] Afterwards Sir Charles Hotham Thompson, Bart.

1752-3.		
3 Dec.	**Ansell,** John, of Missenden Abbey, Bucks,	
	Plaistowe, Miss.	22.583
8 Dec.	**Hucknell,** Joseph, of Putney,	
	Jenkins, Miss, of Sackville Street.	22.583
9 Dec.	**Jocelyn,** Hon. Robert, son to the Ld. Chancellor of Ireland,	
	Hamilton, Hon. Miss, dau. to Lord Visc. **Limerick.**	22.583
12 Dec.	**Scarborough,** Earl of,	
	Saville, Miss, sister of Sir George S., Bart.	22.583
12 Dec.	**Pytts,** Edmund, Member for Worcestershire,	
	Coventry, the Countess Dowager of.	22.583
17 Dec.	**Wilkinson,** Mr., of Croydon,	
	Mastin, Miss.	22.583
1753.		
1 Jan.	**Richardson,** William Westbrook, of the Middle Temple,	
	Johnson, Miss, of Great Queen Street.	23.51
1 Jan.	**Alexander,** William, Merchant,	
	Monsey, Miss, dau. of Dr. M.	23.51
2 Jan.	**Blount,** George, of Henley upon Thames,	
	Thibou, Miss Esther, of Antigua.	23.51
2 Jan.	**Pitt,** Stephen, of Kensington,	
	Arthington, Miss.	23.51
2 Jan.	**Waite,** Henry,	
	Robinson, Miss, only dau. of Nicolas R., of Thicket Hall, Yorkshire,	23.51
4 Jan.	**Pellet,** Thomas,	
	Lawley, Miss, of Bond Street.	23.51
5 Jan.	**Kilborn,** William,	
	Revell, Miss.	23.51
6 Jan.	**Hussey,** John Troy,	
	Abbess, Miss.	23.51
9 Jan.	**Harrison,** Rev. Dr.,	
	Wingfield, Miss.	23.51
11 Jan.	**Hodgson,** Thomas, of Leeds,	
	Bland, Lady Mary, relict of Sir Thomas B.	23.51
11 Jan	**Fenwicke,** John, of Barron Hall, Lancashire,	
	Bennison, Miss, of Hornby near that place.	23.51
26 Jan.	**Pitt,** John, Member for Dorchester & a Lord of Trade & Plantations,	
	Morgan, Miss, of St. James Street.	23.51
31 Jan.	**Harris,** Joseph, of Mile End,	
	Wickens, Miss, of Hammersmith.	23.99
2 Feb.	**Rodney,** Commodore,[1]	
	Compton, Miss Jane, niece to Earl of **Northampton.**	23.99
2 Feb.	**Gibson,** Charles, of Kensington,	
	Poole, Miss, of Bloomsbury.	23.99

[1] Afterwards Admiral Lord Rodney.

1762-3.

3 Dec. Ansell, John, of Missenden Abbey, Bucks.
Pleistowe, Miss.
8 Dec. Hucknell, Joseph, of Putney.
Jenkins, Miss, of Sackville Street.
9 Dec. Jocelyn, Hon. Robert, son to the Lt. Chancellor of Ireland.
Hamilton, Hon. Miss, dau. to Lord Vis. Limerick.
12 Dec. Scarborough, Earl of.
Saville, Miss, sister of Sir George S., Bart.
12 Dec. Pytts, Edmund, Member for Worcestershire.
Coventry, the Countess Dowager of.
17 Dec. Wilkinson, Mrs. of Hoyton.
Austin, Miss.

1763.

1 Jan. Richardson, William Westbrook, of the Middle Temple.
Johnson, Miss, of Great Queen Street.
1 Jan. Alexander, William, Merchant.
Monsey, Miss, dau. of Dr. M.
2 Jan. Blount, George, of Henley upon Thames.
Tubbin, Miss Esther, of Antigua.
2 Jan. Pitt, Stephen, of Kensington.
Arlington, Miss.
2 Jan. White, Henry.
Robinson, Miss, only dau. of Nicolas R., of Thicket Hall, Yorkshire.
4 Jan. Pelter, Thomas.
Lawley, Miss, of Bond Street.
5 Jan. Kilborn, William.
Revell, Miss.
6 Jan. Hussey, John Tory.
Abbess, Miss.
9 Jan. Harrison, Rev. Dr.
Wingfield, Miss.
11 Jan. Hodgson, Thomas, of Leeds.
Bland, Lady Mary, relict of Sir Thomas B.
11 Jan. Fenwicke, John, of Bearon Hall, Lancashire.
Bennison, Miss, of Hornby near that place.
20 Jan. Pitt, John, Member for Dorchester & a Lord of Trade & Plantations.
Morgan, Miss, of St. James Street.
31 Jan. Harris, Joseph, of Mile End.
Wickons, Miss, of Hammersmith.
2 Feb. Rodney, Commodore.[1]
Compton, Miss Jane, niece to Earl of Northampton.
2 Feb. Gibson, Charles, of Kensington.
Poole, Miss, of Bloomsbury.

[1] Afterwards Admiral Lord Rodney.

1753

5 Feb.	**Abergavenny,** Lord,	
	Temple, Hon. Mrs. Henrietta, widow.	23.99
9 Feb.	**Messiter,** Mr., Surgeon,	
	Corker, Miss.	23.99
10 Feb.	**Jepson,** Edward, of Tetbury, Gloucestershire,	
	Philpot, Miss, of N. Allerton.	23.99
13 Feb.	**Tantum,** Joseph, of Gallows Green,	
	Warkins, Miss, of Bow.	23.99
13 Feb.	**Spearman,** Christopher,	
	Appleworth, Miss.	23.99
15 Feb.	**Simpson,** Lionel,	
	Bridges, Lady Kitty.	23.99
20 Feb.	**How,** Mr., Banker in Lombard Street,	
	Astell, Miss.	23.99
22 Feb.	**Norman,** Samuel, of Henley on Thames,	
	Brooksbank, Miss, of Hackney.	23.99
28 Feb.	**Swinhow,** Francis, M.D.,	
	Read, Miss Jenny.	23.148
7 Mar.	**Turner,** George, of Penly House, Westbury, Dorsetshire,	
	Trew, Miss, of Wareham.	23.148
9 Mar.	**Baltimore,** Lord Visc.,	
	Egerton, Lady Diana, sister to the Duke of **Bridgewater.**	23.148
9 Mar.	**Obrien,** Capt., of the Foot Guards,	
	Obrien, Hon. Miss, dau. to the Earl of **Inchiquin.**	23.148
13 Mar.	**Chetwynd,** William Richard, only son to Lord Visc. **Chetwynd,**	
	Wollaston, [Elizabeth], eldest dau. of [William] W., of St. James Square.	23.148
15 Mar.	**Mertins,** John Henry,	
	Lloyd, Miss.	23.148
17 Mar.	**Cornwallis,** Hon. Edward, Member for Westminster,	
	Townshend, Miss Maria, niece to the late Lord Visc. T.	23.148
17 Mar.	**Secker,** Rev. Mr., of Yardley, Hertfordshire,	
	Bird, Miss, dau. of John B., of Coventry.	23.148
17 Mar.	**Mason,** Mr., Brewer, Great Russell Street,	
	Bristoe, Miss, of St. Margaret's, Westminster.	23.148
22 Mar.	**Carnarvon,** Marquis of,	
	Nicholls [NICOL], Miss, dau. & heiress of the late John N., of Southgate.	23.148
22 Mar.	**Talbot,** Mr.,	
	Mathews, Miss.	23.148
22 Mar.	**Greene,** George, of Stoke Newington,	
	Butts, Mrs., widow of the late Bishop of **Ely.**	23.148
22 Mar.	**Lethieulier,** Martin,	
	Canham, Mrs.	23.148

1723

5 Feb. Abergavenny, Lord,
Temple, Hon. Mrs. Henrietta, widow, 23.99

9 Feb. Messiter, Mr., Surgeon,
Corker, Miss, 23.99

10 Feb. Jepson, Edward, of Tetbury, Gloucestershire,
Philpot, Miss, of N. Allerton, 23.99

13 Feb. Tantum, Joseph, of Gallows Green,
Watkins, Miss, of Ross, 23.99

13 Feb. Spearman, Christopher,
Appleworth, Miss, 23.99

15 Feb. Simpson, Lionel,
Bridges, Lady Kitty, 23.99

20 Feb. Hew, Mr., Hatter in Lombard Street,
Astell, Miss, 23.99

22 Feb. Norman, Samuel, of Henley on Thames,
Brooksbank, Miss, of Hackney, 23.99

28 Feb. Swinhow, Francis, M.D.,
Read, Miss Jenny, 23.148

7 Mar. Turner, George, of Fenly House, Westbury, Dorsetshire,
Trew, Miss, of Wrabston, 23.148

9 Mar. Baltimore, Lord Vise.,
Egerton, Lady Diana, sister to the Duke of Bridgewater, 23.148

9 Mar. Obrien, Capt., of the Foot Guards,
Obrien, Hon. Miss, dau. to the Earl of Inchiquin, 23.148

13 Mar. Chetwynd, William Richard, only son to Lord Vise. Chetwynd,
Wollaston, [Elizabeth], eldest dau. of [William] W., of St. James's Square, 23.148

16 Mar. Merrins, John Henry,
Lloyd, Miss, 23.148

17 Mar. Cornwallis, Hon. Edward, Member for Westminster,
Townshend, Miss Maria, niece to the late Lord Vise. T., 23.148

17 Mar. Seckler, Rev. Mr., of Yardley, Hertfordshire,
Bird, Miss, dau. of John B., of Coventry, 23.148

17 Mar. Mason, Mr., Brewer, Great Russell Street,
Bristoe, Miss, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 23.148

22 Mar. Carnarvon, Marquis of,
Nicholls [Nicol], Miss, dau. & heiress of the late John N., of Southgate, 23.148

22 Mar. Talbot, Mr.,
Matthews, Miss, 23.148

22 Mar. Greene, George, of Stoke Newington,
Butts, Mrs., widow of the late Bishop of Ely, 23.148

22 Mar. Lethieulier, Martin,
Cantum, Mrs., 23.148

1753.

22 Mar.	**Wallis,** Edward, of Gueux Hall, Yorkshire, **Williamson,** Miss.	23.148
31 Mar.	**Dewar,** George, **Bertie,** Lady Caroline, sister to the Duke of **Ancaster.**	23.200
2 April	**Smyth,** William, **Wicket,** Miss, of Lewes, Sussex.	23.200
3 April	**Holmes,** George, of Hempstead, Hertfordshire, **Saunders,** Miss, of Gloucester.	23.200
4 April	**Collins,** Mr, Attorney, near Worcester, **Aston,** Miss Peggy.	23.200
10 April	**Roebuck,** Ebenezer, Merchant, **Simmons,** Miss.	23.200
15 April	**Vernon,** William Anne Venables, of Staffordshire, **Heathcote,** Miss, of Harrow.	23.200
16 April	**Dyson,** William, of Throcking, Hertfordshire, **Smith,** Miss Lydia, of Chiswick.	23.200
16 April	**Askew,** Thomas, **Phillipson,** Miss, of Croydon.	23.200
18 April	**Bray,** Thomas, of Dorsetshire, **Burton,** Miss Elizabeth, of Edmonton.	23.200
19 April	**Abbot,** Charles, of Highgate, **Price,** Miss.	23.200
22 April	**Drummond,** Robert, Banker at Charing Cross, **Thompson,** Miss, of Leicester Fields.	23.200
22 April	**Pickering,** Dr., Rector of St. Sepulchre's, **Sclater,** Miss, sister to Deputy S., of Newgate Street.	23.200
23 April	**Howe,** Thomas, of Marston, Northamptonshire, **Southby,** Miss.	23.200
26 April	**Sandby,** Thomas, draughtsman to the Duke (*sic*), **Venables,** Miss.	23.200
1 May	**Bennet,** Richard, of Hexworthy, Cornwall, **Morrice,** Lady, relict of Sir William M.	23.248
1 May	**Leece,** Hammond, **Levis,** Miss.	23.248
2 May	**Nash,** William, **Newnham,** Miss, of Streatham, Surrey.	23.248
2 May	**Chute,** Thomas Lobb, **Wiggett,** Miss, of Norwich.	23.248
4 May	**Boyle,** Lord, eldest son to the Earl of **Orrery,** **Hoare,** Miss, of Lincoln Inn Fields.	23.248
5 May	**Board,** William, of Paxhill, Sussex, **Crawford,** Miss.	23.248
7 May	**Stratford,** Mr., **Greviere,** Miss, dau. of Soloman G., a Jew Merchant.	23.248
10 May	**Yonge,** Ellis, of Acton in Denbighshire, **Stapleton,** Miss, of Boadrydden [Bodrhyddan], Flintshire.	23.248

1753.

22 Mar. Wallis, Edward, of Gunnx Hall, Yorkshire.
Williamson, Miss.
31 Mar. Dewar, George.
Bertie, Lady Caroline, sister to the Duke of Ancaster.
2 April Smyth, William.
Wicket, Miss, of Lewes, Sussex.
3 April Holmes, George, of Hampstead, Hertfordshire.
Saunders, Miss, of Gloucester.
4 April Collins, Mr. Attorney, near Worcester.
Aston, Miss Peggy.
10 April Rochuck, Ephraim, Mechant.
Simmons, Miss.
15 April Vernon, William Anne Vaughes, of Stafford-shire.
Heathcote, Miss, of Harrow.
16 April Dyson, William, of Tunstling, Hertfordshire.
Smith, Miss Lydia, of Chiswick.
16 April Askew, Thomas.
Philipson, Miss, of Croydon.
18 April Bray, Thomas, of Dorsetshire.
Burton, Miss Elizabeth, of Edmonton.
19 April Abbot, Charles, of Highgate.
Price, Miss.
22 April Drummond, Robert, Banker at Charing Cross.
Thompson, Miss, of Leicester Fields.
22 April Pickering, Dr., Rector of St. Sepulchre's.
Slater, Miss, sister to Deputy S., of Newgate Street.
23 April Howe, Thomas, of Marston, Northamptonshire.
Southby, Miss.
26 April Sandby, Thomas, draughtsman to the Duke (sic).
Venables, Miss.
1 May Bennet, Richard, of Hexworthy, Cornwall.
Morrice, Lady, relict of Sir William M.
1 May Lecce, Hammond.
Lewis, Miss.
2 May Nash, William.
Newnham, Miss, of Streatham, Surrey.
2 May Chute, Thomas Lolly.
Wiggell, Miss, of Norwich.
4 May Boyle, Lord, eldest son to the Earl of Orrery.
Hoare, Miss, of Lincoln Inn Fields.
6 May Board, William, of Paxhill, Sussex.
Crawford, Miss.
7 May Stratford, Mr.
Grevizer, Miss, dau. of Solomon G., a Jew Merchant.
10 May Yonge, Ellis, of Aston in Denbighshire.
Simpleton, Miss, of Boadrydden [Bodrhyddan], Flintshire.

1753.

10 May	**Sericold,** Rev. Mr., of Cherry Hinton, Cambridgeshire,	
	Marshall, Miss, of Littlebury, Essex.	23.248
11 May	**Papillon,** David,	
	Turner, Miss, of Canterbury.	23.248
12 May	**Fletcher,** Isaac,	
	Hornby, Miss.	23.248
16 May	**Andrews,** Matthew,	
	Bradley, Miss, of Southampton Row.	23.248
17 May	**Blyth,** Thomas,	
	Pritchard, Miss.	23.248
19 May	**Boldero,** Henry, Banker,	
	Randall, Miss.	23.248
19 May	**Gregg,** Mr., of Tower Street,	
	Worgan, Miss Mary, who was lately chosen Organist of St. Dunstan in the East. Since her marriage she has resigned.	23.248
20 May	**Otway,** Col.,	
	Haye, Miss.	23.248
22 May	**Hargrave,** Capt.,	
	Huntley, Miss.	23.248
22 May	**Doyle,** James, of the County of Catherlogh, Ireland,	
	Brady, Miss.	23.248
23 May	**Langford,** Thomas, of Lewes, Sussex,	
	Holland, Miss, of Horsham.	23.248
24 May	**Duncombe,** William, of Barley End, Bucks,	
	Brandreth, Miss, sister & heiress of Henry B., late of Houghton Regis, Bedfordshire.	23.248
25 May	**Davis,** James, of Stockwell,	
	Snelling, Miss.	23.248
28 May	**Searle,** George,	
	Eastcourt, Miss.	23.248
30 May	**Hunter,** Philip,	
	Simpson, Miss.	23.296
31 May	**Brodie,** Capt. David, of the Navy,	
	Aston, Miss, sister of Sir Thomas A., deceased.	23.296
1 June	**Edwin,** Samuel, Merchant,	
	Marlow, Miss.	23.296
2 June	**Roper,** Hon. [Henry], eldest son of Lord **Teynham,**	
	Head, [Maria Wilhelmina], eldest dau. of Sir Francis H., Bart.	23.296
5 June	**Greenalgh,** Thomas Allen,	
	Edwards, Mrs., relict of John E., Jun., of Highgate.	23.296
10 June	**Whatley,** Edward, one of the Sheriffs of Bristol,	
	Smith, Miss Sukey.	23.296
11 June	**Braddyl,** Dodding, of Carshalton, Surrey,	
	Jeken, Miss.	23.296
11 June	**Bankes,** Henry, Member for Corfe Castle,	
	Wynne, Miss, dau. of the late Bishop of **Bath and Wells.**	23.296

1753.

10 May Sericold, Rev. Mr., of Berry Hinton, Cambridgeshire, 23.248
Marshall, Miss, of Littlebury, Essex.

11 May Papillon, David, 23.248
Turner, Miss, of Canterbury.

12 May Fletcher, Jesse, 23.248
Hornby, Miss.

16 May Andrews, Matthew, 23.248
Bradley, Miss, of Southampton Row.

17 May Blyth, Thomas, 23.248
Pritchard, Miss.

19 May Boldero, Henry, Banker, 23.248
Randall, Miss.

19 May Gregg, Mr., of Tower Street, 23.248
Morgan, Miss Mary, who was lately chosen Organist of St. Dunstan in the East. Since her marriage she has resigned.

20 May Otway, Col., 23.248
Hayes, Miss.

22 May Hargrave, Capt., 23.248
Huntley, Miss.

22 May Doyle, James, of the County of Catherlogh, Ireland, 23.248
Brady, Miss.

23 May Langford, Thomas, of Lewes, Sussex, 23.248
Holland, Miss, of Horsham.

24 May Duncombe, William, of Barley End, Bucks, 23.248
Brandreth, Miss, sister & heiress of Henry B., late of Houghton Regis, Bedfordshire.

25 May Davis, James, of Stockwell, 23.248
Snelling, Miss.

28 May Searle, George, 23.248
Eastcourt, Miss.

30 May Hunter, Philip, 23.296
Simpson, Miss.

31 May Brodie, Capt. David, of the Navy, 23.296
Aston, Miss, sister of Sir Thomas A., deceased.

1 June Edwin, Samuel, Merchant, 23.296
Marlow, Miss.

2 June Roper, Hon. [Henry], eldest son of Lord Teynham, 23.296
Head, [Maria Wilhelmina], eldest dau. of Sir Francis H., Bart.

5 June Greenalgh, Thomas Allen, 23.296
Edwards, Mrs., relict of John E., Jun., of Highgate.

10 June Whatley, Edward, one of the Sheriffs of Bristol, 23.296
Smith, Miss Sukey.

11 June Bradbyl, Dodding, of Cambalton, Surrey, 23.296
Jeken, Miss.

11 June Banks, Henry, Member for Corfe Castle, 23.296
Wynne, Miss, dau. of the late Bishop of Bath and Wells.

1753.

13 June	**Green**, Dr., of Greenwich,	
	Coates, Miss.	23.296
14 June	**Perkins**, Philip,	
	Sewell, Miss.	23.296
14 June	**Mortimer**, Edward, of Trowbridge,	
	Wadman, Miss.	23.296
15 June	**Adams**, Josiah, of Edmonton,	
	Edwards, Miss, of Enfield.	23.296
16 June	**Wake**, Sir Charles, Bart.,	
	Jackson, Miss, of Northamptonshire.	23.296
26 June	**Onslow**, Arthur [? George], son to the Speaker,	
	Shelley, [Henrietta], dau. of Sir John S., Bart., & niece to the Duke of **Newcastle**.	23.296
4 July	**Fleming**, John,	
	Coleman, Miss, niece to the Duke of **Somerset**.	23.344
8 July	**Osborne**, Marcellus,	
	Fox, Miss.	23.344
9 July	**Dawson**, Thomas,	
	Venables, Miss.	23.344
13 July	**Rock**, Dr., The noted,	
	Thompson, Miss.	23.344
14 July	**Nicholas**, Richard,	
	Hartley, Miss, niece to Sir William **Penton**, Bart. (*sic*).	23.344
18 July	**Burdett**, Sir Robert, Bt., Member for Tamworth,	
	Harpur, Lady Caroline, sister to the Duke of **Rutland**, & relict of Sir Henry H., Bart.	23.344
21 July	**Buckeridge**, Henry Bainbridge,	
	Pinfold, Miss.	23.344
22 July	**Trench**, Edward,	
	Newland, Miss, of Carshalton.	23.344
22 July	**Southwell**, William, brother to Lord S. (in France),	
	Pye, Miss, sister to Henry P., Member for Berks.	23.344
23 July	**Drury**, Lieut. Col. of the Guards,	
	Turner, Miss, youngest dau. of Edmond T., of Stoke, Lincolnshire.	23.344
23 July	**Edwards**, Thomas Freeman,	
	Revely, Miss.	23.344
24 July	**Seymour**, [Henry],	
	Cowper, Lady Carolina, dau. to Earl C.	23.344
24 July	**Cathcart**, Lord,	
	Hamilton, Hon. Miss, dau. of Lord Archibald H.	23.344
24 July	**Brocas**, Bernard, of Wakefield,	
	Reeves, Miss.	23.344
28 July	**Mead**, Capt. Joseph,	
	Wilkins, Miss Charlotte, of Blackheath.	23.344
29 July	**Ashburnham**, Earl of,[1]	
	Pelham, Miss, youngest dau. of Rt. Hon. Mr. P.	23.392

[1] This marriage is not recorded in the Peerages, and was perhaps never celebrated.

1763.

15 June Green, Dr., of Greenwich.
Coates, Miss. 23.296

14 June Perkins, Philip.
Sewell, Miss. 23.296

14 June Mortimer, Edward, of Trowbridge.
Wadman, Miss. 23.296

15 June Adams, Josiah, of Edmonton.
Edwards, Miss, of Enfield. 23.296

16 June Wake, Sir Charles, Bart.,
Jackson, Miss, of Northamptonshire. 23.296

20 June Onslow, Arthur [George], son to the Speaker.
Shelley, [Henrietta], niece, of Sir John S., Bart.,
A niece to the Duke of Newcastle. 23.296

4 July Fleming, John.
Coleman, Miss, niece to the Duke of Somerset. 23.344

8 July Osborne, Marcellus.
Fox, Miss. 23.344

9 July Dawson, Thomas.
Venables, Miss. 23.344

13 July Rock, Dr., The noted.
Thompson, Miss. 23.344

14 July Nicholas, Richard.
Hartley, Miss, niece to Sir William Fenton, Bart. (sic). 23.344

18 July Burdett, Sir Robert, Bt., Member for Tamworth.
Harpur, Lady Caroline, sister to the Duke of
Rutland, A relict of Sir Henry H., Bart. 23.344

21 July Buckeridge, Henry Bainbridge.
Pinfold, Miss. 23.344

22 July Trench, Edward.
Newland, Miss, of Cuxhaven. 23.344

22 July Southwell, William, brother to Lord S. (in France).
Pye, Miss, sister to Henry P., Member for Berks. 23.344

23 July Drury, Lieut. Col. of the Guards.
Turner, Miss, youngest dau. of Edmund T., of
Stoke, Lincolnshire. 23.344

23 July Edwards, Thomas Freeman.
Revely, Miss. 23.344

24 July Seymour, [Henry].
Cowper, Lady Caroline, dau. to Earl C. 23.344

24 July Cathcart, Lord.
Hamilton, Hon. Miss, dau. of Lord Archibald H. 23.344

21 July Brocas, Bernard, of Wakefield.
Reeves, Miss. 23.344

28 July Mead, Capt. Joseph.
Wilkins, Miss Charlotte, of Blackheath. 23.344

29 July Ashburnham, Earl of.[1]
Pelham, Miss, youngest dau. of Rt. Hon. Mr. P. 23.392

[1] This marriage is not recorded in the Peerages, and was perhaps never celebrated.

1753.

1 Aug.	**Jefferyes,** Edward, **Sackette,** Miss, of Sydenham.	23.392
1 Aug.	**Goddard,** Dr., of Marlborough, **Willes,** Miss Sally, 3rd dau. of Lord Chief Justice W.	23.392
2 Aug.	**Lane,** Theophilus, of Hereford, **Marcha,** Miss, of Soho.	23.392
4 Aug.	**Shaw,** James, **Downes,** Miss.	23.392
4 Aug.	**Somervel,** Rev. Mr., of Roxburghshire, aged 90, **Scott,** Mrs., aged 80.	23.392
7 Aug.	**Dodd,** John, of Swallowfield Place, Berks, **Jennings,** Miss Juliana, of the Priory.	23.392
7 Aug.	**Saunders,** Anthony, of Ham, **Baylis,** Miss, of Greenwich.	23.392
8 Aug.	**Wannup,** Rev. Mr., R. of Walden, Hertfordshire, **Cholmondeley,** Miss, only dau. of Charles C., Member for Cheshire.	23.392
9 Aug.	**Stanhope,** Edw. [? Edwyn] Francis, **Lyon,** Lady Katharine, niece to the D. of **Chandos.**	23,392
9 Aug.	**Master,** Legh, of Newhall, Lancashire, **Hoskins,** Miss.	23.392
11 Aug.	**Berkley,** George, **Stratton,** Miss.	23.392
14 Aug.	**Strahan,** William, of Haymes in Gloucestershire, **Popham,** Miss, of Tewksbury Lodge, an heiress.	23.392
16 Aug.	**Carter,** George Richard, eldest son of R. Carter, a Welsh Judge, **Spilman,** Miss, only dau. of Mr. S., one of the Directors of the Bank.	23.392
16 Aug.	**Lloyd,** Thomas, of Travenant, Salop, **Gosnell,** Miss, of Shrewsbury.	23.392
17 Aug.	**Warner,** Henry, **Wallis,** Miss.	23.392
24 Aug.	**Richardson,** Rev. Mr., V. of Finchingfield, Essex, **King,** Miss, of Epping.	23.392
25 Aug.	**Sibthorpe,** Robert, **Cochran,** Miss.	23.392
27 Aug.	**Wild,** William, of Langley in Bucks, **Cruden,** Miss Isabell, of the same place.	23.445
27 Aug.	**Erskine,** Charles, Lord Justice Clerk for Scotland, **Maxwell,** Mrs.	23.445
30 Aug.	**Butler,** Hon. Robert, brother to Ld. **Lanesborough,** **Stoyle** [Stoyte], Widow, dau. to Dr. **Howard,** late Bp. of **Elphin.**	23.445
30 Aug.	**Knox,** Thomas, **Vesey,** Miss, dau. of Lord **Knapton.**	23.445

1753.

1 Aug. Jeffreyes, Edward,
Sackette, Miss, of Sydenham. 23,392

1 Aug. Goddard, Dr., of Marlborough,
Willes, Miss Sally, 3rd dau. of Lord Chief Justice W. 23,392

2 Aug. Lane, Theophilus, of Hereford,
Marcha, Miss, of Soho. 23,392

4 Aug. Shaw, James,
Downes, Miss. 23,392

4 Aug. Somervel, Rev. Mr., of Roxburghshire, aged 90,
Scott, Mrs., aged 80. 23,392

7 Aug. Dodd, John, of Swallowfield Place, Berks,
Jennings, Miss Juliana, of the Priory. 23,392

7 Aug. Saunders, Anthony, of Ham,
Bayliss, Miss, of Greenwich. 23,392

8 Aug. Wannup, Rev. Mr., R. of Walden, Hertfordshire,
Cholmondeley, Miss, only dau. of Charles C., Member for Cheshire. 23,392

9 Aug. Stanhope, Sidw. [? Sidwyn] Francis,
Lyon, Lady Katharine, niece to the D. of Chandos. 23,392

9 Aug. Master, Joseph, of Newhall, Lancashire,
Hoskins, Miss. 23,392

11 Aug. Berkley, George,
Stratton, Miss. 23,392

14 Aug. Strahan, William, of Haynes in Gloucestershire,
Popham, Miss, of Tewkesbury Lodge, an heiress. 23,392

16 Aug. Carter, George Richard, eldest son of R. Carter, a Welsh Judge,
Spilman, Miss, only dau. of Mr. S., one of the Directors of the Bank. 23,392

16 Aug. Lloyd, Thomas, of Travernant, Salop,
Gosnell, Miss, of Shrewsbury. 23,392

17 Aug. Warner, Henry,
Wallis, Miss. 23,392

24 Aug. Richardson, Rev. Mr., V. of Finchingfield, Essex,
King, Miss, of Hopping. 23,392

25 Aug. Sibthorpe, Robert,
Cochran, Miss. 23,392

27 Aug. Wild, William, of Langley in Bucks,
Cruden, Miss Isabell, of the same place. 23,445

27 Aug. Erskine, Charles, Lord Justice Clerk for Scotland,
Maxwell, Mrs. 23,445

30 Aug. Butler, Hon. Robert, brother to Ld. Lanesborough,
Stoyle [Stoyte] Widow, dau. to Dr. Howard, late Bp. of Elphin. 23,445

30 Aug. Knox, Thomas,
Vesey, Miss, dau. of Lord Knapton. 23,445

1753.

2 Sept.	**Dalrymple,** Major, of Cholmondeley's Dragoons, **Dowglass,** Miss.	23.445
5 Sept.	**Milloway,** Mr., Hamburgh Merchant, **Seton,** Miss.	25.445
6 Sept.	**Mathews,** James, **Jones,** Miss Philippa.	23.445
10 Sept.	**Richards,** William, of the Inner Temple, **Clavel,** Miss, of Smedmore, Dorset.	23.445
10 Sept.	**Bell,** John, Virginia Merchant, **Benn,** Miss, of Oxford.	23.445
10 Sept.	**Pearce,** Chr., Blackwell Hall Factor, **Cunyngham,** Miss, of Ludlow, Shropshire.	23.445
13 Sept.	**Eve,** Charles, of Canterbury, **Eve,** Miss Dorothy.	23.445
14 Sept.	**Rowland,** James, **Wentworth,** Miss Isabella.	23.445
17 Sept.	**Roberts,** Joseph, **Phipps,** Miss Alice, of Stanmore.	23.445
19 Sept.	**Wheeler,** Francis, **Smith,** Miss Jenny, of Nottingham.	23.445
19 Sept.	**Anderson,** Mr., Clerk to Alderman Bethell, **Willimott,** Miss, dau. of the late Sir Robert W., sometime Lord Mayor.	23.445
20 Sept.	**Weskett,** Robert, Merchant of Lynn, Norfolk, **Cope,** Miss, of Cornhill.	23.445
20 Sept.	**Saunders,** Charles, **Gauntlett,** Miss, of Winchester.	23.445
22 Sept.	**Bradney,** Thomas, last year High Sheriff for Staffordshire, **Hoare,** Miss Molly, one of the coheiresses of John H.	23.445
24 Sept.	**Stanton,** Frederick, nearly related to the Earl of **Stamford,** **Lequesne,** Miss, of Harrow on the Hill.	23.445
27 Sept.	**Sears,** Capt. William, of Poplar, **Hitchcock,** Mrs., widow of George H.	23.445
29 Sept.	**Mostyn,** Roger, A.M., Rector of Christlington [? Christleton], near Chester, **Thelwall,** Mrs. Anne.	23.491
29 Sept.	**Lambeth,** John, A £20,000 fortune, at Paris.	23.491
29 Sept.	**Williams,** Nathaniel, **Wright,** Miss Sally.	23.491
2 Oct.	**Field,** [John], Apothecary on Snow Hill, **Cromwell,** Miss, great-great-granddau. to Oliver C.	23.491
2 Oct.	**Alston,** Mr., of the 1st Reg. of Guards, **Durnford,** Miss Gatty, of the Tower.	23.491

1763.

2 Sept. Dalrymple, Major, of Cholmondeley's Dragoons,
Dowglass, Miss, 23.115

5 Sept. Milloway, Mr., Hamburgh Merchant,
Seton, Miss, 23.115

6 Sept. Mathews, James,
Jones, Miss Philippa, 23.115

10 Sept. Richards, William, of the Inner Temple,
Clavel, Miss, of Sneadmore, Dorset, 23.115

10 Sept. Bell, John, Virginia Merchant,
Benn, Miss, of Oxford, 23.115

10 Sept. Pearce, Chr., Blackwell Hall Factor,
Cunyngham, Miss, of Ludlow, Shropshire, 23.115

13 Sept. Eve, Charles, of Canterbury,
Eve, Miss Dorothy, 23.115

14 Sept. Rowland, James,
Wentworth, Miss Isabella, 23.115

17 Sept. Roberts, Joseph,
Phipps, Miss Alice, of Stammore, 23.115

19 Sept. Wheeler, Francis,
Smith, Miss Jenny, of Nottingham, 23.115

19 Sept. Anderson, Mr., Clerk to Aldermen Bethell,
Williamott, Miss, dau. of the late Sir Robert W., sometime Lord Mayor, 23.115

20 Sept. Weskett, Robert, Merchant of Lynn, Norfolk,
Cope, Miss, of Cornhill, 23.115

20 Sept. Saunders, Charles,
Gunnell, Miss, of Winchester, 23.115

22 Sept. Brandey, Thomas, late year High Sheriff for Staffordshire,
Hoare, Miss Molly, one of the coheiresses of John H., 23.115

24 Sept. Stanton, Frederick, nearly related to the Earl of Stamford,
Lequesne, Miss, of Harrow on the Hill, 23.115

27 Sept. Sears, Capt. William, of Poplar,
Hitchcock, Mrs., widow of George H., 23.115

29 Sept. Mostyn, Roger, A.M., Rector of Christlington [? Christleton], near Chester,
Thelwall, Mrs. Anne, 23.191

29 Sept. Lambeth, John,
A £20,000 fortune, at Paris, 23.191

29 Sept. Williams, Nathaniel,
Wright, Miss Sally, 23.191

2 Oct. Field, [John], Apothecary on Snow Hill,
Cromwell, Miss, great-great-grandaughter to Oliver C., 23.191

2 Oct. Alsten, Mr., of the 1st Reg. of Guards,
Durnford, Miss Catty, of the Tower, 23.191

1753.

3 Oct.	**Sandys,** H. Pope, of Cumberland,	
	Hensley [?], Mrs., of Hanover Square.	23.491
4 Oct.	**Edmonstone,** Archibald,	
	Harenc, Miss.	23.491
5 Oct.	**Bowler,** William,	
	Armstead, Miss Sarah.	23.491
5 Oct.	**Cooper,** Grey,	
	Grey, Miss, sister to Sir Henry [Charles] G., of Howick, Northumberland, Bart.	23.491
10 Oct.	**Fanshaw,** Simon, Member for Old Sarum,	
	Fanshaw, Miss, of Bedford Row.	23.491
11 Oct.	**Molyneux,** James More,	
	Sherrard, Miss.	23.491
11 Oct.	**Gwatkin,** Mr., Merchant in Bristol,	
	Lovell, Miss.	23.491
16 Oct.	**Sutton,** Samuel,	
	Poole, Miss, of Pall Mall.	23.491
17 Oct.	**Bertie,** Peregrine, Member for Westbury,	
	Blackwell, Miss, only dau. of Richard B., of Great Billing, Northamptonshire.	23.491
17 Oct.	**Haws,** Martin, of Ilford,	
	Greville, Miss, of Stratford.	23.491
17 Oct.	**Sloane,** Hans, Surgeon at Rochester,	
	Johnson, Miss, of Gravesend.	23.491
20 Oct.	**Soames,** Charles, Merchant,	
	Peckstone, Miss.	23.491
28 Oct.	**Page,** Capt.,	
	Rocke, Miss.	23.491
30 Oct.	**Murray,** John, son of Lord George M., heir to the Duke of **Athol,**	
	Murray, Lady [Charlotte], his Grace's dau.	23.540
30 Oct.	**Farquharson,** [James],	
	St. Clair [SINCLAIR], Lady, niece to the Duke of **Athol.**	23.540
30 Oct.	**Stark,** Baron, a German,	
	Ogle, Miss.	23.540
2 Nov.	**Bridges,** Martin, of Ham, Essex,	
	Broughton, Miss.	23.540
2 Nov.	**Rustat,** Rev. Mr.,	
	Page, Miss Sally, of Exeter.	23.540
8 Nov.	**Anhalt Zerbst,** Prince of,	
	Hesse Cassel, Princess Caroline of.	23.540
13 Nov.	**Noel,** Major, of the 2nd Reg. of Guards,	
	Adams, Miss, of Cavendish Square.	23.540
15 Nov.	**Holford,** George,	
	Osborne, Miss.	23.540
15 Nov.	**Strickland,** Jerome,	
	Gascoign, Lady, relict of Sir Edward G., of Parlington, Yorkshire, Bart.	23.540

1763.

3 Oct. Sandys, H. Pope, of Cumberland,
Henley [?], Mrs., of Hanover Square. 23.491

4 Oct. Edmonstone, Archibald,
Hayne, Miss. 23.491

5 Oct. Bowler, William,
Armstead, Miss Sarah. 23.491

5 Oct. Cooper, Grey,
Grey, Miss, sister to Sir Henry [Charles] G., of
Howick, Northumberland, Bart. 23.491

10 Oct. Fanshaw, Simon, Member for Old Sarum,
Fanshaw, Miss, of Bedford Row. 23.491

11 Oct. Molyneux, James Mor[illegible],
Sherrard, Miss. 23.491

11 Oct. Gwatkin, Mr., Merchant in Bristol,
Lovell, Miss. 23.491

16 Oct. Sutton, Samuel,
Poole, Miss, of Pall Mall. 23.491

17 Oct. Herrie, Forrgrine, Member for Westbury,
Blackwell, Miss, only dau. of Richard B., of Great
Billing, Northamptonshire. 23.491

17 Oct. Hawes, Martin, of Hford,
Grenville, Miss, of Stratford. 23.491

17 Oct. Sloane, Hans, Surgeon at Rochester,
Johnson, Miss, of Gravesend. 23.491

20 Oct. Soames, Charles, Merchant,
Peckstone, Miss. 23.491

28 Oct. Page, Capt.,
Rocke, Miss. 23.491

30 Oct. Murray, John, son of Lord George M., heir to the
Duke of Athol,
Murray, Lady [Charlotte], his Grace's dau. 23.540

30 Oct. Farquharson, [James],
St. Clair [Sinclair], Lady, niece to the Duke of
Athol. 23.540

30 Oct. Stark, Baron, a German,
Ogle, Miss. 23.540

2 Nov. Bridges, Martin, of Ham, Essex,
Broughton, Miss. 23.540

2 Nov. Rustat, Rev. Mr.,
Page, Miss Sally, of Exeter. 23.540

8 Nov. Anhalt Zerbst, Prince of,
Hesse Cassel, Princess Caroline of. 23.540

15 Nov. Noel, Major, of the 2nd Reg. of Guards,
Adams, Miss, of Cavendish Square. 23.540

15 Nov. Holford, George,
Osborne, Miss. 23.540

15 Nov. Strickland, Jerome,
Dashwood, Lady, relict of Sir Edward G., of
Parlington, Yorkshire, Bart. 23.540

1753-4.		
16 Nov.	**Allen,** Mr., Master Builder, of Woolwich Yard,	
	Corbet, Miss, dau. of the late Commissioner C.	23.540
17 Nov.	**Monro,** Dr.,	
	Smith, Miss, of Hadley.	23.540
21 Nov.	**Shrewesbury,** Earl of,	
	Dormer, Miss, of Grove Park, Warwickshire.	23.540
21 Nov.	**Jordon,** Mr., of Goodman's Fields, Brewer,	
	Rogers, Miss, of Bartholomew Close.	23.540
24 Nov.	**Langton,** Edward, High Sheriff of Surrey,	
	Bowyer, Mrs., of Croydon.	23.540
1 Dec.	**Shelton,** William, of Yorkshire,	
	Seymour, Miss Molly.	23.590
6 Dec.	**Branthwayt,** Miles,	
	Sotherton, Miss.	23.590
9 Dec.	**Fursdon,** George, of Fursdon, near Exeter,	
	Cheyne, Miss Elizabeth.	23.590
11 Dec.	**Wynne,** Thomas, of Acton, Yorkshire,	
	Duncalf, Miss, of Highgate.	23.590
11 Dec.	**Porter,** Cornet, of the 1st Reg. of Dragoon Guards,	
	Parkinson, Miss Sally, of Nottingham.	23.590
11 Dec.	**Hallet,** William, Jun.,	
	Hopkins, Miss.	23.590
15 Dec.	**Pont,** Samuel Henry,	
	Lethieullier, Mrs., relict of Manning L., of Beckenham, Kent.	23.590
18 Dec.	**Williams,** Mr., of Serjeants' Inn,	
	Capper, Miss.	23.590
22 Dec.	**Gascoyne,** Joseph, Brewer, son to the late Ld. Mayor,	
	Chandler, Miss.	23.590
1754.		
1 Jan.	**Drummond,** Colin, brother to the Duchess of **Athol,**	
	Oliphant, Miss.	24.47
3 Jan.	**Reynolds,** Thomas, of Walthamstow,	
	Hill, Miss Anne, of Waltham Abbey.	24.47
4 Jan.	**Whitmore,** John, of Shepperton,	
	Nicholls, Miss Sarah, of Shepperton.	24.47
6 Jan.	A French officer.[1]	
	Wemyss, Lady Mary [? Walpole *not* Mary], dau. to the Earl of **Wemyss,**	24.47
10 Jan.	**Steere,** Lee, of Wootton, Surrey,	
	Steere, Miss, of Guildford.	24.47
14 Jan.	**Fleming,** Gilbert Fane,	
	Bennet, Lady Camilla, sister to the Earl of **Tankerville.**	24.47
24 Jan.	**Bevois,** Thomas,	
	Aubery, Miss.	24.47

[1] Louis de Chastel, Sieur de la Barthe (*Scots Peerage*, vol. viii, p. 512).

1753-4.

16 Nov. Allen, Mr., Master Builder, of Woolwich Yard.
Corbet, Miss, dau. of the late Commissioner C. 23.540

17 Nov. Monro, Dr.
Smith, Miss, of Hadley. 23.540

21 Nov. Shrewsbury, Earl of.
Dormer, Miss, of Grove Park, Warwickshire. 23.540

21 Nov. Jordon, Mr., of Goodman's Fields, Brewer.
Rogers, Miss, of Bartholomew Close. 23.540

24 Nov. Langton, Edward, High Sheriff of Surrey.
Bowyer, Mrs., of Croydon. 23.540

1 Dec. Skelton, William, of Yorkshire.
Seymour, Miss Molly. 23.590

6 Dec. Brantbwayt, Miss.
Solberton, Miss. 23.590

9 Dec. Fursdon, George, of Fursdon, near Exeter.
Cheyne, Miss Elizabeth. 23.590

11 Dec. Wynne, Thomas, of Acton, Yorkshire.
Duncall, Miss, of Highgate. 23.590

11 Dec. Porter, Corner, of the 1st Reg. of Dragoon Guards.
Parkinson, Miss Sally, of Nottingham. 23.590

11 Dec. Hallet, William, Jun.
Hopkins, Miss. 23.590

15 Dec. Pont, Samuel Henry.
Lethieullier, Mrs., relict of Manning L., of Beckenham, Kent. 23.590

18 Dec. Williams, Mr., of Serjeants' Inn.
Capper, Miss. 23.590

22 Dec. Gascoyne, Joseph, Brewer, son to the late Ld. Mayor.
Chandler, Miss. 23.590

1754.

1 Jan. Drummond, Colin, brother to the Duchess of Athol.
Oliphant, Miss. 24.47

3 Jan. Reynolds, Thomas, of Walthamstow.
Hill, Miss Anne, of Waltham Abbey. 24.47

4 Jan. Whitmore, John, of Shuppertton.
Nicholls, Miss Sarah, of Shuppertton. 24.47

6 Jan. A French officer.[1]
Wemyss, Lady Mary [? Walpole not Mary], dau. to the Earl of Wemyss. 24.47

10 Jan. Steere, Lee, of Woolton, Surrey.
Steere, Miss, of Guildford. 24.47

14 Jan. Fleming, Gilbert Rae.
Bennet, Lady Camilla, sister to the Earl of Tankerville. 24.47

24 Jan. Bevois, Thomas.
Aubery, Miss. 24.47

[1] Louis de Chasse, Sieur de la Bastie (Sous Fleury, vol. viii, p. 618).

1754.

24 Jan.	**Awes,** Mr., of the Six Clerks' Office,	
	Paige, Miss, of Exeter.	24.47
26 Jan.	**Pigott,** Dr., of Reading,	
	Kimber, Miss,	24.47
28 Jan.	**Say and Seale,** Lord Visc.,	
	Piggot, Widow.	24.95
2 Feb.	**Garrard,** Mr., of Cheshunt,	
	Townshend, Miss, of Oxford.	24.95
3 Feb.	**Bruce,** James,	
	Allan, Miss.	24.95
5 Feb.	**Lane,** John,	
	Jones, Miss, dau. of the Accomptant Gen. of the Bank.	24.95
5 Feb.	**Smith,** Samuel Bennet,	
	Thorp, Mrs.	24.95
7 Feb.	**Jones,** Charles, of Nettlecomb, in Somersetshire,	
	Lemin, Miss Jane.	24.95
17 Feb.	**Blackbourn,** William,	
	Wotton, Miss, of Broad Street.	24.95
21 Feb.	**Robinson,** Mr., Merchant, of Nicholas Lane,	
	Perchard, Mrs.	24.95
23 Feb.	**Hankey,** Joseph Chaplin, eldest son to Sir Joseph H.,	
	Gale, Miss.	24.95
23 Feb.	**Richards,** Roderick,	
	Wilson, Miss.	24.95
23 Feb.	**Fewtrell,** John,	
	Say, Miss.	24.95
23 Feb.	**Withers,** Mr., Bookseller,	
	Eadnell, Miss.	24.95
23 Feb.	**Gore,** Sir Ralph, Bart.,	
	Connolly, Miss, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. William C.	24.142
25 Feb.	**Powell,** Mr.,	
	Crane, Miss.	24.95
28 Feb.	**Jenyns,** Soame, Member for Cambridgeshire,	
	Gray, Mrs.	24.142
2 Mar.	**Burrard,** Henry, Member for Lymington,	
	Clarke, Miss.	24.142
6 Mar.	**Watson,** Thomas,	
	Samwell, Miss, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas S., Bart.	24.142
9 Mar.	**Rogers,** Mr., of London Bridge,	
	Burges, Miss, of Southwark.	24.142
12 Mar.	**Swinburne,** John,	
	Burdon, Miss.	24.142
14 Mar.	**Bridges,** Hon. Capt.,	
	Bridges, Lady Jane, dau. to the late Marchioness of **Carnarvon.**	24.142
14 Mar.	**Elsemere,** Rev. Mr. Sloane, Rector of Chelsea,	
	Cotes, Miss.	24.142

1751.

24 Jan. Awes, Mr., of the Six Clerks' Office,
Paige, Miss, of Exeter. 24.47

26 Jan. Pigott, Dr., of Reading
Kimber, Miss. 24.47

28 Jan. Say and Seale, Lord Visc.,
Pigott, Widow. 24.95

2 Feb. Garrard, Mr., of Chesham,
Townshend, Miss, of Oxford. 24.95

3 Feb. Bruce, James,
Allan, Miss. 24.95

5 Feb. Lane, John,
Jones, Miss, dau. of the Accomptant Gen. of the Bank. 24.95

5 Feb. Smith, Samuel Bennet,
Thorp, Mrs. 24.95

7 Feb. Jones, Charles, of Nettleconnb, in Somersetshire,
Lemin, Miss Jane. 24.95

17 Feb. Blackbourn, William,
Wotton, Miss, of Broad Street. 24.95

21 Feb. Robinson, Mr., Merchant, of Nicholas Lane,
Percheard, Mrs. 24.95

23 Feb. Hankey, Joseph Chaplin, eldest son to Sir Joseph H.,
Dale, Miss. 24.95

23 Feb. Richards, Roberick,
Wilson, Miss. 24.95

23 Feb. Fewtrell, John,
Say, Miss. 24.95

23 Feb. Withers, Mr., Bookseller,
Endacil, Miss. 24.95

23 Feb. Gore, Sir Ralph, Bart.,
Connolly, Miss, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. William O. 24.142

25 Feb. Powell, Mr.,
Crane, Miss. 24.95

28 Feb. Jenyns, Soame, Member for Cambridgeshire,
Gray, Mrs. 24.142

2 Mar. Barrard, Henry, Member for Lyminglon,
Clarke, Miss. 24.142

6 Mar. Watson, Thomas,
Samwell, Miss, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas S., Bart. 24.142

9 Mar. Rogers, Mr., of London Bridge,
Burges, Miss, of Southwark. 24.142

12 Mar. Swinburne, John,
Burdon, Miss. 24.142

14 Mar. Bridges, Hon. Capt.,
Bridges, Lady Jane, dau. to the late Marchioness of Carnarvon. 24.142

14 Mar. Bissmere, Rev. Mr. Sloane, Rector of Chelsea,
Coles, Miss. 24.142

1754.

15 Mar.	**Harley,** Hon. Thomas, Merchant, fourth son to the E. of **Oxford,**	
	Bangham, Miss.	24.142
20 Mar.	**Williams,** Sir Joseph, Bart.,	
	Adams, Miss Lydia, of Great Russell Street.	24.142
23 Mar.	**Glynn,** Sir Richard, Knt. & Alderman,	
	Carr, Miss.	24.142
26 Mar.	**Boys,** Mr., of Sherborne, Dorsetshire,	
	Bastard, Miss.	24.191
29 Mar.	**Hanham,** Rev. [James], youngest son of Sir William H., Bart., of Dean's Court,	
	Phillips [PHELIPS], Miss, of Wimbourne, Dorsetshire.	24.191
30 Mar.	**Thelwall,** Edward, of Llanbeder in Denbighshire,	
	Lloyd, Miss Nancy, of Brynlliarth.	24.191
30 Mar.	**Colleton,** James Edward, Member for Lostwithiel,	
	Jennings, Miss.	24.191
2 April	**Sydenham,** St. Bart [St. Barbe], Esq.,	
	Williams, Miss.	24.191
5 April	**Taylor,** Major,	
	Myddleton, Miss, of Chirk Castle.	24.191
6 April	**Lawley,** Mr., of Lincolnshire,	
	Maurice, Miss, of Denbighshire.	24.191
11 April	**Style,** Capt., youngest son of Sir Thomas S., Bart.,	
	Bateman, Miss, of Conduit Street.	24.191
15 April	**Montague,** Edward, of Notton, Wilts,	
	Starthals, Widow.	24.191
16 April	**Fernes,** [John Garnet], Bishop of, in Ireland,	
	Keley, Widow.	24.243
19 April	**Waldron,** Thomas, Mayor of Winchester,	
	South, Miss, of that city.	24.191
1 May	**South,** Mr., Wine Merchant,	
	Westbrooke, Widow.	24.243
2 May	**Dalrymple,** Capt. Hugh,	
	Wemyss, Lady Nelly [Helen], dau. to the Earl of.	24.243
4 May	**Le Grand,** Dr.,	
	Altree, Miss, dau. of late Dr. A.	24.243
7 May	**Webb,** Mr., of Carey Street,	
	Thetford, Miss.	24.243
7 May	**Child,** Hon. Josiah, brother to Earl **Tilney,**	
	Luxborough, Henrietta, dau. to Lord.	24.243
8 May	**Garth,** Richard, of Marton [? Morden], Surrey,	
	Lehoop, Miss.	24.243
14 May	**Fountayne,** Rev. Dr., Dean of York,	
	Mountague, Miss.	24.243
14 May	**Jackson,** Mr., Attorney,	
	Perkins, Miss.	24.243
16 May	**Towers,** Rev. Mr., of Hornsey,	
	Colborne, Miss, of Bath.	24.243

1761.

16 Mar. Harley, Hon. Thomas, Merchant, fourth son to the E. of Oxford,
Bangham, Miss. 24.142

20 Mar. Williams, Sir Joseph, Bart.,
Adams, Miss Lydia, of Great Russell Street. 24.142

23 Mar. Glynn, Sir Richard, Knt. & Alderman,
Carr, Miss. 24.142

26 Mar. Boys, Mr., of Sherborne, Dorsetshire,
Bastard, Miss. 24.191

29 Mar. Hanham, Rev. [James], youngest son of Sir William H., Bart., of Dean's Court,
Phillips [Pheline], Miss, of Winbourne, Dorsetshire. 24.191

30 Mar. Thelwall, Edward, of Llanbedar in Denbighshire,
Lloyd, Miss Nancy, of Brynallurth. 24.191

30 Mar. Colleton, James Edward, Member for Lostwithiel,
Jennings, Miss. 24.191

2 April Sydenham, Sir Hart [St. Barbe], Kep.,
Williams, Miss. 24.191

5 April Taylor, Major,
Mydditon, Miss, of Clink Castle. 24.191

6 April Lawley, Mr., of Lincolnshire,
Maurice, Miss, of Denbighshire. 24.191

11 April Style, Capt., youngest son of Sir Thomas S., Bart.,
Batcman, Miss, of Conduit Street. 24.191

15 April Montague, Edward, of Notton, Wilts,
Starkale, Widow. 24.191

16 April Fenaes, [John Garret], Bishop of, in Ireland,
Kelcy, Widow. 24.213

19 April Waldron, Thomas, Mayor of Winchester,
South, Miss, of that city. 24.191

1 May South, Mr., Wine Merchant,
Westbrooke, Widow. 24.213

2 May Dalrymple, Capt. Hugh,
Wemyss, Lady Molly [Helen], dau. to the Earl of. 24.213

4 May Le Grand, Dr.,
Alirce, Miss, dau. of late Dr. A. 24.213

7 May Webb, Mr., of Carey Street,
Thelford, Miss. 24.213

7 May Child, Hon. Josiah, brother to Earl Tilney,
Luxborough, Henrietta, dau. to Lord. 24.213

8 May Garth, Richard, of Marton [? Morlan], Surrey,
Lehoop, Miss. 24.213

11 May Fauntayne, Rev. Dr., Dean of York,
Mauntague, Miss. 24.213

14 May Jackson, Mr., Attorney,
Perkins, Miss. 24.213

16 May Towers, Rev. Mr., of Hornsey,
Colborne, Miss, of Bath. 24.213

1754.

18 May	**Milward,** Edward,	
	Collier, Miss.	24.243
18 May	**Gates,** Capt., of Warburton's Regiment,	
	Phillips, Miss.	24.243
20 May	**Mitchell,** John,	
	Jermy, Mrs.	24.243
24 May	**Harris,** Charles, a West Indian gentleman,	
	Lambourne, Miss.	24.243
28 May	**Hargrave,** John, Linendraper,	
	Brightred, Widow, of Greenwich.	24.243
31 May	**Barnardiston,** [John],	
	Leet's, Miss Nancy [Anne], dau. of Serjeant L.	24.291
6 June	**Budd,** Mr., Wine Merchant,	
	Chitty, Miss, of Godalming.	24.291
6 June	**Wilson,** Henry, of Newbottle, Durham,	
	Bates, Miss.	24.291
9 June	**Howton,** Benjamin, of Shropshire,	
	Hunt, Miss, of Shadwell.	24.291
11 June	**Pelham,** Thomas,[1]	
	Frankland, Miss, only dau. of Fred. F.	24.291
11 June	**Horlock,** Isaac, of Trowbridge,	
	Miller, Miss, of Ashwick near Marshfield.	24.291
20 June	**Roffey,** Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn Fields,	
	Warner, Miss, of St. John's Square.	24.291
20 June	**Boultby,** Thomas, of the Bishoprick of Durham,	
	Powys, Lady Mary, widow of Richard P., & sister to the Earl of **Cardigan.**	24.291
24 June	**Bastard,** Mr.,	
	Westley, Miss.	24.291
24 June	**Rowland,** James,	
	Mountague, Miss.	24.291
25 June	**Cobbe,** Rev. Mr., Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin,	
	Ferne, Miss.	24.340
27 June	**Harding,** Robert,	
	Rich, Widow,	24.340
27 June	**Butler,** Hon. Brindsley, son to Lord **Lanesborough,**	
	Rochfort, Miss, dau. to Lord **Bellfield.**	24.340
28 June	**Benson,** Robert, of Leeds,	
	Bridger, Miss Mary, of the same place.	24.340
29 June	**Harding,** John,	
	Wyndham, Miss, of Cluerwall [? Clearwell], Gloucestershire.	24.340
1 July	**Ogelvie,** Sir John, Bart.,	
	Dilledaff [? Tulliderh], Miss.	24.340
3 July	**Thistlethwaite,** Rev. Robert,	
	Bathurst, Miss Anne.	24.340

[1] He became Earl of Chichester.

1751.

18 May Milward, Edward,
Collier, Miss, 24.243

18 May Gates, Capt., of Warburton's Regiment,
Phillips, Miss, 24.243

20 May Mitchell, John,
Jermy, Mrs, 24.243

24 May Harris, Charles, a West Indian gentleman,
Lambourne, Miss, 24.243

28 May Hargrave, John, Linendraper,
Brightred, Widow, of Greenwich, 24.243

31 May Barnardiston, [John],
Leech, Miss Nancy [Anne], dau. of Sergeant L. 24.291

6 June Budd, Mr., Wine Merchant,
Chitty, Miss, of Gobalming, 24.291

6 June Wilson, Henry, of Newbottle, Durham,
Bates, Miss, 24.291

9 June Hewton, Benjamin, of Shropshire,
Hunt, Miss, of Shadwell, 24.291

11 June Pelham, Thomas,[1]
Frankland, Miss, only dau. of Fred. F. 24.291

11 June Horlock, Isaac, of Trowbridge,
Miller, Miss, of Ashwick near Marshfield, 24.291

20 June Rolfey, Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn Fields,
Warner, Miss, of St. John's Square, 24.291

20 June Boultby, Thomas, of the Bishopric of Durham,
Powys, Lady Mary, widow of Hi. lord P., & sister
to the Earl of Cardigan, 24.291

24 June Bastard, Mr.,
Westley, Miss, 24.291

24 June Rowland, James,
Mountague, Miss, 24.291

25 June Cobbe, Rev. Mr., Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin,
Ferne, Miss, 24.310

27 June Harding, Robert,
Rich, Widow, 24.310

27 June Butler, Hon. Brindsley, son to Lord Lanesborough,
Rochfort, Miss, dau. to Lord Belfield, 24.310

28 June Benson, Robert, of Leeds,
Bridger, Miss Mary, of the same place, 24.310

29 June Harding, John,
Wyndham, Miss, of Cherwell [? Cherwell]
Oxfordshire, 24.310

1 July Oxlvie, Sir John, Bart.,
Billehall [? Tullynocrul], Miss, 24.310

3 July Thistlethwaite, Rev. Robert,
Bathurst, Miss Anne, 24.310

[1] He became Earl of Chichester.

1754.

4 July	**Martin,** Lomax,	
	Worral, Miss.	24.340
4 July	**Maitland,** Capt., brother to the Earl of **Lauderdale,**	
	Madan, Miss.	24.340
5 July	**Whitefield,** Thomas, D.D.,	
	Lambert, Miss, of Lea in Kent.	24.340
9 July	**Coulthurst,** Henry, of Melksham, Wilts,	
	Wood, Miss.	24.340
10 July	**Drumlanrig,** Earl of, son to the Duke of **Queensberry,**	
	Hope, Lady Mary [? Elizabeth], dau. to the Earl of **Hopetoun.**	24.340
10 July	**Anderson,** Sir Edmond, of Kildwick, in Yorkshire, Bart.,	
	Batty, Miss Fanny, of Tadcaster.	24.340
17 July	**Dormer,** Charles Cotterel, Assistant Master of the Ceremonies,	
	Cæsar, Miss.	24.340
23 July	**Colebrooke,** George, Member for Arundel,	
	Gayner [GAYNOR], Miss.	24.340
24 July	**St. Leger,** John,	
	Butler, Miss, niece to Lord **Lanesborough.**	24.387
30 July	**Roper,** Robert, of Trimdon, in the County of Durham,	
	Hay, Rt. Hon. Lady Henrietta, sister to the Bishop of **St. Asaph.**	24.387
30 July	**Grigson,** Thomas, of Raymaston [? Reymerston], Norfolk,	
	Branch, Miss, of South Lougham [? Longham].	24.387
1 Aug.	**Essex,** Rt. Hon. the Earl of,	
	Williams, Miss Charlotte, dau. to Sir Ch. Hanbury W., Knt. of the Bath.	24.387
1 Aug.	**Buckworth,** Ev. [? Evan],	
	Amcotts, Miss.	24.387
3 Aug.	**Westwood,** Samuel, Jun., of Watling Street,	
	Robinson, Miss.	24.387
3 Aug.	**Sole,** John Cockayne,	
	Lushington, Miss.	24.387
10 Aug.	**Merrest,** Rev. Charles,	
	Wilkins, Miss, of Wisbech in the Isle of Ely.	24.387
12 Aug.	**Parker,** Edward, of Browsholme in Yorkshire,	
	Fleming, Miss.	24.387
13 Aug.	**Twentyman,** Rev. Mr.,	
	Lloyd, Miss, of Lincoln.	24.387
15 Aug.	**Dawson,** Thomas,	
	Fermor, Lady Ann, sister to the Earl of **Pomfret.**	24.387
19 Aug.	**Pudsey,** John, of the Hanaper Office,	
	French, Miss.	24.387

1754.

4 July Martin, Lomax.
Worral, Miss.

4 July Maitland, Capt., brother to the Earl of Lauderdale.
Madan, Miss.

5 July Whitefield, Thomas, D.D.
Lambert, Miss, of Lea in Kent.

9 July Coulthurst, Henry, of Mellsham, Wilts.
Wood, Miss.

10 July Drumlanrig, Earl of, son to the Duke of Queensberry.
Hope, Lady Mary [i.e. Elizabeth], dau. to the Earl of Hopetoun.

10 July Anderson, Sir Edmond, of Kildwick, in Yorkshire, Bart.
Batty, Miss Fanny, of Tadcaster.

17 July Dormer, Charles Cottrell, Assistant Master of the Ceremonies.
Cæsar, Miss.

23 July Colebrooke, George, Member for Arundel.
Gayner [Gaynon], Miss.

24 July St. Leger, John.
Butler, Miss, niece to Lord Lanesborough.

30 July Roper, Robert, of Trimdon, in the County of Durham.
Hay, Rt. Hon. Lady Henrietta, sister to the Bishop of St. Asaph.

30 July Grigson, Thomas, of Raynaston [i.e. Reymerston], Norfolk.
Branch, Miss, of South Lougham [i.e. Langham].

1 Aug. Essex, Rt. Hon. the Earl of.
Williams, Miss Charlotte, dau. to Sir Ch. Hanbury W., Knt., of the Bath.

1 Aug. Buckworth, Mr. [i.e. Ryvel].
Amcotts, Miss.

3 Aug. Westwood, Samuel, Jun., of Watling Street.
Robinson, Miss.

3 Aug. Sole, John Cockayne.
Lushington, Miss.

10 Aug. Merrest, Rev. Charles.
Wilkins, Miss, of Wisbech in the Isle of Ely.

12 Aug. Parker, Edward, of Browsholme in Yorkshire.
Fleming, Miss.

13 Aug. Twentyman, Rev. Mr.
Lloyd, Miss, of Lincoln.

15 Aug. Dawson, Thomas.
Fermor, Lady Ann, sister to the Earl of Pomfret.

19 Aug. Pudsey, John, of the Hanaper Office.
French, Miss.

1754.

22 Aug.	**Wilks,** Heaton,	
	Turton, Miss Anne.	24.387
25 Aug.	**Weaver,** Arthur,	
	Papillon, Miss, of Lea in Kent.	24.387
29 Aug.	**Blunt,** Hon. Mr.,	
	Foster, Miss.	24.387
27 Aug.	**Goddard,** Edward, of Cliffe-Pypard in Wilts,	
	Reed, Miss, of Crowood.	24.434
31 Aug.	**Williams,** Mr., a surgeon,	
	Freke, Miss, only dau. of Mr. F., Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital.	24.434
2 Sept.	**Brockett,** William, of the Middle Temple,	
	Markham, Miss Mary, of Paternoster Row.	24.434
3 Sept.	**Sackville,** Rt. Hon. Lord George,	
	Sambrook, Miss Diana, of Dover Street.	24.434
4 Sept.	**Knowler,** Gilbert, of Hearne in Kent,	
	Presgrave, Miss.	24.434
8 Sept.	**Morgan,** Probart, of Hurst in Gloucestershire,	
	Oliver, Miss, of Enfield.	24.434
15 Sept.	**Randall,** Robert, of Whitehall,	
	Lane, Miss.	24.434
16 Sept.	**Shaftoe,** Peter, of Northumberland,	
	Glaister, Miss Biddy, of Cumberland.	24.434
16 Sept.	**Austin,** Dr. Adam,	
	Semple, Miss, sister to Lord S.	24.434
19 Sept.	**Bathurst,** Mr. Justice,	
	Phillips, Mrs.	24.434
19 Sept.	**Hopton,** Mr., of Clifford's Inn,	
	Egar, Miss.	24.434
21 Sept.	**Swinburn,** William, of Long Witton in Northumberland,	
	Fenwick, Miss, of Bywell in Yorkshire.	24.434
24 Sept.	**Phillips,** Robert, of Ewe Withington near Hereford (brother to the celebrated John Phillips, the Poet), aged 80, after a courtship of 60 years,	
	Bowdier, Miss Anne, aged near 80.	24.483
1 Oct.	**King,** Hon. William, son to Lord **Kingston,**	
	Burroughs, Miss, of Bedford Row.	24.483
3 Oct.	**Rayner,** John,	
	Collier, Miss, of Dalston.	24.483
10 Oct.	**Sayer,** John, Justice of Peace for Norfolk,	
	Tyrrell, Miss.	24.483
12 Oct.	**Vyvyan,** Nicholas,	
	Chudleigh, Miss, of Cornwall.	24.483
16 Oct.	**Drax,** Henry [? Thomas] Earle, Member for Wareham,	
	St. John, Hon. Miss, dau. of Lord St. J., of Bletsho.	24.483

1751.

22 Aug. Wilks, Heaton,
Turton, Miss Anne. 24.387

26 Aug. Weaver, Arthur,
Papillon, Miss, of Lea in Kent. 24.387

29 Aug. Blunt, Hon. Mr.,
Foster, Miss. 24.387

27 Aug. Goddard, Edward, of Cliffe-Pypard in Wilts,
Reed, Miss, of Crowood. 24.434

31 Aug. Williams, Mr., a surgeon,
Freke, Miss, only dau. of Mr. F., Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 24.434

2 Sept. Brockett, William, of the Middle Temple,
Markham, Miss Mary, of Paternoster Row. 24.434

3 Sept. Sackville, Rt. Hon. Lord George,
Sambrook, Miss Diana, of Dover Street. 24.434

4 Sept. Knowler, Gilbert, of Herne in Kent,
Prosgrave, Miss. 24.434

8 Sept. Morgan, Probart, of Hunt in Gloucestershire,
Oliver, Miss, of Kobold. 24.434

15 Sept. Randall, Robert, of Whitehall,
Lane, Miss. 24.434

16 Sept. Shafloe, Peter, of Northumberland,
Glaister, Miss Biddy, of Cumberland. 24.434

16 Sept. Austin, Dr. Adam,
Semple, Miss, sister to Lord S. 24.434

19 Sept. Bathurst, Mr. Justice,
Phillips, Mrs. 24.434

19 Sept. Hopton, Mr., of Clifford's Inn,
Egar, Miss. 24.434

21 Sept. Swinburn, William, of Long Witton in Northumberland,
Fenwick, Miss, of Bywell in Yorkshire. 24.434

24 Sept. Phillips, Robert, of Ewe Withington near Hereford (brother to the celebrated John Phillips, the Poet), aged 80, after a courtship of 60 years,
Bowdler, Miss Anne, aged near 80. 24.483

1 Oct. King, Hon. William, son to Lord Kingston,
Burroughs, Miss, of Bedford Row. 24.483

3 Oct. Rayner, John,
Collier, Miss, of Dalston. 24.483

10 Oct. Sayer, John, Justice of Peace for Norfolk,
Tyrrell, Miss. 24.483

12 Oct. Vyvyan, Nicholas,
Chudleigh, Miss, of Cornwall. 24.483

16 Oct. Dare, Henry [? Thomas] Earle, Member for Wareham,
St. John, Hon. Miss, dau. of Lord St. J., of Bletsho. 24.483

1754.

22 Oct.	**Willshaw**, Dr., of Hempstead,	
	Steward, Miss, of Cheshunt in Hertfordshire.	24.483
22 Oct.	**Fountain**, Benjamin,	
	Chamlis, Miss.	24.483
22 Oct.	**Schutz**, George,	
	Repp, Miss Dorothea.	24.483
31 Oct.	**Duwill**, Mr., Agent of Hesse Darmstadt,	
	Soleirol, Miss.	24.530
9 Nov.	**Haggerston**, Thomas,	
	Silvertop, Miss.	24.530
12 Nov.	**Partridge**, Thomas, of Stratford, Essex,	
	Clarke, Miss.	24.530
15 Nov.	**Ireland**, Lord Chancellor of,	
	Ross, Countess Dowager.	24.530
16 Nov.	**Pitt**, Rt. Hon. William,	
	Grenville, Lady Rachael [Hester], sister to Earl Temple.	24.530
17 Nov.	**Browne**, Montfort,	
	Mynshul, Miss, in France.	24.578
18 Nov.	**Gooding**, Abraham,	
	Burbott, Miss, of Bath.	24.530
18 Nov.	**Stonhouse**, Dr., of Northampton,	
	Ekins, Miss.	24.530
21 Nov	**Greenwell**, Capt. Robert, of Newcastle,	
	Smith, Miss.	24.530
26 Nov.	**Livesay**, Ralph,	
	Bell, Miss.	24.530
26 Nov.	**Tomkins**, Mr., an eminent Maltster,	
	Tomkins, Miss, dau. of Harding T., Clerk of the Fishmongers' Company.	24.578
27 Nov.	**Lloyd**, William,	
	Collins, Miss.	24.578
3 Dec.	**Polhill**, Charles, of Cheapstead [? Chipsted] in Kent,	
	Shelley, Miss Tryphena, 3rd dau. of Sir John S., Bart.	24.578
3 Dec.	**M'Namara**, Daniel, of the Temple,	
	Huffey [? Hussey], Miss.	24.578
3 Dec.	**Shaw**, Rev. John,	
	Hurst, Miss Molly, of Lincolnshire.	24.578
9 Dec.	**Wright**, James, of Warwickshire,	
	Stapleton, Miss.	24.578
12 Dec.	**Booth**, James,	
	Fly, Miss.	24.578
16 Dec.	**Napier**, Hon. William, eldest son of Lord N.,	
	Cathcart, Hon. Miss, sister to Lord C.	24.578
18 Dec.	**Young**, Allen, of Orlingbury, Northamptonshire,	
	Boddam, Miss.	24.578

1764.

22 Oct. Willshaw, Dr., of Hempstead.
Steward, Miss, of Cheshunt in Hertfordshire. 24.483

22 Oct. Fountain, Benjamin.
Chamlis, Miss. 24.483

22 Oct. Schutz, George.
Repp, Miss Dorothea. 24.483

31 Oct. Dunvill, Mr., Agent of Hesse Darmstadt.
Solcirol, Miss. 24.530

9 Nov. Haggerston, Thomas.
Silverlop, Miss. 24.530

12 Nov. Partridge, Thomas, of Stratford, Essex.
Clarke, Miss. 24.530

15 Nov. Ireland, Lord Chancellor of.
Ross, Countess Dowager. 24.530

16 Nov. Pitt, Rt. Hon. William.
Grenville, Lady Rachael [Hester], sister to Earl Temple. 24.530

17 Nov. Browne, Montfort.
Mynshul, Miss, in France. 24.578

18 Nov. Gooding, Abraham.
Burbell, Miss, of Bath. 24.530

18 Nov. Stonehouse, Dr., of Northampton.
Eldins, Miss. 24.530

21 Nov. Greenwell, Capt. Robert, of Newcastle.
Smith, Miss. 24.530

26 Nov. Livesay, Ralph.
Bell, Miss. 24.530

26 Nov. Tomkins, Mr., an eminent Maltster.
Tomkins, Miss, dau. of Harding T., Clerk of the Haberdashers' Company. 24.578

27 Nov. Lloyd, William.
Collins, Miss. 24.578

3 Dec. Pellitt, Charles, of Chesterfield [? Chipstead] in Kent.
Snell [?], Miss Tryphena, 3rd dau. of Sir John S., Bart. 24.578

3 Dec. M'Namara, Daniel, of the Temple.
Hartley [? Hussey], Miss. 24.578

3 Dec. Shaw, Rev. John.
Hurst, Miss Molly, of Lincolnshire. 24.578

9 Dec. Wright, James, of Warwickshire.
Singleton, Miss. 24.578

12 Dec. Booth, James.
Fly, Miss. 24.578

16 Dec. Napier, Hon. William, eldest son of Lord N.
Cathcart, Hon. Miss, sister to Lord C. 24.578

18 Dec. Young, Allen, of Orlingbury, Northamptonshire.
Boddam, Miss. 24.578

1754-5.

19 Dec.	**Pershouse,** Richard, of Reynolds Hall, Staffordshire,	
	Riley, Miss Rachael.	24.578
22 Dec.	**Harrison,** Thomas,	
	Thompson, Miss, of Hull.	25.42
23 Dec.	**Cuddon,** Thomas, of the Middle Temple,	
	Pane, Miss, of Somerset House.	24.578
24 Dec.	**Bulkeley,** Mr., Druggist in Fleet Street,	
	Robbins, Miss,	24.578
31 Dec.	**Pennington,** Rev. Mr.,	
	Carter, Miss Peggy, dau. of Dr. C., of Deal.	25.42

1755.

11 Jan.	**Dartmouth,** Earl of,	
	Nicholl [NICOLL], Miss, dau. & heiress of the late Sir Charles Gunter N., Knt. of the Bath.	25.42
12 Jan.	**Foyle,** Rev. Mr.,	
	Hayter, Miss.	25.42
13 Jan.	**Bland,** General,	
	Dalrymple, Miss Betty, niece to the late Earl of **Stair.**	25.42
16 Jan.	**Gaussen,** Peter, Jun.,	
	Bosanquet, Miss Anna Maria, dau. of Samuel B., of Epping Forest.	25.42
17 Jan.	**Dixon,** George, Merchant in Lombard Street,	
	Carlton, Miss Ann, of Mitcham.	25.42
17 Jan.	**Harcourt,** Mr., Merchant in Threadneedle Street,	
	Phillipot, Miss Sarah, of Fish Street Hill.	25.42
25 Jan.	**Parker,** Thomas, of the Inner Temple,	
	Watkins, Miss, dau. to Joseph W., of Hackney.	25.42
25 Jan.	**Baker,** Thomas, Stationer in Cheapside,	
	Baker, Miss Martha, of Warbleton, Sussex.	25.42
4 Feb.	**Powell,** Alexander,	
	Willes, Miss, dau. of the Bishop of **Bath and Wells.**	25.91
4 Feb.	**Drummond,** Adam,	
	Ashe, Rt. Hon. Lady Catharine, a widow lady, dau. of the Duke of **Bolton.**	25.91
10 Feb.	**Tracy,** Thomas Charles,	
	Bathurst, Miss Harriot, dau. of the Lady Selina Bathurst.	25.91
11 Feb.	**Romaine,** Rev. Mr., Lecturer of St. Dunstan's in the West,	
	Price, Miss.	25.91
11 Feb.	**Eyre,** Francis, of Wakewood, Oxfordshire [? Warkworth, Northants],	
	Ratcliffe [RADCLIFFE], Lady Mary.	25.91
11 Feb.	**Proctor,** Thomas, of Coker in Somersetshire,	
	Tucker, Miss, of Yeovil.	25.91
13 Feb.	**Long,** Richard, of Cavenham, Suffolk,	
	Vachel, Miss Lucy.	25.91

1754-5.

19 Dec. Perkhouse, Richard, of Heywoods Hall, Staffordshire, Riley, Miss Rachel. 24.578

22 Dec. Harrison, Thomas, Thompson, Miss, of Hull. 26.42

23 Dec. Cudden, Thomas, of the Middle Temple, Pane, Miss, of Somerset House. 24.578

24 Dec. Bulkeley, Mr., Druggist in Fleet Street, Robbins, Miss. 24.578

31 Dec. Pennington, Rev. Mr., Carter, Miss Peggy, dau. of Dr. O., of Deal. 26.42

1755.

11 Jan. Dartmouth, Earl of, Nichell [Nicoll], Miss, dau. & heiress of the late Sir Charles Hunter N., Kt., of the Hall. 26.42

12 Jan. Foyle, Rev. Mr., Hagter, Miss. 26.42

13 Jan. Bland, General, Dalrymple, Miss Betty, niece to the late Earl of Stair. 26.42

16 Jan. Gaussen, Peter, Jun., Bosanquet, Miss Anna Maria, dau. of Samuel B., of Tipping Forest. 26.42

17 Jan. Dixon, George, Merchant in Lombard Street, Carlton, Miss Ann, of Mitcham. 26.42

17 Jan. Harcourt, Mr., Merchant in Threadneedle Street, Phillipot, Miss Sarah, of Fish Street Hill. 26.42

23 Jan. Parker, Thomas, of the Inner Temple, Watkins, Miss, dau. to Joseph W., of Hackney. 26.42

26 Jan. Baker, Thomas, Stationer in Cheapside, Baker, Miss Martha, of Warbleton, Sussex. 26.42

4 Feb. Powell, Alexander, Willes, Miss, dau. of the Bishop of Bath and Wells. 26.91

4 Feb. Drummond, Adam, Ashe, Hr. Hon. Lady Catharine, a widow lady, dau. of the Duke of Bolton. 26.91

10 Feb. Tracy, Thomas Charles, Bathurst, Miss Harriot, dau. of the Lady Selina Bathurst. 26.91

11 Feb. Romaine, Rev. Mr., Lecturer of St. Dunstan's in the West, Price, Miss. 26.91

11 Feb. Eyre, Francis, of Walkewood, Oxfordshire [? Warkworth, Northumb.], Ratcliffe [Radcliffe], Lady Mary. 26.91

11 Feb. Proctor, Thomas, of Coker in Somersetshire, Tucker, Miss, of Yeovil. 26.91

13 Feb. Long, Richard, of Cavenham, Suffolk, Vachel, Miss Lucy. 26.91

1755.

13 Feb.	**Campbell,** Archibald,	
	Murray, Miss Jenny, dau. of John M., one of the Principal Clerks of Session at Edinburgh.	25.91
17 Feb.	**Bateman,** Hon. Mr., brother to the Rt. Hon. Ld. Visc. B. & nephew to the Duke of **Marlborough.**	
	Hedges, Miss, at Bath.	25.91
20 Feb.	**Trye,** Rev. John, of Leckhampton, Gloucestershire,	
	Longford, Miss Molly, of Haresfield in the same County.	25.91
20 Feb.	**Webber,** Capt. William, of the "Harcourt" Indiaman,	
	Webster, Miss.	25.91
22 Feb.	**Tuckfield,** Roger, of Devonshire,	
	Lowe, Miss Penelope, possessed of £1,500 a year in Jamaica.	25.138
22 Feb.	**Waller,** Edmund, Master of St. Catharine's,	
	Phipps, Miss.	25.138
22 Feb.	**Adey,** Thomas, Clerk of Frethren [? Fretherne], Gloucestershire aged 80,	
	A girl of 18.	25.138
5 Mar.	**Shewel,** Mr., Haberdasher in Milk Street,	
	Clark, Miss.	25.138
6 Mar.	**Tasburg,** George, of Bodney, Norfolk,	
	Gage, Miss Teresa, sister to Lord Visc. G.	25.138
10 Mar.	**Harris,** John, Member for Barnstaple,	
	Conway, Miss, sister to the Earl of **Hertford.**	25.138
10 Mar.	**Leigh,** [James],	
	Bridges, Lady Catharine, eldest dau. to the Duke of **Chandos.**	25.138
13 Mar	**Floyer,** Capt. Matthew,	
	Wightwyck, Miss, heiress of John W., of Staffordshire.	25.138
14 Mar.	**Semple** [SEMPILL], Lord,	
	Dunlop, Miss Jenny [Janet].	25.138
14 Mar.	**Smith,** Jeremiah, of Great Fenton, Staffordshire,	
	Jervis, Miss Kitty, of Meaford.	25.138
18 Mar.	**Bridges,** Thomas, of Surrey,	
	Jackson, Miss Anne, of Chancery Lane.	25.138
18 Mar.	**Schutz,** Frank,	
	Bacon, Miss Susan.	25.138
19 Mar.	**Godfrey,** Peregrine, of Stock Dambell [? Stoke Damarel], Devonshire,	
	Cooke, Miss Phoebe [*see* April].	25.138
23 Mar.	**Powlett,** Rev. Mr.,	
	Gunman, Miss.	25.138
27 Mar.	**Goldsborough,** Robert, of the Middle Temple,	
	Yerbury, Miss Sally.	25.138

1765.

13 Feb. Campbell, Archibald.
Murray, Miss Jenny, dau. of John M., one of the Principal Clerks of Session at Edinburgh. 25.31

17 Feb. Bateman, Hon. Mr., brother to the Rt. Hon. Ld. Vis. B. & nephew to the Duke of Marlborough.
Hedges, Miss, at Bath. 25.31

20 Feb. Tryc, Rev. John, of Lockhampton, Gloucestershire.
Longford, Miss Molly, of Harefield in the same County. 25.31

20 Feb. Webber, Capt. William, of the "Harcourt" Indiaman.
Webster, Miss. 25.31

22 Feb. Tuckfield, Roger, of Devonshire.
Lowe, Miss Penelope, possessed of £1,500 a year in Jamaica. 25.138

22 Feb. Walter, Edmund, Master of St. Catharine's.
Phipps, Miss. 25.138

22 Feb. Adey, Thomas, Clerk of Fretten [? Rotherne], Gloucestershire aged 80.
A girl of 18. 25.138

5 Mar. Shewel, Mr., Haberdasher in Milk Street.
Clark, Miss. 25.138

6 Mar. Tasburg, George, of Hedney, Norfolk.
Gage, Miss Teresa, sister to Lord Vis. G. 25.138

10 Mar. Harris, John, Member for Barnstaple.
Conway, Miss, sister to the Earl of Hertford. 25.138

10 Mar. Leigh, [James].
Bridges, Lady Catharine, eldest dau. to the Duke of Chandos. 25.138

13 Mar. Floyer, Capt. Matthew.
Wightwyck, Miss, heiress of John W., of Stafford-shire. 25.138

14 Mar. Semple [Sanuel], Lord.
Dunlop, Miss Jenny [Janet]. 25.138

14 Mar. Smith, Jeremiah, of Great Fenton, Staffordshire.
Jervis, Miss Kitty, of Meaford. 25.138

18 Mar. Bridges, Thomas, of Surrey.
Jackson, Miss Anne, of Chancery Lane. 25.138

18 Mar. Schutz, Frank.
Bacon, Miss Susan. 25.138

19 Mar. Godfrey, Peregrine, of Stock Damphell [? Stoke Damerel], Devonshire.
Cooke, Miss Phoebe [see April]. 25.138

23 Mar. Fowlell, Rev. Mr.
Gunman, Miss. 25.138

27 Mar. Goldsborough, Robert, of the Middle Temple.
Yerbury, Miss Sally. 25.138

1755.

— (Mar.) **Cockburn,** Sir James, Bart.,[1]
Douglas, Miss. 25.186

— (Mar.) **Shaftoe,** Jennison,
Allen, Miss. 25.186

— (Mar.) **Howard,** Matthew,
Ardesoif, Miss. 25.186

— (Mar.) **Drummond,** Hon. George, Lord Provost of Edinburgh,
Green, Mrs. Elizabeth. 25.186

— (Mar.) **Somerville,** Sir Quaile, of Meath in Ireland, Bart.,
Towers, Miss. 25.186

— (Mar.) **Fisher,** Thomas,
Peggot, Miss, of Soho. 25.186

— (Mar.) **Barclay,** George,
Richards, Mrs. Mary. 25.186

— (April) **Russel,** William, Attorney at Richmond,
Saunderson, Mrs., relict of Edward S., of the same place. 25.186

— (April) **Pullen,** Joseph, Merchant in Lothbury,
Moreton, Miss Maria, in Bread Street. 25.186

— (April) **Nutt,** John, Merchant,
Crockatt, Miss, eldest dau. of James C. 25.186

— (April) **Dodsham,** William, of Durham, a Quaker,
Paxton, Frances, a Quaker. 25.186

— (April) **Hungerford,** George, of Studley House, in Wilts,
Pullen, Miss Eliza, 2nd dau. of John P., of Andover. 25.186

— (April) **Chaworth,** William, of Ummerton, Nottinghamshire,
Blake, Miss Julia, Easton, Somersetshire. 25.186

— (April) **Godfrey,** Peregrine, of Stoke Dambell, Devonshire,
Coke, Miss Phoebe (*see* 19 Mar.). 25.186

— (April) **Fingall,** Rt. Hon. Earl of, Ireland,
Woollascot, Miss, of Woolhampton, Berks. 25.186

— (April) **Bartlett,** Mr., at Cambridge,
Peet, Miss. 25.186

— (April) **Neale,** George,
Adams, Miss, dau. to late Joseph A., a Director of the S.S. Company. 25.186

— (April) **Herbert,** Fred, of Shrewsbury,
Owen, Miss Caroline. 25.186

— (April) **Lockwood,** John,
Conyers, Miss. 25.186

— (April) **Pole,** Sir John, of Shute, Devonshire,
Mills, [Elizabeth], dau. of John M., of Walthamstow (*see* May 8). 25.186

[1] From this entry to that of James Coutts and Polly Peagrum below, the date is omitted in *Gentleman's Magazine.*

1755.

(Mar.) Cockburn, Sir James, Bart.,[1]
Douglas, Miss. 25.186

— (Mar.) Shafloe, Jemmson,
Allen, Miss. 25.186

— (Mar.) Howard, Matthew,
Ardesoif, Miss. 25.186

— (Mar.) Drummond, Hon. George, Lord Provost of Edinburgh,
Green, Mrs. Elizabeth. 25.186

— (Mar.) Somerville, Sir Quaile, of Meath in Ireland, Bart.,
Towers, Miss. 25.186

— (Mar.) Fisher, Thomas,
Peggot, Miss, of Solo. 25.186

— (Mar.) Barclay, George,
Richards, Mrs. Mary. 25.186

— (April) Russel, William, Attorney at Richmond,
Saunderson, Mrs., relict of Edward S., of the same place. 25.186

— (April) Pullen, Joseph, Merchant in Lutlebury,
Moreton, Miss Maria, in Broad Street. 25.186

— (April) Nutt, John, Merchant,
Crockatt, Miss, eldest dau. of James C. 25.186

— (April) Dodsham, William, of Darlaum, a Quaker,
Paxton, Frances, a Quaker. 25.186

— (April) Hungerford, George, of Shilley Hoge, in Wilts,
Pullen, Miss Eliza, 2nd dau. of John P., of Andover. 25.186

— (April) Clinworth, William, of Dunnerton, Nottinghamshire,
Blake, Miss Julia, Keston, Somersetshire. 25.186

— (April) Godfrey, Percyvine, of Stoke Damell, Devonshire,
Cole, Miss Phoebe (see 19 Mar.). 25.186

— (April) Finyall, Rt. Hon. Earl of, Ireland,
Woollascot, Miss, of Woolhampton, Berks. 25.186

— (April) Barden, Mr., at Cambridge,
Peet, Miss. 25.186

— (April) Neale, George,
Adams, Miss, dau. to late Joseph A., a Director of the E.S. Company. 25.186

— (April) Herbert, Fred, of Shrewsbury,
Owen, Miss Caroline. 25.186

— (April) Lockwood, John,
Conyers, Miss. 25.186

— (April) Pole, Sir John, of Shute, Devonshire,
Mills, [Elizabeth], dau. of John M., of Walthamstow (see May 8). 25.186

[1] From this entry to that of James Coutts and Judy Pagram below, the date is omitted in Gentleman's Magazine.

1755.

— (April)	**Coutts,** James, of Jeffery's Square, Merchant,	
	Peagrum, Miss Polly, of Knightsbridge.	25.186
23 April	**Monk,** Thomas [George Paul MONCK],	
	Beresford, Lady Araminta, dau. of the Earl of **Tyrone.**	25.236
30 April	**Way,** Lewis, of Richmond, one of the Directors of the S.S. Company,	
	Payne, Miss, sister to the Countess of **Northampton.**	25.236
1 May	**Cobb,** Thomas, only son of the Archbishop of Dublin,	
	Beresford, Lady Betty, dau. of the Earl of **Tyrone.**	25.236
1 May	**Hemming,** William, of Dublin, Merchant,	
	Hamilton, Miss Amey, of Barbados.	25.236
5 May	**Negus,** Rev. Dr., Vicar of Great Stoughton, Huntingdonshire,	
	Hume, Miss.	25.236
7 May	**Herbert,** Thomas,	
	Martin, Miss, dau. of J. Martin, Member for Worcestershire.	25.236
8 May	**Dering,** Edward, son of Sir Edward D., Bart.,	
	Furnese, Miss, dau. & heiress of the late Sir Robert F., Bt.	25.236
8 May	**Wrey,** Sir Bouchier, Bart.,	
	Thresher, Miss, one of the daughters & coheiresses of John T., late of Bradford [Wilts].	25.236
8 May	**Brettle,** John,	
	Hawley, Miss, dau. of Lord Hawley.	25.236
8 May	**Pole,** Sir John, Bart., of Shute, Devonshire,	
	Mills, Miss, of Walthamstow [*see* April above].	25.236
8 May	**Waterland,** Rev. Dr., Prebendary of Bristol,	
	Derrington, Miss, of Old Sodbury.	25.236
8 May	**Gibbon,** Richard,	
	Patten, Miss.	25.236
8 May	**Thompson,** William, of Bradfield, Berks,	
	Baskerville, Miss, of Rolls Buildings.	25.236
8 May	**Coffin,** Mr., of Tooting,	
	Wayner, Miss.	25.236
8 May	**Fleming,** Daniel,	
	Forbes, Miss.	25.236
16 May	**Stamfield,** Robert, of Bradford, Yorkshire,	
	Ferrand, Miss.	25.236
19 May	**Yorke,** Hon. Charles, 2nd son to the Lord Chancellor,	
	Freeman, Miss, of Hertfordshire.	25.236
22 May	**Vade,** Rev. Mr., Rector of St. Nicholas in Rochester,	
	Wareham, Miss.	25.236
24 May	**Davenport,** Davis, of Capesthorne, Cheshire,	
	Davenport, Miss Phebe, dau. of Richard D.	25.236

1765.

— (April) Coutts, James, of Jeffery's Square, Merchant.
Pearman, Miss Polly, of Knightsbridge. 25.186

23 April Monk, Thomas [George Paul Monck].
Beresford, Lady Arabella, dau. of the Earl of Tyrone. 25.236

30 April Way, Lewis, of Richmond, one of the Directors of the S.S. Company.
Payne, Miss, sister to the Countess of Northampton. 25.236

1 May Cobb, Thomas, only son of the Archbishop of Dublin.
Beresford, Lady Betty, dau. of the Earl of Tyrone. 25.236

1 May Hemming, William, of Dublin, Merchant.
Hamilton, Miss Amey, of Barbados. 25.236

5 May Negus, Rev. Dr., Vicar of Great Stoughton, Huntingdonshire.
Hume, Miss. 25.236

7 May Herbert, Thomas.
Martin, Miss, dau. of J. Martin, Member for Worcestershire. 25.236

8 May Dering, Edward, son of Sir Edward D., Bart.
Furness, Miss, dau. & heiress of the late Sir Robert M., Bt. 25.236

8 May Wrey, Sir Bouchier, Bart.
Tresslyer, Miss, one of the daughters & coheiresses of John T., late of Bradford [Wilts]. 25.236

8 May Brettle, John.
Hawley, Miss, dau. of Lord Hawley. 25.236

8 May Pole, Sir John, Bart., of Shute, Devonshire.
Mills, Miss, of Walthamstow (see April above). 25.236

8 May Wakefield, Rev. Dr., Prebendary of Bristol.
Derrington, Miss, of Old Sodbury. 25.236

8 May Gibbon, Richard.
Patten, Miss. 25.236

8 May Thompson, William, of Bradfield, Berks.
Blackerville, Miss, of Hollis Buildings. 25.236

8 May Collin, Mr., of Tooting.
Wayner, Miss. 25.236

8 May Fleming, Daniel.
Forbes, Miss. 25.236

16 May Stansfield, Robert, of Bradford, Yorkshire.
Ferrand, Miss. 25.236

19 May Yorke, Hon. Charles, 2nd son to the Lord Chancellor.
Freeman, Miss, of Hertfordshire. 25.236

22 May Vade, Rev. Mr., Rector of St. Nicholas in Blackwater.
Warcham, Miss. 25.236

24 May Davenport, Davis, of Capesthorne, Cheshire.
Davenport, Miss Phebe, dau. of Richard D. 25.236

1755.

26 May	**Foster,** James,	
	Strange, Miss, one of the daughters of Sir John S., late Master of the Rolls,	25.236
29 May	**Griffies** [GRIFFITHS], Rev. Mr., Rector of Chipstead,	
	Thackeray, Miss.	25.236
29 May	**Hobdy,** Rev. George, Curate of Moreton, Worcestershire,	
	Beach, Miss, of Alvechurch.	25.281
30 May	**Wilbraham,** Richard, son of Counsellor W.,	
	Bootle, Miss.	25.284
30 May	**Sawyer,** Anthony,	
	Harcourt, Miss.	25.284
3 June	**Hotchis,** John, Solicitor in Chancery,	
	Lumley, Hon. Miss.	25.284
8 June	**Jackson,** Rev. Mr., Rector of Adel, Yorkshire,	
	Bernard, Miss, dau. of Rev. Mr. B., of Leeds.	25.284
9 June	**Clavell,** George, of Smedmore, Dorsetshire,	
	Castle, Miss, of Spring Garden.	25.284
9 June	**Glasgow,** Rt. Hon. John, Earl of,	
	Ross, Hon. Miss Betty, dau. to George, Lord Ross [of Halkhead].	25.284
14 June	**Rowe,** Milward, one of the Clerks of the Treasury,	
	Norton, Mrs.	25.284
19 June	**Johnson,** Rev. Mr., Prebendary of Lincoln,	
	Sweetland, Mrs., of Clay Hill.	25.284
19 June	**Stukeley,** William, of Lincolnshire,	
	Gibson, Mrs., of Sherrard Street.	25.284
23 June	**Austen,** Robert,	
	Richardson, Miss Anne, of Downing Street, Westminster.	25.284
23 June	**Richardson,** Capt.,	
	Richardson, Miss, dau. of Mr. R., Agent to the 1st Troop of Life Guards & other Regiments.	25.284
23 June	**Hawkins,** Rev. Mr. William,	
	Ereth, Mrs. Frances, of Stockbridge.	25.284
23 June	**Carter,** Capt., of Wolfe's Regiment of Foot,	
	Underdown, Miss, of Deal, Kent.	25.284
26 June	**Corbet,** Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn,	
	Edwin, Miss.	25.333
26 June	**Booth,** George, of the Middle Temple,	
	Jones, Miss.	25.333
26 June	**White,** Rev. Thomas, Prebendary of Lichfield,	
	Hunter, Miss Lucy, of Lichfield.	25.333
27 June	**Barlow,** Francis, Clerk of the Rules in the Court of King's Bench,	
	Masterman, Miss Alithea.	25.284
2 July	**Deane,** Lewis, of Box Hill, Sussex (? Surrey),	
	Leigh, Miss Martha, of Red Lion Street.	25.333

1786.

20 May Foster, James,
Strange, Miss, one of the daughters of Sir John S., late Master of the Rolls. 25,236

29 May Griffiths (Guerrina), Rev. Mr., Rector of Chipstead.
Thackeray, Miss. 25,236

29 May Hobdy, Rev. George, Curate of Moreton, Worcestershire.
Beach, Miss, of Alvechurch. 25,281

30 May Wilbraham, Richard, son of Counsellor W.,
Bootle, Miss. 25,281

30 May Sawyer, Anthony,
Harcourt, Miss. 25,281

3 June Hotchis, John, Solicitor in Chancery,
Lumley, Hon. Miss. 25,281

8 June Jackson, Rev. Mr., Rector of Adel, Yorkshire,
Bernard, Miss, dau. of Rev. Mr. R., of Leeds. 25,281

9 June Clavell, George, of Smeathorne, Hertfordshire,
Castle, Miss, of Spring Garden. 25,281

9 June Glasgow, Rt. Hon. John, Earl of,
Ross, Hon. Miss Betty, dau. to George, Lord Ross (of Halkhead). 25,281

14 June Rowe, Milward, one of the Clerks of the Treasury,
Norton, Miss. 25,281

19 June Johnson, Rev. Mr., Prebendary of Lincoln,
Sweetland, Mrs., of Clay Hill. 25,281

19 June Stukeley, William, of Lincolnshire,
Gibson, Mrs., of Sherrard Street. 25,281

23 June Austen, Robert,
Richardson, Miss Anne, of Downing Street, Westminster. 25,281

23 June Richardson, Capt.,
Richardson, Miss, dau. of Mr. R., Agent to the 1st Troop of Life Guards & other Regiments. 25,281

23 June Hawkins, Rev. Mr. William,
Erith, Mrs. Frances, of Stockbridge. 25,281

23 June Carter, Capt., of Wolfe's Regiment of Foot,
Underdown, Miss, of Deal, Kent. 25,281

26 June Corbet, Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn,
Edwin, Miss. 25,333

26 June Booth, George, of the Middle Temple,
Jones, Miss. 25,333

26 June White, Rev. Thomas, Prebendary of Lichfield,
Hunter, Miss Lucy, of Lichfield. 25,333

27 June Burrow, Francis, Clerk of the Rules in the Court of King's Bench,
Masterman, Miss Aitken. 25,281

2 July Denne, Lewis, of Box Hill, Sussex (? Surrey),
Leigh, Miss Martha, of Red Lion Street. 25,333

1755.

5 July	**Leicester,** Sir Peter, Bart.,	
	Fleming, [Catherine], dau. of the late Sir William F., Bart.	25.333
5 July	**Porteno,** Mr, a Swiss Gentleman,	
	Cox, Mrs., relict of the late Mr. C., King's Messenger.	25.333
5 July	**Holte,** Sir Lister, Bart.,	
	Newton, Miss Sally, youngest dau. of Samuel N., of Kings Bromley.	25.333
12 July	**Hinde,** Jacob, of Cavendish Square,	
	Thayer, Miss, of Argyle Building.	25.333
12 July	**Stainforth,** Mr., of New York,	
	Cox, Mrs., relict of Mr. C., Under Sheriff of London & Middlesex.	25.333
12 July	**Grove,** John, of Ferne, near Shaftesbury,	
	Long, Miss Philippa, dau. of Walter L., Salisbury.	25.333
15 July	**Bridgeman,** Henry, eldest son of Sir Orlando B., Bart., Member for Ludlow,	
	Simpson, [Elizabeth], dau. of John S., of Stoke, Derbyshire.	25.333
18 July	**Townshend,** Hon. Charles, one of the Lords of the Admiralty,	
	Dalkeith, Rt. Hon. Countess of [*see* Sept. 14].	25.333
20 July	**Sayer,** Mr., of Essex Street,	
	Evelyn, Miss, sister of James E.	25.333
20 July	**Antrim,** Rt. Hon. the Earl of,	
	Taylor [TAYLOUR], Mrs., relict of James T.	25.333
20 July	**Ready,** Rev. Mr.,	
	Shirley, Miss, only dau. of Rev. Mr. S., of Wantage, Berks.	25.333
20 July	**Regis,** Rev. Dr. Balthazar, Canon of Windsor,	
	Clayton, Miss Charlotte.	25.333
20 July	**Hodshon,** William, of North Allerton, Yorkshire,	
	Willy, Miss.	25.333
23 July	**Williams,** Joseph, Merchant in Wellclose Square,	
	Hollier, Mrs., of Newington.	25.333
25 July	**Fayl,** Edward, of Enfield,	
	Watkins, Miss, of Edmonton.	25.333
27 July	**Wye,** Lieut., of the Royal Navy,	
	Venner, Miss, niece to the Archbishop of Canterbury.	25.333
29 July	**Allen,** Thomas, of Finchley,	
	Kaye, Mrs. Catharine, widow, dau. of the late Sir Brocas **Gardner,** Bart.	25.333
29 July	**Oxenden,** Henry, eldest son of Sir George O., Bart.,	
	Chudleigh, Miss.	25.380
29 July	**Chapman,** Charles, Timber Merchant,	
	Salter, Mrs., relict of Theo. S.	25.380
31 July	**Morton,** Rt. Hon. Earl of, one of the 16 Scotch Peers,	
	Heathcote, [Bridget], dau. of Sir John H., Bt.	25.380

1795.

6 July Leicester, Sir Peter, Bart.,
Fleming, [Catherine], dau. of the late Sir William F., Bart. 26.333

6 July Porteus, Mr., a Swiss Gentleman.
Cox, Mrs., relict of the late Mr. C., King's Messenger. 26.333

6 July Hotte, Sir Lister, Bart.,
Newton, Miss Sally, youngest dau. of Samuel N., of Kings Bromley. 26.333

12 July Hiate, Jacob, of Cavendish Square.
Thayer, Miss, of Argyle Buildings. 26.333

12 July Stainforth, Mr., of New York.
Cox, Mrs., relict of Mr. C., Under Sheriff of London & Middlesex. 26.333

12 July Grove, John, of Ferne, near Shaftesbury.
Long, Miss Philippa, dau. of Walter L., Salisbury. 26.333

16 July Bridgeman, Henry, eldest son of Sir Orlando B., Bart., Member for Ludlow.
Simpson, [Elizabeth], dau. of John S., of Stoke, Derbyshire. 26.333

18 July Townshend, Hon. Charles, one of the Lords of the Admiralty.
Dalkeith, Rt. Hon. Countess of [see Sept. 14]. 26.333

20 July Sayer, Mr., of Essex Street.
Evelyn, Miss, sister of James E. 26.333

20 July Antrim, Rt. Hon. the Earl of.
Taylor [TAYLOUR], Mrs., relict of James T. 26.333

20 July Keady, Rev. Mr.,
Shirley, Miss, only dau. of Rev. Mr. S., of Wantage, Berks. 26.333

20 July Regis, Rev. Dr. Balthazar, Canon of Windsor.
Clayton, Miss Charlotte. 26.333

20 July Hodgson, William, of North Allerton, Yorkshire.
Willy, Miss. 26.333

23 July Williams, Joseph, Merchant in Wellclose Square.
Hollier, Mrs., of Newington. 26.333

25 July Fryl, Edward, of Enfield.
Watkins, Miss, of Edmonton. 26.333

27 July Wye, Lieut., of the Royal Navy.
Venner, Miss, niece to the Archbishop of Canterbury. 26.333

29 July Allen, Thomas, of Finchley.
Kaye, Mrs. Catharine, widow, dau. of the late Sir Roger Gardner, Bart. 26.333

29 July Oxenden, Henry, eldest son of Sir George O., Bart.,
Chudleigh, Miss. 26.380

29 July Chapman, Charles, Timber Merchant.
Salter, Mrs., relict of Theo. S. 26.380

31 July Morton, Rt. Hon. Earl of, one of the 16 Scotch Peers.
Heathcote, [Bridget], dau. of Sir John H., Bt. 26.380

1755.

1 Aug.	**How,** Hon. James, brother to Lord **Chedworth,**	
	Howarth, Miss, only dau. to the late Sir Humphry H., Knt.	25.380
1 Aug.	**Torriano,** Samuel,	
	Scudamore, Miss.	25.380
2 Aug.	**Monto,** Rev. Mr.,	
	Soresby, Miss.	25.380
3 Aug.	**Stainbank,** Mr., Jun., Merchant,	
	Amirauld, Miss Sally.	25.380
4 Aug.	**Pullein,** Mr., Grocer, of Covent Garden,	
	Pinswood, Mrs.	25.380
4 Aug.	**M'Kie,** John, Member for the Stewarts of Kircudbright,	
	Ross, Hon. Miss.	25.380
5 Aug.	**Sleech,** Rev. Mr. Henry,	
	Cooke, Miss Bell, of Eton.	25.380
8 Aug.	**Shaw,** William,	
	Matthews, Miss, of Hatton Garden.	25.380
12 Aug.	**Walton,** Rev. Mr. Philip,	
	Gilbert, Miss Emma, sister to the Bishop of Salisbury.	25.380
14 Aug.	**Leheup,** Peter,	
	Discipline, Miss, of Bury St. Edmunds.	25.380
15 Aug.	**Craythurne** [CRATHORN], Thomas, of Ness [co. York],	
	Swinburne, Miss Bell, sister to Sir John S., Bart.	25.380
15 Aug.	**Bullock,** John, Bailiff of Brecon,	
	Loyd, Miss.	25.380
15 Aug.	**Ridge,** Richard, of Milland, Sussex,	
	Foy, Miss Mary.	25.381
16 Aug.	**Bowler,** William,	
	Alston, Miss Sarah, of Red Lion Square.	25.381
16 Aug.	**Nedden,** Rev. Dr., of Rougham, Suffolk,	
	Cooke, Miss Anne.	25.381
23 Aug.	**Welles,** Samuel, of High Wycombe,	
	Welch, Miss Bell.	25.381
23 Aug.	**Vincent** Mr., Jun.,	
	Burchell, Miss, of Vauxhall.	25.381
23 Aug.	**Lownds,** Charles, of Guernsey,	
	Ashfield, Miss Dorothy.	25.281
23 Aug.	**Slede,** John, of the Pay Office, Broad Street,	
	Portal, Miss Charlotte.	25.381
26 Aug.	**Burdon,** Rowland, Corn Merchant at Newcastle,	
	Smith, Miss, of Burn-hall.	25.428
1 Sept.	**Taylor,** Robert, Attorney at Axminster,	
	Cornish, Miss, of Exon.	25.428
2 Sept.	**Myddleton,** Dr.,	
	Hubbald, Miss, of Westminster.	25.428

1765.

1 Aug. Howe, Hon. James, brother to Lord Chedworth, Howarth, Miss, only dau. to the late Sir Humphry H., Knt. 25,380

1 Aug. Torriano, Samuel, Scudamore, Miss. 25,380

2 Aug. Monio, Rev. Mr., Soresby, Miss. 25,380

3 Aug. Steinbank, Mr., Jun., Merchant, Amirauld, Miss Sally. 25,380

4 Aug. Pullein, Mr., Grocer, of Covent Garden, Pinswood, Mrs. 25,380

4 Aug. M'Kie, John, Member for the Stewarts of Kirkcudbright, Ross, Hon. Miss. 25,380

5 Aug. Steech, Rev. Mr. Henry, Cooke, Miss Hall, of Eton. 25,380

8 Aug. Shaw, William, Matthews, Miss, of Hatton Garden. 25,380

12 Aug. Wallen, Rev. Mr. Philip, Gilbert, Miss Hanna, sister to the Bishop of Salisbury. 25,380

14 Aug. Lehenp, Peter, Discipline, Miss, of Bury St. Edmunds. 25,380

15 Aug. Craythurne [Cavthorn?], Thomas, of Ness [co. York], Swinburne, Miss Hall, sister to Sir John B., Bart. 25,380

15 Aug. Bullock, John, Bailiff of Bracon, Loyd, Miss. 25,380

15 Aug. Ridge, Richard, of Millland, Sussex, Foy, Miss Mary. 25,381

16 Aug. Howler, William, Aislen, Miss Sarah, of Red Lion Square. 25,381

16 Aug. Nedden, Rev., Dr., of Houghton, Suffolk, Cooke, Miss Jane. 25,381

23 Aug. Welles, Samuel, of High Wycombe, Welch, Miss Hall. 25,381

23 Aug. Vincent Mr., Jun., Burchell, Miss, of Vauxhall. 25,381

23 Aug. Lowndes, Charles, of Guernsey, Ashfield, Miss Dorothy. 25,381

23 Aug. Slade, John, of the Fly Office, Broad Street, Jordal, Miss Charlotte. 25,381

26 Aug. Burdon, Rowland, Corn Merchant at Newcastle, Smith, Miss, of Burn-hall. 25,429

1 Sept. Taylor, Robert, Attorney at Axminster, Cornish, Miss, of Exon. 25,429

2 Sept. Myddelton, Dr., Hubbard, Miss, of Westminster. 25,429

1755.

2 Sept.	**Poole,** James, Wine Merchant at Norwich,	
	Long, Miss Elizabeth.	25.428
2 Sept.	**Oswald,** Rev. John, Prebend of Westminster,	
	Buchanan, Miss.	25.428
6 Sept.	**Lidderdale,** John,	
	Jones, Miss, dau. of the Accomptant Gen. of the Bank.	25.428
6 Sept.	**Markham,** Sir James, Bart.,	
	Clive, Miss Jane, of London.	25.428
10 Sept.	**Amhurst,** Capt., Commander of the Custom House sloop,	
	Ward, Miss, of Rochester.	25.428
11 Sept.	**Townshend,** Hon. Charles, one of the Lords of the Admiralty,	
	Dalkeith, Rt. Hon. the Countess of [*see* 18 July].	25.428
14 Sept.	**Saunders,** Rev. Dr., Canon of Windsor,	
	Kendrick, one of the coheiresses of Dr.	25.428
14 Sept.	**Hodsoll,** Mr., Goldsmith & Banker in the Strand,	
	Ashe, Miss Matilda.	25.428
14 Sept.	**Greenwood,** Charles, of Bridge [Brize] Norton, Oxon,	
	Whorwood, Miss, only dau. & heiress of Thomas W., of Drayton.	25.428
16 Sept.	**Roberts,** Mr., of Copthall Court,	
	Arrowsmith, Miss, of Crutched Friars.	25.428
27 Sept.	**Smith,** Miles, of Gray's Inn.	
	Steele, Miss Mary, of Hatton Garden.	25.428
— Sept.	**Glen,** Dr., brother to the Governor of S. Carolina,	
	Grame, Mrs., relict of the Hon. James G., late Chief Justice of that province.	25.476
— Sept.	**Busby,** Richard,	
	How, Miss.	25.476
— Sept.	**Molesworth,** John, son of Sir John M., Bart.,	
	Smyth, [Frances], 2nd dau. of James S.	25.476
8 Oct.	**Mackworth,** Sir Thomas, Bart.,	
	Walter, Mrs., relict of Rev. Mr. W., of Great Stoughton.	25.476
8 Oct.	**Mason,** Thomas, of Richmond, Surrey,	
	Westwood, Miss Betsey, of Putney.	25.476
8 Oct.	**Altham,** Roger, of the Temple,	
	Harding, Mrs., of Bromley.	25.476
14 Oct.	**Mandeville,** Rev. Mr., of Barnet,	
	Barrow, Mrs., widow of Thomas B.	25.476
16 Oct.	**Cotton,** Rev. Dr.,	
	Tyrell, Miss Hester Maria, heiress of late Sir Chas. T., Bt.	25.476
16 Oct.	**Carlisle,** Rt. Rev. Bishop of,	
	Digby, Miss Lucy, youngest sister & one of the coheiresses of John D., of Mansfield Woodhouse, Nottinghamshire.	25.476

1765.

2 Sept. Poole, James, Wine Merchant at Norwich,
Long, Miss Elizabeth. 25.128

2 Sept. Oswald, Rev. John, Prebend of Westminster,
Buchanan, Miss. 25.128

6 Sept. Liddordale, John,
Jones, Miss, dau. of the Accompiant Gen. of the
Bank. 25.128

6 Sept. Markham, Sir James, Bart.,
Clive, Miss Jane, of London. 25.128

10 Sept. Amhurst, Capt., Commander of the Custom House
sloop,
Ward, Miss, of Rochester. 25.128

11 Sept. Townshend, Hon. Charles, one of the Lords of
the Admiralty,
Dalkeith, Rt. Hon. the Countess of [see 18 July]. 25.128

14 Sept. Saunders, Rev. Dr., Canon of Windsor,
Kendrick, one of the coheiresses of Dr. 25.128

14 Sept. Hodsoll, Mr., Goldsmith & Banker in the Strand,
Ashe, Miss Matilda. 25.128

14 Sept. Greenwood, Charles, of Bridge [Brize] Norton, Oxon,
Wborwood, Miss, only dau. & heiress of Thomas
W., of Burton. 25.128

16 Sept. Roberts, Mr., of Copthall Court,
Arrowsmith, Miss, of Cutcbed Friars. 25.128

27 Sept. Smith, Miles, of Gray's Inn,
Steele, Miss Mary, of Hatton Garden. 25.128

— Sept. Glen, Dr., brother to the Governor of S. Carolina,
Grame, Mrs., relict of the Hon. James G., late
Chief Justice of that province. 25.176

— Sept. Busby, Richard,
How, Miss. 25.176

— Sept. Molesworth, John, son of Sir John M., Bart.,
Smyth, [Francis], 2nd dau. of James S. 25.176

8 Oct. Mackworth, Sir Thomas, Bart.,
Walter, Mrs., relict of Rev. Mr. W., of Great
Stoughton. 25.176

8 Oct. Mason, Thomas, of Richmond, Surrey,
Westwood, Miss Betsey, of Putney. 25.176

8 Oct. Allham, Roger, of the Temple,
Harding, Mrs., of Bromley. 25.176

14 Oct. Mandeville, Rev. Mr., of Barnet,
Barrow, Mrs., widow of Thomas B. 25.176

16 Oct. Cotton, Rev. Dr.,
Tyrell, Miss Hester Maria, heiress of late Sir
Chas. T., Bt. 25.176

16 Oct. Carlisle, Rt. Rev. Bishop of,
Digby, Miss Lucy, youngest sister & one of the
coheiresses of John D., of Minchfield Woodhouse,
Nottinghamshire. 25.176

1755.

16 Oct.	**Da Costa,** Mr.,	
	Lamego, Miss, dau. of the late Moses L.	25.476
22 Oct.	**Brereton,** Capt. Cholmondeley, of the Foot Guards,	
	Ballet, Miss.	25.476
23 Oct.	**Brotherton,** Mr.,	
	Mitchell, Miss, at Bath.	25.476
28 Oct.	**Bournes,** John, of Norwich,	
	Dillings, Miss, of Hackney.	25.522
28 Oct.	**Raymond,** Jemmit,	
	Craven, Mrs., relict of the Hon. Charles C.	25.522
28 Oct.	**Paterson,** John, son of Sir John P., of Eccles, Bt.,	
	Hume, Lady Anne, eldest dau. of the Earl of **Marchmont.**	25.522
1 Nov.	**Guinnett,** Samuel, Student at Oxford,	
	Button, Miss Amelia, of Cotterel, Glamorganshire.	25.523
1 Nov.	**Davids,** William, of Rolls Court,	
	Veel, Miss, of Simon's Hall.	25.523
13 Nov.	**Elwill,** Sir John, Bt., Member for Guildford, Surrey,	
	Ranelagh, Dowager Lady.	25.523
13 Nov.	**Holdsworth,** Arthur, Governor of Dartmouth Castle,	
	Taylor, Miss, of Denbury.	25.523
20 Nov.	**Casberd,** Rev. Mr., Lecturer of St. George the Martyr, Southwark,	
	Vauhan [VAUGHAN], Miss Margaretta.	25.523
20 Nov.	**Philpot,** Rev. Other, Rector of Pedmore, Worcestershire,	
	Withers, Miss, of that city.	25.523
20 Nov.	**Jubb,** Rev. Dr.,	
	Mason, Mrs., of Porters, Hertfordshire.	25.523
20 Nov.	**Baugh,** Rev. Mr.,	
	Mason, Mrs., of Great Ormond Street.	25.523
27 Nov.	**Norris,** Mr., of Dunstable,	
	Crouch, Miss, of the same place.	25.523
27 Nov.	**Hawley,** Hon. Samuel,	
	Anderson, Miss, of Aldermanbury.	25.523
27 Nov.	**Boyton,** Charles,	
	Ward, Miss Henrietta, of Kensington.	25.523
2 Dec.	**Taylor,** John, Attorney to the Chest at Chatham,	
	Sheaf, Miss, of Stroud.	25.571
4 Dec.	**Garbrand,** Richard, of Kingston,	
	Smyth, Miss, of East Sheen.	25.571
8 Dec.	**Wareham,** Rev. Mr., Tutor to the Earl of Cornwallis's sons,	
	Perryman, Miss.	25.571

1756.

16 Oct. Da Costa, Mr.,
Lamego, Miss, dau. of the late Moses L. 25.476

22 Oct. Brereton, Capt. Colmondeley, of the Foot Guards,
Ballet, Miss. 25.476

28 Oct. Brotherton, Mr.,
Mitchell, Miss, at Bath. 25.476

28 Oct. Bourres, John, of Norwich,
Dillingy, Miss, of Hackney. 25.522

28 Oct. Raymond, Jeremiah,
Craven, Mrs., relict of the Hon. Charles C. 25.522

28 Oct. Paterson, John, son of Sir John P., of Eccles, Bt.,
Hume, Lady Anne, eldest dau. of the Earl of Marchmont. 25.522

1 Nov. Guinnett, Samuel, Student at Oxford,
Button, Miss Amelia, of Cotteral, Glamorganshire. 25.522

1 Nov. Davids, William, of Rolls Court,
Veel, Miss, of Simon's Hall. 25.522

13 Nov. Elwill, Sir John, Kt., Member for Guildford, Surrey,
Ranelagh, Dowager Lady. 25.522

13 Nov. Holdsworth, Arthur, Governor of Dartmouth Castle,
Taylor, Miss, of Danbury. 25.522

20 Nov. Cashard, Rev. Mr., Lecturer of St. George the Martyr, Southwark,
Vaughan [VAUGHAN], Miss Margaretta. 25.522

20 Nov. Philpot, Rev. Other, Rector of Redmore, Worcestershire,
Withers, Miss, of that city. 25.522

20 Nov. Jubb, Rev. Dr.,
Mason, Mrs., of Porters, Hertfordshire. 25.522

20 Nov. Baugh, Rev. Mr.,
Mason, Mrs., of Great Ormond Street. 25.522

27 Nov. Norris, Mr., of Dunstable,
Crouch, Miss, of the same place. 25.522

27 Nov. Hawley, Hon. Samuel,
Anderson, Miss, of Aldermanbury. 25.522

27 Nov. Boyton, Charles,
Ward, Miss Henrietta, of Kensington. 25.522

2 Dec. Taylor, John, Attorney to the Chest at Chatham,
Sheal, Miss, of Stroud. 25.571

4 Dec. Darbrand, Richard, of Kingston,
Smyth, Miss, of East Sheen. 25.571

8 Dec. Wareham, Rev. Mr., Tutor to the Earl of Cornwallis's sons,
Perryman, Miss. 25.571

1755-6.

8 Dec.	**Miller,** Mr., of Iver,	
	Ladbroke, Miss, of the same place.	25.571
11 Dec.	**Coosens,** Richard, of Parrock, Kent,	
	Loving, Miss Margaret, of Deptford.	26.42
12 Dec.	**Asgill,** Sir Charles,	
	Pratveil, Miss.	25.571
13 Dec.	**St. John,** Hon. [John], eldest son of Lord St. John, of **Bletsho,**	
	Semond, Miss, of Austin Fryars.	25.571
13 Dec.	**Strange,** John, son to the late Master of the Rolls,	
	Gold, Miss.	25.571
13 Dec.	**Harvey,** Stephen, of Loughton, Essex,	
	Gibson, Miss Martha, of Red Lion St.	25.571
13 Dec.	**Brereton,** Owen, of Lincoln's Inn,	
	Whitmore, Miss.	25.571
18 Dec.	**Lindop,** John, of Birmingham,	
	Harris, Miss, of Coventry.	25.571
22 Dec.	**Harrison,** Benjamin, 2nd son of Sir Thomas H., Chamberlain of London,	
	Pelly, Miss Elizabeth, of Upton, Essex.	25.571
26 Dec.	**Crawford,** Earl of,	
	Hamilton, [Jean], eldest dau. of Robert H., of Bourtreehill.	26.42
26 Dec.	**Spencer,** Hon. John,	
	Poyntz, Miss.	26.42

1756.

1 Jan.	**Manners,** Lord Robert,	
	Digg [DIGGES], Miss, of Grosvenor Square.	26.42
1 Jan.	**Ogilvie,** Rev. Dr., Rector of Kirklington, Yorkshire,	
	Wilks, Miss Jenny, of Leeds.	26.42
1 Jan.	**Stepney,** Dr., Physician at Chichester,	
	Dark, Miss, of Winchester.	26.42
1 Jan.	**Willis,** Mr., Master of the Boarding School at Woodford, Essex,	
	Greaves, Miss.	26.42
1 Jan.	**Yea,** William, of Oakhampton, Somerset [Devon],	
	Trevelyan, [Julia], eldest dau. of Sir George T., of Nettlecombe, Bart.	26.42
1 Jan.	**Green,** Rev. Mr., Fellow of Bennet College, Cambridge,	
	Browne, Miss.	26.42
1 Jan.	**Sampson,** John, of Colyton, Devonshire,	
	Braddick, Miss, of Branscombe.	26.42
4 Jan.	**Arthur,** George,	
	Weaver, Miss Judith, of Leadenhall Street.	26.42
13 Jan.	**Charnock,** John, of the Inner Temple,	
	Boothby, Miss, of Leyton, Essex.	26.42

1755-6.

8 Dec. Miller, Mr., of Ivor,
Ladbroke, Miss, of the same place. 26.571

11 Dec. Cocsens, Richard, of Farrook, Kent,
Loving, Miss Margaret, of Dopsford. 26.42

12 Dec. Asgill, Sir Charles,
Fraivell, Miss. 26.571

13 Dec. St. John, Hon. [John], eldest son of Lord St.
John, of Bletsho,
Semond, Miss, of Austin Fryars. 26.571

13 Dec. Strange, John, son to the late Master of the Rolls,
Gold, Miss. 26.571

13 Dec. Harvey, Stephen, of Langdon, Essex,
Gibson, Miss Martha, of Red Lion St. 26.571

13 Dec. Brereton, Owen, of Lincoln's Inn,
Wilmore, Miss. 26.571

18 Dec. Lindop, John, of Birmingham,
Harris, Miss, of Coventry. 26.571

22 Dec. Harrison, Benjamin, 2nd son of Sir Thomas
H., Chamberlain of London,
Polly, Miss Elizabeth, of Upton, Essex. 26.571

26 Dec. Crawford, Earl of,
Hamilton, [Jean], eldest dau. of Robert H., of
Bourtreehill. 26.42

26 Dec. Spencer, Hon. John,
Poyntz, Miss. 26.42

1756.

1 Jan. Manners, Lord Robert,
Digg [Thomas], Miss, of Grosvenor Square. 26.42

1 Jan. Ogilvie, Rev. Dr., Rector of Kirklington, Yorkshire,
Wilks, Miss Jenny, of Leeds. 26.42

1 Jan. Stepney, Dr., Physician at Chichester,
Dark, Miss, of Winchester. 26.42

1 Jan. Willis, Mr., Master of the Boarding School at
Woodford, Essex,
Greaves, Miss. 26.42

1 Jan. Yea, William, of Oakhampton, Somerset [Devon],
Trevelyan, [Julia], eldest dau. of Sir George T.,
of Nettlecombe, Bart. 26.42

1 Jan. Green, Rev. Mr., Fellow of Bennet College, Cambridge,
Browne, Miss. 26.42

1 Jan. Sampson, John, of Colyton, Devonshire,
Braddick, Miss, of Branscombe. 26.42

1 Jan. Arthur, George,
Weaver, Miss Judith, of Leadenhall Street. 26.42

13 Jan. Charnock, John, of the Inner Temple,
Boothby, Miss, of Layton, Essex. 26.42

1756.

13 Jan.	**Vines,** Goodson, of Ironmonger Lane, Merchant,	
	Grindly, Miss, of St. John's Square.	26.42
20 Jan.	**Anstey,** Christopher, of Trumpington, Cambridgeshire,	
	Calvert, Miss Anne, sister to John C., Member for Wendover.	26.42
20 Jan.	**Harcourt,** Richard, of Penlee, Hertfordshire,	
	Eames, Miss, of Little Gaddesden.	26.42
20 Jan.	**Pawlet,** Norton, of Hants,	
	Chute, Mrs., relict of the late Mr. C.	26.42
26 Jan.	**Egmont,** Earl of,	
	Compton, Miss, niece to the Earl of **Northampton.**	26.42
27 Jan.	**Graham,** David, of the Temple,	
	Searle, Miss Mary, of Farnham, Surrey.	26.42
29 Jan.	**Euston,** Lord, grandson to the Duke of **Grafton,**	
	Liddell, Hon. Miss, only dau. to Lord **Ravensworth.**	26.42
5 Feb.	**Johnson,** Mr., Salesman,	
	Wood, Miss Sally.	26.91
5 Feb.	**Jernegan** [JERNINGHAM], Nicholas, of Cossey, Norfolk,	
	Carte, Mrs., widow of Mr. C., the historian.	26.91
9 Feb.	**Bolton,** Henry, of Spalding, Lincoln,	
	Preston, Miss Mary, of York.	26.91
9 Feb.	**Carey,** Rev. Mr., Rector of Hasleberch [Haselbech], Northamptonshire,	
	Alcock, Miss.	26.91
16 Feb.	**Barclay,** John,	
	Willet, Miss.	26.91
19 Feb.	**Greyhurst,** John, of Farmington, Gloucestershire,	
	Strahan, Miss, of Suffolk Street.	26.91
19 Feb.	**Nelson,** Mr. Alderman,	
	Bell, Miss, dau. of Humphry B., Virginia Merchant.	26.91
19 Feb.	**Aufrere,** Antony, of Hoveton St. Peter's, Norfolk,	
	Norris, Miss, of Wychingham.	26.91
19 Feb.	**Pool,** Charles, of Kingston upon Hull,	
	Dawson, Miss Anna Katharina, of same.	26.91
21 Feb.	**Curzon,** Assheton, of Penn, Bucks,	
	Hanmer, Miss, of Iscoyd, Flintshire.	26.91
23 Feb.	**Thompson,** Major Thomas, of Spalding,	
	Horn, Miss.	26.91
23 Feb.	**Harcourt,** Richard Bard, of Penley,	
	Nesbit, Miss, only dau. of the late Mr. N.	26.91
23 Feb.	**Draper,** Capt., of the 1st Reg. of Guards,	
	Beauclerk, the Hon. Miss.	26.91
24 Feb.	**Evans,** Rev. Mr.,	
	Trumper, Miss.	26.150
28 Feb.	**Marshal,** Francis, of Eppleton,	
	Lambton, Miss, of Hardwick.	26.150

1760.

13 Jan.	Vines, Goodson, of Ironmonger Lane, Merchant,	
	Grindly, Miss, of St. John's Square.	26.42
20 Jan.	Austey, Christopher, of Teanington, Cambridge-shire,	
	Calvert, Miss Anne, sister to John C., Member for Wendover.	26.42
20 Jan.	Harcourt, Richard, of Tenbes, Hertfordshire,	
	Eames, Miss, of Little Gaddesden,	26.42
20 Jan.	Pawlet, Norton, of Hants,	
	Chute, Mrs., relict of the late Mr. C.	26.42
26 Jan.	Egmont, Earl of,	
	Compton, Miss, niece to the Earl of Northampton.	26.42
27 Jan.	Graham, David, of the Temple,	
	Searle, Miss Mary, of Farnham, Surrey.	26.42
29 Jan.	Euston, Lord, grandson to the Duke of Grafton,	
	Liddell, Hon. Miss, only dau. to Lord Ravenswerth.	26.42
5 Feb.	Johnson, Mr., Statesman,	
	Wood, Miss Sally.	26.91
5 Feb.	Jerrego[n] [JERNEGAN], Nicholas, of Cossey, Norfolk,	
	Carte, Mrs., widow of Mr. C., the historian.	26.91
9 Feb.	Bolton, Henry, of Spalding, Lincoln,	
	Preston, Miss Mary, of York.	26.91
9 Feb.	Carey, Rev. Mr., Rector of Hasleberch [Haseleech], Northamptonshire,	
	Alcock, Miss.	26.91
16 Feb.	Barclay, John,	
	Willet, Miss.	26.91
19 Feb.	Greyhurst, John, of Farmington, Gloucestershire,	
	Strahan, Miss, of Suffolk Street.	26.91
19 Feb.	Nelson, Mr. Alderman,	
	Bell, Miss, dau. of Humphry B., Virginia Merchant.	26.91
19 Feb.	Aubrey, Antony, of Hoveton St. Peter's, Norfolk,	
	Norris, Miss, of Wrightington.	26.91
19 Feb.	Peel, Charles, of Kingston upon Hull,	
	Dawson, Miss Anna Katharina, of same.	26.91
21 Feb.	Curzon, Assheton, of Tewn, Bucks,	
	Hammer, Miss, of Isevyd, Flintshire.	26.91
23 Feb.	Thompson, Major Thomas, of Spalding,	
	Horn, Miss.	26.91
23 Feb.	Harcourt, Richard Hand, of Tenley,	
	Nesbit, Miss, only dau. of the late Mr. N.	26.91
23 Feb.	Draper, Capt., of the 1st Reg. of Guards,	
	Beauclerk, the Hon. Miss.	26.91
24 Feb.	Evans, Rev. Mr.,	
	Trumper, Miss.	26.150
28 Feb.	Marshal, Francis, of Eppleton,	
	Lambton, Miss, of Hardwick.	26.150

1756.

1 Mar.	**Mannock,** Thomas, of Clifford's [Gifford's] Hall, Suffolk,	
	Doughty, Miss.	26.150
1 Mar.	**Griffith,** Christopher, of Lincoln's Inn,	
	Chichely, Miss.	26.150
1 Mar.	**Rayne,** Rev. Mr. [Thomas],	
	Houlditch, Miss Mary.	26.150
1 Mar.	**Molesworth,** William,	
	Smyth, Miss, of St. Audries, Somersetshire.	26.150
10 Mar.	**Rowney,** Thomas, High Steward & Representative for Oxford,	
	Trollope, Miss.	26.150
12 Mar.	**Pembroke,** Earl of,	
	Spencer, Lady Elizabeth, 2nd dau. to the Duke of **Marlborough.**	26.150
15 Mar.	**Turner** [TURNOUR], Edward, of Shillinglee Park, Sussex,	
	Archer, [Anne], youngest dau. of Lord **Archer.**	26.150
18 Mar.	**Mildmay,** William, of Moulsham Hall, Essex,	
	Mildmay, Miss, of Shawford, Hants.	26.150
18 Mar.	**Dalton,** Capt.,	
	Wray, Miss Isabella.	26.150
20 Mar.	**Hoare,** Richard,	
	Hoare, [Anne], dau. of Henry H.	26.150
27 Mar.	**Hagar,** John, of Waresley, Huntingdonshire,	
	Bendysh, Miss, of Bruton Street.	26.150
— April	**Jackson,** Charles, of Mile End, Esq.,	
	Willit, Mrs., of Ilford.	26.205
— April	**Berney,** Sir Hanson, of Kirby Beden, Norfolk,	
	Woolball, Miss, of Walthamstow.	26.205
— April	**Madan,** Rev. Dr., of Chiswick,	
	Cornwallis, Lady Charlotta.	26.205
— April	**Jones,** Rev. Mr., Canon Residentiary of Hereford,	
	Gwillim, Miss Elizabeth.	26.205
— April	**Nesbit,** Lieut., of the Royal Irish Dragoons,	
	Giffard, Miss, dau. of Sir Thomas G., Bart.	26.205
— April	**Clarges,** Capt., nephew to Sir Thomas C.,	
	St. Leger, [Lavina], dau. of the late Sir John.	26.205
— April	**Brooke,** Peter, of Chester,	
	Langford, Miss, of Theobalds, Hertfordshire.	26.205
— April	**Mill,** John, of the Treasury, eldest son of Sir Richard M., of Woolbeding, Sussex, Bt.,	
	Comyn, Miss, eldest dau. of Counsellor C., with a considerable fortune.	26.205
— April	**Hamilton,** Rev. Mr. Carey,	
	Downs, Miss, dau. to the Bishop of **Raphoe.**	26.205

1756.

1 Mar. Manuock, Thomas, of Gilford's [Gilford's] Hall, Suffolk.
Doughty, Miss. 26.180

1 Mar. Griffith, Christopher, of Lincoln's Inn.
Chichely, Miss. 26.180

1 Mar. Rayne, Rev. Mr. [Thomas].
Houldich, Miss Mary. 26.180

1 Mar. Molesworth, William.
Smyth, Miss, of St. Audries, Somersetshire. 26.180

10 Mar. Rowney, Thomas, High Steward & Representative for Oxford.
Trollope, Miss. 26.180

12 Mar. Pembroke, Earl of.
Spencer, Lady Elizabeth, 2nd dau. to the Duke of Marlborough. 26.180

15 Mar. Turner [Turkoun], Edward, of Shillingden Park, Sussex.
Archer, [Anne], youngest dau. of Lord Archer. 26.180

18 Mar. Mildmay, William, of Moulsham Hall, Essex.
Mildmay, Miss, of Shawford, Hants. 26.180

18 Mar. Dalton, Capt.
Wray, Miss Isabella. 26.180

20 Mar. Hoare, Richard.
Hoare, [Anne], dau. of Henry H. 26.180

27 Mar. Hagar, John, of Wansley, Huntingdonshire.
Bradyish, Miss, of Hinton Street. 26.180

— April Jackson, Charles, of Mile End, Esq.
Willis, Mrs., of Ilford. 26.205

— April Berney, Sir Hanson, of Kirby Boden, Norfolk.
Woolball, Miss, of Walthamstow. 26.205

— April Madan, Rev. Dr., of Chiswick.
Cornwallis, Lady Charlotte. 26.205

— April Jones, Rev. Mr., Canon Residentiary of Hereford.
Gwillim, Miss Elizabeth. 26.205

— April Nesbit, Lieut., of the Royal Irish Dragoons.
Gilliard, Miss, dau. of Sir Thomas G., Bart. 26.205

— April Clarges, Capt., nephew to Sir Thomas C.
St. Leger, [Lavina] dau. of the late Sir John. 26.205

— April Brooke, Peter, of Chester.
Langford, Miss, of Theobalds, Hertfordshire. 26.205

— April Mill, John, of the Treasury, eldest son of Sir Richard M., of Woolbeding, Sussex, Bt.
Conyan, Miss, eldest dau. of Counsellor C., with a considerable fortune. 26.205

— April Hamilton, Rev. Mr. Carey.
Downs, Miss, dau. to the Bishop of Raphoe. 26.205

1756.

— April	**Lloyd,** Rev. Dr., Rector of Stoke Nine Churches, Nottinghamshire,	
	Daye Miss, youngest dau. of John D., Comptroller of the Foreign Port Office.	26.205
— April	**Sturt,** Humphrey, Member for Dorsetshire,	
	Beckford, Miss, a sister of Alderman B.[1]	26.205
— April	**Knollys,** Sir Francis, Bart.,	
	Cade, Miss, of Little Ormond Street.	26.205
— May	**Whiting,** Joseph, a Lisbon Merchant,	
	Fryer, Miss, of Exeter.	26.261
— May	**Sayer,** John, of Lavenham, Suffolk,	
	Neville, Miss.	26.261
— May	**Fludger,** Rev. Mr., Rector of St. Aldate, Oxford,	
	Norton, Miss, of Putney.	26.261
— May	**Sturt,** Humphrey, Member for Dorsetshire,	
	Pitfield, Miss.	26.261
— May	**Havers,** Thomas, of Thelton, Norfolk,	
	Dutry, Miss, niece of Sir Dennis D., Bart.	26.261
— May	**Bromley,** William, of Baginton, Warwickshire,	
	Davenport, Miss.	26.261
— May	**Bostniff,** Richard, Counsellor at Law,	
	Froggit, Miss, of Hull.	26.261
— May	**Kell,** William, of Saxmundham,	
	Kell, Miss, of Stratford.	26.261
— May	**Micajah,** Mr., Attorney at Shadwell,	
	Peers, Miss, of that place.	26.261
— May	**Mulsoe,** Rev. Mr., nephew of the Bishop of **Peterborough,**	
	Young, Miss.	26.261
— May	**Muilman,** Peter, Jun.,	
	Jurin, Miss, of Hackney.	26.262
— May	**Filmer,** Rev. Mr. [Edmund],	
	Honywood, [Annabella Christiana], eldest dau. of Sir John H., of Evington, Kent, Bart.	26.262
— May	**Jones,** Walter, of Wyfields,	
	Kempster, Miss, of Barking.	26.262
— May	**Vaumorell,** Peter de,	
	Yonge, Miss Charlotta, sister to Rev. Dr. Philip Y.	26.262
— May	**North,** Lord, son of the E. of **Guilford,**	
	Speke, Miss, dau. & heiress of the late George S., of Somersetshire.	26.262
— May	**Kingsman,** Jasper, of Sifford [? Stifford], Essex,	
	Booth, Miss Ann, of Glatton Hall, Huntingdonshire.	26.262
— May	**Durand,** Major, of the 1st Reg. of Foot Guards,	
	Drake, Miss, of Twickenham.	26.262

[1] This appears to have been an error. See the entry in May 1756 below.

1756.

— April Lloyd, Rev. Dr., Rector of Stoke Nine Churches, Nottinghamshire,
Daye, Miss, youngest dau. of John D., Comptroller of the Foreign Port Office. 26.205

— April Sturt, Humphrey, Member for Dorsetshire,
Beckford, Miss, a sister of Aldermen B.[1] 26.205

— April Knollys, Sir Francis, Bart.,
Cade, Miss, of Little Ormond Street. 26.205

— May Whiting, Joseph, a Lisbon Merchant,
Fryer, Miss, of Exeter. 26.261

— May Sayer, John, of Lavenham, Suffolk,
Neville, Miss. 26.261

— May Fludyer, Rev. Mr., Rector of St. Aldate, Oxford,
Norton, Miss, of Putney. 26.261

— May Sturt, Humphrey, Member for Dorsetshire,
Pitfield, Miss. 26.261

— May Havers, Thomas, of Thelton, Norfolk,
Dutry, Miss, niece of Sir Dennis D., Bart. 26.261

— May Bromley, William, of Baginton, Warwickshire,
Davenport, Miss. 26.261

— May Rostrill, Richard, Counsellor at Law,
Frogyll, Miss, of Hull. 26.261

— May Kell, William, of Saxmundham,
Kell, Miss, of Stratford. 26.261

— May Micklan, Mr., Attorney at Shadwell,
Peers, Miss, of that place. 26.261

— May Mulsoe, Rev. Mr., nephew of the Bishop of Peterborough,
Young, Miss. 26.261

— May Mullman, Peter, Jun.,
Jurin, Miss, of Hackney. 26.262

— May Filmer, Rev. Mr. [Edmund],
Honywood, [Annabella Christina], eldest dau. of Sir John H., of Evington, Kent, Bart. 26.262

— May Jones, Walter, of Wyfields,
Kempster, Miss, of Ratling. 26.262

— May Vaumorell, Peter do.,
Venge, Miss Charlotta, sister to Rev. Dr. Philip V. 26.262

— May North, Lord, son of the E. of Guilford,
Speke, Miss, dau. & heiress of the late George S., of Somersetshire. 26.262

— May Kingsman, Jasper, of Sifford [? Stifford], Essex,
Booth, Miss Ann, of Glatton Hall, Huntingdonshire. 26.262

— May Durand, Major, of the late Reg. of Foot Guards,
Drake, Miss, of Twickenham. 26.262

[1] This appears to have been an error. See the entry in May 1750 below.

1756.

— May	**Chapman,** Henry, Attorney at law,	
	Nicholls, Mrs., relict of the late Judge N.	26.262
— May	**Taylor,** Rev. Mr. John, of Croydon, Surrey,	
	Watson, Miss, of Warwick Lane.	26.314
— June	**Lade,** John, Member for Camelford, Cornwall,	
	Thrale, Miss.	26.314
— June	**St. Aubyn,** Sir John, of Clowance, Cornwall, Bart.,	
	Mingfield, Miss, of Durham.	26.314
— June	**Chetwode,** John,	
	Bretland, Miss Dolly, of Nottingham.	26.314
— June	**Barclay,** Robert, of Urie,	
	Barclay, Miss Lucy, dau. of David B.	26.314
— June	**Gordon,** Robert, of Trotton, Sussex,	
	Terrill, Mrs., relict of Col. Joseph T.	26.314
— June	**Dyson,** Jeremiah, Clerk to the House of Commons,	
	Dyson, Miss, of Bartholomew Close.	26.314
— June	**Beevor,** Dr., of Norwich,	
	Russel, Miss.	26.314
— June	**Berry,** James,	
	Page, Miss Martha, of Bromley, Kent.	26.314
— June	**Reeve,** Sir Thomas, High Sheriff of Berkshire,	
	Gregor, Miss.	26.314
— June	**Bulwer,** William Wigget,	
	Earle, Miss.	26.314
— June	**Williams,** Mr., Attorney at Crewkerne,	
	Horner, Miss.	26.314
— June	**Beckford,** Alderman,	
	March, Mrs.	26.314
— June	**Saltoun,** Rt. Hon. Lord,	
	Gordon, Miss Eleo [? Helen].	26.314
— June	**Luxborough,** Rt. Hon. Lord,	
	Le Quesne, Lady, of Bruton Street.	26.314
— June	**Cookson,** Rev. Mr., of Great Ealing,	
	Rambovillet, Mrs., relict of Col. R.	26.314
— June	**Mawbey,** John, of Vaux-hall,	
	Fielding, Miss, of that place.	26.314
— June	**Harford,** Mr., Merchant, of Bristol,	
	Summers, Miss, of Haverfordwest.	26.314
— June	**Carter,** Beckford, of Broxted, Essex,	
	Stevens, Miss Elizabeth, of Fleet Street.	26.314
— June	**Hawkins,** Thomas, of Trewithiam,	
	Heywood, Miss, of Austin Friars.	26.314
— June	**Betenson,** Richard, only son of Sir Edward B., Bt.,	
	Folkes, Miss Lucretia, dau. of late Martin F.	26.314
— July	**Ashburnham,** Earl of,	
	Crawley [CROWLEY], Miss.	26.361
— July	**Cotton,** William,	
	Wright, Miss.	26.361

1756.

— May Chapman, Henry, Attorney at law,
Nicholls, Mrs., relict of the late Judge N. 26,262

— May Taylor, Rev. Mr. John, of Croydon, Surrey,
Watson, Miss, of Warwick Lane. 26,314

— June Lade, John, Member for Cannelford, Cornwall,
Thrale, Miss. 26,314

— June St. Aubyn, Sir John, of Clowance, Cornwall, Bart.,
Mingfield, Miss, of Durham. 26,314

— June Chetwode, John,
Breiland, Miss Dolly, of Nottingham. 26,314

— June Barclay, Robert, of Ury,
Barclay, Miss Lucy, dau. of David R. 26,314

— June Gordon, Robert, of Trotton, Sussex,
Terrill, Mrs., relict of Col. Joseph T. 26,314

— June Dyson, Jeremiah, Clerk to the House of Commons,
Dyson, Miss, of Bartholomew Close. 26,314

— June Beevor, Dr., of Norwich,
Russel, Miss. 26,314

— June Berry, James,
Page, Miss Martha, of Bromley, Kent. 26,314

— June Reeve, Sir Thomas, High Sheriff of Berkshire,
Gregor, Miss. 26,314

— June Bulwer, William Wiggett,
Earle, Miss. 26,314

— June Williams, Mr., Attorney at Crewkerne,
Horner, Miss. 26,314

— June Beckford, Alderman,
March, Mrs. 26,314

— June Saltoun, Rt. Hon. Lord,
Gordon, Miss Elen [? Helen]. 26,314

— June Luxborough, Rt. Hon. Lord,
Le Quesne, Lady, of Hinton Street. 26,314

— June Cookson, Rev. Mr., of Great Ealing,
Rumbnvillet, Mrs., relict of Col. R. 26,314

— June Mawbey, John, of Vauxhall,
Fielding, Miss, of that place. 26,314

— June Harford, Mr., Merchant, of Bristol,
Summers, Miss, of Haverhadwest. 26,314

— June Carter, Beckford, of Brooked, Essex,
Stevens, Miss Elizabeth, of Fleet Street. 26,314

— June Hawkins, Thomas, of Trewithian,
Heywood, Miss, of Austin Friars. 26,314

— June Belcanson, Richard, only son of Sir Edward R., Bt.,
Folkes, Miss Lucretia, dau. of late Martin F. 26,314

— July Ashburnham, Earl of,
Crawley [Crowley], Miss. 26,361

— July Cotton, William,
Wright, Miss. 26,361

1756.

— July **Templeman,** William, of Dorchester,
Morefield, Miss, of Beaminster. 26.361

— July **Best,** Rev. Henry, Vicar of Edlington, Lincolnshire,
Digby, Miss Magdalen, of Stamford. 26.361

— July **Burton,** Rev. Dr., Rector of Staplehurst, Kent,
Hicks, Miss Ann. 26.361

— July **Davis,** Jones, Coal Merchant,
Lewis, Miss, of Endfield. 26.361

— July **Harley,** James, of New Bond Street,
Hays, Miss, of Chertsey. 26.361

— July **Wilmot,** Rev. Mr., Vicar of Margaretting, Essex,
Mabb, Miss, of Bartlets Buildings. 23.361

— July **Burrow,** Edward, Collector of the Customs at Hull,
Broodly, Miss. 26.361

— July **Thomas,** Rev. Dr., Master of Christ's College, Cambridge,
Nixon, Miss. 26.361

— July **Kirby,** James,
Thompson, Miss Isabella, of New Bond Street. 26.361

— Aug. **Strutt,** John, Jun., of Malden, Essex,
Gooday, Miss, of Nottingham. 26.411

— Aug. **Langdon,** Joseph, of Newton, Somersetshire,
Bathurst, Hon. Miss. 26.411

— Aug. **Nelson,** Rev. Mr., R. of Eriswell, Suffolk,
Reading, Miss, of Sion College. 26.412

— Aug. **Brookes,** George, of Bromley,
Clifford, Miss Elizabeth, of Red Lion Street. 26.412

— Aug. **Colebrooke,** Robert, Member for Malden, Essex,
Thrasher, Miss Elizabeth. 26.412

— Aug. **Gynne** [GWYNN], David James [? Jones], of Fallaris [Taliaris], Carmarthenshire.
Vaughan, Miss. 26.412

— Aug. **Maude,** Cornwallis,[1]
Vernon, Miss Letitia. 26.412

— Aug. **West,** Hon. [John], only son to Lord **de la War,**
Wynyard, Miss. 26.412

— Aug. **Colwich,** T., of Devon,
Verge, Miss. 26.412

— Aug. **Westmeath,** Earl of,
Whyte, Miss Katharine. 26.412

— Aug. **Dalrymple,** Sir Hugh [Hew], Bart., Member for Haddington,
Edwin, Miss Martha. 26.412

— Aug. **Yalden,** Rev. Mr., R. of Greatham, Hants,
Newlin, Miss, of Empshott. 26.412

— Aug. **Scudamore,** John,
Wescomb, Miss. 26.412

[1] Afterwards 1st Viscount Hawarden.

1756.

— July Templeman, William, of Dorchester,
Morefield, Miss, of Beaminster. 26.361

— July Reel, Rev. Henry, Vicar of Billington, Lincolnshire,
Digby, Miss Magdalen, of Stanford. 26.361

— July Burton, Rev. Dr., Rector of Staplehurst, Kent,
Hicks, Miss Ann. 26.361

— July Davis, Jones, Coal Merchant,
Lewis, Miss, of Redfield. 26.361

— July Harley, James, of New Bond Street,
Hays, Miss, of Chertsey. 26.361

— July Wilmot, Rev. Mr., Vicar of Margaretting, Essex,
Mabb, Miss, of Barthers Hallings. 26.361

— July Barrow, Edward, Collector of the Customs at Hull,
Brandly, Miss. 26.361

— July Thomas, Rev. Dr., Master of Christ's College,
Cambridge,
Nixon, Miss. 26.361

— July Kirby, James,
Thompson, Miss Isabella, of New Bond Street. 26.361

— Aug. Strutt, John, Jun., of Maldon, Essex,
Gaudy, Miss, of Nottingham. 26.411

— Aug. Langdon, Joseph, of Newton, Somersetshire,
Bathurst, Hon. Miss. 26.411

— Aug. Nelson, Rev. Mr., R. of Ryswell, Suffolk,
Reading, Miss, of Sion College. 26.412

— Aug. Brookes, George, of Bromley,
Clifford, Miss Elizabeth, of Red Lion Street. 26.412

— Aug. Colebrooke, Robert, Member for Maldon, Essex,
Thrasher, Miss Elizabeth. 26.412

— Aug. Gyane [Gwynne], David James [?James], of Ballaris
[Tallaris], Carmarthenshire,
Vaughan, Miss. 26.412

— Aug. Maude, Cornwallis,
Vernon, Miss Lettitia. 26.412

— Aug. West, Hon. [John] only son to Lord de la War,
Wynyard, Miss. 26.412

— Aug. Colwich, T., of Devon,
Verge, Miss. 26.412

— Aug. Westmeath, Earl of,
Whyte, Miss Katharine. 26.412

— Aug. Dalrymple, Sir Hugh [Hew], Bart., Member for
Haddington,
Edwin, Miss Martha. 26.412

— Aug. Valden, Rev. Mr., R. of Greatham, Hants,
Newlin, Miss, of Empshott. 26.412

— Aug. Scudamore, John,
Wescomb, Miss. 26.412

[1] Afterwards 1st Viscount Hawarden.

1756.

— Aug.	**Short,** John,	
	Lewis, Miss.	26.412
— Aug.	**Lowe,** Rev. Mr. [Thomas], a Chaplain of Chelsea College & Rector of Epworth, Linc.,	
	Danet, Miss.	26.412
28 Aug.	**Hays,** Benjamin, of Wimbledon,	
	Treby, Miss.	26.450
31 Aug.	**Hilersdon,** Dennis Farrer, of Elstow,	
	Faure, Miss A., of Egham, Surrey.	26.450
31 Aug.	**Holland,** Stephen,	
	Lethieullier, Miss.	26.450
31 Aug.	**Brown,** Daniel,	
	Heath, Miss Maria.	26.450
31 Aug.	**Rice,** George, of Newton, Carmarthenshire,	
	Talbot, Hon. Miss, dau. of Lord **Talbot.**	26.450
— Sept.	**Nunes,** Isaac Fernendes, Merchant,	
	da Costa, Miss Mendez.	26.450
— Sept.	**Davey,** Rev Mr. Charles,	
	Sheppard, Miss, of Ash, Suffolk.	26.450
— Sept.	**Frere,** Henry, of Conduit Street,	
	Scudamore, Miss, of Kentchurch, Herefordshire.	26.450
— Sept.	**Tindall,** Thomas, of Bristol,	
	Smith, Miss Alicia, of Barbadoes.	26.450
— Sept.	**Dundas,** Rt. Hon. Robert, of Arniston, H.M. Advocate for Scotland & Member for Mid-Lothian,	
	Grant, Miss Jane, of Preston Grange.	26.450
— Sept.	**Brandling,** Charles, of Felton,	
	Thompson, Miss, of Shotton.	26.450
— Sept.	**Bell,** Robert, of Alnwick,	
	Steele, Miss, of North Dissington.	26.450
— Sept.	**Eliot,** Edward, of Port Eliot, Cornwall,	
	Eliston, Miss, of St. James's Street.	26.450
— Sept.	**Cave,** Mr., Mayor of Bedford,	
	Smith, Miss, of that place.	26.450
— Oct.	**Randall,** Dr. John, Professor of Music at Cambridge,	
	Patterson, Miss.	26.499
— Oct.	**Crutchley,** Mr., at Wolverhampton,	
	Smith, Miss, of Walsall.	26.499
— Oct.	**Dennis,** Rev. Mr.,	
	Box, Miss, at Winchester.	26.499
— Oct.	**Powys,** Thomas, of Berwick, Shropshire,	
	Pole, Miss, of Radbourne, Derbyshire.	26.499
— Oct.	**Wilson,** Mr.,	
	Evans, Miss, dau. of Lord **Carbery.**	26.499
— Oct.	**Davis,** Thomas, of the Temple,	
	Fairley, Miss Maria, of Tewkesbury.	26.499

1756.

— Aug. Short, John,
Lewis, Miss,
— Aug. Lowe, Rev. Mr. [Thomas], a Chaplain of Chelsea College & Rector of Epworth, Linc.,
Danel, Miss,
28 Aug. Hays, Benjamin, of Wimbledon,
Treby, Miss,
31 Aug. Hilcredon, Dennis Farrer, of Eskow,
Faure, Miss A., of Lenham, Surrey,
31 Aug. Holland, Stephen,
Lethieullier, Miss,
31 Aug. Brown, Daniel,
Heath, Miss Maria,
31 Aug. Rice, George, of Newton, Carmarthenshire,
Talbot, Hon. Miss, dau. of Lord Talbot,
— Sept. Nunes, Isaac Fernandes, Merchant,
da Costa, Miss Mendes,
— Sept. Davey, Rev. Mr. Charles,
Sheppard, Miss, of Ash, Suffolk,
— Sept. Frere, Henry, of Conduit Street,
Scudamore, Miss, of Kentchurch, Herefordshire,
— Sept. Tindall, Thomas, of Bristol,
Smith, Miss Alicia, of Barbadoes,
— Sept. Dundas, Rt. Hon. Robert, of Arniston, H.M. Advocate for Scotland & Member for Midlothian,
Grant, Miss Jane, of Preston Grange,
— Sept. Brandling, Charles, of Felton,
Thompson, Miss, of Shotton,
— Sept. Bell, Robert, of Alnwick,
Steele, Miss, of North Dissington,
— Sept. Eliot, Edward, of Port Eliot, Cornwall,
Elliston, Miss, of St. James's Street,
— Sept. Cave, Mr., Mayor of Bedford,
Smith, Miss, of that place,
— Oct. Randall, Dr. John, Professor of Music at Cambridge,
Patterson, Miss,
— Oct. Crutchley, Mr., at Wolverhampton,
Smith, Miss, of Walsall,
— Oct. Dennis, Rev. Mr.,
Box, Miss, at Winchester,
— Oct. Powys, Thomas, of Berwick, Shropshire,
Pole, Miss, of Radbourne, Derbyshire,
— Oct. Wilson, Mr.,
Evans, Miss, dau. of Lord Carbery,
— Oct. Davis, Thomas, of the Temple,
Fairley, Miss Maria, of Tewkesbury,

1756-7.

— Oct.	**Baker,** John,	
	Beckford, Mrs., relict of Alderman Richard B.	26.499
— Oct.	**Harding,** Mr., of St. Martin's Lane,	
	Jackson, Miss, of Southgate [*see* Dec.].	26.499
— Oct.	**Salvin,** Anthony,	
	Smith, Miss, of Durham.	26.499
— Nov.	**Seane,** John, of the Grove, near Tring in Hertfordshire,	
	Grantham, Miss, of High House in Essex.	26.548
— Nov.	**Jakes,** Thomas, of Wigmore Hall, Kent,	
	Probing [PROBYN], Miss Sally, of Newland, Gloucestershire.	26.548
— Nov.	**Feversham,** Lord,	
	Bathurst, Miss Frances, 7th dau. of the late Peter B., of Clarendon Park in Wiltshire.	26.548
— Nov.	**Fletcher,** John,	
	Manby, Miss Polly, of Exeter.	26.548
— Nov.	**Hinckley,** Dr., a Physician of Guy's Hospital,	
	Marcon, Miss.	26.548
— Nov.	**Blunt,** Mr., Distiller in Great Trinity Lane,	
	Massa, Miss.	26.595
— Nov.	**Heber,** Richard, of Marton, Yorkshire,	
	Barnardiston, Miss, of Brightwell, Suffolk.	26.595
— Dec.	**Lewis,** Rev. Dr., Rector of Little Radnor, Wales,	
	Walley, Miss.	26.595
— Dec.	**Harding,** Mr., Jun., Merchant,	
	Jackson, Miss, of Southgate [*see* Oct.].	26.595
— Dec.	**Cox,** Samuel,	
	Hagen, Miss Mary.	26.595
— Dec.	**Aquilar,** Mr., son of Baron A.,	
	da Costa, Miss Mendes, of New Bond Street.	26.595
— Dec.	**Hyndford,** Earl of,	
	Vigor, [Jean], only dau. of Benjamin V.	26.595
— Dec.	**Dennison,** Thomas, of Leeds,	
	Sunderland, Miss, only dau. of Langdale S.	26.595

1757.

— Jan.	**Yelverton,** Hon. Capt. [Henry],[1] brother to the Earl of **Sussex,**	
	Hall, Miss, of Mansfield Woodhouse, Nottinghamshire.	27.46
— Jan.	**Keeling,** Joseph, of Fingringhoe Hall, Essex,	
	Slany, Miss.	27.46
— Jan.	**Watkins,** Mr., of Bishopsgate Street,	
	Jarriatt, Miss, of Uxbridge.	27.46
— Jan.	**Willoughby,** Henry, of Birdsall,	
	Cartwright, Miss.	27.46

[1] Afterwards 3rd Earl of Sussex.

1756-7.

— Oct. Baker, John,
Beckford, Mrs., relict of Alderman Richard B. 26.499

— Oct. Harding, Mr., of St. Martin's Lane,
Jackson, Miss, of Southgate [see Dec.]. 26.499

— Oct. Salvin, Anthony,
Smith, Miss, of Durham. 26.499

— Nov. Scane, John, of the Grove, near Tring in Hertfordshire,
Grantham, Miss, of High House in Essex. 26.648

— Nov. Jakes, Thomas, of Wigmore Hall, Kent,
Probing [Probyn], Miss Sally, of Newland, Gloucestershire. 26.648

— Nov. Feversham, Lord,
Bathurst, Miss Frances, 7th dau. of the late Peter B., of Clarendon Park in Wiltshire. 26.648

— Nov. Fletcher, John,
Manby, Miss Polly, of Exeter. 26.648

— Nov. Hinckley, Dr., a Physician of Guy's Hospital,
Marcon, Miss. 26.648

— Nov. Binnl, Mr., Distiller in Great Trinity Lane,
Massa, Miss. 26.595

— Nov. Heber, Richard, of Marton, Yorkshire,
Barnardiston, Miss, of Brightwell, Suffolk. 26.595

— Dec. Lewis, Rev. Dr., Rector of Little Rodmer, Wales,
Walley, Miss. 26.595

— Dec. Harding, Mr., Jun., Merchant,
Jackson, Miss, of Southgate [see Oct.]. 26.595

— Dec. Cox, Samuel,
Hagen, Miss Mary. 26.595

— Dec. Aguilar, Mr., son of Baron A.,
da Costa, Miss Mendes, of New Bond Street. 26.595

— Dec. Hyndford, Earl of,
Vigor, [Joan], only dau. of Benjamin V. 26.595

— Dec. Dennison, Thomas, of Leeds,
Sunderland, Miss, only dau. of Langdale S. 26.595

1757.

— Jan. Velverton, Hon. Capt. [Henry],[1] brother to the Earl of Sussex,
Hall, Miss, of Mansfield Woodhouse, Nottinghamshire. 27.46

— Jan. Keeling, Joseph, of Finringhoe Hall, Essex,
Sluny, Miss. 27.46

— Jan. Watkins, Mr., of Bishopsgate Street,
Jarriatt, Miss, of Uxbridge. 27.46

— Jan. Willoughby, Henry, of Birdsall,
Cartwright, Miss. 27.46

[1] Afterwards 3rd Earl of Sussex.

1757.

— Jan.	**Hanbury,** Osgood, of London,	
	Lloyd, Miss Molly, of Birmingham.	27.46
— Jan.	**Barneby,** Bartholomew Richard, of Brockhampton,	
	Freeman, Miss.	27.46
— Jan.	**Crosby,** William, Merchant, of Liverpool,	
	Jordan, Miss, of Birmingham.	27.46
— Jan.	**Clitheroe,** John, of Boston House, Middlesex,	
	Kemys, Miss Ann.	27.46
— Feb.	**Hatworth,** Benjamin, of Barbados,	
	Booth, Ann, of Edgware.	27.92
— Feb.	**Gage,** Lord Visc.,	
	Gideon, Miss, dau. of Sampson G.	27.92
— Feb.	**Craster,** George, of Northumberland,	
	Sharpe, Miss, of Lincoln's Inn Fields.	27.92
— Feb.	**Dockwray,** Rev. Mr., Lecturer of St. Nicholas, Newcastle,	
	Ellison, Miss, dau. of Robert E., of Westgate.	27.92
— Feb.	**Charleton,** Richard, of Bloomsbury,	
	Radcliffe, Miss, dau. of the late John R., of Hitchin in Hertfordshire.	27.92
— Feb.	**Hawkins,** Mr., Surgeon in Aldersgate Street,	
	Marsh, Miss, of the same place.	27.92
— Feb.	**Cricket,** John,	
	Lloyd, Miss, dau. of the late Rev. Mr. L.	27.92
— Feb.	**Pope,** Andrew, of Bristol,	
	Coningham, Miss.	27.92
— Feb.	**Grover,** Montague, of Hammersmith,	
	Moody, Miss, of Queen's Square.	27.92
— Feb.	**Philips,** Griffiths, Member for Carmarthen,	
	Folkes, Miss, eldest dau. of Henry F., York Buildings.	27.92
— Mar.	**Gunning,** Robert, of Scofton, Nottinghamshire,	
	Sutton, Miss, of Retford.	27.141
— Mar.	**Willis,** Richard, of London, Merchant,	
	Legg, Miss, of the Isle of Wight.	27.141
— Mar.	**Askew,** Dr., Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital,	
	Holford, Miss.	27.141
— Mar.	**Bickham,** John, of St. Mary Axe,	
	Biggins, Miss Sally.	27.141
— Mar.	**Johnson,** Sir William, Bt.,	
	Cleland, Miss.	27.141
— Mar.	**Barnard,** Lord,	
	Lowther, Miss, sister to Sir James L.	27.141
— Mar.	**Baker,** John, of Kingston, Herefordshire,	
	Davis, Miss, of Leominster.	27.141
— Mar.	**Reed,** William, of Durham,	
	Reay, Miss.	27.141

1757.

— Jan. Hanbury, Osgood, of London.
Lloyd, Miss Molly, of Birmingham. 27.46
— Jan. Barnsby, Bartholomew Richard, of Brockhampton.
Freeman, Miss. 27.46
— Jan. Cresby, William, Merchant, of Liverpool.
Jordan, Miss, of Birmingham. 27.46
— Jan. Cliffords, John, of Boston House, Middlesex.
Kemys, Miss Ann. 27.46
— Feb. Halsworth, Benjamin, of Barbadoes.
Booth, Ann, of Edgware. 27.92
— Feb. Gage, Lord Viscount.
Gideon, Miss Jan, of Samuson G. 27.92
— Feb. Cranster, George, of Northumberland.
Sharpe, Miss, of Lincoln's Inn Fields. 27.92
— Feb. Dockwray, Rev. Mr., Lecturer of St. Nicholas, Newcastle.
Ellison, Miss Jan, of Robert E., of Westgate. 27.92
— Feb. Charleton, Richard, of Bloomsbury.
Radcliffe, Miss Jan, of the late John R., of Hitchin in Hertfordshire. 27.92
— Feb. Hawkins, Mr., Surgeon in Aldersgate Street.
Marsh, Miss, of the same place. 27.92
— Feb. Cricket, John.
Lloyd, Miss Jan, of the late Rev. Mr. B. 27.92
— Feb. Pope, Andrew, of Bristol.
Coningham, Miss. 27.92
— Feb. Grover, Montague, of Hammersmith.
Moody, Miss, of Queen's Square. 27.92
— Feb. Phillips, Griffiths, Member for Carmarthen.
Folkes, Miss, eldest dau. of Henry F., York Buildings. 27.92
— Mar. Gunning, Robert, of Scotton, Nottinghamshire.
Sutton, Miss, of Retford. 27.141
— Mar. Willis, Richard, of London, Merchant.
Legg, Miss, of the Isle of Wight. 27.141
— Mar. Askew, Dr., Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital.
Holford, Miss. 27.141
— Mar. Bickham, John, of St. Mary Axe.
Higgins, Miss Sally. 27.141
— Mar. Johnson, Sir William, Bt.
Cleland, Miss. 27.141
— Mar. Barnard, Lord.
Lowther, Miss, sister to Sir James L. 27.141
— Mar. Baker, John, of Kingston, Herefordshire.
Davis, Miss, of Leominster. 27.141
— Mar. Reed, William, of Durham.
Keay, Miss. 27.141

1757.

— Mar.	**Mill,** Capt., of the 1st Reg. of Dragoon Guards,	
	Wilde, Miss Betsey, of Worcester.	27.141
— Mar.	**Ellis,** Rev. Mr., of South Repps, Norfolk,	
	Lobb, Miss, of Norwich.	27.141
— April	**Alleyn,** Sir Edmund, of Lees in Essex, Bart.,	
	Tracey, Hon. Miss.	27.188
— April	**Whitehurst,** Rev. Mr., of St. Peter's College, Cambridge,	
	Hitchin, Miss, of Hitchin, Hertfordshire.	27.188
— April	**Scott,** Alexander,	
	Thelwall, Miss.	27.188
— April	**Filmore** [FILMER], Sir John, of East Sutton, Bart.,	
	Deells [DEEDES], Miss, of Park Place.	27.188
— April	**Payne,** George,	
	Eaton, Miss.	27.188
— April	**Fane,** Francis, of Fulbeck, Lincolnshire,	
	Cust, Miss, of Belton.	27.188
— April	**Ricketts,** William Henry, of Gray's Inn,	
	Jervis, Miss, of Greenwich.	27.188
— April	**Duff,** Hon. George,	
	Dalzell, Miss.	27.188
— April	**Ogle,** Rev. Mr. [Newton], R. of Burton, Northamptonshire,	
	Thomas, [Susanna], eldest dau. of Bishop of **Peterborough.**	27.188
— April	**Trevelyan,** John, of Nettlecombe, Somersetshire,	
	Symond [SIMOND], Miss, of Austin Fryers.	27.189
— April	**Wharton,** Thomas, Attorney,	
	Massey, Miss, of Mile End Old Town.	27.189
— April	**Richmond,** Duke of,	
	Bruce, Lady Mary, sister to the Earl of **Ailesbury.**	27.189
— April	**Ashhurst,** James, of Queen's Square, Holborn,	
	Ayres, Miss Maria.	27.189
— April	**King,** Shaw, of Thorpe, Essex,	
	Dobson, Miss, of St. John's, Clerkenwell.	27.189
— April	**Primatt,** Walter, of Stratford upon Avon,	
	Parmer, Miss Betsey, of Red Lion Square.	27.189
— April	**Denbigh,** the Earl of,	
	Cotton, Miss Polly [Mary].	27.189
— April	**Cornthwaite,** Rev. Mr., Vicar of St. John's, Hackney,	
	Moorey, Miss.	27.189
— May	**West,** George,	
	Lydard, Miss Sally, of Dundry, near Bristol.	27.241
— May	**Campbell,** Ralph,	
	Bonham, Miss Maria, of Henly Park, Wiltshire.	27.241
— May	**Thompson,** James, of Hertfordshire,	
	Clark, Miss Sally.	27.241
— May	**Sikes,** George, of Sikes Hall, Dorsetshire,	
	Young, Miss Amelia.	27.241

1767.

— Mar. Mill, Capt., of the 1st Reg. of Dragoon Guards,
Wilde, Miss Betsey, of Wonaston. 27.141

— Mar. Ellis, Rev. Mr., of South Repps, Norfolk,
Lobb, Miss, of Norwich. 27.140

— April Allcyn, Sir Edmund, of Lees in Essex, Bart.,
Tracey, Hon. Miss. 27.188

— April Whitehurst, Rev. Mr., of St. Peter's College,
Cambridge,
Hitchin, Miss, of Hitchin, Hertfordshire. 27.188

— April Scott, Alexander,
Thelwall, Miss. 27.188

— April Filmore [Fermer], Sir John, of East Sutton, Kent,
Deells [Deeper], Miss, of Park Place. 27.188

— April Payne, George,
Eaton, Miss. 27.188

— April Fane, Francis, of Fulbeck, Lincolnshire,
Cust, Miss, of Belton. 27.188

— April Rickerts, William Henry, of Gray's Inn,
Jervis, Miss, of Greenwich. 27.188

— April Dull, Hon. George,
Dalzell, Miss. 27.188

— April Ogle, Rev. Mr. [Newton], R. of Burton, Northumberland,
Thomas, [Susanna], eldest dau. of Bishop of
Peterborough. 27.188

— April Trevelyan, John, of Nettlecombe, Somersetshire,
Symond [Simons], Miss, of Austin Friars. 27.189

— April Wharton, Thomas, Attorney,
Massey, Miss, of Mile End Old Town. 27.189

— April Richmond, Duke of,
Bruce, Lady Mary, sister to the Earl of Aylesbury. 27.189

— April Ashhurst, James, of Queen's Square, Holborn,
Ayres, Miss Maria. 27.189

— April King, Shaw, of Thorpe, Essex,
Dobson, Miss, of St. John's, Clerkenwell. 27.189

— April Primett, Walter, of Stratford upon Avon,
Farmer, Miss Betsey, of Red Lion Square. 27.189

— April Denbigh, the Earl of,
Cotton, Miss Polly [Mary]. 27.189

— April Cornthwaite, Rev. Mr., Vicar of St. John's, Hackney,
Moorey, Miss. 27.189

— May West, George,
Lydard, Miss Sally, of Dunley, near Bristol. 27.241

— May Campbell, Ralph,
Bonham, Miss Maria, of Hanly Park, Wiltshire, 27.241

— May Thompson, James, of Hertfordshire,
Clark, Miss Sally. 27.241

— May Sikes, George, of Sikes Hall, Dorsetshire,
Young, Miss Amelia. 27.241

1757.

— May	**Barret,** Richard,	
	Knight, Miss.	27.241
— May	**Hugessen,** William Western,	
	Honywood, Miss Thomasin.	27.241
— May	**Allanson,** Charles, of Bramham Biggin,	
	Peters, Mrs.	27.241
— May	**Owen,** Col.,	
	Small, Mrs., of Chelsea.	27.241
— May	**Chaplin,** [John],	
	Cecil, Lady Betty [Elizabeth], sister to the Earl of Exeter.	27.241
— May	**Frere,** Tobias,	
	Trevilian, Miss.	27.241
— May	**Roberts,** Christopher,	
	Crouch, Miss.	27.241
— May	**Rogers,** Richard, Member for Leominster,	
	Fettiplace, Miss.	27.241
— May	**Hobart,** Hon. George, brother to the Earl of Buckinghamshire,	
	Bertie, Hon. Miss Albinia, dau. to Lord Vere B.	27.241
— May	**Wood,** Willoughby, of Thoresby, Lincolnshire,	
	Thorold, Miss Elizabeth, of Cranwell.	27.241
— May	**Philpot,** John, of the Harriotts, near Droitwich,	
	Williams, Miss Rachael.	27.241
— June	**Mason,** John, of Greenwich,	
	Finch, Miss, of Bushey, Hertfordshire.	27.289
— June	**Lade,** John, of Boughton, Kent,	
	Hobday, Miss, of Red Lion Street, Holborn.	27.289
— June	**Commyns,** The. [? Theophilus], of St. Christopher's,	
	Fenton, Miss Anna Maria, of Westham.	27.289
— June	**Medley,** George, of Buxted Place, Sussex,	
	Palmer, Miss Jemima.	27.289
— June	**Neat,** George,	
	Moore, Miss, of Windsor.	27.289
— June	**Probyn,** Edmund, of Newland,	
	Dalton, Miss.	27.289
— June	**Sansum,** Rev. Mr.,	
	Westly, Miss.	27.289
— June	**Fawcett,** Christopher,	
	Lambert, Miss.	27.289
— June	**Downham,** Thomas, of Berkshire,	
	Warmesely, Miss, of Brentford.	27.289
— June	**Willoughby,** Henry, of North Wick, Somersetshire,	
	Tindall, Miss Jenny.	27.289
— June	**Laurents,** Rev. Mr., of Fulham,	
	Gaillardy, Miss, of the same place.	27.289
— June	**Moore,** Richard, of Long Melford in Suffolk,	
	Driver, Miss, of Earl Stonham.	27.289

1767.

— May Barret, Richard,
Knight, Miss. 27.241

— May Hugessen, William Western,
Honywood, Miss Thomasin. 27.241

— May Atkinson, Charles, of Dromdum Biggin,
Peters, Mrs. 27.241

— May Owen, Col.,
Small, Mrs., of Chelsea. 27.241

— May Chaplin, [John],
Cecil, Lady Betty [Elizabeth], sister to the Earl
of Exeter. 27.241

— May Frere, Tobias,
Trevilian, Miss. 27.241

— May Roberts, Christopher,
Crouch, Miss. 27.241

— May Rogers, Richard, Member for Leominster,
Pettiplace, Miss. 27.241

— May Hobart, Hon. George, brother to the Earl of
Buckinghamshire,
Bertie, Hon. Miss Albinia, dau. to Lord Vere B. 27.241

— May Wood, Willoughby, of Thoresby, Lincolnshire,
Thorold, Miss Elizabeth, of Cranwell. 27.241

— May Philpot, John, of the Harrietta, near Dorsetwich,
Williams, Miss Rachael. 27.241

— June Mason, John, of Greenwich,
Finch, Miss, of Hinley, Hertfordshire. 27.289

— June Lade, John, of Boughton, Kent,
Hobday, Miss, of Red Lion Street, Holborn. 27.289

— June Commyns, The. [? Theophilus], of St. Christopher's,
Fenton, Miss Anna Maria, of Westham. 27.289

— June Medley, George, of Buxted Place, Sussex,
Palmer, Miss Jemima. 27.289

— June Neal, George,
Moore, Miss, of Windsor. 27.289

— June Probyn, Edmund, of Newland,
Dalton, Miss. 27.289

— June Sansum, Rev. Mr.,
Westly, Miss. 27.289

— June Fawcett, Christopher,
Lambert, Miss. 27.289

— June Downham, Thomas, of Berkshire,
Warmesely, Miss, of Brentford. 27.289

— June Willoughby, Henry, of North Wick, Somersetshire,
Tindall, Miss Jenny. 27.289

— June Laurents, Rev. Mr., of Fulham,
Gallardy, Miss, of the same place. 27.289

— June Moore, Richard, of Long Melford in Suffolk,
Driver, Miss, of Bard Stoblum. 27.289

1757.

— June	**Suttie,** Sir George, of Balgone, Bart.,	
	Grant, Miss Nancy [Agnes].	27.289
— June	**Nugent,** Robert, a Ld. of the Treasury & Member for Bristol,	
	Berkeley, the Countess Dowager of.	27.289
— June	**Clarke,** James, of Herefordshire,	
	Vaugh, Miss.	27.289
— June	**Samwell,** Rev. Mr., R. of Helmdon, Northamptonshire,	
	Warneford, Miss Elizabeth.	27.289
— June	**Barnard,** Rev. Thomas, Rector of Newmarket & Wethersfield,	
	Rosenhagen, Miss.	27.289
— June	**Hill,** Capt., late of the "Dover,"	
	East, Miss.	27.289
— June	**Bowlby,** Peter, of Durham,	
	Russel, Miss, of Hurworth.	27.289
— June	**Drummond,** Dr. Archibald, of Bristol,	
	Parsons, Miss, of Rudgeway.	27.289
— June	**Moneypenny,** James,	
	Blackwell, Miss.	27.290
— June	**Waddon,** John, of Tonycombe, Cornwall,	
	Hammett, Miss Elizabeth.	27.290
— June	**Lacum,** Joseph, of Edmonton,	
	Bennett, Miss, of Enfield.	27.290
— June	**Goodrick,** Major, of Lord Home's Reg. at Rochester,	
	Burton, Miss.	27.290
— July	**Mayer,** John, of Knightsbridge,	
	Nettlefold, Miss, of Fenchurch Street.	27.338
— July	**Green,** William, of Findon, Sussex,	
	Molineux, Miss Emma.	27.338
— July	**Leman,** John, of Northaw, Hertfordshire,	
	Worth, Miss.	27.338
— July	**Whitbread,** Samuel,	
	Hayton, Miss Harriet.	27.338
— July	**Warren,** Rev. Mr., of Norwich,	
	Fuller, Miss.	27.338
— July	**Scroggs,** Edward, of Clanville, Hants,	
	Pulse, Miss Mary.	27.338
— July	**Smith,** John, of Comb-hay, near Bath,	
	Tracy, Hon. Miss Anne.	27.338
— July	**Vincent,** Edward, of Salisbury Court,	
	Tomlinson, Miss, of Bedford Row.	27.338
— July	**Lewis,** William, of Presteign, Radnorshire,	
	Wingfield, Miss, of Worcester.	27.338
— July	**Spray,** Joseph, of Bromyard,	
	Higgins, Miss Patty.	27.338

1767.

— June Suttie, Sir George, of Halgone, Bart.,
Grant, Miss Nancy [Agnes].
— June Nugent, Robert, s. Ld. of the Treasury & Member for Bristol,
Berkeley, the Countess Dowager of.
— June Clarke, James, of Hereforddshire,
Vaugh, Miss.
— June Samwell, Rev. Mr., R. of Helmdon, Northamptonshire,
Warneford, Miss Elizabeth.
— June Barnard, Rev. Thomas, Rector of Newmarket & Wethersfield,
Roseubagen, Miss.
— June Hill, Capt., late of the "Dover,"
East, Miss.
— June Bowlby, Peter, of Durham,
Russel, Miss, of Hurworth.
— June Drummond, Dr. Archibald, of Bristol,
Parsons, Miss, of Radgeway.
— June Moneypenny, James,
Blackwell, Miss.
— June Waddon, John, of Tonyeombe, Cornwall,
Hammett, Miss Elizabeth.
— June Lacum, Joseph, of Edmonton,
Bennett, Miss, of Enfield.
— June Goodrick, Major, of Lord Home's Reg. at Rochester,
Burton, Miss.
— July Mayer, John, of Knightsbridge,
Nettlefold, Miss, of Fenchurch Street.
— July Green, William, of Rindon, Sussex,
Molineux, Miss Emma.
— July Lennan, John, of Northow, Hertfordshire,
Worth, Miss.
— July Whitbread, Samuel,
Hayton, Miss Harriet.
— July Warren, Rev. Mr., of Norwich,
Fuller, Miss.
— July Scrugge, Edward, of Clanville, Hants,
Pulse, Miss Mary.
— July Smith, John, of Comb-bay, near Hull,
Tracy, Hon. Miss Anne.
— July Vincent, Edward, of Salisbury Court,
Tomlinson, Miss, of Redland Row.
— July Lewis, William, of Trelaign, Hertfordshire,
Wingfield, Miss, of Worcester.
— July Sprag, Joseph, of Bromyard,
Higgins, Miss Patty.

1757.

— July	**Hoper,** Rev. Mr., Vicar of Sayning [? Steyning], Sussex,	
	Griffith, Miss, of Mincing Lane.	27.338
— July	**Cockshut,** John, of Colchester,	
	Bishop, Miss, of Hanover Square.	27.338
— July	**Willis,** Sir James,	
	Hand, Miss Sally.	27.338
— July	**Harborough,** Earl of,	
	Noel, Miss, dau. to the Hon. Justice N.	27.338
— July	**Mills,** Rev. Mr., Rector of Nettleton,	
	Cock, Miss Molly.	27.338
— July	**Vernon,** George Venables,	
	Mansell, Miss, niece to the Earl of **Jersey.**	27.338
— July	**Thornton,** William, of Wormesly,	
	Reynolds, Miss Anna Maria, of Waltham Abbey.	27.338
— July	**King,** Henry, of Dublin,	
	Gore, Miss, eldest dau. of Annesley G.	27.338
— July	**Chapman,** James, of Kaington, Herefordshire,	
	Wardman, Miss, of Greenwich.	27.338
— July	**Martin,** Adam, of the Inner Temple,	
	Mansfield, Miss, of Ringwood, Hants.	27.338
— July	**Calve ling** [CLAVERING], Ralph, of Callaly, Northumberland,	
	Egan, Miss.	27.338
— July	**Seddon,** Rev. Mr., of Warrington,	
	Hoskins, Miss, of Isleworth.	27.338
— July	**Bower,** Thomas, of Kensington,	
	Lutkins, Miss Polly, of Charterhouse Square.	27.338
— July	**Barnard,** Rev. Mr., of Caxton, Cambridgeshire,	
	Jones, Miss, of Hodsdon.	27.338
— July	**Saunderson,** Thomas, of Jamaica,	
	Lewis, Miss, of Bedford Row.	27.338
— July	**Clagett,** Rev. Mr., R. of Mundesley & Trimingham, Norfolk,	
	Barnes, Miss, of Norwich.	27.338
— July	**Quin,** Walter,	
	Bull, Miss.	27.338
— July	**Forrester,** Theobald, of Mitcham,	
	Smithson, Miss, of the same place.	27.338
— July	**Frederick,** Sir Thomas, Bt.,	
	Bathurst, Miss.	27.338
— Aug.	**Dampier,** Dr., 2nd Master of Eton School,	
	Walker, Miss, eldest dau. of the Rev. Mr. W., of Tilehurst, Berkshire.	27.386
— Aug.	**Bacon,** John William, of Newton Cap, Durham,	
	Garth, Miss.	27.386
— Aug.	**Foster,** Rev. Dr., Prebendary of Bristol,	
	Balls, Mrs., relict of John B.	27.386

1797.

— July Hoper, Rev. Mr., Vicar of Sayning [? Steyning], Sussex.

Griffith, Miss, of Minching Lane.

— July Cockshutt, John, of Cokbeston.

Bishop, Miss, of Hanover Square.

— July Willis, Sir James.

Hand, Miss Sally.

— July Harborough, Earl of.

Noel, Miss, dau. to the Hon. Justice N.

— July Mills, Rev. Mr., Rector of Nettleton.

Cock, Miss Molly.

— July Vernon, George Venables.

Mansell, Miss, niece to the Earl of Jersey.

— July Thornton, William, of Wormsley.

Reynolds, Miss Anna Maria, of Waltham Abbey.

— July King, Henry, of Dublin.

Gore, Miss, eldest dau. of Ameley G.

— July Chapman, James, of Kempton, Herefordshire.

Wardman, Miss, of Greenwich.

— July Martin, Adam, of the Inner Temple.

Mansfield, Miss, of Ringwood, Hants.

— July Calvelling [Cravesend], Ralph, of Callaly, Northumberland.

Egan, Miss.

— July Seddon, Rev. Mr., of Warrington.

Hoskins, Miss, of Ickworth.

— July Bowyer, Thomas, of Kensington.

Lulkins, Miss Polly, of Cavendish Square.

— July Barnard, Rev. Mr., of Gaston, Cambridgeshire.

Jones, Miss, of Hodsdon.

— July Saunderson, Thomas, of Jamaica.

Lewis, Miss, of Bedford Row.

— July Clagett, Rev. Mr., R. of Mundesley & Trimingham, Norfolk.

Barnes, Miss, of Norwich.

— July Quin, Walter.

Bull, Miss.

— July Forrester, Theobald, of Mitcham.

Smithson, Miss, of the same place.

— July Frederick, Sir Thomas, Kt.

Bathurst, Miss.

— Aug. Dampier, Dr., 2nd Master of Eton School.

Walker, Miss, eldest dau. of the Rev. Mr. W., of Tilehurst, Berkshire.

— Aug. Bacon, John William, of Newton Cap, Dunbaiy.

Darll, Miss.

— Aug. Foster, Rev. Dr., Prebendary of Bristol.

Balls, Mrs., relict of John B.

1757.

— Aug.	**George,** John, of Hertford,	
	Bryan, Miss Sally, of that place.	27.386
— Aug.	**Coldham,** James, of Anmer, Norfolk,	
	Hales, Miss.	27.386
— Aug.	**Drayton,** [Thomas], one of the Council of S. Carolina,	
	Mackenzie, Lady Mary.	27.386
— Aug.	**Thomson,** John, of Leeds, Yorkshire,	
	English, Miss Sally, of Hull.	27.386
— Aug.	**Ferguson,** Capt., Queen's Reg. of Dragoons,	
	Hamilton, Miss, of Bourtree Hill.	27.386
— Aug.	**Marshall,** William, of Lincolnshire,	
	Cracroft, Miss, of Louth in the same County.	27.386
— Aug.	**Forrel,** James, of Hampshire,	
	Manly, Miss, of the same County.	27.386
— Aug.	**Cavendish,** Henry, son of Sir H. C., Bart.,	
	Bradshaw, Miss, of Cork.	27.386
— Aug.	**Godfrey,** Capt., of the "Portfield," E. Indiaman,	
	Traw, Miss, only dau. of John T., of the Bank.	27.386
— Aug.	**Free,** John,	
	Tooke, Miss Elizabeth.	27.386
— Sept.	**Shipman,** John, haberdasher,	
	Townly, Miss, of Clapham.	27.435
— Sept.	**Lindo,** Elias, of Devonshire Square,	
	Lebroch, Miss, of Hummerton.	27.435
— Sept.	**Smith,** John, of Long Ashton,	
	Woolner, Miss, of Bristol.	27.435
— Sept.	**Dunkley,** Thomas,	
	Crompton, Miss Sally, of Savage Gardens.	27.435
— Sept.	**Finch,** Mr., Cheese Factor,	
	Bentley, Mrs., of Walthamstow.	27.435
— Sept.	**Calvert,** John, of Albury, Hertfordshire,	
	Hulse, [Elizabeth], dau. of Sir Edward H., Bt.	27.435
— Sept.	**Gilpin,** James,	
	Farmer, Miss Lucy.	27.435
— Sept.	**Firmen,** Joseph,	
	Springhall, Miss, of Epsom.	27.435
— Sept.	**Thompson,** Mr., Attorney at York,	
	Thompson, Miss, of the same place.	27.435
— Sept.	**Philips,** Mr., a Malaga Merchant,	
	Creswick, Miss, of Sevenoaks, Kent.	27.435
— Sept.	**Brown,** James, A.B., Lecturer of St. Nicholas & a Minor Canon of Bristol,	
	Day, Miss.	27.435
— Sept.	**Plunkett,** George,	
	Dewboyce, Miss, of Richmond, Yorkshire.	27.435
— Sept.	**Bussar,** Pike, of Greenwich,	
	Trimmer, Miss, of Botolph Lane.	27.435

1757.

— Aug. George, John, of Hertford,
Bryan, Miss Sally, of that place. 27,386

— Aug. Coldham, James, of Aunger, Norfolk,
Hales, Miss. 27,386

— Aug. Drayton, [Thomas], one of the Council of S. Carolina,
Mackenzie, Lady Mary. 27,386

— Aug. Thomson, John, of Leeds, Yorkshire,
English, Miss Sally, of Hull. 27,386

— Aug. Ferguson, Capt., Queen's Reg. of Dragoons,
Hamilton, Miss, of Bourtree Hill. 27,386

— Aug. Marshall, William, of Lincolnshire,
Crarcroft, Miss, of Louth in the same County. 27,386

— Aug. Forrel, James, of Hampshire,
Manly, Miss, of the same County. 27,386

— Aug. Cavendish, Henry, son of Sir H. C., Bart.,
Bradshaw, Miss, of York. 27,386

— Aug. Godfrey, Capt., of the "Fortfield," E. Indiaman,
Traw, Miss, only dau. of John T., of the Bank. 27,386

— Aug. Free, John,
Tooke, Miss Elizabeth. 27,386

— Sept. Shipman, John, Independent,
Townly, Miss, of Clapham. 27,135

— Sept. Linde, Miss, of Devonshire Square,
Lebrech, Miss, of Hammerton. 27,135

— Sept. Smith, John, of Long Ashton,
Woolner, Miss, of Bristol. 27,135

— Sept. Dunkley, Thomas,
Crompton, Miss Sally, of Savage Gardens. 27,135

— Sept. Finch, Mr., Queen's Factor,
Bentley, Mrs., of Walthamstow. 27,135

— Sept. Calvert, John, of Albury, Hertfordshire,
Hales, [Elizabeth], dau. of Sir Edward H., Bt. 27,135

— Sept. Giffin, James,
Farmer, Miss Lucy. 27,135

— Sept. Fitzsen, Joseph,
Springhall, Miss, of Epsom. 27,135

— Sept. Thompson, Mr., Attorney at York,
Thompson, Miss, of the same place. 27,135

— Sept. Phillips, Mr., a Malaga Merchant,
Creswick, Miss, of Sevenoaks, Kent. 27,135

— Sept. Brown, James, A.B., Lecturer of St. Nicholas & a Minor Canon of Bristol,
Day, Miss. 27,135

— Sept. Plunkett, George,
Newbotyce, Miss, of Richmond, Yorkshire. 27,135

— Sept. Bassan, Tyle, of Greenwich,
Trimmer, Miss, of Borough Lane. 27,135

1757.

— Sept.	**Ditcher,** Mr., Surgeon at Bath,	
	Richardson, Miss, eldest dau. of Mr. R., of Salisbury Court.	27.435
— Sept.	**Richardson,** Hardwick, of Melford, Suffolk,	
	Johnson, Mrs., of Walwick.	27.435
— Sept.	**Harford,** Mr.,	
	Holmes, Miss.	27.435
— Sept.	**Bolingbroke,** Ld. Visc.,	
	Spencer, Lady Diana, eldest dau. to the Duke of **Marlborough.**	27.435
— Sept.	**Cholmley,** Nathaniel, of Howsham, Member for Aldborough,	
	Croft, Miss, of Stillington.	27.435
— Sept.	**Biddulph,** Michael, of Ledbury, Herefordshire,	
	Dandridge, Miss, of Worcester.	27.435
— Sept.	**Down,** Philip,	
	Gore, Miss.	27.435
— Sept.	**Tarrant,** Rev. Mr., Sub-Dean of Sarum,	
	Keene, Miss, of the Close, Salisbury.	27.435
— Sept.	**Young,** Mr., Apothecary at Barnet,	
	Cox, Miss, of the same place.	27.435
— Sept.	**Lovis,** Mr.,	
	Glass, Miss, of Hertford.	27.435
— Sept.	**Evans,** Rev. Mr., R. of Knighton, Dorsetshire,	
	Purcas, Miss, of Chipping-Ongar.	27.435
— Sept.	**Wemyss,** Hon. James,	
	Sutherland, Lady Elizabeth, sister to the Earl.	27.435
— Sept.	**Griffith,** John, of Edmonton,	
	Jackson, Miss Sally.	27.435
— Sept.	**Page,** John, of Red Lion Square,	
	Stapleton, Miss, of Bedford Row.	27.435
— Oct.	**Humphreys,** William, of Hampstead,	
	Clarke, Miss, of Hendon.	27.482
— Oct.	**Hotchkinson,** William Banks,	
	Williams, Miss, of Great Russell Street.	27.482
— Oct.	**Hopton,** Mr., Merchant,	
	Hubert, Miss, of Broad Street Buildings.	27.482
— Oct.	**Burnaby,** Sir William, Capt. of the "Jersey,"	
	Ottley, Miss, of Bedford Row.	27.482
— Oct.	**Thompson,** Leonard, of Sheriff Hutton,	
	Thompson, Miss, dau. of Luke T.	27.482
— Oct.	**Brooke,** Thomas, of the Custom House,	
	Simmons, Miss, of Goodman's Fields.	27.482
— Oct.	**Kynaston,** Edward, of Oteley Park, Shropshire,	
	Grafton, Miss, of Rumford.	27.482
— Oct.	**Blomer,** Mr., Attorney at Maidstone,	
	Blomer, Miss, of that place.	27.482

1757.

— Sept. Dilcher, Mr., Surgeon at Bath,
Richardson, Miss, eldest dau. of Mr. R., of Salisbury Court. 27,135

— Sept. Richardson, Hardwick, of Medford, Suffolk.
Johnson, Mrs., of Warwick. 27,135

— Sept. Harford, Mr.,
Holmes, Miss. 27,135

— Sept. Bolingbroke, Ld. Vice,
Spencer, Lady Diana, eldest dau. to the Duke of Marlborough. 27,135

— Sept. Chelmley, Nathaniel, of Howsham, Member for Aldborough.
Croft, Miss, of Stillington. 27,135

— Sept. Biddulph, Michael, of Ledbury, Herefordshire,
Dandridge, Miss, of Worcester. 27,135

— Sept. Dowe, Philip,
Gore, Miss. 27,135

— Sept. Tarrant, Rev. Mr., Sub-Dean of Sarum,
Keene, Miss, of the Close, Salisbury. 27,135

— Sept. Young, Mr., Apothecary at Barnet,
Cox, Miss, of the same place. 27,135

— Sept. Lovis, Mr.,
Glass, Miss, of Hertford. 27,135

— Sept. Evans, Rev. Mr., R. of Keighton, Dorsetshire,
Purcas, Miss, of Chipping Ongar. 27,135

— Sept. Wemyss, Hon. James,
Sutherland, Lady Elizabeth, sister to the Earl. 27,135

— Sept. Griffith, John, of Islington,
Jackson, Miss Sally. 27,135

— Sept. Page, John, of Red Lion Square,
Simpleton, Miss, of Bedford Row. 27,135

— Oct. Humphreys, William, of Hampstead,
Clarke, Miss, of Brandon 27,135

— Oct. Hotchkinson, William Banks,
Williams, Miss, of Great Russell Street. 27,135

— Oct. Hopton, Mr., Merchant,
Hubert, Miss, of Broad Street Buildings. 27,135

— Oct. Burnaby, Sir William, Capt. of the "Jersey,"
Onley, Miss, of Bedford Row. 27,135

— Oct. Thompson, Leonard, of Sheriff Hutton,
Thompson, Miss, dau. of Lady T. 27,135

— Oct. Brooke, Thomas, of the Custom House,
Simmons, Miss, of Goodman's Fields. 27,135

— Oct. Kynaston, Edward, of Oteley Park, Shropshire,
Grafton, Miss, of Rugeley. 27,135

— Oct. Blomer, Mr., Attorney at Maidstone,
Blomer, Miss, of that place. 27,135

1757.

— Oct. **Newton,** Major, of Forbes's Foot,
Smith, Miss, dau. of Charles S., Member for Limerick. 27.482

— Oct. **Porter,** Rev. Mr.,
Lowther, Miss. 27.482

— Oct. **Leister,** Mr., of Bishopsgate Street,
Dudley, Miss, of Mark Lane. 27.482

— Oct. **Blackmore,** Rev. Mr., R. of Chettle, Dorsetshire,
Vining, Miss. 27.482

— Oct. **Clark,** Jeremiah, of Great Russell Street,
West, Miss, of Bloomsbury Square. 27.482

— Oct. **Chauncy,** William Henry, of the Inner Temple,
Wordsworth, Miss, of Ewell, Surrey. 27.482

— Oct. **Williams,** John,
Gough, Miss. 27.482

— Nov. **Jones,** William, of Monmouth,
Seymour, Miss, of Hammersmith. 27.530

— Nov. **Hutchinson,** Mr.,
Cole, Miss. 27.530

— Nov. **Villers,** Henry, Jun., of Golden Square,
Warton, Miss, of Salisbury. 27.530

— Nov. **Robertson,** Mr., in Leicester Fields,
Love, Miss, of Ormsby, near Yarmouth. 27.530

— Nov. **Hotham,** Sir Charles, Bt.,
Clutterbuck, Miss, of Mill Green, near Ingatestone. 27.530

— Nov. **Bradshaw,** Thomas, of the War Office,
Wilson, Miss, of Woodford, Essex. 27.530

— Nov. **Waterland,** Samuel, of Virginia,
Jenkins, Miss, of Broad Street. 27.530

— Nov. **Blewitt,** E., of Newport, Monmouthshire,
Jenkins, Miss, of Kayra. 27.530

— Nov. **Laurence,** John, Merchant,
Boyfield, Miss, of Richmond, Surrey. 27.531

— Nov. **Lamb,** John,
Collingwood, Miss, of Windsor. 27.531

— Nov. **Macmurdo,** Christopher, of Berwick,
Meredith, Miss, of Red Lion Square. 27.531

— Nov. **Adams,** Thomas,
Adams, Miss, of Badon, Wilts. 27.531

— Nov. **Chandler,** John, of Gloucester,
Groves, Miss. 27.531

— Nov. **Waters,** John, Jun., of Albemarle Street,
Walker, Miss, of Cavendish Square. 27.531

— Nov. **Nuthall,** Thomas,
Costance [CUSTANCE], Mrs., relict of Hambleton C., of Ringland in Norfolk. 27.531

— Nov. **Johnson,** H., of Bedford,
Hill, Miss. 27.531

1767.

— Oct. Newton, Major, of Forbes's Foot,
Smith, Miss, dau. of Charles S., Member for Limerick. 27.182

— Oct. Porter, Rev. Mr.,
Lowther, Miss. 27.182

— Oct. Leister, Mr., of Bishopsgate Street,
Dudley, Miss, of Mark Lane. 27.182

— Oct. Blackmore, Rev. Mr., R. of Chettle, Dorsetshire,
Vinlay, Miss. 27.182

— Oct. Clark, Jeremiah, of Great Russell Street,
West, Miss, of Bloomsbury Square. 27.182

— Oct. Chauncy, William Henry, of the Inner Temple,
Wordsworth, Miss, of Rywell, Surrey. 27.182

— Oct. Williams, John,
Gough, Miss. 27.182

— Nov. Jones, William, of Monmouth,
Seymour, Miss, of Hammersmith. 27.530

— Nov. Hutchinson, Mr.,
Cole, Miss. 27.530

— Nov. Villers, Henry, Jun., of Golden Square,
Warton, Miss, of Salisbury. 27.530

— Nov. Robertson, Mr., in Leicester Fields,
Love, Miss, of Ormsby, near Yarmouth. 27.530

— Nov. Hotham, Sir Charles, Bt.,
Chitterbuck, Miss, of Mill Green, near Ingate-stone. 27.530

— Nov. Bradshaw, Thomas, of the War Office,
Wilson, Miss, of Woodford, Essex. 27.530

— Nov. Waterland, Samuel, of Virginia,
Jenkins, Miss, of Broad Street. 27.530

— Nov. Blewitt, R., of Newport, Monmouthshire,
Jenkins, Miss, of Ryan. 27.530

— Nov. Laurence, John, Merchant,
Boyfield, Miss, of Richmond, Surrey. 27.531

— Nov. Lamb, John,
Collingwood, Miss, of Windsor. 27.531

— Nov. Macnamara, Christopher, of Berwick,
Meredith, Miss, of Red Lion Square. 27.531

— Nov. Adams, Thomas,
Adams, Miss, of Bigdon, Wilts. 27.531

— Nov. Chandler, John, of Gloucester,
Groves, Miss. 27.531

— Nov. Waters, John, Jun., of Albemarle Street,
Walker, Miss, of Cavendish Square. 27.531

— Nov. Nuthall, Thomas,
Costance [Constance], Mrs., relict of Hambleton T.,
of Ringland in Norfolk. 27.531

— Nov. Johnson, R., of Bedford,
Hill, Miss. 27.531

1757.

— Nov.	**Workman,** Thomas, of Barbados,	
	Cholmley, Mrs., widow of Robert C., of that island.	27.531
— Nov.	**Sykes,** Richard, of Sledmere in Yorkshire,	
	Edge, Mrs., of Hull.	27.531
— Nov.	**Lucy,** Mr., of Ivinghoe, Bucks,	
	Duncombe, Miss, of Barley End.	27.531
— Nov.	**Jones,** Mr., of Wernmacwith,	
	Fisher, Miss, of Llanigell, Carmarthenshire.	27.531
— Nov.	**Gore,** Edw., of Somerset,	
	Mostyn, Lady, relict of Sir Edw. M.	27.531
— Dec.	**Clayton,** Thomas, of Newbury,	
	Marsdon, Miss, of Marlborough.	27.577
— Dec.	**Goodyerd,** Mr., of Furnival's Inn,	
	Corderoy, Miss, of Thames Street.	27.577
— Dec.	**Coles,** Mr., of Croydon,	
	Smelling, Miss.	27.577
— Dec.	**Parrot,** Mr., Hambro' Merchant,	
	Blackhall, Miss, of Poole.	27.577
— Dec.	**Banks,** Mr., Attorney,	
	Cape, Miss, of Ipswich.	27.577
— Dec.	**Jervis,** Thomas, of Buckingham,	
	Middleton, Miss, of Golden Square.	27.577
— Dec.	**Blundell,** Richard, of Silferton [? Silverton],	
	Beavis, Miss, of Warkely [Warkleigh], Devon.	27.577
— Dec.	**Moore,** Mr., of Broad Clyst,	
	Serril, Miss, of Exon.	27.577
— Dec.	**Foulkes,** Rev. Mr.,	
	Taylor, Miss, of Bath.	27.577
— Dec.	**Ashwood,** Mr., distiller,	
	Hunt, Miss.	27.577
— Dec.	**Freeman,** Sambroke, of Fawley Court, Bucks, Member for Pontefract,	
	Winford, Miss, of Glasshampton, Worcestershire.	27.577
— Dec.	**Brooks,** George,	
	Hart, Miss Maria.	27.577
— Dec.	**Playters,** John,	
	Lewis, Miss.	27.577
— Dec.	**Williams,** Mr.,	
	Minshall, Miss, of Wooton Under Edge, Gloucestershire.	27.577
— Dec.	**Jackson,** Mr., of Bath,	
	Hellier, Miss.	27.577
— Dec.	**Wall,** Capt., of Ld. Cha. Hay's Reg.,	
	Terry, Mrs., of Salisbury.	27.577
— Dec.	**Macclesfield,** Earl of,	
	Nesbit, Miss.	27.577
— Dec.	**Hartnoll,** Thomas, of Tiverton,	
	Spreat, Miss, of Milverton.	27.577

1767.

— Nov. Workman, Thomas, of Barbados.
Cholmley, Mrs., widow of Robert C., of that island. 27.631
— Nov. Sykes, Richard, of Sledmere in Yorkshire.
Edge, Mrs., of Hull. 27.631
— Nov. Lucy, Mr., of Ivinghoe, Bucks.
Duncombe, Miss, of Barley End. 27.631
— Nov. Jones, Mr., of Wrenmewith.
Fisher, Miss, of Llanigell, Carmarthenshire. 27.631
— Nov. Gore, Rdw., of Somerset.
Mostyn, Lady, relict of Sir Rdw. M. 27.631
— Dec. Clayton, Thomas, of Newbury.
Marsden, Miss, of Marlborough. 27.677
— Dec. Goodyerd, Mr., of Furnival's Inn.
Corderoy, Miss, of Thames Street. 27.677
— Dec. Coles, Mr., of Croydon.
Snelling, Miss. 27.677
— Dec. Parrot, Mr., Hambro' Merchant.
Blackhall, Miss, of Poole. 27.677
— Dec. Banks, Mr., Attorney.
Cape, Miss, of Ipswich. 27.677
— Dec. Jervis, Thomas, of Buckingham.
Middleton, Miss, of Golden Square. 27.677
— Dec. Blundell, Richard, of Silverton [? Silverton].
Beavis, Miss, of Warkely [Warkleigh], Devon. 27.677
— Dec. Moore, Mr., of Broad Clyst.
Serrill, Miss, of Exon. 27.677
— Dec. Foulkes, Rev. Mr.
Taylor, Miss, of Bath. 27.677
— Dec. Ashwood, Mr., distiller.
Hunt, Miss. 27.677
— Dec. Freeman, Saunders, of Fawley Court, Bucks.
Member for Portsfield. 27.677
Winford, Miss, of Glasshampton, Worcestershire.
— Dec. Brooks, George.
Hart, Miss Maria. 27.677
— Dec. Playters, John.
Lewis, Miss. 27.677
— Dec. Williams, Mr.
Minshall, Miss, of Wooton Under Edge, Glouc- 27.677
cestershire.
— Dec. Jackson, Mr., of Bath.
Hellier, Miss. 27.677
— Dec. Wall, Capt., of Lal. Cha. Hay's Reg.
Terry, Miss, of Salisbury. 27.677
— Dec. Macclesfield, Earl of.
Nesbit, Miss. 27.677
— Dec. Harlmell, Thomas, of Tiverton.
Sprent, Miss, of Milverton. 27.677

1757-8.

— Dec.	**Wake**, Rev. Mr., R. of East Knoyle, Somersetshire, **Beckford**, Miss.	27.577
— Dec	**Mulner**, Thompson, of Dartford, Kent, **Buckel**, Miss, of Westminster.	27.577
— Dec.	**Tryon**, Capt., of the 1st Reg. of Foot Guards, **Wake**, Miss, of Hanover Street.	27.577
— Dec.	**Barrington**, Mr., **Cogshall**, Miss.	27.577
— Dec.	**Morris**, Mr., of Buckwell [? Bucknell], Salop, **Moreton**, Miss, of Presteign.	27.577
— Dec.	**Jennings**, Abraham, of Ripley, Yorkshire, **Duncomb**, Miss, of Stanbridge, Durham.	27.577
— Dec.	**Godwin**, Dr., **Cottle**, Miss, of Crewkerne.	27.577

1758.

— Jan.	**Hill**, Thomas, of Court Hill, Shropshire, **Rocke**, Miss, of Newnham, Worcestershire.	28.45
— Jan.	**Fernell**, Capt., in the East India Company's Service, **Pender**, Miss, of Penzance.	28.45
— Jan.	**Fletcher**, Mr., Bookseller in Paternoster Row, **Stout**, Miss, of Oxford.	28.45
— Jan.	**Yeates**, Thomas, of Ashford, **Hays**, Miss, of Leominster.	28.45
— Jan.	**Kelly**, Dr., of Oxford, **Sydal**, Miss.	28.45
— Jan.	**Bromfield**, Mr., Surgeon, **Grover**, Mrs.	28.45
— Jan.	**Spiller**, Charles, **Brecknell**, Miss.	28.45
— Jan.	**Willett**, Mr., of Old Fish Street, **Beail**, Mrs.	28.45
— Jan.	**Parry**, Rev. Dr., R. of Witchampton, Dorsetshire, **Gascoigne**, Miss.	28.45
— Jan.	**Darwin**, Dr. [Erasmus], at Lichfield, **Howard**, Miss.	28.45
— Jan.	**Shaw**, Stephen, of Plymouth, **Edmunds**, Miss Nancy, of Exeter.	28.45
— Jan.	**Lamplugh**, Rev. Mr., R. of Copgrove & Goldsborough, **Collins**, Miss, of Yorkshire.	28.45
— Jan.	**Turner**, Mr., of Peckham, **Emmet**, Miss.	28.45
— Jan.	**Hutchinson**, Capt., of Steuart's Reg., **Clements**, Miss, of Long Wotton [Whatton], Leicestershire.	28.45
— Jan.	**Richardson**, Capt., in the Leghorn trade, **Sommers**, Miss, of Southampton.	28.45
— Jan.	**Blackney**, John, of Bromyard, Herefordshire, **Woods**, Miss, of Chelmsford.	28.45

1757-8.

— Dec. Wake, Rev. Mr., R. of East Knoyle, Somersetshire, Rectford, Miss. 27.577

— Dec. Mulner, Thompson, of Dartford, Kent, Buckel, Miss, of Westminster. 27.577

— Dec. Tryon, Capt., of the 1st Reg. of Foot Guards, Wake, Miss, of Hanover Street. 27.577

— Dec. Barrington, Mr., Cogshall, Miss. 27.577

— Dec. Morris, Mr., of Buckwell [? Bucknell], Salop, Marcton, Miss, of Prestetyn. 27.577

— Dec. Jennings, Abraham, of Ilfipley, Yorkshire, Dancomb, Miss, of Stanbridge, Durham. 27.577

— Dec. Godwin, Dr., Cattle, Miss, of Crowkerne. 27.577

1758.

— Jan. Hill, Thomas, of Court Hill, Shropshire, Rocke, Miss, of Newnham, Worcestershire. 28.46

— Jan. Fermell, Capt., in the East India Company's Service, Pender, Miss, of Penzance. 28.46

— Jan. Fletcher, Mr., Bookseller in Paternoster Row, Stout, Miss, of Oxford. 28.46

— Jan. Yeates, Thomas, of Ashford, Hays, Miss, of Leominster. 28.46

— Jan. Kelly, Dr., of Oxford, Sydal, Miss. 28.46

— Jan. Bromfield, Mr., Surgeon, Grover, Miss. 28.46

— Jan. Spiller, Charles, Breckenell, Miss. 28.46

— Jan. Willett, Mr., of Old Fish Street, Scull, Miss. 28.46

— Jan. Parry, Rev. Dr., R. of Wickhampton, Dorsetshire, Dascoigne, Miss. 28.46

— Jan. Darwin, Dr. [Erasmus], at Lichfield, Howard, Miss. 28.46

— Jan. Shaw, Stephen, of Plymouth, Edmunds, Miss Nancy, of Exeter. 28.46

— Jan. Lumpleyh, Rev. Mr., R. of Copgrove & Goldsborough, Collins, Miss, of Yorkshire. 28.46

— Jan. Turner, Mr., of Peckham, Emmet, Miss. 28.46

— Jan. Hutchinson, Capt., of Steward's Reg., Clements, Miss, of Long Wotton [Whatton], Dorsetshire. 28.46

— Jan. Richardson, Capt., in the Dogburn trade, Summers, Miss, of Southampton. 28.46

— Jan. Hickney, John, of Ironmyard, Herefordshire, Woods, Miss, of Chelmsford. 28.46

In the Name of God Amen the firste daie of Januarie ye yeare of our Lorde god [year omitted, ? 1561-2] I RICHARDE DALEY als. TANNER in the Wicke wtin ye parishe of Hampton in ye countie of Midx being of a good and perfecte minde ordeine make and declare my testament and laste will in this fourme and manner followinge. Firste and formost I geve and bequeth my soule to almighty God and my bodie to be buried wtin ye churchyarde of Hampton afforeseid Item I geve to Alice my wief the tenne pounds of lawful money of englonde to be paid unto her at Hallowtide Item I geve unto Alice my wief the trockle bedde that the Maydens lie upon and all that belongeth unto ye bedde iij paire of sheates a table cloth and a towell and one cowe and twoo stered bullocks and all her lynyen and wollen yt she broughte wt her and no more and the litle brasse potte Item I geve unto William my sonne all my leases wthin mye parcke landes The residewe of all my goodes not bequeathed I geve and bequeath to the said William Dalley my sonne whome I ordeyne and make my sole executor.

Proved 9 Jan. 1561 before magro Thos. Huycke doctor of laws.

Fo. 70, Register Huick.

INDEX TO COMMISSARY COURT OF LONDON.

Names of Testators are printed in Italics.

Alen, Alys, 8; Jno., 8; *Raffe*, 8; Walter, 8.
At Well, Joane, 7.
Baldwyn, Richard, 8; Walter, 8.
Bayly, Jno., 4.
Belves, Gerard, vicar, 6.
Bokenham, John, 4.
Britby, Wm., 5.
Browne, Jone, 8; *Rich.*, 8.
Byfleet, Elisabeth, 6; *Thos.*, 6.
Carleton (Carlton), Alice, 6; Joane, 6.
Chester, Thos., 8.
Clyff, Wm., doctor of laws, 8.
Cobham, Jno., 4.
Cole, Jas., clerk, 5.
Combe, Dionise, 5; Jno., 5; Laurence, 5.
Cornethwott, Sir Edw., curate, 8; Geo., 8.
Coseham, junior, 4.
Daley (Dalley), *alias Tanner*, *Rich.*, 9; Wm., 9.
Debyll, Wm., 8.
Godeman, Cristine, 4.
Gray, Rich., 6; Rob., 6; Thos., 8.
Grey, Sir Richard, 4, 5.
Hampton Church, 4 (2), 5 (2), 6 (2).
Hampton Court, Chaplain of, 4.
Hampton Court, John de, 4.
Hampton, parish of, 4, 9.
Hampton, vicars of, 4 (2).
Heyward, Robert, 4.
Hoo furlong, 8.
Huycke, Master Thos., doctor of laws, 9.
Kempe, Wm., 4.
Kentwode, Rev. Reynold, 5.
Kerdyngbrook, Joane, 5.
Leighton (Leghton), Clement, 6, 7 (2); Thos., 7.

In the Name of God Amen the firste daie of Januarie ye yeare of our Lorde god [yeare omitted, ? 1561-2] I RICHARDE DALEY als TANNER in the Wicke w'in ye parishe of Hampton in ye countie of Mdx being of a good and perfecte minde ordeine make and declare my testament and laste will in this lowrne and manner followinge. Firste and formost I geve and bequeath my soule to almighty God and my bodie to be buried w'in ye churchyarde of Hampton afforesaid. Item I geve to Alice my wiel the tenne pounds of lawful money of englande to be paid unto her at Hallowtide. Item I geve unto Alice my wiel the trockle bedde that the Maydens lie upon and all that belongeth unto ye bedde iij paire of sheates a table cloth and a towell and one cowe and twoo stered bullocks and all her lyneen and wollen ye she broughte w' her and no more and the litle brasse potte. Item I geve unto William my sonne all my lease w'in my parcke landes. The residewe of all my goodes not bequeathed I geve and bequeath to the said William Daley my sonne whome I ordeyne and make my sole executor.

Proved 9 Jan. 1561 before magro Thos. Huycke doctor of laws.

Fo. 70. Register Huick.

INDEX TO COMMISSARY COURT OF LONDON.

Names of Testators are printed in Italics.

Alen, Alys, 8; Jno., 8; Ralfe, 8; Walter, 8.
Al Well, Joane, 7.
Baldwyn, Richard, 8; Walter, 8.
Bayly, Jno., 4.
Belves, Gerard, vicar, 6.
Bekenham, John, 4.
Brithy, Wm., 5.
Browne, Jone, 8; Rich., 8.
Byffyd, Elisabeth, 6; Thos., 6.
Carlton (Carlton), Alice, 6; Jnne, 6.
Chester, Thos., 8.
Clyd, Wm., doctor of laws, 8.
Cobham, Jno., 4.
Cole, Jas., clerk, 5.
Combe, Thomas, 5; Jno., 5; Jane, 5.
Conthwaitt, Sir Edw., curate, 8; Geo., 8.
Coeckam, junior, 4.
Daley (Dalley), alias *Tanner*, Rich., 9; Wm., 9.
Dehyll, Wm., 8.
Godeman, Cristine, 4.
Gray, Rich., 6; Rob., 6; Thos., 8.
Grey, Sir Richard, 4, 5.
Hampton Church, 4 (2), 5 (2), 6 (2).
Hampton Court, Chaplain of, 4.
Hampton Court, John de, 4.
Hampton, parish of, 4, 9.
Hampton, vicars of, 4 (2).
Heyward, Robert, 4.
Hoe Farlong, 8.
Huycke, Master Thos., doctor of laws, 9.
Kempe, Wm., 4.
Kentwode, Rev. Reynold, 5.
Kydynghook, Joane, 5.
Leighton (Leyghton), Clement, 6, 7 (2); Thos., 7.

Mauncell, Richard, 4.
Paul's, St. (Poulys), 7, 8.
Peke, John, 5.
Preston, Alice, 4; Thos., 4.
Redknepe (Redknap), Nicholas, 8.
Skeryn, Edmund, 6.
Stapulford, Wm., clerk, 5.
Steward, Sir Robert, vicar of Hampton, 6.
Strode, John, 5; Margery, 5.
Swalow (Swalowe), Joane, 6; *John*, 4, 6 (2); Rich., 6,; Wm., 6.
Tanner, Richard. *See* Daley.
Upton, Isabell, 7; *John*, 7 (2); Thos., 6; Wm., 8 (2).
Webbe — (wife of John), 5; *John*, 5.
Weynwel (Waynwell), Alice, 7; Jno., 4; *Rich.*, 4; Walter, 4.
White, Alice, 7; *Jno.*, 7 (2); Richard, 7; Thos., 7.
Wilde, Master William, 6.
Wyke, 5 (3), 9.

Wills Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

In dei nomine Amen the xix daie of the month of December the yere of oure lorde god MCCCCC and oon and the xviith yere of the reigne of kinge Henry I RICHARD SKOPHAM of the parishe of Saint Peter upon Cornehill in London oon of the yomen of the Crowne of our Souvraigne lorde the kinge and citizen and brewer of London being in my hole mynde and clere memorie thanked be god make and ordeyne this my present testament in mann̄ and fourme folowing that is to witte first I geve and bequeith my soule unto allmyghty god my maker and saviour to his glorious moder our lady Saint Marie virgin and to all the hole company of heven and my body to be buried in my parishe church of St Peter aforesaide be fore the morowe masse auter Item I geve and bequeith to the same churche for my tithe and offringe forgoten or necligently witholden in discharging of my soule xiij^{s} iiij^{d} Item I geve and bequeith for a trentall of the masses to be saide for my soule in the forsaide churche x^{s}. Item I geve and bequeith for the old warkes of Poules xii^{d}. I geve and bequeith to our lady churche of Newington in the countie of Surrie oon torche and vj^{s} viij^{d} in money Item I geve and bequeith to Edmonde Skopham my sonne a goblet of silver the which I wanne at shoting Item I geve and bequeith to Thos. Skopham my sonne a pece of silver tha I wanne at wrestilling. Item I geve and bequeith to Elizabeth my doughter x marks in money or in stuffe as myne executors undernamed may so use it Item I geve and bequeith unto Gelian Manby vi^{s} viii^{d} in money or in stuffe I will that myne executors shalby a convenient stone to lay upon me wth the pikturs of me my wife and children The residue of all my goods movable wheresoever they be or founde above notbequest nor assigned after my deth

Mannerell, Richard, 4.
Paul's, St. (Pouley), 7, 8.
Peter, John, 5.
Preston, Alice, 4; Thos., 4.
Redhenge (Redhunep), Nicholas, 8.
Sherya, Edmund, 6.
Shapleford, Wm., clerk, 5.
Sherwood, Sir Robert, vicar of Hampton, 6.
Shude, John, 5; Margery, 5.
Sowdon (Swalowe), Joane, 6; John, 4, 6 (2); Rich., 6; Wm., 6.
Tanner, Richard. See Daley.
Upton, Isabell, 7; John, 7 (2); Thos., 6; Wm., 8 (2).
Wylde — (wife of John), 5; John, 5.
Wywwed (Wayswell), Alice, 7; Jno., 4; Rich., 4; Walter, 4.
Wynn, Alice, 7; John, 7 (2); Richard, 7; Thos., 7.
White, Master William, 6.
Wylde, 5 (2), 9.

Wills Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

In dei nomine Amen the xix daie of the moneth of December the yere of oure lorde god MCCCCC and oon and the xvii^th yere of the reigne of kinge Henry I RICHARD SKORHAM of the parishe of Saint Peter upon Cornehill in London oon of the yomen of the Crowne of our Souvraigne lorde the kinge and citizen and brewer of London being in my hole mynde and clere memorie thanked be god make and ordeyne this my present testament in manni and lourme folowing that is to witte first I geve and bequeith my soule unto allmyghty god my maker and savioure to his glorious moder our lady Saint Marie virgin and to all the hole company of heven and my body to be buried in my parishe church of St Peter aforesaide be fore the morowe masse auter item I geve and bequeith to the same churche for my tithe and offringe forgoten or neclegently withholden in discharging of my soule xiij^s iiij^d item I geve and bequeith for a trentall of the masses to be saide for my soule in the foresaide churche x^s item I geve and bequeith for the old warkes of Poules xiij^d I geve and bequeith to our lady churche of Newingtoun in the countie of Surrie oon torche and vj^s viij^d in money item I geve and bequeith to Edmonde Skopham my sonne a golder of silver the which I wanne at shieting item I geve and bequeith to Thos. Skopham my sonne a pece of silver the I wanne at wrestillinge item I geve and bequeith to Elizabeth my doughter x marks in money or in stuffe as myne executors underwrittenne may so use it item I geve and bequeith unto Gellian Alanby vj^s viij^d in money or in stuffe I will that myne executors shally a convenient stone to lay upon me wth the pictures of me my wife and children The residue of all my goods moyable wheresoever they be or founde above notbequest nor assigned after my deth

furst and principally paide my burying done and this my present testament fulfilled I geve and bequeth theme hole to Katerin my wif And of this my present testament I make and ordeyne the same Katerin my wif and John More fisshemonger myne executors and I geve and bequeith to the same John More for his lab^{r} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} Also I make and ordeyne myne overseer of this my testament Master Simond Fotherby Doctor in divinitie and I geve and bequeith to him for his lab^{r} xiij^{s} iiij In witness whereof to this I have sette my seale Yeven the daie and the yere above writen Thesse witnesses Henry Patmer draper Richard Dous grocer William Spynk draper John Bucknell skynner citezeins of London and Alexander Mathewsonne scolemaster.

[The second part of the will is much too long to be given *in extenso*, so here follows an abstract of it:—]

This is the last Will of me Richard Skopham as touching the disposicions of all my londs &c. within the Counties of Midx and Surr̃ To Katerin my wife all lands in the village of Walworth Surrie and lands within the citie of London. To Edmond my sonne lands &c. in King's Shene oṽse Richemont and all copyhold lands in Hampton upon Theames lying in Middlesex and Surrie. Copyhold lands at Cleygate, Theames Ditton, remainder to Thomas Skopham my sonne, remainder to Elizabeth my doughter. After decease of wife my hedde place in the village of Walworth with all lands in Camberwell to Edmonde my sonne. Remainder to Elizabeth my daughter. To Thomas Skopham after decease of Katherine my wife all lands called Claylonds and tenements called Lorymer in the village of Walworth pishe of Newington and all lands &c. at Cleygate Theames Ditton. Remainder to Edmonde Skopham except free holds in Cleygate. Remainder to daughter Elizabeth. Katherin my wife to have the rule and gouvernance of Thomas my son during the season of his nonage. Edmond Grentham guardian of the said Thomas my son. Tenement called the Hull upon the Hope in Saint Peter upon Cornehill of London. Thomas Skopham and Agnes his wife. John Raysse and Alice his wife. William Hollys. Tenement called the Escheker in the village of Newington. To be buried south side of St Peters church aforesaid. Prayers for my soule, Katerin my wifes soule, Thos. Skopham my fader and Agnes his wifes soule and John Raisse and Alice his wifes soule. Refers to the ending of Master Carpenters Chauntery. Wm Holles. Church and collage of St Thomas Acon, London. In witness this 21 day of June in the xvii yere of King Henry the vii. Appoints Katerin his wife, John More fysshemonger his exors. and his overseer Master Doctor Foderby Doctor in Divinitie. These witnesses master Wm Brown, Henry Pattemer draper, John Douuse grocer.

Proved 28 July 1502.

Fo. 10, Register Blamyr.

first and principally paide my burying done and this my present testament fulfilled I geve and bequeith thieme hole to Katerin my wif. And of this my present testament I make and ordeyne the same Katerin my wif and John More fishemonger myne executors and I geve and bequeith to the same John More for his labr xiij^s iiij^d. Also I make and ordeyne myne overseer of this my testament Master Simond Fotherby Doctor in divinitie and I geve and bequeith to him for his labr xiij^s iiij^d. In witness wherof to this I have sette my seale Yeven the daie and the yere above writen. These witnesses Henry Patmer draper Richard Dous grocer William Spynk draper John Buckell skynner citezeins of London and Alexander Mathewsonne scolemaster.

[The second part of the will is much too long to be given in extenso, so here follows an abstract of it:—]

This is the last Will of me Richard Skopham as touching the disposicions of all my lands &c. within the Counties of Midx and Surr. To Katerin my wife all lands in the village of Walworth Surrie and lands within the citie of London. To Edmond my sonne lands &c. in Kingis Sheme otherwise Richemont and all copyhold lands in Hampton upon Thesames lying in Middlesex and Surrie. Copyhold lands at Clergate, Thesames Ditton, remainder to Thomas Skopham my sonne, remainder to Elizabeth my doughter. After decesse of wife my bedde place in the village of Walworth with all lands in Cambrewell to Edmonde my sonne. Remainder to Elizabeth my daughter. To Thomas Skopham after decesse of Katherine my wife all lands called Claylands and tenements called Loryner in the village of Walworth pishe of Newington and all lands &c. at Clergate Thesames Ditton. Remainder to Edmonde Skopham except free bolds in Clergate. Remainder to daughter Elizabeth. Katherin my wife to have the rule and governance of Thomas my son during the season of his nonage. Edmond Grentham guardian of the said Thomas my son. Tenement called the Hull upon the Hope in Saint Peter upon Cornehill of London. Thomas Skopham and Agnes his wife. John Rayse and Alice his wife. William Hollys. Tenement called the Rechecker in the village of Newington. To be buried south side of St Peters church aforesaid. Prayers for my soule, Katerin my wifes soule, Thos. Skopham my father and Agnes his wifes soule and John Raisse and Alice his wifes soule. Refers to the ending of Master Carpenters Chauntery. Wm Holles. Church and collage of St Thomas Acon, London. In witness this 21 day of June in the xvii yere of King Henry the vii. Appoints Katerin his wife, John More fyssehemonger his exors. and his overseer Master Doctor Fodorby Doctor in Divinitie. These witnesses master Wm Brown, Henry Patmer draper, John Dounse grocer.

Proved 28 July 1502.

Fo. 10, Register Blamyr.

19 Aug. 1503. In the name of God amen. The xix day of Aug. the yere of o^r lord god 1503 I EDMOUND SKOPAM beyng in hoole mynd and remembrance make this my last will First I bequeth my soule to all myghty god my maker and to o^r blessed moder his moder and to all the holy company in heven to pray for me and my body to be buried in Sanct Peters in Cornhill wth in London where as my fader was buried. Item I bequeth to the High Awter of o^r lady in Newyngton for my oblacions and thithes for gotten ij^s. I bequeth to o^r lady Broderhed ij^s. Item I bequeth Eliz^th Sayes 40^s soo that she wolbe rewled by hir maistres to her marrage Ward Item to Agnes Hamlyn vj^s viij^d. Item I bequeth to Johanne Wylands iij^s iiij^d. Item I bequeth and will Elizabeth my wif have all my lands in Richemount and Hampton to hir behoff and help. The residue of all my goods mevable and unmevable I bequeth and geve to Elizabeth my wyff and the seid Elizabeth my wyff I make and ordeyne hir my full and hoole executure to do for me as she thynketh best.

Proved 2 Sep. 1504.

Fo. 25, Register Blamyr.

In the name of God Amen The yere of our lord One thousand fyve hundreth and foure the 25 day of October I GEORGE LEWKENORE in my hole mynde make my will under this fourme First I bequeth my soule to Almighty God oure lady saynt Mary and to all the saynts of heven, my body to be buried in the church of Allhallowes afore Seynt Kateryne. Also I will that prests and poore folks have at my burying xl^s And at my months mynde xl^s Also I will that Sir John Wodhous vicar of Hampton have my secunde gowne and also I will that Isabell David have my bede that is here and all that longith to her. All other goodes that be myn be lawe I geve and bequethe theym to Mr William Carpenter which I make myn executor he for to dispose for the pleasur of gode and proffitt of my soule. Thies wittnesses Sir John Wodhous vicar of Hampton, David Carpenter, William Ryddere and other. Written wth me Sir John Wodhous vicar of Hampton. Proved at Lamehith 5 Nov. 1504.

Fo. 19, Register Holgrave.

In dei nomine, Amen The xi^th daye of Septembr in the yere of our lorde god One thousand fyve hundred and fourtye I ROBERT MANNYNG of good mynde and in good remembrance and sicke of body make and ordeyn this my testament conteyning my last will in the maner and forme hereafter folowing First I bequeth my soule to Almighty god to our lady Saynt Mary and unto all the blessed company of hevyn. my body to be buried

19 Aug. 1503. In the name of God amen. The xix day of Aug. the yere of our lord god 1503 I RYMOUND SKORAM being in hole mynd and remembrance make this my last will. First I bequeth my soule to all mygthy god my maker and to ye blessed moder his moder and to all the holy company in heven to pray for me and my body to be buried in Sanct Peters in Cornhill wth in London where as my fader was buried. Item I bequeth to the High Awter of our lady in Newyngton for my obliacions and thithes for gotten iij^s. I bequeth to our lady Broderhed ij^s. Item I bequeth Elizab^th Sayes xx^s soo that she wolde rewled by hir maisters to her marige Ward. Item to Agnes Hamlyn vj^s viij^d. Item I bequeth to Johanne Wylands iij^s iiij^d. Item I bequeth and will Elizabeth my wif have all my lands in Kichemount and Hampton to hir behoff and help. The residue of all my goods moyable and unmoyable I bequeth and yeve to Elizabeth my wyf and the seid Elizabeth my wyf I make and ordeyne hir my full and hole executre to do for me as she thynketh best.

Proved 2 Sep. 1504.

Fo. 25, Register Blamyr.

In the name of God Amen. The yere of our lord One thousand fyve hundreth and foure the 25 day of October I GEORGE LEWKENOR in my hole mynde make my will under this forme. First I bequeth my soule to Almighty God oure lady sayne Mary and to all the sayntes of heven, my body to be buried in the church of Allhallowes afore Seynt Kateryne. Also I will that prests and poore folks have at my buryng xl^s. And at my months mynde xl^s. Also I will that Sir John Wodhous vicar of Hampton have my scrounde gowne and also I will that Isabell David have my bede that is here and all that longith to hem. All other goodes that be myn be lawe I yeve and bequethe theym to Mr William Carpenter which I make myn executor he for to dispose for the pleasur of gode and profitt of my soule. These wittnesses Sir John Wodhous vicar of Hampton, David Carpenter, William Rydderc and other. Written wth me Sir John Wodhous vicar of Hampton. Proved at Lambith 5 Nov. 1504.

Fo. 19, Register Holgrave.

In dei nomine, Amen. The xix^th day of Septembr in the yere of our lorde god (the thousand fyve hundred and fourtye I ROBERT MANNYNG of good mynde and in good remembrance and sicke of body make and ordeyn this my testament conteyning my last will in the maner and forme hereafter folowing. First I bequeth my soule to Almighty god to our lady Seynt Mary and unto all the blessed company of heven, my body to be buried

wth^n the pishe church of Hampton Item I bequeth to the highe aulter of the said pishe churche 4d Item to the Mother church of Polles 6d Also I bequeth to my fowre doughters that ys to saye Katheryn, Alice, Elizabeth and Mawde 40 markes sterling that is to wyte to every one of them £6. 13. 4. Item I bequeth to Joane my wyfe all my londs frehold and copye holde with other my leases which I have in pocession or here after may have furthermore I will that Johanne my wyfe shall have the residue of all my goods moveable and unmoveable and to do for my soule helth and all crysten sowles as she shall thynk most expedient and necessary whome I make my soole executire These be my wytnes Sir Barnabe Kirkebryd prest and Richard Williford wth other more. Proved 14 March 1540.

Fo. 24, Register Alenger.

20 April 1545. In dei nomine amen The xx^th day of Aprill In the yere of our lord god a thousande fyve hundreth fourtie and fyve I THOMAS A CONNE citezein and plomer of London being hole of mynde and parfite memorye doo ordeyn and make this my last Will and testament in maner and form folowinge that is to sey first I geve and bequeth my soule unto almightie god and to o^r blessed lady saint Mary and to all the holy company of hevyn and my body to be buried in the parish church of Hampton before the rode and next unto my pewe and seatt yf I dye w^tin the same pishe Also I geve and bequeth to the high aulter there xx^d Also I geve and bequeth to the churche boxe of Hampton iij^s iiij^d Item I bequeth to the maynteñnce of the rode light there xx^d Item I will that my executrix and overseer shall kepe an obite yerely for the terme and space of xxi yeres in the said church of Hampton for my soule Margaret my wife soule and for the soules of my father and mother and all xp̃en soules and I will that my executrix and overseer shall bestowe yerely at the same obite vj^s viij^d the same money to be taken and levied of the Rent of my tenement that Richard Bennet nowe dwelleth in and if it fortune my executrix and overseer to dye before the said xxi yeres be expired then I will that the vicar and churche wardeyns for the tyme being shalhave the disposicion and oversight of the same And that the said Richard Benet or his assignes shalbe bounde to deliver the said some of vj^s viij^d yerely during his said terme of xxj yeres unto my said executrix and overseer or to the Vicar and Churche Wardeyns as is aforsaid as is expressed in a pair of indentures of coveñnts made betwene me and the said Richard Bennet The same church wardeyns to have for their paynes either of them iiij^d to be taken owte of the said sūme of vj^s viij^d yerely Item I geve and bequeth to John Baldwyn my overseer a newe gowne and twentie shillings in money for his labo^r and paynes aboute

wth^e the pishe church of Hampton. Item I bequeth to the highe aulter of the said pishe churche 4d. Item to the Mother church of Polles 6d. Also I bequeth to my lowre doughteres that ys to saye Katherym, Alice, Elizabeth and Mawde to markes sterling that is to wyte to every one of them £6 13s 4d. Item I bequeth to Joane my wyfe all my londs freehold and copye holde with other my leases which I have in possession or here after may have furthermore I will that Johanne my wyfe shall have the residue of all my goods moveable and unmoveable and to do for my soule helth and all cryaten sowles as she shall thynk most expedient and necessary whome I make my soole executrix These be my wytnes Sir Harmade Kirkebryd prest and Richard Williford wth other more. Proved 14 March 1510.

Fo. 24. Register Alenger.

20 April 1515. In dei nomine amen. The xx^th day of April in the yere of our lord god a thousande fyve hundreth fourte and fyve I THOMAS A CONNE citezein and plomer of London being hole of myynde and perfite memorye doo ordeyn and make this my last Will and testament in manner and forme folowinge that is to sey first I geve and bequeth my soule unto almyghte god and to or blessed lady sainct Mary and to all the holy company of heyvn and my body to be buried in the parish church of Hampton before the rode and next unto my pewe and seatt yt I dye wth in the same pishe. Also I geve and bequeth to the highe aulter there xx^d. Also I geve and bequeth to the churche howse of Hampton iij^s iiij^d. Item I bequeth to the maynetenance of the rode light there xx^d. Item I will that my executrix and overseer shall kepe an obite yerely for the terme and space of xxi yeres in the said church of Hampton for my soule Margaret my wife soule and for the soules of my father and mother and all xpen soules and I will that my executrix and overseer shall bestowe yerely at the same obite vj^s viij^d the same money to be taken and levied of the Rent of my tenement that Richard Bennet nowe dwelleth in and if it fortune my executrix and overseer to dye before the said xxi yeres be expired then I will that the vicar and churche wardeyns for the tyme being shallave the disposicion and oversight of the same. And that the said Richard Benet or his assignes shalle bounde to deliver the said some of vj^s viij^d yerely during his said terme of xxj yeres unto my said executrix and overseer or to the Vicar and Churche Wardeyns as is aforesaid as is expressed in a pair of indentures of covenats made betwene me and the said Richard Bennet. The same church wardeyns to have for their payyns either of them iiij^s to be taken owte of the said sume of vj^s viij^d yerely. Item I geve and bequeth to John Halldyyn my overseer a newe gowne and twentie shillings in money for his labor and payyns aboute

thexcucon of this my said will Item I geve and bequeth unto Kateryn my doughter and heire all and singler my londes and tenements sett lying and being in the parish of Hampton or elswhere wtin the countie of Midd. And also all my londes and tenements wtin the parishe of Todyngton in the countie of Midd. And all my londes and tenements sett lying and being wtin Green Wich or elsewhere within the countie of Kent And all my messuages and tents within the citie of London And all my londes and tenements sett lying and being wthin the Forest of Deane or elsewhere within the countie of Gloucr And also all other my londes and tenements wheresoever they be sett and lying within the realme of Englande or elsewhere within the kings Domynyons as well freehold as coppeholde Item I ordeyn and make the said Kateryn my doughter my sole and full executrix of this my last will and testament and she to recyve all my detts due unto me and also to paye all suche detts as I doo owe to any man and to paye all such costes and charges of my buriall And after it shall fortune the said Kateryn to dye then I geve and bequeth all my said landes and tenements before expressed to Thomas Clements sonne and heire of the said Kateryn and to the heires of his body lawfully begotten and for defaute of suche yssue then I will all the forsaid landes and tenements shall fully and hooly remayne to the right heires of the said Kateryn forever. Item I geve and bequeth unto Alice Agar my nourse fourtie shillings and a gown And all the residue of all my goodes moveable and unmoveable I freely geve and bequeth to the said Kateryn my doughter and heire whom I ordeyn and make my sole executrix of this my last will and testament. Witnesses Sir Robert Newman vicar of Hampton and John Baldwyn of Hampton carpenter Proved 8 Oct 1545 in London.

Fo. 36, Register Pynnyng.

2 Nov. 1545. In the name of god amen the seconde day of November In the yere of or lorde god a thousand fyve hundred fortie and fyve and in the xxxvii yere of the raigne of or Souveraige lorde kynge Henrie the eight I GEORGE AYLESBURI ONE OF THE GROMES OF THE KYNGE'S CHAMBER beinge sycke in bodye but in perfite mynde and good memorie thanks be unto Almyghtie god consideringe the mortalitie that is in every pson at gode's wyll and pleasure moste comen and uncerteyn do make ordeyne and constitute my laste will or testament in forme ensuinge that is to witt first and principallye I bequeth my soule to Allmyghtie god my creature savioure and redemer of all the hole world and my body to be buried in suche place where god shall provide by the discrecion of myne executors Also my will is to have twoo prests the day of my buriall and they to have

thexecucon of this my said will. Item I geve and bequeth unto Kateryn my doughter and heire all and singler my londes and tenements sett lying and being in the parish of Hampton or elswhere w'in the countie of Midd. And also all my londes and tenements w'in the parishe of Todyngton in the countie of Midd. And all my londes and tenements sett lying and being w'in Green Wich or elswhere within the countie of Kent And all my messuages and tents within the citie of London And all my londes and tenements sett lying and being within the Forest of Deane or elswhere within the countie of Glouc. And also all other my londes and tenements wheresoever they be sett and lying within the realme of Englande or elswhere within the kings Domynyons as well freehold as coppeholde. Item I ordeyn and make the said Kateryn my doughter my sole and full executrix of this my last will and testament and she to receyve all my debts due unto me and also to paye all suche debts as I doo owe to any man and to paye all such costes and charges of my buriall. And after it shall fortune the said Kateryn to dye then I geve and bequeth all my said landes and tenements before expressed to Thomas Clements sonne and heire of the said Kateryn and to the heires of his body lawfully begotten and for defaute of suche yssue then I will all the forsaid landes and tenements shall fully and bodly remayne to the right heires of the said Kateryn forever. Item I geve and bequeth unto Alice Agar my nourse fourtie shillings and a gowne. And all the residue of all my goodes moveable and unmoveable I freely geve and bequeth to the said Kateryn my doughter and heire whom I ordeyn and make my sole executrix of this my last will and testament. *Witnesses* Sir Robert Newman vicar of Hampton and John Baldwyn of Hampton carpenter. Proved 8 Oct. 1545 in London.

No. 30. Register Pynyng.

2 Nov. 1545. In the name of god amen the seconde day of November In the yere of o' lorde god a thousand lyve hundred forte and lyve and in the xxxvii yere of the raigne of o' Soueraign lorde kynge Henrie the eight I GEORGE AYLESBURY ONE OF THE GROOMS OF THE KYNGE'S CHAMBER being syke in bodye but in perfite mynde and good memorie thanks be unto Almyghtie god consideringe the mortalitie that is in every peson at godes wyll and pleasure moste comen and uncertayn do make ordeyne and constitute my laste will or testament in forme ensuinge that is to wit first and principally I bequeth my soule to Almyghtie god my creature savioure and redemer of all the hole world and my body to be buried in suche place where god shall provide by the discrecion of myne executors. Also my will is to have twoo prests the day of my buriall and they to have

for theire paynes accordinge to the costome used Also I geve to Katherine and Mawde my doughters eyther of them thre gylt cuppes with the cover and a gilt salt with a cover and that Myllesent my enterly beloved wief shall have the ordering of my seide doughters and the seid place untill they shall be of lawfull age and yf any of them decease before they doe come to lawful age then my will is that the said place shall remayne to the survivor Also I geve and bequethe to the saide Myllesent my wyff the lease of my house in London the residue of all my goodes and cattels not bequethed after my detts paide and my funerall discharged I doe geve and bequethe to my said wif therewith to content and pay my detts and to bring up my children whome I ordane and make to be my soole executrice which will is reade and knoleiged for his will in the presence of me John Boch and Mr Vykar of Hampton called Robart Newman and Robart Browne All thes witnes the saide George Aylesburie knowledgeth that he hath yet to sell In Ipsam [Epsom] Comen the best he will chosse redy paide for to or Souveraynge lorde the kinge thre and thirtie ookes [oaks]. Proved 11 Feb. 1545-6.

Fo. 3, Register Alen.

Abstract.

27 Feb: 1549. WILLIAM HAMONDE of the Wick Hampton Midd. gentleman. To be buried in the parish church of Kingston upon Thames. To wife Isabell lease of lands &c. which he bought of his cousin Robert Hamonde of Hampton gent after her death to Thos. Hamonde his sonne Also gives her one other lease called the Parke "which I toke of our late souvaryn Lorde of most famous memory Henry the Eight late King of Englande father unto our souvraigne lorde the king that now is" And all leases of certaine landes and pastures called Bowcroftes, Great Brache, Little Brache and Long Meade to Thos. Hamonde if he dies all the said leases of the said landes to the children of the said Thos. Hamonde If he dies and has no childn then the said leases to Elizth Stowton his daũr wiffe of Thos. Stowton of Kingston bocher Gives unto the Greate Bridge of Kingeston fourtie shillings to be paide unto the bridge wardeyns And to the reparacions of certyn highe wayes in Kingeston between the Churche and the townesende to London Warde xiiis ivd And for the reparacions of the Highe Wayes in and abowte Surbitton xiiis ivd "And to the marriages of twentie maydens being pore to every of theym xiid." To every one of his god children viiid To Wm Stowton one black Cowe To Henry Stowton a browne Cowe To Thomas Stowton the younger a yellowe downed Cowe all which three kyne I bought at Guildeforde To Elizth Stowton the daũr of the saide Thos.

for their payne according to the costome used. Also I geve to Katherine and Maude my doughters eyther of them thre gylt cuppes with the cover and a gilt salt with a cover and that Myllesent my entirly belovyd wife shall have the ordering of my saide doughters and the said place untill they shall be of lawfull age and yf any of them decease before they doe come to lawfull age then my will is that the said place shall remayne to the survivor. Also I geve and bequeithe to the saide Myllesent my wyll the lease of my howse in London the residue of all my goodes and cattels not bequeithed after my detts paide and my funerall discharged I doe geve and bequeithe to my said wife therewith to contenut and pay my detts and to bring up my children whome I ordane and make to be my soole executrice which will is readd and knowleged for his will in the presence of me John Rock and Mr Vykar of Hampton called Robart Newman and Robart Browne. All thes witnes the saide George Aylesbure knowledgeth that he hath yet to sell in Ipsame [Epsom] Comen the best he will choose redy paide for to o[ur] Sonveraynge lorde the kinge thre and thirtie ooxes [oxes]. Proved 11 Feb. 1545-6.

No. 3. Register Alen.

Abstract.

27 Feb. 1519. WILLIAM HAMONDE of the Wick Hampton Midd. gentleman. To be buried in the parish church of Kingston upon Thames. To wife Isabell lease of lands &c. which he bought of his cousin Robert Hamonde of Hampton gent after her death to Thos. Hamonde his sonne. Also gives her one other lease called the Parke "which I tole of our late sonvayn Lorde of most famous memory Henry the Eight late King of Englande father unto our sonvayngne lorde the kinge that now is." And all leases of certaine landes and pastures called Howcrofts, Great Bracke, Little Bracke and Long Meade to Thos. Hamonde if he dies all the said leases of the said landes to the children of the said Thos. Hamonde. If he dies and has no childe then the said leases to Eliz[a] Stowton his daiir wife of Thos. Stowton of Kingston bocher. Gives unto the Greate Bridge of Kingston fourtie shillings to be paide unto the bridge wardeyns. And to the reparacions of certyn highe wayes in Kingston between the Clunche and the towneende to London Warde xiii[s] iv[d]. And for the reparacions of the Highe Wayes in and abowte Surbiton xiii[s] iv[d]. And to the marriages of twentie maydens being poore to every of them xiii[s]. To every one of his god children viii[d]. To W[m] Stowton one black Cowe. To Henry Stowton a browne Cowe. To Thomas Stowton the younger a yellowe downed Cowe all which three kyne I bought at Guildeforde. To Eliz[a] Stowton the daiir of the saide Thos.

and Elizth his wife a browne cowe with a white face which he bought at Rumpforde. To the said Thos Stowton the elder his sonne in law his gowne of wourstedd lyned with sarcenett To Thos. Hone his sarvaunt besides his wages six shillings eight pence To the vicar of Hampton and to the curat of Kingeston either of theyme iij^{s} iiij^{d} to bring his corporall body to the buriall in Kyngeston there to bury him and at the s^{d} buriall th'one of theyme to make or rede the sermon concerning the deade. Wills that his saide wiffe during her life Thos. Hamonde and his heirs &c. being owners occupiers or inhabitors of his said mansion howse w^{h} appurts in the Wicke to geve ever Xmas 100 of good bounden faggotts to the poore of Kingeston & the Wicke. Wills that Thos. Hamonde his son and his heirs &c. inhabitors of the lands &c. called Dyers and sometyme Worcetors in Todington shall give every Xmas to the poor of Hampton half a hundred of good bounden faggotts and if the said Isabell during her life or the said Thos. Hamonde his heirs to do make default then he wills that his overseers distrain for the cost of the said faggotts. Ordains Elizabeth his wiffe and Thos. Hamond his son his exors. Desires his son in law Thos. Stowton and Thos. Ailmer to be overseers to whom he gives each 20/-

Fo. 5, Register Coode.

Abstract.

To Isabell his wife his mansion or dwelling house &c. in the Wick Hampton. After her death to Thomas his son if the custom of the mannor of Hampton permytt yt and in defaute of issue to remayn to the right heirs of him the said Wm Hamond. Wills to the sd. Thomas and Elizabeth his wife his howse called Dyers orse Wourcetors &c. and one other house called Tanners Sett in Todington. To Elizth Stowton his 2 houses &c. called Woodhouse and Mahams and one other house in Kingeston lying against the Hartes Horne wherein one John Browne dwells if the custom of the Manor of Todington permit it and failing issue the aforesaide houses in Todington and Kingeston to the sd. Thos. Hamond. Wills that Elizth Stowton yearly pay to her brother the sd. Thos. Hamond the sum of twelfe pence. Witnesses Thos. Hunt, Richarde Ridesdale, Robert Nypacre, Thomas Stowton and Thos. Aylmer and Marion Flaxeman (wife of Owen Flaxeman). Proved in London 27 Feb. 1549.

Fo. 5, Register Coode.

Abstract.

15 June 1557. ROBERT HAMOND of Hampton upon Thaymes gentleman. His body to be buried within the pishe church of Kingston "in the Trinitie chauncell before my seat there next unto the Wall." To the Vicar of Hampton iii^{s} iiij^{d} for tithes.

and Eliz^th his wife a browne cowe with a white face which he bought at Kanplorde. To the said Thos Stowton the elder his sonne in law his gowne of wonstedd lyned with sarcenett. To Thos Hone his servaunt besides his wages six shillings eight pence. To the vicar of Hampton and to the curat of Kingeston either of theyme iij^s iiij^d to bring his corporall body to the burrall in Kyngeston there to bury him and at the^s burrall th'one of theyme to make or rede the sermon concerning the deade. Willis that his saide wife during her life Thos Hamonde and his heirs &c. being owners occupiers or inhabitors of his said mansion howse wth appurts in the Wicke to pyve ever Xmas too of good bounden faggotts to the poore of Kingeston & the Wicke. Willis that Thos. Hamonde his son and his heirs &c. inhabitors of the lands &c. called Dyvers and sometyme Wurcestrs in Todington shall give every Xmas to the poor of Hampton half a hundred of good bounden faggotts and if the said Isabell during her life or the said Thos. Hamonde his heirs to do make default then he willis that his overseers distrain for the cost of the said faggotts. Ordaines Elizabeth his wife and Thos. Hamond his son his exors. Desires his son in law Thos. Stowton and Thos. Ahmer to be overseers to whom he gives each 20/-

Fo. 5. Register Coode.

Abstract.

To Isabell his wife his mansion or dwelling howse &c. in the Wick Hampton. After her death to Thomas his son if the custom of the manner of Hampton permyt it and in defaute of issue to remayn to the right heirs of him the said Wm Hamond. Willis to the sd. Thomas and Elizabeth his wife his howse called Dyvers alias Wurcestrs &c. and one other howse called Tamers Sett in Todington. To Eliz^th Stowton his 2 howses &c. called Woodhouse and Mahams and one other howse in Kingeston living against the Harts Horne wherein one John Browne dwells if the custom of the Manor of Todington permit it and failing issue the aforesaide howses in Todington and Kingeston to the sd. Thos. Hamond. Willis that Eliz^th Stowton yearly pay to her brother the sd. Thos. Hamond the sum of twelle pence. Witnesses Thos. Hunt, Richarde Ridesdale, Robert Nypsere, Thomas Stowton and Thos. Aymer and Marion Faxeman (wife of Owen Faxeman). Proved in London 27 Feb. 1540.

Fo. 5. Register Coode.

Abstract.

15 June 1572. Robert Hamond of Hampton upon Thames gentleman. His body to be buried within the plain church of Kingston "in the Trinitie chauncell before my seat there next unto the Wall". To the Vicar of Hampton iij^s iiij^d for tithes.

To the parson of the pshe church of West Moulsey for lyke cause iii^{s} iiij^{d} To the Vicar of Kingston for tithes forgotten xx^{d} To Jane Hamond his daũr all his tytle &c. of a farme called Modeyhall in Hatfield Peverell Essex and also certeyn houses in Seynt Clements pshe in the which one Blake one Kyen and one Cornelys Smyth dwelleth To Elizth Brandlyn his farme Freerne in the pshe of Downham Essex After her death to John Cooke his kynsman To his cosyn Thos. Hamond of the Wike all his lease of Hampton Park londes except four acres to John Mowrer of Kingston—Jane his doughter—To the eldest of Robert Hamonds his brothers sonne one gowne &c. To the sd. Jno Cooke vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} To Fraunces Aggmoundesham vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} To Elyzabeth Brandlyn xx^{s} To Androwe Robynson his frinde xl^{s} Forgives Nichõs Thomson all debts &c. Geves to Willyam Mowrer son of Thos. M. late of Croyden x^{s} To the Tylar and to William his servants iij^{s} iiij^{d} To Symeon to Marion and to Agnes his servants vj^{s} viij^{d} a piece To Joan his servant iij^{s} iiij^{d} To children of cosyn John Hamond of Mowlsey xx^{s} equally To Fraunces his little mayd in thadvannsing of her marriage vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}, also fether bed To Robert Wykar of West Moulsey to inioie possession of lands for 2 years after his death To Robert Wykar the younger ten shillings To his godchildren one yewe and a lamb or value in money Ellen his wief half of his household stuff at his houses in Hampton and Kingston. Plate. To wife Ellen the great close in the Newefielde after her death to Jane his daũr whom he directs to pay to bailyff & freemen of Kingston vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} to erect two years after his death a free grammar scole in the said town of Kingston to contynew for ever more To the Bridge wardens of Kingston Bridge who owe him £10 being odd contributions towards reparacions &c.; he gives £5 of this to reparacions and Fyve pounds to maynteyne Jesus Mass in the churche of Kingston every Fryday in the yere except upon Good Fryday At his burial 5 prests which shall singe dirige and masses for his soule each of them to have xij^{d}—five prests at every of the churches followinge:—Saint Androwes beside Baynerd's Castell in London—at Hampton upon Thamys—at the church of West Moulzey which shall singe dirige and masses for his soule and all chen soules in the said churches Executrix to give to prests and clerks and to the poor of the said parishes tenne shillings To the new casting of the broken bell at Hampton 20^{s}/- his game of Swannes upon the Water of Thamys to Jane his daũr sole executrix she to pay to Elizth Brandlyn £20 Directions to sowe his lands. Appoints as supervisors Richard Alcocke clerk vicar of Hampton, Geo. Snellyng, John Jennens and Willyam Mateson of Kingston to whom he gives for their paynes 20^{s} a piece.

To the parson of the parke church of West Moulsey for lyke cause iiij^{s} iiij^{d}. To the Vicar of Kingston for tithes forgotten xx^{d}. To Jane Hamond his daughter all his ryttle &c. of a farme called Modeyhall in Hatfield Peverell Essex and also certeyn houses in Sexyat Clements parke in the which one Blake one Kyrell and one Cornelys Smyth dwelleth. To Elizeth Humphyn his farme Frecrne in the pryke of Downham Essex. After her death to John Cooke his kynsman. To his cosyn Thos. Hamond of the Wike all his lease of Hampton Park londes except four acres to John Mowrer of Kingston—Jane his doughter—To the eldest of Robert Hamonds his brothers sonne one gowne &c. To the sd. Jno. Cooke vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. To Frances Aggymondesham vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. To Elyzabeth Hamdlyn xx^{s}. To Andrewe Robynson his frinde xls. Forgyves Nichols Thomson all debts &c. Geves to William Mowrer son of Thos. M. late of Croydon x^{s}. To the Tyler and to William his servants iiij^{s} iiij^{d}. To Symeon to Marion and to Agnes his servants vj^{s} viij^{d} a piece. To Joan his servant iij^{s} iiij^{d}. To children of cosyn John Hamond of Mowlsey xx^{s} equally. To Frances his little mayd in thadvaunsing of her marriage vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}, also fether bed. To Robert Wykar of West Moulsey to uioie possession of lands for 3 years after his death. To Robert Wykar the younger ten shillings. To his godchildren one ewe and a lamb or value in money. Ellen his wief half of his household stuff at his houses in Hampton and Kingston Place. To wife Ellen the great close in the Newefelde after her death to Jane his daughter whom he directs to pay to Sarah a freemen of Kingston vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} to erect two years after his death a free grammar scole in the said town of Kingston to continewe for ever more. To the Bridge wardens of Kingston Bridge who owe him £10 being old contributions towards reparacions &c.; he gives £5 of this to reparacions and five pounds to maynteyne Jonis Mass in the chuncke of Kingston every Fryday in the yere except upon Good Fryday. At his burial 5 prests which shall singe dirige and masses for his soule each of them to have xij^{d}—five prests at every of the churches following:—Saint Andrewes beside Baynard's Castell in London—at Hampton upon Thames—at the church of West Moulsey which shall singe dirige and masses for his soule and all chen soules in the said churches. Executrix to give to prests and clerks and to the poor of the said parishes twelve shillings. To the new casting of the broken bell at Hampton xx^{s}. His game of Swannes upon the Water of Thames to Jane his daughter sole executrix she to pay to Elisth Humphyn £20. Directions to sowe his lands. Appoints as supervisors Richard Alcocke clerk vicar of Hampton, Geo. Snellyng, John Jennens and William Mateson of Kingston to whom he gives for their payenes xx^{s} a piece.

Robert Hamonde declared concernyng estates &c. in the Counties of Midx, Sufy, Susx, Kent and in the citie of Lond. To Jane his dau. after dec. of his wife Ellen his manor of Abdale in Kent and all property in Stone & Withersham in Kent in default of her issue remaynder to his heirs. To the bayliffe and freemen of Kingston all his lands &c. in the parish of Harmesworth Midx. To John Cooke fields in West Moulzey upon his keeping an obite in West Moulzey church To the vicar and churchwardens of Hampton free tenement and one acre of land and other howsing thereunto belonging (now in tenor of one Horewood) with the rent of the said premises the said vicar &c. shall cause a free Scole to be kept in the said village Jane his doughter to have his game of swannes After decease of Elleyn his wife all his copiehold land which one Stephyn is now farming to remayne to his said daughter Jane His freehold lands in parishe of Saint Androwes next Baynard's Castle London called the bere house to John Cooke his sisters son if he die to theldest son of Robert Hamond of London—Willyam Horewood—Witnesses Richard Alcock vicar of Hampton, John Sakevile, Willyam Mateson. Codicil directs that John Sakevile who married his doughter Jane shall permit his daughter to prove his will and if not they to have no part of his goods Refers to towne of Kingeston owing him tenne pounds and also to reparacions to Kingeston Bridge and to the bridge wardeyns.

Proved 1557.

Fo. 18, Register Wrastley.

Abstract.

20 Oct. 1560. John Frankwell esquire one of the gentlemen usshers of the quenes ma^tes chamber Body to be buried in the pshe church of Hampton To Katherin Alisburie and Maude Alisbury his late wyve's daurs lease of houses in London nigh unto the Fleete which lease was granted unto Geo Alisbury decd. To sister Mary Jobson £20 To sister Johan £10 To Christopher Turke his cosen one silver spoone To Agnes Rotes (sister of Turke) 10 ozs. silver plate To Rowlande Pickeringe his gowne To Henry Pankehoste my servaunte lease of lands &c. in Hampton and xl^s To his 2 maydes each 40/- To mother Elizabeth late srvnt xx^s To Edmund Pidgen gent. his cote of velvet &c. To Robert Alege one of the shewers of the quenes hignes chamber, gowne &c. To Wm Nott gent 1 piece silver plate To Robert Jones grome of the quene's chamber xx^s To everie godchild of his and wife one ewe sheepe To Edwarde Franckewell his bro. & Thomas Franckwell his nephew res. to be div. between them Edwd. Franckwell and Thos. Franckwell

Robert Hammde declared concerneyng estates &c. in the Countie of Midx, Surr, Suss, Kent and in the citie of Lond. To Jane his dau after dec. of his wife Ellen his manor of Aldale in Kent and all property in Stone & Wathersham in Kent in defaulte of her issue remayndar to his heirs. To the bayllie and freemen of Kingston all his lands &c. in the parish of Harnesworth Midx. To John Cooke fields in West Molsey upon his keeping an obite in West Molsey church. To the vicar and churchwardens of Hampton free tenement and one acre of land and other bowsing thereunto belonging (now in tenor of one Horewood) with the rent of the said premises the said vicar &c. shall cause a free Scole to be kept in the said village. Jane his doughter to have his game of Swannes. After decease of Ellen his wife all his copiehold land which one Stephyn is now farming to remayne to his said doughter Jane. His freehold lands in parishe of Saint Androwes nexte Haymarkt Castle London called the bere house to John Cooke his sisters son if he die to the eldest son of Robert Hammd of London—William Horewood—Witnesses Richard Alcock vicar of Hampton, John Sakevile, William Marson. Codicil directs that John Sakevile who married his doughter Jane shall permit his daughter to prove his will and if not they to have no part of his goods. Refers to towne of Kingston owing him xxiiij pounds and also to reparacions to Kingston Bridge and to the bridge wardeyns.

Proved 1557.

Fo. 18, Register Wrastley.

Abstract.

20 Oct. 1560. John Frankwell esquire one of the gentlemen ushers of the queenes ma^ties chambre. Ready to be buried in the pishe church of Hampton. To Katherin, Alisbarie and Alnade Alisbury his late wyves alias Jones of Jenkes in London high unto the Fleete which lease was granted unto Geo. Alisbury decd. To sister Mary Jobson £20. To sister Joan £10. To Christopher Turke his soon one silver spoone. To Agnes Rotes (sister of Turke) xxxs. silver plate. To Rowlande Fe bering his goune. To Henry Pulchestre my servante lease of lands &c. in Hampton and xl^li. To his 2 maydes each 40/-. To mother Elizabeth late servt xxs. To Edmund Fidgen gent. his cote of velvet &c. To Robert Alloge one of the sherevs of the quenes highes chamber, goune &c. To Wm Nutt gent 1 piece silver plate. To Robert Jones groome of the quene's chamber xxs. To everie godchild of his and wife one cow sheepe. To Rowlande Frankewell his bro. & Thomas Frankewell his nephew xs. to be div. between them. Edwd Frankewell and Thos. Frankewell

to be exors. Friends Edmond Pygeon, Robert Aleghe & Wm Nott gent to be overseers To pshe of Hampton for a Free Scoole xxs To Cosen Rots a saddle &c.

Proved 6 Feb. 1560/1.

Fo. 5, Register Loftes.

In the name of God Amen the twentie day of Auguste in the yere of or lord God a thousande fyve hundred thre score and fyve and in the seventh yere of the reigne of our sovereigne Elizabeth &c. DAVIE VINCENT of Hampton uppon Thames esquier "not mynding to dye untestate" &c.—to be buried at discretion of exors. Bequeaths to reparations of pishe church of Barnake Countie of Northampton twentie shillinges. Towards reparations of pishe church of Long Ditton Surrey tenne shillinges To pshe church of Hampton tenne shillings. All mannors lands &c. in counties of Surrey, Northampton & Lincolne equally divided into 3 parts—two of the said parts in payment of legacies to daũrs sonnes "and other moo" To Anne his daũr "one gold ringe with a dyamond one small cheyne of golde a tablett with an Agett sett in gold with the picture of Saincte Michaell graven on him and her mothers wedding ring" &c. and £200 when 21 If she marrye before to be delivered her at her marriage To other 3 daũrs Elizth, Marie and Jane an hundred pounds each and a gold ring &c. To Henrie his sonne £100 at 21 and leasse of Fenhall Grange Directs exors to allowe him towards his lerninge at Oxford, chambereg (Cambridge) or to the Innes of the Courte of Chauncerie 20 nobles yerelie until 25 &c. If sonne Henrie dye before 21 & unmaried, then his portion to Thomas his brother &c. To daũrs Anne, Elizth, Marie & Jane all lynnen that he has within the honor of Hampton Court and "viii cofers great and small" All legacies and debts as he is bounde to minister by reason of testament of Wm Grenesmith whoes wief he lately married and in his benevolence and good will for their mothers sake (*her children by the said Grenesmith*) to every of them tenne poundes To Davy Grenesmith a brooche of Golde To Thomas his sonne and heyre all landes &c. Remeynder to Henrie his brother Remeynder of landes in Countie of Northampton to Robert Vincent his brother Richardes son—the said Robert to give to everie one of daughters then lyving a pension of twentie nobles at twoo times in the yere. Exors to have governmente and setting forthe of his daughters &c. To the poore people of Hampton the some of twentie shillinges To poor of Barnake 20/- To poore of Richemonde 20/- To John Clypshawe somtime his servaunt 20/- To Robert Flotcher his servaunt 20/- To John Ploughe his servaunt 20/- and tenement at Long Ditton somtime in tenure of Nicholas Rawnce by

to be exors. Friends Edmond Pygeon, Robert Aleghe & Wm Nutt gent to be overseers. To poke of Hampton for a Free Scoole xx^s. To Cosen Rots a saddle &c.

Proved 6 Feb. 1560/1.

No. 5. Register Loftes.

In the name of God Amen the twentie day of Auguste in the yere of our lord God a thousande fyve hundred thre score and fyve and in the seventh yere of the reigne of our soveraigne Elizabeth &c. DAVIE VINCENT of Hampton upon Thames esquier "not myndinge to dye untestate" &c.—to be buried at discretion of exors. Bequeathe to reparations of pishe church of Barnake Countie of Northampton twentie shillinges. Towards reparations of pishe church of Long Ditton Surrey twenie shillinges. To pishe church of Hampton twenie shillings. All manoirs lands &c. in counties of Surrey, Northampton & Lincolne equally divided into 3 parts—two of the said parts in payment of legacies to dames sonnes "and other moore" To Anne his dauhr "one gold ringe with a dymond one small cheyne of golde a tablett with an Agett set in gold with the picture of Saincte Michaell graven on him and her mothers weddinge ring" &c. and £200 when at 21 she marryes before to be delivered her at her marriage. To other 3 dauhrs Elliz^th, Marie and Jane xx hundred pounds each and a gold ring &c. To Henrie his sonne £100 at 21 and lease of Fenhall Grange. Directs exors to allowe him towards his lyvinge at Oxford, chambereg (Cambridge) or to the lawes of the Courte of Chauncerie xx nobles yerelie until 25 &c. If sonne Henrie dye before 21 & unmarried, then his portion to Thomas his brother &c. To dauhrs Anne, Elliz^th, Marie & Jane all lynen that he has within the honor of Hampton Court and "viii cobers great and small". All legacies and debts he is bounde to minister by reason of testament of Wm (Greenesmith) whom nat he lately married and in his benevolence and good will for their mainters sake (Ser William or Ye and Greenesmith) to every of them twice pounde. To Davy Greenesmith a brooche of Golde. To Thomas his sonne and heyre all landes &c. Reconyder to Henrie his brother. Reconyder of landes in Countie of Northampton to Robert Vincent his brother Kelaeles son—the said Robert to give to everie one of daughters then lyving a pension of twentie nobles at two times in the yere. Hopes to have governmente and sculing lorde of his daughters &c. To the poore people of Hampton the sonne of twentie shillinges. To poor of Barnake xx^s. To poore of Kilcomonde xx^s. To John Clypshawe sometime his servaunt xx^s. To Robert Fletcher his servaunt xx^s. To John Pounde his servaunt xx^s and tenement at Long Ditton sometime in tenure of Nicholas Rawnce by

Coppie of Court Roll To Robert Valentine his servaunt the tenement wherein he nowe dwelleth To Chrofer Bowringe his servaunt a tenement in Barnacke by Coppie of Court Roll and paying yerely one capon To Thomas Frestone his servaunt 10/- To Alice his meade servaunte 20/- Appoints Thomas his sonne and heyre his cosen George Oglander, Anthony Rotesaye and Thomas Wilkinson his servaunt his Exors to every one of them twentie nobles for their paynes takings. Desyers the right honerable and his speciall good lord the erle of Bedford and the right honerable Sir Wm Cicill knight principall secretarie to the quenes highness "desyering them in the way of charitie to see his last Will performed as his verrie trust is in them." Resedewe of all goods cattalls &c to Thomas his sonne. (No witnesses.)

Proved 11 Nov. 1566 at London.

Fo. 29, Register Crymes.

13 Feb. 1552. WILL'M GRENESMITHE of Hampton upon Thamys yeo. body to be buried in the psh churche of Hampton To Davie Grenesmithe his son his Close called the Neighte (? Weighte) in Walton upon Thamys late purchased of Bulworth of East Moulsey husbandman To said Davie a bowle of sylver doble gilte with a cover to the same with A.W. in the toppe of the same bowle ½ doz. silver spoones with the appostles upon them and a goblett of gilte Jane his wife to have the keeping thereof till he be xvi To his bro: Wrighte a doublett of crimsen satten To Nicholas Wrighte his nephew &c. Jane his wife to enjoy & occupie lands &c. in Est Moulsey Temes syde Eshire & Hampton All lands to be equally divided among children Davie, Willm & Mathew Appts wife sole ex̃ and Davie Vincent esq. and John Lysett of East Mowlsey husbandman overseers. Witness Wm Matson writer hereof.

Proved 18 Feb. 1571.

Fo: 6, Register Daper.

In the name of God Amen The xxth daie of Marche one thousand five hundreth seventie three I ROBERT HAMOND of Hampton upon Thames being sicke but of good and pfitt memorie make this my testament and last Will First I giue and bequeath my soule into the hands of father sone and holie ghost thre psons and one god allmightie thoue hast created and redeamed me oh lord for thy mercye save me As for my bodie I will to be buried in the churche of Hampton aforesaid I make my sone Edmond Hamond my full executor to receave and to give all my debts that is owinge me and that I owe whersoever and whatsoever they be Also I give unto my sone

Copple of Court Roll. To Robert Valentine his servant the tenement wherein he now dwelleth. To Clifford Bowringe his servant a tenement in Barnacle by Copple of Court Roll and paying yearly one capon. To Thomas Freestone his servant 10/-. To Alice his meade servante 20/-. Appoints Thomas his sonne and heyre his cosen George Oglander, Anthony Kolesaye and Thomas Willinson his servant his Exors to every one of them twentie nobles for their paynes taking. Desyers the right honorable and his speciall good lord the erle of Bedford and the right honorable Sir Wm Cecill Knight principall secretarie to the quenes highness "desyering them in the way of charitie to see his last Will performed as his verie trust is in them." Residewe of all goods cattalls &c to Thomas his sonne. (No witnesses.)

Proved 11 Nov. 1580 at London.

No. 29. Register Crymes.

13 Feb. 1572. Will of Gerkesmurrie of Hampton upon Thamys yeo. body to be buried in the yeld churche of Hampton. To Davie Gurnemille his son his close called the Neighte (? Weighte) in Walton upon Thamys late purchased of Ihll-worth of East Moulsey husbandman. To said Davie a bowle of sylver doble gilte with a cover to the same with A.W. in the toppe of the same bowle 3 dox silver spoones with the appostles upon them and a goblet of gilte Jane his wife to have the keeping thereof till he xxt. To his bro. Wrighte a doublet of crimson satten. To Nicholas Wrighte his nephew &c. Jane his wife to enjoy &c occupie lands &c in East Moulsey Tenes syde Eshire & Hampton. All lands to be equally divided among children Davie, Willm & Mathew. Appts wife ex and Davie Vincent esq and John Lyscett of East Molsey husbandman overseers. Witness Wm Mason writer hereof.

Proved 18 Feb. 1572.

No. 6. Register Daper.

In the name of God Amen. The xx^th daie of Marche one thousand five hundreth seventhe three I Robert HAMDEN of Hampton upon Thames being sicke but of good and perfite memorie make this my testament and last Will. First I give and bequeath my soule into the hands of Jallter xone and bolie ghost the jesus and one god almightie. Item last created and redemed me. Ah lord for thy mercye save me. As for my bodie I will to be buried in the churche of Hampton aforesaid I make my sone Edmond Hamond my full executor to receive and to give all my debts that is owinge me and that I owe wheresoever and whatsoever they be. Also I give unto my sone

Edmond aforesaied all my croppe of corn that I have on the grownde and all my household stuffe and all things moveable and ymoveable that is myne So that he give unto my wief Anne one fetherbed one bolster and the pilloes that she caried to London and the shetes that she caried to London and one other paier of shetes and a paier of blanketts and one coverled one chest one litle table And to my sone John Hamond I giue my cowe Also I giue unto my Srjeon John Larder my bible my warminge panne my brazen morter and pestle and my stone morter and my bedsted wth all that thereto belonges That is twoe fetherbeds 1 bolster one pillowe a paier of blanketts a paier of shetes and coverled with all as I lie in it to be my overseer of my sone Edmonde aforesaid Also I give unto my sone Edmonde aforesaid all my writings bonds bills munymēts scripts and accompts whatsoever they be to discharge John Larder my Srjeon aforesaid of all things that he standeth charged or bownde with me or for me In witnes hereof I sett my hand the daie and yere afore named By me Robert Hamond Witnes John Larder and Will'm Stevens Forbecause that my wief doth take suche paines with me I will that she shall have halfe the householde stuffe wth my sone and the bonde of Higham and the bonde of the vicar of Hendon and halfe the land of Brainford if that she helpe to get it Witnes John Larder By me John Larder.

Proved 19 May 1573.

Fo. 17, Register Peter.

In the name of god amen The Sixte September the yere of our lord one thousand five hundreth threscore thirten And in the xvth yere of the raigne of oure Soveraigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of god Quene of England Fraunce and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c. I EDMOND PIGEON of the parish of Hampton upon Thames in the Countie of Middx of good and perfitt memorie thanks be unto god revokinge all my former wills and testamēts heretofore by me made doe ordeine and make this my testament conť therein my last Will in maner and forme followinge that is to saie First I bequeath my soule unto Allmightie god the father and the sone and the holie ghost three persons and one god in trynitie &c. Item I give and bequeath to the vicar of the saied parrishe of Hampton xxd Item I give and bequeath to the Churche Wardens of ye saied parrishe churche towards the reparacons of the saied churche fiue shillings All the rest of my goods and cattell moveable and unmoveable I giue and bequeth to my entierlie beloved wief Johan Pigeon whome I doe by theis presents make my sole executrix of all my saied goods and cattells whawthall I do earnestlie requier hir to paie my debts and legacies And the rest

Edmond aforesaid all my croppe of corn that I have on the growinde and all my household stuffe and all things moveable and unmoveable that is myne. So that he give unto my wife Anne one featherd one bolster and the pillows that she carried to London and the sheets that she carried to London and one other paier of sheets and a paier of blankets and one coverlet one chest one litle table. And to my sone John Hammond I give my cowe. Also I give unto my Sisterin John Larder my bible my warminge panne my brasen mortere and pestle and my stone morter and my bedstead wth all that therein belongeth. That is twoe featherbeds 1 bolster one pillowe a paier of blankets a paier of sheets and coverlet with all as I lie in it to be my overseer of my sone Edmonde aforesaid. Also I give unto my sone Edmonde aforesaid all my writings bonds bills munyments scripts and accompts whatsoever they be to discharge John Larder my Sisterin aforesaid of all things that he standeth charged or bownde with me or for me. In witnes hereof I sett my hand the date and yere afore named. By me Robert Hammond. Witnes John Larder and Willm Stevens. Forbecause that my wife doth take sundie paines with me I will that she shall have halfe the howsholde stuffe wth my sone and the bonde of Hingham and the bonde of the vicar of Hemham and halfe the land of Hemstead if that she helpe to get it. Witnes John Larder. By me John Larder.

Proved 19 May 1573.

No. 17, Register Peter.

In the name of god amen. The Sixte September the yere of our lord one thousand five hundreth threescore thirtein. And in the xvi^th yere of the raigne of oure Soveraigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of god Queene of England France and Ireland Defendr of the Faith &c. I Edmond Francey of the parish of Hampton upon Thames in the Countie of Middx of good and perfitt memorie thanks be unto god revokinge all my former wills and testaments heretofore by me made doe ordeine and make this my testament conteyninge my last Will in manner and forme followinge that is to saie First I bequeath my soule unto Almightie god the father and the sonne and the holie ghost three persons and one god in trynitie &c. Item I give and bequeath to the vicar of the saied parishe of Hampton xxd. Item I give and bequeath to the Churche Wardens of ye saied parishe churche towards the reparacons of the saied churche five shillings. All the rest of my goods and cattell moveable and unmoveable I give and bequeath to my cuttrie belonged wid Johan Pigeon whome I doe by this presents make my sole executrix of all my saied goods and cattells wharevall I do earnestlie requier hir to paie my debts and legacies And the rest

by hir discrecon to be imploied towards hir findinge the bringinge up of oure children yett under age And to bestowe some porcion to everie of them according to their obedience by them shewed towards god and their duties towards their mother and not otherwise whose speciall love and faithfull trust I hope shall be used therein And for the better accomplishment hereof I doe ordeine and by theis presents doe constitute Chr̃ofer Vittell and my loving sone Nicholas Pigeon overseers of this my saied testament and last will In witnes whereof I have written this my present testament conteyning therein my last Will with myne owne hand & putt to my hand and seale the daie and yere above written. Edm. Pigeon.

Proved 26 Dec. 1573.

Fo. 39, Register Peter.

9 April 1574. ROBERTE MANNYNGE Body to be buried within p. ch. of Hampton To highe Aulter of saide p. ch. iiij^{d} To the mother church of Polls vi^{d} To fower daũrs Katherine, Alice, Elsabeth & Mawde fortie marks sterlinge *i.e.* to every one of them vi^{li} xiii^{s} iiij^{d} To Joane his wife all lands &c., she to be sole ex̃ Witnesses Sir Barnabe Kyrkbrid preste & Richard Willyforde with others. Proved 9 Apl. 1574.

Fo. 15, Register Martyn.

15 Oct. 1583. W^{M} COLE of Hampton gent. To poore of Hampton to putt in the poore men's chest 3/4 To daur Joane Dochen wife of Thos. Dochen — Res. to son Nathaniel Cole ex̃or Witnesses John Parson, Henry Neles & Edw : Welde.

Proved 31 Oct 1583.

Fo. 3, Register Butts.

5 July 1583. JOHN MOORER of Dorkinge yeo. body to be buried in pshe where he dies Referring to lands &c. in Wicke in the pshe. of Hampton and in Dorkinge devises same to Edmonde Moorer his only sonne remainder to Mary Moorer rm̃dr to bro Frauncis Moorer Rem̃dr to righte heirs of him the sd Jno forever To son fourscore pounds in the hands of Robert Watson and his intent is that his Overseers after named shall bring up & educate his son out of the said sum and income from lands & make him a reasonable allowance on attaining the age of 21 To Maria Moorer his daũr £40 If son & daur die before 21 portion to brothers and sisters children To Michael Blackesley his servt 40/- To every of his godchildren xii^{d} To poore of Dorkinge 10/- To daur Marie all goods &c. in his brother Wonhams house To Fraunces Moorer his bro.

by his discreon to be implyed towards his bringe the bringe up of ours children yet under age. And to bestowe some porcion to everie of them according to their obedience by them showed towards god and their duties towards their mother and not otherwise whose speciall love and faithfull trust I hope shall be used therein. And for the better accomplishment hereof I doe ordeine and by this presents doe constitute Christer Vittell and my loving sone Nicholas Pigeon overseers of this my saied testament and last will. In witnes whereof I have written this my present testament conteyning therein my last Will with myne owne hand & put to my hand and seale the date and yere above written. Edm. Pigeon.

Proved 26 Dec. 1573.

Fo. 20. Register Peter.

9 April 1574. ROBERTE MANNYNGE. Body to be buried within p. ch. of Hampton. To highe Aulter of saide p. ch. iiij^d. To the mother church of Polls vj^s. To lower duties Katherine, Alice, Elsabeth & Marye forte marks sterlinge xx to every one of them vj^s viij^d. To Joane his wife all lands &c., she to be sole ex. Witnesses Sir Humfrie Kydderid preste & Richard Willyforde with others. Proved 9 Apl. 1574.

Fo. 15. Register Martyn.

15 Oct. 1583. WM COLE of Hampton gent. To poore of Hampton to putt in the poore mens chest 3/4. To dame Joane Dochen wife of Thos. Dochen — Res. to son Nathaniel Cole ex. Witnesses John Parson, Henry Noles & Edm. Welde.

Proved 31 Oct. 1583.

Fo. 3. Register Butts.

5 July 1583. JOHN Moorer of Dorkinge yeo. Body to be buried in pche where he dies. Referring to lands &c. in Wricke in the pche of Hampton and in Dorkinge devises same to Edmonde Moorer his only sonne remainder to Mary Moorer ffidr to bro Francis Moorer. Ffidr to rightes heirs of him the ad Jno forever. To son Jonscore pounds in the hands of Robert Watson and his intent is that his Overseers after named shall bring up & educate his son out of the said sum and income from lands & make him a reasonable allowance on attaining the age of 21. To Maria Moorer his dafr £40. If son & dafr die before 21 portion to brothers and sisters children. To Michael Blackeley his servt 40/-. To every of his godchildren xij^d. To poore of Dorkinge 10/-. To dame Marie all goods &c. in his brother Woulmes house. To Francis Moorer his bro.

his best cloke To sister Wm Wonham's wife his best gowne To Robert Watson one of Overseers 20/- yearly until son 21 Res. to Edmond his son and appts him sole exor. Robert Watson, Fraunces Moorer & Wm Wonham to be overseers to each 40/- for their paynes Witnesses Robert Sheffield, Thos Benge & Wm Bowell.

Proved 27 Jan. 1583/4.

Fo. 24, Register Butts.

In the name of God Amen 3rd Dec 1589 and in the 32nd year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth ROBERTE LYDDALL of the Wyke Hampton upon Thames shomaker Bequeaths unto his good and faithfull friends James Carter citizen and . . . of London Henrye Bushe of the Wyke yoman Richard Bonsey of Kingestone upon Thames shomaker and Robert Watson of the Wyke taylor his messuage lands tenements & herditaments in Kingston upon Thames and in the Wyke in the pshe of Hampton for payments of debts mentioned in Schedule Mentions William Lyddall his kinsman Witnesses Wm Ledall (*sic*), Robert Watson, Richard Bromley

The Debtes owing by Robert Lyddall ye testator

Imprimis to Jas Norman Thirtie pounds for which he hathe in mortgage twoe tenements in the Wyke one in the tenure of Carre and in the other in the tenure of Henry Boys Item To Edwd Taylor twentie poundes for which he hathe in mortgage the tenements in Kingstone in the tenure of Humfrey Newaunce Item to the same Ed: Taylor by a Bande tenne pounds Item to Thomas Preston by Bande (bond) twentie pounds To Mabell Foxe widowe thirtie poundes To George Goose twelve pounds Item To Thos. Bradborne tenne pounds Item To Thomas Walton fifteene pounde Item To George Bignoll fyve pounde Item To John Garret brewer . . . Item To Hughe Mason tanner nyne pounde Item to Robert Monger fower pounde Item To Cheseman the tann fower pounde To Wm Woodfell fortie shillings Item To the said Mabell Foxe fortie shillings Item To Edward Taylor more twentie shillings Item To Robert Dodson . . . Item to Henry Boys hempman twentie three shillings sixe pence The marke of the said Robert Lyddall.

Proved 9 March 1589-90.

Fo. 16, Register Drury.

17 Marche 1589. JOHN PYGEON of Saint Peter thadvincula within the Tower of London. Debts to be paid. To Rose his wife one yerelie payt of £25, at Annunciation of the Virgin Mary, Nativity of St Jno the Baptist, St Michaell the Archaungell, and the Birth of Jesus Christ, and Lease in Paternoster

his best cloke. To sister Wm Wonham's wife his best gowne. To Robert Watson one of Overseers 20/- yearly until son 21 Res. to Edmond his son and apprentice his sole exor. Robert Watson, Francess Moorer & Wm Wonham to be overseers to each poy. for their payne. Witnesses Robert Sheffield, Thos Henge & Wm Howell.

Proved 27 Jan. 1583/4.

Fo. 24, Register Butts.

In the name of God Amen. 3rd Dec 1589 and in the 32nd year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth ROBERT LYDDALL of the Wyke Hampton upon Thames sponeker Requeaths unto his good and faithfull friends James Carter citizen and . . . of London Henrye Banke of the Wyke yeoman Richard Ronsey of Kingstone upon Thames sponeker and Robert Watson of the Wyke taylor his messuage lands tenements & hereditaments in Kingston upon Thames and in the Wyke in the pshe of Hampton for payments of debts mentioned in Schedule Mentions William Lyddall his kinsman. Witnesses Wm Lydall (sw), Robert Watson, Richard Dunsley.

The Debtes owing by Robert Lydall ye testator

Imprimis to Jas Norman Thirtie pounds for which he hathe in morrgage twoe tenements in the Wyke one in the tenure of Carr and in the other in the tenure of Henry Boys. Item To Edwd Taylor twentie pounds for which he hathe in morrgage the tenements in Kingstone in the tenure of Humfrey Newmance. Item to the same Edr Taylor by a Bande tenne pounds. Item to Thomas Preston by Bande (bond) twentie pounds. To Mabell Foxe widowe thirtie pounds. To George Cooke twelve pounds. Item To Thos. Bradborne tenne pounds. Item To Thomas Walton fifteene pounde. Item To George Bignell five pounde. Item To John Carter brewer . . . Item To Hugle Alason tanner nyne pounde. Item to Robert Alonger tower pounde. Item To Checsman the tanne fower pounde. To Wm Woodfell forte shillings. Item To the said Mabell Foxe forte shillings. Item To Edward Taylor more twentie shillings. Item To Robert Dodson . . . Item to Henry Boys bempsman twentie three shillings sixe pence. The marke of the said Robert Lydall.

Proved 9 March 1589-90.

Fo. 16, Register Drury.

17 Marche 1589. JOHN PYCKON of Saint Peter Bladwincula within the Tower of London. Being to be paid. To Rose his wife one yerelie pay. of £25, at Annunciation of the Virgin Mary, Nativity of St. Jno the Baptist, St Michaell the Archeangell, and the Birth of Jesus Christ, and Lease in Paternoster

Rowe of £3. He gives towards the reparacons of the pshe. ch. of Hampton 40/- To poor of same parish £8 Legacies to preachers for sermons for his soul &c. To 3 sisters Elizth, Lovesloe wid., Christian the wife of Edward Carter & Johane the wife of John Harford to each 20/- To sister Johane Pigeon 20/- To his nephew Edmond her son and to his niece Barsaba her daur 26^{s} viii. To cosin Thos Rogers To cosin Wm Rogers and To cosin Elizth Fraunceys 13/4^{d} a peece To yeomen warders of the towre for a repast £3 . 6 8 Repayring window of Church of St Peter thadvincula 13/4 After death of wife to Pawle Bowcher goldsmith and to Jane his wife, my daur £20 and his lease in Paternoster Row £3 yere Also after death of wife to Tristram Pigeon his son £40 And to Abraham Pigeon his son £10 to advance them in life After decease of wife to Hughe Pigeon his godson £3 . 6 . 8 and to John the son of his nephue Bristoe Pigeon his godson 40/- And then also to Dorcas & Margaret the daurs. of Pawle Bowcher & Jane his wife £40 To cosin Hellen Carter £5 At death of wife to Rowland Searchfielde to buy hym books 40/- To Bristoe Pigeon and Judith his wife 40/- He then also bequeaths to Edmonde and Alice the son & daur of his nephue Nicholas Pigeon 40/- To cosin . . . Pate hatmaker £5 To cosin Thos. Neb £5 To Elizth Neb his servant £5 Gives to the prisons ensewinge:—to Newgate, the Compter in the Pultrye, the Compter in Wood S^{t} of London and to the Marshallsea & King's Benche in Southwark £16 . 13 . 4 *i.e.* to every of the 5 prisons towards the relief of the poor prisoners therein £3 . 6 . 8 To poor children of the Hospital of King Edward the Sixte called Christchurch in London £3 . 6 . 8 At death of wife to Lawrence Shorey her nephew £6 . 13 . 4 To Augustine Vennables and Agnes his wife neece to his wife £4 . 13 . 4 To Edward Isarde and Elizth his wife neece to his wife 6 . 13 . 4 To Rose Isarde daur of the said Edwarde and goddaughter to his wife £10 To Mr Stephen Fullwell & Mr Nicholas Bristowe clerk of the office of Jewels one ringe of goulde of 20/- To Thomas Hewet & Elizabeth Bolte his servts 20/- a piece To Bernarde Carter of the precincte of St Katherines cit & wryter of the Courte Letter of London 40/- All the res. to wife Rose Appts Nicholas Pigeon exor to whom he gives his signet of goulde & to his wife his guilte Boll which is called MOUNSTER weighing 14 ounces hoping that he will use the advice of his good friend Mr Hughe Kayll citizen & goldsmith of London whom he appoints supravisor and leaves him his cassock of satten and eight buttons of gold pertaining thereto Witnesses Barnard Carter not. pub., R. Pigeon, Thos Hevit.

Proved 14 May 1590.

Fo. 39, Register Drury.

Rowe of £3. He gives towards the reparacons of the pyke, ch. of Hampton 40/- To poor of same parish £5. Legacies to preachers for sermons for his soul &c. To 3 sisters Elizab. Loveslee wid., Christian the wife of Edward Carter & Johane the wife of John Harford to each 20/- To sister Johane Pigeon 20/- To his nephew Edmond her son and to his niece Horsala her daur 20s viii. To cosin Thos Rogers. To cosin Wm Rogers and To cosin Eliz. Francys 13/4 a peece. To yeomen wardens of the towre for a repast £3 . 6 . 8. Repayring window of Church of St Peter thadvincula. 13/4. After death of wife to Hawle Howcher goldsmith and to Jane his wife, my daur £20 and his lease in Paternoster Row £3 yere. Also after death of wife to Thisram Pigeon his son £40. And to Abraham Pigeon his son £10 to advance them in life. After decease of wife to Hughe Pigeon his godson £3 . 6 . 8 and to John the son of his nephew Bristoe Pigeon his godson 40/-. And then also to Dorcas & Margaret the daurs. of Pawle Howcher & Jane his wife £40. To cosin Hellen Carter £5. At death of wife to Rowland Sandbedde to buy lyvin books 40/-. To Bristoe Pigeon and Judith his wife 40/-. He then also bequeaths to Edmonde and Alice the son & daur of his nephew Nicholas Pigeon 40/-. To cosin . . . Late batmaker £5. To cosin Thos. Neb £5. To Eliz. Neb his servant £5. Gives to the prisons enesowage:—to Newgate, the Compter in the Poultry, the Compter in Wood St of London and to the Marshalls & King's Bench in Southwark £10 . 13 . 4 to every of the 5 prisons towards the relief of the poor prisoners therein £3 . 6 . 8. To poor children of the Hospital of King Edward the Sixth called Christchurch in London £3 . 6 . 8. At death of wife to Lawrence Shewy her nephew £6 . 13 . 4. To Augustine Vennables and Agnes his wife mere to his wife £4 . 13 . 4. To Edmond Jeacle and Eliz. his wife mere to his wife 6 . 13 . 4. To Rose Isaule dam of the said Edward and godchilde to his wife £10. To Mr Stephen Fullwell & Mr Nicholas Bristowe clerk of the office of Jewels one ringe of goulde of 20/-. To Thomas Flower & Elizabeth Bolte his servts 20/- a piece. To Bernarde Carter of the precinctc of St Katherines cit & writer of the Course Letter of London 40/-. All the res to wife Rose. Appts Nicholas Pigeon exor to whom he gives his signet of goulde & to his wife his guilte Bell which is called Mounsieur weighing 14 ounces hoping that he will use the advice of his good friend Mr Hughe Kayll citizen & goldsmith of London whom he appointe supervisor and leaves him his cassock of satten and eight buttons of gold pertaining thereto. Witnesses Bernard Carter not. pub., R. Pigeon, Thos Hewit.

Proved 14 May 1590.

No. 30. Kegster Darcy.

12 March 1591/2 RICHARDE MOWNTE of Hampton gent. Bodye to be buryed neere unto the churche doare of Hampton where he has appointed a stone to be erected for him To brother Wm Mownte £20 To his sister Reading 50/- To John Hawes his servaunte 40/- To Jasper Reading £10 To Elizth the daũr of his sister Reading 40/- To Jone Redditt 40/- To Bridgett Laude als Harrison his servt 30/- To Richarde Combes his boy 40/- To servt Robt Coxe 10/- To Edwd Goodchilde his servt 20/- To the poore of Kingeston upon Thames 40/- To poore of Hampton £3 to be pd by 20/- every yeare To Laurence Mownte his bro. 20 nobles Gives 40/- to the repayring of the Steeple of Hampton Church To Joice Mownte his daũr £500 If she die the £500 to be distributed amonge his kindred as follows :—To his bro Wm Mownte £200 To his bro. Laurence £200 and amongst sister Reading's children £100 Lease of his parsonage of Hampton to remayne to his daũr after the death of his wife Katherine If daũr die lease to bros. Wm & Laurence All res. to wife Katherine. Ordains her & Wm Godderd her bro. exors Appoints bro. Wm Mownte and bro. in law Tho. Hudson & friend John Staunton supervors to whom each 40/- Witnesses Jno. Parson, John Stanton, Thos. Androwes, Xpr Pluckington, John Stevens, Richd. Youdall (Alexr Serle not pub.)

Proved 21 June 1592.

Fo. 50, Register Harrington.

Debtes owing to CLEMENT BORMAN Geo. German £5 Henry Borman £8 Miles Cathen, farrer, fower pounds, Mr Robert Bayes for nagges lyvery 20/- In his owne keepinge 2 nagges £4 In his chest £23 . 10. His land which he gives to his brother Andrew Borman &c. &c. 2 chests one of which at Greenwich, ye other at Charing To mother £10 &c. To his sister Willmett £10 To bro. John £5 To bro Edwd £5 To Frauncys Sumster £6 in gould To his boy 10/- Nine pounds of debts to be recd. & he wills that his bro. Andrewe Borman divide the res. between his 2 bros. his sister & himself and his mother All the rest unbequeathed to bro. Andrewe whom he appts exor Witnesses Richard Sparchforde, Henry Nicolson, John Would minor, Andrew Bowsman £4 in his chest at Charingcrosse which is Mrs Preste's money and to be payd to her.

Fo. 31, Register Dixey.

20 Aug 1591 ROWLAND MAYLARD of Hampton Courte gent. body to be buried in the chauncell of the parish church of Hampton Directs that all debts shall be paid Estate to be valued by persons apptd by eẋ Estate to be divided into two equal parts the first to Mary his wife the other part to be

12 March 1591/2 RICHARDE MOWNTE of Hampton gent. Bodye to be buryed neere unto the chuche doore of Hampton where he has appointed a stone to be erected for him. To brother Wm Mownte £20. To his sister Reading 50/-. To John Hawes his servaunte 40/-. To Jasper Reading £10. To Elizb the daughter of his sister Reading 40/-. To Jane Reddiff 40/-. To Bridgett Laude als Harrison his servt 30/-. To Kt bunde Combes his boy 40/-. To servt Robt Coxe 10/-. To Edwd Goodchilde his servt 20/-. To the poore of Kingeston upon Thames 40/-. To poore of Hampton £3 to be pd by 20/- every yeare. To Laurence Mownte his bro. 20 nobles. Gives 40/- to the repayring of the Steeple of Hampton Church. To Joice Mownte his daughter £300 if she die the £300 to be distributed amongst his kindred as follows:—To his bro Wm Mownte £200. To his bro. Laurence £200 and amongst sister Reading's children £100. Leases of his parsonage of Hampton to remayne to his daughter after the death of his wife Katherine. If daughter die lease to bros. Wm & Laurence. All res. to wife Katherine. Ordains her & Wm Goddard her bro. exors. Appointes bro. Wm Mownte and bro. in law Tho. Hudson & friend John Staunton supervisors to whom each 10/-. Witnesses Jno. Parson, John Staunton, Thos. Andrewes, Xpr Pluckington, John Stevens, Ridd. Yondall. (Alex. Serle not pub.)

Proved 21 June 1592.

Fo. 50, Register Harrington.

Debtes owing to CLEMENT BORMAN. Geo German £5. Henry Borman £8. Miles Catchen, farrer, lower poundy, Mr Robert Bayes for naggess lyvery 20/-. In his owne keepinge 2 naggess £4. In his chest £23 . 10. His land which he gives to his brother Andrew Borman &c. &c. 2 chests one of which at Greenwich, ye other at Charing. To mother £10 &c. To his sister Willmett £10. To bro. John £5. To bro. Edwd £5. To Francys Sumster £6 in gould. To his boy 10/-. Nine pounds of debts to be recd. & he wills that his bro. Andrewe Borman divide the res. between his 2 bros. his sister & himself and his mother. All the rest undequeathed to bro. Andrewe whom he appts exor. Witnesses Richard Sparchforde, Henry Nicolson, John Would minor, Andrew Bowsman. £4 in his chest at Charingcrosse which is Mr Prestes money and to be payd to her.

Fo. 31, Register Dixey.

20 Aug 1591. ROWLAND MAYLARD of Hampton Courte gent. body to be buried in the chauncell of the parish church of Hampton. Directs that all debts shall be pad. Estate to be valued by persons appd by ex. Estate to be divided into two equal parts the first to Mary his wife the other part to be

divided between his fyve children Thomas, John, Rowland, Charles & Mary Maylard equally &c. &c. &c. To reparacion of the church of Hampton fyve shillings To poore of the same parish fower marks to be distributed by Mr Pigion and the vicar of the psh. To all men & women servants with him at his deceese fyve shillings a piece Appoints wife Mary sole ex̃ Appoints his especiall and trusty friends Mr Anthonye Holte and his well beloved bro. in law Mr George Sayres overseers To each of them a ringe of golde with a deathes head of the value of 20/- a piece

8 Sep. 1591 Codicil Directs that no more goods shall be sold than his ex̃ shall assent unto

25 Oct. Whereas he has passed a surrender of a tenement in Hampton unto one John Knolles and his wife and entered into a bond of xxx[l] to one Richard Lecavile of the same town if his son Thos. Maylard who had the right thereof shall refuse to ratifie & confirm his grant either by surrender or oṽse as the case shall require that then his will is that he shall have no portion of goods & chattels but shall be excluded his portion then to go to the benefit of the Ex̃ (his mother).

Witness Edw Saye.

Fo. 71, Register Drake.

Nuncupative Will.

Mistris FRAUNCES BOWDER of Hampton up Thames. She gave all her goodes &c. to her 3 children, Peter Bowder, Fraunces Bowder & Theodosia Bowder. referred to her daur Lucy in Ireland that she had done well by her already Appts her first 3 children exors Witnesses John Parson Anne Leacavell & Joane Willice. Proved 6 Feb. 1597/8.

Fo. 12, Register Lewyn.

20 Feb. 1601 KATHERINE CONNAWAYE of Hampton upon Thames spin. To the poore people 40/- To Fraunces Bassett servt to the Rt Honble The Earl of Nottingham Lord High Admiral of England and her very good lord & master, her bedstedle &c. To kinsman Mr Thomas Connawaye one of H.M's yeomen usshers 20/- To his wife 20/- To John Rowle als Stanton thelder of Kingston up Thames beerebrewer one piece of gold called a Spurre Royal To his wife another Spurre Royal &c. To her owne sister £10 Res. to daũr Precilla. Wills that all sums that may be due to the said Precilla under the will of Wm Dutson gent. &c. &c. Appoints Thos Connawaye & Fraunces Bassett exors Witnesses John Rowle als Stanton & Edw. Fairebanck not. pub. Proved 23 March 1601/2.

Fo. 8, Register Montague.

divided between his five children Thomas, John, Rowland, Charles & Mary Mayland equally &c. &c. To reparacion of the church of Hampton five shillings. To poore of the same parish lower marks to be distributed by Mr Elgion and the vicar of the psh. To all men & women servants with him at his decesse five shillings a piece. Appoints wife Mary sole ex Appoints his especiall and trusty friends Mr Anthonye Holte and his well beloved bro. in law Mr George Sayres overseers To each of them a ringe of golde with a deathes head of the value of 20/- a piece.

8 Sep. 1591. Codicil. Directs that no more goods shall be sold than his ex shall assent unto.

25 Oct. Whereas he has passed a surrender of a tenement in Hampton unto one John Knolles and his wife and entered into a bond of xxx[l] to one Richard Lecayle of the same town if his son Thos. Mayland who had the right thereof shall refuse to ratifie & confirm his grant either by surrendr or otherwise as the case shall require that then his will is that he shall have no portion of goods & chattels but shall be excluded his portion then to go to the benefit of the Ex (his mother).

Witness Edw Sayre.

Fo. 71, Register Drake.

Nuncupative Will.

Mistris Frauncis Bowder of Hampton up Thames. She gave all her goodes &c. to her 3 children, Peter Bowder, Frauncis Bowder & Theodosia Bowder. referred to her daur Lucy in Ireland that she had done well by her already. Appts her first 3 children exors. Witnesses John Parson Anne Lencavell & Joane Willice. Proved 6 Feb. 1597/8.

Fo. 12, Register Lewyn.

20 Feb. 1601. Katherine Connaway of Hampton upon Thames spin. To the poore people 10/- To Frauncis Bassett servt to the Rt Honble The Earl of Nottingham Lord High Admiral of England and her very good lord & master, her bedstedle &c. To kinsman Mr Thomas Connaway one of H.M.'s yeomen ushers 20/- To his wife 20/- To John Rowle als Stanton tudder of Kingston up Thames beerbrewer one piece of gold called a Spurre Royal To his wife another Spurre Royal &c. To her owne sister Eliz. Res. to daur Priscilla. Willis that all sums that may be due to the said Priscilla under the will of Wm Dunson gent. &c. Appoints Thos Connaway & Frauncis Bassett exors. Witnesses John Rowle als Stanton & Edw. Farrebanck not. pub. Proved 23 March 1601/2.

Fo. 8, Register Montague.

26 Nov. 1605 JOHN WYNIARDE of Hampton Courte esq. keeper of ye kings ma^ties^ privie lodgings at Hampton Courte and yeoman of his ma^ties^ removinge wardrobe of bedds. Executrix to provide some godly man to make a godly sermon at his funeral to whom 6/8 To poor of parish where he dies 13/4 To Edward Stonehouse of Hadley one the Hill Isle of Elie gent. his wyve's brother 20/- To Susan Stonehouse the daũr of Edwd Stonehouse 20/- To Aunte Hall's children 5/- a peece To cosen Roger James his servant 40/- and to his son Roger x^s^ To menservants dwelling with him at decease 6/8 a peece To women servants 5/- a peece To Dennis Adams his daũr one of the tables in which his owne picture is portrayed To Susan & Frances the daũrs of the saide Dennis £6.13.4 To Alice Pigeon his goddaughter peece of plate value £3, twoe letters of his name viz J.W. to be ingraven thereon To Mistris Francis Huggan 20/- To Mistris Fenner 40/- To son John his ring of gould with arms ingraven &c. and also £50 To son W^m^ £100 and the reversion of the lease in Devonshire called . . . . . granted to him by late Queen Elizabeth To daũr Frauncis Wyniard £300 To daũr Dorothie Wyniard £250 his wife Susan to enjoy their portions until due for payment

. . . . . .

To Susan his wife plate &c. &c. she to enjoy all leases houses tents &c. lieing in Westminster after her to his son John Appts wife ex. and desires Sir Jas. Stonehouse knighte his bro. Robert Tayllor esq and son in lawe Ric Adams gent. to be overseers to each a ring value 40/- Witnesses Ja. Stonehouse, R. Adams, Thos. Collins ser: Wm Makreth, Rich Brewer. Proved 3 Feb 1605/6.

Fo. 10, Register Stafforde.

5 Dec 1610 CLEMENT ARNOLD of the Wike in the parishe of Hampton yoman To his sonne Edwd Arnold £40 to be paid him by his (testator's) father To said father Edward Arnold the elder To wife Anne Arnold £20 To wife the house of the signe of the Swanne in which he now dwells To her the lease and yearly rent of xv^s^ of the house that Oliver Warde dwelleth in in the pshe of Hampton To the poore of Hampton bread to be delyvered them by his executirex at the Church the sum of ten dosen of bread All the rest and res. to his said wyfe Anne Arnold whom he appts. Ex. Appoints friendes Israel Cooke and Roger Arnold his brother to be Overseers to each of them ten shillings a peece Witnesses William Maynstone clerk the marke of Ralfe Childe, Nicholas Hart. Proved before Edmund Pope LL.D. surr. 21 Dec 1611.

Fo. 102, Register Wood.

26 Nov. 1605. JOHN WYNIARDS of Hampton Courte esq. keeper of ye kings ma^ties^ priyie lodgings at Hampton Courte and yeoman of his ma^ties^ removings wardrobe of beddes. Executrix to provide some godly man to make a godly sermon at his funeral to whom 6/8. To poor of parish where he dies 13/4. To Edward Stonehouse of Hadley one the Hill isle of Elie gent. his wyve's brother 20/-. To Susan Stonehouse the daiir of Edwd Stonehouse 20/-. To Anute Hall's children 5/- a peece. To cosen Roger James his servant 40/-, and to his son Roger x^s^. To messeryants dwelling with him at decease 6/8 a peece. To women servants 5/- a peece. To Dennis Adams his daiir one of the tables in which his owne picture is portrayed. To Susan & Frances the daiirs of the saide Dennis £6. 13. 4. To Alice Pigeon his goddaughter peece of plate value £3, twoe letters of his name viz J.W. to be ingraven thereon. To Mistris Francis Heggan 20/-. To Mistris Fenner 40/-. To son John his ring of gould with arms ingraven &c. and also £50. To son W^m^ £100 and the reversion of the lease in Devonshire called . . . . . granted to him by late Queen Elizabeth. To daiir Francis Wyniard £300. To daiir Dorothie Wyniard £250 his wife Susan to enjoy their portions until due for payment.

. . . . . .

To Susan his wife plate &c. &c. she to enjoy all leases howses tents &c. lieing in Westminster after her to his son John Appis wife ex. and desires Sir Jas. Stonehouse knight his bro. Robert Taylior esq and son in law Ric Adams gent. to be overseers. to each a ring value 40/-. Witnesses Ja. Stonehouse, R. Adams, Thos. Collins ser: Wm Makreth, Rich Brewer. Proved 3 Feb 1605/6.

Fo. 10. Register Stafforde.

5 Dec 1610. CLEMENT ARNOLD of the Wille in the parishe of Hampton yoman. To his sonne Edwd Arnold £40 to be paid him by his (testator's) father. To said father Edward Arnold the elder. To wife Anne Arnold £40. To wife the howse of the signe of the Swanne in which he now dwells. To her the lease and yearly rent of xx^s^ of the howse that Oliver Warde dwelleth in in the pshe of Hampton. To the poore of Hampton bread to be delyvered them by his executrix at the Church the sum of ten dosen of bread. All the rest and res. to his said wife Anne Arnold whom he appts. Ex. Appointe friendes Israel Cooke and Roger Arnold his brother to be Overseers to each of them ten shillings a peece. Witnesses William Maynstone clerk the marke of Raile Childe, Nicholas Hart. Proved before Edmund Pope LL.D. surr. 21 Dec 1611.

Fo. 102. Register Wood.

13 June 1606 RICHARD COTTEY of Hampton Thames yeo. To his fellowe Henry Lane 40/- To his fellowe John Davyes 20/- To Johane Davyes wife of the sd John 20/- To Alice . . . . servant at the lodge his red cloake To Rich. Chapman servant at the lodge 10/- To Margery & Agnes Roberts servants at the lodge 5/- a peece To poor of Hampton 6/8 Residue to his father John Cottey, and to brother Edward Cottey appts them exors Witnesses Henry Lane Edward Fairebank notary. John Fairebank servt to the sd. notary.

Prob: 11 July 1606.

Fol. 56, Register Stafforde.

11 Feb 1611/12 Wm Daniell of Hampton upon Thames vintner goods to wife Dorothie whom he appointed sole ex Witnesses Edward Androwes, Richard Vernon, Joane Willis, Thomas Stret.

Proved 14 Feb 1611/12.

Fo. 16, Register Fenner.

31 March 1612 HENRY HEARNE of Hampton upon Thames yeoman. To be buried in the churchyard of Hampton To sonne Wm Hearne £20 To sonne Cleaphas £20 To daur Rebeckah £20 wife Margery to have use of said legacies so longe as she keepeth a widow To son Henry Hearne gives one ½ of his goods &c. the other ½ to wife whom he makes sole ex &c. Appoints Wm Maynstone vicar of Hampton and John Hearne his brother overseers Witnesses Wm Maynstone clerk, John Hearne and Wm Farley.

Proved 21 Apl 1612.

Fo. 28, Register Fenner.

7 Dec 1618 NICHOLAS PIGEON of Hampton upon Thamys. To the poor men's chest of Hampton 40/- To his Right Worpfl friend Sr John Benet of Dawley Courte knight "1 cuppe and cover being a Gripes egge garnished with silver guilt in a case of blacke leather" To Mr Wm Mainstone clerke vic. of H. 40/- hoppinge hee will be myndfull of mine as I have been of him and his To sister in lawe Judith Pigeon wid. £20 To cosen Ellen Bromhall wid. 40/- To cosen Wm Rogers sonne 40/- and to his sister 20/- To neece Joane Brush £20 and such housecholstuffe as her grandmor Cleare gave her "praying God to bless her" Gives sonne Hughe power to recover all sums due to him for the clerkshippe of his Maj. wardrobes Gives to him all rents &c. that he has at Whitley To servant Rich Hill 5 mks. To every other servt 20/- a peece Finally ordaines. his sonne in lawe Sackville Mason gent. Exor of his will To daur Alice w. of Sackville Mason. Earnest request to his brother Edmonde Pigeon of East Greenwich to

13 June 1606 RICHARD COTTEY of Hampton Thames yeo. To his fellowe Henry Lane 40/- To his fellowe John Davyes 20/- To Johane Davyes wife of the sd John 20/- To Alice . . . . servant at the lodge his red cloake To Rich. Chapman servant at the lodge 10/- To Margery & Agnes Roberts servants at the lodge 5/- a peece To poor of Hampton 6/8 Residue to his father John Cottey, and to brother Edward Cottey appts them exors. Witnesses Henry Lane Edward Fairebank notary. John Fairebank servt to the sd. notary.

Proved 11 July 1606.

Fol. 56, Register Stafford.

11 Feb 1611/12 Wm Daniell of Hampton upon Thames vintner goods to wife Dorothie whom he appointed sole ex. Witnesses Edward Andrewes, Richard Vernon, Joane Willis, Thomas Street.

Proved 14 Feb 1611/12.

Fo. 16, Register Fenner.

31 March 1612 HENRY HEARNE of Hampton upon Thames yeoman. To be buried in the churchyard of Hampton. To sonne Wm Hearne £20 To sonne Clayphas £20 To daur Rebeckah £20 wife Margery to have use of said legacies so longe as she keepeth a widow. To son Henry Hearne gives one ½ of his goods &c. the other ½ to wife whom he makes sole ex &c. Appoints Wm Maynstone vicar of Hampton and John Hearne his brother overseers. Witnesses Wm Maynstone clerk, John Hearne and Wm Farley.

Proved 21 Apl 1612.

Fo. 28, Register Fenner.

7 Dec 1618 NICHOLAS PIGEON of Hampton upon Thames. To the poor men's chest of Hampton 40/- To his Right Worpll friend Sr John Beaux of Dawley Comte knight "1 cupps and cover being a grifins egge garnished with silver guilt in a case of blacke leather" To Mr Wm Maynstone clerke vic of H. 40/- hoppings hee will be myndfull of mine as I have been of him and his. To sister in law Judith Pigeon wid. £20 To cosen Ellen Bromhall wid. 40/- To cosen Wm Rogers sonne 40/- and to his sister 20/- To neece Joane Birch £20 and such householdstuffe as her grandmother Clarke gave her "praying God to bless her" Gives sonne Hughe power to recover all sums due to him for the clerkshippe of his Maj. wardrobes. Gives to him all rents &c. that he has at Whitley To servant Rich Hill 5 mks. To every other servt 20/- a peece Finally ordaines his sonne in law Sackville Mason gent Exor of his will To daur Alice w. of Sackville Mason. Earnest request to his brother Edmonde Pigeon of East Greenwich to

be overseer to whom he gives "one boule of silver guilt without a cover" To his wife Barbara Pigeon a ringe of goulde with a ballace therein Witnesses Rich. Hill, Wm Chase

Codicil.—Sonne in lawe Sackville Mason gent. to have legacies quietly pformed within one yr of his dec. To bro Edm. Pigeon his son Hughe Pigeon his sonne (in lawe) Sackville M. gent. 5 marks to make them cloaks To Alice Mason & Marie Pigeon his daũs 100/- a peece to make them gownes To Nicholas Pigeon & Edmund Pigeon his grandchildren 100/- a peece To Nicholas Mason, Marye Pigeon, Francis Pigeon and Jane Pigeon his grandchildren 40/- a peece To his neece Joane Brushe 60/- Poore of Hamptone 100/- To the poore of Whitley & St Gyles Readinge 20 nobles For a monument for his father in the chauncell wall at Hampton £20

To cosen John Pigeon, Henrye Feilder and his wife, John Brushe and his wife, my sister wellbeloved, by name Barsabe To every of them one ringe of gould of the value of 20/- a peece To his neece Dorothie Warde 20/- To cosen Paule Butcher his daũr Margaret 40/- To Wm Brushe his wife & 3 children a 100/- To John Harmewood, his wife and 2 sons £4 To poore Henrye Cleare of Shynnyngfeild 40/- To Mary Henslowe 20/- Postcript—To Anne Fritwell & Anne Williams his 2 god daũrs. 10/- a peece to make either of them a wedding ringe praying God to bless them.

Proved 27 July 1619. Fo 74, Register Parker.

10 Sept 1621 WILLIAM IAN of the Wick Hampton one of the yeomen of his Majesties chamber Body to be buried in the ch yd. of Kingston upon Thames nighe the place where his late wife was buryed. Mary Bonivall wife Samuel B. Susan Johnson widowe Dorothie Johnson (wife of Henry) To the sd. Henry 1 golde nightecapp To Johane Hewett d. of John Hewett late of Kingston waterman £10 To the sd Johane bed &c. Res. of wood to be distrib. amongst the poore of the Wicke To Mary Buckland daũr of Rowland Buckland To John Woods wife, Timothie Gouden, Richard Simonds, widow Simonds, Elith Fletcher & Mary Jones, wid. all of the Wick 5/- a peece All the res. to Jeremye Stevens of London exor. Appts Henry Johnson and Samuell Bonivall overseers to whom 5/- a peece Witnesses Geo. Hildon, Morris Fludd.

Prob. 18 Dec 1621. Fo. 106, Register Dale.

16 July 1622 WILLIAM JOBE of Hampton up Thames wheelmaker To be buried ch: yd: of Hampton Exor. to pay to daũr Hester £20 bed &c. To god sone Wm Jobe the sone of John Jobe lamb &c. To god sonne Wm Jobe son of Wm Jobe the younger, ewe &c. To god sonne Wm Jobe son of Edward

be overseer to whom he gives "one boule of silver gilt without a cover." To his wife Barbara Pigeon a ringe of gould with a ballace therein. Witnesses Rich. Hill, Wm Chase.

Codicil.—Sonne in law Sackville Mason gent. to have legacies quietly performed within one yr of his dec. To bro John Pigeon his son Hughe Pigeon his sonne (in law) Sackville M. gent. 5 marks to make them cloaks. To Alice Mason & Marie Pigeon his daus 100/- a peece to make them gownes. To Nicholas Pigeon & Edmund Pigeon his grandchildren 100/- a peece. To Nicholas Mason, Marye Pigeon, Francis Pigeon and Jane Pigeon his grandchildren 40/- a peece. To his neece Joane Brusbe 60/- Poore of Hampton 100/- To the poore of Whitley & S. Gyles Readinge 20 nobles. For a monument for his father in the chauncell wall at Hampton £20.

To cosen John Pigeon, Henrye Felder and his wife, John Brusbe and his wife, my sister wellbeloved, by name Barasbe To every of them one ringe of gould of the value of 20/- a peece. To his neece Dorothie Warde 20/- To cosen Paule Butcher his daur Margaret 40/- To Wm Brusbe his wife & 3 children a 100/- To John Harmswood, his wife and 2 sons £4 To poore Henrye Clearc of Shynynglield 40/- To Mary Henshowe 20/- Postcript—To Anne Trimwell & Anne Williams his 2 god daus. 10/- a peece to make either of them a wedding ringe praying God to bless them.

Proved 27 July 1619. To 74, Register Parker.

10 Sept 1621. WILLIAM IAN of the Wick Hampton one of the yeomen of his Majesties chamber. Body to be buried in the ch yd of Kingston upon Thames nigh the place where his late wife was buryed. Mary Bonivall wife Samuel B. Susan Johnson widowe. Dorothie Johnson (wife of Henry). To the sd Henry 1 golde nightcapp. To Jelane Hewett d. of John Hewett late of Kingston watermann £10. To the sd Johnne bed &c. Res. of wood to be distrib. amongst the poore of the Wicke. To Mary Buckland daur of Rowland Buckland. To John Woods wife, Timothie Gouden, Richard Simonds, widow Simonds, Eliz. Fletcher & Mary Jones, wid. all of the Wick 5/- a peece. All the res. to Jeremye Stevens of London exor. Apphi Henry Johnson and Samuel Bonivall overseers to wham 5/- a peece. Witnesses Geo. Hilldon, Morris Hadd.

Prob. 18 Dec 1621. To 106, Register Dale.

10 July 1622. WILLIAM JONE of Hampton up Thames wheelmaker. To be buried ch yd of Hampton. Exor to pay to daur Hester £20 bed &c. To god sonne Wm Jobe the sone of John Jobe lamb &c. To god sonne Wm Jobe son of Wm Jobe the younger, swe &c. To god sonne Wm Jobe son of Edward

Jobe, do. To son John cart &c. To two sons Wm Jobe & Edwd Jobe my boate tween them To the poore of the psh 5/- All the rest to Joane his wief sole ex̃ Appoints bro in law John Hearne & Jno Cheeseman overseers to whom he gives 2/- a peece Witn. Rich. Vernon.

Proved 7 Oct 1622. Fo. 88, Register Savile.

1623 9 Sep. BARNABY MOSELEY of Hampton gent. intending to travel to the East Indies Whereas Mr Robert Woodford citizen & scrivner of London at r̃qst of his uncle William Clement doctor in physic had custody of £100 belonging to him (Barnaby) and whereas his uncle hath disbursed £30 on his behalf now directs that that sum with interest shall be paid out of the £100 in the hands of the said Woodford and bequeaths to sd uncle 40/- and to his cosen Jane Clement d. of Dr Clement 15/- To brother John Moseley £40 and devises to him his ten̄t in the towne of St Albans "where Goodman Bennet now dwelleth" To his brother Edward Mayor ten̄t and all monies due to him at his death from the right wpful company of marchaunts trading to the East Indies To his grandmother Alice Clement £5 if she be dead to the poor of the psh of Hampton where he was borne to be divided amongst them by the parson & churchwardens of the psh To uncle Arthur Bearden cit & fishmonger of London 40/- To Aunt Alice Bearden his wife £3 To his cosen Philip Bearden son of his sd uncle 15/- To his cousin Alice Bearden d. of his sd uncle ten shillings To his Aunt Susan Slater of Lond. wid. 20/- and to his cosens Jno. Slater and Susan Slater s. and d. of his sd aunt 10/- each To Aunt Bridgett Ward w. of his uncle Jno Ward cit & cooke of Lon. 20/- To cosen Thos. Ward son of uncle Jno. Ward 20/- To cosen Jas Troughton 20/- and to his wife Mary 20/- To cosen Joyce Warner wife of Mr Warner of Pickleherring brewer 10/- To Margt Lawrence w. of Jno Lawrence of Lon. apothecary 10/- Appts uncle Dr Clement exor. Witnesses Rob. Woodford Scr: and W. Andrewes ser: to the sd. scr:

Proved 6 Nov. 1626. Fo. 127, Register Hele.

1 Feb 1625 JOHN SMITH servant unto H. Mȳ that now is beinge Charles of Greate Brittan To his dearlie beloueved father Thos. Smith of Colchester carp̃r messuages &c. in Suffolcke To the sd Thos. his scarlett cloake Appoints Thos. Tickeredge of Northampton exor To Robert Burrowes his man of Northton horsekeeper his other cloake All the rest to his exor to "perform his will" Witnesses Peter Mongumbrell and Peter Burrell. Proved 24 May 1627 before master Edmund Pope and Sir Henry Marten knight.

Fo. 45, Register Skynner.

Iobe, do. To son Iohn cart &c. To two sons Wm Iobe & Edwd Iobe my boate twen them. To the poore of the psh 5/- All the rest to Joane his wief sole ex. Appoints bro in law Iohn Hearne & Iho Cheeseman overseers to whom he gives 2/- a peece. Witn. Rich. Vernon.

Proved 7 Oct 1622. Fo. 88, Register Savile.

1623 9 Sep. BARNABY MOSELEY of Hampton gent intending to travel to the East Indies. Whereas Mr Robert Woodford citizen & scrivner of London at Tpt of his uncle William Clement doctor in physic had custody of £100 belonging to him (Barnaby) and whereas his uncle hath disbursed £50 on his behalf now directs that that sum with interest shall be paid out of the £100 in the hands of the said Woodford and bequeaths to sd uncle 10/- and to his cosen Jane Clement d. of Dr Clement 15/- To brother John Moseley £40 and devises to him his tenn in the towne of St Albans "where Goodman Bennet now dwelleth". To his brother Edward Mayor tenn and all monies due to him at his death from the right wpful company of marchants trading to the East Indies. To his grandmother Alice Clement £5 if she be dead to the poor of the psh of Hampton where he was borne to be divided amongst them by the parson & churchwardens of the psh. To uncle Arthur Hearden cit & haberdasher of London 40/- To Aunt Alice Hearden his wife £3. To his cosen Philip Hearden son of his sd uncle 15/- To his cousin Alice Hearden d. of his sd uncle ten shillings. To his Aunt Susan Slater of Lond wid. 20/- and to his cosens Jno. Slater and Susan Slater s. and d. of his sd aunt 10/- each. To Aunt Bridget Ward w. of his uncle Jno Ward cit & coole of Lon. 20/-. To cosen Thos. Ward son of uncle Jno. Ward 20/- To cosen Jas Troughton 20/- and to his wife Mary 20/- To cosen Joyce Warner wife of Mr Warner of Pickherring brewer 10/- To Abigil Lawrence w. of Jno Lawrence of Lon. apothecary 10/- Appts uncle Dr Clement exor. Witnesses Rob. Woodford Scr: and W. Andrewes scr: to the sd. scr:

Proved 6 Nov. 1623. Fo. 127, Register Hele.

1 Feb 1623 JOHN SMITH servant unto H. Mt that now is being Charles of Great Britain. To his dearlie beloved father Thos. Smith of Colchester carpr messuages &c. in Suffolcke. To the sd Thos. his scarlett cloake. Appoints Thos. Tickeridge of Northampton exor. To Robert Barrowes his man of Northton horsekeeper his other cloake. All the rest to his exor to "perform his will". Witnesses Peter Mongunbell and Peter Barrell. Proved 24 May 1627 before master Edmund Pope and Sir Henry Marten knight.

Fo. 45, Register Skynner.

THOMAS RENNOLDS of Hampton upon Thames husbandman. To sonne Thomas Rennolds the younger parcel of land contayninge 7 acres in the psh of Egham in the Countie of Surrey To said sonne after decease £20 when eighteen yeares To daughter Alice Rennolds after decease £20 when eighteen yeares To son Thomas Rennolds thelder and to daughter Marie Rennolds in money 5/- a peece All residue of goods &c. to wife Alice executor Appoint beloved friends William Woodroffe gent. & Stephen Redknap fisherman overseers of Will To them 2/6 a peece Executrix to give to them that ring at burial five shillings to be spent 1629 Witnesses Steven Redknap, William Woodroffe, Richard Vernon.

Proved 25 Feb. 1629.

Fo. 11, Register Scroope.

JOHN PERRIE of Hampton upon Thames carpenter. Exors to pay to sonne William Perrie fiue pounds and all wearing apparell And alsoe to Agnes Perrie his wife in money fower pounds to bee paid unto them upon the feast daie of St Andrew the Apostle one thousand sixe hundred thirty two To Agnes Perrie his grandchild in money £13 6s 8d To grandchild Alice Perrie in money £13 . 6 . 8d All the rest &c. unbequeathed to Alice his wife during her life Appoints her sole executor After her decease grandchild Agnes Perrie to be sole exor she to pay to her sister Alice the said money before to her bequeathed and also give her a featherbed and boulster two blanketts and a greene darinx coverlet Item To the ringers at his buriall six shillings eight pence To foure men to bear him to his grave 12 pence apeece Witnesses Richard Vernon, Daniel Lurpoole senr Jearard Lowe this 3 Aprill 1629 in the reign of King Charles (1).

Proved 18 Aug 1630.

Fo. 72, Register Scroope.

SUSAN JOHNSON dwelling in the Wick in the parish of Hampton upon Thames Body to be buried at discrecion of exors To sister Boneval all wearing apparell whether linen or woollen or other To grandchild Beniamin Johnson his little cupp of silver and guilt To eldest sonne Edward Johnson all goods chattels &c. remayninge in his possession at Rusper (co. Sussex) or elsewhere Bequeaths to second son Samuel all goods &c. remayning in house at The Wicke where Henry Crone now dwelleth Bequeaths to sister Bonevall 1 feather bed one feather boulster & 2 pillowes To Cosen Margarett Grandorg the daughter of John Grandorge fower pounds To poore people of the Wicke 20/s to be disposed of the daie of burial Rest and residue of goods not disposed of to Roger Johnson

THOMAS RENNOLDS of Hampton upon Thames husbandman. To sonne Thomas Rennolds the younger parcel of land containinge 7 acres in the psh of Egham in the Countie of Surrey. To said sonne after decease £20 when eighteen yeares. To daughter Alice Rennolds after decease £20 when eighteen yeares. To son Thomas Rennolds thelder and to daughter Marie Rennolds in money 5/- a peece. All residue of goods &c. to wife Alice executor. Appoint beloved friends William Woodroffe gent. & Stephen Redknap fisherman overseers of Will. To them 2/6 a peece. Executrix to give to them that ring at burial five shillings to be spent 1629. Witnesses Steven Redknap, William Woodroffe, Richard Vernon.

Proved 25 Feb. 1629.

Fo. 11, Register Scroope.

JOHN PERRIE of Hampton upon Thames carpenter. Exors to pay to sonne William Perrie five pounds and all wearing apparell. And also to Agnes Perrie his wife in money lower pounds to bee paid unto them upon the feast daie of St Andrew the Apostle one thousand sixe hundred thirty two. To Agnes Perrie his grandchild in money £13 6s 8d. To grandchild Alice Perrie in money £13 . 6 . 8d. All the rest &c. undisponed to Alice his wife during her life. Appoints her sole executor. After her decease grandchild Agnes Perrie to be sole exor she to pay to her sister Alice the said money before to her bequeathed and also give her a feathered and bolster two blanketts and a greene darnix coverlet. Item. To the ringers at his burial six shillings eight pence. To foure men to bear him to his grave 12 pence apeece. Witnesses Richard Vernon, Daniel Lurpoole sen^r Jearard Lowe this 3 April 1629 in the reign of King Charles (1).

Proved 18 Aug 1630.

Fo. 72, Register Scroope.

SUSAN JOHNSON dwelling in the Wick in the parish of Hampton upon Thames. Body to be buried at direcc^on of exors. To sister Bennett all wearing apparell whether linen or woollen or other. To grandchild Benjamin Johnson his little cupp of silver and gilt. To eldest sonne Edward Johnson all goods chattels &c. remaynnge in his possession at Rusper (co. Sussex) or elsewhere. Bequeaths to second son Samuel all goods &c. remaynnge in house at The Wicke where Henry Crone now dwelleth. Bequeaths to sister Bonevall 1 leather bed one leather bolster & 2 pillowes. To Owen Margarett Grandorg the daughter of John Gravedorge lower pounds. To poore people of the Wicke 20^s to be disposed of the date of burial. Rest and residue of goods not disposed of to Roger Johnson

youngest sonne sole executor the 20th day of October 1630 Witnesses Edw: Hurst, William Hutton.

Codicil.—Fower and twentieth of October 1630 My sonne Edward Johnson of Rusper in the County of Sussex to paie to sonne Samuel Johnson money which he received of Mr Croon Edward eldest son to restore to youngest sonne Roger Johnson 3 gold rings 2 silver nipple shells and a chaine of gold and twelve dishes which he hath in his custodie Witnesses Samuel Johnson, Mary Bonevall, Sarah Crane.

Proved 18 Novembor 1630.

Fo. 102, Register Scroope.

Nynth day of Aprill 1631 ALICE PERRY of the Wicke in the psh of Hampton upon Thames widowe Body to be buried in the churchyard of Hampton as neere as may bee to where first husband Morrice Lloid lyeth buried To poore people of the Wicke to be distributed by Overseers 40/- To Mary Jones widowe of The Wicke best gowne and safeguard and wastcoat and 2 smockes To goddaughter Mary Jones a 20/s peece of gold and ould greene rugge To Susan Jones green safeguard and wastcoat &c. To Margarett wife of John Lowen seale ring To Johan wife of Daniel Lirpoole a 20/- peece of gold To Anne Perry wife of Wm Perry sonne of John Perry late deceased husband 20/- To everyone of kinsfolkes living in London 5/- All legacies given by late husband John Perry to be duly paid according to his last Will All the rest of goods &c. to Anne Perry daughter of the said Wm Perry executix Appoints Jerrard Low and Daniel Lirpool the elder overseers To each Overseer 5/- a peece Witnesses George Gildon, Mary Knight.

Proved 10 May 1631.

Fo. 54, Register St. John.

STEPHEN HANNAM of Hampton. Bodie to be buried within the churchyard of Hampton bequeaths to Walter Hannam his childe by his wife Sarah Hannam one hundred pounds she to keep the child untill he shall be fitt to be apprenticed If the said Walter shall die the £100 for use of his wife sole executrix 28 July 1633.

Proved 30 Jan. 1633/4.

Fol. 3, Register Seager.

EDWARD BASILL of Hampton Court gent. Joane wife to enioy and receive the rents of 3 tenements in Norbiton being part of the Towne of Kingston upon Thames At her death to be sold and money devided equallie to those hereunder named To sister Bickford To Thomas Bickford her son To wife Joanes daughter Elizth Thacker To her son Gilbert Thacker

youngest sonne sole executor the 20th day of October 1630
Witnesses Edw: Hunt, William Hutton.

Codicil—Fower and twentith of October 1630. My sonne Edward Johnson of Kasper in the County of Sussex to pale to sonne Samuel Johnson money which he received of Mr Croon Edward eldest son to restore to youngest sonne Roger Johnson 3 gold ringes 2 silver nipple shells and a chaine of gold and twelve dishes which he hath in his custodie. Witnesses Samuel Johnson, Mary Bonevall, Sarah Crane.

Proved 18 November 1630.

Fo. 102, Register Scroope.

Nynth day of April 1631. ALICE PERRY of the Wicke in the psh of Hampton upon Thames widowe. Body to be buried in the churchyard of Hampton as neere as may ben to where first husband Morrice Lloid lyeth buried. To poore people of the Wicke to be distributed by Overseers 40/-. To Mary Jones widowe of The Wicke best gowne and saleguard and waiscoat and 2 smockes. To goddaughter Mary Jones a 20/s peece of gold and ould greene ruggs. To Susan Jones green saleguard and waiscoat &c. To Margarett wife of John Lowen scale ring. To Johan wife of Daniel Lipcoole a 20/- peece of gold. To Anne Perry wife of Wm Perry sonne of John Perry late deceased husband 20/-. To everyone of kinsfolkes living in London 5/-. All legacies given by late husband John Perry to be duly paid according to his last Will. All the rest of goods &c. to Anne Perry daughter of the said Wm Perry executrix. Appointe Jerrard Low and Daniel Lipcool the elder overseers. To each Overseer 5/- a peece. Witnesses George Gilden, Mary Knight.

Proved 10 May 1631.

Fo. 54, Register St. John.

STEPHEN HANNAM of Hampton. Bodie to be buried within the churchyard of Hampton. Bequeathe to Walter Hannam his childe by his wife Sarah Hannam one hundred pounds she to keep the childe untill he shall be fitt to be apprenticed. If the said Walter shall die the £100 for use of his wife sole executrix 28 July 1633.

Proved 10 Jan. 1633/4.

Fol. 3, Register Seager.

EDWARD HASLT, of Hampton Court gent. Joane wife to enjoy and receive the rents of 3 tenements in Norbiton being part of the Towne of Kingston upon Thames. At her death to be sold and money devided equallie to those bereunder named To sister Bickford. To Thomas Bickford her son. To wife Joanes daughter Elizth Thacker. To her son Gilbert Thacker

To godsonne Edward Hearns his nephew To godaughter Mary Bickford To godsonne Thos. Bickford junior To sonne in lawe John Holmes All goods &c. to wife and "such moneys as are due to me from the Kinge for my wages" Ordayne for Overseers Mr Hen: Wicke paymaster to the Office of his Matie workes, Mr William Pelton, brother in law Henry Hearne and Mr Frances Shelton 28 Nov. 1635 Witnesses Mr Wm Hopton, Francis Shelton, Marke Gibson.

Proved 3 Feb. 1635/6.

Fo. 18, Register Pile.

In the name of God Amen 1634 ELIZABETH HILLER of the Wick Hampton upon Thames widowe To eldest daughter Hellen Atkinson tenn pounds To said Hellen gray gowne, two smocks, six coyfes, sixe crosse clothes, three neckercheifs, three paire of hempen sheets, one small kettle, a brasse pott and a russett petticoate To second daughter Elizth the wife of Henry Bell one featherbedd and bedstead two boulsters one tapestrie coverlett one paire of blankitts one pillowe curtaines to the said bedd and best gowne and petticoate To said daughter Elizth tenn pounds To third daughter Sara (wife of Richard Hiller) one bedstead &c. and £10 To fourth daughter Agnes wife of Robert Paltock one bedstead &c. and £10 To grandchild Hannah Atkinson nowe wife of Henry Andrewes 20/- and to her 2 children Elizth & Mary 10/- a peece To Henry Bell, John Bell, Nicholas Bell and Susana Bell grandchildren 10/- a peece and to grandchild Agnes Bell 20/- To grandchildren John Paltock Mary Paltock and Emmyn Paltock 20/- a peece To Lydde Latymer and Anne Latymer the 2 children of Elizth Latymer 20/- a peece To 3 children of the said Richard Hiller 40/- a peece and to grandchild Alice Whitfeild 40/- To daughter Croone the great Bible To poore of the Wicke 10/-s and to poore of Kingston upon Thames 10/-s All the residue of goods &c. to said 3 daughters Elizabeth, Sara & Agnes to be equally divided between them Appoint their said 3 husbands Henry Bell, Robert Paltock and Richard Hiller exors of will Witnesses Geo: Gildon, John Lowen.

Proved 8 Feb. 1636.

Fo. 35, Register Goare.

25 daie of August 1638 JAMES DARELL[1] of London esquier Directs that his bodie be buried in ye daye time with a sermon without any other solemnity save burnt wyne &c. To ye poore of that parish where he shall be buryed 40/- To ye poore of ye psh of litle Charte Kent where he was born £3 To son

[1] Third son of John Darell, of Cailo Hill, Kent.

To godsonne Edward Hearne his nephew. To godsonne Mary Bickford. To godsonne Thos. Bickford junior. To sonne in lawe John Holmes. All goods &c. to wife and "such moneys as are due to me from the Kinge for my wages." Ordayne for Overseers Mr Hen: Wicke payymaster to the Office of his Majs works, Mr William Pelton, brother in law Henry Hearne and Mr Frances Skelton. 28 Nov. 1653. Witnesses Mr Wm Hopton, Francis Skelton, Marke Gibson.

Proved 3 Feb. 1653/6.

Fo. 18, Register File.

In the name of God Amen 1634. ELIZABETH HULLER of the Wick Hampton upon Thames widowe. To eldest daughter Hellen Atkinson tenn pounds. To said Hellen gray gowne, two smocks, six coyfes, six cross clothes, three neckerchefs, three paire of lempen sheets, one small kettle, a brasse pott and a russett petticoate. To second daughter Elizth the wife of Henry Bell one featherbedd and bedstead two bolsters one tapestre coverlett one paire of blankitts one pillowe curtaines to the said bedd and best gowne and petticoate. To said daughter Elizth tenn pounds. To third daughter Sara (wife of Richard Hiller) one bedstead &c. and £10. To fourth daughter Agnes wife of Robert Pallock one bedstead &c. and £10. To grandchild Hannah Atkinson nowe wife of Henry Andrewes 20/- and to her 2 children Elizth & Mary 10/- a peece. To Henry Bell, John Bell, Nicholas Bell and Susanna Bell grandchildren 10/- a peece and to grandchild Agnes Bell 20/-. To grandchildren John Pallock Mary Pallock and Hannah Pallock 20/- a peece. To Lydde Latymer and Anne Latymer the 2 children of Elizth Latymer 20/- a peece. To 3 children of the said Richard Hiller 40/- a peece and to grandchild Alice Whitfield 40/-. To daughter Croone the grant Bible. To poore of the Wicke 10/- and to poore of Kingston upon Thames 10/-. All the residue of goods &c. to said 3 daughters Elizabeth, Sara & Agnes to be equally divided between them. Appoint their said 3 husbands Henry Bell, Robert Pallock and Richard Hiller exors of will. Witnesses Geo: Gilldon, John Lowen.

Proved 8 Feb. 1636.

Fo. 35, Register Coxe.

25 date of August 1638. JAMES DANIELL[1] of London esquier Directs that his bodie be buried in ye daye time with a sermon without any other solemnity save burnt wyne &c. To ye poore of that parish where he shall be buryed 40/-. To ye poore of ye psh of litle Chaute Kent where he was born £3. To son

[1] Third son of John Daniell, of Gatte Hill, Kent.

John Darell cattle, money, &c. also £50 for increase of stock his uncle Mr Robert Darell to see to ye laying out of such money Also to said son £40 per annum out of income from houses in Isle of Thannett Kent If he die £20 to wife of the said John, ye other £20 to ye maintenance of the children of the sd John He further gives his said son John £200 out of lease of parsonage of St Sepulchre London Nephew Mr Geo. Tucker and brother Mr Robert Darell To son Marmaduke Darell on condicion that he completes his apprenticeship £600, sons Robert & James To son James £500 To daur. — Bringfield plate jewels &c. To sonne Bringfield clocke &c. To nephew Geo. Tucker esquier a ringe of 40/- To brother in law Mr Richard Camden piece of plate To Edward Johnson his clerke £5 To Edwd. Stilsted 20/- To Robert Collens £3 To Hugh his servant £3 All the residue of goods &c. to son Robert Darell Appoints Mr Geo. Tucker and son Robert Exors Leaves son James to care of loving frend Mr Jno. Neale Witnesses Elizth Bringfield, Richard Camden, Edward Stilsted.

Proved 13 Sep. 1638.

Fo. 106, Register Lee.

24 August 1640 WM BRINGFIELD of Hampton upon Thames in the County of Middx gent mentions that he has settled an estate in land upon eldest sonne Wm Bringfield wherewith he may well rest satisfied To poore of psh of Wytney in Oxon £3 To ye poore of Hampton 40/- To said eldest sonne Wm 20/- to buy him a ring To sonne Clyffe Bringfeild a messuage in thoccupacion of John Wandrake "and wherein hee the said Wandrake now dwelleth situate and being in the psh of St Martins in the Fieldes in the said county of Middx and lyeth in the Strand in the high Streete leading to Charing Cross." One other messuage within said psh situate within the high Street leading into Covent Garden now in thoccupacion of one John Foxe both of which tenements were bought of John Banckes Remaynder to daur Hellen Clarke (wife of Thos. Clarke) Remaynder to right heires of the said Wm Bringfeild To sonne Jas. Bringfeeld 2 messuages lying within St Martins in the Fields and situate in the new street leading into Covent Garden in which one Nicholas Trowte did lately dwell and the other messuage in the same streete now in the occupacion of Wm Godfrey both of which tenements bought of Lady Edmonde. Remainder to Helen Clarke Remainder to his own right heires To daur Susan B. fower hundred pounds. £20 per ann. to be paid to daur Susan All the rest of goods &c. to sons Clyffe and James B. whom he appoints exors Ordeynes brother in law James Oliver and son in law Thos. Clarke trustees during

John Darell cattle, money, &c. also £50 for increase of stock his uncle Mr Robert Darell to see to ye laying out of such money. Also to said son £40 per annum out of income from houses in Isle of Thanett Kent. If he die £20 to wife of the said John, ye other £20 to ye maintenance of the children of the sd John. He further gives his said son John £200 out of lease of parsonage of St Sepulchre London. Nephew Mr Geo. Tucker and brother Mr Robert Darell. To son Marmaduke Darell on condition that he completes his apprenticeship £600, sons Robert & James. To son James £500. To daur. — Bringfield plate jewels &c. To sonne Bringfield clocke &c. To nephew Geo. Tucker esquier a ringe of 40/- To brother in law Mr Richard Camden piece of plate. To Edward Johnson his clerke £5. To Edwd. Stilsted 20/- To Robert Collins £3. To Hugh his servant £3. All the residue of goods &c. to son Robert Darell. Appoints Mr Geo. Tucker and son Robert Rogers. Leaves son James to care of loving friend Mr Jno. Neale. Witnesses Elizth Bringfield, Richard Camden, Edward Stilsted.

Proved 13 Sep. 1638.

Fo. 106, Register Lee.

24 August 1640. Wm Bringfield of Hampton upon Thames in the County of Middx yeat mentions that he has settled an estate in land upon eldest sonne Wm Bringfield wherewith he may well rest satisfied. To poore of psh of Wytney in Oxon £3. To ye poore of Hampton 40/- To said eldest sonne Wm 20/- to buy him a ring. To sonne Clyfe Bringfield a messuage in thoccupacion of John Wandrake " and wherein hee the said Wandrake now dwelleth situate and being in the psh of St Martins in the Fields in the said county of Middx and lyeth in the Strand in the high Street leading to Charing Cross." One other messuage within said psh situate within the high Street leading into Covent Garden now in thoccupacion of one John Foxe both of which tenements were bought of John Bancke Remayndor to daur Hellen Clarke (wife of Thos. Clarke) Remayndor to right heirs of the said Wm Bringfield. To sonne Jas. Bringfield 2 messuages lying within St Martins in the Fields and situate in the new street leading into Covent Garden in which one Nicholas Trowte did lately dwell and the other messuage in the same street now in the occupacion of Wm Godfrey both of which tenements bought of Lady Edmondie. Remainder to Hellen Clarke. Remainder to his own right heirs. To daur Susan R. lower hundred pounds. £20 per ann. to be paid to daur Susan. All the rest of goods &c to sons Clyfe and James R. whom he appoints execs. Overseers brother in law James Oliver and son in law Thos. Clarke trustees during

2 sons minority If daūr Susan die her portion to 2 sons Clyffe & James Leaves £10 each to trustees Refers to having surrendered to his will land held of Lord Buttler situate & lying in the Manor or Lordshipp of Hatfield in the county of Hartford. Son in lawe Hughe White to whom he devises land in the aforesaid manor. Sir Gervas Clifton of Clifton knight & barronet lands conveyed to Hughe White in the mannors of Eagle & Northskarle in the Coy. of Lincoln

Witnesses Thos. Gibbon, Thos. Willett, Joseph Fairebancke, scr. Wm Bringfield.

Proved 1 Dec. 1640.

Fo. 162, Register Coventry.

THOS POWELL of Hampton uppon Thames in the county of Middx gent body to be buried at discrecion of executor and with the direction of Anne my nowe wife To poore of Sonbury and Keynton 40/- To poore of Hampton and the Wicke 40/- To daur Anne Flood £5 and to every of her children liveing 20/- a peece To daūr Grace Boys £5 and to every of her children liveing 20/- a peece To daūr Katherine Price £5 and to every of her children liveing 20/- To Anne deare and well beloved wife fyfteene hundred pounds and th'one halfe of all goods &c. Also to her £300 over and above the said fyfteen hundred pounds Rest and residue of goods &c. after debts paid to Wm Powell only sonne sole executor To Richard Symonds a Clothworker of London £50 upon condicion that neither he, his heirs or assignees doe make clayme or tytle to any lands &c. in Wales purchased of John Symonds his brother Witnesses Edw: Hurst, Thos. Woodyer, Beniamin Seveingh (? n *omitted*).

Proved 3 Sept. 1641.

Fo. 115, Register Evelyn.

JOSEPH LEWEN of the Wicke, Hampton upon Thames, gent. To be buried in pshe ch. of Richmond, Surrey To Anne Lewen his only daur. £100 If she die money to sole use of executrix. Refers to purchase by himself and wife Anne of one John Bourman of Kingston upon Thames gent. tenements &c. in the Wicke If daur. dye all such tents. to use of wife To loving kinswoman Isabell Hide widowe £10 Refers to kings most excellent majesty and his attendance upon the Princess Mary his highness eldest daughter To brothers Wm and Robt. 10/- a piece to buy each of them a mourning ringe Appoints wife executrix Desires Mr Jas. Poury and Mr Jno. Fifeild to be overseers Witnesses Jo: Fifeild, Thos. Lewin & Wm Rily.

Proved 24 Mch. 1642.

Fo 25, Register Crane.

2 sons minority. If daur Susan die her portion to 2 sons Clyfe & James. Leaves £10 each to trustees. Refers to having surrendered to his will land held of Lord Butter situate & lying in the Manor or Lordshipp of Hatfield in the county of Hertford. Son in lawe Hughe White to whom he devises land in the aforesaid manor. Sir Gervas Clifton of Clifton knight & baronet lands conveyed to Hughe White in the manors of Eagle & Northlakate in the Cty. of Lincoln.

Witnesses Thos. Gibbon, Thos Willett, Joseph Fairebancke, ser. Wm Bringfield.

Proved 1 Dec. 1640.

Fo. 163, Register Coventry.

Thos Powell of Hampton upon Thames in the county of Middx yeat body to be buried at discreion of executor and with the direction of Anne my nowe wife. To poore of Sonbury and Keyston 40/- To poore of Hampton and the Wicke 40/- To daur Anne Flood £5 and to every of her children liveing 20/- a peece. To daur Grace Boys £5 and to every of her children liveing 20/- a peece. To daur Katherine Price £5 and to every of her children liveing 20/- To Anne deare and well beloved wife fyfteene hundred pounds and the one halfe of all goods &c. Also to her £200 over and above the said fyfteen hundred pounds. Rest and residue of goods &c. after debts paid to Wm Powell only sonne sole executor. To Richard Symonds a clothworker of London £50 upon condicion that neither he, his heirs or assignees due make clayme or tyte to any lands &c. in Wales purchased of John Symonds his brother. Witnesses Edw: Hurst, Thos. Woodyer, Benjamin Sevenigh (? n ownd?)

Proved 3 Sept 1641.

Fo. 115, Register Evelyn.

Joseph Lewen of the Wicke, Hampton upon Thames, yeat. To be buried in pshe ch. of Kichmond, Surrey. To Anne Lewen his only daur. £100. If she die money to sole use of executrix. Refers to purchase by himself and wife Anne of one John Bourman of Kingston upon Thames yeat. tenements &c. in the Wicke. If daur dye all such tenis. to use of wife. To loving kinswomen Isabell Hide widowe £10. Refers to kings most excellent majesty and his attendance upon the Princess Mary his highness eldest daughter. To brothers Wm and Rob. 10/- a piece to buy each of them a mourning ringe. Appoints wife executrix. Desires Mr Jas. Perry and Mr Jno. Field to be overseers. Witnesses Jo: Field, Thos. Lewin & Wm Kily.

Proved 24 Mch. 1642.

Fo 25, Register Crane.

6 Feb 1648 SARAH HILLER of Hampton Wick widdow To daughter Anne bedd boulster &c. Rest and residue to daughter Elizabeth her Executrix To grandchild James Partridge 2 silver spoones Executrix to deliver to daughter Anne two weanlinge pigges at Easter next Witnesses Jas. Dodson, Thos. Willis.

Proved 18 April 1649.

Fo. 58, Register Fairfax.

Seaven and twentith day of August 1646 JOHN DEANE of Hampton upon Thames bequeaths all goods, chattels &c. to wife Johanna whom he appoints sole executrix Witnesses Miles Steere, John Massey, Wm Elvey.

Proved 6 Apl 1642.

Fo. 74, Register Fines.

One and twentith daie of August one thousand six hundred fortie fower EDWARD STONE of Hampton gent. Land in parish of Marke Somersett called Marke Rodney to be sold. £100 to niece Elizth Butler £40 to Esther Goolde and £20 to Thos. Knight. Esther Goolde to have 40/- a yeare out of rents & Thos. Knight 20/- a year Rest of money received from sale of land to be devided between nieces Elizth Butler, Sara Butler, Marie Butler, Thos. Butler & John Butler. Rest of estate to sister Butler sole executrix.

Proved 28 Feb. 1647/8.

Fo. 19, Register Essex.

6 Feb 1647 JOAN SERLE of Hampton upon Thames widdow. Body to be buried in the churchyard of Hampton. To only brother William Brish £20 To neere kinesman William Ward £20 To cousen Curtesses 2 children £5 a peece To cousine Joan Mason table cloth and half a dozen napkins To couzen Ann Mason paire of flaxen sheets To couzine Mary Orrum and cousine Frances Dorman and to cousine Elizabeth Kime each 1 silver spoone To couzine Nicholas Masson whom she appts. exor. £30 due to her from John Bland gent. Witnesses Nicholas While, Reynold Gates, Wm Ward.

Proved 26 Nov: 1649.

Fo. 155, Register Fairfax.

JOANE WHITE of Hampton upon Thames spinster 1649 Body to be buried in the psh ch. of Hampton To sister Dorothy Beddlecombe of Romsey Hants £15 &c. To Amye Duke £5 &c. To Susan Puckeridge £5 To said cozens Amye and Susan all her wearing apparell &c. To Dorothy Adams daũr of Thos Addams of Middle Broad Street Romsey

6 Feb 1648 SARAH HULEN of Hampton Wick widow. To daughter Anne bedd bedster &c. Rest and residue to daughter Elizabeth her Executrix. To grandchild James Partridge 2 silver spoones. Executrix to deliver to daughter Anne two weanlinge piggies at Easter next. Witnesses Jas. Dodson, Thos. Willis.

Proved 18 April 1649.

No. 58, Register Fairfax.

Seaven and twentith day of August 1649. JOHN DEANE of Hampton upon Thames bequeaths all goods, chattels &c. to wife Johanna whom he appoints sole executrix. Witnesses Miles Steere, John Massey, Wm Elvey.

Proved 6 Apl 1652.

No. 74, Register Pilces.

One and twentith daie of August one thousand six hundred forte lower EDWARD STONE of Hampton gent. Land in parish of Marke Somerset called Marke Rodney to be sold. £100 to niece Elle Butler. £40 to Esther Gould and £20 to Thos. Knight. Esther Gould to have 40/- a yeare out of rents & Thos. Knight 20/- a year. Rest of money received from sale of land to be devided between nieces Elle Butler, Sara Butler, Marie Butler, Thos. Butler & John Butler. Rest of estate to sister Butler sole executrix.

Proved 28 Feb. 1647/8.

No. 19, Register Essex.

6 Feb 1647 JOAN SEKER of Hampton upon Thames widdow. Body to be buried in the churchyard of Hampton. To only brother William Brisk £20. To neece kinswman William Ward £20. To cousin Curtesse 2 children £5 a peece. To cousine Joan Mason table cloth and half a dozen napkins. To cousen Ann Mason paire of flaxon sheets. To cousine Mary Orram and cousine Frances Dorman and to cousine Elizabeth Kime each 1 silver spoone. To cousine Nicholas Masson whom she appts. exor. £20 due to her from John Bland gent. Witnesses Nicholas White, Reynold Gates, Wm Ward.

Proved 20 Nov 1649.

No. 155, Register Fairfax.

JOANE WHITE of Hampton upon Thames spinster 1640. Body to be buried in the psh ch. of Hampton. To sister Dorothy Beddlecombe of Romsey Hants £15 &c. To Amye Duke £5 &c. To Susan Puckeridge £5. To said coxens Amye and Susan all her wearing apparell &c. To Dorothy Adams daughr of Thos Adams of Middle Broad Street Romsey

50/- To Lovisa Houston wife of John Houston of Hampton esq household goods To Chas. Houston, John Houston, Geo. Houston & Mary Houston children of the sd John Houston esq and Lovisa his wife £50 to be equally divided as their parents shall thinke fit out of money due by bond dated 1632 from The Lady Dame Thomasine Carew late of Weston Middx widdow All the rest of estate to Geo. Murray of Hampton whom she makes sole exor. Appts Jeremye Maydstone of Hampton Overseer Tho. Hales sen. clerk Robert Sleighton witnesses.

Proved 20 Dec. 1650.

Fo. 208, Register Pembroke.

Fifteenth day of March 1650 JOHN HASSARD of Mortlake in the County of Surrey gent To be buried in Mortlake Church neere to deere mother Mrs Anna Hassard To brother Albertus Hassard land & Pillory Downe in the occupacion of Barnard Burton esq & Martha his wife lying in Carshalton Surrey Also a tenement in the West street Carshalton &c. and land in the occupacion of Thos Hickson husbandman remaynder to Edmond Pigeon of Hampton gent and John Launder of Cliffords Inne gent upon special trust for the use of deere sister Eliz^th^ Polsted On her death to niece Eliz^th^ Polsted daũr of said sister To Edmond Pigeon & John Launder all that tenẽt called the Parsonage House of Carshalton &c. in the occupacion of Thos Carleton gent to use of dear sister Eliz^th^ Polsted remaynder to niece Eliz^th^ To poor of Mortlake fower pounds To poore of Carshalton fower pounds All household goods &c. in dwelling house at Metcalfe to neece Eliz^th^ Polsted To sister Polsted a byble in folio and Parkinsons herball and 10 other books To niece Eliz^th^ a Watch with silver case To cozen Pigeon LIVIE in folio and the Councell of Trent Rest of books to brother Albertus To Edmond Pigeon gent the sum of 10 pounds To John Launder the sum of 5 pounds Lastly makes cozen Edmond Pigeon of Hampton gent and his brother Albertus gent exors Witnesses Nicho. Seale, George Murray.

Proved 25 Mch. 1650/1.

Fo. 49, Register Grey.

JOHN PRINCE of the Wick in the County of Middlesex husbandman 1651 To brothers William and Joseph Prince and and to sisters Mary Pamer wife of John Pamer clothier Sarah Stadder wife of Hugh Stadder cordwayner and Deborah Fly wife of Timothy Fly draper the sum of 12 pence a peece Mother Hester Prince to be executrix to whom he gives and bequeaths all goods and chattels Desires Thomas Haward of Kingston upon Thames gent and Thos Mardwell of the Wick iremonger

50/- To Lovisa Houston wife of John Houston of Hampton esq household goods To Chas. Houston, John Houston, Geo. Houston & Mary Houston children of the sd John Houston esq and Lovisa his wife £50 to be equally divided as their parents shall think fit out of money due by bond dated 1632 from The Lady Dame Thomasine Carew late of Weston Middx widdw All the rest of estate to Geo. Murray of Hampton whom she makes sole exor. Apphs Jeremye Maydstone of Hampton Overseer Tho. Hahs son clerk Robert Sleighton witnesses.

Proved 20 Dec. 1650.

Fo. 208, Register Pembroke.

Fifteenth day of March 1650 JOHN HASSARD of Mortlake in the County of Surrey gent To be buried in Mortlake Church neere to deere mother Mrs Anna Hassard To brother Albertus Hassard land & Pillory Downe in the occupacion of Barnard Burton esq & Martha his wife lying in Crashalton Surrey Also a tenement in the West street Crashalton &c. and land in the occupacion of Thos Hickson husbandman remayndr to Edmond Pigeon of Hampton gent and John Launder of Chiswick Inne gent upon speciall trust for the use of deere sister Elizb Poland On her death to niece Elizb Poland daughr of said sister To Edmond Pigeon & John Launder all that tenemt called the Parsonage House of Crashalton &c. in the occupacion of Thos Charlton gent to use of dear sister Elizb Poland remayndr to niece Elizb To poor of Mortlake tower pounds To poore of Crashalton tower pounds All household goods &c. in dwelling house at Metcalfe to neece Elizb Poland To sister Poland a byble in folio and Parkinsons herball and to other books To niece Elizb a Watch with silver case To cozen Pigeon LIVIR in folio and the Counsell of Trent Rest of books to brother Albertus To Edmond Pigeon gent the sum of 10 pounds To John Launder the sum of 5 pounds Lastly makes cozen Edmond Pigeon of Hampton gent and his brother Albertus gent exors Witnesses Nicho. Seale, George Murray.

Proved 25 Mch. 1650/1.

Fo. 40, Register Grey.

JOHN PRINCE of the Wick in the County of Middlesex husbandman 1651 To brothers William and Joseph Prince and and to sisters Mary Pamer wife of John Pamer clothier Sarah Stadler wife of Hugh Stadler cordwayner and Deborah Fly wife of Timothy Fly draper the sum of 12 pence a peece Mother Hester Prince to be executrix to whom he gives and bequeathe all goods and chattels Desires Thomas Hayward of Kingston upon Thames gent and Thos Mardwell of the Wick ironmonger

his loving friends to be Overseers to whom he gives two and six pence a peece Witnesses Jane Prince widow Thos Haward Thos. Maydwell, Robert Rogers junior.

Proved nynth March 1651/2.

Fo. 63, Register Bowyer.

THOS SMITHESBY[1] the younger esquier To intended wife Mistris Dorothie Kinnersley £150 for a necklace of pearle and a dyamond lockett Appoints father sole executor With the 3 rings and bracelett that he gave her before will amount to about £200 To his deare father the great diamond ring To his honored grandfather my mayre To his Uncle Smith his watch and gelding To brother John £200 with the interest for the same upon the lands in Chelsey To nephew John Blackwell £50 To all brothers and sisters and their husbands and children mourning To brother James Turkey stone ring To neece Martha piece of plate of £10 on her marriage To good friend Master Thompson £10 for preaching funeral sermon and to buy mourning To all fathers servants 40/- a peece To his own servants 50/- a peece To Goody Silver 40/- To dear father remaynder of estate and appoints him sole Exor Further wills that Misteris Dorothie Kynnersley and Master and Mistris Kynnersley have mourning To his Bassnett a piece of plate of £12.

Witnesses Georg Thompson, Ann Messenger.

Proved 29 Dec. 1655.

Fo. 162, Register Aylett.

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS IN THE ARCHDEACONRY COURT OF MIDDLESEX, 1610—1761.

10 Dec. 1610. O.W.[2] MARGARET BUSH of Hampton widdowe To Judeth the wief of Mathew Feilder of Hampton one ringe of gold now in the custodye of Elizabeth the wief of Richard Hillerd of Hampton Wicke

Whereas I did heretofore delyver to the said Elizabeth Hiller to keepe for me in truste and to my use the some of tenne poundes whereof I have had paid unto me at severall tymes in money and money worth the some of fiftie shillinges at the uttermoste and the residue resteth in her handes yet unpaid which I do hereby give to the saide Judeth Fylder. xl

[1] Buried at Hampton.
[2] O.W. = Original Will.

his loving friends to be Overseers to whom he gives two and six pence a peece Witnesses Jane Prince widow Thos Haward Thos Maydwell, Robert Rogers junior.

Proved nynth March 1651/2.

Fo. 63, Register Bowyer.

THOS SMITHESBY[1] the youngger esquier To intended wife Mistris Dorothie Kinnersley £150 for a necklace of pearle and a dyamond locket Appointe father sole executor With the 3 rings and bracelett that he gave her before will amount to about £200 To his deare father the great dimond ring To his honored grandfather my mayre To his Uncle Smith his watch and gelding To brother John £200 with the interest for the same upon the lands in Chelsey To nephew John Blackwell £50 To all brothers and sisters and their husbands and children mourning To brother James Turkey stone ring To neece Martha peece of plate of £10 on her marriage To good friend Master Thompson £10 for preaching funeral sermon and to buy mouruing To all fathers servants 40/- a peece To his own servants 50/- a peece To Goody Silver 40/- To deare father remayndor of estate and appointe him sole Exor Further willis that Mistris Dorothie Kynnersley and Master and Mistris Kynnersley have mourning To his Basnett a peece of plate of £12.

Witnesses Georg Thompson, Ann Messenger.

Proved 29 Dec 1653.

Fo. 162, Register Ayleff.

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS IN THE ARCHDEACONRY COURT OF MIDDLESEX, 1610—1701.

10 Dec. 1610. O.W.[2] MARGARET BUSH of Hampton widdowe To Judeth the wief of Mathew Fielder of Hampton one ringe of gold now in the custodye of Elizabeth the wief of Richard Hillerd of Hampton Wicke

Wherens I did heretofore delyver to the said Elizabeth Hiller to keepe for me in truste and to my use the some of tenne pounds wherof I have had paid unto me at severall tymes in money and money worth the some of fifte shillings at the uttermoste and the residue restith in her handes yet unpaid which I do herebye give to the saide Judeth Fylder xl

[1] Buried at Hampton.
[2] O.W. = Original Will.

All the resydue of my goods whatsoever (my funeral and debts being discharged) I doe give to the said Judeth whome I doe make my sole executrix of this my last testament

(?) Adams, Giles Cranewell (? Cramwell), Wm Mackreth, Richard Vernon.

Proved 13 Dec. 1610 before John Amye by Judeth Feilder the Ex.

11 Feb. 1610. O.W. RICHARD PINFORD of Hampton-on-Thames taylor, to be buried in the churchyard of Hampton To my daũr Elin. Pinford all her late mothers wearing apparel togither with the Truncke To son John Pinford all his own wearing apparel All the rest of his goods & chattels to be divided equally between his sd. 2 childrn according to discretion of John Stevens the elder and Steven Rednap his neighbours . . . . To neighbour John Stevens 6s. and four pence To Geo. Cane for plowing the close Appts John Stevens and Steven Redknap overseers Witnesses Wm Mainstone vicar, John Stevens, Stephen Redknap, Elizth Goole

Prob: 8 May 1611 to John Stevens during the minority of John Pinford & Ellene Pinford.

REGINALD WEST of Hampton.

Proved by Nicholas West the son & exõr. 8 April 1663. O.W. missing.

JANE MILES of Hampton widow.

Proved by Wm Miles the son & exor. 18 Dec. 1663. O.W. missing.

18 April 1668 ROBERT RUSSELL of Hampton upon Thames yeoman To son John Russell £20 To son Richd. Russell 5/- All the rest of goods &c. to daũr Elizth Russell (wife of Nightingale Kyme gent) Executrix. Witnesses Richd. Pluckington, Charles Perkingson.

Proved 13 Oct. 1668 before Peter Lane clerk sur. by Elizth Russell, Ex.

Reg. 1, 270.

29 May 1667 RICHARD DARLY of Hampton gardner To wife Mary Darly all goods & chattels To three children 5/- a peece After wifes death £5 to be divided between children John Darley, Thomas Darly and Rachell. Wife sole executrix Appoints Wm Fitzwalter the elder and Miles Fitzwalter and Roger Bennett his friends overseers Witnesses Robert Sleighter, Robert Streave.

Proved 9 Nov. 1670 before Henry Alworth surr. by Mary Darly the relict.

Reg. 1, 471.

All the residue of my goods whatsoever (my funeral and debts being discharged) I doe give to the said Judeth whome I doe make my sole executrix of this my last testament

(2) Adams, Giles Cranewell (? Cranwell), Wm Mackreth, Richard Vernon.

Proved 13 Dec. 1610 before John Amye by Judeth Fielder the Ex.

11 Feb. 1610. O.W. RICHARD PINFORD of Hampton-on-Thames taylor, to be buried in the churchyard of Hampton. To my daur Ellin Pinford all her late mothers wearing apparel togither with the Trunckc. To son John Pinford all his own wearing apparel. All the rest of his goods & chattels to be divided equally between his sd. 2 childr[en] according to discretion of John Stevens the elder and Steven Redhap his neighbours . . . To neighbour John Stevens 6s and four pence. To Geo. Cane for plowing the close. Appts John Stevens and Steven Redhap overseers. Witnesses Wm Mainstone vicar, John Stevens, Stephen Redhap, Elizth Coole.

Prob: 8 May 1611 to John Stevens during the minority of John Pinford & Ellene Pinford.

REGINALD WEST of Hampton.

Proved by Nicholas West the son & exor. 8 April 1663. O.W. missing.

JANE MILES of Hampton widow.

Proved by Wm Miles the son & exor 18 Dec. 1663. O.W. missing.

18 April 1668. ROBERT RUSSELL of Hampton upon Thames yeoman. To son John Russell £20. To son Richd Russell 5/-. All the rest of goods &c to daur Elizth Russell (wife of Nightingale Kyme gent) Executrix. Witnesses Richd Pluckington, Charles Parkinson.

Proved 13 Oct. 1668 before Peter Lane clerk sur. by Elizth Russell, Ex.

Reg. 1, 270.

20 May 1667. RICHARD DARLY of Hampton gardner. To wife Mary Darly all goods & chattels. To three children 5/- a peece. After wifes death £5 to be divided between children John Darley, Thomas Darly and Rachell. Wife sole executrix. Appoints Wm Fitzwalter the elder and Miles Fitzwalter and Roger Bennett his friends overseers. Witnesses Robert Sleighter, Robert Streave.

Proved 9 Nov. 1670 before Henry Alworth sur. by Mary Darly the relict.

Reg. 1, 472.

1665 JOHN HARRIS of Hampton Wick inholder To wife Alice his house or tenement knowne as the White Harte in Hampton Wick with all appurtenances thereto with two tenements adjoining and held therewith for her life after her death to his son-in-law John Willett of St. Michaell Wood St., vintner and for want of such heirs to his daũr Alice Fawson of St. Edmonds Lombard St. (wife of Wm Fawson) and for want of heirs to John Ballard the sonne of John Ballard of Rowhampton Puttney gardner and his heirs and for want of such heirs the sd. house and the sd. one next northward tenement thereto adjoining to descend to Francis Williams the sonne of Francis Williams of Aldermanbury for ever. Gives the other remaining tenement of the 2 above named tenements being the tenement further northward of the said 2 after the death of wife to his daũr Allice Fawson aforsd. and her heirs and for want of such heirs to his sd sonne John Willett and his heirs and for want of such the remainder of the last named tenement to descend to Wm Brigges of Hampton vintner and his heirs appoints wife Allice Harris full ex. and his loving friend Edmond Young of Kingston up. Thames draper and Caleb Westbrooke of the same draper to be Overseers Gives to them 20/- each to buy a ring Witnesses Richard Newton, Edward Stevens, Robt Rogers.

Proved Aug. 1671 (? surr).

Reg. 1, 555.

20 Oct 1675 O.W. JOHN MACEY of Hampton fisherman As by a surrender in the hands of Richd. Pluckington and Richd. Blanchett 2 Customary tenants of the Honor of Hampton Courte Gives to his grandchild Richd. Macey son of Thos Macey the Ayte lying in the R. Thames in the sd Honor called Platts Ayte near the Ayte of Thos Redknap and lying right against the Vicars Mead paying to Mathew Pluckington £6 owing upon surrender To Margaret Macey his grand daughter all the tenement that he lives in To daũr Luce Redknap (?) To Margaret Macey all goods standing in the hall To Richd Macey £5 to apprentice him To grandchild Thos. Macey 5/- and the rest of grandchildren 1/- apiece Appts. friend Richd. Pluckington the elder exor and Richd Blanchett overseer of his Will. Witnesses Mathew Bosworth, Luce Redknapp, Richd Pluckington.

Proved 3 Nov. 1675 before Wm Trumball LLD surr. by Richd. Pluckington the exor.

10 Dec. 1675 THOMAS SPICER of Hampton upon Thames carpenter To Prudence his wife household goods his sonne Jacob to make the Buttery over the way called the ferry way

1665. John Harris of Hampton Wick labourer. To wife Alice his house or tenement known as the White Hate in Hampton Wick with all appurtenances thereto with two tenements adjoining and held therewith for her life after her death to his son-in-law John Willett of St. Michael Wood St., vintner and for want of such heirs to his daughr Alice Fawson of St. Edmonds Lombard St. (wife of Wm Fawson) and for want of heirs to John Ballard the sonne of John Ballard of Rowhampton Puttney gardner and his heirs and for want of such heirs the sd house and the sd one next northward tenement thereto adjoining to descend to Francis Williams the sonne of Francis Williams of Aldermanbury for ever. Gives the other remaining tenement of the 2 above named tenements being the tenement further northward of the said 2 after the death of wife to his daughr Alice Fawson alone and her heirs and for want of such heirs to his sd sonne John Willett and his heirs and for want of such the remainder of the last named tenement to descend to Wm Higgess of Hampton vintner and his heirs appoints wife Alice Harris hall ex. and his loving friend Edmond Young of Kingston up. Thames draper and Caleb Westbrooke of the same draper to be Overseers. Gives to them 20/- each to buy a ring. Witnesses Richard Newton, Edward Stevens, Robt Rogers.

Proved Aug. 1671 (2 surr).

Reg. 1, 555.

20 Oct 1675. O.W. John Macey of Hampton fisherman As by a surrender in the hands of Richd Pluckington and Richd Blanchett 2 Customary tenants of the Honor of Hampton Courte Gives to his grandchild Richd Macey son of Thos Macey the Ayte lying in the R Thames in the sd Honor called Pluts Ayte near the Ayte of Thos Reckling and lying regd against the Vicars Mead paying to Mathew Pluckington 2/- owing upon surrender. To Margaret Macey his grand daughter all the tenement that he lives in. To daughr Luce Reckling (?) To Margaret Macey all goods standing in the hall. To Richd Macey £5 to apprentice him. To grandchild Thos Macey 5/- and the rest of grandchildren 1/- apiece. Appts friend Richd Pluckington the elder exor and Richd Blanchett overseer of his Will. Witnesses Mathew Bosworth, Luce Rechlapp, Richd Pluckington.

Proved 3 Nov. 1675 before Wm Trumball LLD surr. by Richd Pluckington the exor.

10 Dec. 1675. Thomas Spicer of Hampton upon Thames carpenter. To Prudence his wife household goods his sonne Jacob to make the Butterly over the way called the ferry way

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in *italics*.

Abbot, Abbott, Abott, Abotte, 30, 35*, 83, 85, 147, 190, 194
Abdy, 220
Abergavenny, Baron, 16
Abiflin, 107
Abin, 106
Acrygge, 48*
Adam filius Walteri, 77
Adams, 48, 101
Adamson, 79
Addy, 102
Adee, 44
Adelynton, de, 64*
Adlington, 152
Ainsworth, Anseworth, Anysworth, Aynsworth, 24*, 25, 29*, 30, 32, 33*, 145, 147, 149, 188, 189
Aldridge, 43
Alexander, 159, 163
Alfons de Brienne d'Acre, Count of Eu, 7*, 8
Alice or Aalis, heiress of Brittany, 1
Alker, 29
Allard, 124
Allen, 13, 162, 219
Allix, 124*, 125*
Allmand, 89
Ambler, 181
Ambrose, 142
Ames, 45, 162
Amor, 46*
Amundeville, Mundeuill', de, 136
Anderton, 98, 144
Andeseker, de, 136
Andrew, 155
Andrews, 127*, 128, 129
Antrim, Antram, 162
Appleby, de, 12
Appleby, de, 12
Ardchattan, Prior of, 42
Arderne, 12
Arderne, 12
Ardesoif, 124
Argenteym, de, 137
Argyll, Archibald Master of, 123
Argyll, Bishop of, 78, 79, 80*
Argyll, Earl of, 40, 41*, 77, 78*, 79, 80*, 81, 122*, 123, 214*
Argyll, Countess of, 78
Argyll, Duke of, 82*, 213, 214
Argyll, Marquess of, 206, 207*, 214
Arundel, 54, 198
Arundel (or *Fitz Alan*), 199
Arundel, Bishop John, 58
Arundel, Earls of, 198*, 199*, 200*, 201*, 202*
Ashe, 45
Ashlock, 161
Ashton, 45, 50; *see also* Assheton
Ashworth, 55
Asinall, Asynall, 34*, 35, 152
Asmall, Assmall, 23, 31, 86*, 146, 151, 152*, 183, 189
Asmoll, 37, 83*, 84*, 145*, 146, 148*, 183*, 185
Aspden, 26, 32, 39*, 85, 190
Aspeinowle, 141*
Aspinall, 22-40, 83-92, 138-153, 183-197
Aspinwall, 30*, 31, 87*, 90, 141*, 142*, 144*, 148, 149, 188
Assheton, Ashton, 62-70
Astley, 32
Aston, de, 63, 64*, 69*
Atherton, 53, 191
Atkins, 45, 107, 108
Atkinson, 93, 102, 105
Audley, Audelegh, 9, 10*, 14*, 15*, 16*, 17*, 19*, 21, 136
Audley, 10*, 20
Audley of Heleigh, Barons, 9*, 10, 14*, 15*, 16*, 17*
Audley, Touchet *alias*, 19*
Aumale, Aveline Countess of, 203
Aumale, Count of, 203
Austen, 152
Austin, 163, 219
Austricarius, Hugo, 20
Auycennam, 59
Avery, 44
Avon, 46
Awdry, 109, 127, 134
Axford, 43, 44, 126*, 159
Aylesford, de, 60
Aynsworth, *see* Ainsworth
Aythorp, de, 138

Ba, 217
Babthorpe, 112*
Bacheswourth, de, 138
Bacon, 43, 166-167
Baden 217
Badlesmere, de, 198
Baggalley, Bagaley, Begaley, 193*
Bagnall, 166
Bailey, Baily, 89*, 160; *see also* Bayley
Baker, 43, 46, 49, 222
Baker, Sir Robert, 125
Ballanger, 129
Ballard, 160
Balliol, de, 169*
Bampton, 43, 49, 50
Banastre, 21, 143
Bancks, Banks, 47, 106, 126, 140, 218, 219
Banham, de, 77
Bannister, 31
Bar, 72
Barber, 49
Barclay, 179, 205
Barcroft, 151
Bardolf, 137
Barker, 25, 32, 40
Barlow, 56
Barnard, 219
Barnardiston, 220
Barnes, Barns, 46, 48*, 107, 161, 215, 216*
Barnston, 222
Barre, Bar', Bare, 19, 21, 68

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in italics.

Abbot, Abbott, Abott,
Abielle, 30, 35*, 82, 85,
141, 150, 151
Ably, 220
Abergavenny, Baron, 16
Abillin, 107
Abin, 106
Aberzeo, 18*
Aburn Hills Wyldeed, 77
Adams, 48, 101
Adamson, 70
Addy, 102
Adee, 44
Adelyston, de, 64*
Adlington, 182
Admonth, Answorth,
Answorth, Aynsworth,
24*, 25, 29*, 30, 32, 33*,
143, 147, 149, 158, 160
Aldridge, 43
Alexander, 120, 163
Allens de Brienne d'Acre,
Count of Eu, 7*, 8
Alice or Adelis, heiress of
Brittany, 1
Alber, 29
Albert, 121
Albin, 13, 162, 219
Alliz, 121*, 122*
Allmond, 30
Amblee, 181
Ambrose, 142
Ames, 45, 162
Amer, 46*
Amundeville, Almodeuill,
de, 136
Anderton, 66, 144
Anderson, de, 136
Andrew, 153
Andrews, 127*, 128, 129
Antrim, Antrum, 102
Appleby, de, 12
Applebie, de, 12
Arderington, Prior of, 42
Ardere, 12
Ardere, 12
Ardere, 12
Ardesell, 124
Argentoyn, de, 137
Argyll, Archibald Master
of, 122
Argyll, Bishop of, 78, 79,
80*
Argyll, Earl of, 40, 41*,
77, 78*, 79, 80*, 81,
122*, 123, 124*
Argyll, Countess of, 78
Argyll, Duke of, 82*, 213,
214
Argyll, Marquess of, 206,
207*, 214
Arundel, 34, 136
Arundel (or Erz Alem), 180
Arundel, Bishop John, 55
Arundel, Earls of, 108*,
109*, 200*, 201*, 202*
Asby, 43
Ashbook, 101
Ashton, 45, 50; see also
Assheton
Ashworth, 55
Asinell, Asynell, 84*, 32,
132
Asnell, Assnell, 23, 31,
80*, 130, 131, 132*, 133,
139
Aspell, 27, 81*, 84*, 115*,
116, 118*, 132*, 133
Aspen, 20, 32, 39*, 85,
130
Aspinwall, 141*
Aspinall, 22-10, 83-02,
132-133, 137-107
Aspinwall, 39*, 31, 87*,
90, 131*, 132*, 141*,
148, 149, 188
Assheton, Ashton, 02-70
Astley, 32
Aston, de, 63, 64*, 69*
Atherton, 65, 101
Atkins, 45, 107, 108
Atkinson, 63, 102, 105
Attley, Ashfield, 9, 10*,
14*, 16*, 16*, 17*, 18*,
21, 136
Audley, 16*, 20
Audley of Heleigh, Barons,
9*, 10-14, 15*, 16*, 17*
Audley, Earl of Gloucester, 10*
Aumale, Avelina Countess
of, 203
Aumale, Count of, 202
Austen, 162
Austin, 103, 219
Austriacus, Hugo, 20
Auvergnan, 75
Avery, 44
Avon, 46
Awdry, 109, 127, 131
Axford, 43, 44, 120*, 159
Aylesford, de, 90
Aynsworth, see Answorth
Aylmerp, de, 138

Ba, 217
Bailiffscrp, 112*
Bacheswoupth, de, 138
Bacon, 43, 100-107
Baden 217
Bafilesmere, de, 108
Bagegally, Bagegaly, Bege-
ley, 138*
Bagnall, 160
Bailey, Baily, 80*, 160;
see also Bagley
Baker, 43, 46, 49, 222
Baker, Sir Robert, 152
Balmerer, 120
Balford, 100
Balfiol, de, 100*
Bampton, 43, 46, 50
Bancaire, 21, 113
Bandle, Bankle, 47, 100,
120, 140, 214, 219
Bandman, de, 77
Bangmeter, 31
Bar, 77
Barber, 46
Barcelay, 176, 203
Barcaill, 101
Bardoll, 137
Barker, 20, 32, 40
Barlow, 76
Barnard, 219
Barrenbiston, 220
Barnes, Barns, 46, 48*,
107, 101, 219, 220*
Barnsdon, 222
Barre, Bar, Barn, 16, 21,
68

Barre, 19
Barrington, Hon. Daines, 116*, 119
Barter, 162
Bartlet, 58
Bartley, 47
Barton, 149*, 150*, 151*, 184, 185
Basset, Lords, 15*
Basset, 15*
Bath, 48
Bath, Earls of, 18*
Bathurst, 130, 133
Batter, 217
Baugh, 48
Baumber, 103
Baxter, 216
Bayley, Bayly, 44, 48, 158, 219; *see also* Bailey
Bayliss, 168
Baynard, 138
Beacon, 157
Beale, 45, 161
Bearchall, 218
Beauchamp, de, 137; *see also* Bello Campo
Beauclerk, 221
Beaumont, de, 173*, 174*, 175*, 176, 177*, 178*
Beaumont, 15
Beaumont, Lord, 15
Beauvais, Bishop of, 1
Beaver, 130
Beche, de, 204
Beckett, 49
Beckham, 46
Bedbury, 216
Bedford, Earl of, 18
Bedon', de, 6
Beeman, 162
Bek', 136
Belgraue, de, 203
Belke, 156
Bell, 47, 104, 135
Bell, 135
Bellers, 60
Belleville, Agnes Dame de, 4
Belleville, Morice de, 3
Bello Campo, de, 75, 76, 136*, 204
Belmont, Robert de, 177
Belturbott, Lord, 53
Bence, 162
Benger, 45, 47, 107, 161, 217
Bennet, Bennett, 43, 44, 48*, 109*, 163, 218
Benson, 188
Berewood, 25*
Berewyke, de, 201
Berkeley, Berkele, 63*, 65, 220
Berkeley of Stratton, Lord, 220
Bernard, 222
Berry, Berrie, Beryc, 31, 39, 191
Bett, 49
Bever, 44
Bevington, 103
Biel, Byle, 160
Biggs, 43, 48, 126, 127, 159, 160, 217
Bigod, Bygod, 137, 172
Billet, 139
Birkenhead, 13
Bisbrowne, 55
Bishopp, 50, 163
Blackbury, 44
Blackeburne, 26
Blackman, 46, 216
Blackmere, Baron of, 14
Black Prince, The, 15
Blagrave, 222
Blair, 73*, 74*
Blake, 49, 107, 162, 218
Blanchett, 108*
Blandford, 50
Blankett, 159
Blewden, 126
Blount, 66
Blundell, 26*
Body, 43, 218
Bohun, 133
Bohun, de, 6, 8, 75, 198*, 199*, 201*, 224
Bold of Bold, 222
Bolebec, de, 203
Bolney, 216
Bolter, 161
Bolton, 144, 145*, 147, 184, 194; *see also* Boulton
Bolwell, 44
Bond, 222
Boocock, 91*
Booth, 132*
Boothby, 166
Bosco, de, 6, 204
Boston, 104
Botreaux, 18
Botreaux, 18
Boulton, 31, 33, 95, 184*, 192; *see also* Bolton
Bourchier, 16, 18*
Bourchier, 16, 18
Bourchier, Archbishop, 60
Bowen, Emmanuel, 165
Bowles, 159
Bownas, 181
Boxgrove, Prior of, 58
Boyd, James Lord, 73
Boyville, de, 124-125
Brackley, Prior of, 204
Braddyl, 143
Bradekey, de, 77
Bradell, 39
Bradley, 142
Bradshay, 83
Bradwardin, Bredewardyn 59*
Bragge, 130*, 131, 158
Braisne, Isabel de, 3
Braisne, Pierre de, Count of Brittany, 1-8
Bramham, 95
Brandwood, 25*, 26, 30, 34
Braose, Breux, de, 11*
Braose, de, 11, 20
Bray, 95, 96
Bray, 17, 95
Bray, Lord, 17
Braytoft, de, 136
Bremhill, 161
Brerewood, Sir Robert, 119
Brettargh, 144
Brewse, Breus, 19
Brewse, 19
Brianus Clericus, 5, 6
Bridge, 35, 89
Bridgwater, Countess of, 166
Brigdon, 128
Briggs, 95
Brimsdon, 219
Brinde, 13
Brinsdon, 107
Bristow, 50, 106
Brito Major, 76
Brito Minor, 76
Brittany, Conan Duke of, 1
Brittany, Counts of, 3
Brittany, Duke and Duchess of, 67
Brittany, Pierre Mauclerc, Duke or Count of, 1-8
Briwere, Bruera, de, 11
Briwere, 11, 20
Broadhead, 43
Brocas, 218
Brock, 55
Brodrick, 132, 134
Broke, de, 138
Broke of Nacton, 220
Bromhall, Bromehal, de, 12
Bromhall, 12*
Bromham, 107
Bromham, Phelps *alias*, 47
Bromley, 132
Brook, Brooke, 16, 17*; *see also* Broke
Brook, Brooke, 16, 17

Barre, 19
Barrington, Hon. Daines, 116*, 119
Barter, 102
Bartle, 58
Bartley, 47
Barton, 149*, 150*, 151*, 154, 185
Basset, Lorde, 15*
Bassel, 15*
Bath, 48
Bath, Earls of, 18*
Bathurst, 130, 132
Batter, 217
Baugh, 48
Baumber, 103
Baxter, 216
Bayly, Bayly, 44, 48, 158, 218; see also Bailey
Bayliss, 108
Bayneal, 138
Beacon, 127
Beale, 46, 101
Beauchell, 218
Beaumbump, de, 137; see also Bello Campo
Beaulack, 221
Beaumont, de, 173*, 174*, 175*, 176, 177*, 178*
Beaumont, 15
Beaumont, Lord, 15
Beauvais, Bishop of, 1
Beaver, 130
Beebe, de, 204
Beckett, 46
Beckham, 46
Bedbury, 216
Bedford, Earl of, 18
Bedon, de, 5
Beeman, 102
Bek, 130
Belgrano, de, 203
Belle, 130
Bell, 47, 104, 135
Bell, 135
Bellers, 50
Bellerville, Ayres-Dame de, 4
Bellerville, Morice de, 3
Bello Campo, de, 73, 76, 138*, 204
Belmont, Robert de, 177
Belsterbolt, Lord, 53
Bence, 102
Bencer, 43, 47, 107, 191, 217
Bennet, Bennett, 42, 44, 48*, 108*, 153, 218
Benson, 188
Berrowood, 23*
Berrywyke, de, 201
Berkeley, Berkele, 62*, 66, 230
Berkeley of Stratton, Lord, 230
Bernard, 222
Berry, Berri, Berye, 31, 36, 181
Bert, 40
Beson, 44
Bevington, 108
Biel, Byle, 100
Bigge, 43, 48, 126, 127, 128, 130, 217
Bigod, Bygod, 137, 172
Biller, 130
Birkenhead, 13
Birkenrue, 53
Bishop, 36, 103
Black, 44
Blackburn, 20
Blackburnan, 20
Blackman, 46, 216
Blackmore, Baron of, 14
Black Prince, The, 13
Blagrave, 222
Blair, 73*, 74*
Blake, 40, 107, 165, 218
Blanchfort, 108*
Blanford, 30
Blanket, 130
Blewbury, 120
Blinn, 66
Blundell, 20*
Body, 13, 216
Bolton, 138
Bolton, de, 6, 76, 108*, 109*, 201*, 224
Bold of Bold, 222
Bolebec, de, 203
Boley, 216
Bolle, 181
Bolton, 144, 146*, 147, 148, 149; see also Bolton
Bolton, 44
Bonell, 222
Bood, 222
Boocock, 91*
Booth, 132*
Boothby, 106
Boreo, de, 6, 204
Boston, 104
Botanus, 18
Botewes, 18
Boulton, 31, 33, 36, 184*, 192; see also Bolton
Bourchier, 16, 18*
Bourchier, 16, 18
Bourchier, Archbishop, 36
Bowen, Bowman, 105
Bowles, 180
Bowman, 181
Boxgrove, Prior of, 38
Boyd, James Lord, 73
Boyell, de, 124-126
Brackley, Prior of, 204
Bradley, 145
Bradley, de, 77
Bradell, 30
Bradley, 142
Bradshay, 83
Bradwardin, Bredewardyn, 36*
Braeges, 130*, 131, 138
Braham, Isabel de, 3
Brahine, Pierre de, Count of Brittany, 1-3
Bramham, 95
Bramwood, 23*, 28, 30, 31
Brasse, Brass, de, 11*
Brace, de, 11, 20
Bray, 95, 96
Bray, 17, 95
Bray, Lord, 17
Braytoft, de, 130
Brenhill, 101
Brereton, Sir Robert, 110
Brettargh, 144
Brewes, Brew, 19
Brewes, 19
Brienne, Clerkess, 5, 6
Bridge, 36, 89
Bridgewater, Countess of, 160
Bridlen, 128
Briges, 95
Brimelsion, 219
Brinde, 18
Brinsdon, 107
Brislow, 88, 100
Brito Major, 76
Brito Minor, 76
Brittany, Queen Duke of, 1
Brittany, Counts of, 3
Brittany, Duke and Duchess, of, 67
Brittany, Pierre Mauclerc, Duke or Count of, 1-3
Brewer, Brewes, de, 11
Brewer, 11, 20
Brockhead, 13
Brooks, 216
Brook, 55
Brook, 135, 134
Brooke, de, 138
Brooke of Ancram, 220
Brookhill, Bromehal, de, 12
Broomfield, 12*
Broughton, 107
Brownlow, Philip Lord, 47
Browley, 132
Brook, Brooke, 16, 17*; see also Broke
Broad, Broock, 16, 17
Broadbel, 145

Brooke of Gateforth, 93, 94*
Brooke of Gateforth, 93
Brooke of Norton, 9, 17
Brooke of Norton, 17
Brooke (York Herald), 9
Brooker, 156, 157
Brooks, 101
Brooksbanke, 216
Broome, 55
Broughton, 192, 194*
Broun, 70, 73*
Brown, 106
Browne, 43, 45, 49, 107, 155, 162, 217, 219
Browning, 218
Broxopp, Broxoppe, 36, 149
Bruce, de, 169
Bruce, Breuys, Robert de, 21
Bruera, de, *see* Briwere
Bruges, 134*
Bruly, 109
Brun, 59
Brunyea, 96
Bryan, Brian, de, 11, 14
Bryan, 11, 20
Bryan, Baron, 11
Buc, Sir George, 116, 117, 118, 119*, 121
Buckler, 49
Bunbury, 220
Bundy, 162
Bungey, 160*
Burch, 159
Burges, 45, 106, 107
Burghersh, Lord, 221
Burgundy, Eude III, Duke of, 8
Burnell, 12, 216
Burnell, 12
Burrough, 161
Burrowe, 158
Burton, 124*, 133
Bury, 91, 186
Bush, 48, 132, 133
Butecurte, 77
Butler, 101
Buttery, 155
Byand, 71
Byfield, 55*
Byle, Biel, 160
Byley, 49
Byron, 62
Bythesea, 132, 133
Bythesea, 132

Cabell, 46
Caisneto, de, 11
Calbhach son of Cathair, 60
Calce, de, 75
Calibut, 19
Calibut, 19
Calthorpe, 17
Calthorpe, 17
Calton, 110
Calvert, 152
Cambridge, Earl of, 68
Camera, Cam'a, de, 77
Campbell, 40-42, 70*, 71*, 72*, 77-82, 123*, 204-215
Campbell of Achalader, 211
Campbell of Achnabrek, 41
Campbell of Ardchattan, 42
Campbell of Ardkinglass, 78, 207
Campbell of Ashfield, 211
Campbell of Auchinbreck, 78, 206, 214
Campbell of Barbreck, 42, 213
Campbell of Barcaldine, 204, 211, 212
Campbell of Bargaltraiff, 206
Campbell of Belmount, 212*
Campbell of Blarintibbert, 211
Campbell of Calder, 78, 205
Campbell of Cessnock, 71*
Campbell of Craigmurrell, 81*
Campbell of Craignish, 78, 82*
Campbell, Duncan Mor, 40
Campbell of Duntroon, 41*, 42, 77, 78, 79*, 80, 81*, 82*, 121, 205*, 206*, 207*, 208*, 209*, 211*, 212, 213*, 214*
Campbell of Ederline, 205
Campbell of Ellanrie, 209, 210*, 214
Campbell of Garvalt, 206
Campbell of Gilmylnereet, 71
Campbell of Glencharran, 206*
Campbell of Glenlyon, 42
Campbell of Glenorchy, 41*, 78
Campbell of Glensaddell, 212*
Campbell of Inverlevir, 41, 78, 81, 205, 207*
Campbell of Inverneill, 121
Campbell of Kenmoir, 42
Campbell of Kilmartin, 206, 208*, 209, 211
Campbell of Kilmorie (of Knap), 80
Campbell of Kilmun, 207
Campbell of Kinnochtrie, 206, 207
Campbell of Kirkmichael, 41
Campbell of Kirnan, 209*
Campbell of Knap, 81*
Campbell of Knockamelie, 207
Campbell of Largachone, 42
Campbell of Lergnachunzeon, 79
Campbell of Lochnell, 206
Campbell, Lord, 40, 41
Campbell of Loudoun, 71
Campbell, Sir Matthew, 72
Campbell of Newfield, 212
Campbell, Lady Niall, 208
Campbell of Oib, 79, 80, 205, 207, 208, 209*, 211*, 213*, 214*
Campbell of Ormadill, 78
Campbell of Rahene, 81
Campbell of Raschoille, 206*, 209*, 211*, 212
Campbell of Rudill, 209, 211
Campbell of Ulva (Ulvay), 78, 79
Campo bello, de (Campbell), 42
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 126, 144, 150
Capell, 222
Carbonel, 138
Card, 45, 158
Carmichael, 220
Carpenter, 218
Carr, 89
Carrick, Captain of, 206
Carrington, Lord, 125
Carswell, 42, 206
Carter, 46, 107, 217
Castell, 106
Castlehaven, Earl of, 9
Cawsey, 25
Chabot, Thibaut, 4
Chamberlaine, 109
Chambers, 50, 195
Chandler, 43, 46
Chantrey, 154
Chapman, 99, 162
Chapone, Mrs., 221
Chappell, 45
Charlton, 37, 104
Chatbone, 189

Brooke of Gatefordd, 93, 94*
Brooke of Gatefordd, 93
Brooke of Norton, 9, 17
Brooke of Norton, 17
Brooke (York Herald), 9
Brooke, 156, 157
Brooke, 101
Brookebanke, 216
Broome, 55
Broomfield, 122, 124*
Broun, 70, 73*
Brown, 106
Browne, 13, 45, 49, 107, 135, 162, 217, 219
Browning, 218
Broxopp, Broxopp, 38, 149
Bruce, de, 180
Bruce, Henry, Robert de, 31
Bruce, de, see Brewere
Bruges, 134*
Brugh, 100
Brun, 59
Brunyee, 98
Bryan, Brian, de, 11, 14
Bryan, 11, 20
Bryan, Baron, 11
Bue, Sir George, 118, 117, 118, 119*, 121
Buckler, 49
Buckbury, 220
Buckly, 162
Budgey, 160*
Burch, 159
Burgess, 45, 108, 107
Burghersh, Lord, 221
Burgundy, Duke, 111, Duke of, 8
Burnell, 12, 216
Burnell, 12
Burrough, 101
Burrowes, 134
Burton, 134*, 133
Bury, 91, 180
Bush, 48, 133, 133
Butesunto, 77
Butler, 101
Buttery, 155
Byrand, 71
Byfield, 55*
Byde, Niel, 160
Byley, 48
Byron, 62
Byllinson, 132, 133
Byzanzen, 132

Cabell, 40
Cadenoto, de, 11
Caldbleach son of Cathak, 60
Calce, de, 78
Calibus, 19
Calkem, 19
Calthorpe, 17
Cambre, 17
Camden, 110
Camert, 132
Cambridge, Earl of, 68
Cameron, Cam'n, de, 77
Campbell, 10-42, 70*, 71*, 72*, 77-82, 123*, 204-216
Campbell of Achlachar, 211
Campbell of Achnabreck, 41
Campbell of Ardchattan, 42
Campbell of Ardkinglass, 78, 207
Campbell of Ashfield, 211
Campbell of Auchlibreck, 72, 209, 214
Campbell of Barbreck, 42, 216
Campbell of Barnadline, 206, 211, 212
Campbell of Bargallzeil, 206
Campbell of Balcomul, 212*
Campbell of Blairnithbert, 211
Campbell of Calder, 78, 206
Campbell of Cawdenock, 71*
Campbell of Craigmurrell, 81*
Campbell of Cranguich, 78, 82*
Campbell, Duncan Alex, 10
Campbell of Dunstoun, 41*, 42, 77, 78, 79*, 80, 81*, 82*, 121, 206*, 207*, 209*, 210*, 212, 213*, 214*
Campbell of Melfinn, 206
Campbell of Ellerslie, 206, 210*, 211
Campbell of Garvall, 206
Campbell of Gilmylnonnel, 77
Campbell of Glencharron, 206*
Campbell of Glenlyon, 42
Campbell of Glenorchy, 41*, 78
Campbell of Glassadell, 212*
Campbell of Inverlochy, 41, 78, 81, 206, 207*
Campbell of Inveraneil, 121
Campbell of Kemmore, 42
Campbell of Kilmarvin, 206, 208*, 209, 211
Campbell of Kilmorie (of Knap), 80
Campbell of Kilnan, 207
Campbell of Kinnoestrie, 206, 207
Campbell of Kirkpinhead, 41
Campbell of Kirman, 206*
Campbell of Kany, 81*
Campbell of Knockamelle, 207
Campbell of Largalonco, 42
Campbell of Lergmelum-zeon, 78
Campbell of Lochnell, 206
Campbell, Lord, 10, 41
Campbell of Lordoun, 71
Campbell, Sir Matthew, 72
Campbell of Newfield, 212
Campbell, Lady Nial, 208
Campbell of Oib, 79, 80, 206, 207, 208, 209*, 211*, 212*, 214*
Campbell of Ormaddil, 78
Campbell of Ralkone, 81
Campbell of Roscolfie, 206*, 209*, 211*, 212
Campbell of Rudill, 206, 211
Campbell of Tiva (Tiway), 78, 79
Campe, Sello, de (Campbell), 42
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 132, 144, 150
Capell, 222
Carbonel, 138
Card, 16, 158
Carmichael, 220
Carpenter, 216
Carr, 89
Carrick, Captain of, 206
Carrington, Lord, 122
Carswell, 42, 206
Carter, 40, 107, 217
Case-B, 106
Castlehaven, Earl of, 9
Causey, 23
Chalet, Thilent, 4
Chatterton, 109
Chandlers, 90, 105
Chandler, 44, 40
Chantrey, 154
Chapman, 60, 102
Chapman, Mrs., 221
Chappell, 46
Charlton, 37, 104
Chatham, 183

Chater, 216
Chaucer, Geoffrey, 67, 116
Chauden, Chaund', de, 203
Cheeton, 84
Chesney, Caisneto, de, 11
Chesney, Caisneto, de, 11
Chester, Abbot of, 20, 21
Chester, Archdeacon of, 20, 55
Chester, Earldom of, 169-173
Chester, Earls of, 9, 10, 20*, 172
Chester, John (the Scot), Earl of, 169, 170
Chetilton, 132
Cheyney, de, 138
Chichester, Bishop of, 114
Chiltecombe, de, 64
Chitham, 86
Chivers, 217
Chivers, 132
Christ Church, Dean of, 168
Chubb, 50, 159
Chudleigh, 224
Churchill, 222
Churchman, 159
Clare, de, 137
Clare, de, 14
Clarence, Lionel Duke of, 64*, 65
Clarence, Thomas Duke of, 59
Clarke, 47, 50, 107, 134, 160, 163
Clarkson, 182
Clayton, Claitone, Claitonn, 35, 56, 86, 88*, 147, 152, 153
Clemens, 46*
Clements, 159, 161
Clifford, Barons, 11*, 14
Clifford, de, 11*
Clifford, de, 11, 20
Clifton, 132
Clinton, Lord, 220
Cloves, 56
Clyvedon, de, 67
Cnapwelle, de, 204
Cobham, Lord, 16*, 17, 68
Cockburn, 166
Coffin, 48
Cogan, 15
Cogan, 15
Coill, 42
Cole, 49, 162
Coleman, 50, 106, 133
Coles, 109, 129*
Collet, 110
Collier, 155, 161
Collingwood, 104
Collins, 45, 48, 107*, 133, 153
Columbers, 14
Columbers, 14
Colvile, Colevil, 10
Colvile, 10
Comage, 217
Combe, 60
Comberford, 139
Combre, Cumbre, de, 10*, 20
Combre, 10, 20
Comly, 50
Commequiers, Brient de Montaigu, Sgr. de, 3, 4
Compton, Lord, 53
Congherst, 223
Coningham, Conynghame, Cunningham, 41, 73*
Constable, 160
Cook, 162
Cooke, 30, 49, 106*, 217
Cooper, 45*, 46, 109, 189
Copell', de, 204
Copland, 48, 217
Coppin, 156
Core, 192, 193*
Cornish, 49
Cornwall, Duke of, 172
Cornwallis, 222
Corrance, 220
Corsham, 44
Corton (? Gorton), 35
Cory, 135
Coster, 44
Cotterell, 158
Cotton (? Cottin), 222
Couch, 107
Coucy, Raoul, Sire de, 8
Coucy, Yolent de, 1
Courtenay, Courtney, 43, 166, 224
Courtenay, 19
Courtenay, Lord, 19
Covert, 215
Coward, 25
Cowbread, 188*
Cowburne, 84
Cowdrey, Cowdery, 216*
Cowell, 178-182
Cowlam, 99
Cowley, 159
Cowpe, 29*, 40
Cowper, 132
Cowslade, 216
Cox, Coxe, 49, 155, 159*
Cozins, 161
Crabb, 44, 161
Crabtree, 98
Craddock, 133
Cranford, de, 5, 204
Craon, Morice Sgr. de, 4
Crapon, 108, 217
Craven, 147
Crawfurd, 73
Cray, 158
Creed, 159, 217
Crespigny, de, 125
Crew, 216
Criel, Jeanne de Eu, Dame de, 1, 4*, 5*, 6*, 7, 8
Crispe, 154, 156*
Crochley, Croichley, 83, 84
Crocker, 162
Cromocke, 147
Cromwell, Oliver, 128, 131
Cromwell, Thomas, 223
Crook, Crooke, 26, 126, 127*, 218
Crookhall, 55*
Crosbie, 13
Cross, Crosse, 25, 29*, 30, 94, 127, 128
Crouch, Crowch, 49
Cullam, 220
Cundhill, 181
Cundy, de, 11*
Cundy, de, 20
Cunliffe, 31, 32, 35
Cunningham, *see* Coningham
Currey, 131
Cutler, 49*
Cyveliok, Hugh (Earl of Chester), 9, 10

Dabbs, 45*
Dabridgecourt, 12
Dabridgecourt, 12
Dalby, de, 64
Dale, de, 65
Dammartin, de, 8
D'Angle, 67
Daniell, 47, 107
Danyers, Daniers, 13
Danyers, 13
Darcy, 112
D'Arcy and Meinill, Lord, 112*
Darell, Darrell, Dayrell, 16, 112*
Darell, Darrell, 16
Dariet, 133*
Daubeney, 18
Daubeney, 18
Davenport, 150
Davies, Davyes, 37, 44, 46, 47, 48
Davis, 44, 128, 129
Dawson, 102
Dawtrey, 57, 58, 61
Day, 45, 216
Dayron, 59

Chester, 218
Chancer, Geoffrey, 67, 116
Chrurlon, Chesnut, de, 203
Cheston, 84
Chesney, Calmete, de, 11
Chesney, Calmete, de, 11
Chester, Abbot of, 20, 21
Chester, Archdeacon of, 20, 58
Chester, Earldom of, 169-172
Chester, Earls of, 9, 10, 20*, 172
Chester, John (the Scot), Earl of, 169, 170
Chetwin, 132
Cheyney, de, 138
Chichester, Bishop of, 114
Chillecombe, de, 64
Chiltern, 89
Chivers, 217
Chivers, 132
Christ Church, Dean of, 168
Church, 50, 150
Churlleigh, 224
Churchill, 222
Churchman, 138
Clare, de, 147
Clare, de, 14
Clarence, Lionel Duke of, 61*, 65
Clarence, Thomas Duke of, 65
Clarke, 47, 50, 107, 134, 160, 162
Clarkson, 182
Clayton, Claiton, Claiton, 36, 50, 80, 88*, 147, 183, 183
Clemens, 46*
Clements, 160, 161
Clifford, Barons, 11*, 14
Clifford, de, 11*
Clifford, de, 11, 20
Clifton, 132
Clinton, Lord, 220
Clovers, 50
Clyvedon, de, 67
Cnupwell, de, 204
Cobham, Lord, 10*, 17, 68
Cockburn, 166
Codin, 48
Cogan, 15
Cogan, 15
Coll, 42
Cole, 40, 102
Coleman, 50, 106, 133
Coles, 109, 120*
Collet, 110
Collier, 165, 161
Collingwood, 104
Colmes, 44, 48, 107*, 132, 158
Colmonsers, 14
Colmonsers, 14
Colsle, (Colsil), 10
Colsle, 10
Comage, 217
Combe, 60
Combeford, 180
Combes, Gunbre, de, 10*, 20
Combes, 10, 30
Comby, 50
Commoniers, Robert de
Abbotsham, Sir, de, 3, 4
Compton, Lord, 93
Condover, 228
Coningham, Coryngham,
Cunningham, 11, 73*
Constable, 160
Cook, 102
Cooke, 50, 49, 106*, 217
Cooper, 48*, 46, 109, 180
Copell, de, 204
Copland, 48, 217
Coppin, 180
Corn, 182, 109*
Cornish, 49
Cornwall, Duke of, 172
Cornwallis, 222
Cornwen, 220
Corsham, 44
Corton (Corton), 35
Corry, 132
Cotter, 44
Cotter, 158
Cotton (Cotton), 222
Cotton, 107
Courcy, Ricard, Sir de, 8
Courcy, Robert de, 1
Courtenay, Courtney, 43, 106, 224
Courtenay, 13
Courtenay, Lord, 18
Courtes, 216
Cowand, 25
Cowbeard, 183*
Cowburne, 91
Cowdrey, Cowdery, 210*
Cowell, 178-182
Cowham, 90
Cowley, 150
Cowpe, 20*, 10
Cowper, 132
Cowslade, 216
Cox, Cocx, 40, 106, 120*
Coxlee, 101
Crabb, 44, 101
Crabtree, 98
Cradelock, 133
Cradock, de, 5, 204
Craen, Marie Sgr. de, 4
Crespen, 109, 217
Craven, 147
Crewkend, 74
Crey, 158
Creed, 109, 217
Crespigny, de, 138
Crew, 216
Creul, Jeanne de Sir, Dame
vie, 1, 4*, 5*, 6*, 7, 8
Creighe, 104, 106*
Crockley, (Crotchley, 83, 84
Crocker, 102
Cromwelle, 147
Cromwell, Oliver, 138, 181
Cromwell, Thomas, 223
Crook, Crooke, 50, 120, 127*, 218
Crosland, 55*
Cross, 12
Cross, Crosse, 50, 50*, 90, 94, 127, 138
Crouch, Crowch, 49
Cullum, 230
Cumbbell, 181
Cumby, de, 11*
Cuney, de, 20
Cunliffe, 31, 32, 35
Cunningham, see Coningham
Curry, 181
Curtes, 49*
Cyrcelles, Hugh (Earl of Chester), 9, 10

Dabbs, 17*
Dabinghamont, 12
Dabinghamont, 12
Daby, de, 44
Dale, de, 98
Dalmarden, de, 8
D'Arcle, 67
Darrell, 47, 107
Darrows, Darrow, 13
Darrows, 13
Darcy, 172
D'Arcy and Meinill, Lord, 117*
Darell, Darrell, Darryell, 10, 112*
Darcy, Darrow, 10
Darby, 132*
Daubeney, 13
Daubeney, 18
Davenport, 180
Davies, Davyes, 37, 44, 46, 47, 48
Davis, 44, 120, 120
Dawson, 102
Day, 47, 53, 61
Day, 46, 216
Dayrom, 65

Deacon, 162, 217
Dean, 96
Deare, 48
Deere, 43, 130
Delabere, 19*
Delabere, 19
De la Pole, 66
Denardeston, Denarston, de, 12, 21
Denardeston, de, 12
Denne, 153*, 154*, 155*, 156*
Dennett, 44, 162
Derby, Earls of, 10, 139, 140, 141, 142*, 144, 148
Derynton, de, 12
De Sancto Andrea, 4
De Sancto German', 77
De Sancto Laudo, 64
De Sancto Remigio, 6
De Sancto Romano, 136
Desbordes, 124*
Despenser, le, 21, 67
Devereux, 68*, 164
Deverill, 127, 128, 160
Dewar, 41*, 79; *see also* McIndeor
Dewhurst, Dewherst, Dewerst, 34, 35*, 36*, 147, 151, 191
Dicconson, 147
Dillon, 220
Dobbs, 160
Donat, 66, 67
Doughtie, 141*
Down, Downe, 50
Downe, Earl, 53
Dowse, 49, 106, 218, 219
Drake, Sir Francis, 128
Drax, 130*
Dreux, Robert II, Count of, 8
Dreux and Braisne, Robert Count of, 1*
Drewell, 58, 61
Drysdale, 104
Du Boys, 76
Duckett, Duckatt, 46, 166
Duckworth, 83, 84
Dudley, 108*
Dudley, Lord Robert, 116
Dufley, 102
Duke, 106, 161
Dunbar, 70*, 71*, 72*, 73
Duncanson, 205
Dunlop, 71*
Dunne, 44
Dupe, 106
Durham, Bishop of, 176*
Duthie, 103
Dutton, 10, 12, 16
Dutton, 10, 16
Dyatt, 43
Dyer, 109
Dymott, 50
Dynham, Lord, 18
Dynham, 18

Early, 45
Eastman, 106, 219
Eccles, 90, 91*
Eccleshale, de, 65
Eccleston, 147
Echingham, 16
Echingham, 16
Eden, 129*
Edge, 26, 27, 33, 85
Edington, 160, 161, 162
Edleston, 84*
Edmonson, 187
Edolph, 156
Edwards, 217
Eglinton, Earl of, 70, 72*
Elderton, 217
Elgey, 98
Elizabeth, Queen, 17
Ellis, 102, 159, 180, 181
Ellison, 145, 189
Ely, 218
Emery, 48
Empson, 182
Emptage, 155
Entwisle, Entwisill, Entwysle, Entwisly, 25, 86, 145, 147
Erdeswick, 164
Ernley, 58*
Errington, 47
Essex, Aveline Countess of, 74, 77
Essex, Christiana Countess of, 75, 76
Essex, Earls of, 74, 75, 164, 198*
Essington, 43, 161
Estouteville, Henry d', 8
Etheridge, 218
Eu, Alice or Aalis, Countess of, 5*, 8
Eu, Counts of, 1, 4, 5, 7, 8*, 176
Eu, Ewe, Earls of, 18*
Eu, Marie Countess of, 7, 8
Evans, 163
Eve, 162*
Every, 163
Exeter, Bishop of, 164
Exham, 57, 61
Exmouth, Viscount, 224
Extone, 147
Eyles, 132, 133*
Eynesford, 60*
Eyre, 44

Faffingtona, de, 5, 204
Fairebrace, 155
Fane, 221
Fanelore, 201
Farington, 138, 139*, 140, 141*, 142*, 144*, 145*, 147*, 148
Farneworth, 25
Farr, 218
Farran, 95
Farrant, 160
Faucomberge, de, 203*
Faulton, 163
Feilden, Fielden, 28, 33, 83*, 142, 145, 184, 185*, 186*, 187*
Fellowes, 158
Fenton, 222
Ferrers, Ferrars, de, 65
Feskes, de, 6
Fiddler, Fidler, 43, 142
Fielden, *see* Feilden
Filks, 46
Filoll, 16
Fineux, Phineux, 157*
Fish, Fishe, Fysh, Fyshe, 31, 35*, 39*, 40, 84, 147
Fisher, 108, 212
Fitz, 217
Fitz Alan, 20, 198*; *see* Arundel
Fitz John, 76
Fitz Peter, 74, 75
Fitz Piers, 14, 20
Fitz Piers, 14, 20
Fitzroy, 221
Fitz Simon, 203
Fitz Walter, 15
Fitz Walter, Lord, 9, 15
Fitzwarine, 15
Fitz Warine, Lords, 15*, 16, 18*
Flanders, Count of, 5
Flanner, 37
Flaxton, 39
Fleetwood, 31, 151
Flood, 216
Flower, 127, 131, 161, 162, 218
Floyd, 222
Fogge, 33
Foliot, 203
Fontenay, Dame de, 8
Fooks, 56
Forcer, 216
Ford, 44, 106, 159
Foreman, 48
Foresta, de, 136
Forrest, 218
Forthes, 147
Foster, 100*, 101
Fowler, 197

Deacon, 162, 217
Dean, 96
Dean, 48
Deane, 43, 130
Delalaye, 10*
Delaleye, 10
De la Pole, 66
Demarleston, Demarston, de, 12, 21
Demmadeare, de, 12
Denne, 153*, 154*, 158*, 159*
Demmell, 44, 102
Derby, Earls of, 10, 139, 140, 141, 142*, 144, 148
Deryhton, de, 12
De Sancto Andrea, 4
De Sancto Germano, 77
De Sancto Lando, 61
De Sancto Remigio, 6
De Sancto Romano, 158
Desborder, 125*
Desponser, le, 21, 67
Devereux, 68*, 161
Dewerill, 121, 128, 130
Dewer, 41*, 79; see also Mellader
Dewhurst, Dewhorst, Dewerest, 24, 36*, 39*, 147, 151, 191
Dicconson, 147
Dillon, 220
Dobbs, 100
Donat, 66, 67
Dougdale, 141*
Down, Downe, 50
Downe, Hart, 53
Dawne, 49, 100, 218, 219
Drake, Sir Francis, 128
Dray, 129*
Drous, Hubert II, Count of, 8
Drous and Dunlaing, Hubert Count of, 1*
Drowell, 38, 91
Dryslade, 104
De Dryo, 70
Duckett, Duckatt, 46, 160
Duckworth, 83, 84
Dudley, 108*
Dudley, Lord Robert, 110
Dudley, 102
Duke, 100, 161
Dunbar, 70*, 71*, 72*, 73
Dunnemen, 202
Dunlop, 71*
Dunne, 44
Dupe, 100
Durham, Bishop of, 178*
Durdle, 103
Dutton, 10, 12, 16
Dyden, 10, 16
Dyett, 43
Dyer, 103
Dymott, 59
Dynham, Lord, 18
Dyndyne, 18
Early, 45
Easeman, 106, 219
Easlee, 90, 91*
Ecclesdale, de, 85
Eccleston, 147
Edlingham, 16
Edlingham, 16
Eden, 139*
Edge, 26, 27, 33, 85
Edington, 100, 161, 162
Edleston, 81*
Edmonson, 187
Edolph, 156
Edwards, 217
Egerton, Earl of, 70, 72*
Elderton, 217
Elgey, 98
Elizabeth, Queen, 17
Ellis, 102, 150, 180, 181
Ellison, 145, 159
Ely, 218
Emery, 48
Empson, 182
Empyage, 156
Entwisle, Entwisill, Entwyele, Entyeisly, 25, 86, 143, 147
Enderwick, 104
Enley, 58*
Erdington, 47
Essex, Adeline Countess of, 74, 77
Essex, Thistlina Countess of, 75, 76
Essex, Earls of, 74, 75, 104, 108*
Eustanton, 43, 161
Eastonville, Henry d', 8
Etherdge, 218
Eu, Alice of Aelis, Countess of, 5*, 8
Eu, Counts of, 1, 4, 6, 7, 8*, 170
Eu, Ewe, Earls of, 18*
Eu, Alice Countess of, 7, 8
Evans, 163
Eve, 102*
Every, 163
Eyston, Fitzhugh of, 104
Exham, 97, 61
Exmouth, Viscount, 224
Eyton, 147
Eyre, 132, 132*
Eyrescford, 66*
Eyre, 44
Faulkington, de, 6, 204
Fairbrere, 155
Fane, 221
Farnelore, 201
Farrington, 138, 139*, 140, 141*, 142*, 144*, 145*, 147*, 148
Farnesworth, 23
Farr, 218
Farran, 95
Farrant, 100
Fauconberge, de, 203*
Faulton, 103
Faulden, Folden, 28, 32, 33, 35*, 142, 145, 146, 180*, 187*
Fellowes, 158
Fenton, 222
Ferrers, Ferrieres, de, 65
Fesles, de, 6
Fiddler, Fiddle, 42, 142
Fielden, see Folden
Fills, 46
Filell, 18
Finney, Finnes, 187*
Fish, Fisle, Fysh, Fysche, 31, 37*, 70*, 46, 84, 147
Fisher, 108, 212
Fitz, 217
Fitz, Alan, 20, 108*; see Arundel
Fitz John, 76
Fitz Peter, 74, 76
Fitz Piers, 14, 20
Fitz Piers, 14, 20
Fitzroy, 221
Fitz Simon, 203
Fitz Walter, 15
Fitz Walter, Lord, 8, 13
Fitzwarrene, 16
Fitz Warine, Lords, 15*, 16, 18*
Flandrens, Count of, 5
Flamer, 37
Flaxton, 39
Fleetwood, 31, 181
Flood, 219
Flower, 127, 131, 161, 162, 218
Floyd, 222
Foggin, 33
Folden, 203
Fulmesby, Fume de, 8
Folds, 36
Fowler, 216
Ford, 41, 106, 159
Freeman, 48
Forrell, de, 139
Forrell, 218
Forbes, 147
Foster, 106*, 101
Fowler, 107
Faulkington, de, 6, 204
Fairbrere, 155
Fane, 221
Farnelore, 201
Farrington, 138, 139*, 140, 141*, 142*, 144*, 145*, 147*, 148
Farnesworth, 23
Farr, 218
Farran, 95
Farrant, 100
Fauconberge, de, 203*
Faulton, 103
Faulden, Folden, 28, 32, 33, 35*, 142, 145, 146, 180*, 187*
Fellowes, 158
Fenton, 222
Ferrers, Ferrieres, de, 65
Fesles, de, 6
Fiddler, Fiddle, 42, 142
Fielden, see Folden
Fills, 46
Filell, 18
Finney, Finnes, 187*
Fish, Fisle, Fysh, Fysche, 31, 37*, 70*, 46, 84, 147
Fisher, 108, 212
Fitz, 217
Fitz, Alan, 20, 108*; see Arundel
Fitz John, 76
Fitz Peter, 74, 76
Fitz Piers, 14, 20
Fitz Piers, 14, 20
Fitzroy, 221
Fitz Simon, 203
Fitz Walter, 15
Fitz Walter, Lord, 8, 13
Fitzwarrene, 16
Fitz Warine, Lords, 15*, 16, 18*
Flandrens, Count of, 5
Flamer, 37
Flaxton, 39
Fleetwood, 31, 181
Flood, 219
Flower, 127, 131, 161, 162, 218
Floyd, 222
Foggin, 33
Folden, 203
Fulmesby, Fume de, 8
Folds, 36
Fowler, 216
Ford, 41, 106, 159
Freeman, 48
Forrell, de, 139
Forrell, 218
Forbes, 147
Foster, 106*, 101
Fowler, 107

Fox, Foxe, 43, 133*, 141, 144, 160
Fox, George, 182
Forz, de, 169*, 170*, 172*, 203
Frampton, 219
France, Kings of, 1*, 2*, 3, 176, 178
Franklin, 133
Freeman, 48
Freemantle, 160
French, 130
Frere, 131
Frewen, 223, 224*
Fricker, 109
Friend, 49
Frome, 161, 162*, 163*
Frowde, 50
Fry, 50, 159
Fryer, 47
Fryse, 29
Fudge, 133

Gabbott, 25
Gage, 220
Gaisford, Gaysford, 49
Gale, 126, 127*, 134
Galfridus Dispensator, 20
Gardner, 46, 47, 107
Garnache, Pierre de la, 2*, 3, 4
Garnache, Seigneurs de la, 4*
Garrett, 106
Garth, 57, 58, 60*, 61*, 127
Gauntlet, Gauntlett, 45, 50, 162
Gavaston, de, 14
Gayford, 162
Gelham, de, 76
Gellibrand, Gelibround, Gillibrand, 32, 149, 191, 193
Geoffrey fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, 74, 75
Gerard, 51
Geteville, de, 6
Gibbons, 43, 46
Gibbs, 126*, 127, 155
Giddings, 217
Giffard, Gifford, 11*, 14*, 56*, 217
Giffard, 11, 20
Giffard of Brimsfield, Baron, 11
Gilbert, 55*, 155, 161
Gilchrist, *see* McGilchrist
Gillibrand, *see* Gellibrand
Gillowe, 159
Girle, 218
Glasse, 163, 215
Gloucester, Duke of, 18
Gloucester, Earl of, 14*
Gloucester and Hertford, Earl of, 14, 137
Glover, Penryce *alias*, 54
Glyn, 222
Goddard, 43*, 128, 218
Gonthorpe, de, 65
Good, 127
Goodall, 103
Goodchild, 216
Goodhind, Goodhine, 159
Goodwin, 168*
Gore, 222
Gorges, 63, 222
Gorges, Lord, 168
Gorton, 34; *see also* Corton
Gower, 94*
Grace, 160
Graham, 42, 122
Granford, de, 6
Grant, 43, 45, 131
Graundin, 138
Gray, 162; *see also* Grey
Gray's Inn, Arms of, 114, 115
Green, Greene, 55, 158, 160
Greenhalgh, 86
Greenhall, 193
Greenway, 106
Greenwood, 87
Gregory IX, Pope, 2
Gregson, 22*, 25*, 39*, 40*
Grenville, 166
Gresley, 166
Grevill, 111
Grey, 19, 217; *see also* Gray
Grey, Lord Powys, 19
Grey de Wilton, Lord, 114, 115
Grey de Wilton, Lord, 114
Grierson, 166
Griffin, 17, 160
Griffin, 17
Grimsditch, 13
Grimsditch, 13
Grimston, 223, 224
Grove, 126
Grubbe, Hunt-, 129
Grundy, 25
Grynall, 184
Gubyum, 136
Gueldres, Otto II, Count of, 8
Gullifer, 109
Gumbleton, 160, 216
Gunter, 64*, 107
Gurney, Gorney, 62, 179
Guy, 107, 134
Gwinne, 47
Gyse, de, 137
Hacke, 158
Haddoughe, 140
Hadesley, 160
Hale, 43
Hall, 50, 84, 160*
Halliwell, 35*
Hammon, 159
Hampson, 90
Hankford, 18*
Hankford, 18
Hankyn, 64
Harcourt, 112*
Hardhed, 164
Harding, 126, 160
Hardman, 26
Hardwicke, 48
Hargreaves, 181*, 187
Harington, 166
Harper, 49, 101
Harris, 47, 128*
Harris, 128
Harrison, 99, 147, 160
Hart, 150
Hartres, 154, 156
Harvest, 162
Harwood, 25*, 28, 32*, 33*, 36*, 37*, 38, 39, 86, 145, 147, 159, 197*
Haskell, 109
Haskett, 48, 217, 219*
Hastings, 14, 169, 173
Hastings, 14
Hatche, 110
Hatchett, 49
Hatton, Christopher, 116
Hauk, 46
Haversham, Hau'esham, de, 138
Hawkesworth, 106
Haworth, 25, 26, 27, 30*, 31, 32, 39*, 40, 83, 85*, 86, 87, 89*, 91, 145*, 147
Hawtin, 153
Hay, 214
Haydock, Haydocke, 39, 147
Hayes, 89
Haysome, 160
Hayter, 43, 161, 162, 216
Hayward, 43, 46, 107, 131, 158, 160, 216
Heard, Sir Isaac, 223
Heaton, 197
Heirst, 50
Helliar, Hellyar, 43, 45, 46
Hellick, 44
Helme, 50
Hely, 106, 163
Henchman, 215

Fox, Foxe, 43, 132*, 141, 144, 160
Fox, George, 182
Foxe, de, 160*, 170*, 172*, 202
Frampton, 219
France, Kings of, 1*, 2*, 3, 176, 178
Franklin, 132
Freeman, 48
Freemantle, 160
French, 130
Frere, 131
Frewen, 222, 224*
Frieker, 109
Friend, 49
Frome, 161, 162*, 163*
Frowde, 30
Fry, 50, 130
Fryer, 47
Fryse, 29
Fudge, 132

Gabbett, 26
Gage, 220
Gaisford, Gaysford, 49
Gale, 120, 127*, 134
Gallifax Dispensator, 20
Gardner, 46, 47, 107
Garenche, Pierre de la, 3*, 5, 4
Garenche, Seigneurs de la, 4*
Garnett, 104
Garth, 57, 58, 60*, 61*, 127
Gauntlet, Gauntlett, 45, 50, 102
Gavaston, de, 14
Gayford, 182
Gellam, de, 76
Gellibrand, Gellibrond, Gillibrand, 52, 140, 161, 163
Geoffrey fils Peter, Earl of Essex, 74, 76
Gerard, 51
Gerberville, de, 6
Gibbons, 43, 46
Gibbs, 120*, 127, 165
Gibbings, 217
Gifford, Giffard, 11*, 14*, 80*, 217
Gilbert, 11, 20
Gilbert of Hunsfield, Ranson, 11
Gilbert, 59*, 156, 161
Gilchrist, see McGilchrist
Gillibrand, see Gellibrand
Gilloway, 130
Gilts, 218
Glasse, 163, 215
Gloucester, Duke of, 18
Gloucester, Earl of, 14*
Gloucester and Hereford, Earl of, 14, 127
Glover, Pourpre alias, 84
Glyn, 222
Godbard, 42*, 128, 218
Goldthorpe, de, 95
Gosel, 187
Goodall, 108
Goodchild, 216
Goodhind, Goodhine, 159
Goodwin, 108*
Gore, 222
Gorges, 93, 222
Gorges, Lord, 108
Gorton, 31; see also Cotton
Gower, 61*
Grace, 160
Graham, 42, 122
Grandford, de, 6
Grant, 13, 45, 131
Granville, 138
Gray, 162; see also Grey
Gray, Lord, Earl of, 114, 116
Green, Greene, 55, 158, 160
Greenfield, 86
Greenhill, 163
Greenway, 106
Greenwood, 87
Gregory, 17, Pope, 2
Gresham, 52*, 53*, 39*, 40*
Grenville, 160
Gresley, 160
Grevill, 111
Grey, 16, 217; see also Gray
Grey, Lord Ferrers, 19
Grey de Wilton, Lord, 114, 116
Grey de Wilton, Lord, 114
Grimson, 106
Griffin, 17, 109
Griffith, 17
Grimsditch, 13
Grimsditch, 13
Grimston, 222, 224
Grove, 126
Grubbe, Hunt, 120
Grundy, 56
Gryvell, 181
Gudgeon, 136
Guelphus, Guelfus II, Count of, 8
Guilliver, 109
Gunnelston, 109, 210
Gunter, 64*, 107
Gurney, Gurney, 62, 173
Guy, 107, 134
Gwinne, 47
Gyse, de, 137
Haeles, 158
Haddington, 140
Hadeley, 160
Haig, 42
Hall, 50, 84, 160*
Halliwell, 35*
Hammon, 120
Hampson, 30
Hand-ford, 18*
Hankford, 18
Hankye, 46
Hanmount, 112*
Harding, 184
Harling, 120, 160
Harlowin, 20
Harlowton, 46
Harpenden, 158*, 187
Harrington, 160
Harper, 20, 101
Harris, 47, 128*
Harris, 128
Harrison, 20, 147, 160
Hart, 130
Harvey, 134, 186
Harvey, 102
Harwood, 20*, 28, 32*, 33*, 36*, 37*, 38, 39, 50, 115, 147, 150, 197*
Haskell, 100
Hatcher, 46, 217, 219*
Hastings, 15, 160, 173
Hastings, 11
Hatcher, 110
Hatcher, 49
Hatton, Christopher, 116
Hawk, 46
Haversham, Haversham, de, 138
Hawkesworth, 160
Hawnath, 25, 26, 27, 30*, 31, 32, 33*, 40, 83, 86*, 86, 87, 89*, 91, 142*, 147
Hawtin, 132
Hay, 214
Haydock, Haydocke, 39, 117
Hayes, 89
Haysome, 130
Hayter, 15, 161, 162, 216
Haywood, 12, 46, 107, 131, 159, 160, 210
Head, the Lord, 222
Heaton, 107
Heard, 30
Heather, Hellyar, 42, 46, 49
Helbeck, 44
Helme, 50
Hely, 160, 163
Hembleton, 212

Heneage, 166
Henricus Clericus, 203
Henry III, 2*
Henry IV, V and VI, 57
Henwood, 162
Hepburn, 205
Herbertson, 81
Hereford, Bishop of, 67
Hereford, Earl of, 6, 11, 20, 75, 198*
Hereford, Earl of, 11, 20
Hereford and Essex, Earl of, 8
Hereford, Mahaut Countess of, 5*, 8
Heremita, Iterius, 6
Herring, 107
Hervey, 220
Hesketh, 30
Heskins, 50, 161
Heuxton, 110
Hewes, 162
Hewlett, Hulett, 159*
Hey, 29, 31
Hibbert, 106, 132, 158
Hickes, 25
Hickman, 56
Hicks, 219
Higgins, 44
Higginson, 216
Higham, 26
Hill, 33, 46, 101, 158, 159*, 160*, 162, 218, 222
Hillary, de, 15
Hillary, de, 15
Hillier, 103
Hilman, Hillman, 44, 47*, 107, 109, 162, 217, 219
Himsworth, 96*
Hind, Hinde, 44, 159, 178
Hindle, Hyndle, 29, 36, 39*, 40, 84*
Hinton, 218
Hipston, May *alias*, 218
Hiscocke, 46, 107
Hobbs, 106
Hodges, 49, 168, 218
Hog', 203
Holbrow, 133
Holden, 39, 151, 152; *see also* Houlden
Holford, Sir Richard, 113
Holkar, Holker, Houlker, 91, 186, 193
Holland, 16, 65
Holland, 16
Holloway, 47, 217
Hontingfeud, de, 137
Hopkins, 106, 107
Horne, 96
Hort, 219
Hoskins, 159
Houblon, 222
Houghton, 25, 32, 86
Houlden, 83, 84; *see also* Holden
Houlker, *see* Holkar
Houlton, 127
House, 216
Houston, 166
Howard, 45
Howard, Lord William, 118
Howell, 47
Hudden, 158
Hughes, 125, 130, 161
Hugo Austricarius, 20
Hugo Clericus, 5
Hugo Decanus Derbiæ, 20
Hugo Pincerna, 75
Hulbert, 219
Hulescotes, de, 204
Hulett, 217
Hullborough, 217
Hulton, 191
Humfrey, 111
Humphryes, Humphrys, 128, 161
Hungerford, 126
Hunt, 159, 162
Hunt-Grubbe, 129
Hunter, 55, 72*, 129
Huntley, 45
Huntingfield, de, 5; *see also* Hontingfeud
Hurle, 216
Hurst, 107
Hussey, 49
Hutchins, 162, 215
Hutchinson, 98*
Huydietogz, 71
Hyett, 217
Hyndle, *see* Hindle

Islay, John of, 122
Iles, 162
Indoe, 163
Inner Temple, Arms of, 116, 117
Ipre, de, 67
Iquelet, 125
Irton, 107
Ivy, 108

Jackman, 155, 222
Jackson, Jacson, 146, 180, 182
Jak, 72
James, 162
Janssen, 222
Jarvis, 44
Jatt, 161
Jefferyes, 47, 48
Jenkins, 47
Jenney, 220
Jennings, 106
Jernegan, 166
Jerusalem, John King of, 7*
Jess, 217
Jesse, 49
Jewel, Bishop, 140
Johanne, dau. of Duke of Burgundy, 8
Johannes Capellanus apud Cestriam, 20
John of Gaunt, 67
Johnson, 218
Johnson, Dr., 166
Joinville, Sire de, 5
Jones, 91, 103, 109, 126*
Jorden, 44
Joyce, 45
Judson, 96
Jurden, 131
Juxon, 222

Kay, Kaye, 87
Keith, 214
Keith, Agnes (Countess of Argyll), 78
Kellet, 147
Kelloway, 107
Kember, 160; *see also* Kimber
Kenrick, 56
Kent, 218
Kent, Earl of, 16
Kenyon, Kenione, Kenienc, 147*, 151*
Ker of Kersland and Trearne, 70-74
Kerrigan, 103
Kershey, 84
Kettle, 44
Kildare, Earl of, 60
Killigrew, 220
Killingbeck, 181
Kilmorey, Viscount, 222
Kimber, 219; *see also* Kember
Kincaid, 79*, 80
King, 25, 46, 48, 50, 107, 217
King (Lancaster Herald), 113, 114
Kingsmill, 56*
Kirbye, 216
Kirkeham, 34, 35
Kitchener, 220

Hoccaego, 166
Hunctius Cletiona, 202
Henry III, 2*
Henry IV, V and VI, 57
Henwood, 162
Hepburn, 202
Herbertson, 81
Hereford, Bishop of, 67
Hereford, Earl of, 8, 11, 20, 75, 108*
Hereford, Earl of, 11, 20
Hereford and Essex, Earl of, 8
Hereford, Aldiaent Count. ess of, 5*, 8
Herontis, Herius, 8
Herrion, 107
Hervey, 220
Hesketh, 30
Heskins, 50, 101
Hewston, 110
Hewes, 182
Hewlett, Hulett, 150*
Hoy, 30, 31
Hibbert, 106, 128, 158
Hickes, 23
Hickman, 36
Hicks, 210
Higgins, 44
Higginson, 216
Higham, 20
Hill, 33, 46, 101, 158, 159*, 160*, 162, 218, 222
Hillary, de, 15
Hilary, de, 15
Hillier, 103
Hilman, Hillman, 44, 47*, 107, 108, 102, 217, 219
Hilmsworth, 99*
Hind, Hinde, 44, 139, 178
Hindle, Hyndle, 29, 30, 38*, 40, 84*
Hinton, 218
Hinton, May alias, 218
Hiscocks, 46, 107
Hobbs, 100
Hodges, 40, 108, 218
Hoe, 203
Hollowe, 123
Holden, 30, 101, 152; see also Houlden
Holford, Sir Richard, 113
Holker, Holker, Houlker, 91, 140, 192
Holland, 16, 66
Holland, 16
Holloway, 47, 217
Hontingford, de, 127
Hopkins, 106, 107
Horne, 90
Hort, 219
Hoskins, 159
Houlden, 222
Houlston, 52, 86
Houlden, 83, 84; see also Holden
Houlder; see Holker
Houlden, 127
Howes, 216
Houston, 100
Howard, 45
Howard, Lord William, 118
Howell, 47
Huddon, 158
Hughes, 129, 130, 101
Hugo Austerosaxius, 20
Hugo Cheruns, 5
Hugo Incerane Herbie, 20
Hugo Nimonus, 75
Hulbert, 219
Hulessedes, de, 204
Hulter, 217
Hullbourough, 217
Hulton, 191
Humby, 111
Humphreys, Humphrye, 128, 101
Hungerford, 120
Hunt, 104, 108
Hunt-Grubbe, 129
Hunter, 55, 72*, 120
Huntley, 45
Huntingfield, de, 5; see also Hontingford
Hurle, 218
Hurst, 107
Hussey, 19
Hutchins, 103, 215
Hutchinson, 99*
Huydeldeegs, 71
Hyatt, 217
Hyndle, see Hindle

Iddy, John of, 122
Ives, 182
Ingles, 103
Ivester Temple, Alnus of, 116, 117
Ives, de, 97
Ingulph, 120
Ivan, 107
Ivy, 103

Jackson, 128, 222
Jackson, Jackson, 144, 180, 182
Jak, 72
Jaques, 102
Jamesys, 222
Jervis, 44
Jett, 161
Jeffreys, 47, 48
Jenkins, 47
Jenny, 220
Jennings, 106
Jerrington, 106
Jerrington, John King of, 7*
Jess, 217
Jesse, 40
Jewel, Hellons, 140
Johanna, dam. of Duke of Burgundy, 8
Johannes Capellanus apud Cestrum, 20
John of Gaunt, 67
Johnson, 218
Johnson, Dr., 166
Johnville, Sire de, 6
Jones, 46, 103, 109, 120*
Jordan, 44
Joyce, 46
Judson, 90
Jurwa, 121
Juxon, 222

Kay, Kaye, 87
Keith, 214
Keith, Agnes Countess of Argyll, 73
Kelet, 147
Kellaway, 107
Kemble, 107; see also Kimble
Kennick, 56
Kent, 218
Kent, 16
Kenyon, Kenions, Kenyon, 147*, 151*
Ker, of Kersland and Tarvine, 70-74
Kerrigan, 103
Kerkby, 81
Kettle, 44
Kilbury, Earl of, 60
Killigrew, 220
Killingbeck, 181
Kilmorey, Viscount, 222
Kimber, 219; see also Kimble
Kimball, 70*, 80
King, 26, 46, 48, 60, 107, 217
King (Lancaster Herald), 114, 144
Kingsmill, 86*
Kirkby, 216
Kirkham, 34, 36
Kirkmeer, 220

Knap, 219
Knapwell, *see* Cnapwelle
Knight, 50, 160, 163*, 223*
Knightley, 165
Knill, 168
Kniveton, 15
Kniveton, 15
Knowles, 95
Knowlton, 108
Kyme, de, 12
Kyme, de, 12

Lacy, Lacey, 14, 46, 113, 135*, 136*, 138, 162
Lacy, Lacey, 14, 113
Laistres, de, 222
La Marche and Angoulême, Count of, 137
Lamb, 218
Lamont, 78, 79*
Lancaster, Duchy of, 27, 32, 33, 151*, 164*
Lancaster and Leicester, Earl of, 198
Lane, 126
Laney, 43
Langerich, 64*
Langley, 107
Langworth, 32
Lau . . ., 25
Laurence, 127*, 218
Laurentius Clericus, 6
Laversuch, 158
Law, Lawe, 149, 151*, 194
Lawarne, 49, 161
Lawes, 158, 184, 216
Lawford, 46
Lawrence, 216
Leaver, 39, 56*, 83, 84
Le Clerc de Virly, 124*
Le Comte, 220
Lee, 47, 58, 102, 105, 216; *see also* Legh and Leigh
Lees, 89
Legge, 107
Legh, Gerard, 116*, 117
Leheup, 220
Leicester, Earl of, 128, 174, 177
Leicester, Earldom of, 175
Leigh, 149; *see also* Lee and Legh
Lennard, 222
Lenthall, 166
Le Scrope, Lescrope, *see* Scrope
L'Estrange, 220; *see also* Strange
Leverland, 216
Leversedge, 161; *see also* Liversidge
Lewes, 162
Lewkenor, Lewknor, Leuknor, 16, 52, 57, 58, 61
Leycestre, de, 65
Leyland, 25
Liddle, 99
Lincoln, Earl of, 14, 113*, 135
Lincoln's Inn, Arms of, 113, 114
Line, 46
Linley, 221
Lipscomb, 98
Lisieux, Bishop of, 176
Lister, 182
Little, 161
Liversidge, 105; *see also* Leversedge
Livesay, Livesey, Lyvesey, 25, 33, 86, 87*
Locke, 126*, 128*, 129*
Lockhart, 70*
Lodge, 109
Londe, 39
London, 107*, 217
Long, Longe, 43, 46, 50, 107, 108, 109, 126, 128, 130, 157*, 159, 160
Long, 50, 132
Longespee, Lungespee, de, 14, 135*, 136
Longespee, de, 14
Longyeare, 161
Lorne, Lord, 80, 81*, 205, 206, 213*
L'Orti, Lorty, de, 63*, 64*
Loudoun, Lord, 71
Louerdyng, 76
Louis VI, King of France, 1
Louis IX, King of France, 3, 5
Love, 47, 48
Loversuch, 161
Lowe, 45, 161
Lubbock, 127
Lucas, 48
Lucy, Luci, de, 75
Ludlow, Ludlowe, 109, 160
Ludlow-Bruges, 134*
Lufman, 161
Lund, 35
Lungespee, *see* Longespee
Lush, 44
Lusignan, de, 137
Lusignan, House of, 8
Lusignan, Hugue VIII, Sire de, 8
Lyon, 129
Lyons, Lyonnes, 57*, 61, 67
McArthur, 212
McCallum (VcCallum), 206*, 207*, 208*, 209*, 210*, 211*, 212*, 213*, 214*, 215*; *see also* Malcolm
McCubbin, 71
McCure, 81
Macdonald of Islay, 121, 122
McDoule, 42
McEan VcDonald Glas (Campbell), 80
McEchern, MacEacharn, Makauchern, VcAuchin, 77, 78, 79*, 80, 123
MacEwen, 41
McGilchrist (Gilchrist), 209
VcGrasych, 79
Machin, 33
McIlbryde, McIlbreid, 208*
MacIlvernock, 122, 209, 210, 211, 212
McImbre, 72
McIndeor (Dewar), 79, 206*, 209, 211, 215*
McInlea, 211*
MacIver, 41
McKechnie, 79
McKeisaig, Makeisag, Makesake, 41, 79, 80
Maclachlan, McLauchlan, 77, 81, 82*, 123, 205, 207, 208, 209*, 211, 212*, 214*
McNeill, MacNeill, 77, 80*, 121-123, 205, 206, 207*, 208, 209, 212*, 213, 214*
McQuene, 79
MacTavish, 205, 213*
McVicar, 206
Maiesi, de, 76*
Mainwaring, Maynwaring, 10
Mainwaring, 10
Makauchern, *see* McEchern
Makesake, *see* McKeisaig
Malbanc, Malbank, 9, 21
Malbanc, 21
Malcolm (Olchallum), 41, 77, 79, 82*; *see also* McCallum
Malfalqueyrat, 220
Malmesbury, Lord, 128
Maltravers, 11
Maltravers, 11
Mandeville, Maundeuille, 74*, 75
Manieau, 124, 125
Manners, 18
Manners, 18
Maphy, 48
Marcaunt, 16

Knap, 219
Knapwell, see Cranwells
Knight, 50, 100, 163*, 222*
Knightley, 105
Knill, 103
Knivetson, 15
Knivetson, 15
Knowles, 95
Knowlton, 103
Kyme, de, 12
Kyme, de, 12

Lacey, Lacey, 14, 46, 113, 132*, 136*, 138, 163
Lacy, Lacy, 14, 113
Lafetre, de, 222
La Marche and Angoulême, Count of, 127
Lamb, 218
Lamont, 78, 79*
Lancaster, Duchy of, 22, 32, 33, 131, 164*
Lancaster and Leicester, Earl of, 138
Lane, 120
Lanty, 13
Langenwith, 64*
Langley, 107
Langworth, 32
Lan..., 25
Lannesco, 127*, 218
Lanthadie Chorus, 5
Lavenham, 158
Law, Lane, 14, 131*, 164
Lawrence, 49, 101
Lawse, 138, 181, 216
Lawford, 46
Lawrence, 216
Lazeo, 39, 54*, 83, 84
La Clem de Jurly, 121*
La Combe, 220
Lee, 17, 58, 102, 105, 218; see also Leigh and Leigh
Leece, 89
Leggo, 107
Legh, Gerard, 116*, 117
Lehang, 220
Leicester, Earl of, 128, 174, 177
Leicester, Earldom of, 176
Leigh, 140; see also Lee and Leigh
Leonard, 222
Lenthal, 106
La Serque, Lasercque, see Serque
L'Estrange, 220; see also Estrange
Levenland, 216
Leveredge, 101; see also Lineredge
Lewes, 102
Lewisania, Lewsdane, Lewisdon, 10, 52, 57, 58, 61
Leycester, de, 65
Leyland, 23
Liddle, 99
Lincoln, Earl of, 14, 118*, 139
Lincoln's Inn, Inns of, 113, 114
Line, 43
Linley, 231
Lipscomb, 98
Listers, Bishop of, 176
Lister, 182
Little, 101
Livesedge, 103; see also Leveredge
Lovesey, Lacercque, Lyvesey, 25, 32, 80, 87*
Locke, 120*, 128*, 129*
Lockhart, 70*
Lodge, 100
Londe, 39
London, 107*, 217
Long, Lange, 43, 46, 50, 107, 108, 120, 128, 129, 137*, 139, 160
Lang, 50, 122
Longespee, Longespee, de, 14, 130*, 136
Longespee, de, 14
Longyeare, 101
Lord, Lord, 80, 81*, 208, 209, 217*
Lovett, Lovely, de, 65*, 91*
Loudoun, Lord, 71
Louenskyn, 76
Louis VI, King of France, 1
Louis IX, King of France, 3, 5
Lowe, 47, 48
Lowsdon, 101
Lowe, 46, 101
Lubbock, 127
Lucas, 48
Lucy, Luci, de, 75
Ludlow, Ludlows, 109, 130
Ludlow Bridges, 134*
Ludman, 101
Lund, 36
Longespee, see Longespee
Lush, 44
Lusignan, de, 137
Lusignan, House of, 8
Lusignan, Hugue VIII, Sire de, 8
Lyon, 129
Lyons, Lyonnes, 67*, 71, 97
McAdlum, 212
McCallum (McCallum), 200*, 207*, 208*, 209*, 210*, 211*, 212*, 213*, 214*, 216*; see also Malcolm
McCubbin, 71
McCure, 81
McDonald of Islay, 121, 122
McDonald, 42
McKen McDonald Glas (Campbell), 80
McEchern, McEachern, McAdamson, McLaughlin, McDonald, 77, 78, 79*, 80, 123
McFarren, 41
McGillivrat (Gillivrist), 209
McGregor, 79
McIlvie, 33
McIlhagyle, McIlbrald, 208*
McIlvernock, 122, 209, 210, 211, 212
McIndoe, 72
McIndoe (Dawar), 79, 208*, 209, 211, 218*
McIlvies, 211*
McIver, 41
McKechnie, 79
McKenzie, McIntosh, 41, 79, 80
McLachlan, McLauchlan, 77, 81, 82*, 122, 208, 207, 208*, 211, 212*, 214*
McNeill, McNeil, 77, 80*, 121-122*, 208, 207*, 208, 209, 212*, 213, 214*
McQueen, 79
McTavish, 208, 218*
McWar, 208
Maasel, de, 70*
Mabuwathan, Mabyuwathing, 10
Mabuwathing, 10
Mackenzie, see McKenzie
Mackenzie, see McKenzie
Madane, Madbone, 9, 21
Madbone, 21
Madoche (Ordhallon), 41, 77, 79, 82* ; see also McCallum
McCallum
McAlpine, 226
Mainpowrat, 122
Mainpowrat, Lord, 128
Malleverer, 11
Malleverer, 11
Mandeville, Mandeville, 74*, 78
Mandeville, 124, 125
Manners, 18
Manners, 18
Mapley, 46
Marmion, 16
McAdlum, 212
McCallum (McCallum), 200*, 207*, 208*, 209*, 210*, 211*, 212*, 213*, 214*, 216*; see also Malcolm
McCubbin, 71
McCure, 81
McDonald of Islay, 121, 122
McDonald, 42
McKen McDonald Glas (Campbell), 80
McEchern, McEachern, McAdamson, McLaughlin, McDonald, 77, 78, 79*, 80, 123
McFarren, 41
McGillivrat (Gillivrist), 209
McGregor, 79
McIlvie, 33
McIlhagyle, McIlbrald, 208*
McIlvernock, 122, 209, 210, 211, 212
McIndoe, 72
McIndoe (Dawar), 79, 208*, 209, 211, 218*
McIlvies, 211*
McIver, 41
McKechnie, 79
McKenzie, McIntosh, 41, 79, 80
McLachlan, McLauchlan, 77, 81, 82*, 122, 208, 207, 208*, 211, 212*, 214*
McNeill, McNeil, 77, 80*, 121-122*, 208, 207*, 208, 209, 212*, 213, 214*
McQueen, 79
McTavish, 208, 218*
McWar, 208
Maasel, de, 70*
Mabuwathan, Mabyuwathing, 10
Mabuwathing, 10
Mackenzie, see McKenzie
Mackenzie, see McKenzie
Madane, Madbone, 9, 21
Madbone, 21
Madoche (Ordhallon), 41, 77, 79, 82* ; see also McCallum
McCallum
McAlpine, 226
Mainpowrat, 122
Mainpowrat, Lord, 128
Malleverer, 11
Malleverer, 11
Mandeville, Mandeville, 74*, 78
Mandeville, 124, 125
Manners, 18
Manners, 18
Mapley, 46
Marmion, 16

Marcer, 85
March, Earl of, 15
March and Ulster, Earl of, 66
Marche, Count de la, 8
Marke, 192
Markes, 49
Marlborough, Duke of, 222
Marsden, 32, 33*, 145, 146, 147*
Marsh, Mersh, 45, 131, 161
Marshall, Mareschall, 11
Marshall, 11, 20
Marssice, de, 6
Marten, 46
Martin, 14*, 47*
Martin, 14, 20
Martin, Lords, 14*
Marueil, Isabel de Braisne, Vicomtesse de, 3
Marvin, *see* Mervyn
Masters, 160, 217
Mathan, de, 57, 61
Maudsley, Maudesley, Mawdsley, Mawdesley, 28, 30, 32, 33, 84, 151
Maule, de, 76
Mauneby, de, 5, 6
Maurey, 48
May, 109, 160, 161, 216, 219
May *alias* Hipston, 218
Mayer, 158
Maynard, 222
Mayoh, 88
Mead, 222
Melreth', de, 201
Menzies, 208
Mercer, 30
Merch', de, 77
Merchant, 44, 159, 161, 218
Merewether, Mereweather, Meriwether, 48, 49, 156, 161, 219
Meritt, 46
Mersh, *see* Marsh
Mervyn, Marvin, 17
Mervyn, 17
Meschyn, Ranulphus (Earl of Chester), 10
Messor, 216
Metcalf, Mettcalff, 147
Meulan, Counts of, 173-178
Michell, 57*, 60, 61, 133; *see also* Mitchell
Middlemore, 60
Middleney, de, 63
Middlesex, Archdeacon of, 168
Middle Temple, Arms of, 118, 119, 120, 121
Mihill, 106
Miles, 109
Millington, 44
Mills, 45, 48
Minard, 46, 50
Minke, 160
Minty, 109, 129
Mitchell, 47, 50, 72, 73, 158; *see also* Michell
Mohun, 131
Moir, 212
Molines, de, 173
Molyneux, 22*
Mompesson, 108*
Monceaus, Moncell', de, 203
Monmouth, Earl of, 166
Montagu, de, 67
Montaigu, Brient de, 3, 4
Montaigu, Marguerite de, 1 2, 3*, 4
Montaigu, Morice de, 3, 4
Montaigu, Seigneurs de, 4*
Montekanesy, de, *see* Munchanesy
Montfichet, Muntfichet, 203*
Montfort, Simon de, 173
Montgomery, Montgomerie, 71*, 207
Montgomery, Viscount, 72*, 73
Moody, 106
Moon, 223, 224
Moor, Moore, 216, 223*, 224
Mopsey, 159
More, 60; *see also* Moor
Morel, 138
Morres, Mowres, 25, 35, 36, 40
Morris, 19, 28, 151*
Morris, 19
Morritt, 93
Morsted, 57*, 58, 59*, 60*, 61
Morsted, 60
Mortimer, Mortemer, 15, 66, 133
Mortimer, 15
Mortimer, Lord, 11
Mosse, 216
Mott, 44
Moumpelers, de, 64
Moyer, 222
Mullington, 26
Mulso, Hester, 221
Munchanesy, Montekanesy, de, 77
Mundeuill', de, *see* Amundeville
Mure, 71
Mundy, 161, 217
Murray, 81
Musslewhite, 163
Musted, de, 11
Mynors, 164

Naish, 46
Nalder, 46
Nash, 50, 216
NeOlvorie, Katherine, 82
Neate, 127
Needle, 133
Nele, 110
Nelson, 85*, 86
Nevill, Neville, Nevell, Neuille, 14, 16, 201, 202
Nevill, Neville, 14, 16
Nevill of Raby, Lord, 14
New, 160, 217
Newbourgh, 133*
Newland, 159
Newman, 108, 129, 154, 160, 218
Newmarch, Neumarch, de, 11
Newmarch, 11, 20
Newton, Neuton, 17
Newton, 17
Nicholas, 48, 158
Nicholas, Baron, 128
Noah, 216
Nollekens, Joseph, 221
Norfolk, Countess of, 171
Norfolk, Earl of, 137, 172
Norfolk, Earldom of, 169, 171, 172
Normandy, Richard I, Duke of, 176
Norris, 43, 45, 218, 222
North, 161
Northampton, Earls of, 198*, 199*, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203
Northeast, 107
Norwich, Bishops of, 75
Noyes, 45
Noyse, 47, 48, 50

Oake, 217
Ochthre, 41
Offley, 222
Ogden, 88
Oldham, Oldome, Ouldom, 84, 147
Oliver, 50, 158
Olivier, son of Pierre de Braisne, 3
Oram, Orum, 44, 107*, 133
Ormond, Sir James, 60

Marcer, 85
March, Earl of, 15
March and Ulster, Earl of, 90
Marche, Count de la, 8
Marke, 192
Markes, 49
Marlborough, Duke of, 222
Marsden, 32, 33*, 148, 149, 147*
Marsh, Marsh, 45, 131, 191
Marshall, Marescall, 11
Marsdow, 11, 20
Marsaize, de, 6
Martin, 48
Martin, 14*, 47*
Martin, 14, 20
Martin, Lords, 14*
Martin, Lord de Durnano, Viscomtesse de, 2
Marvin, see Mervyn
Masters, 108, 217
Matthan, de, 37, 61
Mandeley, Mandeley, Mawdeley, Mawbeley, Mawdeley, 28, 30, 32, 33, 84, 181
Marle, de, 70
Mamoly, de, 5, 6
Mamey, 48
May, 109, 100, 181, 210, 219
May, alias Hipsdon, 219
Mayer, 158
Mayneard, 222
Mayvin, 88
Mead, 222
Molesth, de, 201
Menzies, 208
Mercer, 30
Merch, de, 77
Merchant, 44, 189, 181, 218
Merewether, Merewether, Merriwether, 48, 49, 186, 191, 219
Merill, 40
Merch, see Marsh
Mervyn, Mervin, 17
Mervyn, 17
Messervin, Hamphrey (Earl of Chester), 10
Messer, 219
Mestell, Mottenall, 117
Methes, Counts of, 173-178
Michell, 37*, 60, 61, 123; see also Mitchell
Middlemore, 60
Middlemey, de, 63
Middlesex, Archdeacon of, 108
Middle Temple, Arms of, 118, 119, 120, 121
Milbill, 108
Miles, 109
Millington, 44
Mills, 45, 48
Minard, 46, 50
Minto, 100
Minty, 109, 120
Mitchell, 47, 50, 78, 79, 178; see also Michell
Mohun, 181
Moir, 213
Molines, de, 173
Molyneux, 22*
Monpesson, 108*
Monceaux, Marcell, de, 203
Mammuth, Earl of, 100
Montagu, de, 67
Montaign, Mount de, 3, 4
Montaign, Mangomie de, 1 2, 3*, 4
Montaign, Morice de, 3, 4
Montaign, Neyscure de, 4*
Montalamoy, de, see Montalemoy
Montfiolet, Montfiolet, 203*
Montfort, Simon de, 173
Montgomery, Montgomerie, 17*, 207
Montgomery, Viscomtesse, 75*, 76
Moody, 109
Moon, 223, 224
Moor, Moore, 216, 223*, 224
Moposey, 150
Moore, Mr; see also Moor
Morel, 158
Morris, Morrice, 22, 35, 39, 40
Morris, 19, 28, 101*
Morris, 19
Morrill, 88
Morrised, 67*, 68, 69*, 69*, 61
Morrell, 60
Morshiner, Mortemer, 16, 99, 123
Mortimer, 15
Mortimer, Lord, 11
Moses, 210
Mott, 44
Mountjoye, de, 64
Mower, 222
Moylington, 20
Muhon, Hester, 221
Mumbamoy, Montalemoy, de, 77
Mumfordell, de, see Aumondville
Mure, 71
Murdy, 101, 217
Murray, 81
Musselwhite, 183
Muscel, de, 11
Myrons, 164

Nais, 46
Nailer, 46
Nash, 50, 210
Neolvorie, Kathrine, 82
Neate, 127
Neslie, 133
Nele, 110
Nelson, 82*, 86
Nevill, Neville, Nevell, 14, 16, 201, 202
Nevill, Neville, 14, 16
Nevill of Raby, Lord, 14
New, 100, 217
Newborough, 123*
Newland, 158
Newman, 108, 129, 164, 166, 218
Newmarch, Newmarch, de, 11
Newmarch, 11, 20
Newton, Nutton, 17
Nexton, 17
Nicholby, 48, 108
Nicholas, Baron, 128
Noah, 210
Nollekens, Joseph, 221
Norfolk, Countess of, 171
Norfolk, Earles, 137, 172
Norfolk, Earldom of, 109, 171, 172
Normanby, Mulgrave 1, Duke of, 170
Norris, 42, 46, 218, 222
North, 101
Northampton, Earls of, 108*, 199*, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203
Northesse, 107
Norwich, Bishops of, 75
Noyes, 45
Noyes, 12, 42, 50
Nuke, 217
Nutter, 17
Nutting, 222
Nutley, 108
Nutt, 88
Nutbeam, Oldbeam, Oudbeam, 84, 117
Nutter, 50, 158
Nutter, son of Pierre de Beaucoy, 3
Nuram, Orum, 44, 107*, 123
Nurmond, Sir James, 60

Osbaldston, Osbaldeston, 28, 30, 31*, 32, 33, 34, 147, 192*, 194*, 196*, 197*
Osborne, 156
Osgood, 49
Owen, 55*
Oxenden, 154*, 155*, 156*
Oxford, Countess of, 138
Oxford, Earl of, 137*, 138, 203*, 204
Oyri, de, 203

Page, 190, 191
Paget, Pagget, 216
Pakeham, 138
Palmerston, Lord, 165
Paradise, 127, 128, 133, 217
Paris, 19
Paris, 19
Park, 28
Parker, 33, 44
Parre, 25
Parry, 108
Parslowe, 160
Parsons, 48, 50, 107*, 109, 156, 161
Passemere, Passem', 203
Patten (Bluemantle), 9
Paule, 163
Paulet, 56
Pauncefoote, 168
Pauncefort, 222
Pavy, 46
Payne, 124*, 125*
Peache, 51
Peacock, Peacocke, 51, 106
Pearce, 125, 160 ; *see also* Peirce and Pierce
Pears, 51, 96
Pearson, 51*
Peche, 51
Pecher, 51*
Pecke, 51*
Peckham, Pekham, 51*, 52
Peckover, 179
Peeke, 51
Peele, 29, 186
Peers, 52
Pegge, 52
Peirce, 47, 107 ; *see also* Pearce and Pierce
Peitowe, 52
Pekham, *see* Peckham
Pelham, 52*
Pell, 52*
Pellett, 52*
Pellew, 224
Pemall, 52
Pemberton, 52*, 53*
Pembroke, Countess of, 53
Pembroke, Earl of, 11, 137
Pen, *see* Penn
Penfolde, 53
Penhay, 53
Peninge, 53
Peniston, Penyston, 53*, 54*
Penn, Pen, 44, 53*
Pennington, Penington, 53*
Penny, Peny, 54, 106, 216
Pennyman, Penniman, 53
Penruddock, 54
Penryce *alias* Glover, 54
Penton, 54
Pentyre, 54*
Penycoke, 54
Peperell, 54
Pepper, 54*, 110
Pepys, 110
Percehay, 110
Percell, 111
Percevall, Percival, 110, 216
Percy, Persey, 110*
Periam, 110
Perkes, 110
Perle, 64
Perrock, 110
Perrot, 110
Perry, 110, 128
Pers, 110
Perse, 110*
Pertishill, 110
Pery, 111
Peshale, 165
Pestle, 218
Peter, Peeter, 52, 111*
Peter fitz John, 76
Peter, Rector of Syresham, 5, 6
Peters, 44
Petipher, 111
Petley, 111*
Petoo, 111
Petre, 111*
Petre, Lord, 111*
Pettit, 156
Petty, Pettie, 108, 112
Petymyn, 112
Peytoo, *see* Petoo
Phelp, 159
Phelps, 109
Phelps *alias* Bromham, 47
Phene, 129*
Phineux, *see* Fineux
Picke, 50
Pickeringe, 188*, 189*
Pickernell, 108
Pierce, 126* ; *see also* Pearce and Peirce
Pierre Mauclerc, Duke of Brittany, 1-8
Pike, 163, 218
Pile, 162
Pincerna, Ricardus, 20, 21
Pinder, 100
Piozzi, Gabriel, 166
Pistell, 49
Pitt, 219
Planck, 162
Plank, 163
Platt, 56
Playsteed, 48
Pleydall, 43
Pole, Cardinal, 126
Pole, *see* De la Pole
Pollard, 35, 110*
Ponthieu and Montreuil, Count of, 8
Ponton, 50
Poore, 47
Pope 46, 53, 109
Popejoy, 108*
Porter, 97, 142, 143, 156
Potticary, 106, 109, 217
Poulsham, 107
Powell, 108*, 218
Powys, Lord, 19
Pracocke (? Peacocke), 106
Prater, 162
Precious, 100
Preston, 142*
Pretyman, 220
Price, 191*, 192
Prideaux, 168
Priest, 50
Prince, 109, 216
Private, 49
Proctor, 101
Pulcroft, 20
Puntius (ancestor of the Cliffords), 11
Putin, 76

Quency, de, 4, 5, 6, 203*
Quhyt (*i.e.*, White), 71

Raby, 194
Radcliff, 166
Raffe, 218
Ragenell, 57, 61
Raithe, 205
Ramsey, Ramesey, 50
Rancon, de, 8
Randoll, 48
Randy, 45, 218

Oshaldaston, Oshaldaston, 28, 30, 31*, 32, 33, 34, 141, 192*, 194*, 198*, 197*
Osborne, 150
Osgood, 49
Owen, 85*
Oxenden, 154*, 155*, 156*
Oxford, Countess of, 132
Oxford, Earl of, 137*, 138, 203*, 204
Oyn, de, 203

Page, 190, 191
Paget, Paggot, 216
Palaborn, 133
Palmerston, Lord, 165
Paradise, 127, 128, 132, 217
Paris, 19
Parr, 19
Park, 23
Parker, 33, 44
Parry, 25
Parry, 108
Paskowe, 109
Passons, 18, 30, 107*, 109, 156, 161
Passmore, Passon, 203
Patten (Shoemaker), 9
Paule, 103
Paulet, 30
Paunceforte, 108
Pauncefort, 232
Pavy, 10
Payne, 124*, 128*
Peacle, 31
Peacock, Peacocke, 31, 109
Pearce, 120, 160 ; see also Peirce and Pierce
Pears, 31, 90
Pearson, 31*
Peche, 31
Pecker, 31*
Peele, 31*
Peckham, Pekham, 31*, 32
Pedover, 179
Peele, 31
Peek, 29, 180
Pees, 32
Peggy, 32
Peirce, 17, 107 ; see also Pearce and Pierce
Peirce, 32
Pelham, see Peckham
Pellam, 32*
Pell, 32*
Pellett, 32*
Pellew, 234
Pennell, 32
Penshurst, 32*, 34*
Pembroke, Countess of, 32
Pembroke, Earl of, 11, 137
Pen, see Penn
Penfolde, 33
Penhay, 33
Penings, 33
Penston, Penyston, 33*, 34*
Penn, Pen, 14, 33*
Pennington, Peningtone, 33*
Penny, Peny, 31, 108, 216
Pennyman, Penniman, 33
Penrodock, 34
Penryn-Mine (Clover, 34
Penton, 34
Penlyn, 34*
Penyweke, 34
Peperell, 34
Pepper, 34*, 110
Pepys, 110
Percelay, 110
Percell, 111
Percevell, Percival, 110, 210
Percy, Percey, 110*
Perkin, 110
Perkes, 110
Perk, 34
Perrock, 110
Perrel, 110
Perry, 110, 128
Pers, 110
Perse, 110*
Pertibill, 110
Per, 111
Pesbak, 108
Peele, 218
Peter, Peeter, 32, 111*
Peter the John, 70
Peter, Doctor of Syrus-Bum, 5, 6
Peters, 45
Petipher, 111
Petley, 111*
Petes, 111
Peto, 111*
Peto, Lord, 111*
Petit, 150
Petty, Petes, 108, 112
Petwyn, 112
Peyton, see Peton
Phelp, 128
Phelps, 108
Philips alias Bromham, 47
Pheere, 120*
Phenes, see Fines
Pieles, 30
Pickering, 128*, 129*
Pickerell, 108
Pierce, 120* ; see also Pearce and Peirce
Pierce, Shoelers, Duke of Brittany, 1-8
Pile, 103, 218
Pill, 108
Pincerna, Pincerlus, 20, 21
Pinder, 109
Pinel, 109
Pinnel, 103
Pinnel, 108
Pinnel, 108
Pitt, 219
Planck, 109
Plank, 103
Plant, 36
Playstead, 48
Plevelall, 43
Pole, Cardinal, 126
Pole, see De la Pole
Pollard, 35, 110*
Pomfrion and Monmouth, Pomfrion, 35, 110*
Pomfrion, 35
Pomfrion, 35
Pope, 36, 83, 109
Porcelay, 109*
Porter, 27, 142, 143, 166
Portesey, 109, 109, 217
Posbaldon, 107
Powell, 108*, 218
Powyke, Lord, 19
Pracoele (? Peacocke), 108
Prater, 108
Preston, 108
Preston, 109
Prestwoun, 220
Price, 108*, 109
Prideaux, 108
Priest, 36
Prince, 109, 216
Private, 19
Proctor, 109
Pulsemer, 20
Purchas, Purcas of the Pilgrims, 11
Purlin, 70

Quecoey, de, 4, 5, 6, 203*
Quincy (Sir, Walter), 11

Raby, 184
Radcliff, 109
Raffy, 218
Raymond, 57, 61
Reade, 206
Ramsey, Ramsey, 50
Rawson, de, 8
Redstell, 48
Reed, 45, 218
Reeve, 120* ; see also Pearce and Peirce
Reeve Shoelers, Duke of Brittany, 1-8
Rile, 103, 218
Rile, 108
Rincerna, Rincerlus, 20, 21
Ryder, 109
Ryeland, 109
Ryeland, 109
Ryeland

Ranulphus Vicecomes, 203
Raoul d'Exoudun, Count of Eu, 4, 5, 8
Rash . . ., 106
Ratlesden', de, 77
Rawlinson, 182
Ray, 43
Rayman, 58
Read, 101, 217
Recard', 76
Record, 157
Reddish, Redish, 188*, 189*
Redman, 48
Reekes, 50
Reeves, 44*, 107, 160, 161, 218
Rely, 158
Remigio, Peter de Sancto, 6
Remington of Lund, 94
Renger, 107
Ricardus Pincerna, 20
Ricardus filius Puntii, 11
Richards, 159
Richardson, 46, 158
Richman, 49
Richmond, Duke of, 66
Richmond, Earl of, 1*, 2, 3
Richmont, 70
Ridyard, 56
Rigby, Rigbie, 26, 27, 32, 33*, 34, 150, 184
Riley, Ryley, 26, 159
Rimmington, 92-105
Rimmington, 94*, 98
Rishton, Ryshton, 35, 140, 147*
Rivere, de la, 60
Rivers, 50, 61
Robbins, Robins, 133, 160
Roberts, 56, 156*
Robertus Clericus, 6*
Robertus Dapifer, 20
Robertus filius Jocerami (? Joscelini), 20
Robinson, 152
Rochester, Bishop of, 68
Roger, 124, 125
Rogers, 16, 19, 129, 130, 132, 133, 162*, 216*
Rogers, 16
Roos, Lord, 16, 18
Roos, 16
Rose, 218
Ross, 213, 214*
Ross (Rossie), Earl of, 121
Rothwell, 55
Rowden, 163, 218
Rowell, 217
Rudd, 104
Rumsey, 43
Rushton, 193*
Russell, 18, 109
Russell, 18
Rutton, 48
Ryder, 105
Rydings, 55
Ryley, *see* Riley
Ryshton, *see* Rishton

Sacheverell, 44
Sackler, 162
Sailbank, Selbank, 145, 147
Sainsbury, 160 ; *see also* Sansbury
St. Albans, Duke of, 221
St. Andrew (de Sancto Andrea), 4
St. Barbe, 45*, 47, 48
St. Calais, de, 176
St. David's, Bishop of, 67
St. German', de, 77
Saintloe, 128*
St. Remy, de, *see* Sancto Remigio
St. Wallery, St. Valerie, de, 11
St. Wallery, 20
Salisbury, Bishop of, 19, 130
Salisbury, Earl of, 14*, 67, 68
Saluzzo, Marquis of, 135
Samwayes, 49
Sancto Andrea, de, 4
Sancto German', 77
Sancto Laudo, de, 64
Sancto Remigio, de, 6
Sancto Romano, de, 136
Sandall, Sandell, 47, 216
Sandeford, 216
Sandys, 221
Sanger, 45, 216
Sansbury, 160
Sartaine, 162
Sarteler, 57, 58, 61
Sawbridge, 222
Say, de, 74, 76
Sayers, 50
Scammell, 217
Schaw, 73
Schomberg, 130*, 131*, 132*, 134*
Scott, 89, 161, 223
Scrimgeour, Skrymgeour, 41
Scrope, le, Lescrope, 65
Scrope, 19
Scrope of Bolton, Lord, 19
Scudamore, Skidmore, 19
Scudamore, 19
Scures, de, 203
Searby, 94, 95*
Seargeant, 132, 133* ; *see also* Sergante
Sears, 50
Seely, 159
Seeng', de, 77
Segar, Sir William, 115
Segar, Simon, 115
Segrave, de, 67, 68
Selbank, Sailbank, 145, 147
Selfe, 159
Selman, 217
Semen *dictus* Ragenhill, 57, 61
Sergante, 147 ; *see also* Seargeant
Sertaine, 107
Seymour, 221
Sharington, 126
Sharpe, 48, 49, 84
Sharples, 22, 145, 192, 193, 197*
Shawe, 30 ; *see also* Schaw
Shelley of Michelgrove, 222
Shepeye, de, 67
Sheppard, 160
Sherborne, Sheareborne, Shireburne, 192, 193*, 194*
Shergold, 48, 158, 159
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 221
Sherlocke, 29
Sherstone, 107, 108
Shirley, 222
Shuter, 219
Shuttleworth, Shettleworth, 109
Siddal, Siddall, 29, 31*, 147
Silverthorne, Sylverthorne, 47
Simon, 109
Simons, 47
Simpkin, Sympkin, 58
Sincede, 155
Sinclair, 166
Singer, 109
Skeate, 108
Skelton, 158
Skirlawe, de, 67, 68*
Skrymgeour, *see* Scrimgeour
Slade, 47, 49, 109, 126*, 129, 161
Slinger, 193
Sloper, 45, 158
Smaley, 189
Smart, 47
Smeed, 160

Ranulphus Vicecomes, 203
Raoul d'Escaulun, Comte
of Eu, 4, 5, 9
Raab . . . 106
Rutleyfen', de, 77
Rawlinson, 182
Ray, 43
Raymun, 58
Read, 101, 217
Reaal', 76
Record, 127
Redfish, Redish, 188*, 189*
Redman, 48
Reeke, 50
Reeves, 44*, 107, 109, 161, 213
Rely, 158
Remigio, Peter de Sancto, 6
Remington of Lund, 91
Renger, 107
Reserlus Pincerna, 20
Richards Blue Mantil, 11
Richards, 159
Richardson, 46, 158
Richman, 49
Richmond, Duke of, 60
Richmond, Earl of, 1*, 2, 3
Richmont, 70
Ridyard, 56
Rigby, Rigbie, 26, 27, 32, 33*, 34, 130, 184
Riley, Ryley, 26, 159
Rimmington, 92-105
Rimmington, 94*, 98
Rishton, Ryshton, 36, 140, 147*
Rivers, de la, 60
Rivers, 50, 61
Robbins, Robins, 123, 150
Roberts, 36, 156*
Roberts (Jerrions, 9*
Roberts Dapifer, 20
Roberts filius Jocerann (1 Jocelin), 20
Robinson, 152
Rochester, Bishop of, 68
Roger, 124, 125
Rogers, 16, 19, 129, 130, 132, 133, 192*, 218*
Rogers, 19
Rose, Lord, 16, 18
Ross, 16
Ross, 218
Ross, 213, 214*
Ross (Rossin), Earl of, 121
Rothwell, 55
Row ton, 193, 218
Rowell, 217
Rudd, 104
Runacy, 42
Ranulphus, 102*
Russell, 18, 109
Rutton, 48
Ryder, 105
Rydings, 55
Ryley, see Riley
Ryshton, see Rishton

Sadleyerell, 44
Saddler, 105
Saltburn, Solburn, 146, 147
Salisbury, 109; see also Sausbury
Sausbury
St. Albans, Duke of, 221
St. Andrew (de Sancto Andrea), 4
St. Barbe, 43*, 47, 48
St. Cathin, de, 177
St. David's, Bishop of, 67
St. German', de, 77
Saulnbie, 158*
St. Henry, de, see Sancto Henrico
St. Walery, St. Valerie, de, 11
St. Walery, 20
Salisbury, Bishop of, 19, 120
Salisbury, Earl of, 14*, 67, 68
Salmeso, Marquis of, 182
Saunaways, 49
Sancto Andrea, de, 4
Sancto Germano', de, 77
Sancto Lando, de, 64
Sancto Remigio, de, 6
Sancto Romano, de, 156
Sandall, Sandell, 17, 216
Sandeland, 216
Sandys, 221
Sanker, 43, 216
Sausbury, 109
Saxtons, 102
Saxylow, 67, 68, 91
Sawbridge, 222
Say, de, 77, 76
Sayers, 36
Scammell, 217
Scaw, 73
Scholefield, 130*, 131*, 132*, 134*
Scott, 38, 101, 222
Scrimgeour, Skrymgeour, 41
Scrope, le, Lescrope, 65
Scrope, 19
Scrope of Bolton, Lord, 19
Scudamore, Skidmore, 19
Seccamore, 19
Seaves, de, 203
Searby, 94, 95*
Sergeant, 122, 183*; see also Sergeants
Seers, 50
Seely, 159
Serg', de, 77
Sergeant, Sir William, 115
Sergeant, Simon, 115
Sergeaux, de, 97, 98
Sellman, Sellmark, 145, 147
Selle, 159
Selman, 217
Senen, Alvina Ragenhill, 57, 61
Serjeants, 117; see also Sergeant
Serrains, 107
Sergeaux, 221
Shardington, 159
Sharpe, 48, 49, 84
Sharples, 22, 145, 192, 193, 197*
Shawes, 30; see also Schaw
Shelley of Altrincham, 222
Shepeye, de, 97
Sheppard, 109
Sherborne, Sheborne, Sherburne, 122, 192*, 194*
Sherfield, 48, 158, 159
Sherrifan, Richard Brian-ley, 221
Shirlocke, 29
Shrewsbury, 107, 108
Shirley, 222
Shutter, 219
Shuttleworth, Shottle-worth, 109
Sidhal, Siddall, 29, 34*, 147
Silverstone, Sylverthorne, 47
Simon, 109
Simons, 47
Simpkin, Sympkin, 58
Sinnerle, 153
Sinclair, 109
Singer, 109
Skeath, 108
Skelton, 158
Skinner, de, 97, 98*
Skrymgeour, see Scrim-geour
Slade, 17, 49, 109, 120*, 129, 161
Slinger, 109
Slowe, 17, 158
Smawe, 17, 158
Smedley, 120
Smart, 47
Smeed, 109

Smith, 31, 43*, 44*, 47*, 48, 50, 55*, 97, 107*, 125, 147*, 156, 159, 161, 162, 163, 216, 218, 219*
Smyth, 32, 162
Snape, 30, 33
Sneyd, Sneade, 17
Sneyd, 17
Snooke, 44
Snowe, 47
Soissons, Count of, 5
Somerset, Duke of, 221
Somner, 26, 44
Soper, 109
Sottye, 215
Souldham, de, 76*
Southampton, Earl of, 223
Southampton, Lord, 221
Southcote, de, 138
Southland, 154
Spackman, 159
Spearing, 158
Spencer, 106
Spicer, 160
Spigurnel, 201
Spratt, 216
Springford, 44
Stacy, 131
Staf', Peter de, 76
Stafford, de, 66, 164*
Stafford, 14
Stafford, Earls of, 14, 164
Stalker, 80
Stamp, 217
Stanley, 55, 139
Stansby, 48
Stapelton, de, 68*
Staples, 219
Starkey, Starkie, 13, 90, 91*
Starkey, 13
Stephens, 155, 216*, 218
Stephenson, 56
Stevens, 108*, 129, 160, 217, 223, 224
Stewart, 41, 133, 208, 214
Stewart of Appin, 78
Stirling, 205
Stocking, 100
Stockwell, 49
Stone, 44, 46, 106*
Stot, 89
Strabo, Sir John, 7
Strabridge, 46
Strange, le, 9, 14; *see also* L'Estrange
Strange of Knokyn, Baron 9*
Street, 44, 158, 162
Strong, 126
Strugnell, 160
Sturridge, 47
Sudall, Sudell, 26*, 87*, 186, 187; *see also* Sydall
Sulyard, 220
Sumner, 147
Surman, 43
Surrey, Earl of, 137
Suthcherche, de, 137
Sutton, 44, 127, 128, 129, 130*, 147, 168, 203
Swaffield, 107, 159
Swaine, 49, 133
Swevin, 108
Swillington, de, 60*
Swindon, 44
Sydall, 26; *see also* Sudall
Sydenham, 109
Sydney, 61
Symes, 106
Symonds, 47, 48, 106, 217

Tahourdin, 222
Taillebourg, Sgr. de, 8
Talbot, 23*, 25*, 62, 111, 138, 139*, 142, 145, 186*
Tanner, 130, 158, 159, 218
Targett, 46
Tarrant, 109
Taylor, Tayler, Taylier, 26, 46*, 49, 50, 55, 102, 127, 153*, 154, 156, 181, 182
Temple, 165*
Terry, 159
Thomas, 48, 106, 218
Thompson, 99, 101; *see also* Tompson
Thornborough, 43
Thornhill, Sir James, 117
Thorpe, *see* Throppe
Thouars, Aimery Vicomte de, 2
Thouars, Guy de, 1*, 2
Thouars, Hugues, Vicomte de, 1, 2*, 4
Thrale, Hester Lynch, 166
Thresher, 47
Thring, 43, 158, 163
Throppe, 188
Thynne, 134, 135
Tidcombe, 45
Tidford, 163
Tipper, 133
Tomes, 159
Tomlinson, Tomlynson, 25*, 29, 35, 83, 84*, 85
Tompson, 217; *see also* Thompson
Toomer, 161
Tootell, 188
Topp, 49, 218
Topping, 159
Totty, 46
Touchet, 9-21
Touchet, 10, 20*
Touchet *alias* Audley, 19*
Townley, 35*, 88, 141
Townsend, 162
Tracy, 11*
Tracy, 11, 20
Tracy, Barons, 11*
Trafford, Traford', 5, 91
Travis, 55*
Trefusis, 220
Trenchard, 131
Trenchard, 131
Trevor, 166
Trigg, 161
Trunpithon', de, 204
Tuck, Tucke, 47, 216, 218
Tucker, 44, 106, 108, 218
Tuke, 17
Tuke, 17
Tunstall, 13
Tunstall, 13
Turke, 46
Turner, 126, 156, 180*, 182*
Turpin, 94
Twine, 50, 157
Twiniho, Twyniho, 17
Twiniho, 17
Twisden, 157*
Tyler, Wat, 57
Tyley, 44
Tylly, de, 77
Tyrell, Tirrell, 19
Tyson, 131

Unkles, 218
Unsworth, Unesworth, 33, 187, 188

Vache, de la, 137
Valence, de, 137
Vallete, 124*, 125
Vallibus, de, 204
Valois and the Vexin, Simon Count of, 176, 178
Valoynnes, de, 76
Vanbrugh, Vanbrug, 222
Vater, 109
Vaux, *see* Vallibus
VcAuchin, *see* McEchern and McNeill
Venator, Serlon, 20
Vere, Veer, Ver, de, 67, 137*, 138*, 203*, 204
Vernon, 21, 164
Verulam, Lord, 166
Vgnale, 149

Smith, 31, 43*, 44*, 47*, 48, 60, 65*, 97, 107*, 125, 147*, 156, 158, 161, 162, 183, 216, 218, 219*
Smyth, 32, 102
Snape, 30, 33
Sneyd, Sneade, 17
Sneyd, 17
Snooke, 44
Snowe, 47
Soissons, Count of, 5
Somerset, Duke of, 221
Somner, 70, 44
Soper, 109
Sotteye, 215
Southiam, de, 76*
Southampton, Earl of, 222
Southampton, Lord, 221
Southcote, de, 138
Southland, 134
Spectsman, 150
Speering, 158
Spencer, 106
Spicer, 100
Spigornel, 201
Spratt, 216
Springford, 44
Stacy, 131
Stal, Peter de, 76
Stafford, de, 60, 104*
Stafford, 14
Stafford, Maria of, 14, 104
Stalker, 80
Stamp, 217
Stanley, 65, 130
Stanshy, 48
Stapeldon, de, 68*
Staples, 210
Starkey, Starkie, 13, 60, 91*
Starkey, 13
Stephens, 185, 216*, 218
Stephenson, 36
Stevens, 108*, 120, 160, 217, 222, 224
Steward, 41, 133, 208, 214
Steward of Apple, 78
Stirling, 202
Stockton, 100
Stockwell, 40
Stone, 44, 46, 106*
Stot, 80
Strebo, Sir John, 7
Strickbridge, 46
Strunge, 10, 9, 14; see also L'Estrange
Strunge of Knokyn, Baron, 9*
Stuck, 44, 158, 162
Stunne, 120
Sturgeon, 160
Surridge, 47
Sudall, Sodall, 20*, 87*, 180, 187; see also Sydall
Sulyard, 229
Summer, 147
Surman, 43
Surrey, Earl of, 137
Sutlinborde, de, 137
Sutton, 44, 127, 128, 129, 130*, 147, 168, 202
Swalfield, 107, 139
Swaine, 40, 133
Swavia, 108
Swillington, de, 66*
Swinden, 44
Sydall, 20; see also Sudall
Sydenham, 108
Sydney, 61
Syrres, 166
Syrmonds, 47, 48, 109, 217

Tabonelle, 222
Tailleboure, Sir, de, 8
Talbot, 23*, 25*, 62, 111, 138, 139*, 142, 143, 180*
Tanner, 120, 158, 159, 218
Target, 46
Tarrant, 109
Taylor, Taylor, Taylere, 20, 40*, 46, 56, 55, 102, 127, 135*, 154, 156, 181, 182
Temple, 166*
Terry, 159
Thomas, 48, 109, 218
Thompson, 69, 101; see also Tompson
Thornborough, 13
Thornhill, Sir James, 117
Thorpe, see Throppe
Thouars, Aimery Vicomte de, 2
Thouars, Guy de, 1*, 2
Thouars, Hugues, Vicomte de, 1, 2*, 4
Thrale, Hester Lynch, 159
Threshier, 47
Thring, 43, 158, 159
Throppe, 183
Thynne, 124, 136
Tidcombe, 48
Tilleard, 103
Tippet, 133
Todes, 159
Tomlinson, Tomlynson, 25*, 26, 38, 39, 40*, 89
Tompson, 217; see also Thompson
Tonner, 101
Tooth, 182
Topp, 46, 218
Topping, 159
Totty, 16
Touelaut, 9-21
Towcher, 10, 20*
Toucher-dieu Andley, 19*
Towsley, 32*, 88, 141
Townsend, 162
Tracy, 11*
Tracy, 11, 20
Tracy, Isaiah, 11*
Trafford, Trafford, 5, 21
Travis, 65*
Trelusis, 220
Trenchard, 131
Trenchard, 131
Trevor, 106
Tridge, 101
Trumpington, de, 204
Tuck, Tucke, 47, 216, 218
Tucker, 44, 108, 108, 218
Tube, 17
Tuke, 17
Tunstall, 13
Turstell, 13
Turke, 46
Turner, 120, 160, 180*, 182*
Turpin, 94
Twine, 30, 167
Twinning, Twynnings, 17
Twyslow, 17
Twisden, 187*
Tyler, Wat, 87
Tylsy, 44
Tylty, de, 77
Tyrell, Tirrell, 19
Tyson, 121

Uniles, 218
Unsworth, Unswerth, 33, 187, 188

Vaches, de la, 137
Valence, de, 137
Valletie, 121*, 122
Vallifine, de, 201
Valois and the Vexin, Counts of, 176, 178
Valoyenne, de, 76
Vandelph, Vandelph, 222
Vaker, 109
Vaux, see Vallifine
Vyrnolfin, see McEdern and McNeill
Venetier, Sexten, 20
Vere, Veer, Ver, de, 67, 137*, 138*, 203*, 204
Vernon, 21, 104
Verulam, Lord, 109
Vignale, 189

Vince, 158
Vincent, 50
Virly, de, 124*, 125
Vyner, 132

Wacom, 109
Waddington, 25, 31, 149*
Wadhams, 47
Waite, 193*
Wake, 166
Wakefield, 67
Walch, *see* Walsh
Walden, 218
Wales, Princes of, 172
Waleys, 63
Walkden, 84*
Walker, 50, 90, 94, 127
Wallis, 108*
Walmesley, Warmesley, 24*, 25*, 26*, 27*, 29, 30*, 32*, 33, 36, 37*, 38, 85, 86, 187 ; *see also* Walmse
Walmse (? Walmesley), 189
Walsh, Walshe, Walse, Walch, 25, 89, 149*
Walter, 161
Walterus filius Richardi filii Puntii, 11
Walwyn, 19
Walwyn, 19
Wansbrough, Wansborow, 43, 161
Warburton, 10, 25, 26
Ward, Warde, 145, 161, 163*
Warenne, de, 137*, 138 ; *see also* Warren
Warenne, Earl of, 1, 8, 137*
Warenne, 199
Warne, 216
Warner, 65, 216, 222
Warren, 87, 157, 190 ; *see also* Warenne
Warwick, Earl of, 176, 177
Warwick, Earldom of, 177
Waterford and Lismore, Bishop of, 55
Waterman, 106, 107
Waters, 160
Watson, 42, 78, 80
Watts, 159
Waylen, 129
Wayte, 43
Webb, 45, 109, 126, 217, 218, 219
Webster, 105*
Week, 106
Weekes, 107
Welbanke, 216
Welch, 109, 221
Welles, 44
Welsteed, 106
Wennesley, 146
Werden, 26
West, 46, 220
Westbury, 47
Westfield, 106
Westmorland, Earl of, 221
Whalley, Whaley, 23, 26, 85, 147
Wharton, 166
Whatley, 49
Wheeler, 106,162,217
Whitaker, Whittaker, Whittekar, 49, 50, 86, 146, 189, 190
Whitchurch, 49
White, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 71, 109, 130, 163, 217
Whitehart, 219
Whitehead, 195*, 196*
Whitemarsh, 49,
Whithalgh, Whithalge, 32
Whitham, 99
Whitle, 25
Whitley, 83, 159
Whitmarsh, 216
Whitworth, 105
Wickham, 50, 161
Wigginton, 45
Wilbraham, 52
Wild, 48
Wildblood, 164
Wilkins, 106*
Wilkinson, 25*, 31, 152
Williams, 133, 163, 216
Willielmus Capellanus apud Cestriam, 20
Willielmus filius Alani, 20
Willielmus Capellanus apud Graham (? Grantham), 21
Willielmus Clericus, 203
Willis, 158
Willisie, 85
Willoughby, 43
Wills, 217
Wilson, 100, 160, 179
Wilton, 216
Wiltshire, Earl of, 60
Wimbleton, 107
Winchester, Bishop of, 200
Winchester, Countess of, 203, 204
Winchester, Earls of, 4, 5, 6, 203
Windsmore, 47
Windsor, Wyndesore, de, 66*
Wingfield, Wyngefelde, 16, 201
Winsborough, 50
Winston, 222
Wintworth, 49, 50*, 159
Witeby, de, 204
Wittennall', de, 77
Witton, 32, 36*, 37*
Witts, 158
Wlferton', de, *see* Wolferton
Wodehalle, *see* Woodhall
Wolferton, Wlferton', de, 76
Wont, 217
Wood, Wode, 31, 57-61, 85
Wood, *Wode*, 59
Woodhall, Wodehalle, 201
Woodnoth, Wodenote, 13
Woodnoth, 13
Woodstock, Thomas of, Duke of Gloucester, 18
Woolfin, 109
Woram, 107
Worcester, Archdeacon of, 168
Worcester, Bishop of, 67, 168
Worsdale, 51
Worsley, Worseley, 13, 143
Worsley, 13
Wray, 216
Wrey, 222
Wriothesley, 223
Wyatt, 159, 163
Wyke, de, 138
Wylie, 205
Wyndesore, *see* Windsor
Wyndham, 127*
Wyngefelde, *see* Wingfield

Yaldon, 110
Yarrington, 158
Yate, 33
Yate *alias* Osbaldston, 31
Yates, 49, 144, 188*, 189
Yeate, 39, 147
Yolent, dau. of Count of Dreux, 8
York, Archbishop of, 224
Yorke, 112*, 222
Young, 47
Yvetot, de, 6

Vince, 158
Vincent, 50
Vitly, de, 124*, 129
Vyner, 132

Wacom, 109
Wadlington, 22, 31, 140*
Wadham, 47
Waite, 123*
Wake, 166
Walcefield, 67
Walch, see Walsh
Walden, 218
Wales, Prince of, 172
Waleys, 68
Walfelen, 84*
Walker, 60, 99, 94, 127
Walls, 108*
Walmesley, Warmesley, 24*, 25*, 26*, 27*, 29, 30*, 32*, 33, 36, 37*, 38, 82, 86, 187; see also Walmes
Walmes (? Walmesley), 183
Walsh, Walshe, Wales, Walch, 25, 30, 140*
Walter, 101
Walters Silas Richard Gill Pugh, 11
Walwyn, 18
Walwyn, 19
Wanborough, Wanborow, 43, 161
Warburton, 10, 23, 26
Ward, Warde, 113, 161, 163*
Warenne, de, 137*, 138; see also Warren
Warenne, Earl of, 1, 3, 137*
Warenne, 109
Warre, 216
Warner, 95, 218, 222
Warren, 87, 107, 130; see also Warenne
Warwick, Earl of, 172, 177
Warwick, Earldom of, 177
Watford and Lamorne, Bishop of, 35
Watcrman, 108, 107
Waters, 130
Watson, 42, 78, 80
Watts, 120
Wayton, 129
Wayre, 43
Webb, 45, 109, 129, 217, 218, 219
Webster, 105*
Week, 108
Weekes, 107
Walsombe, 216
Welch, 109, 221
Welles, 44
Welstead, 108
Wennesley, 146
Werden, 26
West, 46, 220
Westbury, 47
Westfield, 106
Westmorland, Earl of, 221
Whalley, Whaley, 23, 29, 86, 117
Wharton, 166
Whatley, 49
Wheeler, 109, 182, 217
Whitaker, Whittaker, Whitekar, 49, 50, 86, 116, 189, 190
Whitemarsh, 49
White, 43, 46, 47, 48, 49, 71, 109, 130, 163, 217
Whitelaw, 218
Whiteland, 108*, 190*
Whitemarsh, 49
Whitehalgh, Whitlidge, 32
Whitham, 99
Whitle, 23
Whitley, 83, 189
Whitnarsh, 219
Whitworth, 105
Whlelman, 36, 101
Wickston, 146
Widdrington, 32
Wiel, 48
Wilbloed, 101
Wilkins, 109*
Wilkinson, 23*, 31, 152
Williams, 123, 163, 216
Williams Capellanus and Curatus, 20
Williams Silas Jiam, 20
Williams Capellanus and Curatus of Gresham), 21
Williams Clerious, 203
Willis, 158
Willsle, 87
Willoughby, 43
Wills, 217
Wilson, 109, 109, 173
Wilton, 216
Wilshire, Earl of, 69
Winchester, 107
Winchester, Bishop of, 200
Winchester, Countess of, 203, 204
Windsor, Earls of, 4, 6, 9, 203
Windsmore, 47
Winfield, Wynfeesore, de, 66*
Wingfield, Wynyngfelde, 16, 204
Winkenough, 50
Winston, 222
Winteworth, 49, 50*, 180
Winly, de, 204
Withenall, de, 77
Witton, 32, 36*, 37*
Witts, 158
Witton, de, see Wolfer-ton
Wolenalls, see Woodhall
Wolfertun, Wilferton, de, 76
Wood, 217
Wood, Wode, 31, 67-69, 85
Wood, Wade, 36
Woodhall, Wolenalls, 201
Woodhouse, Woldhouse, 18
Woodstock, 13
Woodstock, Thomas of, Duke of Gloucester, 18
Woolfin, 109
Worcester, 107
Worcester, Archdeacon of, 108
Worcester, Bishop of, 97, 108
Worsdale, 51
Worsley, Worseley, 13, 113
Worsley, 13
Worp, 216
Worp, 222
Worthesley, 222
Wyatt, 120, 162
Wyke, de, 138
Wylie, 204
Wynfeesore, see Winfeesore
Wynfelten, 127*
Wyngfelde, see Wingfield

Yaldon, 110
Yarrington, 108
York, 37
York alias Oldfaldston, 31
Yorke, 43, 111, 185*, 189
Young, 36, 147
Yolard, dun. of Count of Dunes, 8
York, Archbishop of, 221
Yorke, 112*, 222
Young, 17
Yrvent, de, 6

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Abthorpe, 223
Acerington, 31
Achachrom, Aghecrom, 40, 42, 78, 79
Achalader, 211
Achnabreck, 41
Add, The, 40, 78, 122
Addingham (co. York), 182
Aerlay in Mellor (co. Lanc.), 190, 191
Africa, East, 102
Aldbourne, 44
Aldcliffe (co. Lanc.), 13
Alderbury, 158
Aldermaston, 56*
Aldingbourne, 125*
Alençon, 124
All Cannings, 44, 48, 50, 126, 161
Alphington, 54
Alstanewith', *see* Elsternwick
Altasynnoch, 122
Altnasynich, 122
Alton Barnes, 106
Amesbury, 43, 106, 158, 161, 162*, 219
Amport, 108
Anangra, 209*
Ancenis, 2
Andover, 159
Anjou, 3
Appin, 78
Appleyard, 105
Ardachy, 122
Ardalefyne, 122
Ardararich, 122
Ardavegnes, 122
Ardbeg, 122, 123*, 207*
Ardbreknish, 82*
Ardchastell, Ardachastell, Ardechaisteol, 40, 205, 208
Ardchattan, Ardkatane, 41, 42
Arde, 66
Ardefuir, Ardefoure, Ardfwyre, 40, 78, 207*, 208, 209*, 210*
Ardefuir Wester, 210*
Ardeglames, 122
Ardelay, 122, 212
Ardkinglass, Ardlinglass, 78, 207
Ardnacaig, 122
Ardnaw in Knapdale, 210, 215
Ardskeodenis, 40, 78, 79
Argarey in Islay, 122
Argyll, 40, 205*, 206, 207, 208
Argyll, Diocese of, 208, 211, 212*
Argyllshire, 79, 220
Ariskeodnish, Ardyschodynis, 41*, 80, 205
Arley (co. Chest.), 10
Arundel, 52
Ashenbothome (? in Blackburn), 29
Ashfield (Scotld.), 211
Ashington (Somt.), 165
Ash Priors, 165
Ash, near Sandwich, 155
Ashton (Devon), 224*
Ashton, Assheton (co. Somt.), 69
Ashton, *see* Steeple Ashton
Ashton under Lyne, 62*
Ashwell, Aswell (co. Rutland), 21
Ashwick, 165
Aston, near Birmingham, 103
Atworth, 132, 133
Auchinbreck, 78, 206
Auchinringland, 70
Auchyle, 205
Audley (co. Lanc.), *see* Hawdley
Audley (co. Staff.), 10*
Australia, 104
Auvercy (co. Devon), 18
Avebury, 159
Avignon, 200
Axbridge, 165
Ay, in Champagne, 3
Aylesbury, 53
Ayr, Aire, 73
Ayrshire, 70, 74
Babcary, 165
Babingley, Babbinglai, Babbinggele, 75, 76*
Backwell, 165
Baconsthorpe, 166*
Badgworth (Somt.), 165
Badlesmere, 198
Baksendall (? co. Lanc.), 85
Balgaltreffa, 78
Ballegrogane in Kintyre, 207
Bankheid, 70*
Bannan, 40
Banstead, 60
Barbea, Barbech, Barbay (in Danna), 121, 122, 123*, 207
Barbreck, 42, 213
Barbreck (Knapdale), 121, 122, 207
Barbreck Craignes, 80
Barbreckmore, 210
Barcaldine, 204, 211
Barford St. Martin, 106
Bargaltraiff, 215
Bargaltreffa, 40
Bargirgaig, Barzergage, Barzarcag, 205, 206, 213, 214
Barham (Kent), 153, 154*, 155*, 156*, 157
Barlochan, 122
Barlow, near Selby, 105
Barnashally, Barnasalya, 122*
Barnet, 60
Barnet, West, 53
Barnstaple, Barastable, 11
Barrahormid, 122
Barrow on Humber, 99*
Barrow, South, 165
Barton, Great, 220
Barton Wingham, *see* Wingham Barton
Bashall, 23, 25*, 138, 139
Bath, 107, 108, 133*, 162, 165, 166*
Batheaston, 108
Batley, 181

INDEX OF PLACES

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Abbthorpe, 229
Accrington, 31
Adlestrop, Aylscorm, 40, 42, 78, 79
Adlaister, 211
Adlemstock, 41
Adld, The, 40, 78, 122
Adlingfleet (co. York), 182
Adrley in Melor (co. Lanc.), 190, 191
Africa, Isaat, 102
Aldbourne, 44
Aldcliffe (co. Lanc.), 18
Aldebury, 158
Aldermaston, 55*
Aldingbourne, 125*
Aleppo, 134
All Cannings, 44, 48, 50, 128, 101
Alphington, 54
Alstanwith, see Elstanwick
Altasynnoch, 122
Altmasynloh, 122
Alton Barnes, 106
Amesbury, 43, 106, 128, 101, 102*, 219
Amptonl, 108
Anangm, 200*
Amesna, 2
Andover, 139
Anjou, 3
Appin, 78
Applcyard, 105
Arnesby, 122
Aslaelyn, 122
Aslamerch, 122
Aslaeyrgnes, 122
Aslbey, 122, 123*, 207*
Aslbrehnlsh, 82*
Aslelasstell, Aslaelasstell, Aslelsinstel, 40, 200, 208
Aslelstam, Aslletam, 41, 42
Asle, 66
Aslelsir, Aslelsure, Aslelwyre, 40, 78, 207*, 208, 209*, 210*
Aslelsir Wester, 210*
Aslelgimess, 122
Aslelsy, 122, 212
Aslelsigless, Aslilsigless, 78, 207
Aslemesig, 122
Aslmem in Kingsle, 210, 215
Aslsleedenis, 10, 78, 79
Aspersy in Isley, 122
Aspyll, 10, 205*, 206, 207, 208
Aspyll, Diocese of, 208, 211, 212*
Aspylldins, 79, 220
Asscbodnich, Aslysdo-vinis, 11*, 80, 205
Arly (co. Chest.), 10
Aslmdel, 52
Aslenbottlesse (? in Bleck-burn), 20
Asbfield (Scotd.), 241
Asbingdon (Mont.), 105
Ash Priors, 105
Ash, near Sandwich, 153
Ashton (Devon), 224*
Ashton, Ashelcie (co. Somt.), 66
Ashton, see Stoughton Ashton
Ashton under Lyne, 62*
Ashwell, Aswell (co. Hertland), 21
Ashwell, 106
Aston, near Birmingham, 103
Atworth, 182, 183
Audlemerel, 79, 206
Auglemirlsland, 79
Aubyl, 205
Audley (co. Lanc.), see Hawdley
Audley (co. Staff.), 10*
Australia, 104
Auvern (co. Devon), 18
Avebury, 128
Avignon, 230
Axbridge, 105
Ay, in Champagne, 3
Aylesbury, 33
Ayr, Aim, 73
Ayrshire, 70, 74
Ardeglinness, 122
Ardeley, 122, 212
Ardskinglass, Ardlinglass, 78, 207
Ardmeanig, 122
Ardnaw in Kinglale, 210, 215
Arlskeedenis, 10, 78, 79
Argeny in Isley, 122
Argyll, 10, 205*, 206, 207, 208
Argyll, Diocese of, 208, 211, 212*
Argylldins, 79, 220
Arsbodnich, Aslysdo-vinis, 11*, 80, 205
Arly (co. Chest.), 10
Aslmdel, 52
Aslenbottlesse (? in Blackburn), 20
Asbfield (Scotd.), 241
Ashlingdon (Mont.), 105
Ash Priors, 105
Ash, near Sandwich, 153
Ashton (Devon), 224*
Ashton, Ashelcie (co. Somt.), 66
Ashton, see Stoughton Ashton
Ashton under Lyne, 62*
Ashwell, Aswell (co. Hertland), 21
Ashwell, 106
Aston, near Birmingham, 103
Atworth, 182, 183
Audlemerel, 79, 206
Auglemirlsland, 79
Aubyl, 205
Audley (co. Lanc.), see Hawdley
Audley (co. Staff.), 10*
Australia, 104
Auvern (co. Devon), 18
Avebury, 128
Avignon, 230
Axbridge, 105
Ay, in Champagne, 3
Aylesbury, 33
Ayr, Aim, 73
Ayrshire, 70, 74
Badcary, 105
Badingley, Baldingle, Baldingely, 79, 78*
Badwell, 105
Baeometropp, 100*
Badgeworth (Somt.), 105
Badlesmere, 108
Balscombell (? co. Lanc.), 85
Balmatrella, 78
Balbegrogans in Kilbyre, 207
Bamfield, 79*
Bannan, 10
Bamstead, 10
Barlaes, Barlesch, Berlay (in Dunan), 121, 122, 123*, 207
Barlowell, 42, 213
Barlowell (Hospital), 121, 122, 207
Barlowell Tongueis, 90
Barbes Lunnes, 210
Barcelline, 201, 214
Barford St. Martin, 106
Barquilland, 218
Barqualtrella, 10
Barqualmin, Barrowqua-
Barrowing, 202, 209, 215, 214
Barlow (Scotd.), 123, 124*, 132*, 126*, 127
Barlowlan, 122
Barlow, near Selby, 105
Barnaselly, Barnasalya, 122*
Barnet, 90
Barnet, West, 33
Barnesgate, Barnesdale, 11
Barnsbrend, 122
Barrow on Humber, 90*
Barrow, South, 105
Barton, Great, 230
Barton, Wingham, see Wingham Barton
Basbell, 23, 55*, 128, 129
Bath, 107, 108, 123*, 125, 126, 190*
Battlesden, 105
Batley, 181

Baugé in Anjou, 59
Baverstock, 158
Bayonne, 65
Beaulieu, Bewley (Hants), 160
Bedborough in Bishop's Cannings, 45, 127
Beddingnaere, 71
Bedford, 110
Bedfordshire, 51, 110
Beith Hill, 70
Bekeswell, *see* Bexwell
Belmount, 212
Bemerton, 159, 216
Bennan, Bennane, 78, 208, 209*, 210*, 212, 214, 215
Bente Gappe (? in Blackburn), 145, 147, 183
Bergerac in Perigord, 125
Berkshire, 44*, 45, 53, 56*, 100, 107, 159*, 162, 216*, 222, 223
Berlin, 125
Berton Bristol, Manor of, 67, 68
Berwick St. James, 161
Berwick St. Leonard, 45
Berwick-on-Tweed, 60, 61
Betchworth, West, 59*
Beverley, 98
Bewden in Elston, 127*, 130
Bexwell, Bekeswell, 75
Bicester, Burencestre, 135
Bickenhill (co. Warw.), 133
Bickerstaffe, 142
Bingley, 99*
Birchington, Burchington, 156
Birkenhead, 55
Birkin, 96
Birmingham, 103*, 104, 105*, 133*
Bisham, 216
Bishop's Cannings, 45, 46, 47, 49, 127, 128, 130*
Bishopston (Wilts), 48, 106, 108, 159
Bishopstrow, 161, 162
Bishopwearmouth, 101
Blackburn, 22-40, 85-91, 102, 138-153, 183-194
Blackburn Grammar School, 22, 29, 144*, 148*
Blackburn Priory, 31
Blackheath, 16
Blackmere, 14
Blair in Braidland, 73, 74
Blandford Forum, 111
Blarintibbert, 211
Blekesnepe (co. Lanc.), 83, 84
Blore Heath, 16
Bodmin, 54*
Bogsyde, 70
Boketon', *see* Boughton
Bold (co. Lanc.), 222
Bolton near Bradford, 105
Bolton (co. Lanc.), 32
Bolton le Moors, 31
Bordeaux, 65
Boscombe (Wilts), 45, 160, 218
Boston (co. Linc.), 101*
Boughton, Boketon' (Norf.), 75
Bow (Devon), 224
Boxgrove, 58
Boyton (Wilts), 44, 109
Brackenholme in Hemingborough, 95, 96*
Bracken House (co. York), 95
Brackley, Bracell', Brakel', 1, 4*, 8, 204
Bradfield (Berks), 223, 224
Bradfield (? co. Lanc.), 83, 84
Bradfield School, 224
Bradford (Wilts), 45, 50*, 132, 133, 135, 162, 218
Bradford (co. York), 98*, 102, 105, 182
Bradley, North (Wilts), 131, 158
Bradstane (Scotld.), 73
Bradwell, Bradwall (co. Staff.), 17
Braidland (Scotld.), 73
Braintree, 53
Braisne in Soissonais, 1, 5, 8
Bramber, Brembre, 11*
Brandenburg, 125
Bratton near Westbury, 109, 160
Bray (Berks), 100
Braybroke, 17
Brayton near Selby, 92*, 93*, 94*, 95*, 96*, 97*, 100, 101, 102*, 103
Breamore, 217
Brecknock, 11*
Bredfield (Suff.), 220
Bredon, 168
Bremhill, 47, 50, 107*, 217
Bremilham, Briminham, 47
Brendon, 224
Brenzett, Bronsett, 155
Brices in Trowbridge, 133, 134
Brickwall in Northiam, 223, 224
Bridford, 224
Bridgwater, 110
Bridlington, 99
Brighouse, 179
Brighton, 98
Brimpsfield, Brimesfield, Brimmesfield, 11, 14*
Brinkworth, 106
Bristol, 108*, 162, 218
Brittany, 1-8
Broad Chalke, 162
Broad Hinton, 108*
Bromfield (co. Salop), 137
Bromham (Wilts), 217
Brompton (Middx.), 130
Bronsett, *see* Brenzett
Brooke in King's Somborne, 106
Brotherton, 95
Broughton Gifford, 217
Bruntston, 213
Bruton, 45
Bruton Abbey, 220
Bubwith, 98
Buckinghamshire, 51*, 53*, 54*, 137, 203
Buckington in Keevil, 49
Buglawton, 9, 10*, 12*, 15, 16
Bulford, 216
Bulkington, Buckington, 46
Burcombe, 217
Burencestre, *see* Bicester
Burn, near Selby, 105
Burroth (co. Linc.), 21
Burton Dassett, 165*
Burton (co. York), 92, 93
Bury (co. Lanc.), 91, 101*
Bury St. Edmunds, 220*

Cailziebar, Keilzebar, 123
Calais, 62*, 65*, 68
Calder, 78, 205
Calne, 48
Calstone, Calston, 45, 46
Cambridge, 110*, 167
Cambridgeshire, 19, 110*, 111*, 167*, 220
Camerraroch, 122
Campbeltown, 212, 213
Campollis in Dalry, 73*
Cannings, *see* All Cannings and Bishop's Cannings
Canterbury, 153, 157
Cantrescliffe, 11
Carbrooke, Kerebrok' (Norf.), 77

Bangó in Anjou, 59
Haverstock, 158
Hayomne, 46
Heanlion, Howley (Hants), 160
Bedborough in Bishop's Cannings, 45, 127
Beddingmere, 71
Bedford, 110
Bedfordshire, 51, 110
Beith Hill, 70
Belcaswell, see Bazwell
Belmount, 212
Beoscoton, 130, 216
Bermun, Bermuno, 78, 208, 209*, 210*, 212, 214, 216
Bonte Cappe (? in Black-burn), 143, 147, 183
Berrycroe in Ferrigord, 125
Berkshire, 44*, 45, 53, 56*, 100, 107, 150*, 162, 210*, 222, 223
Berlin, 125
Berton Bristol, Manor of, 67, 68
Berwick St. James, 101
Berwick St. Leonard, 45
Berwick-on-Tweed, 60, 61
Betchworth, West, 50*
Beverley, 98
Bewlion in Elston, 127*, 130
Bexwell, Bekeswell, 76
Bicester, Burcestre, 136
Bickenhill (co. Warw.), 133
Bickerstaffe, 142
Bingley, 90*
Birchington, Bircolington, 136
Birkenhead, 65
Birkin, 90
Birmingham, 102*, 104, 105*, 133*
Bisham, 216
Bishop's Cannings, 45, 46, 47, 48, 127, 128, 130*
Bishopston (Wilts), 48, 105, 108, 135
Bishopstrow, 131, 162
Bishopswarmouth, 101
Blackburn, 22-40, 85-91, 102, 138-143, 183-194
Blackham Grammar School, 22, 29, 144*, 148*
Blackburn Priory, 31
Blackbrook, 16
Blackmere, 14
Blair in Braidland, 72, 74
Blandford Forum, 111
Blanfishlaker, 211
Blekesope (co. Lanc.), 83, 84
Blore Heath, 16
Bolbinin, 61*
Bogeyde, 70
Bolcaton, see Bangóton
Bold (co. Lanc.), 222
Bolton near Bradford, 105
Bolton (co. Lanc.), 32
Bolton le Moors, 31
Boleaux, 65
Boscombe (Wilts), 45, 100, 218
Boston (co. Linc.), 101*
Boughton, Bolcaton (Nort.), 75
Bow (Devon), 224
Boxgrove, 58
Boyton (Wilts), 44, 109
Brackenholme in Holding-borough, 95, 96*
Bracken House (co. York), 98
Bradley, Bracelli, Bra-kel, 1, 4*, 8, 204
Bradfield (Berks), 222, 224
Bradfield (? co. Lanc.), 83, 84
Bradfield School, 224
Bradford (Wilts), 45, 56*, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128
Bradford (co. York), 98*, 102, 105, 182
Bradley, North (Wilts), 131, 158
Bradstone (Sceatld.), 73
Bradwell, Bradwell (co. Ess.), 17
Bradfield (Sceatld.), 73
Braemore, 53
Braiseo in Sotsemsis, 1, 5, 8
Brambler, Brambu, 11*
Brandenburg, 125
Bratton near Westbury, 109, 160
Bray (Berks), 100
Braydonica, 17
Braydon near Sodby, 92*, 93*, 94*, 95*, 96*, 97*, 100, 101, 102*, 103
Braemore, 217
Brecknock, 11*
Bredfield (Suff.), 229
Breelon, 158
Brendhill, 47, 50, 107*, 217
Brentillam, Brimbiam, 47
Brendon, 224
Brenzett, Bromzett, 165
Bridge in Trowbridge, 132, 134
Brickwall in Northiam, 223, 224
Bridford, 224
Bridgwater, 116
Bridlington, 99
Brightcone, 179
Brighton, 98
Brimsfield, Brimscfield, 11, 14*
Brimmesfield, 11, 14*
Brinkworth, 106
Bristol, 108*, 109, 218
Britany, 1-8
Broad Chalke, 102
Broad Hinton, 102*
Bromfield (co. Salop), 137
Bromham (Wilts), 217
Bromptom (Middx), 130
Bromsell, see Bromzett
Brooke in King's Sou-borne, 106
Brotherton, 96
Broughton (Oxford, 217
Brotherton, 213
Brulon, 46
Brutton Abbey, 220
Bubwith, 98
Buckingham, 61*, 52*, 54*, 127, 202
Buckingham in Rowel, 40
Buglawton, 9, 10*, 12*, 15, 16
Bulford, 216
Bullington, Buckington, 46
Burcombe, 217
Burcescestre, see Bicester
Burn, near Selby, 100
Burrell (co. Linc.), 21
Burton Dassett, 100*
Burton (co. York), 92, 93
Bury (co. Lanc.), 31, 101*
Bury St. Edmunds, 220*

Calleleder, Kelleder, 122
Calne, 62*, 63*, 68
Calter, 78, 209
Calne, 48
Cakerton, Cleiston, 45, 46
Cambridge, 110*, 167
Cambridgeshire, 19, 116*, 117*, 167*, 220
Canterbury, 122
Campbeltown, 216, 218
Campsfield in Bailey, 73*
Cannings, see Ali Cannings and Bishop's Cannings
Canterbury, 153, 167
Carterwille, 31
Carthcode, Kerebrok' (Nort.), 77

Carlisle, 53
Carlton in Snaith, 96*
Carrick, 206
Carthage, 8
Castle Acre, 19
Castlesween, 122
Catforth (co. Lanc.), 223
Cavenham, Kancham, 75
Caversham, 216
Cessnock, 71
Chalfont St. Peter, 51
Chalke (Wilts), 45
Champtoceaux, 2
Chancereoch, 122
Chapel Fields in Bickenhill, 133*
Charlton in Downton, 50, 108
Charlton (Wilts), 44, 107, 161
Chastillon, 222
Chatburn, 193
Cheesbury, *see* Chissenbury
Chelmsford, 54, 111
Chelsea, 168
Chesham, Cestresham, 137, 138, 203
Cheshire, 9, 10*, 13*, 16, 17, 20*, 21*, 55*, 143, 170
Cheshunt, 2
Chester, 13, 20*, 21, 29, 30, 55*, 87, 101, 135, 144, 170, 191, 192
Chester Castle, 170
Chester, Diocese of, 29, 143, 194
Chester, Honor of, 21
Chesterton (co. Warw.), 111, 112
Cheverell, Great, 46, 47, 159, 161
Cheverell, Little, 43
Chew Magna, 128
Chichester, 58*
Chichester Cathedral, 58
Chilcombe (Dorset), 163
Chilham, 198
Chilmark, 49, 217
Chippenham, 50, 133, 161, 162, 217, 218
Chipping Campden, 110
Chipping (co. Lanc.), 30
Chirk Castle, 201
Chirton, Chirkton, 48*
Chisledon, 49
Chissenbury, Cheesbury, 219
Chitterne St. Mary, 49
Chizé in Poitou, 4, 8
Cholderton, Choldrington, 45, 161
Choseton (? Chesterton), 111
Christchurch (Hants), 48
Christchurch (N.Z.), 103
Christian Malford, 46, 49, 50, 106
Christow, 224*
Chrystwall, 214
Church (co. Lanc.), 39, 84
Church Kirk (co. Lanc.), 192
Cinque Ports, 68*, 70
Cirencester, 111
Civray, 4
Clachkeill, 122
Clarendon in Alderbury, 158
Clarendon (Wilts), 109
Clarendon Park (Wilts), 160
Clawaig, 215
Clayton Hey in Clayton le Dale, 186*
Clayton le Dale, 22, 34, 35, 36*, 186
Clayton (co. Lanc.), 31
Clayton le Moors, Cleton in the Mores, 29, 85
Cleethorpes, 99
Clenchwarton, 75
Cleve Anstey in Hilmarton, 219
Clifton Campville, 164*
Clifton (co. Lanc.), 55
Clitheroe, 144, 148
Clolethane in Irving, 73
Clyffe Pypard, 160
Coat Grove in Bishop's Cannings, 130
Coates, Cotes, Great (co. Linc.), 12
Cocking, Cokking, 58
Collingbourne Ducis, 50
Collingbourne Kingston, 43, 161
Colne (co. Lanc.), 87*, 91*, 92
Colombo, 103
Combe (Wilts), 48
Combre, Legh, 10*, 12
Commequiers in Poitou, 3, 4
Compton (co. Devon), 111
Conghurst, 223
Conock in Chirton, 48
Conynghame, 73
Cork, 65
Cornwall, 54*, 105, 110
Correlan, Isle of, 78*, 121
Corryvreckan, Gulf of, 82*
Corsham, 44, 46, 128, 162
Corsley, 218
Corton in Boyton, 109
Cottenham, 110
Coughton (co. Warw.), 165
Coullachnuke, 40, 78
Coulston, Cowlston, 159
Countisbury, 224*
Covenby (co. Linc.), 11*
Coventry, 111, 133
Cowall, 80
Cowfield, 72
Cowstoun, 78, 79
Cragg in Irton, 223*
Craiginteriff, Craiginterve, 81*, 82*, 205*, 208*, 212, 214*
Craigmurrell, 81*
Craignish, Craigneis, 78, 82*
Craon, 4
Craven, 92
Crenan, 78
Crenan Beg, 40, 78
Crenan More, 40
Cricklade, 160
Crieff, 211
Criel, Cricul, 1*, 4*, 6*, 7*
Crinan, 209
Crinan Canal, 122*
Cross (co. York), 182
Crouch End, 104*
Crowle (co. Linc.), 100*
Crowton, Croton, 13
Crudwell, 160
Cuckney, 203
Cuderwyk, 66
Cuerdale, 62
Culham, 223
Cullompton, Colompton, 111
Cumberland, 53, 223
Cutnel Farm (? co. Hereford), 168
Cutteridge Park in North Bradley, 131
Cutworth in Bradford, 132

Dalene (? in Poitou), 6
Dalintober, 212
Dalry, 73*
Damerham, 44, 47, 216
Damerham in Martin, 49
Damerham (South), 43
Damietta, 5
Danna, Dannay, Downie, Downing, 121, 123*
Daresbury, 13
Darrarichane, 122
Darwen, 29*, 37*, 91

Cadiola, 35
Caistron in Sinnith, 90*
Cairnbulg, 200
Cairnhaigh, 8
Castle Acre, 19
Castlewoven, 122
Catforth (co. Lanc.), 223
Cavendum, Kenchum, 72
Cavendum, 210
Cessnock, 71
Chalfont St. Peter, 61
Chalke (Wilts), 46
Champloosaux, 2
Chancewood, 122
Chapel Fields in Bolton-hill, 133*
Charlton in Dowston, 90, 108
Charlton (Wilts), 107, 161
Chassillon, 222
Chatburn, 185
Chesshunt, see Chissenbury
Chinbaford, 51, 111
Chelsea, 108
Chesham, Cedrehanm, 137, 138, 203
Cheshire, 9, 10*, 12*, 16, 17, 20*, 21*, 50*, 112, 170
Chesham, 2
Chester, 13, 20*, 21, 29, 30, 85*, 87, 101, 130, 141, 170, 191, 192
Chester Castle, 170
Chester, Diocese of, 20, 113, 191
Chester, Honor of, 21
Chesterton (co. Warw.), 111, 112
Chesterfell, Cronat, 46, 47, 150, 161
Chewton, Little, 43
Chew Magna, 128
Chichester, 58*
Chichester Cathedral, 58
Chilcombe (Dorset), 108
Chilham, 108
Chilmark, 19, 217
Chipperham, 50, 133, 161, 162, 217, 218
Chipping Campden, 110
Chipping (co. Lanc.), 30
Chirk Castle, 201
Chirton, Chirton, 48*
Chislehon, 49
Chissenbury, Chesshunt, 210
Chittorne St. Mary, 49
Chiswick in Potton, 4, 8
Chobham, Chobhringdon, 49, 161
Chocston (f. Chesterton), 111
Christchurch (Hants), 48
Christchurch (N.Z.), 103
Christian Malford, 40, 49, 50, 106
Christow, 224*
Chryswell, 214
Church (co. Lanc.), 30, 84
Church Kirk (co. Lanc.), 102
Chaque Fore (08*, 70
Cinnecester, 111
Civrey, 4
Clackclaill, 122
Clarendon in Aldeabyy, 108
Clarendon (Wilts), 109
Clarendon Park (Wilts), 109
Clawsig, 216
Clayton Hy in Clayton le Dale, 186*
Clayton le Dale, 22, 31, 36, 36*, 108
Clayton (co. Lanc.) 31
Clayton le Moors, Clyton in the Moors, 30, 85
Cleethorpes, 90
Clerenwarton, 72
Clewe Aneing in Hilmer-ton, 216
Clifton (Nottyville, 161*
Clifton (co. Lanc.), 85
Clifton, 111, 118
Cloblemen in Irving, 73
Clyde Tyrend, 186
Coat Grove in Hilsopp's Cantuna, 136
Coates, Cotes, Cotes (co. Linc.), 12
Cockling, Cockling, 58
Collingbourne Ducis, 30
Collingbourne Kingston, 43, 161
Colne (co. Lanc.), 87*, 91*, 92
Colsanfo, 102
Combe (Wilts), 48
Combe, Logh, 10*, 12
Commenwaris in Fotton, 3, 4
Compton (co. Devon), 111
Congleton, 222
Conock in Chilton, 48
Conyngham, 73
Cork, 65
Cornwall, 54*, 105, 116
Cornelan, Isle of, 78*, 121
Corryvreckan, Gulf of, 82*
Cosham, 44, 46, 128, 162
Cowley, 218
Croston in Hoyton, 109
Cottenham, 110
Coughton (co. Warw.), 186
Coulhalmonde, 46, 78
Coulston, Cowlston, 159
Counthlebury, 221*
Coventry (co. Linc.), 11*
Coventry, 111, 183
Cowall, 80
Cowfield, 72
Cowsoon, 78, 79
Crag in Iston, 222*
Craigintorve, Craigintorve, 81*, 82*, 206*, 208*, 212, 214*
Craigmurrell, 81*
Cuilquhalt, Cuilquhalt, 82*
Craven, 4
Craven, 92
Cremen, 73
Cremen Hog, 46, 78
Cremen Moor, 46
Crickhowle, 100
Crich, 211
Croal, Croal, 1*, 4*, 6*, 7*
Croham, 209
Cuhan Castel, 122*
Cuss (co. York), 183
Cudwell land, 101*
Cuwall (co. Linc.), 109*
Cuwston, Custon, 18
Cudwell, 160
Cockney, 208
Cadney, 60
Cowlelle, 42
Cullum, 222
Culthorpe, Colthorpe, 111
Cumberland, 55, 222
Cuthel Farm (Lower Horn-ford), 108
Cutteridge Park in North Bailey, 131
Cutworth in Ilmulford, 132
Dakens (? in Jedburg), 6
Dalkeldyer, 212
Dalry, 73*
Dam-ham, 44, 47, 210
Dannebam in Martin, 49
Dannebam (South), 48
Dantsia, 6
Danns, Danns, Dunwie, 121, 122*
Dawsling, 13
Dereshury, 122
Darrynfalcane, 122
Darwen, 20*, 27*, 91
Dalkeldyer, 212
Dalry, 73*
Dam-ham, 44, 47, 210
Dannebam in Martin, 49
Dannebam (South), 48
Dantsia, 6
Danns, Danns, Dunwie, 121, 122*
Dawsling, 13
Dereshury, 122
Darrynfalcane, 122
Darwen, 20*, 27*, 91

Darwen, Lower or Nether, 22*, 23*, 25*, 26*, 27, 28, 30*. 31*, 32*, 33*, 34*, 36*, 37*, 38, 39*, 49*, 84*, 85*, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 138, 139, 147
Darwen, Over or Upper, 29, 30, 31*, 34*, 35*, 86*, 87*, 89, 90, 91
Dean, West (Wilts), 106, 160
Denton (Kent), 157*
Denton (co. Linc.), *see* Derton
Deptford, 52, 53, 111
Derby, 21
Derby (West), 20
Derbyshire, 15
Dersingham, 52, 76*
Derton, ? Denton (co. Linc.), 12
Devizes, 43, 44*, 45, 46*, 47*, 49, 50*, 54, 107*, 109*, 126*, 127*, 128*, 129, 130, 158*, 159*, 162, 163, 216, 217
Devizes Green in Bishop's Cannings, 128
Devonshire, 18, 51*, 52, 53*, 99, 110*, 111*, 224
Dillon's Grove (co. Roscommon), 220
Dinkley (? co. Lanc.), 190
Dinton (Wilts), 48, 107, 158
Doddiscombsleigh, 224
Donhead St. Mary, 44
Dorchester, 54, 63
Dorset, 47, 54*, 63, 64, 65, 110, 111*, 163, 218
Dover, 62, 69, 70, 157
Dover Castle, 68*
Downham (co. Lanc.), 62
Downton (Wilts), 47, 50*, 108, 162, 216, 217
Dreux, 1*, 8
Driffield, 180
Drogheda, 66
Drumgounbeg, 122
Drumgounmore, 122
Drumnagyal, Drumnagaul, 122*
Dublin Castle, 60
Dublin (Trinity Coll.), 165
Duckworth (co. Lanc.), 83, 84*
Dumbarton, 207
Dunkeld, Diocese of, 205
Dunkenhalgh, 30
Dunoon, 206
Dunton Bassett, 124, 125
Duntro, 122
Duntroon, 41*, 42, 77*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 121, 123*, 205*, 206*, 207*, 208*, 209*, 210*, 211*, 212*, 213*, 214*
Durnford, 162
Durrington (Wilts), 47, 106
Dyon House, near Selby, 97

Eariskey, 209
Earlstoke, Erlestoke, 43, 46*
Easington (co. Oxon), 223
Eastbury, Isbury, in Lambourne, 45
Eastcott in Urchfont, 106
Easterton in Market Lavington, 48, 106*, 219
Easton Grey, 108
East Town in Steeple Ashton, 47
Eccles (co. Lanc.), 55
Eccleshill (co. Lanc.), 90, 197
Eccleshill, Lower (co. Lanc.), 38
Eckington, 8
Ederline, Eddirling, 205
Edinburgh, 42, 77, 80, 81*, 205, 206, 211*, 212, 213, 214, 215
Edington, 217
Edmondsham, 47
Egypt, 5, 104
Eitelmure, 71
Ellanmackasken, 209
Ellan na Gawin, 78, 121
Ellanrie, 210*, 214*, 215
Ellenhall (co. Staff.), 112
Elsternwick, Alstanewith', 203
Elston (Wilts), 127*
Elsyng in Enfield, 60
Enfield, 58, 60
Enford, 159, 161, 217
Enterkin, 70*, 71*, 72*
Epworth, 101*, 102*, 103*
Erlestoke, *see* Earlstoke
Essex, 21, 53*, 54, 60*, 104, 111*, 131, 198, 203, 220
Etchilhampton, Itchelhampton, 44
Eu, 1, 4, 5, 6, 7*, 8
Eversley, 161
Exeter, 53, 54
Exeter Castle, 51, 52, 110, 111*
Exoudun, 8
Fairfield (Kent), 155
Farfield in Addingham, 182
Faunescliffe, *see* Fenisclifie
Fécamp Abbey, 173
Fenisclifie, Faunescliffe, 32
Fernoch, 122
Fessilhill in Kilwinning, 72
Fiddington in Bishop's Cannings, 46
Fiddington in West Lavington, 217
Figheldean, 47
Fincham, Fyncham, 75
Fisherton, 161
Fisherton Anger, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48*, 49*, 106*, 107, 159*, 160, 162, 218*
Fisherton Delamere, 43
Fittleton, 107*
Flanders, 66; *see also* Low Countries
Flushing, 52
Foggathorpe, 96
Fontblanche at Exoudun, Priory of, 5, 6, 8
Fonthill, Bishop's, 48
Fonthill Gifford, 160
Foo . . . (Wilts), 217
Ford in Laverstock, 107
Ford in Winterbourne Earl's, 108
Fordham (Norf.), 75
Fordingbridge, 50, 217
Foston, 75
Foucarmont, Abbey of, 1, 4, 8
France, 1, 2*, 5, 7*, 8, 20, 67, 104, 124
Frome, 219
Froxfield (Wilts), 163
Fugglestone, 163
Fulham, 100*
Fulloway in All Cannings, 48
Fullwodeheid, 70
Fyfield (Hants), 159
Fyncham, *see* Fincham
Fyne, Loch, 122

Gallacheillie, 208, 214
Gallipoli, 104
Garnache, La, 2*, 3*, 4*
Garroib, Garrob, 211*, 213
Garston, East, 44
Gartnagreanach, 122
Garvalt, 206
Gascony, Vascon', 135
Gateforth in Brayton, 92*, 93, 94*, 95*, 96*, 97*, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103

Darwen, Lower or Nether, 22*, 23*, 28*, 29*, 30*, 31*, 32*, 33*, 34*, 35*, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40*, 87, 88, 89, 91, 138, 139, 147
Darwen, Over or Upper, 29, 30, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40*, 87*, 89, 90, 91
Deen, West (Wilts), 106, 109
Denton (Kent), 187*
Denton (co. Lanc.), see Darton
Deptford, 52, 53, 111
Derby, 21
Derby (West), 20
Derbyshire, 18
Dereingham, 56, 76*
Derton, v. Denton (co. Lanc.), 12
Devizes, 43, 44*, 45, 46*, 47*, 49, 50*, 51, 107*, 108*, 120*, 127*, 128*, 129, 130, 138*, 139*, 140*, 103, 105, 210, 217
Devizes Green in Bishop's Cannings, 128
Devonshire, 18, 51*, 52, 53, 99, 110*, 111*, 224
Dillon's Grove (co. Roscommon), 220
Dinley (? co. Lanc.), 100
Dinton (Wilts), 43, 107, 108
Doddiscombsleigh, 224
Dodnend St. Mary, 44
Dorchester, 54, 62
Dorset, 47, 54*, 63, 64, 65, 110, 111*, 103, 218
Dover, 52, 60, 70, 107
Dover Castle, 68*
Downham (co. Lanc.), 62
Downton (Wilts), 42, 106*, 108, 109, 210, 217
Drax, 1*, 8
Driffield, 180
Droylsden, 66
Dromgoonbegg, 122
Drumgoonanore, 122
Drumnagyal, Drumnagunl, 122*
Dublin Castle, 60
Dublin (Trinity Coll.), 160
Duckworth (co. Lanc.), 83, 84*
Dunbarton, 207
Dunkeld, Diocese of, 206
Dunkenhalgh, 30
Dunoon, 200
Dunton Bassett, 121, 122
Dunton, 122
Durham, 41*, 42, 77*, 78*, 80*, 81*, 83*, 121, 122*, 205*, 206*, 207*, 208*, 209*, 210*, 211*, 212*, 213*, 214*
Durnford, 102
Durrington (Wilts), 47, 109
Dyon House, near Selby, 97

Earlsfeby, 209
Earlstoke, Earlstoke, 13, 46*
Easington (co. Oxon), 223
Eastbury, Eabury, in Farnborough, 46
Eastcott in Urchfont, 109
Easterton in Market Lavington, 98, 108*, 218
Easton Grey, 108
East Town in Steeple Ashton, 47
Eccles (co. Lanc.), 56
Eccleshill (co. Lanc.), 99, 107
Ecclesshill, Lower (co. Lanc.), 38
Eddington, 8
Edgarine, Addington, 205
Edinburgh, 42, 77, 80, 81*, 208, 209, 211*, 212, 213, 214, 216
Edington, 217
Edmondsham, 47
Egypt, 6, 104
Elchester, 71
Elkanscombe, 209
Ellan or Davan, 78, 121
Elsdon, 276*, 214*, 216
Elsham (co. Stam.), 112
Elsinewark, Alnmouth, 208
Elston (Wilts), 127*
Elsyng in Enfield, 60
Enfield, 58, 60
Enford, 130, 101, 217
Entrekin, 70*, 71*, 72*
Epworth, 101*, 102*, 103*
Esbeistoke, see Earlstoke
Essex, 21, 38*, 64, 66*, 104, 111*, 181, 198, 203, 220
Etchilhampton, Itchilhampton, 44
Etton, 1, 4, 5, 6, 7*, 8
Eversley, 101
Exeter, 32, 64
Exeter (Neth), 61, 82, 110, 111*
Exmouth, 8

Farnfield (Kent), 185
Farnfield in Nottingham, 182
Farnham, see Farnsfield
Farnsey, Abbey, 173
Farnsfield, Farnsecliffe, 32
Farnsch, 122
Fawsfield in Kilwinning, 72
Felthington in Bishop's Cannings, 46
Fishlington in West Lavington, 217
Flaxfleten, 47
Flaxfleten, Flyenham, 76
Flixton, 101
Folkestone, Angar, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48*, 49*, 106*, 107, 108*, 109, 219*
Fordcheim in Lainers, 43
Fordham, 107*
Foulness, 66, see also Low Countries
Fulking, 52
Furnesthorpe, 66
Fumbleneie at Kesudun, 8
Fulney of, 5, 6, 8
Fumfill, Tilbury, 48
Fumfill Gilford, 100
Fyo, (Wilts), 217
Fyed in Laverstock, 107
Fyed in Winterbourne Earl's, 108
Fyeton, 76
Fyeton Abbey of, 1, 4, 8
Fyeton, 1, 2*, 5, 7*, 8, 20, 67, 104, 124
Fyone, 218
Fyonsfeld (Wilts), 102
Fyogelstone, 103
Fyfleum, 100*
Fyfleum, in Alt Cannings, 48
Fyfleweldfeld, 70
Fyfield (Hants), 109
Fyneham, see Finham
Fyne, Lord, 122

Gallanbyfile, 208, 214
Galliopoli, 104
Garnache, La, 2*, 3*, 4*
Garnell, Garrell, 214*, 218
Gerston, East, 44
Gestingsmith, 122
Gerrell, 208
Gessney, Vessen, 180
Gilchorth in Hoyton, 92*, 93, 94*, 95*, 96*, 97*, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103

Gateforth Hall, 93
Gates (? near Darwen), 34
Gaynes Park Hall (Essex), 60
Gigha, 121, 122*, 212
Gilmylnereet, 71
Glasgow, 80, 81*, 207, 213, 214
Glassary, 213
Glastrie, Glastre, 41, 205
Gledhow in Leeds, 181
Glencharran, 206*
Glenlyon, 42
Glenorchy, Glenurquhay, 41, 78
Glensaddell, 212
Glentarsen in Cowall, 80
Glentham, 11*
Gloucester, 5*, 8*
Gloucestershire, 19*, 50, 63, 64, 110, 111*
Glynde, 159
Goatsker in Hilmarton, 219
Goch in Gueldres, 8
Goole, 99
Goose Acre in Trowbridge, 133
Gortanmulline, 214
Goulthwaite, 112, 222
Graham (? Grantham), 21
Grantham, 21, 103
Grantham Church, 134
Grassington, 91
Gravendal, Abbey of 's, 8*
Gravesend, 51
Greenhills in Kirkham, 55*
Greenock, 209*
Green Tockholes in Livesey, 36*, 37*
Greenwich, 52
Greenwich (West), 53
Grimston Garth, 223
Grinstead, East, 52
Gueldres, 8
Guines, Guynes, 62, 64, 65*, 66, 68*, 70
Gyng Petre, *see* Ingatestone
Gynges (*i.e.*, Margaretting, Essex), 138

Hackney, 104, 124
Hainton, Haynton (co. Linc.), 12, 21, 166
Halden, High, 223
Halham, Hallon (co. Chester), 13
Halse by Brackley, 6*
Haltonshire, Haltonseir', 20
Ham Burei, Manor of, 63
Ham (co. Somt.), 63
Ham (Wilts), 159*
Hambleton in Brayton, 95
Hamburg, 103
Hammes, 66
Hampshire, 48*, 49*, 50, 56, 66, 106*, 108*, 109, 125, 159*, 160, 161, 216*, 217, 218*, 219, 220
Hampstead (Middx.), 56
Hampstead Norreys (Norris), 216
Hanningfield West, 111
Harbridge, 216
Harewood (co. York), 92
Harfleur, 59
Harnham, East, 159
Harnham, West, 45
Harrogate, 102
Hartham in Corsham, 46
Harwood Parva (co. Lanc.), 186, 190*, 193*
Haslingden, Haslinden (co. Lanc.), 31
Hastings, 8*
Hatch House in Seend, 130
Hatfield (Herts), 51
Hatfield (co. York), 102
Hawdley, Haldley (co. Lanc.), 139, 141, 144, 145*, 146*, 147, 148*, 183
Hawdley Hall (co. Lanc.), 139*, 144*
Hawridge, 54
Haygrove (Somt.), 49
Hayse in Bradford on Avon, 132
Heapey (co. Lanc.), 30
Heaton Norris, 55
Heecham, *see* Hockham
Heddington, 126
Heighington, *see* Highington
Heleigh (or Hely) Castle (co. Staff.), 10
Hemingborough, 95, 96*, 97*
Henley on Thames, 54, 223
Hensall, 98
Hereford, 110
Herefordshire, 53, 110, 168*
Herne Hill, 100*
Hertford, 53
Hertfordshire, 2, 21, 51, 52*, 53*
Hesselheid, 71*
Hessett, 166*
Hexham, 104*
Heytesbury, 126, 127, 128
Highington, ? Heighington (co. Linc.), 51
Hilmarton, 47, 159, 219*
Hilperton, 46, 47
Hilton Abbey, 10*
Hinckley, 51*
Hindesoyeards, 70
Hockham, Heecham, 77
Holderness, 203
Holker, 142
Hollingthorp in Sandal, 182
Holme Lacy, 19
Holy Land, 63
Hornchurch, 104
Horsham, 52, 61
Horton in Bishop's Cannings, 47
Hougham, Huffam (Kent), 157
Howbery, 107
Howden (co. York), 96
Howrat, 73*
Huffam, *see* Hougham
Hull, 99*, 182*
Hullavington, 108, 162
Hungerford, 127, 159
Hurst (? Berks), 216
Hu'ton (Wilts), 108
Hutton Cranswick, 180, 182
Hutton Sessay, 97*

Ickham, 155
Ickworth, 220
Idmiston, 43, 48, 107, 160
Ilenmakaisken, 79
Inchalt, 41*
Inchchonil, 40
Ingatestone *alias* Gyng Petre, 111*
Ingmanthorpe, 99*, 101, 102*
Ingmanthorpe House, near Wetherby, 97
Inishail on Lochaw, 41
Inmore in Sornhill, 71
Inveraray, 42, 78, 79, 81*, 205*, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212*, 213
Inveraray Castle, 78, 79*, 80
Inverlevir, 41, 78, 81, 205, 207*
Inverlussay, 209*, 210*
Invernell, 121
Ipswich, 52, 60
Ireland, 62*, 64*, 65*, 66*, 70
Irton, 223

Gatelowes Hall, 93
Gates (near Darwen), 34
Gaynes Park Hall (Essex), 60
Gigha, 121, 122*, 212
Gilmylencroft, 71
Glasgow, 80, 81*, 207, 213, 214
Glassary, 212
Glastic, Glastre, 41, 205
Gleadtown in Leeds, 181
Glendarvan, 208*
Glenlyon, 42
Glenorchy, Glenurquhy, 41, 78
Glenraddell, 212
Gleat moor in Cowall, 80
Glentham, 11*
Gloucester, 5*, 8*
Glomsgotenbiny, 19*, 50, 65, 91, 110, 111*
Glyndo, 159
Gnatton in Ellanton, 213
Goal in Gualtres, 8
Goole, 93
Goose Aire in Tewshiley, 183
Gormanmillins, 214
Goultbwaite, 112, 222
Graham (? Grantham), 21
Grantham, 21, 103
Grantham Church, 131
Grassington, 91
Gravesend, Abbey of's, 8*
Gravesend, 51
Greenhillein Kirkham, 35*
Greenock, 209*
Green Tenitolos in Lakesey, 36*, 37*
Greenwich, 52
Green wich (Yeoal), 52
Grington Garth, 222
Grinsdead, Lead, 52
Guelfers, 5
Guinee, Guynes, 62, 64, 65*, 66, 68*, 70
Gyas Peter, see Impreto-stone
Gyngs (i.e., Margerestring; Essex), 138

Hackney, 104, 124
Hainton, Haynton (co. Linc.), 12, 21, 160
Haldon, High, 222
Halham, Halham (co. Chester), 13
Hale by Harcelay, 6*
Halenshire, Halenseah, 20
Ham Burg, Manor of, 65
Ham (co. Somt.), 82
Ham (Wilts.), 126*
Hambleton in Harryton, 85
Hamburg, 103
Hamme, 66
Hampshire, 48*, 49*, 50, 56, 66, 106*, 108*, 109, 123, 158*, 160, 161, 210*, 217, 218*, 219, 220
Hampstead (Middx.), 56
Hampstead Norreys (Berks), 218
Hanningfield West, 111
Harbridge, 216
Harewood (co. York), 92
Harflow, 50
Harnham, East, 158
Harnham, West, 45
Harrogate, 102
Harston in Cambs., 48
Harwood Parva (co. Lanc.), 180, 180*, 183*
Haslington, Haslington (co. Lanc.), 31
Hastings, 8*
Hatch Lower in Sound, 160
Hatfield (Herts), 51
Hatfield (co. York), 102
Hawdley, Hadley (co. Lanc.), 180, 181, 111, 144, 145*, 146*, 147, 148*, 181
Hawdley Hall (co. Lanc.), 180*, 111*
Hawridge, 56
Haygrove (Somt.), 46
Hayes in Bradford on Avon, 182
Hayley (co. Lanc.), 30
Heaton Norris, 55
Heccham, see Hoccham
Hedlington, 120
Helmington, see Highlington
Helsleigh (or Helv) Castle (co. Slaff.), 10
Hemingborough, 95, 96*, 97*
Henley on Thames, 54, 229
Hessall, 98
Hexford, 110
Hexhondalane, 53, 110, 108*
Hexse Hill, 109*
Hextford, 65
Hinchenbiro, 2, 21, 51, 52*, 53*
Hessenhall, 11*
Hessett, 108*
Hexham, 104*
Heyshesbury, 126, 127, 128
Highington, 7 Helighington (co. Lanc.), 81
Hilmerton, 47, 159, 219*
Hilperton, 48, 47
Hilton Abbey, 10*
Hinckley, 31*
Hinchingcoele, 70
Hoccham, Heccham, 77
Holcombe, 203
Holme, 132
Holmfirthgory in Sladal, 132
Holme Lady, 19
Holy Land, 63
Horsebourth, 104
Horsham, 52, 61
Horton in Hedgeys Gainsbury, 17
Houghton, Hufton (Norf), 137
Howbery, 107
Howden (co. York), 96
Howrat, 78*
Hufton, see Houghton
Hull, 99*, 182*
Hulvington, 103, 182
Hunscrfield, 127, 128
Hurst (? Hersey), 219
Hutton (Wilts.) 103
Hutton Cranswick, 180, 182
Hutton Sessay, 97*

Ickham, 184
Ickworth, 220
Ilchester, 6, 18, 107, 180
Ilmentaniehem, 78
Ingbell, 41*
Ingbellcoil, 10
Ingoldsthorpe, after Clying Lyne, 111*
Innsmintonsy, 99*, 101, 102*
Ingmanthorpe Hoose, near Wetherby, 97
Inglewil on Leadhaw, 41
Ingmore in Sandhill, 11
Inverary, 42, 78, 79, 81*, 206*, 208, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212*, 216
Invercaray Castle, 78, 79*, 80
Invershoin, 41, 78, 81, 208, 207*
Inverness, 208*, 210*
Iverewell, 181
Ivesey, 96, 60
Ireland, 62*, 64*, 65*, 66*, 70
Irlam, 222

Irving, 70*, 71*, 73*
Isbury, *see* Eastbury
Islay, 121, 122
Ivy Church (Kent), 155

Jura, 80, 82
Jura, Sound of, 122

Kancham, *see* Cavenham
Keevil, 44, 46, 49, 159
Keighley, 98
Kenmoir, 42
Kennett, East, 219
Kensington, 100*
Kent, 51, 52*, 53*, 69*, 111*, 153, 154*, 155*, 156*, 158, 198, 222
Kerebrok', *see* Carbrooke
Keresley near Coventry, 133
Kersland in Dalry, 70*, 71*, 72*, 73*, 74
Kilbryde (co. Argyll), 80, 220
Kilchamaig, 122
Kilchoan, Kylchoan, 40, 78*, 79*, 205, 206*, 209, 211*, 212, 215*
Kildachrenan, 82
Kildwick, 92, 181
Kilenuchanach, 209
Kilkenny, 60
Kilmaleu, 41
Kilmartin, 42, 79, 80*, 81*, 206, 208*, 209, 211
Kilmichael, 209*, 211
Kilmichael, Barony of, 122
Kilmichael in Glassary, 209, 210, 211*
Kilmichael (Inverlussay), 209*, 210, 211
Kilmorie, 42
Kilmorie (of Knap), 80
Kilmun, Kilmoun, Kylmun, 41*, 207
Kilwinning, 72
King's Lynn, *see* Lynn
Kingston Deverill, 216
Kingston upon Hull, *see* Hull
Kingston (co. Kent), 153, 155*
Kingston-on-Thames, 52
Kinnochtrie, 207
Kintbury, 44
Kintyre, 122, 207
Kintyre, Mull of, 122
Kippax, Skyppeys, 136
Kirby Bellars, 60
Kirkburton, 180
Kirkby in Ashfield, 8
Kirkby Moorside, 51, 54, 110
Kirk Deighton, 97*, 99*, 102
Kirkham, 55*
Kirkmichael, 41
Kirnan, 209*
Knap, 81*
Knapdale, 121, 122*, 123, 207, 210
Knaresborough, 102*
Knighton (Wilts), 128
Knighton House in Aldingbourne, 125*
Knockamelie, 207
Knodgerhill, 71
Knokremissale, 122
Knowsley, 141*
Knoyle, 49
Knoyle Episcopi, 43
Knoyle Parva, 43*
Krithia in Turkey, 224

Lacock Abbey, 126
Lafnerk in Kintyre, 122
Laggan, Lagan, 122, 205, 208, 209*, 210*, 212, 213
Lakenheath, 220
Lambourne (Berks), 45*, 107
La Mothe-Saint-Héray (Poitou), 6, 8
Lancashire, 22-40, 55*, 83-92, 101*, 138-153, 159, 183-197, 222, 223, 224
Lancaster, 30, 142, 143, 182, 196*
Landford, 163
Langdon (Wilts), 49
Langford Parva, 160
Langford, Steeple, *see* Steeple Langford
Largachone, 42
Largie Nether, 80*
Lathom, 141
Laughton, Leicton' (co. Leic.), 204
Laughton (Sussex), 52
Laverstock, 107
Lavington, Market, 46*, 48, 50, 158, 160, 162, 219
Lavington, West, 158, 162, 217, 219,
Leeds, 95, 96, 98, 178, 179, 180*, 181*, 182*
Legh Combre (co. Salop), 10*, 12, 21
Leicester, 52, 54
Leicestershire, 51*, 52, 54, 124, 125
Leicton', *see* Laughton
Leiragan, 80
Lergie, 208
Lergie, Nether, 123*
Lergnachunzeon, 79
Lever, Leaver, 62
Lewes, 52, 177
Liddington, Lyddington (Wilts), 107
Lincoln, 51, 52, 134
Lincolnshire, 11, 12*, 21*, 51, 52*, 99, 100*, 166, 203
Linton, Ynton (co. Camb.), 19
Lisnok, 71*
Littleton in Steeple Ashton, 49
Liverpool, 55, 102*, 103*, 141, 224
Livesey, Livesay, Liuesley, 32*, 36*, 37*, 87
Llantony by Gloucester, Priory of, 5*, 8*
Lochaw, 41*
Lochfyne, 41
Lochgerside, 80
Lochnell, 206
London, 49, 51, 53*, 55, 57*, 59*, 60, 61*, 66, 67, 68, 75, 76, 100*, 104*, 109*, 111*, 124, 140*, 196*, 199*, 200, 216*, 222*
London: All Hallows in the Wall, 124; Bedford, Row, 129; Berners Street, 131; Blackheath, 16; Bloomsbury, 100, 124, 125; Bow Street, 125; Broad Street, 124; Brompton, 130; Cadogan Place, 131*; Castle in St. John Street, 110; Cavendish Square, 221; Chancery Lane, 113; Chelsea, 168; Christ Church, Middlesex, 104; Clapton, 124; Crouch End, 104; Deptford, 52, 53, 111; Devonshire House (City), 180*; Edisbury Court, Faringdon Without, 54; Fleet Street, 120; French Hospital, 124*; Fulham, 100*; Garden

Irving, 70*, 71*, 72*
Ishbury, see Eastbury
Isle, 121, 122
Ivy Church (Kent), 155

Jura, 80, 82
Jura, Sound of, 122

Kanolam, see Cavenham
Keavil, 44, 46, 48, 150
Keighley, 98
Kennoir, 42
Kennett, East, 210
Kennington, 100*
Kent, 81, 82*, 83*, 98*, 111*, 153, 154*, 155*, 156*, 158, 159, 222
Keresbrook, see Carbrooke
Kersoke, near Coventry, 133
Kersland in Daley, 70*, 71*, 72*, 73*, 74
Kilbryde (co. Argyll), 80, 220
Kilchamaig, 122
Kilchoan, Kylchoan, 46, 78*, 79*, 205, 208*, 209, 211*, 212, 213*
Kilchuirnan, 82
Kilbirnie, 82, 181
Kilchenchanach, 209
Kilchenzy, 60
Kilchoan, 41
Kilmartin, 42, 79, 80*, 81*, 208, 208*, 209, 211
Kilmichael, 209*, 211
Kilmichael, Barony of, 122
Kilmichael in Glassary, 209, 210, 211*
Kilmichael (Inveraray), 209*, 210, 211
Kilmorie, 42
Kilmorie (of Knap), 80
Kilmun, Kilmoon, Kylmun, 41*, 207
Kilwinning, 72
King's Lynn, see Lynn
Kingston Deverill, 216
Kingston upon Hull, see Hull
Kingston (co. Kent), 153, 155*
Kingston-on-Thames, 52
Kinnoestrie, 207
Kinrary, 44
Kintyre, 122, 207
Kintyre, Mull of, 122
Kipkyx, Skyrpoyx, 120
Kirby Hellers, 60
Kirkbarton, 180
Kirkby in Ashfield, 8
Kirkby Moorside, 81, 84, 110
Kirk Deighton, 97*, 98*, 102
Kirkham, 85*
Kirkinhead, 41
Kirnan, 209*
Kirnap, 81*
Kirriplak, 121, 122*, 123, 207, 210
Kirscorbonogh, 102*
Knightcon (Wilts), 128
Knighton Runnerin Aldingbourne, 125*
Knockamolle, 207
Knockyrnill, 71
Kodermissale, 122
Komeseley, 141*
Kosyle, 49
Kosyle Kinscop, 44
Kosyle Ferre, 43*
Kilbin in Tinkoy, 224

Lacock Abbey, 126
Lathark in Kintyre, 122
Largan, Lagan, 122, 205, 208, 209*, 210*, 212, 213
Larkenhall, 224
Larkenure (Norfolk), 46*, 107
La Motte Saint-Hilary (Normandy), 6, 8
Lancashire, 22-26, 85*, 89-92, 101*, 128-135, 138, 182-187, 222, 223, 224
Lancester, 20, 122, 143, 182, 186*
Lanfolad, 163
Langdon (Wilts), 49
Langford Ferrers, 100
Langford, Kingsle, see Kingsle Langford
Langsdone, 42
Langis Mellor, 80*
Lanham, 141
Langlydon, Lanton, (co. Lanark), 204
Langlydon (Sussex), 82
Lanwanton, 107
Lavington, Market, 46*, 48, 50, 183, 186, 192, 213
Lavington, West, 158, 192, 217, 219
Leeds, 95, 96, 98, 178, 179, 180*, 181*, 182*
Leigh Combe (co. Somerset), 10*, 12, 21
Leicester, 82, 84
Leicestershire, 81*, 82, 84, 124, 125
Leiston, see Langdon
Leitrigan, 80
Lenga, 208
Lerig, Nether, 122*
Lergnaclunaven, 79
Lever, Leaver, 82
Lewes, 82, 177
Liddington, Lyddington (Wilts), 107
Lincoln, 51, 83, 134
Lincolnshire, 11, 12*, 21*, 51, 82*, 99, 100*, 106, 203
Linton, Ynton (co. Cambr.), 10
Linsoll, 71*
Linton in Steeple Ashton, 43
Liverpool, 95, 102*, 103*, 121, 224
Livesey, Lisseyn, Lisseley, 32*, 36*, 37*, 87
Lismoney by Gloucester, Priory of, 6*, 8*
Locksw, 41*
Loddyne, 41
Lochgoyle, 80
Lochmoll, 209
London, 40, 51, 52*, 56, 57*, 58*, 60, 61*, 66, 69, 68, 76, 100*, 104*, 109*, 111*, 124, 140*, 180*, 198*, 209, 216*, 222*
London: All Hallows in the Wall, 129; Bedford Row, 129; Berners Street, 131; Blackwell, 16; Bloomsbury, 100, 121, 123; Bow Street, 125; Broad Street, 124; Bloomsbury, 130; Cadogan Place, 131*; Castle in St. John Street, 110; Cavendish Square, 221; Chancery Lane, 113; Chelsea, 108; Christ Church, Newgate, 104; Clapham, 124; Cornhill Hill, 104; Deptford, 52, 55, 117; Downshire House (1789), 180*; Edgbaston Court, Portman Street, 61; Fleet Street, 120; Foundling Hospital, 124*; Fulham, 100*; Garden

Court Buildings, Temple, 120 ; George Yard, Lombard Street, 178 ; Gray's Inn, 114-115, 118, 129 ; Greenwich, 52 ; Greenwich (West), 53 ; Guildhall, 53* ; Hackney, 124 ; Hackney Church, 104 ; Hampstead, 56 ; Harley Street, 221 ; Herne Hill, 100* ; Holborn, 51, 156 ; Inner Temple, 46, 116-118, 121, 153 ; John Street, Bedford Row, 129 ; Kennington Palace, 165 ; Kensington, 100* ; Lincoln's Inn, 113-114, 130, 131 ; Lombard Street, 125, 178 ; Lothbury, 125* ; Middle Temple, 118-121, 160, 218, 222 ; Middle Temple Hall, 120 ; Middle Temple Lane, 120 ; Middle Temple Library, 120 ; New Court, Temple, 120 ; New Square, Lincoln's Inn, 113 ; Park House, Brompton, 130 ; Plowden Buildings, Temple, 120 ; Portpool, 114 ; Queen Square, Bloomsbury, 124, 125 ; S. Benet Sherehog, 221, 222 ; St. Catharine Cree Church (Crichurch), 60 ; St. Clement Danes, 110 ; St. George's, Bloomsbury, 100 ; St. George's, Hanover Square, 221 ; St. George's Inn, 121 ; St. John's, Hackney, 124 ; St. John Street, 110 ; St. Jude's, 104 ; St. Margaret, Lothbury, 124, 125 ; St. Martin le Grand, 67 ; St. Martin Orgars, 124 ; St. Mary le Bone, 221 ; St. Mary le Bow, 124* ; St. Mildred Poultry, 60 ; St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, 57, 61 ; St. Olave Jewry, 58*, 59*, 60 ; St. Peter le Poer, 124 ; St. Stephen, Walbrook, 221, 222* ; St. Thomas of Acres, 61 ; Southgate (New), 104 ; Southwark, 52 ; Stoke Newington, 104 ; Temple Church, 117, 120, 121 ; Torriano Avenue, Camden Road, 101 ; Tower of London, 58, 67 ; Tyburn, 138 ; Westminster, 58, 62, 63, 64, 136, 138, 170, 198, 220 ; Westminster School, 168 ; Wigmore Street, 221

Loosehanger Park in Downton, 47
Loudoun, 71
Louisbourg, 132
Low Countries, 222 ; *see also* Flanders
Lowe Hall, Walthamstowe, 104
Ludgershall (Wilts), 160
Lund, 92, 94
Lusignan, 8*
Lydiard Tregose, 160
Lyme, Lima, 21
Lyneham (Wilts), 43
Lyngeduraich (*i.e.*, Sound of Jura), 122
Lynn (Lenn), King's, 52, 75
Lynton, 224

Mabgate in Leeds, 180*, 181
Macherchanis, 122
Mackworth *juxta* Derby, 15*, 21*
Maddington, 127
Madeira, 125
Malmesbury, 44, 46, 47, 107*
Manchester, 30, 55*, 101
Manningford Abbots, 109
Manningford Bohun, 45
Mansourah, 5, 8
Mareiul (Marolium) in Champagne, 3
Margaretting, *see* Gynges
Marham, 75
Market Lavington, *see* Lavington
Marketon (co. Derby), 21
Market Rasen, 99
Marlborough, 44*, 45*, 48, 50, 107, 108, 160, 161, 163, 217, 218
Marshell, 72
Marshfield (co. Glouc.), 50
Marston Moor, 93
Marston in Potterne, 161, 219
Martin in Damerham, 44, 47
Martin (Wilts), 49
Martinhoe, 224*
Massingham, 75
Mauchline, 73*
Maynesgate in Irton, 223
Mearley, Magna, 148
Medmenham, 137*, 138, 208
Medway, The, 69
Melksham, 44, 47, 107, 126, 127*, 129, 130, 133*
Melle, 4, 8*
Mellor (co. Lanc.), 30, 31*, 32*, 35, 190, 191, 192*, 195
Mells, 49
Melton Mowbray, 51
Menston, near Leeds, 95, 96, 98*
Mere (Wilts), 46
Merk', 65
Meulan, Castle of, 178
Meulan, Comté of, 173
Micheldever, 48
Michelgrove in Clapham (Sussex), 222
Middlesex, 51, 53, 56, 110*, 124, 130, 131*, 168
Middleton (co. Lanc.), 62*
Middleton Hall (co. Worc.), 133
Middleton Stoney, 135
Middlewich, Medius Wycus, 12
Midhurst, 57, 61*
Midleom, 73
Milford in Sarum, 49*
Milford (Wilts), 46
Milton *juxta* Gravesend, 51
Minety, 218
Minster in Thanet, 155
Mirfield, 182
Missenden, Great, 54
Moldesworth, 13
Molesey, 57, 58, 60, 61
Monk Fryston, 97
Montaigu, 2*, 3*, 4*
Montgomery, 21
Montreuil, 8
Morley in Batley, 181
Mortimer, 216
Mota, *see* La Mothe
Muchtre in Knapdale, 122
Musselborough, 139

Nacton, 220
Nantes, 222
Naworth, 118
Netheravon, Netherhaven, 107, 161, 216

Court Buildings, Temple, 120; George Yard, Lombard Street, 178; Gray's Inn, 114-115, 118, 129; Greenwich, 32; Greenwich (Week), 53; Guildhall, 53*; Hackney, 124; Hackney Church, 104; Hampstead, 55; Harley Street, 221; Herne Hill, 100*; Holborn, 51, 130; Inner Temple, 46, 116-118, 121, 123; John Street, Bedford Row, 120; Kensington Palace, 165; Kensington, 100*; Lincoln's Inn, 113-114, 130, 131; Lombard Street, 124, 178; Lothbury, 125*; Middle Temple, 118-121, 160, 218, 222; Middle Temple Hall, 120; Middle Temple Lane, 120; Middle Temple Library, 120; New Court, Temple, 120; New Square, Lincoln's Inn, 114; Park Street, Bloomsbury, 130; Plowden Buildings, Temple, 120; Portpool, 104; Queen Square, Bloomsbury, 121, 129; St. Bonet Sherehog, 221, 222; St. Catherine Cree Church (Gracechurch), 60; St. Clement Danes, 110; St. Giles's, Bloomsbury, 100; St. Giles's, Cripplegate, 222; St. James's Square, 222; St. James's Inn, 121; St. John's, Hackney, 124; St. John Street, 110; St. Jude's, 104; St. Margaret, Lothbury, 124, 125; St. Martin le Grand, 67; St. Martin Ongar, 124; St. Mary le Bone, 221; St. Mary le Bow, 121*; St. Michael Paternoster, 60; St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, 57, 61; St. Olave Jewry, 53*, 58*, 60; St. Peter le Poer, 121; St. Stephen, Walbrook, 221, 222*; St. Thomas of Acre, 61; Southgate (New), 104; South Wark, 52; Stoke Newington, 104; Temple Church, 117, 120, 121; Tottenham Avenue, Camden Road, 101; Tower of London, 58, 67; Tyburn, 138; Westminster, 58, 62, 63, 64, 130, 133, 170, 189, 220; Westminster School, 168; Wigmore Street, 221

Lancashire, Park in

Downton, 47

London, 71

Lostwithiel, 133

Low Countries, 222; *see also Flanders*

Lowe Hall, Walthamstowe, 104

Ludgershall (Wilts), 160

Lund, 92, 94

Lunigiana, 8*

Lydford Tregoze, 160

Lyme, Lima, 21

Lymbridge (Wilts), 43

Lyngetumbich (c.c. Sound of Jura), 122

Lynn (Lenn), King's, 32, 75

Lyston, 221

Madgate in Leeds, 160*, 181

Maidenhead, 12*

Malmesbury, Malmesbury, 27, 31*

Malvern, 23

Mallard in Sussex, 40*

Mallard (Wilts), 16

Malton, see Malmesbury, 31

Malvern, 23*

Manchester in Thanet, 155

Manfield, 132

Manningham, Great, 54

Manchester, 13

Marlborough, 67*, 68, 90, 91

Mark, Fyrgeton, 97

Marlborough, 2*, 3*, 4*

Montgomery, 21

Montreuil, 8

Money in Bletchley, 181

Marlboro, 216

Mara, see La Motte

Martin in Dingwall, 122

Massachusetts, 130

Marsden, 220

Martin, 222

Newgrith, 118

Nettlecoven, Netherbrayen, 107, 161, 216

Martin (Wilts), 40

Martinham, 224*

Massingham, 76

Maschline, 72*

Mayenne in Irton, 222

Medley, Magna, 148

Medmenham, 137*, 138, 208

Medway, The, 60

Melbourne, 44, 47, 107, 120, 127*, 129, 130, 132*

Melle, 4, 8*

Mellor (co. Lanc.), 30, 31*, 32*, 35, 100, 101, 102*, 105

Mells, 10

Melton Mowbray, 61

Mendon, near Leeds, 36, 38, 38*

Mere (Wilts), 16

Merk, 65

Merton, Castle of, 178

Merton, County of, 178

Mickleover, 48

Middleyore in Clapham (Sussex), 222

Middlewex, 31, 55, 56, 110*, 124, 130, 131*, 133

Middleton (co. Lanc.), 62*

Middleton (Middlesex), 133

Middleton Stoney, 135

Middlewich, Malvina Wyrna, 12

Midhurst, 27, 31*

Milbourn, 23

Millard in Sussex, 40*

Millard (Wilts), 16

Milton, near Gravesend, 31

Minchy, 27*

Minster in Thanet, 155

Mirfield, 132

Mitcham, Great, 54

Modbury, 13

Molesey, 67, 68, 90, 91

Monk, Fryston, 97

Montagu, 2*, 3*, 4*

Montgomery, 21

Montreuil, 8

Money in Bletchley, 181

Montfort, 216

Mora, see La Motte

Morton in Dingwall, 122

Mossdownick, 130

Moston, 220

Mutta, 222

Newgrith, 118

Nettlecoven, Netherbrayen, 107, 161, 216

Netherhampton (Wilts), 43, 158, 218
Newbury, 44, 159*
Newcastle under Lyme, 164
Newfield (Scotld.), 212
Newmire, 71
Newnton *alias* Newington (Wilts), 109
Newnton, North, 44
New Port in Devizes, 130
Newport Pagnell, 54
New South Wales, 104*
Newstead, 52
Norfolk, 19, 52*, 54, 186, 220
Normandy, 8, 124
Normanton (Wilts), 107
Northallerton, 54
Northampton, 52, 133
Northampton, co., 4, 51, 52, 53, 57, 61*, 124, 223*
Northfield (co. Worc.), 133
Northiam, 223, 224*
Northumberland, 104
Northwold, 75
Norton (co. Chest.), 9
Norwich, 94, 167
Norwich Castle, 54
Nottingham, 125
Nottinghamshire, 203
Nuthampstead (Herts), 138
Nuxton (Wilts), 160

Oakley, Great (Northants), 57, 61
Oaksey, 160
Oare in Wilcot, 47
Ogbourne St. Andrew, 163, 219
Oib, 79, 80, 205, 207, 208, 209*, 211*, 213*, 214
Oibmore, 205
Orcheston, 127
Orcheston St. George, 126*, 127*, 130*
Orcheston St. Mary, 217
Ormadill, 78
Ormaig, 207
Ormskirk, 102, 138, 139
Osbaldeston, Osbaldston (co. Lanc.), 31, 192
Othery, 165
Ottery St. Mary, 110
Overton (Wilts), 47, 109
Overtoun, 70
Oxford, 50, 147, 168, 217
Oxfordshire, 54, 107, 112, 198, 216, 223
Oxford University, 140*, 141, 143, 148*, 168; Christ Church, 140, 141*, 144, 168; Exeter Coll., 168; Magdalen Coll., 4; Queen's Coll., 55*; St. Mary Hall, 143, 144; Trinity Coll., 133
Oye, 66

Paignton, 99
Painweeke (Wilts), 47
Paisley, 211*
Pakenham, 220
Palgrave, Pagrave (Norf.), 19*
Pallare, *see* Pellarie
Palluau, 2
Paris, 5, 7, 125
Parracombe, 224*
Pellarie, Pallare, 40, 78
Penn, Penne (Bucks), 53
Pennymore, 81
Perigord, 125
Petworth, 52, 53, 57, 61
Pewsey, 218
Pipe (co. Staff.), 164*
Pitney (Putteneye) Lorty, Manor and Hundred of, 64
Pitney, Hundred of, 63
Plaitford, 48
Plympton, 51
Poitou, 3*, 4, 8*
Poitou, Bas, 2
Pollgilp, Pollgilb, 122
Poltalloch, 40, 77*, 78, 79, 207, 208*, 209*, 210, 211*, 213*, 214*, 215
Pontefract (or Pomfret), 95, 96, 98, 105, 182*
Ponthieu, 8
Poofourthe (? near Darwen), 34
Porchester, Porcestre, 67, 68*
Porton in Idmiston, 43, 107
Potterne, 43, 44, 46, 48, 106, 130*, 160, 161, 162, 219*
Poulshot, Polshot, 130*
Préaux, Abbey of, 176
Preshute, 44, 161
Preston in Banstead, 60
Preston (co. Lanc.), 22*, 23*, 26, 30, 31, 141
Preston next Wingham, 155
Prittlewell, 138
Purton, 43
Pythorn in Wilpshire, 185*, 186*, 187

Quarry Hill, Leeds, 180*, 181*, 182
Quebec, 132, 213
Quex (Kent), 156*
Quiddington, 163
Quidhampton, 163, 217
Qwitendon', Norfolk (? Whittington), 75

Raby, 14
Radcliffe, Ratcliffe (co. Lanc.), 90
Radnor, co., 53
Rahene, 81
Rames, 8
Ramsbury, 107
Ramsgrove, Romsgreaue (co. Lanc.), 32
Raray, Ryra, 42
Raschoille, 41, 42, 78, 79, 80, 205*, 206*, 209, 211*, 212
Rascyllie, 207*
Rasen, Market, 99
Raskalzie, 79*
Reading, 131*, 162, 216*
Reddingree, 71
Redleigh (co. Lanc.), 32
Rhodes (co. Lanc.), 144
Richmond, Archdeaconry of, 223
Richmond, Honour of, 2*
Ringwood (Hants), 216, 218, 219
Ripple Court (Kent), 155
Rise in Holderness, 203*
Risely, Reyceley, 110
Rishton, 146, 147, 186
Rivershall in Boxted (Essex), 60*
Riverstone (N.S.W.), 104*
Road (Somt.), 44, 49
Rochdale, 101
Rochester, 69
Rockley in Ogbourne St. Andrew, 219
Rodbourne in Malmesbury, 44
Rochampton, 124
Rollstone, Rolston (Wilts), 127
Romsgreaue, *see* Ramsgrove
Rood (Rowd) Ashton, 107

Netherhampton (Wilts), 43, 158, 218
Newbury, 44, 159*
Newcastle under Lyme, 164
Newfield (Scotld.), 242
Newmarket, 71
Newnham alias Newington (Wilts), 109
Newton, North, 44
New Forest in Devises, 120
Newport Pagnell, 54
New South Wales, 104*
Newstead, 52
Norfolk, 15, 52*, 54, 180, 220
Normandy, 8, 124
Normanton (Wilts), 107
Northallerton, 51
Northampton, 58, 133
Northumberland, 104
Northwold, 76
Norton (co. Durham), 2
Norwich, 94, 107
Norwich Castle, 64
Nottingham, 158
Nottinghamshire, 203
Nuthampstead (Herts), 138
Nuxton (Wilts), 109

Oakley, Great (Northants), 57, 61
Oakley, 109
Oare in Wilcot, 47
Odiorne St. Andrew, 103, 218
Oil, 70, 80, 206, 207, 208, 209*, 211*, 213*, 214
Oldmore, 205
Orleston, 127
Orleston, St. George, 129*, 137*, 139*
Orleston St. Mary, 217
Ormskill, 78
Ormsby, 207
Ormskirk, 102, 138, 139
Oshalderton, Oselaston (co. Lanc.), 132
Ottery, 105
Ottery St. Mary, 110
Overton (Wilts), 47, 109
Overton, 70
Oxford, 50, 147, 168, 217
Oxfordshire, 54, 107, 112, 158, 210, 223

Oxford University, 140*, 141, 143, 144*, 168; Christ Church, 140, 141*, 144, 168; Exeter Coll., 168; Magdalen Coll., 4; Queen's Coll., 55*; St. Mary Hall, 142, 144; Trinity Coll., 132
Oye, 56

Paignton, 96
Palewecke (Wilts), 47
Paisley, 211*
Palenham, 220
Palmyre, Palmyre (Norf.), 18*
Pallan, see Tyldesle
Pallam, 2
Paris, 6, 7, 152
Parrecombe, 224*
Pallare, Pallare, 40, 78
Pean, Penno (Bideks), 55
Penzynore, 81
Pengoal, 152
Petworth, 62, 65, 77, 91
Powsey, 218
Pipe (co. Nott.), 104*
Pilney (Pattenoye) Lordy, Manor and Hundred of, 64
Pilney, Hundred of, 65
Pilsford, 48
Plymouth, 61
Porton, 3*, 4, 8*
Polton, Pin, 2
Pellesly, Pellesly, 152
Pollsford, 40, 77*, 78, 79, 207, 208*, 209*, 210, 211*, 212*, 213*, 214
Pondefar (or Pondfar), 66, 96, 98, 100, 102*
Pontlion, 8
Podomrile (? near Jarrow), 84
Porchester, Porcestre, 67, 68*
Portsea in Idlestone, 42, 107
Potterne, 44, 46, 48, 106, 120*, 100, 101, 102, 216*
Poulsnot, Polsnot, 120*
Poleys, Ashley of, 170
Prestbury, 11, 101
Preston in Blackmoor, 60
Preston (co. Lanc.), 22*, 23*, 30, 31, 141
Preston near Wingham, 165
Pritlewell, 158
Preston, 42
Pyttown in Wiltshire, 185*, 186*, 187

Quarry Hill, Leeds, 180*, 181*, 182
Quedere, 182, 213
Ques (Kent), 166*
Quidhington, 163
Quidhampton, 163, 217
Quinlesden, Norfolk (? Whittingham), 76

Raby, 14
Radcliffe, Ratcliffe (co. Lanc.), 90
Radnor, co., 53
Ragnes, 81
Rance, 8
Ramsbury, 107
Ramsgrove, Ramsgrave (co. Lanc.), 32
Rasey, Ryza, 42
Reasonble, 71, 42, 78, 79, 80, 202*, 206*, 209, 211*, 212
Reyville, 207*
Rhiam, Rhiel, 99
Rastolfs, 79*
Reading, 137*, 162, 216*
Reddlingee, 71
Redlinton (co. Lanc.), 32
Rodeley (co. Lanc.), 144
Richmond, Arrlebecoury of, 224
Richmond, Hungerford, 2*
Ringwood (Hants), 216, 218, 219
Ripple (near Kent), 158
Rise in Holderness, 213*
Risley, Ryeyeley, 110
Rishton, 146, 147, 186
Rivershall in Hertford (Herts), 60*
Riverstone (N.S.W.), 104*
Road (Kent.), 44, 49
Rochdale, 161
Rochester, 60
Rochdy in Gedcowe St. Andrew, 219
Rollsmere in Aldbrey, 44
Rochampton, 124
Rollstone, Rollston (Wilts), 127
Romsgrove, see Ramsgrove
Rood (Hewd) Ashton, 107

Roscommon, co., 220
Rosneath, 206, 207*
Rothwell Gaol, 181
Roundway in Bishop's Cannings, 45
Rowde, 130*
Roydon (Norf.), *see* Royton
Royshaw, Roysha, Royshay, Roeshawe, Rouchshee, Russia (in Blackburn), 138, 139*, 150*, 151, 152*, 153*, 183*, 184*, 185*, 186*, 189, 190, 192*, 194*, 195*
Royshaw, Higher, 139, 153
Royshaw, Lower, 139
Royston, 111
Royton, ? Roydon (Norf.), 186
Rudge in Froxfield, 163
Rudill, 209, 211, 215
Rugby School, 223
Rushall (Wilts), 46
Rutland, co., 21
Ryton, co. York, 110

Saddell Castle, 212
Sadelbouwe (Norf.), 75
St. Andrew's, Diocese of, 78
St. Colme Coif, 78
Saint Denis, Abbey of, 8
St. John the Baptist, Thanet, 155
St. Makchormik, Island of, 78, 121
Saint Victor, Abbey of, 5
Saint Yved at Braisne, Abbey of, 5, 8
Sainte Catherine de la Couture, Priory of, 5
Salisbury (or Sarum), 43*, 44*, 45*, 46*, 47*, 48*, 49*, 50*, 106*, 107*, 108*, 109*, 158*, 159*, 160*, 161*, 162*, 163*, 215*, 216*, 217*, 218*, 219*
Salisbury Cathedral, 135*
Salisbury, Diocese of, 134
Saltmarsh in Howden (co. York), 96
Sandal Magna, 182
Sandgate near Calais, 62, 66
Sandon (co. Staff.), 164
Sandwich, Sandewiz, 60, 68, 201, 203
Sapperton (co. Linc.), 21
Sarum, *see* Salisbury
Sarum, Old, 134
Saule (Scotld.), 122
Savernake Park in Preshute, 44
Scarba, 82
Scholes, Scales, 136
Scotland, 4, 6, 41, 42, 179
Scotney, 112*
Scotnish, 122
Scott Willoughby, 52
Seagry, 47
Seaton (co. Cumb.), 53
Sechithe, Sech, *see* Setchey
Sedbergh, 181
Seend, 126-135, 217
Seend Row (Rew), 126, 127*
Sefton, 55
Selby, 92*, 93*, 94*, 95, 96, 97*, 100*, 101, 102*, 103*, 104
Selwick (Kent), 158
Semley, 107
Setchey, Sechithe, Sech, 75*
Shaftesbury, Shaston, 106, 218
Shaventon (co. Chest.), 13
Shaw (Wilts), 132
Shearbank (? in Blackburn), 145*
Sheffield, 101
Sherborne (co. Dorset), 63
Sherborne St. John (Hants), 218
Shercott, Shercut, in Pewsey, 163
Sherfield (Hants), 109
Shipley (co. York), 98, 102, 105
Sholing, near Southampton, 100
Shoreham (Sussex), 51
Shorrockshey (co. Lanc.), 32
Shouldham, 75*
Shouldham Priory, 74-77
Shouldham Thorpe, 75
Shrewton, 50, 127, 130, 217
Shropshire, 10*, 21
Silsden in Kildwick, 181
Silvercraigs, 214
Sirsham, *see* Syresham
Skelmorlie, 207
Skyppeys, *see* Kippax
Slapton (Northants), 223*, 224
Sleaford, 52*
Slockvulline, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211*, 213, 214
Smithills, Smithells, Smythyll (co. Lanc.), 149, 150*, 184, 185
Snaith, 96
Soddingree, 71
Soissonais, 5, 8
Somerford Magna (Wilts), 109
Somerset, 44, 45, 47, 49*, 63*, 64*, 66, 69, 107, 108, 110, 111*, 128, 162, 165-166, 219, 220
Sopley, 218
Sorn, 70
Sornhill, 70, 71
Southampton, 45, 48, 66, 100, 160
Southampton, co., *see* Hampshire
Southend, 130
Southgate, New, 104
Southport, 102
Southwark, 52
Sowthrey in Bardney, *see* Sutherey
Speen, 159
Staffordshire, 9, 17, 163-165
Stakes (co. Lanc.), 32
Standen Hall (co. Lanc.), 144, 148
Standesley (? co. Lanc.), 84
Staningholme in Watton, 180, 182
Stanstead (Essex), 203
Stanton St. Bernard, 107, 217
Stanton (Wilts), 108
Stapleford (Wilts), 44, 45*, 48, 106
Steeple Ashton, 46, 47, 49, 160
Steeple Langford, 107, 158, 219
Stert, 48, 50, 159
Stockton (Wilts), 163, 218
Stoke Ferry (Norf.), 75*
Stoke Newington, 104*, 105
Stokesley, 53
Stoneham, North, 106
Stourmouth, 155
Stradsett, Stradesete, 75
Stratford sub Castle, 217
Stratford Langthorne, 53, 111*
Stratford Tony, 160
Streatham (Surrey), 100*, 104
Strones, 206, 208*, 209, 213

Rosecommon, co., 220
Rosmarth, 206, 207*
Rothwell Cool, 181
Roundaway, in Bishop's Cannings, 45
Rowde, 130*
Royston (Nort.), see Royston
Royston, Royston, Roystonbury, Roscalawe, Hanchurch, Hanslo (in Blackburn), 138, 139*, 180*, 181, 182*, 183*, 183*, 185*, 186*, 187*, 189, 190, 192*, 194*, 195*
Royston, Hilpton, 133, 139
Royston, Lower, 139
Royston, 111
Royston, Royston (Nort.), 180
Rudge in Froxfield, 183
Rudll, 209, 211, 213
Rugby School, 223
Rushall (Wilts), 40
Rutland, co., 21
Ryton, co., York, 110

Saddell Castle, 212
Saddlebow (Nort.), 72
St. Andrew's, Diocese of, 78
St. Colme Coil, 78
Saint Denis, Abbey of, 8
St. John the Baptist, Thanet, 135
St. Malchomik, Island of, 78, 121
Saint Victor, Abbey of, 5
Saint Xved at Bretone, Abbey of, 5, 8
Saints Cathedral de la Couture, Priory of, 5
Salisbury (or Sarum), 43*, 44*, 45*, 46*, 47*, 48*, 49*, 80*, 100*, 107*, 108*, 109*, 128*, 129*, 160*, 161*, 162*, 163*, 215*, 216*, 217*, 218*, 219*
Salisbury Cathedral, 128*
Salisbury, Diocese of, 111
Salisbury in Thornton (co. York), 90
Sandal Magna, 182
Sandgate near Calais, 62, 66
Sandon (co. Stafd.), 104
Sandwich, Sandhows, 90, 98, 201, 203
Sapperton (co. Linc.), 21
Sarum, see Salisbury
Sarum, Old, 134
Sauls (Scotld.), 122
Savernake Park in Tyrolshire, 44
Saxbo, 82
Scales, Scalas, 120
Scotland, 4, 6, 41, 42, 176
Scotney, 112*
Scotsain, 122
Scott Willoughby, 82
Scurry, 47
Seaton (co. Cumb.), 65
Sedgeliffe, Scot., see Sedgeley
Sedgeley, 141
Sessel, 120-126, 217
Sessel Row (How), 123, 127*
Sexton, 55
Selby, 92*, 93*, 94*, 95, 96, 97, 100*, 101, 102*, 103*, 104
Selwick (Kent), 158
Semley, 107
Sedgeley, Sedgeliffe, Scot., 75*
Shadesbury, Shadeson, 100, 218
Shaftesbury (co. Dorset), 13
Shaw (Wilts), 132
Shawfield (? in Rhuddlan), 143*
Sheffield, 101
Shelforne (co. Dorset), 93
Shepherne St. John (Hants), 218
Shepscott, Shurcot, in Pewsey, 103
Sheffield (Hants), 100
Shipley (co. York), 98, 102, 103
Shelling, near Southampton, 100
Shoreham (Sussex), 61
Shrewsbury (co. Linc.), 32
Shoulham, 76*
Shoulham Priory, 74, 77
Shoulham Thorpe, 76
Shrewton, 99, 107, 120, 217
Shropshire, 10*, 21
Sidlesham in Kirdwick, 181
Silverdale, 213
Sinkham, see Syrenham
Sirmouth, 207
Skipsey, see Ailipsey
Slipton (Northants), 222*, 224
Slaidburn, 52*
Slack, Saltfine, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211*, 212, 214
Smithills, Smithells, Smythyll (co. Lanc.), 142, 150*, 184, 185
Snaith, 98
Soddington, 71
Solescaels, 5, 8
Somerford Magna (Wilts), 103
Somerset, 44, 46, 47, 48*, 62*, 65*, 66, 69, 107, 108, 111*, 128, 129, 166, 168, 216, 220
Sopley, 218
Sorn, 70
Sorrell, 70, 71
Southampton, 46, 48, 96, 100, 160
Southampton, co., see Hampshire
Southend, 130
Southgate, Sow, 104
Southport, 102
Southwark, 82
Sowtrey in Bradney, see Sutterey
Spoon, 159
Sheffield-in, 9, 17, 103-105
Stake (co. Lanc.), 32
Stanley Hall (co. Lanc.), 144, 146
Standedey (? co. Lanc.), 84
Stanningdone in Watton, 130, 182
Stanstead (Essex), 203
Stapton St. Bernard, 107, 217
Stanton (Wilts), 108
Stapleford (Wilts), 44, 48*, 48, 108
Steeple Ashton, 46, 47, 49, 100
Stapyle Langford, 107, 108, 219
Start, 48, 60, 159
Stockton (Wilts) 103, 218
Stoke-Nerry (Sorl.), 70*
Stoke Newington, 104*, 105
Stokesby, 55
Stoneham, North, 108
Stormonth, 185
Stoulton, Stondeoste, 76
Stourhead park (Stourle), 217
Stratford Langthorne, 65, 117*
Stratford Tony, 109
Stretton (Surrey), 100*, 101
Stones, 200, 203*, 208, 219

Stroneskir, 208
Stuart Town (N.S.W.), 104
Stubbington House in Titchfield, 125
Stubbs Walden, 98
Sturminster Newton, 110
Sudbury, Archdeaconry of, 220
Suffolk, 19, 52, 166*, 220
Suibhne (Suffne), Castle of (*i.e.*, Castlesween), 122
Sulby (Northants), 124, 125
Sulhamstead, 56
Sunderland, 101
Surrey, 52*, 57, 59, 60*, 61*, 100*, 124,
Sussex, 51, 52*, 53, 57, 59, 61, 125, 159, 198, 223
Sutherey, Sutherie (co. Linc.), ? Sowthrey in Bardney, 12, 21
Sutton Benger, 107, 108
Sutton Mandeville, 108
Sutton (Surrey), 100
Swaffham (Norf.), 19
Sween, Loch, 79, 123
Swindon (Wilts), 43, 44
Sydney, North, 104
Syresham, Sirsham, 5

Taillebourg, 8
Tamworth, 165
Tarbert in Jura, 80*
Tarbert, Sheriffdom of, 78, 122*, 123
Tattenhall (co. Chest.), 10*, 12
Tavistock, 14*
Taynish, 122, 123*, 205, 206, 207, 212, 214*
Tedstone De la Mere, 168
Teffont, 217
Tewkesbury, 19, 60
Tewkesbury Abbey, 5
Thame, 112
Thames, The, 59, 66*
Thanet, Isle of, 155, 156
Thorpe (Shouldham Thorpe), 75*
Thurmaston, Thurmodesthon', 204
Tickhill, 8
Tidcombe (Wilts), 43
Tilliger, 206
Tilshead, 109, 217
Tipperary, 60
Tipton Hall (co. Heref.), 168
Tisbury, 45, 46, 50, 109
Titchfield, 125
Titherton, *see* Tytherton
Tobago (W. Indies), 56
Tockholes, 32*; *see also* Green Tockholes
Tollard Royal, 48, 49
Topcliffe, 112
Torbrian, 111
Torranbeg, 210
Torranmore, 210
Tottenhill, Totehill', 75
Totties Hall in Wooldale, 180, 182*
Trailligille, Crailligille, 122
Trearne, 70, 72*, 73*
Trefusis, 220
Trentishoe, 224*
Tréport, Abbey of, 6*, 7
Trowbridge, 43, 45, 107, 109, 129, 132*, 133*, 158, 217
Turbiskle, 122
Turkey, 224
Tytherington (Wilts), 49
Tytherton in Bremhill, 50
Tytherton Kelway, 218
Tytherton Lucas, 162

Ufton (Berks), 56
Ugadale, 212
Ugley, 21
Ulterior Portus (*i.e.*, Tréport), 7
Ulva, Ulvay, Alloway, 78* 79
Upavon, Uphaven, 43, 107*, 163, 217, 219
Upton Lovell, 158
Urchfont, 44, 46, 48, 50, 106, 159, 163, 217*, 218
Urcrofte (co. Lanc.), 32
Utrecht, 71*
Uttoxeter, 164

Valmont, 8*
Vexin, The, 178

Wakefield, 51*, 93*, 182
Wakering, Great, 201
Wales, 21, 179
Wales, Marches of, 201
Wales, South, 61
Wallingford St. Mary, 45
Wallingford St. Peter, 45
Wallington (Norf.), 75
Wallop, 49
Wallop, Middle, 218
Walmesley, 98*
Walthamstowe, 104
Wanderton in Wingham, 155*, 156*
Ward . . ., 147
Warehorne, 155
Warley (Essex), 19
Warminster, 49, 109, 161, 216
Warrington, 55, 187, 189
Warwick, 112
Warwickshire, 52*, 111, 112, 133*, 165*, 177
Watlington (Norf.), 75
Watton (co. York), 180, 182
Wealdstone, 101
Webmure, 71
Wedhampton in Urchfont, 44, 46
Weedon, 51
Weeke (Wilts), 217
Welford (Northants), 124, 125*
Welles, Manor of (co. Herts), 21
Wellow (Hants), 49
Wellow (Wilts), 163
Wells next the Sea (Norf.), 75
Wenderton, Wanderton, in Wingham, 154*
Wereham, Wirham, 75*
Wescoe Hill near Harewood, 92
Westbury (Wilts), 48, 109
Westminster, 58, 62, 63, 64, 136, 138, 170, 198, 220
Westminster School, 168
Weston (Somt.), 47
Westport (N.Z.), 103
Wetherby, 97*, 99, 101, 102*
Whaddon (Wilts), 47, 161
Whalley, Whaley, 30, 189, 192
Whitchurch (Bucks), 203
Whitchurch (? co. York), 97
Whitebank near Blackburn, 194
Whiteparish, 45, 48, 161, 217
Whithalgh (co. Lanc.), 32
Whitley, Nether (co. Chest.), 9, 10*, 12*, 15, 20
Whitley Touchet, 9, 12*, 13*

Stronsekir, 208
Stuart Town (N.S.W.), 104
Stubbington House in Titchfield, 128
Stubbs Walden, 98
Sturminster Newton, 110
Sudbury, Archdeaconry of, 220
Suffolk, 19, 52, 166*, 220
Sulhine (Sulhine), Castle of (i.e. Castlecwcon), 122
Sulby (Northants), 124, 125
Sullamstead, 56
Sunderland, 101
Surrey, 32*, 57, 58, 66*, 67*, 100*, 124
Sussex, 51, 52*, 53, 57, 59, 61, 125, 126, 128, 222
Sutbrey, Sutbrie (co. Linc.), 7 Sowbrey in
Sutton Bonger, 107, 108
Sutton Mandeville, 108
Sutton (Surrey), 100
Swaffham (Norf.), 19
Swcon, Loch, 70, 122
Swinton (Wilts), 43, 44
Sydney, North, 104
Syrcadam, Sirkdam, 5

Tallebonrg, 8
Tamworth, 105
Tarcort in Jura, 80*
Tarbert, Sheriffdom of, 78, 122*, 123
Tattenhall (co. Ches.), 10*, 12
Tavistock, 14*
Tayvinh, 122, 123*, 202, 204, 207, 212, 214*
Tedstone Ile le Mere, 108
Telford, 217
Tewkesbury, 19, 60
Tewkesbury Abbey, 5
Thame, 113
Thames, The, 50, 66*
Thanet, Isle of, 155, 156
Thorpe (Blunham in Thorpe), 76*
Thurmaston, Thurnacote-ham, 204
Tickhill, 8
Tidcombe (Wilts), 43
Tilliger, 206
Tilshead, 105, 217
Tipperary, 60
Tipton Hall (co. Heref.), 108
Tisbury, 45, 50, 109
Titchfield, 125
Titherton, see Tytherton
Tobago (W. Indies), 56
Tockholes, 32*; see also Cross Tockholes
Tolland Royal, 48, 49
Topsfile, 112
Torbrian, 111
Torrenbeg, 210
Torremmore, 210
Totteridge, Totehill, 78
Totties Hall in Woodside, 180, 182*
Trafflyllle, Cwtflyllle, 122
Trearne, 70, 72*, 73*
Trefnant, 120
Tremblee, 224*
Trepont, Abbey of, 6*, 7
Trowbridge, 43, 44, 107, 108, 120, 122*, 123*, 128, 217
Turbishe, 122
Turkey, 224
Tytherington (Wilts), 40
Tytherton in Broadhill, 50
Tytherton Kelway, 213
Tytherton Lucas, 102

Ulbon (Herts), 56
Ugadale, 212
Ugley, 21
Ulcester Portas (i.e., Tyrcport), 7
Ulva, Orvay, Allaway, 78*, 79
Upavon, Upbaven, 44, 107*, 108, 212, 219
Upton Lovell, 128
Uredlom, 44, 46, 48, 98, 108, 159, 163, 217*, 218
Uroughe (co. Lanc.), 32
Uttoxeth, 71*
Uttoxeter, 104

Valmont, 8*
Vesta, The, 178

Walcotted, 61*, 62*, 182
Walcoting, Cnut, 201
Wales, 21, 170
Wales, Marches of, 201
Wales, Prince of, 61
Wallingford St. Mary, 45
Wallingford St. Peter, 45
Wallington (Norf.), 76
Wallop, 40
Wallop, Middle, 218
Walmesley, 58*
Walthamstow, 104
Wandsworth in Wraghem, 156*, 156*
Ward, ..., 147
Warbrero, 158
Warley (Essex), 19
Warminster, 40, 109, 101, 210
Warrington, 65, 187, 189
Warwick, 112
Warwickshire, 52*, 111, 112, 122*, 165*, 177
Watlington (Norf.), 76
Watton (co. York), 189, 182
Wcoldstone, 101
Welmere, 71
Welmington in Urchfont, 44, 46
Weedon, 51
Weeke (Wilts), 217
Welford (Northants), 124, 125*
Welfre, Manor of (co. Heref.), 21
Wellow (Hants), 40
Wellow (Wilts), 103
Wellsmoot the Sea (Norf.), 75
Wendover, Wandeorem, in Wraghem, 154*
Wenham, Wrkham, 75*
Wessoe, Hill near Harewood, 82
Westbury (Wilts), 48, 109
Westminster, 58, 62, 63, 64, 120, 158, 170, 198, 220
Westminster School, 108
Weston (Sonl.), 47
Westport (N.Z.), 103
Wetherby, 107*, 69, 101, 108*
Whaddon (Wilts), 47, 101
Whatley, Whately, 39, 189, 192
Whitebeck (Hacka), 202
Whitehaven (? co. York), 97
Whitehead near Hinckham, 191
Whitepark, 32, 48, 101, 217
Whitehalgh (co. Lanc.), 32
Whitley, Norfer (co. Chest.), 9, 10*, 17*, 18, 20
Whitley Tuscelet, 9, 12*, 15*

Whittington (Norf.), *see* Qwitendon'
Whitton (co. Linc.), 203*
Wich Malbank, 9, 21
Wickhambreaux, 155
Widcombe near Bath, 165
Wigan, 193
Wiggenhall, Wygehal', 75
Wight, Isle of, 66, 67
Wigston, Wikingeston', 204
Wilcot (Wilts), 47, 161
Wildon Grange (? co. York), 97
Wilpshire, 185, 186, 187, 190
Wilsford (Wilts), 45
Wilton (Wilts), 44, 47, 48, 106, 107*, 158, 160*, 161, 162*, 216, 217, 218
Wiltshire, 17, 43-50, 54, 64, 106-109, 126-135, 158-163, 215-219
Winchester College, 133*
Windsor, 53
Wingham, 153, 154*, 155*
Wingham Barton, 155
Winterbourne Dauntesy, 107
Winterbourne Earl's, 108
Winterbourne Monkton, 109
Winterbourne Stoke, 106, 163
Winterslow, 43*, 109, 218
Winwick, 55
Wirham, *see* Wereham
Wishford, 162*, 216
Wistaston, 13
Witton (co. Lanc.), 83
Wolferton, Wlferton', 75, 76*
Wolston, Wlfhamston', 138
Womenswold, 153, 155*
Woodchurch (co. Chester), 55
Woodhall (? co. York), 96
Woodplumpton, 223
Wooldale, 180, 182
Wootton Bassett, 219
Wootton (Kent), 157
Worcester, 54, 168
Worcestershire, 133*, 224
Worden Hall (co. Lanc.), 139*, 144
Worsley, 55
Worton in Potterne, 219
Worton (Wilts), 46
Wotton (Surrey), 60
Wrangle, Wrangel, 75
Wraxall, South (Wilts), 50
Wretton, Wrdtton', 75
Wycombe, Wickham (Bucks), 51, 53
Wygehal', *see* Wiggenhall
Wylye, 106, 162

Yale, 137
Yardley near Birmingham, 103
Yarmouth, Great, 131
Yatesbury, 109
York, 92*, 96, 105, 168, 182
York Castle, 110*
Yorkshire, 51*, 53, 54*, 92-105, 110*, 112*, 179, 180, 224

Zeal Monachorum, 224
Zealand, New, 103*

2879 X